

1974-1976

S U P P L E M E N T T O
LC Subject Headings

Quarterly cumulative supplement to the 8th edition

Subject Cataloging Division—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS WASHINGTON 1977

Sales Information

These publications are sold by the Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C. 20541. Subscribers to the card service may charge purchases against their accounts; others must pay in advance by check or money order made payable to the Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress. Payment from foreign countries for these publications may be with Unesco book coupons. Prices include postage.

Library of Congress Subject Headings, 8th ed., 1975, 2 vol., \$35. Incorporates material through 1973.

Supplement to LC Subject Headings. Subscription includes three quarterly issues and an annual cumulation.

1976 subscription, \$35

1977 subscription, \$35

Library of Congress Subject Headings in Microform. Quarterly cumulation. 24x reduction.

Microfiche, 1977 subscription, \$40

Microfilm, 1977 subscription, \$185

An Introduction to Library of Congress Subject Headings, 1975, reprinted from the *Library of Congress Subject Headings*, 8th ed., \$4

Subject Headings for Children's Literature, 2d ed., 1975, reprinted from the *Library of Congress Subject Headings*, 8th ed., \$2

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data (revised)

United States. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division.

Library of Congress subject headings.

Previous editions have title: *Subject heading used in the dictionary catalogs of the Library of Congress.*

Kept up to date by quarterly cumulative supplements.

1. Subject headings. I. Title.

Z695.U4749 [date] 025.3'3 73-14630

ISBN 0-8444-0101-3

ISBN 0-8444-0100-5 (Suppl.)

Preface

The supplements to the 8th edition from January 1974 through 1976 are cumulated into one volume. Because of increased costs, this volume will stand alone. The usual cumulation pattern will begin again with 1977. The further cumulation of annual volumes will depend on future costs. Any supplementary material for *Subject Headings for Children's Literature* is published at the beginning of the volume in the regular supplements and includes all new material since the second edition, which is printed in the 8th edition introduction and also as a separate.

Music Headings (Revised Statement)

Although a large number of existing music headings have been printed in the LC list of subject headings, in the future, when specific cross references are not needed, LC will not be printing headings with qualifiers specifying instruments or vocal parts when the main heading has a general scope note, with or without a general *see also* reference. These headings are:

Headings for instrumental chamber music not entered under musical form

Trios, Quartets, Quintets, etc.
Brass trios, etc.
String trios, etc.
Wind trios, etc.
Woodwind trios, etc.

Headings for musical forms which take qualifiers for instrumental medium

Canons, fugues, etc.
Chaconnes
Chorale preludes
Marches
Minuets
Monologues with music
Overtures
Passacaglias
Polkas
Polonaises
Potpourris
Rondos
Sacred monologues with music
Sonatas
Suites
Symphonic poems

Symphonies
Trilo-sonatas
Variations
Waltzes

Choruses; Choruses, Sacred; and Choruses, Secular, qualified by number of vocal parts and accompanying medium.

Songs and Sacred songs qualified by voice range and accompanying medium.

The process of eliminating from the list those headings given in the categories above was begun during the period of time covered by this supplement.

The decision not to print all headings with qualifiers specifying instruments is based on the fact that the order of instruments listed in qualifiers has now been firmly established and an appropriate heading can be formulated as needed by following the sequence of instruments given: (1) keyboard instruments, (2) wind instruments, (3) plectrical instruments, (4) percussion and other instruments, (5) bowed stringed instruments, (6) unspecified instruments, and (7) continuo. The instruments in each category are given in alphabetical order with the exception of bowed stringed instruments, which are given in score orders, e.g., Octets (Piano, clarinet, flute, oboe, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello); Octets (Piano, clarinet, flute, guitar, mandolin, accordion, percussion, double bass); Quartets (Flute, violin, viola, continuo)

In headings for duets, the order of instruments prescribed above is not always followed. When one of the instruments is chordal (usually a keyboard instrument) it serves as an accompaniment for the other instrument in second position, e.g.,

harp
music,
sulted
nate p
Wh
perfor
namic
Sonat
orchestral

Headings Serving as Patterns for Sets of Subdivisions (Revised)

Subject Field	Category	Representative Heading
Philosophy and Religion	Philosophers	Thomas Aquinas, Saint
	Founders of religion	Jesus Christ
	Monastic and religious orders	Jesuits
	Religions	Buddhism
	Christian denominations	Catholic Church
The Arts		Baptists
	Sacred works (including their parts)	Bible
	Special theological topics	Salvation
	Literary authors	Shakespeare
	Philology	English philology
	Languages	English language
	Literatures (including particular genres)	English literature; English poetry; Short stories, English; etc.
	Newspapers of particular countries e.g. Canadian newspapers)	Newspapers
	Musicians	Wagner
	Rulers, statesmen, etc.	Lincoln
History and Geography		Washington
		Napoleon
	Legislative bodies	United States. Congress
	Military services, including armies, navies, marines, etc.	United States. Army
		United States. Navy
		United States—Armed Forces
	Wars	World War, 1939–1945
		United States—History— Civil War, 1861–1865
	Jurisdictions	United States
		New York (City)
Education	Ethnic groups, minorities, etc.	Afro-Americans
		Jews
	Indians (including specific tribes)	Indians of North America
	Types of institutions	Schools
		Universities and colleges
Social Sciences	Universities	Harvard University
	Industries	Retail trade
		Construction industry
Science and Technology	Classes of persons	Students
		Women
	Transportation systems	Railroads
	Land vehicles	Automobiles
	Buildings	Dwellings
		Factories
	Materials	Concrete
		Metals
	Mechanical equipment	Machinery
		Construction equipment
	Chemicals	Copper
	Organs and regions of the body	Heart
		Foot
	Diseases	Cancer
		Tuberculosis
	Plants	Fungi
	Animals	Fishes
	Crops	Corn
	Livestock	Cattle

Subject Headings Omitted From the Printed List

To conserve space, certain categories of headings found in LC cataloging records were omitted by editorial policy from *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (see p. viii of the eighth edition). However, because of the great value in having a standard list of these so-called "nonprint" headings readily available to all catalogers using LC subject headings, we decided to amend this policy. Commencing with the January-March 1976 *Supplement to Library of Congress Subject Headings*, most of these headings are now included along with the other headings regularly listed. Only those headings established for works being cataloged currently are included; no effort is made to include retroactively those headings previously established by the Subject Cataloging Division, unless an existing older heading is involved in the reference structure of a new heading.

Categories of Former Nonprint Headings Now Included

1. Sacred books.
2. Names of families, dynasties, royal houses.
3. Gods, legendary and fictitious characters.
4. Geographic regions and features, city sections. (Political jurisdictions for which the Subject Cataloging Division uses its own form of name, or has made a special decision, will also be included.)
5. Archaeological sites, ancient cities, empires.
6. Structures, buildings, roads, parks and reserves, squares, etc.
7. Works of art (both movable and permanently located).
8. Biological names.
9. Chemicals.

Categories of Headings Still Omitted

1. Most author headings, including anonymous classics in general, motion pictures, radio and television programs, etc. Certain personal and corporate headings are included, but only for illustration.
2. Individually named art collections based on a personal name.
3. Regions of cities, e.g., Chicago region, Ill.
4. Metropolitan areas, e.g., Chicago metropolitan area.

References Omitted From the Printed List

Although most proper names established as subject headings are now included in *LCSH*, the required refer-

ences to these headings do not appear in full in all cases. To save space, the categories of headings for which standard reference patterns are found in the introduction to the eighth edition (see p. ix-xiii) appear with only a limited number of references; the Library of Congress assigns a complete set of references in each case for its own catalogs. Most *see* references are included; normally, however, only one *see also* reference by which the name can be retrieved from the list is provided. Individual libraries using LC subject headings should supply the additional *see also* references for their own catalogs in accordance with the models given in the introduction.

The categories of headings printed with the selected *see also* references are listed below:

Archaeological sites

.xx [country]—Antiquities
[people]

Art works (movable)

.xx [art form or medium—country, except paintings]

Art works (permanently located)

.xx [artist, if known]
[art form or medium—country]

Bridges (either within or outside cities)

.xx Bridges—[country]

Dams

.xx Dams—[country]

Hurricanes

.xx Hurricanes

Parks (including national parks)

.xx Parks—[country]

Railroad lines

.xx Railroads—[country]

Structures (either within, or outside cities)

.xx [kind of structure—country]

Trials having names

.xx Trials ([type of crime])—[country]

EDWARD J. BLUME

Chief, Subject Cataloging Division

JOSEPH H. HOWARD

Director, Processing Department

Significant Changes

The following is a list of the more important revisions of previously existing headings carried out during 1974-76, showing both the obsolete and current forms. Examples of superficial alterations of existing headings were generally omitted from this list, e.g. removal of hyphen to create a single term, such as *News-letters* versus *Newsletters*. Also omitted were most updatings made to conform to the requirements of a model heading, e.g. *Cotton breeding* versus *Cotton—Breeding*; or of a standard subdivision, e.g. *Topical songs (Gastronomy)* versus *Gastronomy—Songs and music*. Finally, no mention is made here of shifts in proper names (except names of countries), biological names, chemical names, etc. A few instances of changes in pattern are appended to the list.

Old	New
Aeroplanes	Airplanes
Africa, South	South Africa
Air lines—Hostesses	Air lines—Flight attendants
Antigens and antibodies	Antigens
	Immunoglobulins
Atomic medicine	Nuclear medicine
Radioisotopes in medicine	
Beets and beet sugar	Beets
	Beet sugar
	Sugar beet
Biology—Periodicity	Biological rhythms
British Honduras	Belize
Buddha and Buddhism	Gautama Buddha
	Buddhism
Cassrole receipts	Casserole cookery
Ceylon	Sri Lanka
Chafing-dish receipts	Chafing dish cookery
Charge account bank plans	Bank credit cards
Child study	Child development
	Child psychology

Old	New
Cookery for institutions	Quantity cookery
Coppersmithing	Copperwork
Copper articles	
Corpulence	Obesity
Cruelty to children	Child abuse
Dahomey	Benin
Day nurseries	Day care centers
Delinquent women	Female offenders
Dormant partners	Silent partners
Driving	Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
Erosion of metals	Metals—Erosion
Feeding	Animal nutrition
Filaria and filariasis	Filarioida
	Filariasis
Fracture of solids	Fracture mechanics
Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-)	Germany, East
Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)	Germany, West
Goldsmithing	Goldwork
Gold articles	
Golf-links	Golf courses
Gymnastics, Medical	Exercise therapy
Hillbilly musicians	Country musicians
Historic houses, etc.	Historic buildings
Hygiene, Public	Public health
Indians of North America, Civilization of	Indians of North America
Indochina, French	Cultural assimilation
	Indochina
Induction (Electricity)	Induction, Electromagnetic
	Induction, Electrostatic
Insurance, Social	Social security
Land	Land use
Language data processing	Linguistics—Data processing
Maize	Corn

Old	New	Old	New
Mental tests	Educational tests and measurements Intelligence tests Psychological tests	Thermography (Medicine) Tidal waves	Medical thermography Tsunamis
		Toilet	Beauty, Personal Grooming for men
Mesopotamia	Iraq		
Miniature computers	Minicomputers	Toxins and antitoxins	Antitoxins Toxins
Municipal junior colleges	Community colleges		
Negro minstrels	Minstrel shows	Tractor trailers	Motor-trucks—Trailers
Negro race	Black race	Truck trailers	
Negro spirituals	Spirituals (Songs)		
Negroes	Afro-Americans Blacks	Trichina and trichinosis Tropics—Diseases and hygiene	Trichinosis Tropical medicine
Nurses and nursing	Nurses Nursing	Unionism (Religion)	Sycetism (Religion)
		Vesperals (Music)	Vespers (Music) Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. [Vespers]
Parodies (Music)	Wit and humor, Musical		
Part-song	Part-songs—History and criticism	Vocational eduction of mentally handicapped children	Mentally handicapped children—Vocational education
Pedagogical libraries	Education libraries		
Perfusion pump (Heart)	Heart, Mechanical	Wends	Sorbs
Pesticide residues	Pesticide residues in food Pesticides—Environmental aspects	Woman	Women
		Women's liberation movement	Feminism
Philology, Comparative	Comparative linguistics	Women's writings	<i>subdivision</i> Women authors <i>under individual literature and genres</i>
Pilgrim Fathers	Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)		
Plants, Effect of day length on	Plant photoperiodism	Workshop receipts	Workshop recipes
Poultry, Dressing of	Poultry processing	Worth	Values
Professional liability	Malpractice		
Psychoanalysis in historiography	Psychohistory	[Chemical names of vitamins]	Vitamin . . .
Receipts	Recipes	—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.	—Biography —Correspondence
Reproduction of art objects	Art objects—Reproduction		
Retarded readers, Books for	Mentally handicapped, Books for	Creep of [material] [discipline] as a profession	[material]—Creep [discipline]—Vocational guidance
Retraining, Occupational	Occupational retraining	Electronic data processing—[topic]	[topic]—Data processing
Sailors' songs	Sea songs		
Salesmen and salesmanship	Sales personnel Selling	[language or country] ballads and songs	Ballads, English, [German, etc.] Folk-songs, English [German, etc.] Songs, English, [German, etc.]
Self-love (Psychology)	Narcissism Self-respect		
Silversmithing	Silverwork		
Silver articles		Library resources on [topic] [religious person] in music	[topic]—Library resources [religious person]—Songs and music
Sledge dogs	Sled dogs		
Somatology	Physical anthropology		
Synthine process	Fischer-Tropsch process		
Tank-vessels	Tankers		
Textile industry and fabrics	Textile fabrics Textile industry	Women as . . .	Women . . .

SUPPLEMENT TO SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- Accidents *
— Prevention
 See Safety
- Actors
 See Actors and actresses
- Actors and actresses
 x Actors
 Actresses
 Motion picture actors and actresses
 Movie stars
 xx Motion pictures—Biography
- Actresses
 See Actors and actresses
- Africa in motion pictures *
- Arantes do Nascimento, Edson, 1940. *
 See Pelé, 1940.
- Bank notes *
 See Bank notes
- Bank notes *
 x Bank-notes
- Bicycles and bicycling
 x Cycling
- Birds
 — Protection
 x Birds, Protection of
- Birds, Protection of
 See Birds—Protection
- Bridge (Game) *
 x Bridge whist
 Contract bridge
- Bridge whist *
 See Bridge (Game)
- Michelangelo, 1475-1564 *
 Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
 Alvar Núñez, 16th cent. *
 Diego de Vaca, Alvar, 16th
- Canoeing
 and kayaking
 and kayaking
- Caricatures and cartoons
 See Cartoons and comics
- Cartoons and comics
 x Caricatures and cartoons
 Comic books, strips, etc.
 Comics and cartoons
- Caterina da Siena, Saint, 1347-1380
 See Catherine of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380
- Catherine of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380
 x Caterina da Siena, Saint, 1347-1380
- Christian saints *
 See Saints
- Christmas
 — Prayer books and devotions
- Cities and towns, Ancient
 x Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
- Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
 See Cities and towns, Ancient
 Ghost towns
- Coins
 x Numismatics
 — Collectors and collecting
- Comic books, strips, etc.
 See Cartoons and comics
- Comics and cartoons
 See Cartoons and comics
- Constantine I, the Great, Emperor of Rome, d. 337 *
- Contract bridge *
 See Bridge (Game)
- Cookery
 — Cereals
 — Coconut
 — Health foods
 See Cookery—Natural foods
 — Honey *
 — Natural foods
 x Cookery—Health foods
 Cookery—Organic foods
 — Organic foods
 See Cookery—Natural foods
 — Peanuts *
- Counting books *
 Here are entered un-rhymed and primary counting books. Counting nursery counting books in rhyme under Counting-out rhymes
 sa Counting-out rhymes
 xx Counting-out rhymes
 Note under Counting-out rhymes
- Counting-out rhymes *
 Here are entered counting rhymes or counting books. Un-rhymed pre-school and counting and number books entered under Counting books
 sa Counting books
 xx Counting books
 Note under Counting books
- Cycling
 See Bicycles and bicycling
- Daddy longlegs *
 x Harvestmen
 xx Opiliones
- Dead (in religion, folklore, etc.) *
- Dog racing
 sa Sled dog racing
- Dog sled racing
 See Sled dog racing
- Dogsled racing
 See Sled dog racing
- Fabrics *
 See Textiles
- Falcons
 sa Kestrels
- Family *
 Here are entered works stressing the psychological concept and structure of the family. Works stressing the life, interaction, and relationship of family members are entered under Family life.
 sa Family life
 xx Family life
 Note under Family life

Every day life, interaction, and relationships of family members. Works stressing the sociological concept and structure of the family are entered under Family.
sa Family
xx Family
Note under Family
 Fatima, Nossa Senhora da *
See Fatima, Our Lady of
 Fatima, Our Lady of *
x Fatima, Nossa Senhora da
 Fibers *
sa Textiles
x Textile fibers
xx Textiles
 Fourth of July
x Fourth of July celebrations
 Fourth of July celebrations
See Fourth of July
 Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226 *
See Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
 Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226 *
x Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
 Frost, Jack
See Jack Frost
 Games
sa Hide-and-peek
 Ghost towns
x Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.
 Gophers
x Pocket gophers
 Grandfathers *
xx Grandparents
 Grandparents *
sa Grandfathers
 Grassland animals
x Grassland fauna
 Grassland fauna
See Grassland animals
 Gypsy moth *
 Harvestmen *
See Daddy longlegs
 Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460 *
See Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460
 Henry the Navigator, 1394-1460 *
x Henrique, o Navegador, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460
 Hide-and-go-peek
See Hide-and-peek
 Hide-and-peek
x Hide-and-go-peek
xx Games
 Play
 Hotels, motels, etc. *
x Hotels, taverns, etc.
xx Motels
 Hotels, taverns, etc. *
See Hotels, motels, etc.
 Ice skaters *
x Skaters

Jack Frost
x Frost, Jack
xx Winter
 Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431 *
See Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
 Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431 *
x Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
 Kayaking
See Kayaks and kayaking
 Kayaks and kayaking
sa Canoes and canoeing
x Kayaking
xx Canoes and canoeing
 Kestrels
xx Falcons
 Marriage *
x Teenage marriage
 Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564 *
x Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564
 Motels *
sa Hotels, motels, etc.
 Motion picture actors and actresses
See Actors and actresses
 Motion picture producers and directors
x Moving-picture producers and directors
 Motion pictures
 — Biography
sa Actors and actresses
 Motion pictures in propaganda *
 Movie stars
See Actors and actresses
 Moving-picture producers and directors
See Motion picture producers and directors
 Nascimento, Edson Arantes do, 1940- *
See Pelé, 1940-
 Numismatics
See Coins
 Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. *
See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez, 16th cent.
 Opillones *
sa Daddy longlegs
 Pelé, 1940- *
x Arantes do Nascimento, Edson, 1940-
 Nascimento, Edson Arantes do, 1940-
 Pennsylvania Dutch *
x Pennsylvania Germans
 Pennsylvania Germans *
See Pennsylvania Dutch
 Peromyscus
See White-footed mouse
 Play
sa Hide-and-peek
 Pocket gophers
See Gophers
 Pond animals
x Pond fauna
 Pond fauna
See Pond animals
 Prairie animals *
x Prairie fauna

Prairie fauna
See Prairie animals
 Safety *
x Accidents—Prevention
 Safety education
 Safety education *
See Safety
 Saints *
x Buddhist saints
 Christian saints
 Skaters *
See Ice skaters
 Sled dog racing
x Dog sled racing
 Dogsled racing
 Sledge dog racing
xx Dog racing
 Sledge dog racing
See Sled dog racing
 Teenage marriage *
See Marriage
 Textile fabrics *
See Textiles
 Textile fibers *
See Fibers
 Textile industry *
sa Textiles
xx Textiles
 Textiles *
sa Fibers
 Textile industry
x Fabrics
 Textile fabrics
xx Fibers
 Textile industry
 Theaters *
 — Stage setting and scenery
See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery
 — Stage setting and scenery
x Theaters—Stage setting and scenery
 Tie dyeing *
 Urban flora *
See Urban plants
 Urban plants *
x Urban flora
 Waiters *
See Waiters and waitresses
 Waiters and waitresses *
x Waiters
 Waitresses
See Waiters and waitresses
 White-footed mouse
x Peromyscus
 Winter
sa Jack Frost
 Women in motion pictures *
x Women in moving-pictures
 Women in moving-pictures *
See Women in motion pictures

Symbols in the Supplement to LC Subject Headings

† Daggers indicate headings which appear in the eighth edition.

* Asterisks indicate new matter in the current issue, including additional references as well as revisions.

sa *see also*

x Refer from (*see*)

xx Refer from (*see also*)

CANCEL: These code words indicate a change or cancellation. Each item to be cancelled or changed will be individually preceded by a "CANCEL:" or "CHANGE:" line. The effect of the CANCEL or CHANGE applies only to the item immediately following.

SUPPLEMENT TO LC SUBJECT HEADINGS

puter)
 tronic digital computers
 ch'a (Motorcycle) (TL448.T) *
 Capitol Street, Washington, D.C.
 ington, D.C. 400 North Capitol
 rect
 lect
 ect 100,000
 r)
 der (Bombers)
 y stars
 ---Spectra
 io magnitude
 A stars—Magnitudes
 ution
 udes
 stars—Absolute magnitude
 in line of sight
 stars—Radial velocity
 motion
 velocity
 A stars—Motion in line of sight
 witzerland, in art
 seldorf Bundesautobahn *
 esautobahn Düsseldorf-Aachen
 of, Belgium
 van Aalst, Belgium
 esthood (Mormonism)
 BX8652.5) †
 uestra Señora de Rueda, Spain
 asterio de Rueda, Spain
 hat Railroad *
 oads—Siberia
 ildren (Indirect) (HV873-887)
 nt of automobiles †
 omobiles—Laws and regulations
 nt of railroad linea
 oads—Abandonment

Abbasids †
 xx Iraq—History—634-1534
 Mesopotamia—History—634-1534
 Abbazia di Santo Stefano in Cintoia presso
 Buti, Italy *
 See Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy
 Abbesses, Christian (Indirect) (BX4209.2)
 xx Superiors, Religious
 Abbeys †
 sa subdivisions Churches, Convents or
 Monasteries under names of cities,
 e.g. New York (City)—Churches;
 New York (City)—Convents; New
 York (City)—Monasteries
 —Italy *
 sa Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy
 Abbreviations †
 sa Ampersand
 Abdomen †
 sa Umbilicus
 -- Examination †
 sa Laparoscopy
 -- Hernia
 See Hernia
 -- Surgery †
 CANCEL:
 sa Appendicitis
 CANCEL:
 Intestines—Surgery
 -- Tumors †
 sa Retroperitoneal tumors
 Abdominal delivery
 See Caearean section
 Abdominal hernia
 See Hernia
 Abdominal pain †
 sa Colic
 xx Pain
 CHANGE:
 Abduction (Indirect) (HV6571-6574) †
 Abe language †
 xx Lagoon languages
 Abednego (Biblical character)
 -- Art
 Abejam (New Guinea tribe) art
 See Ari, Abejam (New Guinea tribe)

Abelian categories †
 sa Grothendieck categories
 Abelian groups †
 sa Brauer group
 Group algebras
 Abelian groups, Compact
 See Compact Abelian groups
 Aberdeen, Hongkong
 x Hong Kong T'sai
 Hongkong. Aberdeen
 Aberdeen-Angus cattle †
 sa Red Angus cattle
 Abhidharma †
 CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Abhimanyu
 Abies cilicica *
 See Cilician fir
 Ability †
 sa Cognition
 Intellect
 CANCEL:
 Mental tests
 -- Testing †
 sa Art appreciation—Testing
 Brief test of literacy
 Cognition (Child psychology)—
 Testing
 Creative thinking (Education)—
 Testing
 Differential aptitude tests
 Intelligence tests
 CANCEL:
 Lincoln-Oseretsky motor
 development scale
 CANCEL:
 Maze tests
 CANCEL:
 Mental tests
 Pauli test
 CHANGE:
 subdivision Ability testing under
 subjects, e.g. Sales personnel—
 Ability testing
 xx Psychological tests
 CANCEL:
 Teachers, Rating of

See Hemoglobinopathy

CANCEL:

Abnormalities †

CANCEL:

See Deformities

CANCEL:

Monsters

Abnormalities, Human

See Deformities

Abnormalities (Animals) †

CANCEL:

sa *subdivision* Abnormities and deformities under names of organs, regions and systems of the body, e.g. Eye—Abnormities and deformities; Head—Abnormities and deformities; Nervous system—Abnormities and deformities

xx Deformities

Abnormalities (Plant) †

xx Deformities

ABO blood group system

See Blood groups—ABO system

CHANGE:

Abolitionists (*Indirect*) † *

CANCEL:

xx Slavery in the United States *
Slavery in the United States—
Anti-slavery movements *

Aborigines, Tasmanian

See Tasmanian aborigines

Abors †

CANCEL:

xx Ethnology—Assam
Ethnology—India

Abortifacients †

xx Obstetrical pharmacology

CHANGE:

Abortion (*Indirect*) (*Birth control*, HQ767.767.7; *Medical jurisprudence*, RA1067; *Obstetrical operations*, RG734; *Obstetrics*, RG648) †

— Religious aspects †

— Catholic Church (HQ767.3) *

x Catholic Church and abortion

xx Church and social problems

— Protestant Churches (HQ767.3) *

x Protestant Churches and abortion

xx Church and social problems

Abortion, Septic †

xx Infection *

Pregnancy, Complications of *

CHANGE:

Absorption (Physiology) (QP165) †

sa Resorption (Physiology)

Skin absorption *

xx Biological transport *

Absorption coefficients, Total

See Mass attenuation coefficients

Absorption in soils †

CANCEL:

See Soil absorption

Soil absorption and adsorption

Abstracting †

xx Information retrieval

Abstracting and indexing services †

xx Current awareness services

Absurd (Philosophy) (B105.A3)

sa Irrationalism (Philosophy)

x Absurdity (Philosophy)

xx Irrationalism (Philosophy)

Philosophy

Absurd (Philosophy) in literature *

sa Black humor (Literature)

Absurdity (Philosophy)

See Absurd (Philosophy)

Abu Ruf (African people)

See Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)

Abua-Ogbia languages †

sa Odual language

CANCEL:

x Odual dialect

Abulas language †

xx Ndu languages

CHANGE:

Abuse of administrative power (*Indirect*) †

Abuse of animals

See Animals, Treatment of

Abutment teeth

See Dental abutments

Abutments, Dental

See Dental abutments

CHANGE:

Acadians (*Indirect*) †

x Acadians—Nova Scotia

— Louisiana

See Cajuns

— Nova Scotia

See Acadians

CANCEL:

Acadians in Louisiana, [Maine, the United States, etc.] †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

— Registers †

CANCEL:

— Songs and music †

Acanthodes (QE852.O45) *

x Acanthodis

Acanthoessus

Holacanthodes

Holmeaella

Acanthodil †

sa Acanthodidae *

Acanthodis *

See Acanthodes

Acanthoessus *

See Acanthodes

Acanthophyllum (*Botany*, QK495.C24)

xx Caryophyllaceae

Acanthosis nigricans (RL435)

x Keratosis nigricans

xx Keratosis

Pigmentation disorders

Accelerators, Electrostatic

See Electrostatic accelerators

Accelerators, Ion

See Ion accelerators

Accents and accentuation †

sa Grammar, Comparative and general
Enclitics

xx Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

Acceptance in the Bible (*New Testament*, BS2545.A25)

xx Bible—Acceptance

Access control

See *subdivision* Access control under subjects, e.g. Computers—Access control; Psychiatry—Medical records—Access control

Access roads to fishing

See Fishing—Access roads

Accessories, Street

See Streets—Accessories

Accessory organs of the eye

See Adnexa oculi

CHANGE:

Accidents (*Indirect*) †

sa Ambulance chasing

Poisoning, Accidental

CANCEL:

Poisons

— Psychological aspects †

Example under reference from Psychological aspects

Accidents (Philosophy)

xx Philosophy

Accipitres

See Falconiformes

Accipitriformes

See Falconiformes

Acclimatization †

CANCEL:

sa Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

CANCEL:

xx Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Accommodation, Ocular *

See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

Accordion and percussion music (M298)

x Percussion and accordion music

Accordion and piano music †
 CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Accordion)—Solo with piano *
 x Piano and accordion music
 Accordion and piano music, Arranged (M284.A3; M285.A3) *
 sa Concertos (Accordion)—Solo with piano
 Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Suites (Accordion with orchestra)—Solo with piano
 Accordion ensembles †
 CANCEL:
 sa Country-dances (Accordion ensemble)
 CANCEL:
 Gavottes (Accordion ensemble)
 Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification *Accordion ensemble*
 Accordion music †
 CANCEL:
 sa Accordion with chamber orchestra
 CANCEL:
 Accordion with orchestra *
 CANCEL:
 Accordion with plectral ensemble
 CANCEL:
 Accordion with string orchestra
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Accordion)
 CANCEL:
 Concettos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 Ländler (Accordion)
 CANCEL:
 Tangos (Accordion)
 CHANGE:
 Concertos, Polkas, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the accordion; also Accordion ensembles and headings that begin with the words *accordion or accordions*
 Accordion with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Accordion music
 CANCEL:
 Chamber-orchestra music
 Accordion with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Accordion music *
 Accordion with plectral ensemble †
 CANCEL:
 xx Accordion music
 Accordion with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Accordion music
 CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music
 CHANGE:
 Accountants (Indirect) †
 sa Accounting—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Accounting as a profession
 Women accountants
 CANCEL:
 Women as accountants
 — Legal status, laws, etc. †
 sa Accountants—Malpractice *
 — Malpractice (Indirect) *
 x Accountants—Tort liability
 Tort liability of accountants
 xx Accountants—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Recruiting
 — Tort liability *
 See Accountants—Malpractice
 CHANGE:
 Accounting (Indirect) (HF5601-5689) †
 sa Going concern (Accounting) *
 Managerial accounting
 Offset (Accounting)
 x Financial accounting
 — Computer-assisted instruction (HF5630)
 — Computer programs
 CHANGE:
 — History †
 — Law †
 — — Criminal provisions
 xx Forgery
 — Quality control
 CHANGE:
 — Research (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Social aspects (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect) (HF5630) †
 — — Evaluation
 — Study and teaching (Internship) (Indirect) (HF5630)
 x Accounting interns
 xx Interns
 — Vocational guidance (HF5629)
 xx Accountants
 CANCEL:
 Accounting as a profession (HF5629) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Accounting—Vocational guidance.
 Accounting departments (Indirect)
 xx Management
 Accounting interns
 See Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
 Accounting machines †
 sa Billing machines
 CHANGE:
 Accounts current (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Accounts receivable (Indirect) (HF5681.A3) †
 CANCEL:
 x Factoring (Finance)
 xx Factoring (Finance)
 Accreditation (Education) †
 x Schools—Accreditation
 xx Education—Standards
 Educational surveys
 Accretion, Ice
 See Icing (Meteorology)
 Accumulation, Capital *
 See Saving and investment
 Accusation, Malicious
 See Malicious accusation

Aceh language
 See Achinese language
 Acetyl coenzyme A
 See Acetylcoenzyme A
 Acetylcholine *
 xx Neurotransmitters
 Acetylcoenzyme A (QP801.A)
 x Acetyl coenzyme A
 xx Coenzymes
 Achacan League †
 CANCEL:
 xx Greece—History
 Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
 Achaemenid sculpture
 See Sculpture, Achaemenid
 Acheulan culture †
 CANCEL:
 xx Paleolithic period
 Paleolithic period, Lower
 Achinese language †
 x Aceh language
 Atjeh language
 Acid-base equilibrium †
 sa Acid-base imbalances *
 Acid-base imbalances (Indirect) (RC63) *
 sa Acidosis
 Alkalosis
 x Imbalances, Acid-base
 xx Acid-base equilibrium
 Body fluid disorders
 Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
 See Crassulacean acid metabolism
 Acid mine drainage †
 sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
 Acid oils, Tariff on
 See Tariff on acid oils
 Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. (Indirect)
 xx Acid mine drainage
 Acids
 Factory and trade waste
 Water—Pollution
 Wood-pulp industry—Waste disposal
 Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 See Acid rain
 Acid rain (Indirect)
 x Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 xx Air—Pollution
 Precipitation scavenging *
 Rain and rainfall
 Water—Pollution
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect) (QH545.A17) *
 Acidization of gas wells
 See Gas wells—Acidization
 Acidosis †
 xx Acid-base imbalances *
 Acids †
 sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
 Acids, Fatty †
 CANCEL:
 sa Essential fatty acids
 Unsaturated fatty acids
 Acids, Organic †
 — Patents
 Acmaism
 x Acmeist literary movement

Acmeism (Continued)
 Akmeism
 xx Russian literature—20th century
 Acmeist literary movement
 See Acmeism
 CHANGE:
 Acne (Indirect) (RL131) †
 Acorn woodpecker *
 See California woodpecker
 Acoumba lemur *
 See Black lemur
 Acoustic emission †
 — Measurement
 Acoustic impedance †
 sa Audiometry, Impedance
 Acoustic meatus, Internal
 See Auditory meatus, Internal
 Acoustic nerve †
 sa Vestibular nuclei
 x Vestibulocochlear nerve *
 Acoustic surface wave devices (TK5981)
 x Surface acoustic wave devices
 xx Acoustic surface waves
 Electro-acoustics
 Piezoelectric devices
 Acoustic surface waves (QC176.8.A3)
 sa Acoustic surface wave devices
 Plasma waves
 Rayleigh waves
 Seismic waves
 x Waves, Acoustic surface
 Waves, Elastic surface
 xx Elastic waves
 Sound waves
 Surface waves
 Acoustic trauma †
 xx Ear—Wounds and injuries
 Acoustics †
 See Psychoacoustics
 Acoustics, Nonlinear
 See Nonlinear acoustics
 Acoustooptical devices †
 xx Integrated optics
 Optoelectronic devices *
 Acquisition of language
 See Children—Language
 Acquisitions (Libraries) †
 sa Book selection
 Libraries, University and college—
 Acquisitions
 Public libraries—Acquisitions
 CHANGE:
 Acreage allotments (Indirect) †
 sa Farm production quotas
 xx Farm production quotas
 Acrididae
 x Phamphagidae
 Acrobats and acrobatism †
 sa Aerialists
 xx Circus performers *
 Acrolejeunae (Botany, QK555.L37) *
 x Ptychocoleus
 xx Lejeuneaceae
 Acromegaly †
 xx Bones—Diseases

CANCEL:
 Myxedema
 CANCEL:
 Pituitary body
 Pituitary body—Diseases
 CHANGE:
 Acrostics (Literature, PN6366-6377) †
 Acroteria (NA2920)
 xx Architecture—Details
 Pediments
 Acrylic resins †
 sa Bone cements *
 xx Artists' materials
 Actin (QP552.A) *
 xx Actomyosin
 Acting †
 CANCEL:
 sa College and school drama
 CANCEL:
 Commedia dell'arte
 Commedia dell'arte
 CANCEL:
 Pageants
 CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect) †
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 (PN2055)
 xx Actors
 Actresses
 CANCEL:
 Acting as a profession †
 CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †
 Acting for television †
 — Vocational guidance
 Actinomycetales
 sa Dermatophilaceae
 Streptomycetaceae *
 Actinopodidae (QL458.42.A28) *
 sa Neoteniza
 xx Spiders
 Actinoseris (Botany, QK495.C74) *
 xx Compositae
 Actinoseris stenophylla (Botany,
 QK495.C74) *
 Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
 xx Electrophysiology
 CHANGE:
 Action research (Indirect) †
 Actions and defenses †
 sa Stockholders' derivative actions
 Actions and defenses (Roman law) †
 sa Exceptio doli (Roman law)
 Active electric filters
 See Electric filters, Active
 Active methionine
 See Adenosylmethionine
 Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of
 See Occupational therapy
 Activity programs in nursing homes
 See Nursing homes—Recreational activities
 Actomyosin (QP552.A) *
 sa Actin
 xx Muscle contraction
 Muscle proteins

CHANGE:
 Actors (Indirect) (PN2205-2217) †
 sa Acting—Vocational guidance
 CANCEL:
 xx Theater and society
 — Autographs
 — Interviews
 CHANGE:
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct) †
 CHANGE:
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)
 Actors, Afro-American
 See Afro-American actors
 Actors, Jewish
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 CANCEL:
 Actors, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro actors
 CHANGE:
 Actresses (Indirect) (PN2205-2217)
 sa Acting—Vocational guidance
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Biography
 — Caricatures and cartoons
 CHANGE:
 Actuaries (Indirect) †
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)
 Acuity, Visual
 See Visual acuity
 Acupressure
 See Shiatsu
 CHANGE:
 Acupuncture (RM184) †
 sa Electroacupuncture
 — Cases, clinical reports, statistics
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Medical laws and legislation
 — Terminology
 CHANGE:
 Acupuncture anesthesia (Indirect)
 (RD85.A25) †
 Acupuncturists (Indirect) (RM184)
 Acute kidney failure
 See Renal insufficiency, Acute
 Acute renal failure
 See Renal insufficiency, Acute
 Acute renal insufficiency
 See Renal insufficiency, Acute
 Acutomentum alatum
 See Pacific ocean perch
 Acutomentum alutus
 See Pacific ocean perch
 Adamawa languages (PL8024.A33)
 sa Karré language
 Kùlál language
 Mbum language
 Adampe (African people)
 See Adangme (African people)
 Adangbé (African people)
 See Adangme (African people)
 Adangme (African people)
 x Adampe (African people)
 Adangbé (African people)
 Adangme (African people)
 Dangme (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo

- Adanme (African people)
See Adangme (African people)
- Adaptidac (QE882.P7)
sa Cercamonius
x Notharctidae
xx Primates, Fossil
- Adaptability (Psychology)
x Adaptation (Psychology)
Adaptive behavior *
- Adaptation (Psychology) †
See Adaptability (Psychology)
- Adapted alphabets in reading
See Reading—Code emphasis approaches
- Adapting behavior
See Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptive behavior *
See Adaptability (Psychology)
Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptive control systems †
— Reliability
- Adara (African people)
See Kadara (African people)
- Addresses, Street
See Street addresses
- Adelaide in art *
- Adelanthecese
xx Jungermanniales
- Adena culture
- Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine (Indirect) (RC280.E55)
sa Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
x Endocrine adenomatosis
Familial endocrine adenomatosis
Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
Pluriglandular adenomatosis
Polyglandular adenomatosis
Wermer's syndrome
xx Medical genetics
Tumors
- Adenosina
sa Adenosylmethionine
- Adenosinatrichosphatase *
sa Myosin
- Adenosylmethionine (QP563.A3)
x Active methionine
Methionine, Active
xx Adenosine
Methionine
Methyl groups
Transmethylation
- Adermin
See Vitamin B6
- Adhesion †
sa Cell adhesion
Dental bonding
- Adhesives †
sa Dental adhesives
- Adhesives in dentistry
See Dental adhesives
- Adhesives in surgery †
sa Bone cements
- CHANGE:
- Adiasplromycosis †
CANCEL:
xx Fungi, Pathogenic
- CANCEL:
Lungs—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Adiposa tissues †
sa Brown adipose tissue
- Adiposity
See Obesity
- Adirondack Mountains in art
- Adjustment (Psychology) †
x Adapting behavior
Adaptive behavior *
Coping behavior
- Adjuvants, Immunological †
x Immunopotential
- CANCEL:
xx Antigens and antibodies
Immunoglobulins
- Administration of juvenile justice
See Juvenile justice, Administration of
- CHANGE:
Administrative agencies (Indirect) †
- Administrative and political divisions †
sa Partition, Territorial
- Administrative responsibility †
x Personal liability of public employees
*
Tort liability of public employees *
- Admirals †
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
This heading has been replaced by LC
headings Admirals—Biography and
Admirals—Correspondence, head-
ings not printed in the LC list of
subject headings.
- Admissible sets
x Sets, Admissible
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Model theory
Recursive functions
Set theory
- Adnaxe oculi (Comparative anatomy, QL949;
Human anatomy, QM511;
Physiology, QP475)
sa Conjunctiva
Eye—Muscles
Eyelashes
Eyelids
Lacrimal organs
x Accessory organs of the eye
Anterior adnexa
Ocular adnexa
Organa oculi accessoria
xx Eye
- Adnyamatana language
See Adnyamatane language
- Adnyamatana (Australian people)
x Atinyamatana (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines
- Adnyamatana language
x Adnyamatana language
Atinyamatana language
xx Australian languages
- Adolescence †
- Adolescent boys †
sa Church work with adolescents
- Adolescent girls †
sa Adolescent mothers
Church work with adolescents
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
xx Children—Law
- Adolescent mothers (Indirect) (HQ759.4)
sa Pregnant schoolgirls
x School age mothers
Schoolgirls as mothers
Teen-age mothers
xx Adolescent girls
Mothers
Pregnant schoolgirls
Teen-age marriage
— Longitudinal studies (HQ759.4)
- Adolescent psychiatry †
sa Adolescent psychotherapy
- Adolescent psychology †
sa Youth—Diseases—Psychological
aspects
xx Child psychology
- CANCEL:
— Cases, clinical reports, statistics †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Adolescent psychology
Case studies, a heading not printed
in the LC list of subject headings
- Adolescent psychotherapy (Indirect) (RJ503)
xx Adolescent psychiatry
Psychotherapy
- Adolf Grimme prize
xx Television in adult education
- CHANGE:
Adoption (Indirect) (HV875) †
sa Foster parents
- CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †
- Adoption (Frankish law)
- ADR System
See Class Life ADR System
- Adrenal glands †
CANCEL:
— Excision †
— Surgery *
sa Adrenalectomy
— Tumors †
sa Pheochromocytoma
- CANCEL:
Adrenalectomy † *
- CANCEL:
See Adrenal glands—Excision
- Adrenalectomy *
xx Adrenal glands—Surgery
- Adrenalin †
xx Neurotransmitters *
- Adrenalin oxidase
See Monoamine oxidase
- Adrenergic beta receptor blockers
sa Propranolol
x Beta adrenergic receptor blockers
xx Sympatholytic agents
- Adrenocortical hormones †
— Therapeutic use †

Aeronautics, Military † (Continued)

Airmobile operations (Military science)
Airplanes—IFF equipment
Airplanes, Military
Military helicopters
— Cold weather conditions
— International cooperation

CANCEL:

Aeronautics as a profession (TL561) †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

Aeronautics in agriculture †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in agriculture
Airplanes in agriculture

CANCEL:

xx Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Aeronautics in astronomy †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in astronomy
Airplanes in astronomy

Aeronautics in cryopedology †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in cryopedology
Airplanes in cryopedology

Aeronautics in earth sciences †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in earth sciences
Airplanes in earth sciences

Aeronautics in education †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in education
Airplanes in education

Aeronautics in fishing †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in fishing
Airplanes in fishing

CHANGE:

Aeronautics in forest fire control (Indirect)

†

sa Smokejumping

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in forest fire control
Airplanes in forest fire control

Aeronautics in forestry †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in forestry
Airplanes in forestry

Aeronautics in geodesy †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in geodesy
Airplanes in geodesy

Aeronautics in hunting †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in hunting
Airplanes in hunting

Aeronautics in hydrometeorology †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in hydrometeorology
Airplanes in hydrometeorology

CHANGE:

Aeronautics in literature †

Aeronautics in medicine †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplane ambulances
Airplane ambulances
Helicopter ambulances

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in medicine
Airplanes in medicine

Aeronautics in missionary work †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in missionary work
Airplanes in missionary work

Aeronautics in mosquito control †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in mosquito control
Airplanes in mosquito control

Aeronautics in oceanography †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in oceanography
Airplanes in oceanography

Aeronautics in police work †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in police work
Airplanes in police work

Aeronautics in railroad engineering

x Airplanes in railroad engineering
xx Railroad engineering

Aeronautics in riots †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes in riots
Airplanes in riots

CANCEL:

Aeroplane accidents †

CANCEL:

See Aeronautics—Accidents

CANCEL:

Aeroplane accidents and drinking †

CANCEL:

See Drinking and airplane accidents

CANCEL:

Aeroplane ambulances (TL722.8) †

CANCEL:

Aeroplane bombs †

CANCEL:

See Bombs

CANCEL:

Aeroplane brakes †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Brakes

CANCEL:

Aeroplane carriers †

CANCEL:

See Aircraft carriers

CANCEL:

Aeroplane control surfaces †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Control surfaces

CANCEL:

Aeroplane cylinders †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Motors—Cylinders

CANCEL:

Aeroplane engines †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Motors

CANCEL:

Aeroplane exhaust emissions †

CANCEL:

See Aircraft exhaust emissions

CANCEL:

Aeroplane fabrics †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Fabrics

CANCEL:

Aeroplane factories †

CANCEL:

— Design and construction †

CANCEL:

— Fires and fire prevention †

CANCEL:

Aeroplane fuel †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Fuel

CANCEL:

Aeroplane industry and trade (Direct)
(Technology, TL724) †

CANCEL:

— Automation †

CANCEL:

— Capital productivity †

CANCEL:

— Collective bargaining †*

CANCEL:

See Collective bargaining—Aeroplane industry

CANCEL:

— Collective labor agreements †*

CANCEL:

See Collective labor agreements—Aeroplane industry

CANCEL:

— Costs †

CANCEL:

— Equipment and supplies †

CANCEL:

— Finance (TL724.1.F5) †

CANCEL:

— Job descriptions †

CANCEL:

— Labor productivity †

CANCEL:

— Management †

CANCEL:

— Military aspects †

CANCEL:

— Quality control †

CANCEL:

— Records and correspondence †

CANCEL:

— Subcontracting (Direct) (TL724.1.F5) †

CANCEL:

Aeroplane industry workers (Direct)

CANCEL:

Aeroplane landing mats †

CANCEL:

See Landing mats

CANCEL:

Aeroplane parts †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Parts

CANCEL:

Aeroplane pressurization †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Pressurization

CANCEL:

Aeroplane racing (Direct) (GV759)

CANCEL:

— History †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

Aeroplane recognition †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Recognition

CANCEL:

Aeroplane seats †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Seats

CANCEL:

Aeroplane sounds †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
Aeroplane speed records †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Speed records

CANCEL:
Aeroplane tires †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Tires

CANCEL:
Aeroplane workers †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplane industry workers

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes (TL670-688) †

CANCEL:
— Accidents †*

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics—Accidents

CANCEL:
— Ailerons †*

CANCEL:
See Ailerons

CANCEL:
— Air conditioning †

CANCEL:
— Airworthiness (TL671.1) †

CANCEL:
— Apparatus and supplies (TL688) †

CANCEL:
— Assisted take-off †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
— Atomic power †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants

CANCEL:
— Batteries †

CANCEL:
— Bearings (TL697.B4) †

CANCEL:
— Brakes (TL683.B7) †

CANCEL:
— Buffeting †*

CANCEL:
See Buffeting (Aerodynamics)

CANCEL:
— Cargo †*

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

CANCEL:
— Catalogs (TL686)

CANCEL:
— Cavities †*

CANCEL:
See Cavities (Aeroplanes)

CANCEL:
— Chartering †*

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering

CANCEL:
— Climate factors †

CANCEL:
— Cockpits (TL681.C6) †

CANCEL:
— Cold weather operation †

CANCEL:
— Collectors and collecting (TL506.5) †

CANCEL:
— Collisions with birds †*

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics—Accidents

CANCEL:
— Compressed-air equipment †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Pneumatic equipment

CANCEL:
— Condensation trails †*

CANCEL:
See Condensation trails

CANCEL:
— Control surfaces (Theory: TL574.C6; Technology: TL676) †

CANCEL:
— Control systems (TL678) †

CANCEL:
— Corrosion †

CANCEL:
— Cost of construction †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplane industry and trade—Costs

CANCEL:
— Cost of operation †

CANCEL:
— Cowlings †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Motors—Cowlings

CANCEL:
— Crews †*

CANCEL:
See Flight crews

CANCEL:
— Design and construction (TL6712) †

CANCEL:
— Amateurs' manuals †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature

CANCEL:
— Diesel motors †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Motors (Diesel)

CANCEL:
— Disinfection (TL555) †

CANCEL:
— Dispatching (TL725.3.D4) †

CANCEL:
— Distance measuring equipment †*

CANCEL:
See Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)

CANCEL:
— Ditching †

CANCEL:
— Dopes and doping †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Fabrics

CANCEL:
— Drafting †*

CANCEL:
See Aircraft drafting

CANCEL:
— Drawing †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Drawings

CANCEL:
— Drawings †

CANCEL:
— Ejection seats †*

CANCEL:
See Pilot ejection seats

CANCEL:
— Electric equipment (TL690-691) †

CANCEL:
— Cooling †

CANCEL:
— Testing †

CANCEL:
— Electric wiring (TL691.W5) †

CANCEL:
— Electronic equipment (TL693) †

CANCEL:
— Cooling (TL693) †

CANCEL:
— Testing †

CANCEL:
— Engines †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Motors

CANCEL:
— Escape devices †*

CANCEL:
See Pilot ejection seats

CANCEL:
— Examinations, questions, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Exhaust emissions †*

CANCEL:
See Aircraft exhaust emissions

CANCEL:
— Fabrics (TL699.F2) †

CANCEL:
— Field of view (TL681.C6) †

CANCEL:
— Fires and fire prevention (TL697.)

CANCEL:
— Flaps †*

CANCEL:
See Flaps (Aeroplanes)

CANCEL:
— Flight recorders †*

CANCEL:
See Flight recorders

CANCEL:
— Flight testing †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
— Flying, Private †*

CANCEL:
See Private flying

CANCEL:
— Flying qualities †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Handling characteristics

CANCEL:
— Freight †*

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

CANCEL:
— Fuel (TL704.7) †

CANCEL:
— Pipe lines †

CANCEL:
— Fuel systems †

CANCEL:
— Vapor lock †

CANCEL:
— Fuel tanks (TL702.F8) †

CANCEL:
— Fuselage (TL680-681) †

CANCEL:
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. (TL67.)

CANCEL:
— Handling characteristics (TL671.)

CANCEL:
— Heating and ventilation (TL681.)

CANCEL:
— History †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
— Hydraulic equipment (TL697.H9)

CANCEL:
— Ice formation †*

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Ice prevention

CANCEL:
— Ice prevention (TL557.I3) †

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes, Tailless †

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes, Transonic †

CANCEL:
See Transonic planes

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes, Used †

CANCEL:
See Used aircraft

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes, Vertically rising †

CANCEL:
See Vertically rising aeroplanes

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in agriculture †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in agriculture

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in art †

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in astronomy †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in astronomy

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in cryopedology †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in cryopedology

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in earth sciences †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in earth sciences

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in education †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in education

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in fishing †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in fishing

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in forest fire control †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in forest fire control

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in forestry †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in forestry

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in geodesy †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in geodesy

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in hunting †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in hunting

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in hydrometeorology †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in hydrometeorology

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in medicine †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in medicine

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in missionary work †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in missionary work

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in mosquito control †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in mosquito control

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in oceanography †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in oceanography

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in police work †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in police work

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes in riots †

CANCEL:
See Aeronautics in riots

Aerosol sniffing †

CANCEL:
xx Drug abuse
Solvent abuse

Aerosols †

sa Precipitation scavenging *

xx Atomizers

— Measurement

CHANGE:
Aerospace Industries (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
sa Aeroplane industry and trade
Aircraft industry

CHANGE:
— Estimates and costs (Indirect) (TL872)
†

Aerothermodynamic ducts

See Airplanes—Ramjet engines

Aertszen family

See Orser family

Aesthetic dentistry

See Dentistry—Aesthetics

Aesthetic movement (British art) (N6767.5)

sa Art deco
Art nouveau
Arts and crafts movement
Modernism (Art)
x Movement, Aesthetic
xx Aesthetics, British
Art, British

Aesthetic surgery *

See Surgery, Plastic

Aestheticism

See Art for art's sake (Movement)

Aesthetics †

sa Aesthetics, Comparative
Art for art's sake (Movement)
Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Values

CANCEL:
Worth

Aesthetics, British

sa Aesthetic movement (British art)

Aesthetics, Comparative (BH85)

x Comparative aesthetics
xx Aesthetics

Aestii

See Baits (Indo-European people)

Aeta (Japanese people)

See Euraku people

Aetolian League †

CANCEL:
xx Greece—His
Greece—His

CHANGE:
Afade dialect (PL8)

Afema dialect

See Sanvi dialect

Affiliations between

See Health facilities

Affinity chromatography

sa Binding sites
xx Binding sites
Chromatography

Affirmative action program

sa Minorities—E
xx Discrimination
Minorities—E
Personnel management
— Law and legislation

Afghan Jews

See Jews, Afghan

Africa †

— Civilization

sa Art, Europe
Art, French
Brazil—Civilization
influences
Egypt—Civilization
influences
Venezuela—
influences

— Description and statistics

— 1951-

— Economic conditions

— 1918-

— 1945-

— History †

— To 1884 †

— — — Historiography

— Languages *

Example under

— Politics and government

sa Africanization
Afro-Asian people
Pan-Africanism

— To 1945 *

— 1945-1960

— 1960-

Africa, Black

See Africa, Sub-Saharan

Africa, East

Here are entered
tively with Kenya
zanla.

— Description and statistics

— 1951-

Africa, Eastern

Here are entered
tending from South
Mozambique.

— History

sa Punt (Kingdom)

Africa, French-speaking

Here are entered
tively with Central
Chad, Congo (Kinshasa)
bon.

x French Equatorial

Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, and Upper Volta.
 x French West Africa

Africa, North
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya.
 — Description and travel
 — — To 1900
 — — 1901-1950
 — — 1951-

Africa, Northeast
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, and the French Territory of Afars and Issas.

Africa, Northwest
 Here are entered works on the area extending eastward from Morocco, Spanish Sahara, and Mauritania to include Libya and Chad.

CANCEL:
Africa, South †
CANCEL:
 — History †
CANCEL:
 — — To 1836 (DT773) †
CANCEL:
 — — Kafir Wars, 1811-1878 †
CANCEL:
 — — Great Trek, 1836-1840 (DT773) †
CANCEL:
 — — Juvenile literature †
CANCEL:
 — — South African War, 1899-1902 †
CANCEL:
 See South African War, 1899-1902
CANCEL:
 — — Rebellion, 1914-1915 †
CANCEL:
 — Native races †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading South Africa—Native races, a heading not printed in the LC list of Subject Headings.

CANCEL:
 — Race question †
CANCEL:
 — — Juvenile literature †

Africa, South
 See South Africa

Africa, Southern
 Here are entered works on the area south of Zaire and Tanzania. Works on the Republic of South Africa are entered under South Africa.
 Note under South Africa
 — Politics and government
 — — 1975-

Africa, Southwest
 Here are entered works on the territory of South West Africa.

Africa, Sub-Saharan
 x Africa, Black
 Black Africa

Africa, West
 — Description and travel
 — — To 1850
 — — 1851-1950
 — — 1951-

Africa, North, in art

CANCEL:
 African-Americans †
CANCEL:
 See Afro-Americans

CANCEL:
 Negroes

African Americans
 See Afro-Americans

African buffalo (QL737.U53)
 x African cape buffalo
 Cape buffalo
 xx Buffaloes

African cape buffalo
 See African buffalo

African drama †
 x Black drama (African)

CANCEL:
 African drama (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English drama—African authors

African drama (English) (Collections, PR9347; History, PR9343)
 x English drama—African authors

African English
 See English language in Africa

African fiction †
 x Black fiction (African)

African fiction (English) (Collections, PR9347.5; History, PR9344)
 ss Short stories, African (English)
 x English fiction—African authors

African fiction (French) (Indirect) (Collections, PQ3987.5; History and criticism, PQ3984)
 ss Short stories, African (French)
 x French fiction—African authors

African languages †
 ss Black—Languages
 — Library resources (Indirect)

CHANGE:
African literature (PL8010-8014) †
 x Black literature (African)

CANCEL:
 Negro literature (African)

CANCEL:
 African literature (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English literature—African authors

African literature (English) (Collections, PR9344.5-9347.5; History, PR9340-9344)
 x English literature—African authors

CANCEL:
 African literature (French) †
CANCEL:
 See French literature—African authors

African literature (French) (Indirect) (PQ3980-3989.2)
 x French literature—African authors

African literature (Portuguese) (PQ3990-3999.2)
 x Portuguese literature—African authors

See Portuguese literature—African authors

African poetry †
 x Black poetry (African)

CANCEL:
 African poetry (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English poetry—African authors

African poetry (English) (Collections, PR9346; History, PR9342)
 x English poetry—African authors

African poetry (French) (Collections, PQ3985-3989.2; History, PQ3980-3984)
 x French poetry—African authors

CANCEL:
 African poetry (Portuguese) †
CANCEL:
 See Portuguese poetry—African authors

African poetry (Portuguese)
 x Portuguese poetry—African authors

CANCEL:
 African prose literature (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English prose literature—African authors

African prose literature (English) (Collections, PR9347.5; History, PR9344)
 x English prose literature—African authors

African short stories (English)
 See Short stories, African (English)

African short stories (French)
 See Short stories, African (French)

African sleeping sickness
 See African trypanosomiasis

African swine fever †
 xx Virus diseases *

CHANGE:
African trypanosomiasis (Indirect) †
 ss Tsetse-flies
 x African sleeping sickness
 Gambian sleeping sickness
 Rhodesian sleeping sickness
 Sleeping sickness
 Sleeping sickness, Protozoan
 xx Tsetse-flies

Africanization †
 xx Africa—Politics and government

Afrihili (Artificial language)
 x El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
 xx Languages, Artificial

CHANGE:
Afrikaans wit and humor (PN6222.5) †

Afro (Hair style)
 See Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
 Hairdressing of Blacks

Afro-American actors (Indirect)
 ss Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
 x Actors, Afro-American
 xx Afro-American entertainers
 Afro-Americans in the performing arts

Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists
(*Indirect*)

x Seventh-Day Adventists,
Afro-American

xx Afro-Americans—Religion
Seventh-Day Adventists in the United
States

Afro-American short stories (English)

See Short stories, American—
Afro-American authors

Afro-American singers (*Indirect*)

x Singers, Afro-American
xx Afro-American musicians

Afro-American social workers (*Indirect*)

x Social workers, Afro-American

Afro-American sociologists (*Indirect*)
(*TIM19-22*)

x Sociologists, Afro-American

Afro-American soldiers (*Indirect*)

Here are entered works on Afro-American military personnel in the United States Army. Works on the organization, administration, and history of Afro-American units within the United States Army are entered under United States. Army—Afro-American troops.

sa Reconstruction—Afro-American troops
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Afro-American troops
United States—History—War of 1812—
Afro-American troops
United States—History—Civil War,
1861-1865—Afro-American troops
United States—History—War of 1898—
Afro-American troops *
United States. Army—Afro-American
troops

United States. Marine Corps—
Afro-American troops *

subdivision Afro-Americans under
names of individual wars, e.g. World
War, 1939-1945—Afro-Americans

x Afro-American military personnel
Soldiers, Afro-American

xx United States—Armed Forces—
Afro-Americans

Note under United States. Army—Afro-
American troops

Afro-American songs (*Indirect*) (*History*,
ML3556; *Music*, *M1670-1671*)

sa Afro-Americans—Songs and music
Blues (Songs, etc.)
Gospel music
Spirituals (Songs)

x Afro-American folk-songs
Folk-songs, Afro-American
Plantation songs
Songs, Afro-American
Soul music

xx Afro-American music
Music—United States

Afro-American spirituals

See Spirituals (Songs)

Afro-American students (*Indirect*)

sa Afro-American college students
English language—Study and teaching
—Afro-American students

x Students, Afro-American

xx Afro-Americans—Education

Afro-American studies †

sa Afro-Americans—Library resources

CANCEL:

Negroes—History—Study and teaching

x Afro-Americans—Study and teaching

CANCEL:

Black studies

xx Afro-Americans—Education

CANCEL:

Negroes—Education

CANCEL:

Negroes—History—Study and teaching

CANCEL:

Negroes—Race identity

Example under Ethnic studies

Note under Black studies

Afro-American suffrage

See Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage

Afro-American tales (*Indirect*)

x Tales, Afro-American

xx Tales, American

**Afro-American teacher participation in the
community**

See Afro-American teachers and the
community

Afro-American teachers (*Indirect*)

sa Afro-American college teachers

x Teachers, Afro-American

xx Afro-Americans—Education

Faculty integration—United States

— Certification (*Indirect*)

— In-service training (*Indirect*)

xx Afro-American teachers, Training of
— Pensions

See Afro-American teachers—Salaries,
pensions, etc.

— Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)

x Afro-American teachers—Pensions

xx Annuities—United States

Pensions—United States

Afro-American teachers, Training of
(*Indirect*)

sa Afro-American teachers—In-service
training

x Training of Afro-American teachers

xx Teachers, Training of—United States

Afro-American teachers and the community
(*Indirect*)

x Afro-American teacher participation in
the community

Community and Afro-American
teachers

xx Community and school—United States

Afro-American theological seminaries
(*Indirect*)

x Theological seminaries, Afro-American

xx Afro-American clergy

Afro-American universities and colleges

Afro-Americans—Education

Afro-American universities and colleges
(*Indirect*)

sa Afro-American theological seminaries
Art in Afro-American universities and
colleges

x Afro-American colleges

Colleges, Afro-American

Universities and colleges,
Afro-American

xx Afro-Americans—Education

Afro-American university graduates

See Afro-American college graduates

Afro-American university students

See Afro-American college students

Afro-American university teachers

See Afro-American college teachers

Afro-American veterans (*Indirect*)

x Veterans, Afro-American

xx United States—Armed Forces—
Afro-Americans

Afro-American veterinarians

See Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine

Afro-American voting rights

See Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage

Afro-American wit and humor (*PN6231.N5*)

x Black humor (Afro-American) *

Wit and humor, Afro-American

xx American wit and humor

Afro-American women (*Indirect*)

x Women, Afro-American

— Diseases (*Indirect*)

— Education (*Indirect*) *

xx Afro-Americans—Education

Education of women

— Employment (*Indirect*)

— Health and hygiene (*Indirect*)

— Interviews

— Portraits

Afro-American youth (*Indirect*)

x Afro-Americans—Youth

Youth, Afro-American

— Employment (*Indirect*)

— Interviews

Afro-Americans (*Indirect*) (*E185*)

CANCEL:

See Negroes

Here are entered works on the Black people of the United States. Works on Black people outside of the United States are entered under the heading Blacks. Theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under the heading Black race.

sa Afro-Americans and alcohol
Afro-Americans and libraries
Associations, institutions, etc.—
Membership, Afro-American

Freedmen

Missions to Afro-Americans

Mulattoes

School boards—United States—

Membership, Afro-American

Slavery in the United States

United States—Civilization—

Afro-American influences *

United States—History—Civil War,

1861-1865—Afro-Americans

subdivision Afro-Americans under
names of wars, e.g. World War,
1939-1945—Afro-Americans; and
headings beginning with
Afro-American

x African Americans

Afro-Americans—United States

Black Americans

Blacks—United States

Colored people (United States)

Negroes (United States)

xx Blacks

Ethnology—United States

Example under United States—Race questions
Notes under Black race; Blacks

— Books and reading (*Z1039.N*)

xx Books and reading—United States

— Charities

sa Afro-Americans—Social work with

xx Afro-Americans—Social work with

Charities—United States

— Children

See Afro-American children

— Civil rights (*Indirect*) (*E185.61*)

sa Afro-Americans—Politics and

suffrage

Black power—United States

- Civil rights workers—United States
- March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963
- Poor People's Campaign
- Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965
- United States. Constitution. 14th amendment
- United States. Constitution. 15th amendment
- xx Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage
 - Civil rights—United States
 - Race discrimination—United States
 - Note under Race discrimination
- Clothing
 - x Afro-Americans—Costume
 - xx Clothing and dress
 - Costume—United States
- Colonization (*Indirect*) (*E448*)
 - Subdivided by country or state colonized, e.g. Afro-Americans—Colonization—Africa; Afro-Americans—Colonization—Texas.
 - x Afro-American colonization
 - Colonization by Afro-Americans
 - Slavery in the United States—Colonization
 - Example under Colonization
- Africa
 - sa Back to Africa movement
 - Note under Afro-Americans—Colonization
- Texas
 - Note under Afro-Americans—Colonization
- Color
 - See Black race—Color
- Costume
 - See Afro-Americans—Clothing
- Craniology (*GN130.N3*)
 - xx Craniology—United States
- Dancing
 - xx Afro-Americans—Social life and customs
 - Dancing—United States
- Diseases (*Indirect*) (*Cancer, RC282.N4; Statistics, RA408.N; Tuberculosis, RC313.A56-58*)
- Economic conditions
 - sa Afro-Americans—Employment
 - Afro-Americans in business
 - Black power—United States
- Education (*Indirect*) (*LC2701-2913*)
 - sa Afro-American clergy, Training of
 - Afro-American dropouts
 - Afro-American school superintendents and principals
 - Afro-American students
 - Afro-American studies
 - Afro-American teachers
 - Afro-American theological seminaries
 - Afro-American universities and colleges
 - Afro-American women—Education *
 - Afro-Americans—Professional education
 - Afro-Americans—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Afro-Americans—Vocational education
 - English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students
 - School integration—United States
 - Segregation in education—United States
 - Segregation in higher education—United States
 - x Afro-American education
- xx Education—United States
 - School integration—United States
- Agriculture, (Reading, etc.)
- Education (Elementary) (*Indirect*) (*LC2771*)
 - sa Afro-American elementary schools
- Education (Higher) (*Indirect*) (*LC2781*)
 - sa Afro-American college students
- Education (Secondary) (*Indirect*) (*LC2771*)
- Employment (*Indirect*) (*E185.8-185.82*)
 - sa Afro-Americans in business
 - Trade-unions—United States—Afro-American membership
 - x Afro-Americans—Occupations
 - xx Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
 - Labor and laboring classes—United States
 - Example under Discrimination in employment
- Folk-lore
 - See Afro-American folk-lore
- Genealogy
- Hairdressing
 - See Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
- Health and hygiene (*Indirect*) (*RA448.5.N4*)
 - sa Afro-Americans—Medical care
 - Afro-Americans—Mental health *
- History
 - To 1863
 - 1863-1877 (*E185.2*)
 - 1877-1964 (*E185.6*)
 - 1964- (*E185.615*)
- Housing (*Indirect*) (*E185.89.H6*)
 - x Ghettos
 - Housing, Afro-American
 - xx Discrimination in housing—United States
- Intelligence
 - See Intelligence levels—Afro-Americans
- Interviews
- Languages
 - sa Black English
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)
 - Example under reference from Discrimination against Afro-Americans, (Mexican Americans, etc.)
 - Note under Race discrimination
- Library resources (*Indirect*) (*Z1361.N39*)
 - xx Afro-American studies
- Marriage
 - sa Miscegenation
 - xx Marriage—United States
- Medical care (*Indirect*) (*RA448.5.N4*)
 - xx Afro-Americans—Health and hygiene
 - Medical care—United States
- Mental health *
- xx Afro-Americans—Mental illness
- xx Afro-Americans—Health and hygiene
- Mental hygiene—United States
- Mental illness *
- See Afro-Americans—Mental health
- Mortality (*HB1323.N4*)
 - x Afro-American mortality
 - xx Afro-Americans—Statistics, Vital
- Names
- Occupations
 - See Afro-Americans—Employment
- Pensions
 - xx Annuities—United States
 - Pensions—United States
- Politics and suffrage (*Politics, JK2275.N4; Suffrage, JK1923.9*)
- sa Afro-Americans—Civil rights
- Black nationalism—United States
- Black power—United States
- x Afro-American suffrage
- Afro-American voting rights
- Afro-Americans—Suffrage
- xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights
- Elections—United States
- Suffrage—United States
- Portraits
- Professional education (*Indirect*) (*LC2785*)
 - xx Afro-Americans—Education
 - Professional education—United States
- Psychology (*E185.625*)
 - Example under Ethnopsychology
- Race identity
 - sa Black nationalism—United States
 - x Racial identity of Afro-Americans
 - xx Race awareness
 - Example under Ethnicity
- Recreation
 - xx Recreation—United States
- Relations with Indians
 - x Afro-American-Indian relations
 - Indian-Afro-American relations
 - Indians of North America—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - xx United States—Race question
- Relations with Jews
 - x Afro-American-Jewish relations
 - Jewish-Afro-American relations
 - Jews—Relations with Afro-Americans
 - xx Race problems
- Relations with whites
 - See United States—Race question
- Religion
 - sa Afro-American Baptists
 - Afro-American Catholics
 - Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
 - Afro-American churches
 - Afro-American clergy
 - Afro-American college students—Religious life
 - Afro-American Episcopallians
 - Afro-American Jews
 - Afro-American Lutherans
 - Afro-American Methodists
 - Afro-American missionaries
 - Afro-American Mormons
 - Afro-American Presbyterians
 - Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists
 - Black Mualims
 - Black theology
 - Jesus Christ—Afro-American interpretations
 - Missions to Afro-Americans
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*Indirect*) (*LC2707*)
 - sa Afro-American college students—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - x Afro-American scholarships
 - xx Afro-Americans—Education
 - Scholarships—United States
- Segregation (*E185.61*)
 - sa Segregation in education—United States
 - Segregation in higher education—United States
 - Segregation in transportation—United States
 - x Ghettos
 - xx Afro-Americans—Social conditions
 - Example under Segregation
- Social conditions
 - sa Afro-Americans—Segregation
- To 1964

Afro-Americans (Indirect) (E185)
Social conditions (Continued)

- 1964-1975
- 1975-
- Social life and customs
 - sa Afro-Americans—Dancing
- Social work with (HV3181-3185)
 - sa Afro-Americans—Charities
 - sa Social work with Afro-Americans
 - xx Afro-Americans—Charities
- Social service
- Societies, etc.
 - sa Black militant organizations—United States
- Songs and music
 - sa Afro-American music
 - xx Afro-American music
 - Afro-American songs
- Statistics, Vital (E185.88)
 - sa Afro-Americans—Mortality
- Study and teaching
 - See Afro-American studies
- Suffrage
 - See Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage
- Suicidal behavior
 - xx Suicide
- Vocational education (Indirect) (LC2780)
 - xx Afro-Americans—Education
 - Vocational education—United States
- Youth
 - See Afro-American youth
- Appalachian region
 - sa Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States)
 - Melungeons
 - Maryland
 - sa Wesorts
 - New Jersey
 - sa Ramapo Mountain people
 - New York (City)
 - Example under reference from Ghettos
 - New York (State)
 - sa Ramapo Mountain people
 - Puerto Rico
 - x Blacks—Puerto Rico
 - United States
 - See Afro-Americans

Afro-Americans and alcohol (Indirect)

- x Afro-American alcoholism
- Alcohol and Afro-Americans
- Drinking and Afro-Americans
- xx Afro-Americans

United States
 United States

(Indirect)

no

ans
 Americans

(Indirect)

(Indirect)

- Afro-American executives
- x Afro-American business people
- Businessmen, Afro-American
- xx Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
- Afro-Americans—Employment
- Minority business enterprises—United States

Afro-Americans in dentistry (Indirect)

- sa Afro-American dentists
- xx Afro-Americans in medicine
- Dental personnel—United States
- Minorities in dentistry—United States

Afro-Americans in drama
 See Afro-Americans in literature

Afro-Americans in fiction
 See Afro-Americans in literature

Afro-Americans in literature

- sa American literature—Afro-American authors
- x Afro-Americans in drama
- Afro-Americans in fiction
- Afro-Americans in poetry
- xx American literature—Afro-American authors

Afro-Americans in medicine (Indirect)

- sa Afro-American nurses
- Afro-American physicians
- Afro-Americans in dentistry
- xx Medical personnel—United States
- Minorities in medicine—United States

Afro-Americans in military service
 See United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans

Afro-Americans in motion pictures

Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Afro-Americans in motion pictures. Works discussing all aspects of Afro-American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry. Works discussing specific aspects of Afro-American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses.

- xx Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
- Moving-pictures

Note under Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry

Afro-Americans in poetry
 See Afro-Americans in literature

Afro-Americans in the Armed Forces
 See United States—Armed Forces—Afro-Americans

Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry (Indirect) (PN1995.9.N4)

Here are entered works discussing all aspects of Afro-American involvement in motion pictures. Works discussing the portrayal of Afro-Americans in motion pictures are entered under Afro-Americans in motion pictures. Works discussing specific aspects of Afro-American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses.

- sa Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
- Afro-Americans in motion pictures
- xx Afro-Americans in the performing arts
- Moving-picture industry—United States

Note under Afro-Americans

Afro-Americans (Indirect)

- sa Afro-American
- Afro-American
- Afro-American
- Afro-American
- indust
- Minstrel
- xx Afro-American
- Entertain
- Performi

Afro-Americans
 xx Radio in States

Afro-Americans
 See Trade-unions Afro-American

Afro-Americans
 x Afro-American
 xx Veterinarian

Afro-Asian politics
 xx Africa
 Asia, Po

Afro-Latin America
 x Blacks
 teachi

Note under Blacks

Afro-Asian language
 sa Onomastic

After care (Hospitals)
 See Hospitals

After-dinner speeches
 CANCEL:
 sa Speeches

Agammaglobulinemia
 xx Blood pro
 Immunol

CANCEL:
 Immunology

Agano pottery
 x Agano ware
 Pottery, J

- xx Karatsu pottery, J

Agano ware
 See Agano pottery

Agar †
 sa Blood agar

Agar as food (J)
 xx Food
 Marine a

Agaricaceae *
 sa Pleurotus
 Strophari
 xx Strophari

Agaricales *
 sa Strophari

Agashe family
 See Agashe family

Agashe family
 x Agashe family

Age †
 sa Age distribution
 Gestation

xx Aged—Economic conditions

Re determination (Zoology) †
sa Fishes—Age
 Man—Age determination

Re distribution (Demography) (*Indirect*)
 (*HB1531-1740*)
xx Age
 Age groups
 Vital statistics

Re groups †
sa Age distribution (Demography)

CHANGE:
ged (*Indirect*) (*HV1451-1493*) †
sa Children and the aged
x Aging persons
 Elderly persons

CANCEL:
 Gerontology
 Older persons
xx Gerontology

— Addresses, essays, lectures
 See Gerontology—Addresses, essays, lectures

— Anthropometry (*ON59.A35*)

— Care and hygiene †
sa Community health services for the aged

— Collected works
 See Gerontology—Collected works

— Congresses
 See Gerontology—Congresses

— Crimes against (*HV6250.4.A34*)
x Aged, Crimes against the
 Aged victims of crime
 Crimes against the aged
xx Crime and age
 Offenses against the person
 Victims of crimes

CHANGE:
 — Dental care (*Indirect*) †
x Geriatric dentistry

— Discases
 See Geriatrics

— Dwellings †
sa Old age homes

— Economic conditions
sa Age and employment
 Old age assistance
 Old age pensions
 Retirement income
 Senior power *

— Family relationships
xx Parent and child

— Legal status, laws, etc. †
sa Legal assistance to the aged
 Social work with the aged—Law and legislation *

— Longitudinal studies (*HQ1061*)

CHANGE:
 — Medical care (*Indirect*) †
sa Community health services for the aged

CANCEL:
x Medical assistance programs
xx Geriatrics

— Nutrition †
xx Aging—Nutritional aspects
 Nutrition

— Periodicals

tered under Gerontology—Periodicals.

x Old age—Periodicals
Nate under Gerontology—Periodicals

— Political activity (*HQ1061*)
sa Senior power *
x Aged in politics
 Politics and the aged
xx Politics, Practical
 Senior power *

— Psychology †
sa Middle age—Psychological aspects

— Religious life †
sa Christian education of the aged *

— Social conditions *
sa Senior power

— Societies and clubs †
x Senior centers

— Surgery †
x Geriatric surgery

— Taxation (*Indirect*)
sa Property tax credit

CHANGE:
 — Transportation †
 — Wounds and injuries †
xx Wounds *

— Yearbooks
 See Gerontology—Yearbooks

Aged, Crimes against the
 See Aged—Crimes against

Aged, Mistreatment of
 See Cruelty to the aged

Aged, Neglect of
 See Cruelty to the aged

Aged, Writings of the *
x Writings of the aged

Aged, Writings of the, American *
x American aged, Writings of the

Aged and the arts *
 See Arts and the aged

Aged as artists (*Indirect*)
xx Artists

CHANGE:
 Aged as consumers (*Indirect*) †

Aged in politics
 See Aged—Political activity

Aged victims of crime
 See Aged—Crimes against

Aged women (*Indirect*)
x Elderly women
 Older women
xx Women

— Employment (*Indirect*)
xx Age and employment

— Social conditions

Aged workers
 See Age and employment

Ageing
 See Aging

Agency (Greek law)

CHANGE:
 Agents provocateurs (*Indirect*) †

Agersø, Denmark *
xx Islands—Denmark

sa Agglutination tests
xx Antigen-antibody reactions

CANCEL:
 Serum diagnosis

Agglutination tests
xx Agglutination
 Serum diagnosis

Aggregation, Blood platelet
 See Blood platelet aggregation

Aggressive behavior *
 See Aggressiveness (Psychology)

Aggressiveness (Child psychology) †
xx Child psychology

Aggressiveness (Psychology) †
sa Assertiveness (Psychology)
x Aggressive behavior *

— Chemotherapy
xx Psychopharmacology

— Testing †
xx Psychological tests

Aging †
sa Immortalism *
x Ageing
xx Gerontology

— Nutritional aspects
sa Aged—Nutrition
 Longevity—Nutritional aspects
x Nutrition—Aging effect
 Nutritional causes of aging

— Psychological aspects †

CANCEL:
 See Genetic psychology
 Middle age—Psychological aspects

Aging in plants
 See Plants—Aging

Aging persons
 See Aged

Aging pigments
 See Lipofuscins

Agnadello, Italy, Battle of, 1509
xx France—History—House of Valois, 1328-1589
 Venice—History—1508-1797

Agni (Hindu deity) *
sa Agnihotra (Hindu rite)

Agni language
 See Anyi language

Agnihotra (Hindu rite) (*BL1226.82.A35*)
xx Agni (Hindu deity)
 Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Hinduism—Rituals
 Sacrifice (Hinduism)

Agnosia †
sa Apraxia
xx Perception, Disorders of

Agnosia, Tactile (*RC394.A37*)
x Tactile agnosia
 Tactile perception disorders
xx Touch

Agony column
 See Personals

Agora, Corinth, Greece
 See Corinth, Greece. Agora

Agoraphobia †

Agoraphobia † (Continued)

— Personal narratives (RC535)

Agra (City). Fort
x Red Fort, Agra (City)
xx Fortification—India

Agranulocytosis †

CANCEL:

xx Blood—Diseases
Leucopenia

Agreements, Licensing

See License agreements

Agricultural administration †

sa Agricultural research—Administration
x Agriculture—Administration

CHANGE:

Agricultural assistance (Indirect) †

Agricultural assistance, New Zealand

(Indirect)

x New Zealand agricultural assistance

CHANGE:

Agricultural ottochés (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Agricultural chemicals (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Environmental aspects (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

xx Agricultural ecology *
Agricultural pollution *

Agricultural colonies †

CANCEL:

sa Negroes—Colonization

CANCEL:

xx Land *
Land use, Rural *

Agricultural credit †

sa Land reform—Finance

xx Land reform—Finance

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—

Agricultural credit

Agricultural ecology †

CANCEL:

sa Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects *

Agricultural pollution *

CANCEL:

Pesticides—Environmental aspects *

x Agriculture—Environmental aspects *

xx Agricultural pollution *

CANCEL:

Agricultural economics as a profession †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance.

Agricultural economists (Indirect)

— Vocational guidance

xx Agriculture—Vocational guidance

Agricultural education †

sa Agriculture—Study and teaching

School farms

CANCEL:

— Audio-visual aids (S531.5) †

— Audio-visual aids

See Agriculture—Study and teaching

— Audio-visual aids

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—

Agricultural education

CHANGE:

Agricultural engineering (Indirect)

(S671-760) †

sa Dairy engineering *

— Graphic methods

— Vocational guidance (S678.5)

xx Agricultural engineers

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Agricultural engineering as a profession

CANCEL:

Agricultural engineering as a profession †

CHANGE:

Agricultural engineers (Indirect) †

sa Agricultural engineering—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Agricultural engineering as a profession

Agricultural machinery operators

Agricultural estimating and reporting †

sa Crop losses

xx Crop losses

CHANGE:

Agricultural extension work (Indirect)

(S544-545) †

sa Fishery extension work

— Audio-visual aids †

CANCEL:

See Agricultural education—

Audio-visual aids

Agriculture—Study and teaching

— Audio-visual aids

Agricultural implements †

CANCEL:

sa Rice—Implements and machinery

CHANGE:

— Trade and manufacture (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Agricultural industries (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Study and teaching (Higher) (Indirect)

(S530-539) †

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—

Agricultural industries

CHANGE:

— Vocational guidance (Indirect) †

Agricultural laborers †

sa Manpower policy, Rural

Migrant agricultural laborers

CANCEL:

Migrant labor

Women agricultural laborers

xx Manpower policy, Rural

CHANGE:

— Diseases and hygiene (Indirect)

(Diseases, RC965.A5; Industrial

hygiene, HD7269.A29) †

sa Farmer's lung

CANCEL:

— Housing † *

CANCEL:

See Housing, Rural

— Housing (Indirect) (HD7289)

xx Cottages

Housing

Housing, Rural

Labor and laboring classes—

Dwellings

Labor camps

— Personal narratives

Agricultural laborers, Afro-American

See Afro-American agricultural laborers

CANCEL:

Agricultural laborers, Costa Rican, [Mexican, etc.] (Direct) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Agricultural laborers—[local subdivision], e.g. Agricultural laborers—Costa Rica; Agricultural laborers—Mexico; etc.

Agricultural laborers, Foreign †

CANCEL:

sa Agricultural laborers, Costa Rican, [Mexican, etc.]

Agricultural laborers, Migrant

See Migrant agricultural laborers

Agricultural laws and legislation †

sa Agricultural research—Law and legislation

Marketing of livestock—Law and

legislation

— Legal research

Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)

Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)

†

sa Seven species (Jewish law)

CHANGE:

Agricultural libraries (Indirect) (Z675.A8)

†

Agricultural machinery †

sa Sugar beet machinery

— Costs

— Fuel consumption (S675.4)

— Fuel systems

— Maintenance and repair

CHANGE:

— Trade and manufacture (Indirect) (HD9486) † *

Agricultural machinery operators †

xx Agricultural engineers

— Vocational guidance †

CANCEL:

xx Agricultural engineering as a profession

Agricultural merit contest

See Mérite agricole

Agricultural migrants

See Migrant agricultural laborers

Agricultural museums †

sa Historic farms *

xx Historic farms *

Agricultural pests †

sa Crop losses

Mites as carriers of plant disease

Plant mites

xx Crop losses

Agricultural pollution (Indirect) *

sa Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects

Agricultural ecology

Agricultural wastes—Environmental

aspects

x Agriculture—Environmental aspects

xx Agricultural ecology

Agricultural processing †

sa Dairy processing

CHANGE:

Agricultural processing industries (Indirect)

†

Agricultural processing plants (Indirect)

sa Food processing plants

xx Factories

Agricultural production economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agricultural research †

CANCEL:

sa Cacao research *

CANCEL:

Coffee research

CANCEL:

Grain research

CANCEL:

Tea research *

CANCEL:

Tobacco research *

— Administration

xx Agricultural administration

— Economic aspects (Direct)

— Law and legislation (Direct)

xx Agricultural laws and legislation

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—

Agricultural research

Agricultural societies †

CANCEL:

xx Agriculture, Cooperative

Agricultural wastes †

sa Cattle—Housing—Waste disposal

xx Organic wastes *

CANCEL:

Note under Recycling (Waste, etc.)

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

(TD930) *

xx Agricultural pollution

Agriculturalists *

See Agriculturista

Agriculture †

sa Agriculturists *

Food crops

Land use, Rural *

CANCEL:

Negroes as farmers

Plants, Protection of

CANCEL:

State farms

Tree crops

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use *

Land use, Rural *

— Administration

See Agricultural administration

— Automation (S671-675)

— Awards †

sa Mérite agricole

— Bibliography †

— Theory, methods, etc. (Z5071.A2)

— Competitions †

sa Mérite agricole

— Economic aspects †

CANCEL:

sa Land *

x Agricultural production economics

Production economics, Agricultural

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use, Rural *

— Energy consumption (S494.5.E5)

Example under Energy consumption

— Environmental aspects *

See Agricultural ecology

Agricultural pollution

— Guide-books (S439-481)

— Handbooks, manuals, etc.

x Homesteading

— History †

sa Agriculture—Origin

— Origin (GN799.A4)

x Origin of agriculture

xx Agriculture—History

Agriculture, Primitive

Domestication

— Public opinion

— Publishing

See Agriculture publishing

— Remote sensing (S494.5.R4)

— Study and teaching †

xx Agricultural education

— Audio-visual aids (S531.5)

sa Moving-pictures in agriculture

Radio in agriculture

Television in agriculture

x Agricultural education—

Audio-visual aids

Agricultural extension work—

Audio-visual aids

— Taxation †

— Rates and tables

— Vocational guidance (S494.5.A4)

sa Agricultural economists—Vocational

guidance

xx Agriculturists

Farmers

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Agriculture as a profession

Agriculture, Cooperative †

CANCEL:

sa Agricultural societies

Forests and forestry, Cooperative

International agricultural cooperation

xx International agricultural cooperation

CANCEL:

International cooperation

Producer cooperatives

— Mathematical models

— Israel

sa Moshav shitufi

— Mexico

sa Ejidos

Agriculture, Primitive †

sa Agriculture—Origin

Agriculture and state †

sa State farms

— India *

sa Intensive Cattle Development

Programme

CANCEL:

Agriculture as a profession †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

Agriculture in the Midrash

xx Midrash

Agriculture publishing (Indirect)

x Agriculture—Publishing

xx Publishers and publishing

CHANO:

Agriculture teachers (Indirect) †

xx Agriculturists

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

(S415-417).

CHANO:

Agriculturists (Indirect) †

sa Agriculture—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Agriculture as a profession

Agriculture teachers

Beekeepers *

Dairy scientists

xx Agriculture *

— Biography †

sa Journalism, Agricultural—Biography

Agta language (Casiguran)

See Dumagat language (Casiguran)

Agta language (Umirey)

See Dumagat language (Umirey)

Aguaruna Indians (F3430.1.A35)

x Awahun Indians

xx Indians of South America

Jivaro Indians

Agunah †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.

(Jewish law)

Ahlai language (PL8046.A44)

x Aizi language

xx Lagoon languages

Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria

— Riot, 1970 (Jan. 17-18)

Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad Millowners'

Association Building

x Ahmedabad Millowners' Association

Building, Ahmedabad

Millowners Association Building,

Ahmedabad

xx Office buildings—India

Ahmedabad Millowners' Association Building,

Ahmedabad

See Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad Millowners'

Association Building

Alchi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)

xx Bombers

Aid (Horsemanship) *

See Riding aids

Aid to underdeveloped areas

See Technical assistance

CANCEL:

Aid to undeveloped areas †

CANCEL:

See Technical assistance

Aids (Horsemanship) *

See Riding aids

Aids to navigation †

sa Navigational warnings, Special

Notices to mariners

xx Notices to mariners

Algues Tortes, Parque Nacional de, Spain

See Parque Nacional de Aigües Tortes,

Spain

Allerona †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplanes—Wings

Airplanes—Control surfaces

CANCEL:

Flaps (Aeroplanes)

Flaps (Airplanes)

CANCEL:

Spoilers (Aeroplanes)

Spoilers (Airplanes)

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes—Ailerons

Airplanes—Ailerons

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes—Control surfaces

CANCEL:

Aeroplanes—Wings

Airplanes—Wings

Spoilers (Airplanes)

Ainu †
— Civil rights
— Legal status, laws, etc.

Ainu art
See Art, Ainu

CANCEL:
Ainu ballads and songs †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Air †
— Microbiology †
sa Airborne infection
Micro-organisms—Dispersal
x Aerobiology

CHANGE:
— Pollution (*Indirect*) †
sa Acid rain

CANCEL:
Air pollution control industries
Air pollution control industry

CANCEL:
Automobile exhaust gas
Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
Paint—Air pollution effects
Photochemical smog
xx Environmental chemistry
— International cooperation

CHANGE:
— Standards (*Indirect*) † *
— Toxicology (*RA576-578*)

Air ambulances
See Airplane ambulances

Air art (*Indirect*)
x Art, Air
xx Art
Art, Modern—20th century

Air bag restraint systems (*TL159*)
sa Automobiles—Seat belts
x Air cushion restraint systems
Automobile air bag restraint systems
Inflatable restraint systems
xx Automobiles—Safety appliances

Air carriers
See Air lines

Air compressors †
sa Locomotives—Compressors
— Erecting work (*TJ990*)
xx Installation of industrial equipment

ntrol
plies †
687.7)

stations

ity—

See Air lines—Rates

Air filters †
sa Diesel locomotives—Air filters
Diesel motor—Air filters

Air flow †
— Measurement (*TJ1025*)

Air hostesses †
See Air lines—Flight attendants

CANCEL:
Air lines—Hostesses

Air inlets (Jet planes) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes
Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes

CANCEL:
Cavities (Aeroplanes)
Cavities (Airplanes)

Air intakes (Jet planes) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
Airplanes—Jet propulsion—Air intakes
Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes

CANCEL:
Cavities (Aeroplanes)
Cavities (Airplanes)

Air interdiction (*UG700*)
x Interdiction, Air
xx Air warfare
Strategy
Tactics

Air jets †
CANCEL:
sa Jet flaps (Aeroplanes)
Jet flaps (Airplanes)

Air lift pumps †
sa Gas lift pumps
xx Gas lift pumps

Air line hostesses
See Air lines—Flight attendants

CANCEL:
Air-line hostesses †
CANCEL:
See Air lines—Hostesses

Air line pilots
See Air pilots

Air lines †
x Air carriers
Scheduled airlines
— Employees †
sa Air lines—Flight attendants
— Flight attendants
x Air hostesses
Air line hostesses

Air lines—Hostesses
Air stewards
Flight attendants
Stewardesses (Air lines)
Stewards (Air lines)
xx Air lines—Employees
Flight crews
Women in aeronautics
— Personal narratives

CANCEL:
— Hostesses (*HD6073*) †
— Hostesses
See Air lines—Flight attendants

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
(*TL539-540*) †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †
— Rates
x Air fares
Air passenger fares
— Reservations †
xx Reservation systems

CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—
lines—Reservations

Air mail service †
xx Airplanes

Air masses †
sa Cold waves (Meteorology)

Air passenger fares
See Air lines—Rates

Air pilotage †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Piloting under specific type of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Piloting
Air-ships—Piloting; Fighter planes—Piloting; Helicopters—Piloting

Air pilots †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Piloting

CANCEL:
Negroes in aeronautics
subdivision Piloting under special type of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Piloting

CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Pilots
Air line pilots
Airplanes—Pilots

CANCEL:
xx Aeronautics as a profession

CANCEL:
— Mathematical models † *

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Piloting—
Mathematical models

Air pilots, Afro-American
See Afro-American air pilots

Air Plateau, Niger
xx Plateaus—Niger

CANCEL:
Air pollution control industries (*Direct*) †

Air pollution control industry (*Indirect*)
xx Air—Pollution
Pollution control industry

CHANGE:
Air quality (*Indirect*) (*TD883*) †

Air quality management †
— Citizen participation

- Air quality monitoring stations** †
xx Environmental monitoring
- Air raid shelters** †
CANCEL:
xx Civil defense
Public shelters
— Contracts and specifications (*Direct*)
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
- Air raid warning systems** †
xx Sirens (Signaling devices)
- Air-ships** †
sa Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
x Lighter than air craft
Zeppelins
xx Airplanes
— Motors †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Motors
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Motors
Airplanes—Motors
- Air speed** †
— Tables
- Air stewardesses** †
See Air lines—Flight attendants
CANCEL:
Air lines—Hostesses
- Air stewards**
See Air lines—Flight attendants
- Air storage power-plants**
See Gas-turbine power-plants
- Air support, Close**
See Close air support
- Air-supported structures** †
sa Roofs, Fabric
- Air terminals**
See Airports
- Air-to-air refueling**
See Airplanes—Air refueling
- Air-to-air rockets** †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes, Military—Armament
Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Air traffic control** †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Dispatching
Airplanes—Dispatching
— Psychological aspects
- Air transport, Military**
See Airlift, Military
- Air travel** †
CHANGE:
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †
- Air warfare** †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes, Military
Air interdiction
Airplanes, Military
Close air support
- Airaksinen family**
- Airborne computers** †
— Reliability
- Airborne electronic equipment** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Electronic equipment
- Airborne infection** †
- Diseases—Transmission**
- Airborne profile recorder** †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Radar equipment
Airplanes—Radar equipment
- Airborne radar** †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Radar equipment under types of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Radar equipment; Guided missiles—Radar equipment
- Airborne radio equipment** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Radio equipment
Airplanes—Radio equipment
- Airborne troops** †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Airborne troops under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Airborne troops; and subdivision Armed Forces—Airborne troops under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Airborne troops; also names of individual airborne units, e.g. United States, Army, 550th Infantry Airborne Battalion
- Airborne warning and control systems** (UG730-735)
xx Air defenses, Military
Civil defense—Warning systems
Radar defense networks
- Aircraft, Fixed wing**
See Airplanes
- Aircraft, Government** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Military
- Aircraft antennas** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Radio antennas
Airplanes—Radio antennas
- Aircraft armament** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Military—Armament
Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Aircraft cabins** †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Cockpits
Airplanes—Cockpits
x Airplanes—Cabins
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes
- Aircraft cabins, Pressurized** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Pressurization
Airplanes—Pressurization
- Aircraft carburetors** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Motors—Carburetors
Airplanes—Motors—Carburetors
- Aircraft carriers** †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplane carriers
— Flight decks †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Landing
CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Take-off
Airplanes—Landing
- Aircraft construction** †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Design and construction under types of aircraft, e.g. Seaplanes—Design and construction
- Aircraft drafting** †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Drawings
CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Drafting
Airplanes—Drafting
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Design and construction
- Aircraft engines** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Motors
Airplanes—Motors
CHANGE:
Aircraft exhaust emissions (*Direct*) (TD886.7) †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplane exhaust emissions
CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Exhaust emissions
Airplane exhaust emissions
Airplanes—Exhaust emissions
- Aircraft factories** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplane factories
Airplane factories
CANCEL:
Aircraft financing †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplane industry and trade—Finance
- Aircraft fuels**
See Airplanes—Fuel
- Aircraft gas-turbines** †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines
Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
Airplanes—Turbojet engines
— Blades
— Starting devices (TL709.5.S8) *
x Starting devices for aircraft gas turbines
- Aircraft heating** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Heating and ventilation
Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Aircraft hydraulic equipment** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
- Aircraft identification** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Recognition
Airplanes—Recognition
- Aircraft IFF equipment** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Aircraft industry** (*Indirect*) (*Economics*, HD971.1; *Technology*, TL724-724.5)
sa Aircraft industry workers
Airplane factories
Airplanes
Strikes and lockouts—Aircraft industry
Used aircraft
x Airplane industry
Aviation industry

— IFF equipment (TL694.14)
(Continued)

- xx Aeronautics, Military
- Airplanes—Recognition
- Communications, Military
- Radar in aeronautics
- Inspection (TL671.7)
 - sa Airworthiness certificates
- Instruments
 - See Aeronautical instruments
- Insurance
 - See Insurance, Aviation
- Jet-assisted take-off
 - See Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Jet propulsion (TL709-TL709.5)
 - sa Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
 - Airplanes—Ramjet engines
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines
 - Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines
 - x Jet planes—Motors
 - xx Airplanes—Motors
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Jet propulsion
- — Air intakes
 - x Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- — Models (TL777)
- Landing (TL711.L3)
 - sa Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Airplanes—Ditching
 - Glide path systems
 - Ground controlled approach
 - Instrument landing systems
 - Jet planes—Thrust reversers
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
 - xx Airplanes—Piloting
 - Example under reference from Aircraft landing; Landing of aircraft
- Landing gear (TL682-683)
 - sa Airplanes—Brakes
 - Airplanes—Skis
 - x Airplanes—Wheels
 - xx Airframes
- Lateral stability
 - See Stability of airplanes, Lateral
- Lighting (TL691.L3; TL691.N3; TL691.S4)
 - x Anticollision lights, Aircraft
 - Landing lights, Aircraft
 - Navigation lights, Aircraft
 - xx Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Longitudinal stability
 - See Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Lubrication
- Magnetic fields
 - See Magnetism of aircraft
- Maintenance and repair (TL671.9)
- — Vocational guidance
- Markings
 - See Airplanes—Identification marks
- Materials (TL698-699)
 - sa Aircraft steel
 - Airplanes—Fabrics
 - Airplanes—Weight
 - Airplanes, Wooden
 - Duramold
 - Light metals
- Models (TL770-777)
 - sa Airplanes—Motors—Models
 - Model airplane racing
 - Paper airplanes
 - Seaplanes—Models
 - x Model airplanes
 - xx Aeronautical sports
- — Motors (TL777)
 - x Model airplane motors
- — Radio control (TL770)
 - Example under Radio control

- Model airplane motors
- Rubber motors
- Mortgages
 - See Aircraft mortgages
- Motors (TL701-704.7)
 - sa Air-ships—Motors
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Flight engineering
 - x Aircraft engines
 - Airplane engines
 - Airplanes—Engines
- — Carburetors (TL702.C3)
 - x Aircraft carburetors
- — Compressed-air starters
 - See Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
- — Cooling (TL702.R3)
 - sa Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
 - Airplanes—Motors—Radiators
 - x Cooling of aircraft engines
- — Cowlings (TL702.C6)
 - x Airplanes—Cowlings
 - Cowlings (Airplanes)
 - xx Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
- — Cylinders (TL702.C9)
- — Defects
- — Ignition (TL702.I5)
- — Models (TL704.6)
 - xx Airplanes—Models
- — Mufflers (TL702.M8)
 - x Mufflers (Airplane motors)
 - xx Airplanes—Noise
- — Radiators (TL702.R3)
 - xx Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
 - Radiators
- — Specifications (TL701.7)
- — Starting devices (TL702.S7)
 - x Airplanes—Motors—Compressed-air starters
 - Compressed-air starters
 - Starting devices on airplanes
- — Superchargers (TL702.S8)
- — Thrust
 - x Thrust of airplane motors
- — Valves (TL702.V3)
 - x Airplanes—Valves
 - xx Valves
- — Vibration
 - xx Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Motors (Diesel) (TL704.2)
 - x Airplanes—Diesel motors
 - Diesel airplanes
 - Example under Diesel motor
- Nacelles (TL681.5)
 - sa Noses (Aircraft)
 - x Engine nacelles (Airplane)
 - Jet nacelles (Airplane)
 - Nacelles (Airplane)
 - xx Airframes
 - Airplanes—Motors
 - Airplanes—Wings
- Nationality
 - sa Jurisdiction over aircraft
 - x Nationality of airplanes
 - xx Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
 - Airplanes—Registration and transfer
- Noise
 - sa Airplane sounds
 - Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers
 - Airplanes—Soundproofing
 - Airport noise
 - x Aircraft noise
 - xx Aerodynamic noise
 - Airplane sounds
 - Boundary layer noise
 - Example under Noise
- Nuclear power plants (TL708)
 - x Airplanes—Atomic power
 - Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)

- (Airplane)
- xx Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Atomic aircraft
- Nuclear reactors
- Operating costs
 - See Airplanes—Cost of operation
- Oxygen equipment (TL697)
 - x Oxygen equipment in aircraft
 - xx Aeronautics—Safety equipment
 - Respirators
- Painting
- Parawings
 - x Parawings
 - xx Airplanes—Wings
- Parts
 - x Airplane parts
 - xx Machine parts
- Performance (TL671.4)
- Piloting (TL710-713)
 - sa Airplanes—Landing
 - Airplanes—Take-off
 - Airplanes—Taxiing
 - Flight navigators
 - Flight simulators
 - Flight training
 - Instrument flying
 - Link trainers
 - Stunt flying
 - subdivision Piloting under reference from types of aircraft, e.g., biplanes—Piloting; helicopter—Piloting
 - xx Flight training
 - Example under Air pilots; reference from Aeronautics—Air pilotage; Piloting
- Pilots
 - See Air pilots
- Pitching
 - See Pitching (Acrodynamics)
- Pneumatic equipment (TL681.P7)
 - sa Airplanes—Pressurization
 - x Airplanes—Compressed-air equipment
- Poetry
 - See Aeronautics—Poetry
- Pressurization (TL681.P7)
 - x Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
 - Airplane pressurization
 - Cockpits, Pressurized
 - Pressurized cabins (Airplane)
 - Pressurized cockpits (Airplane)
 - xx Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Private flying
 - See Private flying
- Propeller-turbine engines
 - See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Propellers
 - See Propellers, Aerial
- Racing
 - See Airplane racing
- Radar equipment (TL696.R)
 - sa Airborne profile recorder
 - xx Radar in aeronautics
 - Example under reference from radar
- Radio antennas (TL694.A6)
 - x Aircraft antennas
 - xx Airplanes—Radio equipment
 - Radio—Antennas
- Radio control
 - xx Radio in aeronautics
- Radio equipment (TL693-697)
 - sa Airplanes—Radio antennas
 - x Airborne radio equipment
 - Radio equipment, Airplane
 - xx Airplanes—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication

- Radio in aeronautics
- Radio operators
 - See Flight radio operators
- Rain erosion
 - x Rain erosion (Aeronautics)
 - xx Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Erosion
 - Metals—Erosion
 - Rain and rainfall
- Ramjet engines (TL709.3.R3)
 - x Aerothermodynamic ducts
 - Athodyds
 - Jet planes—Motors
 - Ramjet engines, Aircraft
 - Ramjet plane engines
 - xx Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Air intakes (TL709.5.15)
 - x Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- Combustion
- Control systems (TL709.5.C57)
- Diffusers
 - xx Diffusers
- Nozzles (TL705.9.N68)
 - xx Nozzles
- Range of vision
 - See Airplanes—Field of view
- Recognition
 - sa Airplanes—Identification marks
 - Airplanes—IFF equipment
 - x Aircraft identification
 - Aircraft recognition
 - Airplane recognition
 - Airplanes, Military—Recognition
 - xx Aircraft spotting
 - Airplanes—Identification marks
- Refueling (TL711.R4)
 - sa Airplanes—Air refueling
 - x Refueling of airplanes
 - xx Airplanes—Fuel
- Registration and transfer (Indirect)
 - sa Airplanes—Nationality
 - x Registration of airplanes
 - xx Non-contentious jurisdiction
 - Recording and registration
- Rigging (TL671.5)
 - Example under reference from Rigging
- Rivets and riveting
 - See Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- Rocket engines
 - x Airplanes—Rocket propulsion
 - Rocket planes—Motors
 - Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)
 - xx Airplanes—Jet propulsion
 - Rocket planes
 - Rocketry
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)
- Rocket propulsion
 - See Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Rolling
 - See Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Safety measures
 - See Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Salvage
 - See Salvage (Airplanes)
- Seats (TL685.5.S4)
 - x Aircraft seats
 - Airplane seats
 - Seats, Airplane
 - xx Chairs
- Specifications (Indirect)
- Sheet-metal work
 - x Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - xx Sheet-metal work
- Skis (TL683.S6)
 - x Skis on airplanes
 - xx Airplanes—Landing gear
- Soundproofing (TL681.S6)
 - xx Airplanes—Noise
 - Example under Soundproofing
- Sounds

- See Airplane sounds
- Specifications (Indirect) (TL671.1)
- Speed (TL711.A5)
 - sa Airplanes—Speed records
 - x Speed of airplanes
- Speed records
 - x Airplane speed records
 - xx Aeronautics—Records *
 - Airplanes—Speed
 - Example under Speed records
- Spin
 - See Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Spoilers
 - See Spoilers (Airplanes)
- Stability
 - See Stability of airplanes
- Stalling
 - See Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steel
 - See Aircraft steel
- Stresses
 - See Airframes
- Structures
 - See Airframes
- Sweepback
 - See Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Tabs
 - See Tabs (Airplanes)
- Tail surfaces
 - sa Elevators (Airplanes)
- Take-off (TL711.T3)
 - sa Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Airplanes—Assisted take-off
 - xx Airplanes—Piloting
- Tariff
 - See Duty-free importation of aircraft
- Taxation (Direct)
- Taxiing
 - x Taxiing (of aircraft)
 - xx Airplanes—Piloting
- Tires (TL683.T5)
 - x Airplane tires
- Turbine-propeller engines (TL709.3.T8)
 - x Airplanes—Propeller-turbine engines
 - Airplanes—Turboprop engines
 - Propjet engines (Airplane)
 - Turboprop engines (Airplane)
 - Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplanes)
 - xx Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Turbojet engines (TL709.3.T83)
 - x Jet planes—Motors
 - Turbojet plane engines
 - xx Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Airplanes—Jet propulsion
- Air intakes (TL709.5.15)
 - x Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- Bearings (TL709.5.B4)
- Blades
 - Example under Blades
- Combustion (TL709.5.C55)
- Control systems (TL709.C57)
- Cooling (TL709.5.C6)
- Diffusers
 - xx Diffusers
- Ignition
- Lubrication
- Noise (TL671.65)
- Turboprop engines
 - See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Valves
 - See Airplanes—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
 - See Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Vibration
 - See Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Weight

- xx Airplanes—Materials
- Welding (TL671.5)
 - x Aircraft welding
- Wheels
 - See Airplanes—Landing gear
- Windshields (TL681.W5)
 - x Windshields (Airplanes)
- Wings (TL672-TL673)
 - sa Airframes
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Airplanes—Parawings
 - Camber (Aerofoils)
 - Fan-in-wing aircraft
 - Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
 - Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 - x Wings (Airplanes)
 - xx Airframes
 - Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 - Wings
- Wings, Canard
 - x Canard wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Cruciform (TL673.C7)
 - x Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Delta
 - See Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
- Wings, Oblique
 - See Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Wings, Ogce (TL673.O4)
 - x Ogce wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Rectangular (TL673.R4)
 - x Rectangular wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Swept-back (TL673.S9)
 - x Airplanes—Sweepback
 - Airplanes—Wings, Oblique
 - Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Trapezoidal
 - x Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Triangular (TL673.T7)
 - x Airplanes—Wings, Delta
 - Delta wings (Airplanes)
 - Triangular wings (Airplanes)
- Yawing
 - See Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Airplanes, Company (TL722)
 - x Company airplanes
- Airplanes, Government
 - See Government aircraft
- Airplanes, Military (TL685.3)
 - sa Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 - Bombers
 - Fighter planes
 - Hercules (Turboprop transports)
 - Jet planes, Military
 - JN-4D (Training planes)
 - Junkers 290 (Transport plane)
 - Military helicopters
 - Training planes
 - subdivision Aviation supplies and stores under armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States. Navy—Aviation supplies and stores
 - x Military airplanes
 - xx Aeronautics, Military
 - Air warfare
 - Government aircraft
 - United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
- Armament
 - sa Air-to-air rockets
 - Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
 - Airplanes, Military—Turrets
 - Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
 - x Aircraft armament
 - xx Arms and armor
- Camouflage
 - xx Camouflage (Military science)
- Electronic equipment

Airplanes, Military (TL600.5)
(Continued)
— Flight testing
 x Flight testing of airplanes
— Identification marks
 x Airplanes, Military—Markings
— Markings
 See Airplanes, Military—Identification marks

— Parts
— Recognition
 See Airplanes—Recognition
— Rocket launchers
 x Aircraft rocket launchers
 xx Airplanes, Military—Armament
 Example under Rocket launchers (Ord-
 nance)
— Turrets (*General and Army, UG630-635; Navy, VG90-95*)
 x Aircraft turrets
 Gun turrets
 Revolving turrets
 xx Airplanes, Military—Armament

Airplanes, Personal
 See Airplanes, Private

Airplanes, Private (TL685.1)
 sa Beechcraft (Airplanes)
 Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes)
 Cessna (Airplanes)
 Cessna 150 (Private planes)
 Cessna 180 (Private planes)
 Private flying
 x Airplanes, Personal
 Personal aircraft
 Personal airplanes
 Private airplanes
 xx Private flying

Airplanes, Racing (TL685.6)
 x Racing planes

Airplanes, Tailless
 x All-wing airplanes
 Flying wing airplanes
 Tailless airplanes

Airplanes, Wooden
 x Wooden airplanes
 xx Airplanes—Materials

Airplanes in agriculture
 See Aeronautics in agriculture

Airplanes in astronomy
 See Aeronautics in astronomy

Airplanes in cryopedology
 See Aeronautics in cryopedology

Airplanes in earth sciences
 See Aeronautics in earth sciences

Airplanes in education
 See Aeronautics in education

Airplanes in fishing
 See Aeronautics in fishing

Airplanes in forest fire control
 See Aeronautics in forest fire control

Airplanes in forestry
 See Aeronautics in forestry

Airplanes in geodesy
 See Aeronautics in geodesy

Airplanes in hunting
 See Aeronautics in hunting

Airplanes in hydrometeorology
 See Aeronautics in hydrometeorology

Airplanes in medicine
 See Aeronautics in medicine
Airplanes in missionary work
 See Aeronautics in missionary work

Airplanes in mosquito control
 See Aeronautics in mosquito control

Airplanes in oceanography
 See Aeronautics in oceanography

Airplanes in police work
 See Aeronautics in police work

Airplanes in railroad engineering
 See Aeronautics in railroad engineering

Airplanes in riots
 See Aeronautics in riots

Airport noise †
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Noise
 Airplanes—Noise
 Airports—Environmental aspects

Airports †
 x Air terminals
 — Dust control
 — Electric equipment *
 — Employees †
 sa Airports—Vocational guidance *
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) *
 sa Airport noise
 — Security measures (*HE9797.4.S4*) *
 — Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) *
 xx Airports—Employees

Airspace over railroads
 See Railroads—Airspace utilization

Airsped airplanes †
 xx Airplanes

Airworthiness certificates †
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Airworthiness
CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Inspection
 Airplanes—Airworthiness
 Airplanes—Inspection

Airworthiness requirements †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Airworthiness
 Airplanes—Airworthiness

AIS (Information retrieval system)
 xx Documentation
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Alsu family

Ait Ndhir (Berber people)
 See Ndhir (Berber people)

Ait Waryaghar (Berber people) *
 See Waryaghar (Berber people)

Aizi language
 See Ahlzi language

Aizoaceae *
 xx Centrospermae

Ajle language
 x Houallou language
 Wallu language
 xx Melanesian languages

Ajivikas †
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism

Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people) (*DS27.52*) *
 x Akkoyunlus

xx Turkomans

Aka language *
 See Apatani language

Akagi Mountain, Japan (in religion, folk
 etc.) (*BL2215.A*)
 x Folk-lore of Akagi Mountain, Japan
 xx Mountains (in religion, folk-lore,
 Religion, Primitive

Akalls
 xx Sikh sects

CHANGE:
Akan language (*PL8046.A63*) †
 Here are entered works dealing
 tively with the dialect of the Far
 ple and the dialects of the Ak
 Ashanti, and related peoples w
 cept the name Twi. Works lim
 the dialects of the latter groups
 tered under Twi language.

CANCEL:
 sa Tshi language
 Twi language
CANCEL:
 xx Tshi language
 Twi language
 Note under Twi language

Akan poetry (*Direct*)

Akans (African people) †
CANCEL:
 — Music †
 This heading has been replaced
 headings Music, Akan and
 Akan, headings not printed
 LC list of subject headings.

Akare language
 See Kare language

Akita, Japan (Prefecture), in nrt *

Akita-ha
 See Akita Ranga School

Akita-kei yōfuga
 See Akita Ranga School

Akita Ranga School (*ND1053.6.A35*)
 x Akita-ha
 Akita-kei yōfuga
 Akita school of painting
 xx Painting, Japanese—Edo period,
 1600-1868
 Painting, Japanese—Chinese influ
 Painting, Japanese—European
 influences

Akita school of painting
 See Akita Ranga School

Akiyoshi Cave, Japan
 x Akiyoshi-do, Japan
 Shuho-do, Japan
 xx Caves—Japan

Akiyoshi-do, Japan
 See Akiyoshi Cave, Japan

Akkoyunlus *
 See Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)

Akmeism
 See Acmelism

CANCEL:
Akō Vendetta, 1702 †
CANCEL:
 See Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1

Akō Vendetta, 1703
 See Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1

- Akuapem language
See Twi language
- Akul'kino Lake, Russia
x Ozero Akul'kino, Russia
xx Lakes—Russia
- Akwapim language
See Twi language
- al Mudrīyah al Istiwa'iyah, Sudan
x Khatt al-Istiwa', Sudan
- Alabama †
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— History †
— Civil War, 1861-1865 †
sa Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
— Politics and government
— To 1865
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-
- Alabes (QL638.G6)
x Alabetidae
Alabidae
Cheilobranchidae
Chilobranchidae
xx Gobiesocidae
- Alabetidae
See Alabes
- Alabidae
See Alabes
- Aladian language †
xx Lagoon languages
- Alae Lava Lake, Hawaii
xx Kilouca
- Alagoos, Brazil (Stato), in art
- Alani †
xx Iranians
- CANCEL:
Alarodian language †
CANCEL:
See Vannic language
- Alaska †
— Antiquities
sa Kukulik site, Alaska *
Onion Portage site, Alaska
— Description and travel
— To 1867
— 1867-1896
— 1896-1959
— 1959-
— Politics and government
— To 1867
— 1867-1959
— 1959-
CANCEL:
— Tidal wave, 1958 † *
CANCEL:
— Tidal wave, 1964 † *
- Alaska, Gulf of *
sa Gulf of Alaska region, Alaska
xx Gulf of Alaska region, Alaska
- Alaskan Malamute (SF429.A67) *
x Malamute, Alaskan
Malamute, Alaskan
xx Sled dogs
- Alavesa, Rioja, Spain
See Rioja Alavesa, Spain
- To 1501
— 1501-1912
— Uprising, 1912 (DR969) *
— 1912-1944
— Politics and government
— 1944-
- Albanian fiction (Direct)
- Albanian language †
xx Indo-European languages
- CHANGE:
Albanian literature (Direct) (PG9601-9678)
†
- Albanians †
xx Indo-Europeans
- Albany
— Plazas
— Empire State Plaza
x Empire State Plaza, Albany, N.Y.
xx Plazas—New York (State)
- Albany. Executive Mansion
xx Dwellings—New York (State)
- Albatross (Amphibian planes) †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes, Military
Alrplanes, Military
Grumman alrplanes
- Albedo †
sa Neutron albedo
xx Earth—Surface—Optical properties
- Albedo, Neutron
See Neutron albedo
- CHANGE:
Albite (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
xx Feldspar
Plagioclase
- Albite (Indirect)
xx Rocks, Igneous
- Albizzia falcata (Botany, QK495.L52;
Forestry, SD397.A385)
- Albumen paper (TR285)
xx Paper
Photography—Printing papers
- Albums †
sa Photographs—Albums *
- Albutarol (RM666.A33) *
x Butylaminomethylhydroxyxylenediol
xx Amino alcohols
Bronchodilator agents
Phenethylamines
Sympathomimetic agents
- Alcelaphus *
See Hartebeests
- Alcelaphus buselaphus *
See Red hartebeest
- Alcelaphus caama *
See Red hartebeest
- Alchamilla (QK495.R78)
xx Rosaceae
- CHANGE:
Alchemy (Indirect) (General, QD24-26.5;
History, QD13) †
- Alcohol †
- Alcohol and Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans and alcohol
- CHANGE:
Alcohol and children (Indirect) (HV5133)
†
x Alcoholics, Juvenile
Alcoholism in children
Juvenile drinking
xx Alcohol and youth
- CHANGE:
Alcohol and military personnel (Indirect)
(HV5145-5169) †
- CANCEL:
Alcohol and Negroes †
- Alcohol and prisoners (Indirect)
xx Prisoners
- Alcohol and the clergy (Indirect) (BV4399)
x Drinking and the clergy
xx Alcoholism
Alcoholism and religion
Clergy
Liquor problem
Temperance
- CHANGE:
Alcohol and women (Indirect) (HV5137)
- CHANGE:
Alcohol and youth (Indirect) (HV5135) †
sa Alcohol and children
x Alcoholics, Juvenile
Alcoholism in youth
- Alcohol education †
See Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- CANCEL:
Temperance—Study and teaching
- Alcohol in the body †
sa Alcohol metabolism
- Alcohol metabolism (QP801.A3)
xx Alcohol in the body
Metabolism
- CHANGE:
Alcoholic beverages (Indirect) †
— Labeling (Indirect)
- CHANGE:
Alcoholics (Indirect) †
— Family relationships (HV5132)
sa Children of alcoholic parents
- CHANGE:
— Hospitals and asylums (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
— Personal narratives † *
This heading has been replaced by 1
headings Alcoholics—Biograph
and Alcoholics—Correspondence
headings not printed in the LC
of subject headings.
- CHANGE:
— Rehabilitation (Indirect) †
- Alcoholics, Juvenile
See Alcohol and children
Alcohol and youth
- CHANGE:
Alcoholism (Indirect) (Diseases, RC565;
Temperance, HV5001-5720) †
- CANCEL:
sa Alcohol and Negroes
Alcohol and the clergy
Fetal alcohol syndrome *
— Physiological aspects
See Alcohol—Physiological effect

CHANGE
 Alcoholism (*Indirect*) (*Diseases, RC565; Temperance, HV5001-5720*) †
 (*Continued*)

CANCEL
 Study and teaching †*

CANCEL
 See Temperance—Study and teaching
 study and teaching (*Indirect*)
 r Alcohol education
 Alcoholism education
 Temperance—Study and teaching

CHANGE
 Treatment (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL
 r Gold-cure
 United States
 sa Afro-Americans and alcohol

CHANGE
 Alcoholism and employment (*Indirect*) †

Alcoholism and religion †
 sa Alcohol and the clergy

Alcoholism education †
 See Alcoholism—Study and teaching

CANCEL
 Temperance—Study and teaching

Alcoholism in children
 See Alcohol and children

Alcoholism in youth
 See Alcohol and youth

Alcohols †
 sa Glycerin
 Xylitol *

CHANGE
 Alder (*Indirect*) †

Alder Cay, Bahamas
 at Bahamas

Allegos in art

Allothopteris grandifolia
 xx Pteridospermae

Alexander, Fort, Northwest Territories, Can.
 See Fort Alexander, Northwest Territories, Can.

Alexander technique (*BF172*)
 r Hygiene
 Mind and body

Alleins †
 See Complement (Immunology) *
 elements (Immunity) *

lyta

* collections

ad tissues

Algae control †
CANCEL
 xx Aquatic weed control *

Algebra †
 sa Duality theory (Mathematics)
 Group algebras
 Representations of algebras

Algebra, Boolean †
 sa Boolean rings
 xx Algebraic logic

Algebra, Homological †
 sa Complexes, Semisimplicial
 Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
 Torsion products
 Triples, Theory of

Algebra, Tensor
 See Tensor algebra

Algebra, Universal †
 sa Brouwerian algebras
 Universal enveloping algebras

Algebra, Vector
 See Vector algebra

Algebraic logic (*QA10-10.3*)
 sa Algebra, Boolean
 Cylindric algebras
 Polyadic algebras
 x Logic, Algebraic
 xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Algebraic number theory †
 sa Class groups (Mathematics)
 Picard groups

Algebraic topology †
 sa Braid theory
 Complexes, Semisimplicial
 Gauss-Bonnet theorem
 Link theory *
 Spectral sequences (Mathematics)

Algebras, Artin
 See Artin algebras

Algebras, Azumaya
 See Azumaya algebras

Algebras, Brouwerian
 See Brouwerian algebras

Algebras, Cayley
 See Cayley algebras

Algebras, Division
 See Division algebras

Algebras, Frobenius
 See Frobenius algebras

Algebras, Group
 See Group algebras

Algebras, Linear †
 sa Pseudoinverses
 Tensor algebra
 Vector algebra

Algebras, Near
 See Near algebras

Algebras, Noncommutative
 See Noncommutative algebras

Algebras, Representations of
 See Representations of algebras

Algebras, Separable
 See Separable algebras

Algebras, Uniform
 See Uniform algebras

Algebras, Universal enveloping
 See Universal enveloping algebras

Algeria †
 — Antiquities
 sa Medjer El site, Algeria
 — History †
 — Expedition of Charles V, 1542
 — 1945-1962 †
 — Refugees †
CANCEL
 xx Refugees, Algerian

CANCEL
 Algerian literature (French) †
CANCEL
 See French literature Algerian

Algerian literature (French) (*Dance*)
 x French literature Algerian

Algology †
 — Catalogs and collections *
 See Algae Catalogs and collections

Algoma Central Railway
 xx Railroads Canada

Algonquian languages †
 sa Proto-Algonquian language
 Wampanong language

Algorithm Applied for the synthesis
 Variable-Valued Logic, born
 (Computer program)
 See AQVAL/1 (AQ1) (Computer)

All Rajas of Cannanore
 See Arakkal, House of

Alladen

Allen labor †
 — Personal narratives

CHANGE
 Allen labor, Canadian, (French, etc.)
 (*Indirect*) †

Allons †
 — Political activity †

CHANGE
 Example under Political party
 Status (law) *
 — China *
 sa China Officials and employees
 Alien

Alignment of railroad tracks
 See Railroads Track Alignment

Alimentary canal †
 sa Forogut
 — Biopsy

ALINIES (Computer program)
 x Analiza liniowych niestwierdzonych
 obwodów statycznych

Alismales
 See Helobiales

Alismatales
 See Helobiales

Aljamia †
 xx Arabic alphabet

Alkaloids †
 sa Indole alkaloids

Alkalosis †
 xx Acid-base imbalances *

All Saints' Day †
 — Songs and music
 See All Saints' Day music

All Saints' Day music (*M2088.A5;*
M2098.A5; etc.)
x All Saints' Day—Songs and music

All terrain vehicle racing †
sa Snowmobile racing

CHANGE:
All terrain vehicles (*Indirect*) †
sa Cherokee automobile
Commando automobile
Wagoner automobile

CHANGE:
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
All-wing aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Tailless

All-wing airplanes
See Airplanes, Tailless

Allan's Cays, Bahamas
See Allen Cays, Bahamas

Allegations against police
See Police—Complaints against

Allgheny Mountains
— History
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 (*E230.5.A*)

Allegories †
sa Plato's cave (Allegory)

Allegory †
sa Symbolism in literature *
subdivision Allegory and symbolism
under names of literary authors, e.g.
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
Allegory and symbolism *
xx Symbolism in literature *

CANCEL:
Allegory (Literature) † *
CANCEL:
See Symbolism in literature

CANCEL:
Allegory in literature † *
CANCEL:
See Symbolism in literature

Allegory of the cave
See Plato's cave (Allegory)

Allemandes †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Al-
lemandes. 2. Harpsichord music.
xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Allemandas (Orchestra) (*Indirect*) (*M1048;*
M1060) † *

CANCEL:
Allamandes (String quartet) (*M450-454*) †

CANCEL:
Allemandas (Viols (3)) (*M990*) †

Allan Cays, Bahamas
x Allan's Cays, Bahamaa
xx Bahamas

Allene (*TP248.A555*)
x Dimethylenemethane
Prapadiene
xx Diolefins

Allar family

Allergens (*Indirect*)

xx Allergy
Antigens
— Measurement

Allergy †
sa Allergens
Atopic dermatitis
Photosensitization, Biological
xx Immune response
Immunologic diseases

CANCEL:
Immunopathology
— Diagnosis †
sa Radioallergosorbent test

Allerheiligenvloed, 1570
See Netherlands—Flood, 1570

Allied health personnel †
sa Artificial limb fitters *

CANCEL:
Dental assistants
Dental auxiliary personnel

CANCEL:
Dental hygienists

CANCEL:
Dental technicians
Medical assistants
Medical laboratory assistants

CANCEL:
Medical record librarians
Medical record personnel
Medical technologists
Ophthalmic assistants
Optometric assistants
— Certification (*Indirect*)
— Education
See Paramedical education
— Employment (*Indirect*) (*RA410.6-.9*)
— Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)
(*R697.A4*)
— Supply and demand (*RA410.6-.9*)
xx Medical care
Example under Labor supply
— Vocational guidance

Allied mental health personnel (*RC440.2*)
x Allied psychiatric personnel
Mental health associate
xx Mental health personnel
Psychiatric personnel

Allied operations (Military science)
See Combined operations (Military science)

Allied psychiatric personnel
See Allied mental health personnel

Allomorphs (Linguistics)
See Morphophonemes

Allota allos (The Greek phrase) *
xx Greek language—Terms and phrases

Alloys †
sa Dilute alloys
Eutectic alloys
Hard-facing alloys
Order-disorder in alloys
— Radiation effects
See Alloys, Effect of radiation on

Alloys, Effect of radiation on (*TA483*)
x Alloys—Radiation effects
xx Radiation

Allport-Varnan study of values test
xx Values—Testing

CANCEL:
Worth

Allston, Mass. Charlesview Housing *
x Charlesview Housing, Allston, Mass.
xx Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts
Dwellings—Massachusetts
Housing—Massachusetts
Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings—
Massachusetts

CHANGE:
Alluvial plains (*Indirect*) (*GB591-598*)
— Africa *
sa Congo River—Alluvial plain
— Austria *
sa Moreva River, Czechoslovakia and
Austria—Alluvial plain
— Colorado *
sa San Juan River—Alluvial plain
— Czechoslovak Republic *
sa Moreva River, Czechoslovakia and
Austria—Alluvial plain
— Europe *
sa Rhine River—Alluvial plain
— New Mexico *
sa San Juan River—Alluvial plain
— Utah *
sa San Juan River—Alluvial plain

CHANGE:
Alluvium (*Indirect*) (*QE699*) †
CANCEL:
xx Geology
Sediments (Geology)

Almanacs †
xx Serial publications

Almanor Project, Calif. *
See Lake Almanor Project, Calif.

Almaznyy Fond SSSR (*NK7658.A*) *
x USSR Diamond Fund
xx Collectors and collecting—Russia
Diamonds—Russia

ALMO (Computer program language)
(*QA76.73.A*) *

Alpaca †
xx Camelidae

Alpbach River, Austria
xx Rivers—Austria

Alpbach Valley, Austria
x Alpbachtal, Austria
xx Valleys—Austria

Alpbachtal, Austria
See Alpbach Valley, Austria

Alpes du Dauphiné, France *
See Dauphiné Alps, France

ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
x Automated Literature Processing,
Handling and Analysis System
xx Information storage and retrieval
systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Technology

Alpha Centauri
x Proxima Centauri
Rigel Kentaurus
xx Stars

Alpha decay †
xx Radioactive decay

Alpha Jet (Training plane)
xx Jet planes
Training planes

Alpha rays †
— Physiological effect

- See Polestar
 Alpha waves
 See Alpha rhythms
 Alphabet †
 sa Gurmukhi alphabet
 Modi alphabet
 Alpine architecture
 See Hillside architecture
 Alpine flora †
 CANCEL:
 x Flora
 Alpine Lakes Wilderness, Wash. *
 xx National parks and reserves—United States
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
 Alsace in art
 Alsatian Americans (*Indirect*)
 xx Alsations in the United States
 Ethnology—United States
 Alsations in the United States
 sa Alsatian Americans
 Ålgårde, Denmark, in art (N8214.5)
 Aispach family
 See Aispaugh family
 Aispaugh family
 x Aispach family
 Aispaw family
 Aispaw family
 See Aispaugh family
 Altaic languages †
 CANCEL:
 sa Chuvashian language
 Proto-Altaic language
 xx Proto-Altaic language
 Altamira Cave, Spain
 xx Caves—Spain
 Paleolithic period—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Allar-cloths †
 x Antimensium
 Altarpiece †
 — France
 sa Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 Alteration of clothes
 See Clothing and dress—Alteration
 Altered prints (*Indirect*)
 xx Prints
 Althea (Cyclone, 1971)
 See Australia—Cyclone, 1971
 Altitude, Influence of †
 CANCEL:
 sa Erythremia
 CANCEL:
 Man—Influence of environment
 Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, 1880
 See Tacna, Battle of, 1880
 Alto horn music †
 sa Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)
- Aluminic behavior in animals
 xx Animals, Habits and behavior of
 Alumina cement
 xx Cement
 Aluminum †
 sa Aluminum strip *
 CANCEL:
 Creep of aluminum
 CANCEL:
 — Creep †*
 CANCEL:
 See Creep of aluminum
 — Physiological effect
 sa Plants, Effect of aluminum on
 — Recycling *
 x Aluminum recycling
 Aluminum, Strip *
 See Aluminum strip
 Aluminum alloys †
 — Finishing
 Aluminum cans
 x Cans, Aluminum
 xx Containers
 Food containers
 Aluminum foil †
 sa Aluminum foil craft
 Aluminum foil craft (TT242)
 x Foil craft, Aluminum
 xx Aluminum foil
 Handicraft
 Paper work
 Aluminum industry and trade †
 sa Aluminum plants
 Aluminum plants (*Indirect*) (TS556)
 xx Aluminum industry and trade
 Metallurgical plants
 Aluminum recycling *
 See Aluminum—Recycling
 Aluminum silicate catalysts
 xx Aluminum silicates
 Catalysts
 Aluminum silicates †
 sa Aluminum silicate catalysts
 Aluminum strip *
 x Aluminum, Strip
 Strip, Aluminum
 xx Aluminum
 Aluminum wire †
 — Bonding
 Example under Metal bonding; Sealing (Technology)
 Aluminum work (TT242)
 xx Metal-work
 Alvarez family
 x Alvaro family
 Alvaro family
 See Alvarez family
 Alvars †
 xx Hindu saints
 CANCEL:
 Saints, Hindu
 Alveolar process
 sa Dental arch
- Maxilla
 Periodontium
 — Surgery *
 sa Alveoloplasty
 Alveolar ridge
 See Alveolar process
 Alveoloplasty *
 x Alveoplasty
 xx Alveolar process—Surgery
 Alveoplasty *
 See Alveoloplasty
 Amahlubi tribe †
 sa Langalibalele Rebellion, 187
 al-'Amarah, Iraq
 See Maysān, Iraq
 Amaranthaceae *
 xx Centrospermae
 Amateur moving-pictures †
 x Home movies
 — Awards (PN1995.8)
 xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 CHANGE:
 Amateur theatricals (*Indirect*) (PN3151-3191) †
 sa Community plays, etc.
 Pageants
 Recitations
 Theaters, Miniature
 CANCEL:
 Women in amateur theatrical
 x Creative dramatics
 Amazons †
 CANCEL:
 xx Women as soldiers
 Women soldiers
 Amber †
 xx Resins, Fossil
 Amberg family
 x Amberger family
 Amburgey family
 Amberger family
 See Amberg family
 Amblopia
 See Diplopia
 Amblyonx (QL737.C25) *
 xx Mustelidae
 Amblyonx cinerea *
 See Oriental small-clawed otter
 Ambloplita (QL638.C3)
 xx Sunfishes
 Amblyphrynus (QL668.E257)
 xx Leptodactylidae
 Amblystegiaceae *
 xx Hypnobryales
 Ambo (African tribe) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Kuanyama (African tribe)
 CANCEL:
 x Ovambo (African tribe)
 CANCEL:
 Ovambo (African tribe)

- Ambo (Bantu people, Southwest Africa and Angola)
See Ovambo (Bantu people)
- Ambo dialect (Zambia) (*Direct*)
 xx Lala language
- Ambo language (Southwest Africa and Angola)
See Kuanyama language
- CANCEL:
- Ambolna massacre, 1623 †
- Ambon Island, Indonesia
 — Massacre, 1623
 x Ambonese massacre, 1623
- Ambonese massacre, 1623
See Ambon Island, Indonesia—Massacre, 1623
- Ambulance chesing (*Direct*)
 xx Accidents
 Lawyer referral service
 Legal ethics
 Personal injuries
- Ambulance driving (*Indirect*)
 x Driving, Ambulance
 xx Ambulances
 Motor vehicle driving
- Ambulance service †
 xx Emergency medical services
 Transport of sick and wounded
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 xx Traffic regulations
 — Vocational guidance
- Ambulance trains
See Hospital trains
- Ambulances †
 CANCEL:
- sa Aeroplane ambulances
 Airplane ambulances
 Ambulance driving
 Helicopter ambulances
 Hospital trains
 Intensive care units, Mobile
 xx Emergency vehicles
 Intensive care units, Mobile
- CANCEL:
 Rescue work
- Ambulatory care †
See Ambulatory medical care
- CANCEL:
 Hospitals—Outpatient services
- Ambulatory medical care (*Indirect*)
 sa Clinics
 Dispensaries *
 Hospitals—Outpatient services
 Physician services utilization
 Surgery, Outpatient
 x Ambulatory care
 Medical care, Ambulatory
 Walking patient care
- Ambulatory surgery
See Surgery, Outpatient
- Amburgey family
See Amberg family
- Ambystoma *
 xx Ambystomidae
- Ambystomatidae *
See Ambystomidae
- Ambystomidae (QL668.C23) *
 sa Ambystoma
 Dicamptodon
 x Ambystomatidae
- xx Salamanders
- Amelra (QL444.C74)
 xx Ameiridae
- Amelra divagans (QL444.C74)
- Amelridae (QL444.C74)
 sa Ameira
 xx Copepoda
- Amerhinus (QL596.C9) *
 xx Curculionidae
- Americe †
 — Discovery and exploration †
 — Pre-Columbian †
- CANCEL:
 sa Indians—Transpacific influences
 Indians of North America—
 Transpacific influences
- CANCEL:
 — Politics †
 — Politics and government
 Here are entered comprehensive
 works on politics and government
 in the western hemisphere or in
 three or more countries of the two
 Americas.
 sa Pan-Americanism
 x American Republics
- American aged, Writings of the *
See Aged, Writings of the, American
- CANCEL:
 American automobiles †
- CANCEL:
See Automobiles, American
- American avocet (QL696.C473)
 xx Avocets
- CANCEL:
- American ballads and songs (*Direct*)
 (Collections, PS583-619; History,
 PS309-324) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- American Bicentennial Fleet
 x Bicentennial Fleet
 Fleet, American Bicentennial
 xx American Revolution Bicentennial,
 1776-1976
- CANCEL:
 American black dialect †
- CANCEL:
See Negro-English dialects
 Black English *
- American bull terrier
See American Staffordshire terrier
- CANCEL:
 American bullterriers †
- CANCEL:
See Staffordshire terriers
- American chestnut (*Indirect*) (*Botany*,
 QK495.F14; *Culture*, SB401.C4,
 SD397.C5)
 xx Chestnut
- CANCEL:
 American civil engineers *
- CANCEL:
See Civil engineers, American
- American cocker spaniel
See Cocker spaniels
- American college stories
See College stories, American
- CANCEL:
 American coverlets †
- CANCEL:
See Coverlets, American
- American drama †
 — Afro-American authors
 x Afro-American drama (English)
 Black drama (American)
 — Mexican American authors (Collections,
 PS628.M4)
 x Chicano drama (English)
 Mexican American drama (English)
 xx Mexican drama
- CANCEL:
 — Negro authors †
- CANCEL:
 American engravers †
- CANCEL:
See Engravers, American
- American fiction †
 sa College stories, American
- CANCEL:
 xx Fiction
 — Afro-American authors
 x Afro-American fiction (English)
 Black fiction (American)
 — Indian authors
 x Indian fiction (American)
- CANCEL:
 — Negro authors †
 — Women authors (Collections, PZ1;
 History, PS147-151)
 sa Short stories, American—Women
 authors
*Example under reference from Women's
 writings*
*Notes under Women—Literary collec-
 tions; Women authors; Women in
 literature*
- CANCEL:
 American gems †
- CANCEL:
See Gems, American
- CANCEL:
 American glassware †
- CANCEL:
See Glassware, American
- American Indian painting, Modern
See Painting, Indian
- American Indian painting, Traditional
See Indians—Painting
- American kestrel (QL696.F34)
 x Falco sparverius
 xx Falcons
- American letters †
 — Facsimiles
- CANCEL:
 American librarians †
- CANCEL:
See Librarians, American
- American literature †
 — Afro-American authors (PS508.N3)
 sa Afro-American authors
 Afro-Americans in literature
 x Afro-American literature (English)
 Black literature (American)
 xx Afro-American authors
 Afro-Americans in literature
*Example under Literature—Black au-
 thors*
 — Asian-American authors
 x American literature—Oriental
 authors

American literature †
 — Asian-American authors (*Continued*)
 xx American literature—Minority authors
 — Catholic authors †
CANCEL:
 x American poetry—Catholic authors
 — Indian authors †
 x Indian literature (American)
CANCEL:
 Indian literature (English)
 xx American literature—Minority authors
 — Mexican American authors †
CANCEL:
 x Chicano literature
 Chicano literature (English)
CANCEL:
 Mexican American literature
 Mexican American literature (English)
 xx American literature—Minority authors
 — Minority authors
 sa American literature—
 Asian-American authors
 American literature—Indian authors
 American literature—Mexican American authors
 American literature—Negro authors
 x Ethnic literature (American)
 Minority literature (American)
CANCEL:
 — Negro authors
CANCEL:
 — Oriental authors †
 — Oriental authors
 See American literature—
 Asian-American authors
 — Women authors (*Collections, PS508.W7; History, PS147-151*)
CANCEL:
 American lithographers †
CANCEL:
 See Lithographers, American
CHANGE:
 American loyalists (*Indirect*) (E277) †
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
American newspapers †
 sa Afro-American newspapers
 Austrian-American newspapers
CANCEL:
 Negro newspapers (American)
 — Hawaii
 Here are entered general works on newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii. Works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language are entered under Hawaiian newspapers.
 Note under Hawaiian newspapers
American periodicals †
 sa Afro-American periodicals
CANCEL:
 Negro periodicals (American)
CANCEL:
 American pewter †
CANCEL:
 See Pewter, American
CANCEL:
 American pilgrims and pilgrimages †
CANCEL:
 See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, American
 American pit bull terrier
 See American Staffordshire terrier

American poetry †
 — Afro-American authors (*PS591.N4*)
 sa Toasts (Afro-American folk poetry)
 x Afro-American poetry (English)
 Black poetry (American)
 — Armenian authors
 x Armenian poetry (American)
 — Asian-American authors
 x American poetry—Oriental authors
 Oriental poetry (American)
CANCEL:
 — Catholic authors †*
CANCEL:
 See American literature—Catholic authors
 — Catholic authors (*Collections, PS591.C3*)
 x Catholic poetry (American)
 — Friend (Quaker) authors
 See American poetry—Quaker authors
 — Indian authors †
 sa American poetry—Minority authors
 x Indian poetry (American)
 — Jewish authors
 x Jewish poetry (American)
 — Minority authors
 x Ethnic poetry (American)
 Minority literature (American)
 xx American poetry—Indian authors
 American poetry—Negro authors
CANCEL:
 — Negro authors
 — Oriental authors
 See American poetry—
 Asian-American authors
 — Puerto Rican authors
 x Puerto Rican poetry (English)
 — Quaker authors
 x American poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
 Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
 Quaker poetry (American)
 — Women authors (*Collections, PS589; History, PS147-151*)
 American poetry (Japanese)
 See Japanese poetry—Japanese American authors
 American point system (Type measurements)
 See Type measurements—American point system
CANCEL:
 American printmakers †
CANCEL:
 See Printmakers, American
American prose literature †
 — Afro-American authors
 x Afro-American prose literature (English)
 Black prose literature (American)
CANCEL:
 — Negro authors †
 — Women authors (*Collections, PS647.W6; History, PS147-151*)
 American quarter horse
 See Quarter horse
 American Republics †
CANCEL:
 See America—Politics
 America—Politics and government
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976 (*Indirect*)
 sa American Bicentennial Fleet
 x Bicentennial celebration (United States), 1976

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 xx United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 — Insignia
 x American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 xx Insignia
 — Prayer-books and devotions (*BV135.A*)
 — Sermons (*BV4254.75*)
 — Songs and music (*M1677.4*)
 American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 See American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976—Insignia
American Road Race of Champions
 xx Automobile racing
American school reading readiness tests †
CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
CANCEL:
 American silversmithing †
CANCEL:
 See Silversmithing, American
CANCEL:
 American spoons †
CANCEL:
 See Spoons, American
American Staffordshire terrier (*SF429.A73*)
 sa Staffordshire bull terrier
 x American bull terrier
 American pit bull terrier
 Pit bull terrier
 Pit bullterrier
 Pit dogs
 Pitbull terrier
 Staffordshire terrier
 Yankee terrier
 xx Bull-terriers
 Staffordshire bull terrier
 Terriers
 American stork
 See Wood stork
CANCEL:
 American tinsmiths †
CANCEL:
 See Tinsmiths, American
American Valley, Calif.
 xx Valleys—California
 American walnut *
 See Eastern black walnut
American wit and humor †
 sa Afro-American wit and humor
CANCEL:
 Negro wit and humor
Americanisms †
CHANGE:
 Here are entered works dealing with the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States. Works on the English language in the United States as a whole are entered under English language in the United States. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading language with appropriate subdivisions.
 Amerimnon *
 See Dalbergla

Amharic literature (*Direct*) (PJ9260.9269)
xx Ethiopian literature

CANCEL:

Ami (Formosan people) †

Ami (Taiwan people)

x Amis (Taiwan people)

xx Ethnology—Taiwan

—Religion

Ami language (PL5321)

sa Taiwan languages

xx Taiwan languages

Amides †

sa Carbamazepine

Lysergic acid diethylamide

Vitamin PP

Amidines †

—Therapeutic use (RM666.A425)

Amiens, Treaty of, 1802 †

xx France—History—Revolution,
1789-1799

Amine oxidase

sa Histaminase

Monoamine oxidase

xx Oxidases

Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of †

sa Aspartylglycosaminuria

Phenylketonuria

Amino acids †

sa Aminobutyric acid *

Amino acids in animal nutrition †

CANCEL:

xx Feeding

Amino alcohols

sa Albuterol *

Practolol

Amino compounds *

sa Aminoglycosides

Aminobutyric acid *

xx Amino acids

Butyric acid

Neurotransmitters

Aminoglycosides *

sa Adriamycin

Gentamicin

Neomycin

Puromycin

Streptomycin

Streptothricin

xx Amino compounds

Glycosides

Aminoplastics †

sa Urea-formaldehyde resins

CANCEL:

Amis (Formosan people) †

CANCEL:

See Ami (Formosan people)

Amis (Taiwan people)

See Ami (Taiwan people)

Amish †

—Education (*Indirect*)

Amish Country, Pa.

xx Lancaster Co., Pa.

Amish in art

Amish pottery

See Pottery, Amish

Ammocrypta *

See Sand darters

Ammocrypta bifascia (QL638.P4) *

Ammocrypta meridiana (QL638.P4) *

Ammonia †

sa Wood, Effect of ammonia on

—Safety measures

Ammonia in animal nutrition †

CANCEL:

xx Feeding

Ammonia metal solutions

See Metal ammonia solutions

Ammonidea †

—Classification (QE807.A5)

Amniocentesis †

xx Paracentesis

Prenatal diagnosis

Amorites †

xx Syria—History—To 333 B.C.

Amorphophallus (*Botany*, QK495.A685)

x Arum, Giant

Giant arum

Hydrosme

xx Araceae

Amorphous semiconductors (QC611.8.A5)

x Noncrystalline semiconductors

xx Semiconductors

Ampole language †

xx Popuan languages

Amperсанд (Z111)

xx Abbreviations

Signs and symbols

Amphibian planes †

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes

Airplanes

—Piloting †

xx Seaplanes—Piloting

Amphibians †

sa Amphioxus

—Cytology

Example under Cytology; Histology

—Eggs

—Evolution †

Example under Evolution

Amphibians as laboratory animals

(SF407.A45)

Amphibious assault ships

x Assault ships, Amphibious

Helicopter amphibious assault ships

Ships, Amphibious assault

xx Amphibious warfare

Warships

Amphibious warfare †

sa Amphibious assault ships

CANCEL:

x Combined operations (Military science)

Amphictyonic league †

CANCEL:

xx Greece—History

Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Amphisbaenidae

sa Dalophia

Monopeltis

Amphoras †

CANCEL:

xx Vases, Greek

Amplexus

xx Amphibians

Sexual behavior in animals

Amplifiers, Audio (TK7871.58.A9)

sa Transistor audio amplifiers

x Audio amplifiers

Audio-frequency amplifiers

xx Audio frequency

Amplifiers, Push-pull

x Push-pull amplifiers

Amplifiers, Radio frequency

x Radio frequency amplifiers

xx Amplifiers (Electronics)

Amplifiers (Electronics) †

sa Amplifiers, Radio frequency

Cathode followers

Amplitude modulation

xx Modulation (Electronics)

Ampulla of Vater †

x Vater's ampulla

Ampuls †

xx Drugs—Dosage forms

CANCEL:

Pharmacy

Amrum Island, Ger.

x Insel Amrum, Ger.

xx Islands—Germany, West

Amsterdamse school (Architecture)

(NA1148.5.A4)

xx Architecture—Netherlands

Amueixa Indians

See Amuesha Indians

Amuesha Indians (F3430.1.A54)

x Amueixa Indians

Amueixa Indians

Lorenzan Indians

xx Arawakan Indians

Indians of South America

Amueixa Indians

See Amuesha Indians

Amulets †

sa Rotas-Sator square

Amusements †

sa Swings

Theaters, Miniature

—Public opinion

Amyda mutica

See Trionyx muticus

An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

See Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Aná, Colombia

See Robledo, Colombia (Antioquia)

Ana language *

See Anal language

Anacampsidae *

See Gelechiidae

Anacardiaceae

sa Lannea

Anachoresis (The Greek word)

xx Greek language—Etymology

CHANGE:

Anagrams (*Games*, GV1507.A5; *Literary criticism*, PN1525) †

Anal intercourse †

x Intercourse, Anal

Pederasty
 Zoophilia
 xx Sexual intercourse
 Anai language (PL4001.A58) *
 x Ana language
 Anol language
 xx Kuki-Chin languages
 Anal prolapse
 See Rectum—Prolapse
 Analgesia †
 xx Pain
 Analgesics †
 x Anodynes
 Pain relievers *
 Analiza liniowych niesterowanych obwodów
 statych
 See ALINIES (Computer program)
 Analog . . .
 x Analogue . . .
 Analog resonanco (QC794.6R4)
 xx Nuclear physics
 Resonance
 Analogue . . .
 See Analog . . .
 Analogy (Religion) †
 — History of doctrines
 Analysis, Microprobe
 See Microprobe analysis
 Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical
 See Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard
 Analysis, Principal components
 See Principal components analysis
 Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)
 See Spatial analysis (Statistics)
 Analysis, Trend surface
 See Trend surface analysis
 Analytic functions †
 CANCEL:
 x Functions, Holomorphic *
 Analytical geochemistry
 See Geochemistry, Analytic
 Anambra River, Nigeria
 xx Rivers—Nigeria
 Anambra River watershed, Nigeria
 xx Watersheds—Nigeria
 Anapaestic poetry
 See Anapaestic poetry
 Anapaestic poetry
 x Anapaestic poetry
 xx Poetry
 Anapaestic poetry, Russian, [etc.] (Direct)
 Anaphora (Linguistics) (P299.A5)
 x Cross-reference (Linguistics)
 xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 Linguistics
 Anaphylaxis †
 CANCEL:
 xx Toxins and antitoxins
 Anarjokka Nasjonalpark, Øvre, Norway
 See Øvre Anarjokka Nasjonalpark, Norway
 Anash, Peru (Dept.), in literature
 Anaspida (QE852.A5)

See Arteriovenous anastomosis
 Anastomosis, Mesocaval
 See Mesocaval shunt
 Anatolian languages (P1001)
 Here are entered works discussing the
 pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia
 Minor in general, both Indo-European
 and non-Indo-European, as well as
 works specifically discussing the
 Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European
 languages. Works discussing the lan-
 guages of Asia Minor in general, re-
 gardless of time period, are entered un-
 der the heading Asia Minor—Lang-
 uages.
 sa Hattic language
 Hittite language
 Hurrian language
 Luwian language
 Lycian language
 Lydian language
 Palaic language
 Phrygian language
 Urartian language
 xx Indo-European languages
 Note under Asia Minor—Languages
 Anatomical gifts
 See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Anatomies, Literary
 See Literary anatomies
 Anatomy †
 sa Back
 Extremities (Anatomy)
 Thorax (Zoology)
 Anatomy, Comparative †
 — Early works to 1800 (QL804)
 Anatomy, Human †
 sa Chest
 CANCEL:
 Extremities (Anatomy)
 CANCEL:
 Woman—Anatomy and physiology
 CANCEL:
 xx Somatology
 Ancestor-worship (Buddhism) (BQ4570.A5)
 Anchorage †
 sa Roadsteads
 xx Roadsteads
 Anchors in art
 Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies
 See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
 Ancient goldwork
 See Goldwork, Ancient
 Ancient ivories
 See Ivories, Ancient
 Ancient silverwork
 See Silverwork, Ancient
 Ancient tapestry *
 See Tapestry, Ancient
 Ancient textile fabrics
 See Textile fabrics, Ancient
 Ancohenia (QL444.O85) *
 xx Sarsiellidae
 Ancon, Treaty of, 1883 †
 sa War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—
 Diplomatic history

See Hookworm disease
 Andalusia, Pa.
 xx Dwellings—Pennsylvania
 Andalusia in art
 Andaqul Indians †
 x Andoke Indians *
 Andean hillstar (QL696.A558) *
 x Hill star, Andean
 Hillstar, Andean
 Oreotrochilus estella
 xx Humming-birds
 Andhra
 See Andhra Pradesh, India
 Andhra Pradesh, India
 x Andhra
 Andian language *
 See Mandarin language
 Andira (Botany, QK495.L52) *
 x Angelim
 Angelin
 Angellintree
 Vouacapoua
 Voucapoua
 xx Leguminosae
 Andira inermis (Botany, QK495.L52;
 Forestry, SD397.A) *
 x Andira jamaicensis
 Cabbage angelintree
 Cabbage bark
 Cabbage tree
 Voucapoua americana
 Andira jamaicensis *
 See Andira inermis
 Andirons (TH7427.A5)
 xx Fireplaces
 Andoko Indians *
 See Andaque Indians
 Andover-Redbridge Canal, Eng.
 x Redbridge-Andover Canal, Eng.
 xx Canals—England
 Androcracy
 See Patriarchy
 Androgens †
 sa Antiandrogens
 Androgynous behavior
 See Androgyny (Psychology)
 Androgyny (Psychology) (BF692.2)
 x Androgynous behavior
 xx Sex differences (Psychology)
 Sex role
 Androscoggin River watershed, N.H. and
 xx Watersheds—Maine
 Watersheds—New Hampshire
 Androscoggin Valley, N.H. and Me.
 xx Valleys—Maine
 Valleys—New Hampshire
 Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667 †
 xx Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667
 Ukraine—History—1648-1775
 Anemia †
 — Diagnosis
 CANCEL:
 — Dietary aspects † *
 CANCEL:
 See Anemia—Nutritional aspects
 — Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
 x Anemia—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
 Diet and anemia

CANCEL:
 Nutrition and anemia

Aneroid barometer †
 xx Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument) *

Anesthesia †
 sa Hospitals—Anesthesia services
 Hypothermia, Induced

CANCEL:
 Muscle relaxants
 Neuromuscular blocking agents

CANCEL:
 Paravertebral anesthesia

CANCEL:
 Peridural anesthesia

Anesthesia in dentistry †
 xx Dentistry

CANCEL:
 Dentistry, Operative

Anesthesia in obstetrics †
 xx Obstetrical pharmacology

Anesthesia in veterinary surgery †
 x Veterinary anesthesia

Anesthesia services in hospitals
 See Hospitals—Anesthesia services

CHANGE:
Anesthesiology (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 — Apparatus and instruments (RD78.8) †
 sa Respirators
 — Vocational guidance (RD80.7)
 xx Anesthetists

CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
 See Anesthesiology as a profession

CANCEL:
Anesthesiology as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Anesthesiology—Vocational guidance.

Anesthetics †
 sa Innovar
 Nitrous oxide
 — Physiological effect

Anesthetists †
 sa Anesthesiology—Vocational guidance
 — Diseases and hygiene (*Indirect*)
 — Fees †
 xx Fees, Professional
 Medical fees

Anesu language
 x Nekete language
 xx Melanesian languages

Aneurin (Vitamin)
 See Vitamin B1

Aneurine
 See Vitamin B1

Angal Hencag language †
 xx Papuan languages

Angai fish †
 x Angelfish

Angel sharks *
 See Squatinidae

Angelfish
 See Angel fish

Angelim *
 See Andira

Angelin *
 See Andira

Angelintree *
 See Andira

Angels †
 x Divine messengers
 — Biblical teaching

Anger †
 sa Resentment

Angevine family

Angina cruris
 See Intermittent claudication

Angina pectoris †
 xx Coronary heart disease

CANCEL:
 Heart—Disorders

Angiocardiography †
 xx Angiography

CANCEL:
 Diagnosis, Radioscopic

CHANGE:
Angiography (RC691.6.A53) †
 sa Angiocardiography
 Fluorescence angiography
 Lymphangiography

CANCEL:
 xx Radiography
 Radiography, Medical

Angiohemophilia
 See Von Willebrand's disease

Angiology
 See Blood-vessels
 Blood-vessels—Diseases

Angioma †
 sa Hemangioma

Angiomatosis †
 sa Sturge-Waber syndrome

Angioarcoma
 x Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant
 Hemangiosarcoma
 Malignant hemangioendothelioma
 xx Blood-vessels—Tumors
 Sarcoma

Angiosclerotic Intermittens
 See Intermittent claudication

Angiosparma †
CANCEL:
 sa Magnoliales

Angiostrongylosis †
 xx Helminthiasis

CANCEL:
 Medical parasitology
 — Diagnosis

Anglican Communion †
 sa Anglicans *

Anglicana *
 xx Anglican Communion
 Church of England

Angling surveya
 See Fishing surveys

Anglo (African people)
 See Anlo (African people)

Anglo-Americans
 See British Americans

Anglo-French War, 1793-1802 †
 xx Europe—History—1789-1815
 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

CHANGE:
Anglo-Indian fiction (*Direct*) (*Collections*, PR9497.3-.35; *History*, 9492.2-.6) †

CHANGE:
Anglo-Indian literature (*Direct*) (*Collections*, PR9494-9494.9; *History*, PR9484.2-9485.6) †

CHANGE:
 Here are entered collections of literary works in English by British residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indie literature (English).

CANCEL:
 sa English literature—Indic authors

CHANGE:
 Note under Indie literature (English)

CHANGE:
Anglo-Indian poetry (*Direct*) (*Collections*, PR9495.109495.95; *History*, PR9490.2-9490.9) †

CANCEL:
 sa English poetry—Indic authors

CANCEL:
 Note under English poetry—Indic authors

Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
 See Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon medicine
 See Medicine, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon poetry †
 sa Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon prose literature (*Direct*)

Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748 †
 sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1743

Angola †
 — History
 — Revolution, 1961-1975 (DT611.75)
 — — — Cuban participation (DT611.75)
 x Cuban participation in the Angolan Revolution, 1961-1975
 xx Angola—History—Revolution, 1961-1975—Foreign participation
 — — — Foreign participation (DT611.75)
 sa Angola—History—Revolution, 1961-1975—Cuban participation
 — — — 1975. (DT611.8)
 — Massacre, 1961 †
 — Humor, caricatures, etc.
 — Politics and government
 — 1961-1975
 — 1975.

Angolan folk-songs *
 See Folk-songs, Angolan

Angolan literature (Portuguese) (*Direct*)
 x Portuguese literature—Angolan authors

Angular correlations (Nuclear physics) †
 sa Gamma ray angular correlations

Angular momentum (Nuclear physics) †
 sa Regge theory
 — Coupling and recoupling (QC793.3.A5)

Angular momentum (Nuclear physics) †
— Coupling and recoupling (QC793.3.A5)
(Continued)

x Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum
Recoupling and coupling, Angular momentum
— — Graphic methods

Angus cattle, Red
See Red Angus cattle

Animal culture †
sa Deer culture
Radioactive tracers in animal culture
— Vocational guidance

Animal disease models
See Diseases—Animal models

Animal disease reporting
See Veterinary medicine—Reporting

Animal experimentation (Indirect) *
sa Diseases—Animal models
Laboratory animals
Vivisection
x Experimentation on animals
xx Laboratory animals
Research

Animal films †
xx Animals in moving-pictures

Animal flight (QP310.F5)
sa Birds—Flight
Insects—Flight
xx Animal locomotion
Animal mechanics
Flight

Animal food †
x Flesh foods
— Chemical composition
See Animal food—Composition
— Composition
sa Animal food—Fat content
x Animal food—Chemical composition
— Fat content
xx Animal food—Composition
Fat

Animal genetics †
CANCEL:
sa Fish genetics
CANCEL:
Insect genetics
Veterinary genetics
subdivision Genetics under particular animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Genetics; Fishes—Genetics

— Odor control (SF91)
xx Odor control

Animal introduction †
CANCEL:
sa Domestic animals
CANCEL:
Game and game-birds
x Introduction of animals

Animal locomotion †
sa Animal flight
Animal swimming

CANCEL:
Flight
CANCEL:
Swimming
x Animal running
Animal walking
Running, Animal
Walking, Animal

CHANGE:
Animal magnetism (Indirect) †

Animal mechanics †
sa Animal flight
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
CANCEL:
Flight

Animal migration †
sa Bats—Migration *
Sea turtles—Migration

Animal models of human disease
See Diseases—Animal models

CANCEL:
Animal nutrition †
CANCEL:
See Feeding
CANCEL:
Nutrition

Animal nutrition (Indirect) (SF95-99)
sa Diet in veterinary medicine
Feed utilization efficiency
Feedlots
Feeds
Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
Nitrogen in animal nutrition; Vitamins in animal nutrition; and similar headings; and subdivision Feeding and feeds under names of animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds; Fishes—Feeding and feeds
x Feeding
xx Feeds
Nutrition
Stock and stock-breeding
— Genetic aspects
x Genetic aspects of animal nutrition

Animal orientation †
sa Phototropism in animals *
Tropisms

CHANGE:
Animal painters (Direct) †

CANCEL:
Animal painters, Belgian, [French, etc.] (Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Animal painters—[local subdivision], e.g. Animal painters—Belgium; Animal painters—France; etc.

Animal painting and illustration †
CANCEL:
sa subdivision Pictures, illustrations, etc. under names of animals, e.g. Cattle—

Animal pigments †
sa Lipofuscin
x Zoochromes

CANCEL:
Animal poisons †
CANCEL:
See Venom

CHANGE:
Animal populations (Indirect) (QH352)
CANCEL:
x Population biology
xx Population biology

Animal rescue
See Wildlife rescue

Animal running
See Animal locomotion

Animal sounds †
Here are entered recordings or notation of the sounds made by animals. Work on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals. *
CANCEL:
sa Vocal sac *
Note under Sound reproduction by animals *

Animal swimming (QP310.S)
sa Fishes—Locomotion
xx Animal locomotion
Swimming

Animal walking
See Animal locomotion

Animals †
sa Color of animals
Dangerous animals
Invertebrates
Vertebrates
Wildlife attracting
Zoology
x Fauna
— Fiction
See Animals, Legends and stories of
— Identification †
x Identification of animals
— Juvenile fiction
See Animals, Legends and stories of
— Phototropism *
See Phototropism in animals

Animals, Food habits of †
sa Frugivores
Granivores

CHANGE:
Animals, Habitats of (Indirect) (QL75)
†
sa Habitat partitioning (Biology)

Animals, Habits and behavior of †
sa Altruistic behavior in animals *
Behavioral embryology
Play behavior in animals
Psychiatry, Comparative
Psychology, Comparative
xx Psychology, Comparative

CHANGE:
Animals, Infancy of (QL763) †
sa Calves
Chicks
Kids (Goats)
Kittens
Lambs

Animals, Legends and stories of †
x Animals—Fiction
Animals—Juvenile fiction

Animals, Mythical †
sa Lion-headed eagles

Animals, Training of †
sa Fishes—Training
Primates—Training
Rats—Training

Animals, Treatment of †
x Abuse of animals
Cruelty to animals
Mistreatment of animals
Neglect of animals

CANCEL:
xx Cruelty
—Biblical teaching (BS1199.A57)

Animals as carriers of disease †
sa Bats as carriers of disease
Birds as carriers of disease
Fish as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
Gastropoda as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
Insects as carriers of disease
Invertebrates as carriers of disease
x Disease vectors
Vectors of disease

Animals in moving-pictures †
sa Animal films

Animation (Cinematography) †
sa Animators *

Animators (Indirect) *
x Cartoon makers
xx Animation (Cinematography)

Anions †
x Negative ions
xx Ions

Ankle †
xx Leg

Ankyloglossia (RD527)
x Tongue-tie
xx Tongue—Abnormalities and deformities

Ankylosing spondylitis †
xx Ankylosis *

Ankylosis †
sa Ankylosing spondylitis *
xx Joints—Diseases *

CANCEL:
Ankylostoma †
CANCEL:
See Hookworms

Ankylostoma (Disease)
See Trismus

Anio (African people)
x Anglo (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo
—Religion

Anna hummingbird (QL696.A558)
—Behavior

Annamese language
See Vietnamese language

Annapolis †

Annual Gathering of Traditional Indiana
Piddlers and Other Folks
See Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering,
Battle Ground, Ind.

Annual income guarantee †
See Income maintenance programs

Annual leave
See Vacations, Employee

Annuities †
—United States
sa Afro-American teachers—Salaries,
pensions, etc.
Afro-Americans—Pensions

Annuities (Canon law)

Annuities (Roman law)

Anodynes
See Analgesics

Anol language *
See Anal language

Anolis carolinensis *
x Green anole

Anolis cristatellus (QL666.L25)

Anolis reconditus (QL666.L25) *

Anolylus (QL596.S75) *
xx Staphylinidae

Anonyms and pseudonyms †
sa Literary forgeries and mystifications
subdivision Anonyms and pseudonyms
under names of individual authors,
e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
—Anonyms and pseudonyms *
xx Literary forgeries and mystifications

Anorexia nervosa †
xx Obesity—Psychological aspects

CHANGE:
Anarthrosis (Indirect) (QE461) †

Anosov flows (QA614)
x Flows, Anosov
xx Differentiable dynamical systems
Global analysis (Mathematics)

Anovulants, Oral
See Oral contraceptives

Anoxemia †
sa Cerebral anoxia
Fetal anoxia *

Anoxia cerebral
See Cerebral anoxia

Anredara (Botany, QK495.B256) *
x Boussingaultia
Fallonia
Tandonia
xx Basellaceae

Anradera cordifolia (Botany, QK495.B256)
*

Anser cygnoides *
See Swan goose

Answering set, Automatic telephone
See Telephone answering and recording
apparatus

Ant farms
See Ants as pets

Antarctic regions †

Antelope bitterbrush *
See Purshia tridentata

Antelope brush *
See Purshia tridentata

Antelopes, Fossil †
sa Antilocapridae, Fossil

Antenatal diagnosis
See Prenatal diagnosis

Antennas, Dipole
x Dipole antennas
xx Antennas (Electronics)

Antennas, Horn *
x Horn antennas
xx Antennas (Electronics)
Radio—Antennas

Antennas (Electronics) †
sa Antennas, Dipole
Antennas, Horn *
Citizens radio service—Antennas *
Lens antennas
Spiral antennas

Antinuptial contracts †
—Popular works

Anterior adnexa
See Adnexa oculi

Anterior chamber (Eye)
x Anterior segment of the eye
Camera anterior bulbi
xx Eye
—Surgery

Anterior horn cells
See Motor neurons

Anterior segment of the eye
See Anterior chamber (Eye)

Anterior teeth
See Incisors

Anthem †
Here are entered works on the anthem as
a musical form. Works composed in
the form are entered under Anthems.

CANCEL:
xx Musical form
Part-songs, Sacred
Note under Anthems

CHANGE:
Anthems (M2038-2099) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered works composed in the
form of the anthem.

A second heading for medium is assigned
if a specific medium of performance is
given, or if a general medium is im-
plied in the work, e.g.: 1. Anthems. 2.
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4
parts), Unaccompanied. Or, 1. An-
thems. 2. Choruses, Sacred, with or-
gan.

Works on the anthem as a musical form
are entered under Anthem.

CANCEL:
sa Choruses, Sacred
xx Choruses, Sacred
Motets
Part-songs, English
Part-songs, Sacred
Sacred duets
Sacred nonets
Sacred octets

- CHANGE:**
Anthems (M2038-2099) † (Continued)
 Sacred sextets
 Sacred trios
Notes under Anthem; Part-songs, Sacred
- Anthocerotaceae**
 xx Anthocerotales
- Anthocerotales** †
 sa Anthocerotaceae
- Anthonomus** (Zoology, QL596.C9)
 xx Curculionidae
- Anthoornus grandis**
 See Boll weevil
- Anthostomella** (QK623.X9)
 xx Xylariaceae
- Anthozoa** †
CANCEL:
 xx Marine fauna
- CHANGE:**
Anthrax (Bacteriology, QR201.A6; Medicine, RC121.A6; Veterinary medicine, SF787) †
 — Preventive inoculation †
CHANGE:
Example under reference from Inoculation; Preventive inoculation
- CHANGE:**
Anthrax, Symptomatic (Veterinary medicine, SF962) †
- Anthropo-geography** †
 x Social geography
 — Mathematical models
 — Mathematics (GF23.M35)
 xx Anthropo-geography—Methodology
 — Methodology †
 sa Anthropo-geography—Mathematics
 Anthropo-geography—Network analysis
 — Network analysis (GF23.N47)
 x Network analysis (Anthropo-geography)
 xx Anthropo-geography—Methodology
- Anthropo-linguistics**
 See Anthropological linguistics
- Anthropological ethics** (GN33.6)
 x Ethics, Anthropological
 xx Ethics
 Professional ethics
- Anthropological linguistics** (P35)
 sa Language and culture
 x Anthropo-linguistics
 Linguistic anthropology
 Linguistics and anthropology
 xx Anthropology
 Linguistics
- Anthropological research** †
 sa Physical anthropology—Research
- Anthropology** †
 sa Aerial photography in anthropology
 Anthropological linguistics
 Demographic anthropology
 Extraterrestrial anthropology
 Maritime anthropology
 Physical anthropology
CANCEL:
 Somatology
 Technological complexity
CANCEL:
 Woman
 Women
 — Field work †
- sa Ethnology—Field work
 xx Social sciences—Field work
 — Statistical methods
 xx Mathematical anthropology
- Anthropology, Physical** †
 See Physical anthropology
- CANCEL:**
 Somatology
- Anthropology, Urban**
 See Urban anthropology
- Anthropometry** †
 sa Cephalometry
 Stature
CANCEL:
 xx Craniometry
 Physical anthropology
CANCEL:
 Somatology
 — Research (Indirect) (GN51)
 xx Physical anthropology—Research
 — United States
 sa Afro-American children—Anthropometry
- Anthroponomy**
 See Names, Personal
- Anthroposophists** (Indirect) *
 xx Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy** †
 sa Anthroposophists *
- Anti-aircraft artillery** †
 sa World War, 1939-1945—Anti-aircraft artillery operations
- CANCEL:**
 Anti-aircraft missiles †
CANCEL:
 See Falcon (Missile)
CANCEL:
 Nike rocket
- Anti-antibodies** †
CANCEL:
 xx Antigens and antibodies
 Immunoglobulins
- Anti-discrimination laws** †
 See Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
- Anti-freeze solutions** †
 sa Deicing chemicals
CANCEL:
 xx Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
 Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 Deicing chemicals
- Anti-infective agents** †
 sa Antifungal agents
- Anti-Israeli propaganda**
 See Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
- CHANGE:**
Anti-Nazi movement (Indirect) (DD256.3) †
- Anti-slavery movements**
 See subdivision Anti-slavery movements under headings of the type, Slavery in [special localities], e.g. Slavery in the United States—Anti-slavery movements
- Anti-submarine warfare** †
 sa Submarine warfare
- Anti-theft devices for automobiles**
 See Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Anti-war movements** (World War, See World War, 1939-1945—movements)
- Antiaircraft missiles**
 sa Antimissile missiles
 Falcon (Missile)
 Nike rocket
 Surface-to-air missiles
 x Missiles, Antiaircraft
 xx Air defenses, Military
 Guided missiles
- Antilandrogens**
 xx Androgens
 Steroid drugs
- Antibiotics** †
 sa Bleomycin *
 — Analysis (RS190.A5)
- Antibiotics in animal nutrition** †
CANCEL:
 xx Feeding
- Antibodies** †
CANCEL:
 See Antigens and antibodies
 Immunoglobulins
- Antibody-antigen reactions**
 See Antigen-antibody reactions
- Anticholesteremic agents** †
 xx Antilipemic agents
- Anticollision lights, Aircraft** †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Lighting
 Airplanes—Lighting
- Anticonvulsants** †
 sa Carbamazepine
 — Analysis (RS190.A53)
- Anticyclones** †
 sa Blocking (Meteorology)
- Antidiabetics** †
 x Hypoglycemic agents
- Antidiarrheals**
 sa Difenoxin
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 Loperamide
 xx Diarrhea
 Gastrointestinal agents
- Antidotes** †
 sa Antitoxins
CANCEL:
 Toxins and antitoxins
CANCEL:
 xx Toxins and antitoxins
- Antidumping duties** †
 xx Nontariff trade barriers
CANCEL:
 Tariff
- Antifebrile agents**
 See Antipyretics
- Antifouling paint**
 See Paint, Antifouling
- Antifungal agents** (RM410)
 sa Mycoses
 x Antimycotics
 Therapeutic fungicides
 xx Anti-infective agents
 Fungicides
 Medical mycology
 Mycoses
- Antigen-antibody reactions** (QR187)
 sa Agglutination

- Antolysis
- Bacteriolysis
- Complement fixation
- Conglutination
- Hemolysis and hemolysins
- Immunodiffusion
- Phagocytosis
- Precipitin reaction
- x Antibody-antigen reactions
- xx Antigens
 - Immune response
 - Immunoglobulins
 - Immunology
- Antigens (QR186.5)
 - sa Allergens
 - Antigen-antibody reactions
 - Bacterial antigens
 - Carcinoembryonic antigens
 - Cardiolipin
 - Fungal antigens
 - Haptens
 - Hepatitis associated antigen
 - HL-A histocompatibility antigens
 - Immunoadsorption
 - Immunoassay
 - Immunoglobulins
 - Precipitin reaction
 - Tissue specific antigens
 - Toxins
 - Tumor antigens
 - Viral antigens
 - xx Immunity
 - Immunoglobulins
 - Analysis
 - Catalogs and collections
- CANCEL:
- Antigens and antibodies †
- CANCEL:
 - Analysis †
- CANCEL:
 - Catalogs and collections †
- Antiglobulin factor *
 - See Blood coagulation factor VIII
- Antigone in literature (PN57.A47)
- Antigravity (QC178)
 - sa Gravitation
 - xx Gravitation
- Antihemophilic factor *
 - See Blood coagulation factor VIII
- Antilipemic agents
 - sa Antiholesteremic agents
 - xx Drugs
 - Hyperlipemia
- Antillean plectet (QL696.P56)
 - Behavior
- Antilocapridae, Fossil (QE882.U3)
 - sa Otoceros
 - xx Antelopes, Fossil
- Antilognormal distribution *
 - See Lognormal distribution
- Antilymphocytic serum †
 - xx Immunosuppression
- Antimatter †
 - sa Antinucleons
- Antimensum
 - See Altar-cloths
- Antimissile missiles †
 - xx Antiaircraft missiles
- Antimycotics
 - See Antifungal agents
- Antinoplastic agents †
 - sa Bleomycin *
- Antinopolls
 - xx Egypt—Antiquities
- Antinucleons (QC793.5.N82-829)
 - xx Antimatter
- Antiperistaltics
 - sa Difenoxin
 - Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 - Loperamide
 - xx Gastrointestinal agents
 - Peristalsis
- Antiphlogistics †
 - sa Diclofenac *
 - Tolmetin
- Antipodes Islands, N.Z.
 - xx Islands—New Zealand
- Antipsychiatry (RC437.5)
 - xx Psychiatry—Philosophy
- Antipyretics †
 - x Antifebrile agents
 - Antithermic agents
 - Febrifuge agents
 - Febrifuges
 - Fever reducing drugs
- Antiquarian booksellers †
 - xx Antiques
- Antique collecting
 - See Antiques
- Antiqua dealers †
 - x Antique shops *
 - xx Antiques
- Antique shops *
 - See Antique dealers
- CANCEL:
- Antiques †
- CANCEL:
 - See Collectors and collecting
- CANCEL:
 - subdivision Collectors and collecting under subjects, e.g. Furniture—Collectors and collecting
- Antiques (Indirect) (NK)
 - Here are entered works on old decorative or utilitarian objects having aesthetic, historic and financial value. Works on decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.
 - sa Antiquarian booksellers
 - Antique dealers
 - Art objects
 - particular kinds of antique objects, especially the subdivisions Catalogs, Collectors and collecting or Exhibitions when they occur under such objects, e.g. Kitchen utensils; United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles; Pharmacy paraphernalia; Glassware—Catalogs; Pewter—Collectors and collecting; Furniture—Exhibitions
 - x Antique collecting
 - Antiques—Collectors and collecting
 - xx Antiquities
 - Art
 - Art industries and trade
 - Art objects
 - Collectors and collecting
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Note under Art objects
 - Collectors and collecting
 - See Antiques
- Conservation and restoration (NK1127.5)
- Marketing
- Prices
 - sa Antiques as an investment
- Private collections (Indirect)
- Reproduction (NK1128)
 - x Reproduction of antiques
 - xx Art—Reproduction
- Antiques, Edwardian (Indirect)
 - x Edwardian antiques
- Antiques, Victorian (Indirect)
 - x Victorian antiques
- Antiques as an investment (NK1125)
 - xx Antiques—Prices
- Antiquities †
 - sa Antiques
 - Antiquities—Thefts
- CANCEL:
 - Aryan antiquities
- CANCEL:
 - Gold articles, Prehistoric
 - Goldwork, Prehistoric
- Thefts
 - sa Art thefts
 - x Antiquities, Theft of
 - Theft of antiquities
 - xx Antiquities
- CANCEL:
- Antiquities, Aryan †
- CANCEL:
 - See Aryan antiquities
- Antiquities, Indo-European
 - See Indo-European antiquities
- Antiquities, Theft of
 - See Antiquities—Thefts
- Antisemitism †
 - Psychological aspects
- Antisemitism in art
 - xx Jews in art
- Antiseptics †
 - CANCEL:
 - sa Vioform
- Antislavery movements
 - See subdivision Anti-slavery movement under headings of the type, Slavery in special localities, e.g. Slavery in the United States—Anti-slavery movements
- Antispasmodics †
 - CANCEL:
 - sa Muscle relaxants
 - Parasympatholytic agents
 - x Spasmolytic agents
 - xx Muscle relaxants
- Antistatic agents (Textiles) †
 - x Textile fabrics—Antistatic agents
- CANCEL:
 - Textile industry and fabrics—Antistatic agents
 - xx Textile industry
- Antitank missiles
 - x Missiles, Antitank
 - xx Guided missiles
 - Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
- Antithermic agents
 - See Antipyretics

- CANCEL:**
Antitoxins †
CANCEL:
See Toxins and antitoxins
- Antitoxins** (*Biochemistry, QP631.632; Serum therapy, RM278*)
sa Antivenins
Microbial antitoxins
Toxins
xx Antidotes
Biological products
Serumtherapy
Toxins
- Antitrust law** (*Direct*)
sa Consent decrees
Corporation law
x Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
xx Commercial crimes
Commercial law
Trade regulation
Trusts, Industrial
— Digests
- Antitrust law** (*International law*)
xx International law
- CANCEL:**
Antitrust laws †
CANCEL:
See Trusts, Industrial—Law
- Antitussive agents** †
sa Azidomorphines *
- Antivenins**
sa Venom
x Antivenoms
xx Antitoxins
Venom
- Antivenoms**
See Antivenins
- Antoinette Perry awards**
See Tony awards
- Antoine Wall**
sa Barrhill, Scot. Fort
- Antral-oral fistula**
See Fistula, Oroantral
- Antro-oral fistula**
See Fistula, Oroantral
- Antroscopy** (*RF345*)
xx Endoscope and endoscopy
Maxillary sinus—Examination
- Ants** †
- CANCEL:**
xx Surgery, Orificial
Example under Surgery, Orificial
- Anus preternatural**
See Colostomy
- Anuvrata** (*BL1380.A55*)
xx Jainism
- Anxiety** †
xx Stress (Psychology)
— Physiological aspects
- Anxiety** (*Child psychology*) †
xx Child psychology
- Anyi language** †
sa Nzima language
Sanvi dialect
x Agni language
- Aagata family**
- Aonyx cinerea** *
See Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aorta** †
— Diseases †
CANCEL:
sa Aortic valve stenosis
- Aortic balloon counterpulsation**
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Aortic balloon pumping**
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Aortic incompetence**
See Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic paraganglia** †
xx Chemoreceptors *
- Aortic regurgitation** †
See Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic valve** †
xx Heart—Valves
— Diseases †
sa Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic valve stenosis
- Aortic valve insufficiency** (*Indirect*)
(*RC685.V2*)
x Aortic incompetence
Aortic regurgitation
Regurgitation, Aortic valve
xx Aortic valve—Diseases
- Aortic valve stenosis** †
CANCEL:
xx Aorta—Diseases
Aortic valve—Diseases
CANCEL:
Heart—Valves—Diseases
- Aortocoronary bypass** (*RD598*) *
x Coronary artery bypass
Coronary bypass, Aortic
xx Myocardial revascularization
- Apa Tanang language** *
See Apatani language
- Apa Tanis** †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Assam
Ethnology—India
- Apartheid** †
CANCEL:
See Africa, South—Race question
Blacks—South Africa—Segregation
CANCEL:
Negroes in South Africa—Segregation
South Africa—Race question
- Apartment houses** †
sa Apartments
subdivision Dwellings under cities, e.g. New York (City Dwellings
- CANCEL:**
x Flats
Multi-family housing
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Building laws
— Public opinion
— Security measures †
x Housing security
Residential security
- CHANGE:**
— Social aspects (*Indirect*) †
- Apartments** (*Indirect*)
sa Model apartments
x Flats
xx Apartment houses
- Apatani language** (*PL4001.A75*) *
x Aka language
Apa Tanang language
Hruso language
Iirussa language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
- Apatite** †
sa Apatite in the body *
- CANCEL:**
x Phosphorite *
- Apatite in the body** *
xx Apatite
Bone
Phosphates
Teeth
- Apedemak** (*Egyptian deity*) (*BL2450.A*)
xx Gods, Egyptian
Lions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
- Apes** †
sa Orangutan
- Apes in motion pictures**
xx Moving-pictures
- Apgar score**
xx Infants (Newborn)—Medical examinations
Physical diagnosis
- Aphaeresis**
See Apheresis
- Aphakia** †
sa Intraocular lenses
- Aphasia** †
sa Aphasics *
- Aphasiacs** *
See Aphasics
- Aphasics** *
This heading is used only with subdivisions.
x Aphasics
xx Aphasia
— Rehabilitation (*Indirect*) (*RC425*)
- Apheresis**
sa subdivision Apheresis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Apheresis
x Aphaeresis
Aphesis
Prosiopesis
- Aphesis**
See Apheresis
- L1625.A5)**
Anu-Adad
deity)

Apiarists *
 See Beekeepers
 Apical periodontal cyst
 See Radicular cyst
 Apicoectomy
 x Root resection (Dentistry)
 xx Endodontics
 Mouth—Surgery
 Example under Excision (Surgery)
 Apicrena
 See Plataea
 Apiculturists *
 See Beekeepers
 Apizaco, Mexico (Tlaxcala)
 x Barrón y Escandon, Mexico
 Aplastic anemia †
 x Refractory anemia
 Apocalyptic art †
 — Egyptian (Islamic, etc.) influences
 Apogon (QL638.A7) *
 xx Apogonidae
 Apogon albimaculosus (QL638.A7) *
 Apogonidae *
 sa Apogon
 Apol-dake, Japan
 See Apol Mountain, Japan
 Apol Mountain, Japan
 x Apol-dake, Japan
 xx Mountains—Japan
 Apollo Sofuz Test Project
 x Sofuz Apollo Test Project
 Apollo Temple, Aegina
 See Aegina. Temple of Apollo
 Apollo Temple, Phigalia
 See Phigalia. Temple of Apollo
 Apologues †
 — 16th century (BT1100)
 Apoplexy †
 CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives †*
 CANCEL:
 See Stroke patients—Personal narratives
 Apostles †
 xx Christian saints
 CANCEL:
 Saints
 CHANGE:
 Apothecary jars (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 Appalachian dulcimer †
 CANCEL:
 See Dulcimer
 Appalachian dulcimer (ML1015-1018)
 x Mountain dulcimer
 Plucked dulcimer
 xx Dulcimer
 Zither
 Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music (M292-293)
 x Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
 Appalachian dulcimer music (M142.A)

Appearance of materials
 See Materials—Appearance
 Appendectomy †
 xx Appendix (Anatomy)—Surgery
 Example under Excision (Surgery)
 — Complications and sequelae
 Appendicitis †
 x Appendix (Anatomy)—Inflammation
 CANCEL:
 xx Abdomen—Surgery
 Appendix (Anatomy)—Diseases
 CANCEL:
 Intestines—Diseases
 CANCEL:
 Intestines—Surgery
 Example under Inflammation
 Appendix (Anatomy) †
 — Diseases
 sa Appendicitis
 — Inflammation
 See Appendicitis
 — Surgery
 sa Appendectomy
 Applause, demonstrations, etc. †
 x Clapping
 Hissing
 Apple †
 xx Rosaceae *
 CANCEL:
 — Handling †*
 CANCEL:
 See Apple handling
 Apple breeding †
 Example under Plant-breeding
 CANCEL:
 Apple handling †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Apple—Handling, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 Apple of Peru *
 See Datura stramonium
 Applegate River, Or.
 xx Rivers—Oregon
 Applegate Valley, Or.
 xx Valleys—Oregon
 Applied anthropology †
 sa Folk-lore, Applied
 Applied folklore
 See Folk-lore, Applied
 Applied linguistics †
 CANCEL:
 sa Language data processing
 Linguistics—Data processing
 Appomattox Campaign, 1865 †
 xx Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 Apposition (Grammar) †
 CHANGE:
 See subdivision Apposition under names of languages and groups of languages e.g. English language—Apposition
 Appraisers (Indirect)
 xx Assessment
 Valuation
 — Licenses (Indirect)

CANCEL:
 sa Interns (Business)
 CANCEL:
 Interns (Civil service)
 Approximation theory †
 sa Closure of functions
 Stochastic approximation *
 Apraxia †
 xx Agnosia
 April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
 See Bulgaria—History—April Events, 1925
 Apsaroke Indians
 See Crow Indians
 Apulia, Italy
 See Puglia, Italy
 Apurimac River, Peru
 x Enc River, Peru
 Tambo River, Peru
 xx Rivers—Peru
 Apurimac Valley, Peru
 xx Valleys—Peru
 Aq-Qoyunlus *
 See Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
 'Aql (Islam)
 See Islam and reason
 Aquaculture †
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Aquaculture
 Aqualung †
 sa Scuba diving
 xx Scuba diving
 CANCEL:
 Skin diving—Equipment and supplies
 Aquarium fish collecting (Indirect) (SF458.3)
 xx Fishes—Collection and preservation
 Wild animal collecting
 Aquarium fishes †
 sa Neon tetra
 Paradise fish
 CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests (Indirect) (SF458.3)
 †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Aquarium fishes—Diseases, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 Aquariums †
 CANCEL:
 xx Marine fauna
 Aquatic animals, Effect of water pollution on
 sa Fishes, Effect of water pollution on
 Oysters, Effect of water pollution on
 Shellfish, Effect of water pollution on
 *
 xx Water—Pollution
 Aquatic biologists (Indirect)
 sa Marine biologists
 xx Biologists
 Aquatic botany
 See Aquatic plants
 Aquatic fungi (Indirect) (Botany, General) (QK617.8)
 sa Marine fungi

Aquatic fungi (*Indirect*) (*Botany, General, QK617.8*) (*Continued*)

x Aquatic mycology
xx Aquatic plants
Fungi

Aquatic mycology
See Aquatic fungi

Aquatic plants †
sa Aquatic fungi
Estuarine flora
Fresh-water flora
Helobiae
Marine flora
x Aquatic botany

CANCEL:

xx Marine flora

Aquatic sports †

— Caricatures and cartoons
— Safety measures †
sa Drowning—Prevention *

CANCEL:

Aquatic weed control (*Indirect*) † *

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Aquatic weeds—Control, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a freefloating subdivision controlled by a pattern heading.

CANCEL:

Aquatic weed eradication † *

CANCEL:

See Aquatic weed control

Aquatic weeds †

sa Hydrilla
x Water weeds *

CANCEL:

— Control † *

CANCEL:

See Aquatic weed control

CANCEL:

— Eradication † *

CANCEL:

See Aquatic weed control

CHANGE:

Aqueducts (*Indirect*) (*TD398*) †

— Spain
sa Segovia, Spain. Aqueduct

Aquitaine

x Aquitaine, France (Region)

Aquitaine, France (Region)

See Aquitaine

AQVAL/1 (AQ?) (Computer program)

x Algorithm, Aq applied for the synthesis of Variable-Valued Logic formulas (Computer program)

Arab countries †

— History

— Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

x Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

European War, 1914-1918—

Underground movements—Arab countries

xx European War, 1914-1918—

Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East

— Politics and government

sa Panarabism

CANCEL:

Arab-Israel War, 1967. †

CANCEL:

See Israel-Arab War, 1967.

Arab-Israel War, 1967

See Israel-Arab War, 1967

Arab-Israel War, 1973

See Israel-Arab War, 1973

Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

See Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

Arabesques †

xx Decoration and ornament, Islamic

Arabia in the Bible

xx Bible—Arabia

Arabic alphabet †

sa Aljami

CANCEL:

Arabic ballads and songs (*Direct*) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Arabic language †

sa Maltese dialect *

— Dialects *

— Malta

See Maltese dialect

CHANGE:

Arabic literature (*Indirect*) (*PJ7501-8518*)

†

sa Sufi literature

— Jewish authors †

CANCEL:

Duplicate entry is made under Jewish literature (Arabic)

x Jewish literature (Arabic)

CANCEL:

Note under Jewish literature (Arabic)

— Egypt †

x Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)

CHANGE:

Arabic periodicals (*Indirect*) (*PN5449.A*)

†

sa Iraqi periodicals

— Bibliography *

— Theory, methods, etc.

Arabic philology †

Note under Near Eastern philology *

— Biography (*PJ6063*)

CANCEL:

Arabic physicians †

CANCEL:

See Physicians, Arabic

Arabic poetry †

sa Shiite poetry, Arabic

Sufi poetry, Arabic

— Jewish authors †

sa Jewish religious poetry, Arabic

x Judeo-Arabic poetry

Arabic prose literature †

sa Sa'i

Arabic Shiite poetry

See Shiite poetry, Arabic

Arabic Sufi poetry

See Sufi poetry, Arabic

Arabs †

sa al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)

al-Huwaylāt (Arab tribe)

Ka'b (Arab people)

al-Khazā'il (Arab people)

Palestinian Arabs

CANCEL:

xx Saracens *

Arabs in Israel

See Palestinian Arabs—Israel

Arabs in Italy, (Mesopotamia, Sicily, etc.)

— Pictorial works

CANCEL:

Arabs in Palestine †

Arabs in Palestine

See Palestinian Arabs

Arabs in Sind

sa al-Mansurah (Kingdom), Pakistan

Arabs in Spain †

sa Nasrides

x Muslims in Spain

Araçá, Brazil (Parafba)

See Mari, Brazil (Parafba)

Araceae

sa Amorphophallus

Aragon †

— History †

— James I, 1213-1276

— Peter IV, 1336-1387

— John I, 1387-1395 (*DP131*)

— Fernando I, 1412-1416

— John II, 1458-1479

sa Naples (Kingdom)—History

Spanish rule, 1442-1700

Aragon Castle, Baia, Italy *

See Baia, Italy. Castello

Aragon family

Aragure language

x Haragure language

Thio language

Thyo language

xx Melanesian languages

Arakanese in Bangladesh

See Maghs

CANCEL:

Arakanese in East Pakistan †

Arakkal, House of

x Ali Rajas of Cannanore

Aralia ginseng

See Ginseng

Arallaceae

sa Panax

Aramaic language †

sa Ya'udi language *

Arameans †

xx Syria—History—To 333 B.

Aramidae

xx Gruiformes

Arawakan Indians †

sa Amuesha Indians

Baniva Indians

Arawakan languages †

sa Meshco language

Arbitration, Industrial †

sa Arbitrators, Industrial

x Labor arbitration

Labor negotiations

Arbitration, International †

sa Geneva protocol, 1922

Arbitration agreements, Commercial

— Digests

Arbitrators, Industrial (*Indirect*)

x Industrial arbitrators

xx Arbitration, Industrial

sa Dengue
 Encephalitis, Epidemic *
 Equine encephalomyelitis
 Lassa fever *
 Yellow fever
 x Arthropod-borne virus diseases
 xx Arthropod-borne viruses
 Arthropod vectors
 Virus diseases
 Arc welding, Plasma
 See Plasma arc welding
 Arcades (Architecture) (NA2880)
 xx Arches
 Vaults (Architecture)
 — Terminology (NA2880)
 Arcadia in literature †
 sa Pastoral literature
 xx Pastoral literature
 Arcadian literature
 See Pastoral literature
 Archaeological museums and collections †
 sa subdivision Archaeological collections
 under names of persons
 Archaeology †
 sa Parapsychology and archaeology *
 Textile fabrics, Prehistoric
 CANCEL:
 xx Copper age
 — Methodology †
 sa Hydration rind dating
 Archaeology, Botanical
 See Plant remains (Archaeology)
 Archaeopteris
 xx Ferns, Fossil
 Archacopterygiformes (QB872.A8)
 xx Birds, Fossil
 Archaisms (Linguistics)
 sa subdivision Archaisms under names of
 languages or groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Archaisms
 xx Linguistics
 Archery in literature
 Arches †
 sa Arcades (Architecture)
 — Terminology
 Arch language (PK9201.A77)
 xx Caucasian languages
 Archdamlan War
 See Greece—History—Peloponnesian War,
 431-404 B.C.
 Archipelagoes (Indirect)
 x Island chains
 Island groups
 xx Islands
 CHANGE:
 Architects (Indirect) (NA) †
 sa Architectural partnership
 Architecture—Vocational guidance
 CANCEL:
 Architecture as a profession
 Women architects
 CANCEL:
 Women as architects
 — Appointment
 See Architects—Selection and
 appointment
 — Homes and haunts (Direct)

x Architects—Appointment
 CANCEL:
 Architects, Women †
 CANCEL:
 See Women as architects
 Architects' homes
 See Architects—Homes and haunts
 Architectural criticism (NA2599.5)
 x Architecture—Criticism
 xx Criticism
 Architectural design †
 — Data processing
 x Architecture, Computers in
 Architectural drawing †
 — Early works to 1800
 — Vocational guidance
 CHANGE:
 Architectural ironwork (Indirect)
 (Architecture, NA3950; Building
 construction, TH1651-1655) † *
 Architectural models †
 sa Model apartments
 Model houses
 Stores, Retail—Models *
 Architectural partnership (Indirect)
 xx Architects
 Architectural practice
 Partnership
 Architectural practice †
 sa Architectural partnership
 CANCEL:
 Architecture as a profession
 xx Architecture—Vocational guidance
 CANCEL:
 Architecture as a profession
 Architecture †
 sa Classicism in architecture
 Eclecticism in architecture
 Hillside architecture
 Historic buildings
 CANCEL:
 Hospitals—Construction
 National socialism and architecture
 Nationalism and architecture
 Rotundas
 — Awards
 xx Architecture—Competitions
 Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 — Classification (NA2500)
 — Competitions †
 sa Architecture—Awards
 — Conservation and restoration †
 sa Historic buildings—Conservation and
 restoration
 — Criticism
 See Architectural criticism
 — Defacement
 See Architecture—Mutilation,
 defacement, etc.
 — Designs and plans †
 CANCEL:
 sa Hospitals—Construction
 — Details †
 sa Acroteria
 Moonstones (Architecture)
 Stairs
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (NA2542.35) *
 — Human factors (NA2542.4) *
 sa Architecture—Psychological aspects
 Architecture and society

x Human factors in architecture
 xx Architecture and society
 Environmental engineering
 (Buildings)
 Human engineering
 Man—Influence of environment
 — Islamic (etc.) influences
 — Mutilation, defacement, etc. (NA104)
 x Architecture—Defacement
 Defacement of architecture
 xx Malicious mischief
 Mutilation
 Vandalism
 — Psychological aspects †
 xx Architecture—Human factors *
 Environmental psychology
 — Research (Indirect) (NA2000-2320)
 — Slides
 — Vocational guidance
 sa Architectural practice
 xx Architects
 — Africa, West *
 sa Architecture, Fan (African people)
 — Greece
 sa Friezes, Doric
 — India *
 sa Architecture, Pallava
 — Japan
 — — To 1868 (NA1553)
 — — Heian period, 794-1185 (NA1553.5)
 — — Edo period, 1600-1868 (NA1553.5)
 — — Meiji period, 1868-1912 (NA1554)
 — Netherlands
 sa Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
 — — American influences
 xx United States—Civilization
 — Norway *
 sa Bergen, Norway.
 Rosenkrantzårnet
 — Portugal
 — — Mudéjar influences
 xx Mudéjares
 Spain—Civilization
 — Spain
 sa Architecture, Islamic—Spain
 — — Islamic influences
 sa Architecture, Mudéjar
 — United States
 — — English influences
 xx England—Civilization
 Architecture, Aeolic (Indirect) *
 x Aeolian architecture
 Aeolic architecture
 xx Architecture, Ancient
 Architecture, Ancient †
 sa Architecture, Aeolic *
 CANCEL:
 Architecture, Egyptian *
 CANCEL:
 Architecture, Greek *
 CANCEL:
 Temples *
 CHANGE:
 Architecture, Anonymous (Indirect)
 (NA203) †
 x Folk architecture *
 Architecture, Baroque †
 — Russia
 sa Leningrad. Kunstkamera
 Architecture, Buddhist †
 sa Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
 Architecture, Chola (Indirect) *
 x Chola architecture
 xx Architecture, Hindu

Architecture, Colonial †
CANCEL:
sa subdivision Historic houses, etc. under
names of states and cities

Architecture, Computer
See Computer architecture

Architecture, Computers in
See Architectural design—Data processing

Architecture, Domestic †
sa Courtyard houses
Model houses
Ranch houses
x Home design
— Conservation and restoration †
sa Castles—Conservation and
restoration
Historic buildings—Conservation and
restoration
— Designs and plans †
x Floor plans
— Early works to 1800 (NA7109)
— Italy *
sa Ercolano, Italy. Villa Campiolo
— Japan
sa Minakami-machi, Japan. Tobe Ke
Jiraku
— Massachusetts *
sa Allston, Mass. Charlesview
Housing
— Pennsylvania
sa Philadelphia. Powel House
— United States
sa Usonian houses

Architecture, Early Christian †
sa Martyria

Architecture, Edwardian (Indirect)
x Edwardian architecture
xx Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Modern—20th century

Architecture, Egyptian †
CANCEL:
xx Architecture, Ancient *

Architecture, Elizabethan (Indirect)
x Elizabethan architecture

Architecture, Fan (African people) *
x Fan (African people) architecture
xx Architecture—Africa, West
Architecture, Primitive—Africa, West

Architecture, Georgian †
— Pennsylvania
sa Philadelphia. Powel House

Architecture, Gothic †
— Germany, West *
sa Lippstadt, Ger. Kleine
Marienkirche

Architecture, Greek †
CANCEL:
xx Architecture, Ancient *

Architecture, Hellenistic (Indirect)
x Hellenistic architecture

Architecture, Hillside
See Hillside architecture

Architecture, Hindu †
sa Architecture, Chola *

Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
See Architecture, Islamic—Spain

Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
See Architecture, Islamic—Spain

Architecture, Islamic †

— Africa, North
x Architecture, Moorish
— Russia
sa Bukhara (City). Sitorai Mohi
khossa
— Spain

Here are entered works covering the
architecture of Spain, under the
Moors, the Mozarabs and the
Mudéjares, from 756 to 1609.

sa Architecture, Mozarabic
Architecture, Mudéjar
x Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
Architecture, Moorish
Hispano-Islamic architecture
Hispano-Moresque architecture
Moorish architecture
xx Architecture—Spain
Architecture, Medieval—Spain

Architecture, Japanese †
CANCEL:
— Heian period, 794-1185 †

Architecture, Medieval †
sa Architecture, Merovingian
— Spain
sa Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Mudéjar

Architecture, Merovingian (Indirect)
x Merovingian architecture
xx Architecture, Medieval

Architecture, Modern †
— 19th century †
sa Architecture, Edwardian
Eclecticism in architecture
— 20th century †
sa Architecture, Edwardian
Eclecticism in architecture
International style (Architecture)
— United States
sa Usonian houses

Architecture, Moorish
See Architecture, Islamic—Africa, North
Architecture, Islamic—Spain

Architecture, Mozarabic †
xx Architecture, Islamic—Spain

Architecture, Mudéjar (Indirect)
x Mudéjar architecture
xx Architecture—Spain—Islamic influences
Architecture, Islamic—Spain
Architecture, Medieval—Spain
Architecture, Renaissance—Spain

Architecture, Pallava (Indirect) *
x Pallava architecture
xx Architecture—India
South India—Antiquities

Architecture, Primitive †
— Africa, West *
sa Architecture, Fan (African people)

Architecture, Renaissance †
— Norway *
sa Bergen, Norway.
Rosenkrantzårnet
— Spain
sa Architecture, Mudéjar

Architecture, Roman †
sa Cryptoporticus
— Pictorial works
— Italy
sa Torre Annunziata, Italy. Villa of
Oplontis

Architecture, Romanesque †
sa Capitals (Architecture)

Architecture, Shoin †
sa Tokonoma (Architecture)

Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
x Tantric-Buddhist architecture
xx Architecture, Buddhist
Tantric Buddhism
Temples, Buddhist

CHANGE:

Architecture, Victorian (India)

Architecture and energy conservation
(Indirect) (NA254)
xx Energy conservation

Architecture and handicapped
(Indirect) (NA254)
sa Architecture and mentally
handicapped children
xx Architecture and the handicapped
Handicapped children

Architecture and history (NA100-130)
xx History

Architecture and mentally handicapped
children †
xx Architecture and handicapped children

Architecture and politics
See Architecture and state

Architecture and society †
sa Architecture—Human factors
xx Architecture—Human factors

Architecture and state (Indirect)
(NA100-130)
sa Nationalism and architecture
x Architecture and politics
Politics and architecture
State and architecture

Architecture and the handicapped
sa Architecture and handicapped children

Architecture and the physically handicapped
†
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Building laws

Architecture and youth †
sa Day care centers
CANCEL:
Day nurseries
xx Arts and youth

CANCEL:
Architecture as a profession (NA1995) †

Archives †
sa Libraries
x Documents, Conservation
xx Libraries
— Equipment and supplies
— Information storage and retrieval

See Information storage and retrieval
systems—Archives

— Inventories, calendars, etc.
sa Information storage and retrieval
systems—Archival

Archives, Medical (Indirect)
sa Medical libraries
x Medical archives
xx Medical libraries
Medicine—Documentation

Archives, Technical (*Indirect*) (T11.9)

- sa Technical libraries
- x Technical archives
- xx Technical libraries
- Technology—Documentation

Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602

- xx Jesuits in England

Arctic char (QL638.S2)

- x *Salvelinus alpinus*

Arctic cisco

- See *Coregonus autumnalis*

Arctic fauna

- See Zoology—Arctic regions

Arctic medicine †

- x Arctic regions—Diseases and hygiene

Arctic regions †

- Diseases and hygiene
- See Arctic medicine

Arctic sled dogs

- See Sled dogs

Arctic three-toed woodpecker

- See Black-backed three-toed woodpecker

Ardea cinerea *

- See Gray heron

Ardingly, Eng. Wakehurst Place

- x Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Eng.
- xx Dwellings—England
- Gardens—England

Area codes, Telephone

- See Telephone—Area codes

CHANGE:

Area studies (*Indirect*) (D16.25) †

Subdivided by the place where the studies are carried out. Works on area studies about a particular region or country are entered under the specific heading, e.g. Hispanic studies, Indic studies, Japanese studies, and similar headings.

- xx Research

- Library resources (*Indirect*)
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

CHANGE:

Areare language (PL6219) †

Areas, Underground

- See Underground areas

Arenaria (Plant) (*Botany, QK495.C24*) *

- sa *Arenaria humifusa*
- x Sandwort
- xx Caryophyllaceae

Arenaria humifusa *

- xx *Arenaria* (Plant)

Arendonk family

- See Van Arendonk family

Arcocordia

- See Bradycardia

Ares *

- sa Mars
- xx Gods, Greek
- Mars
- Mythology, Greek

Argali †

- x Marco Polo sheep

Argali family

- x Argo family

Argentina (Plant) *

- See Potentilla

Argentine, Kansas City, Kan.

- x Kansas City, Kan. Argentine

CANCEL:

Argentine ballads and songs (*Collections, PQ7760-7761; History, PQ7680*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Argentine poetry †

- Women authors (*Collections, PQ7753; History, PQ7633*)

Argentine Republic †

- Description and travel
- 1951-
- Economic conditions
- 1918-
- 1945-
- Politics and government
- To 1810
- 1776-1810
- 1810-1817
- 1810-
- 1817-1860
- 1860-1910
- 1910-1943
- 1910-
- 1943-1955
- 1943-
- sa Peronism
- 1955-

Argentine Republic in art

Argentine Republic in literature

CHANGE:

Argentine wit and humor (*Collections, PQ7785; Minor collections, PN6222.A; History, PQ7715*) †

Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554

- x Arghuns
- xx Sind—History

Arghuns

- See Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554

Argo family

- See Argali family

Argobba language †

- xx Ethiopian languages

Argolis kal Korinthia, Greece, in art

Argon †

- sa Liquid argon

Argumentation †

- See Forensics (Public speaking)

Argyle, Lake, Australia

- x Lake Argyle, Australia
- xx Lakes—Australia
- Reservoirs—Australia

Argyle, Lake, region, Australia

Argyll Forest Park, Scot.

- See Argyll National Forest Park

Argyll National Forest Park

- x Argyll Forest Park, Scot.
- xx Parks—Scotland

Arhats †

CANCEL:

- xx Saints, Buddhist

Arias †

- See Sacred songs
- Solo cantatas
- subdivision Excerpts under Cantatas;
- Masses; Operas; Oratorios

CANCEL:

Ariboflavinosis (RC299.A) †

Ariboflavinosis

- See Vitamin B2 deficiency

Aribā (Dance)

- See Lundu (Dance)

CHANGE:

Arid regions agriculture (*Indirect*) (S612-616) †

Aripuanã Indian Reservation, Brazil (F2519.1.M4) *

- x Aripuanã Park, Brazil
- Parque Indígena Aripuanã, Brazil
- xx Indians of South America—Brazil—Reservations

Aripuanã Park, Brazil *

- See Aripuanã Indian Reservation, Brazil

Arizona †

- Antiquities
- sa Joint site, Ariz.
- Description and travel
- 1951-
- History †
- To 1912 (F811)

CANCEL:

- To 1950 †
- 1912-1950 (F811)
- Politics and government
- To 1950
- 1951-

Arizona infection

- See Arizonosis

Arizonosis

- x Arizona infection
- xx Poultry—Diseases

Arjuna (BL1132.A)

- xx Hinduism
- Mythology, Hindu

Arkansas †

- Antiquities
- sa Brand site, Ark.
- Description and travel
- 1951-
- History †
- Civil War, 1861-1865 †
- sa Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of,
- Politics and government
- To 1950
- Civil War, 1861-1865
- 1951-

Arkansas River

- sa Webbers Falls Lake, Okla.

Arm †

- sa Elbow
- Forearm
- Wrist
- xx Extremities, Upper

CANCEL:

- Extremities (Anatomy)

Armed Forces †

- Mobilization (UA910)
- sa subdivisions Demobilization and
- Mobilization under names of
- armies and navies
- x Mobilization, Military
- Political activity †
- xx Political participation *
- Prayer-books and devotions †
- sa Jewish soldiers—Prayer-books and
- devotions
- Procurement (UC260)
- x Military procurement

— Reserves
sa subdivision Armed Forces—Reserves
under names of countries, e.g.
 United States—Armed Forces—
 Reserves
xx Military reserves
 Reserve forces
 Reserves, Military

Armed forces attachés
See Military attachés

Armenia †
 — History †
 — 1917-1921 †
sa Sardar-Abad, Battle of, 1918

Armenian Americans (*Indirect*)
xx Ethnology—United States

Armenian language †
sa Khayasa language

CANCEL:
xx Aryan languages
 Indo-European languages

Armenian poetry †
 — 20th century

Armenian poetry (American)
See American poetry—Armenian authors

Armenian poetry (Canadian)
See Canadian poetry—Armenian authors

Armenians †
xx Indo-Europeans

Armies †
 CHANGE:
sa special branches of armies, e.g.
 Artillery; Infantry; etc.; and, France.
 Armée; Italy. Esercito; United
 States. Army; and similar headings
 — Staffs †
sa United States. Army—Staffs

Armistices †
x Ceasefire

Armored vehicles, Military †
sa Artillery, Self-propelled
 Half-track vehicles, Military
xx Mechanization, Military

Armories †
sa subdivision Armories under names of
 cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Armories

Armorique, Parc naturel régional d', France
See Parc naturel régional d'Armorique,
 France

sa Aeroplanes, Military—Armament
 Airplanes, Military—Armament

CHANGE:
 Arms and armor, Ancient (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 Arms and armor, English, (Spanish, etc.) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Arms and armor—(local sub-
 division), e.g. Arms and armor—Eng-
 land; Arms and armor—Spain; etc.

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

Arms and armor, Islamic (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Arms and armor, Primitive (*Indirect*)
 (GN498) †

Armstrong Whitworth aircraft (TL686.A)
sa Scimitar (Fighter planes)
xx Air-ships

Army unions
See Military unions

Aromatic compounds †
 — Toxicology

Aromatic plants †
sa Jasmine
 — Therapeutic use
xx Materia medica, Vegetable

Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
sa Japanese incense ceremony

Arosa Bay *
xx Bays—Spain

Arosa Bay region, Spain

CHANGE:
 Arosi language (PL6221) †

Arpeggione (ML760)
x Guitar violoncello
 Guitare d'amour
xx Violoncello

Arpeggione and piano music (M239)
sa Sonatas (Arpeggione and piano)
x Piano and arpeggione music

Arrest †
 — Digests

Arresters, Spark
See Spark arresters

Arrhythmia †
sa Bradycardia
 Electric countershock
 Extrasystole
 Sick sinus syndrome

Arrow poisons (*Indirect*) (RA1270.A7)
xx Bow and arrow
 Poisons

Arsenals †
 CHANGE:
sa subdivision Armories under names of
 cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Armories

Arsenic compounds †
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

CHANGE:
 Arson (*Indirect*) (HV6638) †

Arson investigation †
 — Personal narratives (HV8079.A7)

Art †
sa Air art
 Antiques
 Art, Comparative

CANCEL:
 Corpulence in art
 Courtroom art
 Fascism and art
 Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.) *
 Lutheran Church and art
 National socialism and art
 Oedipus complex in art

CANCEL:
 Performing arts

Textile industry and fabrics in art
 Video art
 CHANGE:
 America in art; Greece in art;
 Nuremberg in art; and similar
 headings; also subdivision Art under
 names of individual persons who
 lived before 1400, or names of
 deities or legendary figures, e.g.
 Mary, Virgin—Art

x Art, Occidental
 Occidental art
 Western art

— Awards
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

— Biography †
Example under Biography

— Chinese (Japanese, etc.) influences

— Competitions †
sa Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis
 Konrad von Soest-Preis
 Premio Braque
 Premio Lissone
 Premio Piazzetta
 Will-Lamert-Preis

CANCEL:
 — Conservation and restoration †*

CANCEL:
See Art objects—Conservation and
 restoration

— Conservation and restoration (N8561)

— Defacement
See Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

— Exhibitions †
xx Art previews

— Exporting †
sa Drawings—Exporting

— Galleries and museums †

CHANGE:
 Here are entered works on the gen-
 eral subject only. Works on the gal-
 leries and museums of a particular co-
 untry or city are entered under hea-
 dings of the type Art—(country
 or city)—Galleries and museums.
sa Art galleries, Commercial
 names of individual galleries and
 museums

— — Fires and fire prevention

— — Lighting (N460)

— Historiography †
sa Art historians

— Marketing †
sa Art galleries, Commercial
xx Art galleries, Commercial

— Mathematics (N72.M)

— Mutilation, defacement, etc. (N8557)
x Art—Defacement

Defacement of art
xx Malicious mischief

Mutilation
 Vandalism

CANCEL:
 — Negroes †*

CANCEL:
See Negro art

— Private collections †
 Works on particular types of pri-
 vate collections are entered under
 subjects collected with subdivision
 Private collections; e.g. Engraving—
 Private collections; Sculpture—
 Private collections. Works on an
 individual private collection are
 entered under the name of the owner
 with subdivision Art collection
 e.g. Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich
 1908- — Art collections.

a Corporations—Art collections *

CANCEL:
 subdivision Private collections under
 Engravings, Paintings, Sculpture;
 and similar headings
 x Private collections of art
 — Psychology †
 sa Artists—Psychology
 — Reproduction (N8580)
 sa Antiques—Reproduction
 Art objects—Reproduction
 Forgery of works of art
 Imitation (in art)
 Mural painting and decoration,
 Chinese—Reproduction *
 Photography of art
 Pictures—Copying
 x Reproduction of works of art
 xx Arts—Reproduction
 — Slides
 Example under Slides (Photography)
 — Themes, motives †
 sa Names carved on trees
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 (N8350)
 xx Artists
 CANCEL:
 — Boston †
 CANCEL:
 — — Galleries and museums †
 — Spain
 sa Art, Islamic—Spain
 CANCEL:
 — Washington, D.C. †
 CANCEL:
 — — Galleries and museums †
 Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
 x Abelam (New Guinea tribe) art
 Art, Abstract †
 sa Neoplasticism
 Art, African
 sa Art, Black
 x Art, Black—Africa
 Art, Afro-American
 See Afro-American art
 Art, Alnu (Indirect)
 x Alnu art
 Art, Air
 See Air art
 Art, American
 sa Afro-American art
 Art, Black (Indirect)
 sa Artists, Black
 x Black art
 xx Art, African
 Artists, Black
 — Africa
 See Art, African
 Art, Body
 See Body art
 Art, British †
 sa Aesthetic movement (British art)
 Art, Buddhist †
 sa Art, Lamaist
 Art, Bulgarian *
 — Ukrainian influences
 xx Ukraine—Civilization
 Art, Byzantine †
 xx Christian art and symbolism
 Art, Central American (N6560)
 x Central American art
 Art, Chinese †

— To 221 B.C. (N7343.22)
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.—220 A.D.
 (N7343.23)
 — Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui
 dynasty, 220-618 (N7343.24)
 — T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960 (N7343.3)
 — Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 (N7343.4)
 — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 (N7343.5)
 — 20th century (N7345)
 Art, Classical (Indirect) (N5610)
 sa Art, Greek
 Art, Roman
 x Classical art
 xx Classical antiquities
 Art, Comparative (N7428.5-7429)
 x Comparative art
 xx Art
 Art, Computer
 See Computer art
 Art, Courtroom
 See Courtroom art
 CHANGE:
 Art, Decorative (Indirect) (NK) †
 Art, Elizabethan (Indirect)
 x Elizabethan art
 Art, English †
 sa Shoreham Circle (Group of artists) *
 Art, Eskimo
 See Eskimos—Art
 Art, European
 — African influences
 xx Africa—Civilization
 Art, Fon (African people)
 x Fon (African people) art
 Art, French
 — African influences
 xx Africa—Civilization
 Art, Gothic †
 xx Christian art and symbolism
 Art, Greek †
 xx Art, Classical
 Art, Hispano-Islamic
 See Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Hispano-Moresque
 See Art, Islamic—Spain
 CHANGE:
 Art, Islamic (Indirect) †
 sa Islamic art and symbolism
 CANCEL:
 x Art, Moorish
 CANCEL:
 Moorish art
 — Byzantine (Sassanid, etc.) influences
 — Africa, North
 x Art, Moorish
 Moorish art
 — Spain
 Here are entered works covering the
 art of Spain, under the Moors, the
 Mozarabs and the Mudéjares, from
 756 to 1609.
 sa Art, Mudéjar
 x Art, Hispano-Islamic
 Art, Hispano-Moresque
 Art, Moorish
 Hispano-Islamic art
 Hispano-Moresque art
 Moorish art

Art, Medieval—Spain
 Art, Jacobean (Indirect)
 x Jacobean art
 Art, Japanese †
 — To 1868 (N7353)
 CANCEL:
 — 1185-1600 (N7353.4) †
 — Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 11
 (N7353.4)
 — 1868- (N7354.5)
 — Italian influences
 xx Italy—Civilization
 Art, Japanese American
 See Japanese American art
 Art, Kom (African people) (Indirect)
 x Kom (African people) art
 Art, Korean †
 — To 935 (N7363.2)
 — 20th century
 Art, Lamaist (Indirect) (N8193.3.L3)
 x Lamaist art
 xx Art, Buddhist
 Art, Tantric-Buddhist
 Art, Laotian (Direct)
 x Laotian art
 Art, Massim (Melanesian people) (D)
 x Massim (Melanesian people) art
 Art, Medieval †
 xx Christian art and symbolism
 — Conservation and restoration
 — Historiography
 — Spain
 sa Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Mudéjar
 Art, Mannonite (Indirect)
 x Mennonite art
 Art, Mexican American
 See Mexican American art
 Art, Modern †
 — 20th century †
 sa Air art
 Body art
 Computer art
 Narrative art (Visual arts)
 Neoplasticism
 Typewriter art
 Video art
 Art, Moorish †
 CANCEL:
 See Art, Islamic
 Art, Islamic—Africa, North
 Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Mudéjar (Indirect)
 x Mudéjar art
 xx Art, Islamic—Spain
 Art, Medieval—Spain
 Art, Renaissance—Spain
 Art, Narrative
 See Narrative art (Visual art)
 CANCEL:
 Art, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro art
 Art, Occidental
 See Art
 Art, Pahari
 See Pahari art

Art, Renaissance †
— Spain
sa Art, Mudéjar

Art, Roman †
xx Art, Classical
— Etruscan [etc.] influences

Art, Romanesque †
xx Christian art and symbolism

Art, Russian
sa Suprematism in art

Art, Tantric-Buddhist †
sa Art, Lamaist

Art, Tramp
See Tramp art

Art, Typewriter
See Typewriter art

Art, Ukrainian •
— Bulgarian influences
xx Bulgaria—Civilization

Art, Venetian
— Byzantine [etc.] influences (N6921.V5)

Art, Viking (Indirect)
x Viking art

Art and atomic warfare
xx Art and war
Atomic warfare

CHANGE:
Art and history (Indirect) † •

Art and literature †
sa Art in literature

Art and mental illness †
sa Artists, Mentally handicapped •

CANCEL:
x Artists, Insane •
xx Artists, Mentally handicapped •

Art and photography †
sa Painting from photographs

Art and religion †
sa Lutheran Church and art
Reformation and art •
x Arts in the church

Art and technology †
sa Computer art
Machinery in art •

Art and the Reformation •
See Reformation and art

Art and war †
sa Art and atomic warfare

Art appreciation †
— Testing †
xx Ability—Testing

CANCEL:
Art as a profession †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CHANGE:
Art centers (Indirect) †
sa Centers for the performing arts

Art commissions †
x State arts agencies

Art criticism †
sa Art critics •

Art critics (Indirect) (Biography,
N7482-7483) •
xx Art criticism

Critics

CHANGE:
Art dealers (Indirect) (N8610-8660) †
sa Art galleries, Commercial
xx Art galleries, Commercial

Art deco †
xx Aesthetic movement (British art)

Art festivals †
— Planning (Indirect) (NX420)

Art for art's sake (Movement)
x Aestheticism
xx Aesthetics

Art galleries, Commercial (Indirect)
(NE60)

sa Art—Marketing
Art dealers
Prints—Marketing
x Print galleries
Prints—Galleries and museums
xx Art—Galleries and museums
Art—Marketing
Art dealers

Art glass baskets
See Baskets, Glass

Art historians (Indirect)
x Historians, Art
xx Art—Historiography
Historians

Art historians as collectors •
xx Collectors and collecting

Art in Afro-American universities and colleges
xx Afro-American universities and colleges
Art in universities and colleges

CHANGE:
Art in literature (Medieval literature,
PN682.A7) †
xx Art and literature

CANCEL:
Art in Negro universities and colleges †

Art in universities and colleges †
sa Art in Afro-American universities and colleges

CANCEL:
Art in Negro universities and colleges

CHANGE:
Art industries and trade (Indirect) (NK) †
sa Antiques

CHANGE:
Art industries and trade, Anglo-Saxon,
[Germanic, etc.] (Indirect) (NK)
†

CANCEL:
— Terminology †

Art industries and trade, Mormon (Indirect)
sa Furniture, Mormon
x Mormon art industries and trade

CHANGE:
Art industries and trade, Shaker (Indirect)
†

Art metal-work †
CANCEL:
sa Coppersmithing
Copperwork

CANCEL:
Goldsmithing
Goldwork

CANCEL:
Silvercraft—

— Georgia (Transcaucasia) •
sa Xaxulus Karedi (Icon)

Art metal-work, Gothic (Indirect)
x Gothic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Medieval †
— Georgia (Transcaucasia) •
sa Xaxulus Karedi (Icon)

Art metal-work, Phoenician (Indirect)
x Phoenician art metal-work

Art metal-work, Romanesque (Indirect)
x Romanesque art metal-work

Art metal-workers †
sa Pewterers

Art nouveau †
x Modern style (France)
xx Aesthetic movement (British art)

Art objects †
Here are entered works on decorative
objects. Works on old decorative
utilitarian objects having aesthetic
historic and financial value are entered
under Antiques.

sa Antiques
CANCEL:
Reproduction of art objects
xx Antiques

Note under Antiques
— Conservation and restoration †

CANCEL:
x Art—Conservation and restoration
— Limited editions
x Limited editions (Art objects)
— — Collectors and collecting (Indirect)
— Reproduction (NK1128)
x Reproduction of art objects
xx Art—Reproduction

Art objects, Chinese
— Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
(NK1068.3)

Art objects, Japanese
sa Ojime

Art patronage †
sa Authors and patrons
Sikhs—Art patronage
x Maecenatism

Art patrons †
sa Sikhs—Art patronage

Art previews (Indirect)
sa Art—Exhibitions
x Previews, Art
Vernissages
xx Previews

Art students (Direct)
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)

Art thefts †
sa Art thieves
x Plunder of the arts
xx Antiquities—Thefts
Art thieves

CANCEL:
Thieves

Art thieves (Indirect) (N8795)
sa Art thefts
x Thieves, Art
xx Art thefts
Crime and criminals

CHANGE:
Arterial catheterization (*Diagnosis, RC78.7.A7; Surgery, RD598.5*) †
sa Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Arterial occlusions †
sa Arteriosclerosis

Arteries †
— Inflammation †
sa Endarteritis
Periarteritis nodosa
— Ligature †

CANCEL:
sa Carotid artery—Ligature

CANCEL:
Iliac artery—Ligature

CANCEL:
Veins—Ligature
xx Ligature (Surgery)
— Surgery †
sa Thromboendarterectomy

CHANGE:
Arteriosclerosis (*RC692*) †
sa Intermittent claudication
xx Arterial occlusions

CANCEL:
— Dietary aspects †*

CANCEL:
See Arteriosclerosis—Nutritional aspects

— Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
x Arteriosclerosis—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and arteriosclerosis

CANCEL:
Nutrition and arteriosclerosis

Arteriovenous anastomosis †

CANCEL:
sa Portacaval anastomosis
x Anastomosis, Arteriovenous

Arth-Riglbahn
xx Rack-railroads—Switzerland
Railroads—Switzerland

Arthritis †
sa Chondrocalcinosis
Osteoarthritis

CANCEL:
— Dietary aspects †*

CANCEL:
See Arthritis—Nutritional aspects

— Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
x Arthritis—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and arthritis

CANCEL:
Nutrition and arthritis

CHANGE:
Arthritis deformans (*Indirect*) (*RC933*) †

CANCEL:
x Osteoarthritis
— Surgery

CHANGE:
Arthritis deformans in children (*RJ482.A77*)

†
xx Rheumatism in children *

Arthrodesis †
sa Spinal fusion *
x Operative ankylosis *
Surgical ankylosis *

Arthropod-borne virus diseases

Arthropod-borne viruses †
sa Arbovirus diseases

CANCEL:
xx Virus diseases

Arthropod vectors (*Indirect*)
sa Arbovirus diseases
Insects as carriers of disease
Mites as carriers of disease
Ticks as carriers of disease
x Arthropods as carriers of disease
xx Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Example under reference from Disease vectors;
Vectors of disease
— Identification

Arthropoda †
— Anatomy †
sa Pretarsus *
Tarsus *

Arthropods as carriers of disease
See Arthropod vectors

Arthroscope
See Arthroscopy

Arthroscopy †
x Arthroscope

Arthur, Lake, Pa.
x Lake Arthur, Pa.
xx Lakes—Pennsylvania

Arthur Pass National Park, N.Z.
See Arthurs Pass National Park, N.Z.

Arthur's Pass, N.Z.
xx Arthurs Pass National Park, N.Z.
Mountain passes—New Zealand

Arthurs Pass National Park, N.Z.
sa Arthur's Pass, N.Z.
x Arthur Pass National Park, N.Z.
xx National parks and reserves—New Zealand

Articular cartilage (*QM142*)
xx Cartilage
Joints

Articulation disorders (*Indirect*) (*Pediatrics, RJ496.S7; Speech disorders, RC424.7*)
x Articulatory speech defects
Disorders of articulation
Misarticulations
xx Speech, Disorders of

Articulators, Dental
See Dental articulators

Articulatory speech defects
See Articulation disorders

Artificial anus
See Colostomy

Artificial feeding †
sa Parenteral feeding

Artificial flowers †
sa Bread flowers
Fabric flowers
Paper flowers
Ribbon flowers

Artificial fuels
See Synthetic fuels

Artificial heart †
CANCEL:
See Blood—Circulation, Artificial Heart, Artificial

CANCEL:
Perfusion pump (Heart)

Artificial intelligence †
sa Heuristic programming
VLI system

Artificial islands †
sa Atomic power plants, Offshore
— Air conditioning (*TH7688.07*)

Artificial islands (International law)
sa Oil well drilling, Submarine—Law and legislation
xx Jurisdiction (International law)
Maritime law

Artificial lakes
See Reservoirs

Artificial larynx (*RF538*)
xx Artificial organs
Esophageal speech
Larynx

Artificial light gardening †
sa Greenhouse gardening
xx Greenhouse gardening

Artificial limb fitters †
xx Allied health personnel *

Artificial limbs †
x Extremities, Artificial

Artificial liver
xx Artificial organs
Liver

Artificial lungs
See Oxygenators

Artificial organs †
sa Artificial larynx
Artificial liver
Heart, Artificial
Oxygenators

CANCEL:
Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)

CANCEL:
Perfusion pump (Heart)

Artificial palate †
xx Prosthesis

Artificial reefs †
xx Fish habitat improvement

Artificial respiration †
x Rescue breathing

Artificial satellites †
sa Satellite solar power stations

CANCEL:
— Scientific applications †*
— Scientific applications
See Scientific satellites
— Stability
x Stability of artificial satellites
xx Stability of space vehicles
Example under Stability

Artificial satellites in telecommunication
x Satellite communication systems
Telstar satellites

Artificial sphincters
x Sphincters, Artificial
xx Prosthesis

Artillery †
Example under Armies

Artillery, Self-propelled
x Self-propelled artillery
xx Armored vehicles, Military
Mechanization, Military

Artin algebras
x Algebras, Artin

xx Artin rings
 Commutative algebra
 Modules (Algebra)

Artin rings
 sa Artin algebras
 x Rings, Artin
 xx Associative rings
 Commutative rings

CHANGE:
 Artisans (Indirect) †
 sa Handicraft--Vocational guidance
 Quilting--Vocational guidance
 Quiltmakers *

— Political activity
 xx Politics, Practical

CHANGE:
 — Taxation (Indirect) †

Artist colonies (Indirect)
 x Colonies, Artist
 xx Artists
 — Germany, West *
 sa Grötzinger Malerkolonie

Artistic influence *

See Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Artistic Woodwork strike, 1973
 (HD5329.P46)
 xx Strikes and lockouts--Ontario

CHANGE:
 Artists (Indirect) (N40) †
 sa Aged as artists
 Art--Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Art as a profession
 Artist colonies
 Artists as authors
 Courtroom artists
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 xx Law and art
 — Psychology †
 xx Art--Psychology
 — Relationship with women

Artists, Afro-American
 See Afro-American artists

Artists, Black (Indirect)
 sa Art, Black
 x Black artists
 xx Art, Black

Artists, Insane †
 CANCEL:
 See Art and mental illness *

Artists, Mentally handicapped *

Artists, Jesuit (Indirect)
 x Jesuit artists

Artists, Mentally handicapped (Indirect) *

sa Art and mental illness
 x Artists, Insane
 Insane artists
 Mentally handicapped artists
 xx Art and mental illness
 Mentally handicapped

Artists, Mexican American
 See Mexican American artists

CANCEL:
 Artists, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro artists

Artists as authors (Indirect) (N7452)
 xx Artists
 Authors
 Authorship

Arts †
 Works on special themes in the arts are entered under phrase headings of the type [subject] in art, e.g. Automobiles in art.

sa Performing arts
 Revival movements (Art)
 Sex in the arts
 — Competitions †
 sa Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis

— Reproduction (NX635)
 sa Art--Reproduction
 Imitation (in literature)
 Publishers and publishing
 x Reproduction of works of art
 xx Copying
 Publishers and publishing

Arts, Afro-American
 See Afro-American arts

Arts, American
 sa Afro-American arts

Arts, Black (Indirect)
 x Black arts

Arts, Colonial (Indirect)
 x Colonial arts

Arts, Edwardian (Indirect)
 x Edwardian arts

Arts, Islamic †
 sa Islamic art and symbolism

Arts, Japanese
 sa Iemoto

Arts, Jewish (Indirect)
 sa Jewish art and symbolism
 x Jewish arts

Arts, Modern †
 — 20th century †
 sa Neoplasticism

CANCEL:
 Arts, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro arts

Arts, Rococo (Indirect)
 x Rococo arts

Arts and children (Direct)
 sa Arts and youth
 Cartoons and children
 Comic books and children
 Moving-pictures and children
 Performing arts and children
 Poetry and children
 Radio and children
 Television and children
 xx Children

Arts and crafts movement †
 CANCEL:
 sa Goldsmithing
 Goldwork
 CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
 Silverwork
 xx Aesthetic movement (British art)

Arts and feminism *

See Feminism and the arts

Arts and morals †
 sa Moving-pictures--Moral and religious aspects

Arts and the aged (Indirect) (NX18)
 *
 x Aged and the arts

Arts and youth (Direct)
 sa Architecture and youth
 Performing arts and youth
 Television and youth
 xx Arts and children
 Youth

Arts in the church
 See Art and religion
 Christian art and symbolism

Arum, Giant
 See Amorphophallus

Arumanian poetry (Indirect) (Collec)
 PC797.7; History, PC797.5)

Arunachal Pradesh, India
 x North East Frontier Agency, India

CANCEL:
 Aryan antiquities (GN539) †

CANCEL:
 Aryan civilization †
 CANCEL:
 See Civilization, Aryan

CANCEL:
 Aryan folk-lore †
 CANCEL:
 See Folk-lore, Aryan

Aryan languages
 See Indo-European languages

CANCEL:
 Aryan languages (P501-769) †
 CANCEL:
 — Etymology †
 CANCEL:
 — Indefinable words †
 CANCEL:
 — Numerals †
 CANCEL:
 — Reduplication †

CANCEL:
 Aryan philology (P501-769) †

CANCEL:
 Aryans (DS15; GN539) †
 CANCEL:
 — Religion (BL660) †

Aryans
 See Indo-Aryans
 Indo-Europeans
 Indo-Iranians

Arylsulphatases (QP609.A77)
 xx Sulphatases

Arytenoidectomy (RF516) *

xx Larynx--Surgery

Asante language
 See Twi language

Ascariasis †
 xx Helminthiasis

CANCEL:
 Medical parasitology

Ascension in art

Ascensiontide

Here are entered works on the ten-day period between Ascension Day and Pentecost.

xx Church year

Ascensiontide (Liturgy)

xx Liturgies

Asceticism †

— Buddhism (BQ6200-6240)

x Buddhism—Asceticism
Buddhist asceticism

— Psychology †

CANCEL:

xx Psychology, Religious

Aschelminthes (Indirect)

sa Gastrotricha

xx invertebrates

Ascites †

x Hydrops abdominis

Ascites tumors

xx Cancer cells

Tumors

Ascolichens

sa Ascomycetes

Caliciales

Graphidales

Lecanorales

Verrucariales

xx Ascomycetes

Lichens

Ascomycetes †

sa Ascolichens

xx Ascolichens

— Identification

Ascorbic acid

See Vitamin C

CANCEL:**Ascorbic acid †****CANCEL:**

— Physiological effect †

CANCEL:**Ascorbic acid deficiency †****CANCEL:****Ascorbic acid metabolism †****Asham (The Hebrew word)****Ashanti language †****CANCEL:**

See Tshi language

Twi language

Ashantis †

sa Kwahu (African people)

Asheville, N.C., Battle of, 1865**Ashley River, S.C.**

xx Rivers—South Carolina

Ashogo (African people)

See Mitsogho (African people)

Ashrams (Indirect)

xx Retreats

Spiritual life (Hinduism)

Asia †

— Church history

— 20th century

— Description and travel †

— 1951-

— Economic conditions

— 1918-

— 1945-

— Languages †

Example under Languages, Modern *

— Politics and government

sa Afro-Asian politics

Asia, Southeastern

— Library resources (Indirect)

— Directories

Note under Libraries, Special—Directories

Asia dollar market

See Asian dollar market

Asia Minor

— Languages

Here are entered works discussing the languages of Asia Minor in general, regardless of time period. Works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages are entered under the heading Anatolian languages.

Note under Anatolian languages

Asian American studies (Indirect)**Asian Americans (Indirect)**

xx Ethnology—United States

— Employment

— Health and hygiene (Indirect)

Asian and Pacific Council countries**Asian dollar market (HG3881)**

x Asia dollar market

Dollar market, Asian

xx Banks and banking, International

Foreign exchange

International finance

Asian Highway

xx Roads—Asia

Asian short-clawed otter *

See Oriental small-clawed otter

Asians in Australia, [etc.] †

— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

Asians in foreign countries**CANCEL:****Asiatic buffalo †****CANCEL:**

See Water buffalo

Aso Group**Aso Mountain, Japan (DS894.99.K8495A)**

x Aso-san, Japan

Aso-zan, Japan

xx Mountains—Japan

Volcanoes—Japan

Aso-san, Japan

See Aso Mountains, Japan

Aso-zan, Japan

See Aso Mountains, Japan

Aspalathus (Botany, QK495.L52) *

xx Leguminosae

Aspalathua cedarbergensis *

See Rooibos tea

Aspalathua linearis *

See Rooibos tea

CHANGE:**Asparagus (Indirect) (SB325) †**

— Marketing (HD9235.P8-82)

Aspartylglycosaminuria (Indirect)

(RC632.A7)

xx Amino acid metabolism, Inborn error of

Mental deficiency

Asphalt †

sa Asphalt plants

Asphalt plants

xx Asphalt

Factories

Asphyxia †

xx Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases

CANCEL:

Respiration

Respiratory organs—Diseases

Aspidaceae

xx Filicales

Aspiration and aspirators †**CANCEL:**

sa Chest—Paracentesis

Paracentesis

Aspiration biopsy

See Biopsy, Needle

Assabet River, Mass. *

xx Rivers—Massachusetts

Assabet River watershed, Mass. *

xx Watersheds—Massachusetts

Assalc, Chad ***Assamese fiction (Direct)****Assamese periodicals (Direct) *****Assassins †**

— Personal narratives

Assateague pony

See Chincoteague pony

Assault and battery †

sa Correctional personnel—Assaults against *

Police—Assaults against

Assault ships, Amphibious

See Amphibious assault ships

Assaults on correctional personnel *

See Correctional personnel—Assaults against

Assaults on police

See Police—Assaults against

Assembling (Electronic computers) †

sa Macro processors

xx Macro processors

Assertive behavior *

See Assertiveness (Psychology)

Assertiveness (Psychology) (BF575.A85)

x Assertive behavior *

xx Aggressiveness (Psychology)

Psychology

Assessment †

sa Appraisers

Asset Depreciation Range System

See Class Life ADR System

Assimilation (Sociology) †

sa Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation

Marginality, Social

Assiniboin Indians †

x Stony Indians

ASSIRIS (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.A)

Assistance in emergencies †
xx Emergency medical services—Law and legislation

Assisted take-off of aircraft †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off
Airplanes—Assisted take-off

Associate degree nurses (Indirect) (RT82.5)
xx Nurses

Association tests †
x Word association tests

CANCEL:
xx Mental tests
Psychological tests

Associations, institutions, etc. †
— Accounting
— Law and legislation †
— Digests
— Membership, Afro-American
x Afro-American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
xx Afro-Americans

CANCEL:
— Membership, Negro †

Associative algebras †
sa Azumaya algebras
Dimension theory (Algebra)
Frobenius algebras
Near algebras
Separable algebras

Associative rings †
sa Artin rings
Division rings
Endomorphism rings
Matrix rings
Near-rings
Noetherian rings
Noncommutative rings
Quasi-Frobenius rings
Quotient rings
Rings with involution

Assur, Assyria. Temple of Anu-Adad
xx Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

CHANGE:
Assyriology (Indirect) †
Note under Near Eastern philology *

Assyro-Babylonian demonology
See Demonology—Assyro-Babylonian

eratura †
Old Testament *
religion—
Old Testament
ature
ebrew
ebrew

C

See Assyro-Babylonian literature—
Relation to the Old Testament
Panbabylonism

CHANGE:
Asthma (Indirect) (RC591) †
xx Bronchi—Diseases *
— Psychosomatic aspects †
sa Asthma in children—Psychosomatic aspects

Asthma in children
xx Pediatric allergy *
— Psychosomatic aspects
xx Asthma—Psychosomatic aspects
Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects

Asto Indians (F3430.1.A85)
xx Indians of South America

Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
See Russia—History—Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706

Astro projection †
sa Eckankar

Astrology †
sa Bible and astrology

CANCEL:
xx Prophecies
Prophecies (Occult sciences)

Astrology and business (BF1729.B8)
xx Business

Astrology and politics (BF1729.P6) *
xx Politics, Practical

Astrology and psychology (BF1729.P8)
xx Psychology

Astrology and the Bible
See Bible and astrology

Astronautics †
sa Judaism and astronautics
— Optical communication systems †
CANCEL:
x Light communication systems
xx Optical communications
— Vocational guidance (TL850)
xx Astronauts

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
See Astronautics as a profession

Astronautics and civilization †
sa Space colonies

CANCEL:
Astronautics as a profession (TL850) †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Astronautics in cosmic physics
xx Astronautics in geophysics
Cosmic physics

Astronautics in geophysics †
sa Astronautics in cosmic physics

Astronautics in glaciology
xx Astronautics in hydrology
Glaciology

Astronautics in hydrology †
sa Astronautics in glaciology

Astronauts †
sa Astronautics—Vocational guidance

Astronomical instruments †
sa Radio interferometers

Astronomical meteors *
See Meteors

CHANGE:
Astronomical museums (Indirect) (QL

Astronomical spectroscopy †
sa Radio interferometers

Astronomy †
sa Gamma ray astronomy
— Information services (Indirect)

Astronomy, Spherical and practical †
sa Geodetic astronomy

Astrophysics †
sa Convection (Astrophysics) *
Red shift
— Formulae

Astrophysics, Neutrino
See Neutrino astrophysics

Asurini dialect *
See Tenetehara dialect

Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)

Asylums †
CANCEL:
sa Woman—Institutional care
Women—Institutional care

CHANGE:
subdivision Benevolent and moral institutions and societies under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Benevolent and moral institutions and societies

Asynchronous electric machinery
See Electric machinery, Induction

Ataxia †
xx Movement disorders

Atayal †
xx Ethnology—Formosa
Ethnology—Taiwan

Athapascan Indians †
sa Carrier Indians
Koyukon Indians

CANCEL:
Takuli Indians
Tanana Indians

Athapascan languages †
sa Carrier language
Proto-Athapascan language
CANCEL:
Takuli language

Atheists (Indirect) (Biography, BL2785-2790) *

Athens. Ceramicus *
See Ceramicus

Athens. Kerameikos *
See Ceramicus

Athens, Treaty of, 1934 †
CANCEL:
sa Balkan Entente, 1934-
Balkan Entente, 1934-1941

CANCEL:
xx Balkan Entente, 1934-
Balkan Entente, 1934-1941

Athletes †
sa Track and field athletes *
— Wounds and injuries *
See Sports—Accidents and injuries
— Israel
sa Olympic Games, Munich, 1972

- Athletes, Afro-American
See Afro-American athletes
- CANCEL:
Athletes, Negro †
CANCEL:
See Negro athletes
- Athlete's foot (*Indirect*) (RL780)
x Tinca pedis
xx Foot—Discases
Ringworm
- Athletes in literature
- Athletes' wives (*Indirect*) (GV697)
xx Wives
- Athletic clubs †
— Abbreviations
- Athletic fields †
sa subdivision Sports facilities under
names of cities, e.g. New York
(City)—Sports facilities
- Athletic injuries *
See Sports—Accidents and injuries
- Athletic medicine
See Sports medicine
- Athodyds
See Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Athyrididae *
sa Campasita
- Ajeh language
See Achinese language
- Atlanta, Fox Theater
x Fox Theater, Atlanta
xx Theaters—Georgia
- Atlanta, Ga. Baltan *
See Baltan, Atlanta, Ga.
- Atlantic chub mackerel
See Chub mackerel
- Atlantic coast (Calambia) *
x Costa Atlantica (Calambia)
xx Coasts—Calambia
- Atlantic coast (Europe)
xx Coasts—Europe
- Atlantic coast (United States)
x Coasts—Atlantic States
- Atlantic cod fishing (*Indirect*) (SH691.C6)
xx Fishing
- Atlantic mackerel
See Mackerel
- Atlantic States †
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— Hurricane, 1972 †
sa Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Flood, 1972
- Atmosphere †
sa Atmospheric chemistry
Atmospheric radon
Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic
Change
Kompleksnyi énergeticheskii
eksperiment
- Atmosphere, Upper †
— Observations
- Atmospheric chemistry (QC879.6)
sa Chemosphere
Precipitation scavenging *
x Chemistry, Atmospheric
- xx Atmosphere
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Atmospheric circulation †
sa Blocking (Meteorology)
Intertropical convergence zone
- Atmospheric convergence
See Convergence (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric divergence
See Divergence (Meteorology)
- CHANGE:
Atmospheric electricity (*Indirect*)
(QC961-972) †
sa Sudden ionospheric disturbances
— Observations
- Atmospheric nucleation †
CANCEL:
sa Condensation
Condensation (Meteorology)
xx Condensation (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric pressure †
CANCEL:
sa Acroplanes—Pressurization
Pressure probe (Meteorological
instrument) *
— Physiological effect †
sa Inert gas narcosis
- Atmospheric radioactivity †
— Measurement (QC913)
- Atmospheric radon (*Indirect*)
xx Atmosphere
Radon
— Measurement
- Atmospheric temperature †
sa Cold waves (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric turbidity †
— Observations
- Atmospheric waves (QC880.4.W3)
sa Rossby waves
xx Dynamic meteorology
Waves
- Atomic aircraft †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants
Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- CHANGE:
Atomic bomb (*Indirect*) †*
- Atomic bomb shelters †
CANCEL:
xx Civil defense
Public shelters
- Atomic constants
See Atomic units
- Atomic energy †
— Fellowships
See Atomic energy—Scholarships,
fellowships, etc.
— Physiological effect †
CANCEL:
sa Atomic medicine
— Public opinion
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*Direct*)
x Atomic energy—Fellowships
Atomic energy fellowships
Atomic energy scholarships
- Atomic energy fellowships
See Atomic energy—Scholarships,
fellowships, etc.
- Atomic energy industries †
sa Nuclear facilities
- Quality control
- Atomic energy research †
— Laboratories †
xx Nuclear facilities
— Idaho
sa LOFT (Nuclear reactor safety test
facility)
- Atomic energy scholarships
See Atomic energy—Scholarships,
fellowships, etc.
- Atomic facilities
See Nuclear facilities
- Atomic medicine
See Nuclear medicine
- CANCEL:
Atomic medicine (RC91) †
CANCEL:
— Apparatus and instruments †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Nuclear medicine—Equip-
ment and supplies, a heading not
printed in the LC list of subject
headings.
- CANCEL:
— Laboratory manuals †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Nuclear medicine—
Laboratory manuals, a heading not
printed in the LC list of subject
headings.
- Atomic power †
— Security measures †
x Atomic safeguards
Atomic security measures
Nuclear safeguards
Nuclear security measures
- Atomic power industry †
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Atomic
power industry
- Atomic power-plants †
xx Nuclear facilities
- CHANGE:
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) †
— Equipment and supplies †
— Welding
— Estimates (*Indirect*)
— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.A85)
— Licenses (*Indirect*)
— Location †
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
— Natural disaster effects
xx Natural disasters
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Atomic
power-plants
- Atomic power plants, Offshore (*Indirect*)
sa Submerged atomic power-plants
x Offshore atomic power plants
xx Artificial Islands
- Atomic power-plants (Aircraft) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants
Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Atomic safeguards
See Atomic power—Security measures
- Atomic security measures
See Atomic power—Security measures
- Atomic spectra †
sa Beam-foil spectroscopy

- sa Nuclear structure
Atomic units (QC784.5)
 x Atomic constants
 Hartree units
 xx Nuclear physics
 Units
Atomic warfare †
 sa Art and atomic warfare
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 — Mathematical models
Atomic warfare and literature
 xx Literature
 War and literature
Atomic weapons †
 — Accidents
 — Costs
 — International cooperation
 — Security measures
Atomic weapons and disarmament †
 x Nonproliferation of nuclear weapons *
 Nuclear nonproliferation *
 Nuclear proliferation *
 Proliferation of nuclear weapons *
Atomic workers †
 sa Trade-unions—Atomic workers
Atomization †
 sa Atomizers
Atomizers
 sa Aerosols
 Nozzles
 Spraying equipment
 xx Atomization
 Spraying equipment
Atomizing nozzles
 See Spray nozzles
Atoms †
 — Mathematical models (QC173)
Atonement (Jainism) (BL1375.A8)
 xx Jainism
Atopic dermatitis (RC593.A8)
 x Dermatitis, Atopic
 Eczema, Atopic
 xx Allergy
 Skin—Inflammation
Atractylis (Botany, QK495.C74)
 xx Compositae
Atractylis macrocephala
 See Atractylis ovata
 QK495.C74;
 185)
 ala
 phala
Atrium houses
 See Courtyard houses
Attachment mechanisms (Biology) (QH514)
 sa Teeth—Mobility
 x Biological attachment mechanisms
 xx Animal mechanics
 Bioengineering
Attachments for dentures
 See Denture attachments
Attack and defense (Military science) †
 sa Battering rams
Attacks on correctional personnel *
 See Correctional personnel—Assaults
 against
Attacks on police
 See Police—Assaults against
Attainder †
 sa Bill of attainder
Attention †
 — Testing (BF321) *
 xx Psychological tests
Attenuation coefficients, Mass
 See Mass attenuation coefficients
Attenuators, Rotary-vane (TK7871.65)
 x Rotary-vane attenuators
 xx Radio attenuators
 Wave guides
Attics †
 sa Lofts
 xx Lofts
Attitude (Psychology) †
 sa Art students—Attitudes
 Businessmen—Attitudes
 Clerks (Retail trade)—Attitudes
 Consumers—Attitudes
 Dentists—Attitudes
 Executives—Attitudes
 Homosexuals—Attitudes *
 Hunters—Attitudes *
 Inmates of institutions—Attitudes
 Judges—Attitudes
 Legislators—Attitudes
CANCEL:
 Negro students—Attitudes
 Nurses—Attitudes *
 Physicians (General practice)—
 Attitudes
 Police—Attitudes
 Poor—Attitudes
 Prisoners—Attitudes
 Youth—Attitudes
 — Testing †
 sa Employee attitude surveys
 xx Psychological tests
Attorney and client †
 sa Lawyers—Malpractice *
Attracting wildlife
 See Wildlife attracting
Attribution (Social psychology)
 xx Cognition
 Gestalt psychology
 Social perception
 Social psychology
Attribution of drawings
 See Drawings—Attribution
Attribution of furniture
 See Furniture—Attribution
Attribution
 See Mural painting and
 See Sculpture—Attribution
Atynyatana (Australian people)
 See Adnyamatana (Austral)
Atynyatana language
 See Adnyamatana language
Au language
 xx Papuan languages
Auburn, Mass. Goddard Rocket Launch Site *
 See Goddard Rocket Launch Site
Auckland, N.Z. Government House, Auckland
 x Government House, Auckland
 xx Dwellings—New Zealand
Auckland, N.Z., in art
Aucoumea klaineana (Botany, SD397.A8)
 Forestry, SD397.A8
 x Gaboon mahogany
 Mahogany, Gaboon
 Ocumé
 Okoume
 Okume
Auctioneers †
 — Fees
Audi automobile †
 sa Audi Fox automobile
Audi Fox automobile (TL21)
 x Fox automobile
 xx Audi automobile
Audio amplifiers
 See Amplifiers, Audio
Audio equipment
 See Sound—Apparatus
 Sound—Recording and
 Equipment and supplies
Audio frequency
 sa Amplifiers, Audio
 xx Frequencies of oscillation
 Sound
Audio-frequency amplifiers
 See Amplifiers, Audio
Audio tapes
 See Phonotapes
Audio-visual education †
 — Law and legislation (DL)
 xx Educational law and
CHANGE:
Audio-visual library service (Z717) †
Audio-visual materials †
 sa Instructional materials
 — Reviews
Audio-visual materials industry
 See Instructional materials
Audiology †
 sa Hearing *
 — Technique (RF294)
Audiology clinics
 See Hearing clinics
Audiology †
 sa Electrocochleography
 Hearing levels

Audiometry, impedance (RF294)
 x Impedance audiometry
 xx Acoustic impedance
 Impedance, Bioelectric *

Audit, Management
 See Management audit

Auditoriums †
 sa Convention facilities
 subdivision Auditoriums, convention facilities, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Auditoriums, convention facilities, etc.
 — Lighting (TK4399.A9)
 — Arizona
 sa Tempe, Ariz. Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium
 — France
 sa Barbizon, France. Salle des fêtes

Auditors †
 — Confidential communications
 See Confidential communications—Auditors

Auditory canal, internal
 See Auditory meatus, internal

Auditory meatus, internal
 x Acoustic meatus, internal
 Auditory canal, internal
 Internal acoustic meatus
 Internal auditory meatus
 Meatus, internal auditory
 xx Labyrinth (Ear)

Auditory pathways †
 CANCEL:
 sa Ear *

Auditory perception †
 sa Psychoacoustics

Auditory system *
 See Ear

Augment (Linguistics)
 See English language—Augment

Augusta, Ga. †
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 (F294.A9)

Augutge Indians
 See Gaviões Indians

AUNTIE (Computer system) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Electronic data processing—Finance, Public

Aunts †
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman
 Women

Aura †
 sa Kirlian photography

Aural vertigo
 See Ménière's disease

Aura Valley, France
 x Vallée d'Aure, France
 xx Valleys—France

Auricularia auricula-judae (Botany, QK629.A8; Culture, SB363.5.A95)
 *
 x Jew's ear
 xx Fungi, Edible

Auroral echoes
 See Radio auroras

Auroral reflections
 See Radio auroras

Auroral substorms †
 xx Magnetospheric substorms *

CHANGE:
Auroras (Indirect) (QC971-972) †
 sa Radio auroras
 xx Radio auroras
 — Observations

Auscultation †
 sa Medical sounds *

CANCEL:
 xx Diagnosis
 Medical sounds *
 Physical diagnosis

Auser family
 See Orser family

Austin Motor Company Strike, Birmingham, Eng., 1953
 xx Automobile industry workers—England

Australia †
 — Cyclone, 1971
 x Althea (Cyclone, 1971)
 Cyclone Althea, 1971
 — Description and travel
 — To 1850
 — 1851-1900
 — 1901-1950
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1900-1945
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — 1788-1900 (DU115)
 — Politics and government †
 — To 1900
 — 1901-1945
 — 1945-

Australian aborigines †
 sa Adnyamatana (Australian people)
 Kaurra (Australian people)
 Maung (Australian people)
 Missions to Australian aborigines
 Tasmanian aborigine
 Wiradjuri (Australian people)
 Wurundjeri (Australian people)
 — Antiquities †
 — Conservation and restoration (GN666)
 — Children
 xx Children
 — Ethnic identity (GN666)
 Example under Ethnicity
 — Housing (Indirect) (GN666)
 xx Housing
 — Industries †
 CANCEL:
 xx Industries, Primitive
 Example under Industries, Primitive
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 — Origin (GN666)
 CANCEL:
 — Race identity †

Australian aborigines in European art
 CANCEL:
Australian ballads and songs (Direct) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CHANGE:
Australian essays (Direct) †

CHANGE:
Austroalban fiction (Direct) †

Australian honeycuckles
 See Banksia

Australian languages †
 sa Adnyamatana language
 Bard language
 Bidjara language
 Daly languages
 Djingili language
 Gungabula language
 Kogai language

CANCEL:
 Maranungku language
 Nyungar dialects
 Tiwi language (Melville Island)

CHANGE:
Austroalban literature (Direct) (PR9600-9619) †

CHANGE:
Austroalban poetry (Direct) †
 — Women authors (Collections, PR9612; History, PR9608)

Austrolophthecines (GN283)
 sa Poranthropus
 xx Fossil man

Austria †
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-
 — Economic policy
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1519-1740
 — 1740-1780
 — 1780-1790
 — 1789-1900
 — 1792-1835
 — 1815-1848
 — 1848-1867
 — 1867-1918
 — 20th century
 — 1918-1938
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — Ferdinand I, 1521-1564
 — Rudolph II, 1576-1612
 — Ferdinand II, 1619-1637
 — Leopold I, 1657-1705
 — War with Turkey, 1683-1699
 See Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 — Joseph I, 1705-1711
 — Charles VI, 1711-1740
 — Maria Theresia, 1740-1780
 — Joseph II, 1780-1790
 — 1789-1815 †
 sa Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, Battle of, 1809
 — Leopold II, 1790-1792
 — Francis I, 1792-1835
 sa Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, Battle of, 1809
 — 1815-1848 †
 sa Italy—History—Uprising, 1831
 Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovak Republic. Conference, 1811
 — Revolution, 1848-1849 †
 sa Vienna—History—Revolution, 1848
 — Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
 — Politics and government
 — 14th century
 — 16th century
 — 18th century
 — 1740-1780
 — 1740-1789

- 1740-1848
 — 1780-1790
 — 1789-1815
 — 1789-1900
 — 1815-1848
 — 1848-1918
 — 1867-1918
 — 20th century
 — 1918-1938
 — 1918-
 — 1938-1945
 — 1945-
 Austria in art
 Austrian-American newspapers (*Direct*)
 xx American newspapers
 Austrian newspapers
 German-American newspapers
 CANCEL:
 Austrian ballads and songs †
 CANCEL:
 See Folk-songs, Austrian
 CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, German
 CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, Hungarian
 CANCEL:
 German ballads and songs
 CANCEL:
 Political ballads and songs, Austrian
 CANCEL:
 Austrian ballads and songs (German) †
 CANCEL:
 See German ballads and songs—Austrian
 authors
 Austrian black pine
 See Austrian pine
 CANCEL:
 Austrian economists †
 CANCEL:
 See Austrian school of economists
 CANCEL:
 Economists, Austrian
 CANCEL:
 Austrian glass painting and staining †
 CANCEL:
 See Glass painting and staining, Austrian
 Austrian newspapers †
 sa Austrian-American newspapers
 Austrian pine †
 sa Corsican pine
 x Austrian black pine
 Black pine
 CANCEL:
 Corsican pine
 Austrian poetry (German) †
 CANCEL:
 sa German ballads and songs—Austrian
 authors
 Austrian school of economists †
 CANCEL:
 x Austrian economists
 Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849 †
 sa Curtatone and Montanara, Italy, Battle
 of, 1848
 Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664 †
 xx Turkey--History--1453-1683
 Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 sa Europe--Politics and government—
 1648-1715

- Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 17th
 century
 Vienna—Siege, 1683
 x Austria—History—War with Turkey,
 1683-1699
 Turkey—History—War with Austria,
 1683-1699
 xx Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699
 Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 17th
 century
 Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718 †
 xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
 Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739 †
 xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
 Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790 †
 xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
 Austromenidia regia
 See Odontesthes regia
 CANCEL:
 Austronesian languages †
 CANCEL:
 See Malay-Polynesian languages
 Austronesian languages (PL5021-6571)
 sa Halmaheran languages
 Malayan languages
 Melanesian languages
 Polynesian languages
 Proto-Austronesian language
 Rukai language
 Taiwan languages
 x Indonesian languages
 Malay-Polynesian languages
 Malayo-Polynesian languages
 Authle River, France *
 xx Rivers—France
 Authle Valley, France *
 x Val d'Authie, France
 xx Valleys—France
 Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)
 See Corporate headings (Cataloging)
 Authority †
 sa General will *
 Authority (Islam) †
 x Consensus (Islam)
 Ijmā' (Islam)
 Authority (Religion) †
 sa Freedom of information in the church
 — Biblical teaching
 — History of doctrines (BT88)
 Authority files (Cataloging)
 x Library authority files
 xx Cataloging
 Files and filing (Documents)
 Authors †
 sa Artists as authors
 Deaf as authors *
 Musicians as authors
 Statesmen as authors
 Trade-unions—Authors
 — Political activity *
 — Political and social views
 xx Politics and literature
 — Self-portraits
 — Taxation (Indirect)
 Authors, Afro-American
 See Afro-American authors

- sonal and strictly bio-
is emphasized rather
Works in which bi-
combined are enter-
of the literature trea-
sion Bio-bibliograph-
criticism, e.g. Englis
bibliography.
- Early modern, 1500-1700
 - 17th century
 - 19th century †
 - — Portraits
 - 20th century
 - — Political and social vie
 - Books and reading
- CANCEL:**
- Correspondence, reminisc
This heading has be
headings Authors
lish, French, etc.)
Authors, Amer
French, etc.]—
headings not prin
of subject heading
 - Religious life
- Authors, Black** (*Indirect*)
x Black authors
— Correspondence, reminisc
- CHANGE:**
- Authors, Blind** (*Indirect*) †
- Authors, English** †
- Middle English, 1100-1500
 - 19th century †
 - — Political and social vie
- CHANGE:**
- Authors, Medieval** †
- CANCEL:**
- Authors, Negro** †
- CANCEL:**
See Negro authors
- Authors, Russian** †
- 20th century †
- CANCEL:**
- — Correspondence, remin
This heading has
LC headings A
20th century—
Authors, Russi
—Corresponde
printed in the
headings.
- Authors, Sindhi** (*Direct*) *
x Sindhi authors
- Authors and patrons** †
x Maecenasism
xx Art patronage
- CHANGE:**
- Authors and publishers** (*Indi*)
xx Authorship
- Authors and the theater** †
- sa Copyright—Performing
Dramatists
Stage adaptations
xx Copyright—Performing
- CHANGE:**
- Authors as artists** (*Indirect*)
- Authors as teachers**
sa Poets as teachers
xx Teachers

Authorship †
sa Artists as authors
 Authors and publishers
 Characters and characteristics in literature

CANCEL:
 Children's stories—Technique
 Proposal writing in research
 Rhetoric
 Setting (Literature)
 — Handbooks, manuals, etc. †
sa Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
x Style manuals (Authorship)

CHANGE:
Autism (*Indirect*) †
CANCEL:
sa Fantasy

CANCEL:
 Hallucinations and illusions
xx Child psychiatry

CANCEL:
 Introversion

CANCEL:
 Personality, Disorders of
 Psychoses in children

CANCEL:
 Self-love (Psychology)

Auto anti-theft devices
See Automobiles—Anti-theft devices

Auto-intoxication †
x Intestinal intoxication
 Intoxication, Intestinal

Auto theft
See Automobile theft

CANCEL:
Auto thefts †
CANCEL:
See Automobile thieves
CANCEL:
 Theft from motor vehicles

Autoantibodies †
CANCEL:
xx Antigens and antibodies
 Immunoglobulins
 — Analysis †
xx Immunodiagnosis

CANCEL:
 Medicine, Clinical—Laboratory
 manuals

Autogiros †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes
 Airplanes

Autoimmune diseases †
xx Immunologic diseases
CANCEL:
 Immunopathology

Autolysis †
xx Antigen-antibody reactions

CHANGE:
Automata (*Engineering, TJ211; Mathematics, QA267-267.5*) †

Automata, Probabilistic
See Probabilistic automata

Automata, Stochastic
See Probabilistic automata

Automated battlefield
See Electronics in military engineering

Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
See ALPHA (Information retrieval system)

Automated multiphasic health testing
See Multiphasic health screening

Automated serials systems
See Serials control systems—Automation

Automated tellers
sa Cash dispensers
x Tellers, Automated
xx Bank tellers
 Banks and banking—Automation
 Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies

Automatic control †
CANCEL:
sa Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 Digital control systems

Automatic flowcharting
See Flow chart generators

Automatic indexing †
sa PRECIS (Indexing system)
 SPINDEX (Information retrieval system) *

CANCEL:
xx Language data processing

Automatic location systems for motor vehicles
See Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems

Automatic machine-tools
See Machine-tools

Automatic picture transmission †
sa Video telephone
xx Image transmission

CANCEL:
Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes) †

Automatic pilot (Airplanes) (*TL589.5*)
x Autopilot
 Gyro pilot
 Gyropilot
 Pilot, Automatic
 Robot pilot
xx Aeronautical instruments
 Airplanes—Control systems
 Automatic control
 Flight control
 Gyro compass
Example under Gyroscopic instruments

Automatic police vehicle location systems
See Police vehicles—Automatic location systems

Automatic speech recognition †
x Speech recognition, Automatic
xx Pattern recognition systems

Automatic telephone answering set
See Telephone answering and recording apparatus

Automation †
 — Information services (*Indirect*)

Automatism †
sa Ouija board

Automobile accessories †
CANCEL:
See Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
 Automobiles—Equipment and supplies

Automobile accessories industry
See Automobile supplies industry

Automobile air bag restraint systems
See Air bag restraint systems

Automobile bumpers
See Automobiles—Bumpers

Automobile driver education †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Educational law and legislation

Automobile drivers †
sa Automobile racing drivers

CANCEL:
 Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 Drugs and automobile drivers
 Taxicab drivers
CANCEL:
 Women as automobile drivers
 Women automobile drivers

CANCEL:
Automobile drivers and drug abuse †
CANCEL:
See Drug abuse and automobile drivers

Automobile drivers' licenses †
CANCEL:
xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations

CHANGE:
Automobile drivers' tests (*Indirect*) †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Automobile driving †
sa Automobiles—Off road operation
 — Hygienic aspects
x Driving and health
 — Mathematical models

CANCEL:
Automobile driving and drug abuse †
CANCEL:
See Drug abuse and automobile drivers

Automobile driving and drugs
See Drugs and automobile drivers

Automobile driving in bad weather †
sa Automobile driving in rain

Automobile driving in rain
x Rainy weather driving
xx Automobile driving in bad weather

Automobile engineering †
 — Mathematics
xx Engineering mathematics

CHANGE:
Automobile engineering research (*Indirect*)
 (*TLJ58*) †

Automobile exhaust gas
See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas

CANCEL:
Automobile exhaust gas †

CANCEL:
 — Analysis (*QDI21*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas—Analysis, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 — Mathematical models †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas—Mathematical models, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Automobile industry and trade †
sa Automobiles—Marketing
 — Law and legislation †
sa Automobile wrecking and used parts industry—Law and legislation

CANCEL:
xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations

CHANGE:
 Automobile industry workers (*Indirect*) †
 — Personal narratives
 — Political activity
 xx Politics, Practical
 — England
 sa Austin Motor Company Strike,
 Birmingham, Eng., 1953
 Automobile law †
 See Automobiles—Law and legislation
 CANCEL:
 Automobiles—Laws and regulations

CHANGE:
 Automobile parking (*Indirect*) (TL154) †
 sa Hospitals—Parking facilities

Automobile parts industry
 See Automobile supplies industry

Automobile pools
 See Car pools

Automobile posters
 See Automobiles—Posters

CHANGE:
 Automobile racing (*Indirect*) (GV1029) †
 sa American Road Race of Champions
 Daytona International Speedway Race

Automobile racing drivers (*Indirect*)
 (GV1032)
 x Racing drivers
 xx Automobile drivers

Automobile radios †
 See Automobiles—Radio equipment

CANCEL:
 Radio—Installation in automobiles

CANCEL:
 Automobile safety belts †

CANCEL:
 See Automobile seat belts

Automobile seat belts
 See Automobiles—Seat belts

CANCEL:
 Automobile seat belts (TL159) †

CANCEL:
 — Safety regulations (*Direct*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Automobiles—Seat belts—
 Safety regulations, a heading not
 printed in the list of subject head-
 ings.

CANCEL:
 Automobile seat belts

anship—

(*Indirect*)

istry

plies

... investigation

Automobile thieves
 Theft from motor vehicles
 x Auto theft
 Automobile stealing
 Automobiles—Theft
 xx Automobile thieves

Crime and criminals
 Larceny

Automobile theft investigation †
 xx Automobile theft

CANCEL:
 Automobile thefts †

CANCEL:
 See Automobile thieves

CANCEL:
 Theft from motor vehicles

CHANGE:
 Automobile thieves (*Indirect*) †
 sa Automobile theft

CANCEL:
 x Auto thefts

CANCEL:
 Automobile stealing

CANCEL:
 Automobile thefts
 xx Automobile theft

CANCEL:
 Larceny

Automobile trains †
 sa Tractor trailer combinations *
 xx Motor-trucks
 Tractor trailer combinations *

Automobile wracking and used parts industry
 †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 xx Automobile industry and trade—Law
 and legislation

CHANGE:
 Automobiles (*Indirect*) (TL1-445) †
 sa Selling—Automobiles
 — Accessories †

CANCEL:
 See Automobiles—Apparatus and
 supplies
 Automobiles—Equipment and
 supplies

— Accounting (HF5686.A9)

— Air conditioning †
 xx Automobiles—Heating and
 ventilation

— Maintenance and repair

— Anti-theft devices

x Anti-theft devices for automobiles

Auto anti-theft devices

xx Security systems

CANCEL:
 — Apparatus and supplies †

This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Automobiles—Equipment
 and supplies.

CANCEL:
 — Prices (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
 — Tariff † *

CANCEL:
 See Tariff on automobile parts
 — Automatic control
 — Balancing of wheels *
 See Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing

CANCEL:
 — Bearings †
 xx Bearings (Machinery)
 Example under Bearings (Machinery)

— Bumpers

x Automobile bumpers

Bumpers, Automobile

xx Automobiles—Safety appliances

Shock (Mechanica)

— Chassis †

x Automobiles—Frames

— Cleaning (TL152)

Example under Cleaning

— Climatic factors *

sa Automobiles—Cold weather
 operation

— Cold weather operation †
 xx Automobiles—Climatic factors

— Construction
 See Automobiles—Design and
 construction

— Crashworthiness
 x Crashworthiness of automobiles
 xx Crash injuries

— Dashboards *
 See Automobiles—Instrument panel

— Decoration
 xx Decoration and ornament

— Design and construction †
 x Automobiles—Construction

Example under Engineering design

CHANGE:
 — Directories †
 — Electronic equipment †
 sa Automobiles—Radio equipment

CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) †
 — Equipment and supplies (TL159)

sa Anti-freeze solutions

Automobile supplies industry

x Automobile accessories

Automobiles—Accessories

— Prices (*Indirect*)

— Tariff
 See Tariff on automobile parts

— Exhaust gas †
 CANCEL:
 See Automobile exhaust gas
 Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust
 gas

— Fires and fire prevention

— Frames

See Automobiles—Chassis

— Fuel consumption †

CANCEL:
 sa Automobile exhaust gas
 Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 Example under Energy consumption

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

CANCEL:
 — Tables, calculations, etc. †

This heading has been replaced by
 LC heading Automobiles—Fuel
 consumption—Tables, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of sub-
 ject headings.

— Fuel systems †
 sa Automobiles—Motors—Fuel
 injection systems

CHANGE:
 Example under Fuel; and under reference
 from Fuel systems

— Heating and ventilation (TL271)

sa Automobiles—Air conditioning

x Automobiles—Ventilation

— Hydraulic equipment

CHANGE:
 — Inspection (TL285) †

CANCEL:
 xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations

— Instrument panels *

x Automobiles—Dashboards

— Instruments *

sa Speedometers

Tachometer

x Instruments, Automobile

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

x Automobile law

Law, Automobile

Traffic safety—Law and legislation

xx Highway law

Traffic safety

— Digests

CANCEL:
 — Cases †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Automobiles—Law and legislation—Cases, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

- Digests
- Lighting †
- Law and legislation (Direct)
- CHANGE:
 - Maintenance and repair (TL152) †
 - sa Automobiles—Restoration
 - Example under Maintenance
 - Law and legislation (Direct)
 - Study and teaching (Indirect)
 - Tools and implements *
 - x Automotive repair tools
 - xx Tools
 - Marketing (HD9710)
 - sa Selling—Automobiles
 - xx Automobile industry and trade
 - Motors †
 - Control systems
 - Electronic fuel injection
 - See Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- CANCEL:
 - Exhaust † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Automobile exhaust gas
 - Exhaust gas
 - x Automobile exhaust gas
 - Automobiles—Exhaust gas
 - Exhaust gas, Automobile
 - xx Air—Pollution
 - Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 - Combustion gases
 - Fuel injection systems (TL214.F78)
 - x Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection
 - xx Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - Maintenance and repair †
 - Study and teaching (Indirect)
 - Technological innovations
 - xx Automobiles—Technological innovations
 - Off road operation
 - x Off road operation of automobiles
 - xx Automobile driving
 - Parts †
 - sa Automobile supplies industry
- CHANGE:
 - Prices (Indirect) †
 - Pools
 - See Car pools
 - Posters
 - x Automobile posters
- CHANGE:
 - Prices (Indirect) †
 - Protection
- CANCEL:
 - Radio † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Radio—Installation in automobiles
 - Radio equipment (TK6570.A8)
 - x Automobile radios
 - Radio, Automobile
 - Radio equipment, Automobile
 - xx Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication systems
 - Example under Radio
 - Security measures *
- CHANGE:
 - Registration †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 - Restoration (TL152.2)
 - x Restoration of automobiles
 - xx Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

- CHANGE:
 - Road guides (Indirect) (GV1024-1025) †
 - Safety appliances †
 - sa Air bag restraint systems
- CANCEL:
 - Automobile seat belts
 - Automobiles—Bumpers
 - Automobiles—Seat belts
- CANCEL:
 - xx Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
- CANCEL:
 - Seat belts † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Automobile seat belts
 - Seat belts
 - x Automobile seat belts
 - Seat belts, Automobile
 - xx Air bag restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Psychological aspects
- CANCEL:
 - Selling † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Salesmen and salesmanship—Automobiles
- CHANGE:
 - Service stations (Indirect) (TL153) †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
 - Transportation buildings
 - Equipment and supplies †
 - Appraisal
 - See Automobiles—Service stations—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
 - Valuation
 - x Automobiles—Service stations—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
 - Shock absorbers †
 - Testing
 - Skidding †
 - sa Tires, Rubber—Traction
 - xx Tires, Rubber—Traction
 - Snow protection and removal *
 - xx Snow removal
- CHANGE:
 - Social aspects (Indirect) †
 - Springs and suspension †
 - Maintenance and repair
- CHANGE:
 - Statistics †
 - Steering-gear †
 - Maintenance and repair
- CANCEL:
 - Tables, calculations, etc. †
- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Automobiles—Tables, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- CHANGE:
 - Taxation (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 - Technological innovations
 - sa Automobiles—Motors—Technological innovations
 - Theft
 - See Automobile theft
 - Tires †
- CHANGE:
 - Labeling (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:
 - Marketing † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Tire industry
 - Marketing
 - xx Tire industry

- Safety regulations †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 - Traction (TL295) *
 - Trailers †
- CANCEL:
 - sa Truck trailers *
 - Transmission devices †
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Ventilation
 - See Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
 - Weight
 - Wheels †
 - Balancing (TL270) *
 - x Automobiles—Balancing of wheels
 - Balancing of automobile wheels
 - Wheel balancing (Automobiles)
- CANCEL:
 - Automobiles, American, [British, German, etc.] †
- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Automobiles—Local subdivision, e.g. Automobiles—United States; Automobiles—Great Britain, etc.
- CANCEL:
 - Juvenile literature †
- Automobiles, Coaster
 - See Coaster cars
- CHANGE:
 - Automobiles, Compact (Indirect) †
- Automobiles, Electric †
 - Research
 - Law and legislation (Direct)
- Automobiles, Government †
 - Accounting
- Automobiles, Military †
 - sa Half-track vehicles, Military
- Automobiles, Rental †
 - Law and legislation (Direct)
- Automobiles in art †
 - Note under Arts
- Automobiles (QL561.N8)
- Automotive gas-turbine engines
 - See Automotive gas turbines
- Automotive gas turbines †
 - x Automotive gas-turbine engines
- Automotive journalism
 - See Journalism, Automotive
- Automotive repair tools *
 - See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Tools and implements
- Autonomic drugs †
 - sa Neuromuscular blocking agents
- CANCEL:
 - Neuromuscular depolarizing agents
- Autonomy (Psychology) *
 - x Independence (Psychology)
 - xx Dependency (Psychology)
 - Ego (Psychology)
 - Emotions
- Autopilot †
 - CANCEL:
 - See Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- Autopsy †
 - xx Human dissection

CANCEL:
 — Technique †
 This heading has been replaced by I.C.
 heading Autoradiography.

Autostrada adriatica, Italy
 x Adriatica, Autostrada, Italy
 xx Express highways—Italy

Autrigones (DP53.A9)
 xx Ethnology—Spain

CHANGE:
 Autumn (Indirect) †

Autumnal moth
 See Oporinia autumnata

Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
 See Classifiers (Linguistics)

Avalanche control
 See Avalanches—Control

Avalanche diodes †
 See Diodes, Avalanche

CANCEL:
 Zener diodes

Avalanches †
 — Accidents
 — Control (TA 714)
 x Avalanche control
 Control of avalanches

Avant-garde (Aesthetics) (BH301.A94)
 xx Aesthetics
 Modernism (Art)

Avanti (Kingdom), India
 xx India—History—To 324 B.C.

'Avdat, Israel
 x Oboda, Israel
 xx Israel—Antiquities
 x Oboda, Israel *
 xx Israel—Antiquities *

Avellino (Contea)
 See Avellino (Province)

Avellina (Province)
 x Avellino (Contea)
 Irpinia

Averdon therapy (Indirect) (RC489.B4)
 sa Aversive stimuli
 x Aversive therapy
 Therapy, Aversal
 xx Aversive stimuli
 Behavior therapy

Aviation medicine †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanc ambulances

CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Disinfection
 Airplane ambulances
 Airplanes—Disinfection
 United States. Navy—Flight surgeons
 xx Airplane ambulances

Aviation regulations
 See Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

Avila, Spain (Province), in literature

Avitaminosis †
 CANCEL:
 sa Ascorbic acid deficiency

CANCEL:
 Tocopherol deficiency
 Vitamin B1 deficiency
 Vitamin B2 deficiency
 Vitamin B6 deficiency
 Vitamin B12 deficiency
 Vitamin C deficiency
 Vitamin E deficiency
 Vitamin F deficiency *
 Vitamin M deficiency
 Vitamin PP deficiency

Avocets †
 sa American avocet

'Avod (The Hebrew word)
 sa 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
 xx Hebrew language—Etymology

Avogadro's hypothesis
 sa Charles' law
 x Avogadro's law
 Avogadro's principle
 xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Gases
 Molecules

Avogadro's law
 See Avogadro's hypothesis

Avogadro's principle
 See Avogadro's hypothesis

Avro Anson (Training planes) (TL686.R)
 xx Training planes

AVTOKOD (Computer program language)
 (QA76.73.A)

Awadhi poetry (Direct)

Awahun Indians
 See Aguaruna Indians

Awaji pottery --
 x Mimpei pottery
 Pottery, Awaji
 Pottery, Mimpei
 xx Pottery, Japanese

Awareness †
 sa Self-perception

al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
 xx Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabia

Awlad Sidi 'Ali Bin 'Awn region, Tunisia
 x Ouled Sidi Ali ben Aoun region,
 Tunisia

Axe routier transafricain
 See Trans-African Highway

Axiology
 See Value

CANCEL:
 Worth

Ayncecho, Battle of, 1824 †
 — Anniversaries, etc. (F3446)
 — Centennial celebrations, etc.

Ayas, Turkey
 See Yumurtalik, Turkey

Aymara literature (PM5578)

'Ayn Jalut, Battle of, 1260 (DS38)
 xx Egypt—History—1250-1517
 Islamic Empire—History—1250-1517
 Mongols—History

Ayoweo Indians
 See Moro Indians

Ayoweo language
 See Moro language (South America)

Ayyubids †
 xx Syria—History—750-1260

Azande marriage customs and rites
 See Marriage customs and rites, Azande

Azāriqah
 See Azraqites

Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)

Azerbaijani prose literature (Direct)

Azharet †
 xx Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew

CANCEL:
 Religious poetry, Hebrew

Azides *
 sa Azidomorphines

Azidomorphines *
 x Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
 xx Antitussive agents
 Azides
 Isomorphines

Azinuth †
 xx Geodetic astronomy

Azon bombs †
 xx Guided bombs

Azraqites (BP195.A84-85)
 x Azāriqah
 xx Islamic sects
 Kharijites

Aztec manuscripts
 See Manuscripts, Aztec

Aztecs †
 — Writing †

CANCEL:
 sa Manuscripts, Mexican

Azumaya algebras
 x Algebras, Azumaya
 xx Associative algebras

Azumi region, Japan *
 x Azumino region, Japan

Azumino region, Japan *
 See Azumi region, Japan

B-1 bomber
 xx Jet planes, Military
 North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
 Supersonic bombers

B-52 (Bomber)
 See B-52 Bomber

B-52 Bomber (UG1242.B6)
 x B-52 (Bomber)
 Stratofortress (Bomber)
 xx Boeing bombers

Jet planes, Military
Supersonic bombers

B-70 bomber
x Valkyrie (Bomber)
XB-70 bomber
xx Bombers

B stars †
xx Early stars

CANCEL:
Stars
Stars—Spectra
— Motion in line of sight (QB843.B12)
x B stars—Radial velocity
— Radial velocity
See B stars—Motion in line of sight

Ba-luba
See Baluba

Baadi language
See Bard language

Babadag Plateau, Romania *
x Podișul Babadugului, Romania
xx Platcaus—Romania

Babb family
x Babbe family
Babbs family

Babbe family
See Babb family

Babbs family
See Babb family

Babington Plot, 1586 (DA356)
xx Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603

Baboons, Fossil (QE882.P7)
xx Primates, Fossil

Baby books †
xx Infants' supplies

Baby chicks
See Chicks

Baby sitters †
sa Babysitting cooperatives *

Babylonian cosmology
See Cosmology, Babylonian

Babylonian philosophy
See Philosophy, Babylonian

Babysitting cooperatives (Indirect) (HQ769.5) *
sa Cooperative nursery schools
x Cooperative babysitting
xx Baby sitters
Cooperative nursery schools
Cooperative societies

Bace (African people)
See Rukuba (African people)

Bachelor machines *
See Machinery in art

Bachelors †
sa Unmarried fathers
xx Single men
— Religious life (BV4596.S5)

Bacia do Rio Itapanhá, Brazil *
See Itapanhá River watershed, Brazil

Bacillus subtilis *
sa Sutilains

Back (Anatomy, QM540)
sa Buttocks
Lumbosacral region

x Dorsum
xx Anatomy
Body, Human
Physiology
— Diseases *
sa Backache

Back-filling
See Mine filling

Back scatter
See Backscattering

Back to Africa movement
xx Afro-Americans—Colonization—Africa

Backache †
xx Back—Diseases *
Pain

CHANGE:
Backpacking (Indirect) (GV199.6) †

Backscattering (QC794.6.S3)
x Back scatter
xx Scattering (Physics)

Backtrack programming (QA76.6)
xx Electronic digital computers—Programming

Bacteria †
sa Bacterial antigens
Chlamydiales

CANCEL:
Bndotoxin
Fermentation
Gram negative bacteria
xx Fermentation
— Anatomy
See Bacteria—Morphology
— Morphology †
x Bacteria—Anatomy
— Motility †

CANCEL:
sa Flagella (Microbiology)
xx Micro-organisms—Motility

Bacteria, Thermophilic †
xx Micro-organisms, Thermophilic *

Bacteria gram negative
See Gram negative bacteria

Bacterial antigens (QR186.5.B)
sa Bacterial toxins
xx Antigens
Bacteria

Bacterial antitoxins
sa Diphtheria antitoxin
Gas gangrene antitoxin
Scarlet fever antitoxin
Tetanus antitoxin
xx Microbial antitoxins

Bacterial cell walls †
x Bacterial membranes

Bacterial diseases †
sa Dermatophitosis
Streptococcal infections *
xx Bacteriology, Medical

Bacterial endocarditis
See Endocarditis, Bacterial

Bacterial genetics †
sa Lysogeny
— Experiments

Bacterial gill disease †
xx Fishes—Diseases

CANCEL:
Fishes—Diseases and pests

Bacterial growth †
xx Growth
Microbial growth

Bacterial membranes
See Bacterial cell walls

Bacterial pigments †
xx Microbial pigments

CANCEL:
Pigments (Biology)

Bacterial plaque
See Dental plaque

Bacterial toxins (QP632.B3)
sa Botulinum toxin
Diphtheria toxin
Endotoxin
Enterotoxin
Ptomaines
Scarlet fever toxin
xx Bacterial antigens
Microbial toxins

CHANGE:
Bacteriologists (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bacteriology (Indirect) (QR) †
sa Bacteriology, Agricultural
Bacteriology, Medical

CANCEL:
Fermentation

CANCEL:
Immunity

CANCEL:
Medicine, Preventive
Sanitary microbiology

CANCEL:
Staphylococcus

CANCEL:
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

CANCEL:
xx Fermentation

CANCEL:
Fungi

CANCEL:
Medicine, Preventive
— Classification †
sa Bacteriophage typing

Bacteriology, Agricultural †
xx Bacteriology

CANCEL:
Bacteriology, Dental †

CANCEL:
See Mouth—Bacteriology

Bacteriology, Medical †
sa Bacterial diseases
Bacteriophage typing

CANCEL:
Escherichia coli infections
Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
xx Bacteriology

CANCEL:
Bacteriology, Oral †

CANCEL:
See Mouth—Bacteriology

Bacteriolysis †
xx Antigen-antibody reactions

Bacteriophage †
sa Lysogeny
xx Lysogeny

Bacteriophage typing (Classification, QR) (Diagnosis, QR67)
x Phage typing
Typing, Bacteriophage
xx Bacteriology—Classification

Bacteriophage typing (*Classification, QR81; Diagnosis, QR67*) (*Continued*)

Bacteriology, Medical

Baculoviruses (*Insect control, SB942*)

xx Insect viruses
Viruses

Badaga dialect †

CANCEL:

sa Dravidian languages

Baden †

— Economic conditions
— 1918-
— History †
— 1918-

Baden-Baden in art

Baden culture (*GN778.2.B3*)

Badger, American (*QL737.C25*) *

x North American badger
Taxidea taxus
xx Badgers

Badger, Old World (*QL737.C25*) *

x Eurasian badger
European badger
Meles meles
xx Badgers

— Legends and stories (*QL795.B2*)

CHANGE:

Badgers (*Legends and stories, QL795.B2; Zoology, QL737.C25*) † *

sa Badger, American
Badger, Old World
x Melinae *

Badia di Cintoia, Italy *

See Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy

Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy *

x Abbazia di Santo Stefano in Cintoia presso Buti, Italy
Badia di Cintoia, Italy
Cintoia, Badia di, Italy
La Villa Filippi, Badia, Italy
Santo Stefano in Cintoia presso Buti, Abbazia, Italy
xx Abbeys—Italy
Dwellings—Italy

Badminton (Game) †

— Rules

Badyaranké (African people) †

xx Tenda (African people)

Bafang language

x Bamileke fe'e fe'e language
Fe'e fe'e language
Pefe language
xx Benue-Congo languages

Bafokeng (Bantu people)

xx Bantus
Basuto (African people)
Ethnology—South Africa
Tswana (Bantu tribe)

Bafokeng law

See Law, Bafokeng

Bafut (African people)

xx Ethnology—Cameroon

Bagalamukhi (Hindu deity)

— Cult (*Indirect*) (*BL1225.B3*)

Baganda †

— Psychology (*DT433.242*) *

Baggara (African tribe) †

sa Hamar (African people)

Bagging †

xx Textile fabrics

Baghell dialect (*PK1951-1957*)

xx Hindi language

Bagobo language, Upper *

See Manuvu language

Bagrot Gah, Pakistan

See Bagrot River, Pakistan

Bagrot River, Pakistan

x Bagrot Gah, Pakistan

xx Rivers—Pakistan

Bagrot Valley, Pakistan

xx Valleys—Pakistan

Bags, Tote *

See Tote bags

Bahamas †

sa Alder Cay, Bahamas
Allen Cays, Bahamas
Conception Island, Bahamas
Current Island, Bahamas
Egg Island, Bahamas
Elbow Cay, Bahamas
Highburn Cay, Bahamas
Jumentos Cays, Bahamas
Little Harbour Cay, Bahamas
Man of War Cay, Bahamas
Ragged Island, Bahamas
Rose Island, Bahamas
Royal Island, Bahamas
Stanard Cay, Bahamas

Bahia Corral, Chile

See Corral Bay, Chile

Bahima (African people) †

— Women

See Women, Bahima

Bahima women

See Women, Bahima

Bahnar language †

CANCEL:

sa Mon-Khmer languages

Baia, Italy. Castello *

x Aragon Castle, Baia, Italy
Castello aragonese di Baia, Italy
xx Castles—Italy

CANCEL:

Bala (African tribe) †

CANCEL:

See Baya (African tribe)

Baia de Setúbal, Portugal *

See Setúbal Bay, Portugal

Baignade, Asnières (Painting) *

See Seurat, George Pierre, 1859-1891.
Bathers, Asnières

Baikal-Amur Railroad

xx Railroads—Russia

CHANGE:

Bail (*Indirect*) †

— Public opinion

Baining language

xx Papuan languages

Balsakhi (Festival)

xx New Year

Balt †

sa Baltfish

CHANGE:

Bait-casting (*SH454.4*) † *

sa Plug fishing
xx Plug fishing *

Bait fish

See Baitfish

Baltfish (*Indirect*)

x Bait fish

xx Bait

Fishes

CANCEL:

Baja (African tribe) †

CANCEL:

See Baya (African tribe)

Baja California in art

Bajans

See Bhajans

Bajur, Indonesia (Agam)

See Bayur, Indonesia (Agam)

Bakare language

See Kare language

Baked products †

xx Wheat products

Baker, Mount, Wash. *

x Mount Baker, Wash.

xx Mountains—Washington (State)
Volcanoes—Washington (State)

CHANGE:

Bakers and bakeries (*Indirect*) (*Bakers, HD8039.B2; Cookery, TX761-778; Industry, HD9057*) †
— Mathematical models

Baker's clay craft

See Bread dough craft

Bakery employees †

— Collective labor agreements

See Collective labor agreements—
Bakery employees

Bakhtiari †

xx Iranians

Baking †

sa Baking pans

Cookery (Sourdough)

Baking pans (*Indirect*) (*TX657.B34*)

x Pans, Baking

xx Baking

Kitchen utensils

Bakongo (African tribe) †

— Religion (*BL2480.B24*)

Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)
(*DU740.42*)

xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Bakulia (African people) *

See Kuria (African people)

Balalaika and piano music, Arranged
(*M282.B3; M283.B3*) *

sa Concertos (Balalaika)—Solo with piano

Balalaika with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Balalaika with orchestra (*M1037.4.B3*) *

sa Concertos (Balalaika)

xx Concertos (Balalaika)

Balance †

sa Balance, Electric

Balance, Electric
 x Electric balance
 xx Balance

Balance, Heat (Engineering)
 See Heat balance (Engineering)

CHANGE:
Balance of payments (Indirect) †
 sa Capital movements
 Invisible items of trade
 xx Terms of trade *

Balanced salt solutions *
 See Physiologic salines

Balancing of automobile wheels *
 See Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing

Balanus amphitrite (QL444.C58)

Balatonfűrés, Hungary. Horváth-ház
 x Horváth-ház, Balatonfűrés, Hungary
 xx Dwellings—Hungary

Baldenstein, Switzerland
 xx Castles—Switzerland

Balder (The word)
 xx German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology

Baldwin Hills, Calif.
 xx Mountains—California

Balfour declaration †
 xx Palestine—History—1917-1948 *

CANCEL:
Balinese ballads and songs (Direct) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:
Balkan Entente, 1934- †

Balkan Entente, 1934-1941
 sa Athens, Treaty of, 1934
 xx Athens, Treaty of, 1934
 Eastern question (Balkan)

Balkan Peninsula †
 x Balkan States
 — History †
 — War of 1912-1913 †
 xx Turkey—History—1909-

Balkan pine †
 x Pinus excelsa *
 Pinus pence *
 Pinus peuce *

Balkan States
 See Balkan Peninsula

Balkar language †
CANCEL:
 xx Caucasian languages

Ballad opera †
CANCEL:
 xx English ballads and songs

CANCEL:
 Musical form

Ballada †
CANCEL:
 Includes general works on ballads, comprehensive collections, etc.

CANCEL:
 The following distinction is made in the entry of works limited to a particular country or nationality: 1. For general works or for works dealing only with the literary aspect of the subject and for collections of ballads which contain the words but not the music, the headings English ballads and songs, French ballads and songs, etc., are used. 2. Works treating chiefly of the musical side and collections including both words and music take the headings Ballads, English; Ballads, French; etc.
 sa Revolutionary ballads and songs
 xx Lyric poetry

Ballads, American, [English, French, etc.] †
CANCEL:
 xx American [English, French, etc.] ballads and songs

Ballads, English †
CANCEL:
 Notes under Ballads; English ballads and songs

CANCEL:
Ballads, French †
 This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Ballan wrasse (QL638.L12)
 x Labrus bergylla
 Labrus bergylla

Ballasts (Electricity) †
 — Tariff
 See Tariff on ballasts (Electricity)

Ballata
 xx Part-songs, Italian

Baliemy family
 See Bellamy family

Ballet dancelag †
CHANGE:
 — Accidents and injuries (OV1789) †

Ballet in literature

Ballets †
 sa Medea (Ballet)

Ballistic missile early warning system †
 xx Civil defense—Warning systems

Balloon counterpulsation, intra-aortic
 See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Balloon pumping, intra-aortic
 See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Balloons †
 sa Hot air balloons

Balls, Coal *
 See Coal balls

Balti language (PL3561.B2) *
 x Baltistan language
 Bhotia language of Baltistan
 Sbalti language
 xx Tibeto-Burman languages

Baltic languages †
CANCEL:
 xx Aryan languages
 Indo-European languages

Baltic peoples
 See Balts (Indo-European people)

Baltimore †
CANCEL:
 — Historic houses, etc. †

— History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — War of 1812
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — Politics and government
 — Civil War, 1861-1865

Baltimore. Brooklyn *
 See Brooklyn, Baltimore

Baltimore. Curtis Bay *
 See Curtis Bay, Baltimore

Baltimore. Fells Point
 See Fells Point, Baltimore, Md.

Baltistan language *
 See Balti language

Balto (Dog)
 xx Dogs
 Sled dogs

Balts (Indo-European people) (DK34..)
 sa Latvians
 Lithuanians
 Prussians (Baltic tribe)
 Yatvyags
 x Aestii
 Baltic peoples
 xx Ethnology—Baltic States
 Indo-Europeans
 — Craniology

Baluba (DT650)
 sa Bassonge
 x Ba-iuba
 Luba (Bantu people)
 xx Ethnology—Zaire

Baluchis †
 xx Iranians

BAM P 7H (Electronic computer system)

Bamana dialect (Senufo)
 See Minianka dialect

Bambara dialect (Senufo)
 See Minianka dialect

Bambara language †
 sa Dyula language
 xx Dyula language

Bambara tribe †
 — Religion (BL2480.B26)

Bamboo †
 sa Bamboo sheath
 Bamboo work

Bamboo engraving (Direct)
 x Engraved bamboo
 xx Bamboo work
 Engraving

Bamboo sheath
 sa Bamboo sheath craft
 xx Bamboo

Bamboo sheath craft (Indirect)
 xx Bamboo sheath
 Bamboo work

Bamboo work (Indirect) †
 sa Bamboo engraving
 Bamboo sheath craft
 xx Bamboo

Bambute folk-songs *
 See Folk-songs, Bambute

Bamekon (African people)
 See Kom (African people)

Bamileke (African people) †
 — Religion (BL2480.B27)

Bamileke fe'e fe'e language
See Bafang language

Bamileke-Jo language
See Bandjoun language

Bamun language †
xx Benue-Congo languages

Bana (Vietnamese people) *
xx Bihnology—Vietnam

Banach algebras †
sa Uniform algebras

Banana †
CANCEL:
— Research †*
CANCEL:
See Banana research

CANCEL:
Banana research †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Banana—Research, a heading not printed in the LC list of Subject Headings.

CHANGE:
Banana trade (*Indirect*) (HD9259.B2-3) †

Banande (Bantu people)
See Nande (Bantu people)

Band, Conduction
See Conduction band

Band-e Kajaki, Afghanistan
See Helmand Valley Dam, Afghanistan

Band music †
CANCEL:
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band

CANCEL:
Bassoon with band

CANCEL:
Boleros (Band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Double bass with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flutes (3) with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Horn with band)

(3) with band)

th band)

with band)

ith band)

: with band)

d trumpet with

) with band)

) with band)

band)

with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Tuba with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola and piano with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello with band)

CANCEL:
Cornet with band

CANCEL:
Cornets (4) with band

CANCEL:
Country-dances (Band)

CANCEL:
Czardas (Band)

CANCEL:
Double bass with band

CANCEL:
Flute with band

CANCEL:
Flutes (3) with band

CANCEL:
Fox trots (Band)

CANCEL:
Galops (Band)

CANCEL:
Gavottes (Band)

CANCEL:
Merengues (Band)

CANCEL:
Monologues with music (Band)

CANCEL:
Orchestral music

CANCEL:
Organ with band

CANCEL:
Pasodobles (Band)

CANCEL:
Pavans (Band)

CANCEL:
Percussion with band

CANCEL:
Piano with band

CANCEL:
Rumbas (Band)

CANCEL:
Sambas (Band)

CANCEL:
Sarabanda (Band)

CANCEL:
Saxophone with band

CANCEL:
String quartet with band

CANCEL:
Tangos (Band)

CANCEL:
Trombone and trumpet with band

CANCEL:
Trombones (4) with band

CANCEL:
Trumpet and drum with band

CANCEL:
Trumpet with band

CANCEL:
Trumpets (3) with band

CANCEL:
Tuba with band

CANCEL:
Viola and piano with band

CANCEL:
Viola with band

CANCEL:
Violin with band

CANCEL:
Violoncello with band

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Horns (4)) with band

Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with band); (Solo instrument(s) with band; Suites, Variations, Waltzes and similar headings with specification of instruments with include the specification Bands)

CANCEL:
xx Wind trios (Horns (3) with band)

Banda language *
xx Banda languages

Banda languages †
sa Banda language *

Bandages and bandaging †
sa Stent (Surgery)
Surgical dressings

CANCEL:
x Dressings (Surgery)

CANCEL:
Surgical dressings
xx Surgical dressings

Bandi (Liberian people)
See Gbandi (Liberian people)

Bandjarmasin, Indonesia (Kalimantan Selatan)
See Banjarmasin, Indonesia (Kalimantan Selatan)

Bandjoun language
x Bamileke-Jo language
xx Benue-Congo languages

Bandkeramik culture (*Indirect*) (GN776.2.B3)
x Danubian la culture
xx Europe—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Europe

Bandpass filters
See Electric filters, Bandpass

Bands (Music) †
sa Marching bands
Steel band (Musical ensemble)

Bandundu, Zaire
x Banningville, Congo (Democratic Republic)

CHANGE:
Bangaru dialect (PK1960) †

Bangladesh †
— History †
— Revolution, 1971 †

CANCEL:
sa India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
xx India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971-
— Politics and government
— 1971-

Bangobango language
See Bangubaogu language

Bangor Street Railway
xx Railroads—United States

Bangubangu language
x Bangobango language
xx Bantu languages

Baniba Indians
See Baniva Indians

Baniva Indians (F2520.1.B35)
x Baniba Indians
Carutana Indians
Karutana Indians
Koretaru Indians
Maniba Iodias

Maniva Indians
xx Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America

Banjarmasin, Indonesia (Kalimantan Selatan)
x Banjarmasin, Indonesia (Kalimantan Selatan)

Banjo †
— Group instruction
See Banjo—Methods—Group instruction
— Methods †
— — Group instruction (MT562)
x Banjo—Group instruction
— Methods (Bluegrass) (MT562; MT568)

Banjo and flute music
See Flute and banjo music

CANCEL:
Banjo and percussion music (M298) †

Banjo and percussion music
See Percussion and banjo music

Banjo music †
sa Banjo with instrumental ensemble

Banjo with instrumental ensemble
xx Banjo music

Bank accounts (Indirect) (HQ1660)
sa Bank deposits
xx Bank deposits
Banks and banking

CHANGE:
Bank buildings (Indirect) (NA6240-6243)
†

Bank capital (Indirect) (HG1616.C34)
xx Bank stocks
Banks and banking
Capital

Bank credit cards (Indirect)
x Charge account bank plans
xx Banks and banking
Consumer credit
Credit
Credit cards

CHANGE:
Bank deposits (Indirect) †
sa Bank accounts
xx Bank accounts

CHANGE:
Bank directors (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank employees (Indirect) †
xx Banks and banking

CHANGE:
— Pensions (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank examination (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank float (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank holding companies (Indirect) †
— Taxation (Indirect) *

CHANGE:
Bank inventments (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank loans (Indirect) (HG1641) †
sa Term loans

CHANGE:
Bank management (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank mergers (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank notes (Indirect) (Paper money, HG348-353; United States bank notes, HG607-610; United States local, HG621-627; Other countries, HG651-1490) †

CHANGE:
Bank protection (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank reserves (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank robberies (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Bank service corporations (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
xx Electronic data processing—Banks and banking

CHANGE:
Bank stocks (Indirect) †
sa Bank capital

Bank tellers †
sa Automated tellers
x Tellers, Bank

CHANGE:
Bankers (Indirect) †
sa Banks and banking—Vocational guidance
Women bankers

CANCEL:
Banking as a profession †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Banks and banking—Vocational guidance.

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Banking law †
sa Banks and banking, Foreign—Law and legislation
Development banks—Law and legislation
Electronic funds transfers—Law and legislation
— Criminal provisions

Banking law (Islamic law)

CHANGE:
Bankruptcy (Indirect) (HG3760-3773) †
sa Default (Finance)

CANCEL:
x Pallure (in business)
xx Default (Finance)
— Taxation (Direct)

Banks, Organ *
See Tissue banks

Banks, Tissue *
See Tissue banks

Banks, Transplant *
See Tissue banks

Banka (Oceanography) (Indirect)
x Shoals
xx Sand-bars
— Atlantic Ocean
sa Rockall Bank

CHANGE:
Banks and banking (Indirect) (HG1501-3542.5) †
sa Bank accounts
Bank capital

Bank credit cards
Bank employees

CANCEL:
Banking as a profession

CANCEL:
Charge account bank plans
Check credit plans
Roll-over credits

CANCEL:
xx Electronic data processing—Banks and banking

— Automation
sa Automated tellers
Cash dispensers
— Computer programs (HG1709)
— Data processing
sa Check collection systems
xx Check collection systems
— Early works to 1800

CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Banks and banking

— Equipment and supplies †
sa Automated tellers
Cash dispensers

CANCEL:
Electronic data processing—Banks and banking

CHANGE:
— Government ownership (Indirect) †
— Mathematics
— Security measures †
Example under Security systems

CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) (HG1766-1768)
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Banks and banking
— Vocational guidance (HG1576)
xx Bankers

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Banking as a profession

CHANGE:
Banks and banking, American, British, etc. (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Banks and banking, Central (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Banks and banking, Cooperative (Indirect) (HG2033-2051) †

CHANGE:
Banks and banking, Foreign (Indirect) †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Banking law

CANCEL:
Banks and banking, Industrial † *

CANCEL:
See Industrial loan associations

CANCEL:
Loans, Personal

Banks and banking, International †
sa Asian dollar market

Banks and banking, Military (Indirect) (UH75-76.5)
x Military banks and banking

CHANGE:
Banks and banking, Trade-union (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Banks of issue (Indirect) †

Banksia (*Botany, QK495.P957*)
 x Australian honeysuckle
 Honeysuckle, Australian
 xx Prnaceae

Banningville, Congo (Democratic Republic)
 See Bandundu, Zaire

Banpara language *
 See Wancho language

Banská Bystrica, Czechoslovak Republic (City)
 See Banská Bystrica, Czechoslovakia

Banská Bystrica, Czechoslovakia
 x Banská Bystrica, Czechoslovak Republic (City)

Banteng (*QL737.U53*) *
 x Bibos banteng
 Bibos sondaicus
 Bos banteng
 Bos javanicus

Bantoetuislande, South Africa *
 See Bantu Homelands, South Africa

Bantry Bay, Ireland
 xx Bays—Ireland

Bantu courts *
 See Courts, Bantu

Bantu folk-songs *
 See Folk-songs, Bantu

Bantu Homelands, South Africa *
 x Bantoetuislande, South Africa
 Bantustans, South Africa
 Black Homelands, South Africa
 Homelands, South Africa
 Tuislande, South Africa

Bantu languages †
 sa Bangubangu language
 Enya language
 Herero language
 Ila language
 Kare language

CANCEL:
 Kioko language *
 Kukwa language
 Lala language
 Luba language
 Lucazi language
 Mituku language
 Mpongwe language
 Ranga language
 Ruund language
 Shi language *

CANCEL:
 Thonga language
 Tsonga language
 Tumbuka language
 Zulu language

Bantu poetry (*Direct*) (*Collections, PL8025.7; History, PL8025.5*) *

Bantus †
 sa Bafokeng (Bantu people)

CANCEL:
 Baya (African tribe)
 Ekonda (Bantu people)
 Kerebe (Bantu people)
 Nande (Bantu people)
 Ovambo (Bantu people)
 Yanzi (Bantu people)
 Yombe (African people)
 xx Bthnology—South Africa
 Example under Ethnology
 —Psychology

Bantustans, South Africa *
 See Bantu Homelands, South Africa

Banyankole †
 — Ethnic identity (*DT433.242*)

Bao River, Dominican Republic *
 x Río Bao, Dominican Republic
 xx Rivers—Dominican Republic

Bao River region, Dominican Republic *

Baoulé (African people) †
 — Religion

Baptism †
 sa Baptisinal sermons
 — Hutterian Brethren *

CANCEL:
 Baptism, Second †
CANCEL:
 See Martyrdom

Baptism in art
CANCEL:
 Baptism in blood †
CANCEL:
 See Martyrdom

Baptismal sermons
 xx Baptism
 Sermons

CHANGE:
 Baptisteries (*Indirect*) (*General, NA4910; Local, NA5201-6113*) †

Baptists †
 — Missions †
 Example under Missions
 — United States
 sa Afro-American Baptists

Baptists, Afro-American
 See Afro-American Baptists

CANCEL:
 Baptists, Colored †
CANCEL:
 See Baptists, Negro

CANCEL:
 Baptists, Negro (*BX6440-6460*) †

Bar Hill Fort, Barrhill, Scot.
 See Barrhill, Scot. Fort

Bara folklore (Madagascar)
 See Folk-lore, Bara (Madagascar)

Barahazar (Indic people) *
 See Cheros (Indic people)

Barat language (*PL6621.B35*)
 xx Papuan languages

Baraolt River, Romania
 xx Rivers—Romania

Baraolt Valley, Romania
 xx Valleys—Romania

Baras
 See Bodos

Barbarian Invasions of Rome †
CANCEL:
 sa Goths in Italy
CANCEL:
 xx Goths in Italy
 Italy—History—To 476

Barbering (*Indirect*) (*TT950-979*)
 sa Barbers
 Barbershops
 Haircutting
 Hairdressing
 xx Barbers
 Barbershops

Hairdressing

Barbers †
 sa Barbering
CANCEL:
 Haircutting
CANCEL:
 Shaving
 xx Barbering
 Barbershops

Barber's pan, South Africa
 See Barberspan, South Africa

Barbershops (*Indirect*)
 sa Barbering
 Barbers
 xx Barbering

Barberspan, South Africa
 x Barber's pan, South Africa
 xx Lakes—South Africa
 Salt pans (Geology)—South Africa

Barblzon, France. Salle des fêtes
 x Salle des fêtes, Barbizon, France
 xx Auditoriums—France

Barblzon school †
 — Influence

Barbus crubescens (*QL638.C94*)

Barcelona. Barrio gótico
 See Barrio gótico, Barcelona

Bard language (*PL7101.B35*)
 x Baadi language
 Bardi language
 xx Australian languages

Bardi, Italy. Castello
 xx Castles—Italy

Bardi language
 See Bard language

Bards and bardism †
 x Scops *

Barge-carrying ships
 x LASH ships
 Lighter-aboard-ship vessels
 Ships, Barge-carrying
 xx Barges
 Containerization
 Freighters
 Lightcrage
 Merchant ships

Barges †
 sa Barge-carrying ships

CHANGE:
Baritone music (*M90-94*) †
CANCEL:
 sa Baritone with string orchestra
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Baritone with string orchestra)

CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Brass trios (quartets, etc.), Trios (Quartets, etc.), and Wind trios (quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the baritone; also Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, and headings that begin with the word baritone or baritones

Baritone with string orchestra †
CANCEL:

BARITT diodes
See Diodes, BARITT

Bark-beetles †
— Biological control (*Indirect*)
xx Bark-beetles—Control
— Control (*Indirect*)
sa Bark-beetles—Biological control

Barkley site, Tex. *
xx Indians of North America—Texas—Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities

Barley †
— Costs
— Varieties †

CANCEL:
xx Barley breeding

CANCEL:
Barley breeding †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Barley—Breeding, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Barmaids †
See Cocktail waitresses

CANCEL:
Barnacles †
CANCEL:
See Cirripedia

Barnacles (*Indirect*) (*QL444.C58*)
x Thoracica
xx Cirripedia

Barnoya family

Barns †
sa Cattle—Housing

Barns in art

Baroclinic models (*QC880*)
sa Numerical weather forecasting
xx Baroclinicity
Dynamic meteorology

Baroclinicity †
sa Baroclinic models

Barometer †
xx Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument) *

Baronnies Mountains, Franco
x Massif du Baronnies, France
xx Mountains—France

Baroque goldwork
See Goldwork, Baroque

Baroque ironwork
See Ironwork, Baroque

Baroque literature †
sa Mannerism (Literature)

Baroque majolica
See Majolica, Baroque

Baroque plaques, plaquettes
See Plaques, plaquettes, Baroque

CANCEL:
Baroque silversmithing †
CANCEL:
See Silversmithing, Baroque

Baroque silverwork
See Silverwork, Baroque

Baroque still-life painting
See Still-life painting, Baroque

Baroque tapestry
See Tapestry, Baroque

Baroque textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Baroque

Barren River Lake, Ky. *
x Barren River Reservoir, Ky.
xx Lakes—Kentucky

Barren River Reservoir, Ky. *
See Barren River Lake, Ky.

Barrhill, Scot. Fort
x Bar Hill Fort, Barrhill, Scot.
xx Antonine Wall
Romans—Scotland
Scotland—Antiquities

Barrier injection transit time diodes
See Diodes, BARITT

CHANGE:
Barrier Islands (*Indirect*) (*GB471.8*) †

Barrio gótico, Barcelona
x Barcelona. Barrio gótico

Barrón y Escandon, Mexico
See Apizaco, Mexico (Tlaxcala)

Barroso Mountains, Portugal *
xx Mountains—Portugal

Bars (Drinking establishments)
See Hotels, taverns, etc.

Bars (Engineering) †
sa Crowbars

BART *
See Bay Area Rapid Transit

Barter (Canaan law)

Barthel family
See Bertell family

Bartholin's gland †
xx Exocrine glands *

Barton Ramle site, Bellze *
xx Bellze—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities

Baruya language (*PL6621.B38*)
xx Papuan languages

Baryons †
— Decay (*QC793.5.B325*)

Basa (Liberian people)
See Bassa (Liberian people)

Basa language †
x Basaa language

Basaa language
See Basa language

Basal cell nevus syndrome
x Basocellular naevus syndrome
Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
Gorlin's syndrome
Hereditary cutaneous mandibular polyostosis
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome
Nevoid basalloma syndrome
xx Bones—Abnormalities and deformities
Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Jaws—Cysts
Medical genetics
Tumors

Basal ganglia †
xx Efferent pathways

Basal reading instruction (*LB1050.36*)
xx Reading

Basalt †
sa Spilites
— Inclusions (*QE462.B3*) *
x Enclaves in basalt
Inclusions in basalt

Bascom family *
x Bascomb family
Bascombe family
Bascom family
Battiscombe family

Bascomb family *
See Bascom family

Bascombe family *
See Bascom family

Bascom family *
See Bascom family

Base eight numeration
See Octal system

Base five numeration
See Quinary system

Base flow (Aerodynamics) (*TL574.B3*)
sa Drag (Aerodynamics)
x Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
xx Aerodynamics
Drag (Aerodynamics)
Wakes (Aerodynamics)

Base six numeration
See Senary system

Base sixteen numeration
See Sexadecimal system

Base sixty numeration
See Sexagesimal system

Base three numeration
See Ternary system

Base twelve numeration
See Duodecimal system

Base two numeration
See Binary system (Mathematics)

CHANGE:
Baseball (*Indirect*) (*GV862-881*) †
sa Infielders (Baseball)
— Accidents and Injuries (*RC1220.B*)
x Baseball—Injuries

CHANGE:
— History †
— Injuries
See Baseball—Accidents and injuries
— Tournaments *
sa World series (Baseball)

Baseball clubs †
CHANGE:
sa names of individual clubs, e.g. New York (City). Baseball club (American League)

Baseball managers (*Indirect*) (*GV865*)

Baseball players (*Indirect*) (*GV865*)

Baseball stories †
CANCEL:
x Stories

Baseka (Bantu people)
See Ekonda (Bantu people)

Basellaceae (*Botany, QK495.B256*) *
sa Anredera
Ullucus
xx Centrospermae

xx Dwellings
— Heating and ventilation (TH7684.B35)
— Remodeling
x Remodeling of basements

Bashkir fiction (Direct)

Bashkir language †

— Dialects
— — Eastern
x Bashkir language—Dialects—Kuvakan
— — Kuvakan
See Bashkir language—Dialects—Eastern

Basic (Computer program language) †

— Study and teaching (Direct)
(QA76.73.B3)
— — Audio-visual aids (QA76.73.B3)

Basidiomycetes †

— Identification

Basil, Holy *

See Ocimum sanctum

Basil (Plant) *

See Ocimum

CHANGE:

Bastilles (Indirect) (NA4150) †

— Ecuador *
sa Quito. Basílica Menor de la Merced
— France *
sa Paris. Basilique du Sacré-Cœur
— Italy *
sa Bologna. San Petronio (Church)
Milan. San Vincenzo in Prato (Basilica)
Milan. Sant'Ambrogio (Church)
Pavia. San Michele Maggiore (Basilica)
Rome (City). Basilica of Constantine
Rome (City). San Clemente (Church)
Rome (City). San Crisogono (Basilica)
Rome (City). San Lorenzo fuori le mura (Basilica)
Rome (City). San Martino al Monti (Church)
Rome (City). San Paolo fuori le mura (Church)
Rome (City). San Pietro in Vaticano (Church)
Rome (City). San Sebastiano sulla via Appia (Basilica)
Rome (City). Santa Maria Maggiore (Church)
Rome (City). Santa Sabina

ereo ed

Irail)

hurch)

a

sa Centers (Basketball) *
Forwards (Basketball) *
Guards (Basketball) *

Basketball players, Afro-American

See Afro-American basketball players

Baskets †

sa Hanging baskets *

Baskets, Glass (Indirect)

x Art glass baskets
Glass baskets
xx Glassware

CHANGE:

Basketwork (Indirect) †

Basocellular naevus syndrome

See Basal cell nevus syndrome

Basonge

See Bassonge

Basophil leucocytes (QP95)

x Basophilic leucocytes
xx Granulocytes
Leucocytes

Basophilic leucocytes

See Basophil leucocytes

CANCEL:

Basque ballads and songs †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Basque Provinces in art

Basque wit and humor, Pictorial (Direct)

Basques †

— Interviews

Bass †

sa Micropterus

Bess, Centrarchid

See Micropterus

Bass, Electric

See Guitar

Bass fishing †

sa White bass fishing
White perch fishing
Yellow bass fishing

Bassa (Liberian people) (DT630.5.B)

x Basa (Liberian people)
Obasa (Liberian people)
xx Ethnology—Liberia

Bassa language (Liberia) †

xx Kwa languages

Bassart (African people) †

xx Tenda (African people)

Basset-horn music †

sa Woodwind quartets (Basset horns (2),
bassoon, English horn)
Woodwind trios (Basset horns (2),
bassoon)

Bassin de la rivière Saint-François, Que.

See Saint François River watershed, Que.

Basso continuo †

See Continuo used as part of the
specification of medium in headings,
e.g. Trio-sonatas (Violins (2),
continuo)

basonge

x Basonge
Songe (Bantu people)
xx Baluba

Bassoon †

x Contrabassoon
Double bassoon

Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon and oboe with orchestra

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Bassoon end oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon end organ music (M182-)

x Organ and bassoon music

Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble

sa Concertos (Bassoon and violin
instrumental ensemble)

Rondos (Bassoon and violin
instrumental ensemble)

xx Concertos (Bassoon and violin
instrumental ensemble)

Bassoon and violin with string orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute, horn, oboe

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet,
English horn, flute)

Woodwind quartets (Bassoon,
English horn, flute)

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe

CANCEL:

xx Band music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

orchestra †
 xx Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
 Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra †
 xx Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
 Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
 Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
 Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra (M1040-1041)
 sa Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
 xx Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
 Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
 Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 CHANGE:
 Bassoon music (M75-79) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Bassoon with band
 CANCEL:
 Bassoon with chamber orchestra
 CANCEL:
 Bassoon with instr. ensemble
 CANCEL:
 Bassoon with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)
 CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the bassoon; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words bassoon or bassoons
 CANCEL:
 — To 1800
 This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 Bassoon music (Bassoons (4)) †
 CANCEL:
 See Wind quartets (Bassoons (4))
 Woodwind quartets (Bassoons (4))
 Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Bassoon with band †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 CANCEL:
 Bassoon music
 Bassoon with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Bassoon music
 CANCEL:
 Chamber-orchestra music
 Bassoon with instr. ensemble †
 CANCEL:
 xx Bassoon music
 CANCEL:
 Instrumental ensembles
 Bassoon with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Bassoon music
 CANCEL:
 Orchestral music
 Bassoon with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Bassoon music
 CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music
 Bast †
 — Drying (TS1544.B3)
 Bastari language
 See Halbi language
 Basuto (African people) †
 sa Bafokeng (Bantu people)
 xx Ethnology—South Africa
 — Religion (BL2480.B35)

Batabanó Gulf, Cuba
 x Golfo de Batabanó, Cuba
 xx Bays—Cuba
 Batak †
 — Religion
 Batam Island, Indonesia
 x Pulau Batam, Indonesia
 xx Islands—Indonesia
 Batende (African people) *
 See Kuria (African people)
 Bathers, Asnières (Painting) *
 See Seurat, George Pierre, 1859-1891.
 Bathers, Asnières
 CHANGE:
 Bathetic poetry (English collections, PR1175) †
 CHANGE:
 Bathing beaches (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Bathing customs (Indirect) (GT2845) †
 Bathrooms †
 — Remodeling
 x Remodeling of bathtrooms
 xx Dwellings—Remodeling
 Bathrooms, Prefabricated
 x Prefabricated bathtrooms
 xx Buildings, Prefabricated
 CHANGE:
 Baths (Indirect) (Personal hygiene, RA7 School hygiene, LB3461; Therapeutics, RM819-822) †
 sa Infants—Bathing
 CANCEL:
 xx Toilet
 CHANGE:
 Baths, Public (Indirect) (Building, TH47 Public hygiene, RA605) † *
 CHANGE:
 Bati language (PL8067) †
 Bati proverbs *
 See Proverbs, Bati
 CHANGE:
 Batik (Decorative arts, NK9503-.5; Handicraft, TT852.5) †
 Batman Bridge, Tasmania
 xx Bridges, Cable-stayed
 Baton Rouge, La. Capitol *
 See Baton Rouge, La. State Capitol
 Baton Rouge, La. State Capitol *
 x Baton Rouge, La. Capitol
 Capitol, Baton Rouge, La.
 State Capitol, Baton Rouge, La.
 xx Capitols—Louisiana
 Bats †
 — Migration *
 sa Bat-banding
 x Migration of bats
 xx Animal migration
 Bat-banding
 Bats as carriers of disease
 xx Animals as carriers of disease

- Bots as laboratory animals
- Batt family *
- x Bott family
- Battered child syndrome (Indirect)
(RA1122.5)
- xx Child abuse
- Children—Wounds and injuries
- Syndromes
- CANCEL:
- Battered child syndrome †
- CANCEL:
- See Cruelty to children
- Battering rams
- x Rams, Battering
- xx Attack and defense (Military science)
- Batting (Baseball) †
- x Hitting (Baseball)
- Battiscombe family *
- See Bascom family
- Battle casualties
- sa Veterans, Disabled
- subdivision Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
- under names of specific wars, e.g.
- World War, 1939-1945—Casualties
- (Statistics, etc.)
- x Casualties, Battle
- Combat casualties
- xx Combat
- War—Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
- Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering, Battle
- Ground, Ind.
- x Annual Gathering of Traditional
- Indiana Fiddlers and Other Folks
- Gathering of Traditional Indiana
- Fiddlers and Other Folks
- xx Music festivals
- Battle termination
- See Disengagement (Military science)
- Battledores
- See Hornbooks
- Bauer (The German word)
- xx German language—Etymology
- CHANGE:
- Bauls (Indirect) †
- Baunscheidtism †
- xx Therapeutic systems
- Bavaria †
- Economic conditions
- 1918-
- History †
- Louis IV, 1294-1347
- Maximilian I, 1597-1651
- Politics and government
- 1918-1945
- 1945-
- Bavaria, Upper, in art
- Bavuma (African people)
- x Buvuma (African people)
- xx Ethnology—Uganda
- Bawdy songs, Italian, [etc.] (Direct)
- Baxter Springs, Kan., Battle of, 1863 †
- xx Kansas—History—Civil War,
- 1861-1865
- Bay, Ohio
- See Bay Village, Ohio
- Bay Area Rapid Transit *
- x BART
- xx Subways—San Francisco Bay region
- Bay shark
- See Carcharhinus obscurus
- Bay Village, Ohio
- x Bay, Ohio
- Baya (African people)
- See Gbaya (African people)
- CANCEL:
- Baya (African tribe) (DT584.B35) †
- Bayansi (Bantu people)
- See Yanzi (Bantu people)
- Bayanzi (Bantu people)
- See Yanzi (Bantu people)
- Bnyeux tapestry †
- CANCEL:
- xx Tapestry *
- Tapestry—France *
- BAYMO 70 (Computer program)
- Bayonets †
- Collectors and collecting (UD400)
- Bayou D'Arbonne Lake, La.
- x D'Arbonne, Lake, La.
- Lake D'Arbonne, La.
- xx Lakes—Louisiana
- Bays, Carolina
- See Carolina Bays
- Bays †
- Alaska
- sa Goodnews Bay, Alaska
- Prudhoe Bay, Alaska
- Argentine Republic
- sa Nuevo Gulf, Argentina
- Australia
- sa Brisbane Water, Australia
- Bahamas
- sa Little Harbour, Bahamas
- Turtle Sound, Bahamas
- Chile
- sa Corral Bay, Chile
- Cuba
- sa Batabanó Gulf, Cuba
- Delaware *
- sa Indian River Bay, Del.
- Florida
- sa Chokoloskee Bay, Fla.
- San Carlos Bay, Fla. *
- Germany, West
- sa Lübecker Bay, Ger.
- Great Britain *
- sa Bristol Channel
- Ireland
- sa Bantry Bay, Ireland
- Japan
- sa Beppu Bay, Japan
- Enshu Bight, Japan
- Kagoshima Bay, Japan
- Urato Bay, Japan
- Louisiana
- sa Vermilion Bay, La.
- Maryland *
- sa Curtis Bay, Baltimore
- New Zealand
- sa Caswell Sound, N.Z.
- North Carolina
- sa Tubbs Inlet, N.C.
- Oregon
- sa Netarts Bay, Or.
- Portugal *
- sa Setúbal Bay, Portugal
- Spain *
- sa Arosa Bay
- Texas
- sa San Antonio Bay
- Bayur, Indonesia (Agam)
- x Bajur, Indonesia (Agam)
- BCY/b (Computer program language)
- xx Programming languages (EL)
- computers)
- 'Bd (The Hebrew root)
- See 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
- Beach-lo-mar jargon †
- x Bichelamar jargon
- CANCEL:
- xx Languages, Mixed *
- Pidgin languages *
- Beach volc (QL737.R638)
- Beaches †
- Australia
- sa Yanchep Beach, Australia
- Beaches site, Nfld. *
- xx Beothuk Indians—Antiquities
- Eskimos—Antiquities
- Indians of North America—
- Newfoundland—Antiquities
- Newfoundland—Antiquities
- CHANGE:
- Beads (Direct) (Art industries, NK
- Technology, TS2301.B4)
- sa Ojime
- CHANGE:
- Beadwork (Indirect) (Art industries,
- NK3650; Technology, T186)
- Beagle airplanes (TL686.B)
- Beaker cultures †
- x Bell Beaker culture *
- Beam-foil spectroscopy
- x Spectroscopy, Beam-foil
- xx Atomic spectra
- Ions—Spectra
- Spectrum analysis
- Beam optics
- xx Electromagnetic waves
- Optics
- Beam splitters (QC373.B3)
- x Light beam splitters
- xx Optical instruments
- Prisms
- Bean cheese
- See Tofu
- Bean cutworm *
- See Loxagrotis albicosta
- Bean oil †
- CANCEL:
- See Soy-bean oil
- Soybean oil
- Bean yellow mosaic disease (Indirect)
- sa Bean yellow mosaic virus
- xx Bean yellow mosaic virus
- Legumes—Diseases and pests
- Bean yellow mosaic virus
- sa Bean yellow mosaic disease
- x Yellow mosaic virus, Bean
- xx Bean yellow mosaic disease
- Plant viruses
- Viruses
- Beans †
- CANCEL:
- sa Soybean

Bear Creek, Ala. and Miss.
 xx Rivers—Alabama
 Rivers—Mississippi

Bear Creek watershed, Ala. and Miss.
 xx Watersheds—Alabama
 Watersheds—Mississippi

CHANGE:
 Bear hunting (*Indirect*) (SK295) †

Beard †
 — Taxation (*Direct*)

Bearing steel
 See Steel, Bearing

Bearings (Machinery) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Acropplanes—Bearings

CANCEL:
 Automobiles—Bearings
 Jewel bearings

CANCEL:
 Locomotives—Bearings

CANCEL:
 Marine diesel motors—Bearings

CANCEL:
 Motor vehicles—Bearings

CANCEL:
 Rolling-mill machinery—Bearings

CANCEL:
 Steam-turbines—Bearings
 Steel, Bearing

CANCEL:
 Turbogenerators—Bearings
 subdivision Bearings under types of
 vehicles and machines, e.g.
 Automobiles—Bearings; Rolling-mill
 machinery—Bearings
 — Vibration

Bears †
 sa Smokey Bear

Bears, Fossil †
 sa Cave bears

Beatific vision †
 — Sermons

Beatus qui intelligit (Music)
 See Psalms (Music)—41st Psalm

Beaufort (Bamber)
 xx Bombers
 Bristol airplanes

Beaulieu Palace, Lausanne *
 See Lausanne. Palais de Beaulieu

Beaurepaire region, France (Isère)

Beauty, Personal †
 sa Clothing and dress
 Dentistry—Aesthetics
 Hairdressing
 Manicuring
 Perfumes

CANCEL:
 Toilet
 x Toilet (Grooming)

CANCEL:
 xx Toilet

CANCEL:
 Woman—Health and hygiene
 Women—Health and hygiene

Beauty culture †
 CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †

Beauvais tapestry †
 CANCEL:
 xx Tapestry *
 Tapestry—France *

Beaux-Arts architecture *
 See Eclecticism in architecture

Beaux-Arts design *
 See Eclecticism in architecture

CHANGE:
 Bed load (*Indirect*) † *

Bed rest
 xx Care of the sick
 Rest
 Therapeutics

CHANGE:
 Bed-sores (RL675) †
 x Pressure sores
 Pressure ulcers
 xx Ulcers

Bed-wetting †
 See Enuresis

CANCEL:
 Urine—Incontinence

Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of,
 1779 (B241.B33)
 xx New York (State)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783

Bedik (African people) †
 xx Tenda (African people)

Bedouin songs
 See Songs, Bedouin

Bedroom furniture †
 sa Cribs (Children's furniture) *

CHANGE:
 Beds and bedsteads (*Indirect*) †
 sa Cradles *
 Cribs (Children's furniture) *
 Water beds (Furniture)

Bee culture †
 sa Beekeepers *
 — Economic aspects (*Direct*)

CANCEL:
 — Societies, etc. † *

CANCEL:
 See Bee-keepers' societies

Bee farmers *
 See Beekeepers

Bee glue *
 See Propolis

Bee keepers *
 See Beekeepers

CANCEL:
 Bee-keepers' societies (*Indirect*) (SF521)
 † *

Bee managers *
 See Beekeepers

Bee stings †
 xx Bites and stings

CHANGE:
 Beech (*Indirect*) (Botany, QK495.B56;
 Forestry, SD397.B4) †
 sa European beech

CANCEL:
 Beechcraft (Aeroplanes) †

Beechcraft (Airplanes) (TL686.B36)
 xx Airplanes, Private

CANCEL:
 Beechcraft 17 (Aeroplanes) †

Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes) (TL686.B36)
 xx Airplanes, Private

Beef †
 — Research
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Beef cattle †
 sa Limousin cattle
 Polled Hereford cattle
 Red Angus cattle
 — Breeding
 sa Beef cattle breeds
 x Beef cattle breeding

CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 — Equipment and supplies † *

CANCEL:
 See Beef cattle housing and equipment

CANCEL:
 Beef cattle breeding (*Indirect*) (SF206)

Beef cattle breeding
 See Beef cattle—Breeding

Beef cattle breeds †
 xx Beef cattle—Breeding

CANCEL:
 Beef cattle housing and equipment (*Indirect*)
 (SF206) †
 This heading has been replaced
 headings Beef cattle—Equipm
 supplies, and Beef cattle—
 headings not printed in the L
 subject headings.

Beekeepers (*Indirect*) *
 x Apiarists
 Apiculturists
 Bee farmers
 Bee keepers
 Bee managers
 Beemasters
 Beemen
 xx Agriculturists
 Bee culture
 Farmers

Beemasters *
 See Beekeepers

Beemen *
 See Beekeepers

Beer bottles †
 xx Beverage containers *

Beer cans (*Indirect*)
 x Cans, Beer
 xx Beverage containers *
 Containers

Beer labels (*Indirect*) (NC1002.B4)
 xx Labels

Bees †
 sa Propolis *

Bees (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 See Folk-lore of bees

Beet †
 See Beets

CANCEL:
 Beets and beet sugar

CHANGE:
 Beet leaf-hopper (*Indirect*) †

Beet mosaic disease (*Indirect*)
 sa Beet mosaic virus
 x Sugar beet mosaic disease
 xx Beet mosaic virus

Beet mosaic virus
 sa Beet mosaic disease

Beet mosaic virus (TP190-391)
 r Sugar beet mosaic virus
 rr Beet mosaic disease
 r Beet viruses
 Varieties

CANCEL:
 Beet pests (SB593 B4) †

Beet pests
 See Beets—Diseases and pests
 Sugar beet—Diseases and pests

Beet seed †
 r Beets—Seed
 CANCEL:
 Beets and beet sugar—Seed

Beet sugar (TP190-391)
 r Beets and beet sugar
 rr Sugar
 Sugar beet:
 Analysis
 Cists
 Taxation
 See Sugar—Taxation

Beet sugar industry (Indirect)
 (HD9100-9119)
 r Beets and beet sugar
 rr Sugar beet industry
 Sugar trade

Beet yellows †
 Example under Beets—Diseases and pests

Beethovenhaus, Villingen
 See Villingen, Beethovenhaus

Beetles †
 CANCEL:
 ss Boll-weevil
 Silvanidae

Beets (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.C46;
 Culture, SB329)
 ss Cookery (Beets)
 Mangel-wurzel
 Sugar beet
 r Beet
 Beets and beet sugar
 Garden beet
 Red beet
 Diseases and pests (Indirect)
 (SB608 B4)
 ss names of diseases and pests, e.g.
 Beet yellows; Southern beet
 web-worm
 r Beet pests
 Seed
 See Beet seed
 Varieties

CANCEL:
 Beets and beet sugar (Indirect) (Culture,
 SB219-221, SB329; Industry,
 HD9100-9119; Technology,
 TP190-391) †

CANCEL:
 — Analysis
 CANCEL:
 — Costs
 CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests † *
 CANCEL:
 See Beet pests
 CANCEL:
 — Fertilizers and manures
 CANCEL:
 — Harvesting
 CANCEL:
 — Irrigation

— Prices
 CANCEL:
 — Seed † *
 CANCEL:
 See Beet seed
 CANCEL:
 Sugar beet seed
 CANCEL:
 — Silage † *
 CANCEL:
 See Sugar-beet silage
 CANCEL:
 — Storage
 CANCEL:
 — Taxation † *
 CANCEL:
 See Sugar—Taxation
 CANCEL:
 — Transportation †

Beets and beet sugar
 See Beet sugar
 Beet sugar industry
 Beets
 Sugar beet
 Sugar beet industry

Beets as feed †
 ss Sugar beet as feed
 CANCEL:
 Sugar-beet silage

Beggar-weed †
 xx Leguminosae

Behavior, Child
 See Child psychology

Behavior, Collective
 See Collective behavior

Behavior, Comparative
 See Psychology, Comparative

Behavior genetic analysis
 See Behavior genetics

Behavior genetics †
 r Behavior genetic analysis
 Behavioral genetics
 Psychogenetics

Behavior in organizations
 See Organizational behavior

Behavior modification †
 ss Token economy (Psychology)
 xx Human behavior
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Mental health laws

Behavior of children
 See Children—Conduct of life
 Children—Management
 Etiquette for children and youth

Behavior therapy †
 ss Aversion therapy

Behavioral embryology (QL962)
 r Embryonic behavior
 Fetal behavior
 Fetus—Behavior
 Prenatal behavior
 xx Animals, Habits and behavior of
 Developmental psychobiology
 Embryology
 Human behavior

Behavioral genetics
 See Behavior genetics

Behavioral pharmacology
 See Psychopharmacology

Beiter family
 See Blter family

Bekom (African people)
 See Koni (African people)

Belfort, France. Châtenu
 xx Castles France

Belgian Amerienns (Indirect)
 xx Ethnology United S

Belgian drama (Direct)

CANCEL:
 Belgian engravers †
 CANCEL:
 See Engravers, Belgium

Belgian wit and humor †
 ss Flemish wit and humor
 Walloon wit and humor

Belgium †
 — Description and travel
 — 1945-1970
 — 1971- (DI14.35)
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1914-
 — History †
 — Charles V, 1506-1555
 — Leopold I, 1831-1865
 — Leopold II, 1865-1909
 — Albert I, 1909-1934
 — Baudouin I, 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — 1814-1830
 — 1830-1914
 — 1914-1951
 — 1914-
 — 1951-

Belgrad †
 — Streets *
 — Knez Mihailova ulica
 x Belgrad. Knez
 Knez Mihailova
 xx Streets Yugoslavia

Belgrad. Knez Mihailova ulica
 See Belgrad - Streets Kne

Belize question †
 See Belize question *

CANCEL:
 British Honduras quest

Belis family
 See Belis family

Belize
 ss Belize question *
 x British Honduras *
 — Antiquities
 ss Barton Ramo site, L
 Lubaantum, Belize
 — Boundaries *
 — Guatemala
 ss Belize question
 — Mexico
 ss Belize question
 — Description and travel *
 — 1951- (F1444.2)

Belize, British Honduras
 See Belize City, Belize

Belize City, Belize
 x Belize, British Honduras

Belize question *

x Belice question

British Honduras-Guatemala dispute

British Honduras question

Guatemala-British Honduras dispute

xx Belize

Belize—Boundaries—Guatemala

Belize—Boundaries—Mexico

Guatemala—Boundaries—Belize

Mexico—Boundaries—Belize

Bell Beaker culture *

See Beaker cultures

Bellamy family

x Ballem family

Bellemu family

Bellemu family

Bellomy family

Bellemu family

See Bellamy family

Bellemu family

See Bellamy family

Bellinzona, Switzerland. Palazzo delle Orsoline

x Governo, Palazzo del, Bellinzona,

Switzerland

Orsoline, Palazzo delle, Bellinzona,

Switzerland

Palazzo del governo, Bellinzona,

Switzerland

Palazzo delle Orsoline, Bellinzona,

Switzerland

Ursuline Palace, Bellinzona, Switzerland

xx Municipal buildings—Switzerland

Bells family

x Bells family

Bellomy family

See Bellamy family

CANCEL:

Belloneso language †

Belloneso language

See Rennellese language

Bells †

— Installation

CANCEL:

Bells, xylophone, string quartet with string orchestra (M1105-6) †*

Belly button

See Navel (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Umbilicus

Belly dance music †

xx Dance music, Arab

Belly Valley, Alta. and Mont. *

xx Valleys—Alberta

Valleys—Montana

Belmont Plantation, Va.

xx Plantations—Virginia

Belorussian language

See White Russian language

Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction

x Zhabotinskii-Belousov reaction

xx Bromate

Cerium

Chemical reactions

Citric acid

CHANGE:

Belts (Clothing) (Indirect) †

Beltzville Lake, Pa.

x Beltzville Reservoir, Pa.

xx Lakes—Pennsylvania

Beltzville Reservoir, Pa.

See Beltzville Lake, Pa.

Belvidere Mountain, Vt. *

xx Mountains—Vermont

Belvidere Mountain region, Vt. ***Ben Lomond National Park, Tasmania ***

xx Parks—Australia

Benami transactions †

— Taxation (Direct)

Benavente, Counts of

sa Benavente, Castillo de

Benavente, Castillo de

x La Mota Castle

xx Benavente, Counts of

Castles—Spain

Bench

See Benches

Benches (Indirect) (Garden furniture, SB473.5)

sa Chairs

x Bench

xx Chairs

Furniture

Garden ornaments and furniture

CHANGE:

Bender gestalt test (BF698.8.B4) †

CANCEL:

xx Mental tests

CANCEL:

Personality tests

Psychological tests

Bending †

sa Electric conduits—Bending *

Benedictine drama †

xx Drama

CANCEL:

Benedictus †

Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel

xx Canticles

Benevolent institutions †**CANCEL:**

See Woman—Institutional care

Benevolent societies †**CHANGE:**

See subdivision Benevolent and moral institutions and societies under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Benevolent and moral institutions and societies

CANCEL:**Bengali ballads and songs (Direct)**

(Collections, PK1716; History, PK1712) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Bengali literature †**CANCEL:**

xx Pakistan literature

Bengali periodicals (Direct)**Bengali poetry †**

— 20th century

Bengali poetry (English) †**CANCEL:**

Duplicate entry is made under English poetry—Indic authors.

Bengali wit and humor, Pictorial (Direct)**Beni M'ir (Berber people)**

See Ndhir (Berber people)

Beni Urriaghel (Berber people) *

See Waryaghar (Berber people)

Beni Waryaghar (Berber people) *

See Waryaghar (Berber people)

Benin

x Dahomey

People's Republic of Benin

République Populaire du Bénin

Bennington, Battle of, 1777 †

xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Vermont—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

Bentonville, N.C., Battle of, 1865

xx North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Benue-Congo languages †

sa Bafang language

Bamun language

Bandjoun language

Kaje language

Kana language

Tikar language

Benzodiazepines

xx Neuropsychopharmacology

Benzylamine oxidase

See Monoamine oxidase

Beothuk Indians †

— Antiquities *

sa Beaches site, Nfld.

Beppu Bay, Japan

x Beppu-wan, Japan

xx Bays—Japan

Beppu-wan, Japan

See Beppu Bay, Japan

Berardenghi family**Berber marriage customs and rites**

See Marriage customs and rites, Berber

Berbers †

sa Ndhir (Berber people)

Waryaghar (Berber people) *

— Rites and ceremonies (DT193)

sa Marriage customs and rites, Berber

Bereavement †

— Psychological aspects †

xx Death—Psychological aspects *

Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920

xx Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—
Campaigns

Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantz Tower *

See Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantzårnet

Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantzårnet *

x Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantz Tower

Rosenkrantz Tower, Bergen, Norway

Rosenkrantzårnet, Bergen, Norway

xx Architecture—Norway

Architecture, Renaissance—Norway

Towers—Norway

Bergstrasse, Oldenburg

See Oldenburg (City)—Streets—Bergstrasse

Berks Co., Pa.

— History

— Revolution, 1775-1783

Berkshire Hills, Mass., in art

Berlin †
 — Buildings *
 sa Berlin. Haus am Checkpoint Charlie
 — Politics and government
 — — 1945-

Berlin. Buddhistisches Haus *
x Buddhistisches Haus, Berlin
xx Buddhism—Germany, West

Berlin. Friedrichstadt-Palast
x Friedrichstadt-Palast, Berlin
xx Theaters—Germany, East

Berlin. Haus am Checkpoint Charlie *
x Checkpoint Charlie House, Berlin
 Haus am Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin
xx Berlin—Buildings
 Municipal buildings—Germany, West

Berlin in art

Bern in art

Bernoulli distribution
See Binomial distribution

Bernoulli shifts (QA312)
x Shifts, Bernoulli
xx Ergodic theory
 Measure theory
 Transformations (Mathematics)

Berre Lagoon, France *
x Étang de Berre, France

Berre Lagoon region, France *
xx Lagoons—France

Berrey family *
See Berry family

Berry family *
x Berrey family
 Bery family
 Burry family
 Bury family

Berryessa, Lake, Calif.
x Lake Berryessa, Calif.
 Monticello Reservoir, Calif.
xx Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California

Bertel family
See Bertell family

Bertell family
x Barthel family
 Bertel family

Berthoud, family of printers (Z232.B)

Barti (African people) (DT133.B45)
xx Bthnology—Sudan

Bery family *
See Berry family

Besant family
x Bessent family

Besisi (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)

Besov spaces (QA323)
x Spaces, Besov
xx Function spaces

Bessent family
See Besant family

Bet-El, Jordan
See Bethel, Jordan

Beta adrenergic receptor blockers
See β adrenergic receptor blockers

Beta decay †
xx Radioactive decay

Beta gages
xx Engineering instruments
 Gages

Betel leaves (Indirect) (Culture, SB295.P63)
sa Betel nut
xx Betel nut
 Piper betle
 — Marketing (SB295.P63)

Betel nut †
sa Betel leaves
xx Betel leaves

Betel pepper
See Piper betle

Betel vine
See Piper betle

Beth-El, Jordan
See Bethel, Jordan

Bethel, Jordan
x Bet-El, Jordan
 Beth-El, Jordan
xx Jordan—Antiquities
 Palestine—Antiquities

Bethnal Green, Eng., in art

Betrothal †
sa Mate selection

Betterments †
xx Improvements (Law)

Betting, Sports
See Sports betting

Beulah (Hurricane, 1967)
See Texas—Hurricane, 1967

Beuter family
See Biter family

Beverage containers (Indirect) *
sa Beer bottles
 Beer cans
 Milk bottles
xx Bottles
 Containers
 — Law and legislation (Indirect)

Beverage industry (Indirect) (HD9348)
sa Bottling
 Brewing industry
 Distilling industries
 Liquor traffic
 Soft drink industry
 Wine and wine making
x Drink industry
xx Bottling

Beverages †
 — Terminology (TX815)

Bewick family

Bowl River, Eng.
xx Rivers—England

Bowl Valley, Eng.
xx Valleys—England

Bezoar †
xx Foreign bodies (Surgery) *

Bhaca (African tribe) †
 CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Africa, South
 Ethnology—South Africa

Bhagavati (Hindu deity) (BL1225.B49)
xx Gods, Hindu

— Cult (Indirect) (BL1225.B49)

Bhaipai language *
See Vaiphei language

Bhajans (M1808-1809)
x Bajans
xx Sacred songs

Bhārgavas
See Bhrgus

Bhopas
See Rabaris

Bhotan pine *
See Pinus griffithii

Bhote (Tibetan people)
See Bhotias (Tibetan people)

Bhotia language of Baltistan *
See Balti language

Bhotias (Tibetan people)
sa Gurungs
 Sherpas
x Bhote (Tibetan people)
 Bhutias (Tibetan people)
xx Ethnology—Himalaya region
 Tibetans

Bhrgus
x Bhārgavas
 Bhrgus

Bhrigus
See Bhrgus

Bhutan pine *
See Pinus griffithii

Bhutias (Tibetan people)
See Bhotias (Tibetan people)

Biala Nida River, Poland
See Nida River, Poland

Blami (Papuan people) †
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Blangai language †
xx Papuan languages

Blathlon (Indirect) (GV854.9.B5) *
xx Rifle practice
 Shooting contests
 Ski racing

Biberist, Switzerland. Schlösschen Vorder-Bleichenberg *
x Schlösschen Vorder-Bleichenberg,
 Biberist, Switzerland
 Vorder-Bleichenberg Castle, Biberist
 Switzerland
xx Municipal buildings—Switzerland

Bible †
 — Acceptance
 sa Acceptance in the Bible
 — Authorship †
 — Date of authorship
 — Blacks
 See Blacks in the Bible
 — Blood
 See Blood in the Bible

CANCEL:
 — Cartoons, satire, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Bible—Caricatures
 cartoons, a heading not printed
 the LC list of subject headings

— Clouds
 sa Clouds in the Bible

— Combat
 See Combat in the Bible

— Commentaries †

- Facsimiles
- Comparative studies †
 - sa subdivision Relation to the Old Testament, Matthew, Psalms, etc.; under the Bible and parts of the Bible, e.g. Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament; Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Mark; etc.
- Criticism, interpretation, etc. †
 - sa Myth in the Bible
- Dinners and dining
 - See Dinners and dining in the Bible
- Drinking
 - sa Drinking in the Bible
- Drugs
 - See Drugs in the Bible
- Economies †
 - sa Interest and usury—Biblical teaching
- Farewell addresses
 - sa Farewells in the Bible
- Fruit
 - sa Fruit in the Bible
- Genealogy †
 - xx Genealogy
- Human ecology
 - sa Human ecology in the Bible
- Islamic Interpretations (BP172)
 - xx Christianity and other religions—Islam
 - Islam—Relations—Christianity
- Language, style †
 - sa Narration in the Bible
- Leadership
 - sa Leadership in the Bible
- Medicine, hygiene, etc. †
 - sa Drugs in the Bible *
- Memorizing (BS617.7)
 - xx Bible—Reading
 - Bible—Study
- Music †
- CANCEL:
 - sa Music—Jews
- CANCEL:
 - xx Music—Jews
 - Music, Jewish
- Mythology
 - See Myth in the Bible
- Names †
- Pronunciation (BS435)
- Narration
 - See Narration in the Bible
- Natural history †
 - sa Trees in the Bible
- Offences
 - sa Offences in the Bible
- Opposition (Political science)
 - See Opposition (Political science) in the Bible
- Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
- CHANGE:
 - sa subdivision Art under names of Bible characters, e.g. Jesus Christ—Art; also subdivision Pictures, illustrations, etc. under parts of the Bible, e.g. Bible. O.T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
- Poetry †
 - See Hebrew poetry, Biblical
- Political science †
 - sa Opposition (Political science) in the Bible
- Prayers †
 - sa Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
- Prefaces (BS415.5)
 - xx Prefaces
- Prophecies †
- CHANGE:
 - Subdivided by subject of prophecy, e.g. Bible—Prophecies—Jews.

- Jews
- Note under Bible—Prophecies
- CANCEL:
 - Negroes †
 - World War III
 - Reading (Indirect) (BS617) †
 - sa Bible—Memorizing
 - Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
 - See Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
 - Serpents
 - sa Serpents in the Bible
 - Study †
 - sa Bible—Memorizing
 - xx Christian education
 - Supernatural *
 - See Supernatural in the Bible
 - Theology †
 - sa Justice—Biblical teaching
 - Sacrifice—Biblical teaching
 - Trees
 - See Trees in the Bible
 - Victory *
 - See Victory in the Bible
 - World
 - See World in the Bible
 - Arabia
 - sa Arabia in the Bible
- Bible. N.T. †
 - Criticism, interpretation, etc. †
 - History †
 - sa New Testament scholars *
 - Prophets
 - sa Prophets in the New Testament
 - Quotations from the Old Testament
 - See Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
 - Relation to the Old Testament
 - sa Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
 - Typology (Theology)
 - x Bible—Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
 - Bible. O.T.—Relation to the New Testament
 - xx Bible. O.T.—Quotations in the New Testament
 - Typology (Theology)
- Bible. N.T. Matthew †
 - Relation to the Old Testament, [Mark, Psalms, etc.]
 - Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. O.T.—Relation to Matthew; Bible. N.T. Mark—Relation to Matthew; Bible. O.T. Psalms—Relation to Matthew; etc.
- Bible. O.T. †
 - Quotations in the New Testament
 - sa Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
 - x Bible. N.T.—Quotations from the Old Testament
 - xx Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
 - Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
 - See Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
 - Relation to Egyptian literature
 - See Egyptian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
 - Relation to the New Testament
 - See Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament
- Bible. O.T. Psalms †
 - Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, etc.]

Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. N.T. Matthew—Relation to Psalms; Bible. O.T. Jeremiah—Relation to Psalms; etc.

Bible. O.T. Wisdom literature
See Wisdom literature

Bible and astrology
x Astrology and the Bible
xx Astrology

Bible colleges †
xx Christian education

CANCEL:
Religious education

Bible games and puzzles †
sa Games in Christian education

CANCEL:
Games in religious education

Bible stories †
Here are entered works about Bible stories. Collections of Bible stories are entered under Bible stories, English, [French, German, etc.]. The latter heading may be subdivided by O.T. and N.T. and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, e.g. Bible stories, English—O.T.; Bible stories, German—O.T. Genesis.
Note under Bible stories, English, [French, German, etc.]

Bible stories, English, [French, German, etc.] †
Here are entered collections of Bible stories. This heading may be subdivided by O.T. and N.T. and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, e.g. Bible stories, English—O.T.; Bible stories, German—O.T. Genesis. Works about Bible stories are entered under Bible stories.
Note under Bible stories

Bibliographic control of periodicals
See Periodicals—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.

CHANGE:
Bibliographical centers (Indirect) (Z674.5) †

Bibliographical control
See Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc.

Bibliographical exhibitions †
sa Dia del Libro, Barcelona
Kostbarkelten aus der Innsbrucker Universitätsbibliothek, innsbruck,

sa School libraries—Book lists *

— Bibliography †

— Early printed books (Z1002)

— Theory, methods, etc. †
x Bibliographical control

BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
x Book Inventory Building and Library Information Oriented System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems

Bibos banting *
See Banteng

- Bibos sondaicus** *
See Banteng
- Bicentennial celebration (United States), 1976**
See American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
- Bicentennial Fleet**
See American Bicentennial Fleet
- Bichelamar jargon**
See Beach-la-mar jargon
- Bicuspid**
x Premolars
xx Teeth
- Bicycle rac** †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
— Training (GV1048)
- Bicycle stealing**
See Bicycle theft
- Bicycle theft** (Indirect)
x Bicycle stealing
xx Bicycles and tricycles
Crime and criminals
Larceny
— Prevention
x Bicycle theft prevention
xx Crime prevention
- Bicycle theft prevention**
See Bicycle theft—Prevention
- Bicycles and tricycles** †
sa Bicycle theft
Mopeds
x Cycles (Bicycles)
— Dynamics
- Bicyclus** (QL561.S3)
xx Satyridae
- Bider family**
See Bieder family
- Bidjara language** (PL7101.B53)
x Bidyara language
Pitjara language
xx Australian languages
- Bidyara language**
See Bidjara language
- Biebrza River, Poland**
xx Rivers—Poland
- Biebrza Valley, Poland**
xx Valleys—Poland
- Bieder family**
x Bider family
Biedert family
- Biedert family**
See Bieder family
- Biel-Täuffelen-Ins-Bahn**
xx Railroads, Narrow-gage—Switzerland
Street-railroads—Switzerland
- Bieie Karpaty, Czechoslovakia** *
See White Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Bielorussian language**
See White Russian language
- CHANGE:**
- Biennials (Plants)** (Indirect) †
- Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864** †
xx Kansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Big Cedar Lake, Wis.** *
xx Lakes—Wisconsin
- Big game hunting** †
— Economic aspects (Direct)
- Big Mulberry Creek, Ark.**
xx Rivers—Arkansas
- Big Mulberry Creek watershed, Ark.**
xx Watersheds—Arkansas
- Big Sandy region, Ariz.**
- Big Sandy River, Ariz.**
xx Rivers—Arizona
- Biggar family**
See Biggers family
- Bigger family**
See Biggers family
- Biggers family**
x Biggar family
Bigger family
- Bi-harmonic equations**
xx Differential equations, Partial
Potential, Theory of
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
- Bikom (African people)**
See Kom (African people)
- Billayer lipid membranes** (QH601)
x Bimolecular lipid membranes
Black lipid membranes
Lipid bilayer membranes
Lipid bimolecular membranes
xx Biological models
Cell membranes
Lipid membranes
- Bile** †
CANCEL:
sa Bilious diseases and biliousness
xx Biliary tract
CANCEL:
Gall-bladder
CANCEL:
Liver
- Bile-ducts** †
— Obstructions †
sa Jaundice, Obstructive
- Bile Karpaty, Czechoslovakia** *
See White Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Bileća Rudine, Bosnia and Herzegovina**
- Biliary stasis**
See Cholestasis
- Biliary tract** †
sa Bile
Gall-bladder
Liver
xx Digestive organs
— Diseases †
sa Jaundice
x Bilious diseases and biliousness
- Bilingualism** †
sa Interference (Linguistics)
- Bilingualism and literature** *
xx Literature
- CANCEL:**
- Bilious diseases and biliousness** (RC799-853)
†
- Bilious diseases and biliousness**
See Biliary tract—Diseases
- Bilirubin** †
sa Hyperbilirubinemia
- Bilirubin encephalopathy** *
See Kernicterus
- Bill of attainder** (Direct)
xx Attainder
- Billiard players** (Indirect) (GV891)
x Billiardists
Billiards players
xx Billiards
- Billiardists**
See Billiard players
- Billiards** †
sa Billiard players
— Law and legislation (Direct)
- Billiards players**
See Billiard players
- Billing machines** (TK4102)
x Machines, Billing
xx Accounting machines
Bookkeeping machines
Invoices
— Drawings
- Billings, Mont. Broadwater Hotel**
x Broadwater Hotel, Billings, Mont.
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Montana
- Bills of exchange** †
sa Documentary credit
— Criminal provisions
- Birmanese language** †
CANCEL:
xx Malay-Polynesian languages
Malayan languages
- Bimble box** *
See Eucalyptus populnea
- Bimolecular lipid membranes**
See Bilayer lipid membranes
- Binander language** †
sa Suena language
- Binary-coded decimal system**
xx Binary system (Mathematics)
Coding theory
Decimal system
- Binary system (Mathematics)** †
sa Binary-coded decimal system
x Base two numeration
Numeration, Base two
- Binding sites (Biochemistry)** †
sa Affinity chromatography
Cell receptors *
Immunospecificity
xx Affinity chromatography
Immunospecificity
- Bindubi dialect**
See Pintupi dialect
- Binet-Simon test** †
xx Intelligence tests
- CANCEL:**
Mental tests
- Binocular polyopia**
See Diplopia
- Binomial distribution**
sa Negative binomial distribution
x Bernoulli distribution
Distribution, Bernoulli
Distribution, Binomial
xx Binomial theorem

Distribution (Probability theory)
 Binomial distribution, Negative
See Negative binomial distribution
Binomial theorem †
sa Binomial distribution
xx Negative binomial distribution
Biochemical oxygen demand †
 — Measurement *
Biochemistry †
CANCEL:
See Medicine, Biochemic
CANCEL:
 Physiological chemistry
Biochemists †
CANCEL:
sa Biological chemistry as a profession
Bioclimatology †
sa Cooling power (Meteorology)
Biocompatible materials
See Biomedical materials
Biodegradation †
sa Building stones—Biodeterioration
Biodegradation (Metabolism) *
See Biotransformation (Metabolism)
Biodeterioration of building stones
See Building stones—Biodeterioration
Biodynamic farming
See Organic farming
Biodynamic gardening
See Organic gardening
Bioelectric impedance
See Impedance, Bioelectric
Bioelectricity
See Electrophysiology
CHANGE:
Bioenergetics (QH510) †
x Energy, Biological
 Energy balance (Biology)
 Energy budget (Biology)
 Energy dynamics (Ecology)
 Energy utilization (Biology)
Bioengineering †
sa Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
 — Vocational guidance
Example under Professions; Vocational guidance
Bioethics (Indirect) (QH332)
sa Biology—Social aspects
 Human genetics—Moral and religious aspects
 Medical ethics
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 —Moral and religious aspects
x Biology—Ethics
 Biomedical ethics
 Life sciences ethics
xx Ethics
 Life sciences
 Science and ethics
 Social ethics
 — Study and teaching (Indirect)
Biofeedback training †
xx Psychotherapy
CANCEL:
Bioflavonoids †
Bioflavonoids
See Vitamin P

Biogeochemical cycles †
sa Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
 Detritus
 Mineral cycle (Biogeochemistry)
 Nitrogen cycle
CHANGE:
Biogeochemistry (Indirect) †
Biographers (Indirect) *
xx Biography
Biography †
sa Biographers *
 Letters
CHANGE:
subdivision Biography under particular subjects, classes of persons and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.
 Art—Biography; Actors—Biography; Indians of North America—Biography; New York (City)—Biography
Biography (as a literary form) †
xx Prose literature
Biolinguistics (P41)
sa Languages—Physiological aspects
 Languages—Psychology
xx Biology
 Linguistics
Biological anthropology
See Physical anthropology
Biological apparatus and supplies †
sa Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
Biological attachment mechanisms
See Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Biological chemistry †
sa Microbiological chemistry
 — Technique †
sa Isocentric focusing
 Lasers in biochemistry
 Spin labels
CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
See Biological chemistry as a profession
CANCEL:
Biological chemistry as a profession (Indirect) †
Biological clocks †
See Biological rhythms
CANCEL:
 Biology—Periodicity
Biological clocks, Daily
See Circadian rhythms
Biological control of vectors
See Vector control—Biological control
Biological control systems †
sa Blood pressure—Regulation
 Body temperature—Regulation
 Respiration—Regulation
Biological corrosion
See Building stones—Biodeterioration
CANCEL:
Biological cycles †
CANCEL:
See Biology—Periodicity
Biological libraries (Indirect)
sa Biology—Information services
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology

Biological mineralization *
See Biomineralization
Biological models †
sa Bilayer lipid membranes
 Diseases—Animal models
CANCEL:
 Biological periodicity †
CANCEL:
See Biology—Periodicity
Biological pest control
See Pest control—Biological control
Biological photosensitization
See Photosensitization, Biological
Biological productivity †
 — Mathematical models
Biological products †
sa Antitoxins
 — Weight
Biological research †
sa Growth—Research
Biological rhythms (QH527)
sa Cell cycle
 Circadian rhythms
 Periodic diseases
 Photoperiodism
 Sexual cycle
x Biological clocks
 Biology—Periodicity
 Biorhythms
 Cycles in biology
 Endogenous rhythms
 Periodicity in organisms
xx Cycles
Biological rhythms in plants (QK761)
sa Plant photoperiodism
x Plants—Periodicity
Biological safety cabinets, Laminar flow
See Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
Biological sound scattering layers
See Echo scattering layers
Biological specimens †
 — Collection and preservation †
sa Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
 — Identification
sa Plants—Identification
x Identification of biological specimens
 — Plastic embedment †
xx Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
Biological transport †
sa Absorption (Physiology) *
 Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)
 Oxygen transport (Physiology)
 Plant translocation
Biologists †
sa Aquatic biologists
 Biology—Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
 Biology as a profession
 Endocrinologists
Biology †
sa Biolinguistics
CANCEL:
 Color of animals
CANCEL:
 Color of plants
 Coral reef biology
 Cytology
CANCEL:
 Electrophysiology

- Authorship (QH304)
- Documentation (Indirect)
- Ethics
 - See Bioethics
- Information services †
 - xx Biological libraries
- Library resources (Indirect)
 - Note under Library resources
- Periodicity
 - See Biological rhythms
- CANCEL:
 - Periodicity †
- CANCEL:
 - Juvenile literature †
 - Publishing
 - See Biology publishing
- CHANGE:
 - Social aspects (Indirect) (QH333) †
 - xx Bioethics
 - Study and teaching (Indirect)
 - (QH315-320) †
 - Study and teaching (Graduate) (Indirect)
 - x Graduate work in biology
 - Example under Universities and colleges
 - Graduate work
- CANCEL:
 - Vocational guidance † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Biology as a profession
 - Vocational guidance (QH314)
 - xx Biologists
- CHANGE:
 - Biology, Economic (Indirect) †
- Biology, Experimental †
 - sa Immunology, Experimental
 - Psychobiology, Experimental
 - Vivisection *
- CANCEL:
 - Zoology, Experimental
 - Technique
- CANCEL:
 - Biology as a profession (QH314) †
- Biology publishing (Indirect)
 - x Biology—Publishing
 - xx Publishers and publishing
- Bioluminescence †
 - Measurement *
- Biomechanics †
 - sa Joints—Range of motion *
- CHANGE:
 - Biomedical engineering (Indirect)
 - (R856-857) †
 - sa Electronics in space medicine
 - x Clinical engineering
 - Engineering, Clinical
- CHANGE:
 - Research (Indirect) †
 - Vocational guidance
- Biomedical ethics
 - See Bioethics
 - Medical ethics *
- Biomedical materials †
 - sa Colloids in medicine
 - Dental materials
 - x Biocompatible materials
 - xx Materials
 - Research (Direct)
 - xx Medical research

- See Transducers, Biomedical
- Biomineralization (QH512) *
 - sa Calcification
 - x Biological mineralization
 - Mineralization, Biological
 - xx Minerals in the body
- Biopsy †
 - sa Veterinary biopsy
- CANCEL:
 - xx Diagnosis
 - Diagnosis, Laboratory
 - Diagnostic specimens
 - Surgery, Operative
- Biopsy, Needle
 - x Aspiration biopsy
 - Needle biopsy
 - Puncture biopsy
 - Suction biopsy
 - xx Diagnosis, Cytologic
- Biorhythms
 - See Biological rhythms
- Biosyntheses †
 - sa Starch synthesis
- Biotic communities †
 - xx Population biology
- CANCEL:
 - Blot in †
- Biotin
 - See Vitamin H
- Biotransformation (Metabolism) *
 - x Biodegradation (Metabolism)
 - xx Metabolism
 - Pharmacology
- Biphenyl compounds *
 - sa Polybrominated biphenyls
- Birch †
 - Seed
- Bird catching
 - See Bird trapping
- Bird control †
 - sa Mergansers—Control
- Bird flight
 - See Birds—Flight
- CHANGE:
 - Bird pests (Indirect) (SB995) †
- CHANGE:
 - Bird populations (Indirect) †
- Bird trapping (Indirect) (SK319)
 - x Bird catching
 - xx Birds—Collection and preservation
 - Fowling
 - Trapping
- Birdcages †
 - xx Pets—Housing
- Birds †
 - sa Falconiformes
- CANCEL:
 - Flight
 - Anatomy †
 - sa Salt gland
- CANCEL:
 - Wings
 - Collection and preservation
 - sa Bird trapping

- CANCEL:
 - Taxidermy
 - Note under Taxidermy
- CANCEL:
 - Collisions with aeroplanes † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Aeronautics—Accidents
 - Collisions with airplanes
 - See Aeronautics—Accidents
 - Cytology
 - Example under Cytology; Histology
 - Evolution †
 - Example under Evolution
- CANCEL:
 - Flight † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Flight
 - Flight (QL698.7)
 - x Bird flight
 - xx Animal flight
 - Identification †
- CANCEL:
 - x Identification of birds
 - Physiology †
 - sa Salt gland
 - Songs and music †
- CANCEL:
 - x Topical songs (Birds)
- Birds, Attracting of †
 - xx Wildlife attracting
- Birds, Extinct †
 - sa Passenger pigeons
- Birds, Fossil †
 - sa Archaeopterygiformes
 - Condors, Fossil *
- CHANGE:
 - Birds, Injurious and beneficial (Indirect) (SB995) †
- Birds, Ornamental †
 - sa Color pigeons *
 - x Birds as pets
- CHANGE:
 - Birds, Protection of (Indirect) (Gann SK351-579; Periodicals, societies, etc., QL671) †
- Birds as carriers of disease †
 - xx Animals as carriers of disease
- CANCEL:
 - Communicable diseases
- CANCEL:
 - Diseases—Transmission
- Birds as pets
 - See Birds, Ornamental
 - Cage-birds
- CHANGE:
 - Birds in literature
- Birds of prey †
 - CANCEL:
 - sa Buzzards
 - CANCEL:
 - Eagles
 - Falconiformes
 - CANCEL:
 - Falcons
 - CANCEL:
 - Goshawk
 - CANCEL:
 - Harriers
 - CANCEL:
 - Hawks

Black fiction (African)
See African fiction

Black fiction (American)
See American fiction—Afro-American authors

Black fiction (Spanish American)
See Spanish American fiction—Black authors

Black folk-lore
See Folk-lore, Black

Black Forest, Pa.
 xx Forests and forestry—Pennsylvania

Black Forest Trail, Pa. *
 xx Trails—Pennsylvania

Black hairdressing
See Hairdressing of Blacks

Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872
 xx Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
 Ute Indians—Wars

Black-headed gulls †
 — Behavior

Black Homelands, South Africa *
See Bantu Homelands, South Africa

Black humor (Afro-American) *
See Afro-American wit and humor

Black humor (Literature) *
 Here are entered works dealing with literature characterized by a desperate, sardonic humor intended to induce laughter as the appropriate response to the apparent meaninglessness and absurdity of existence.
 x Black comedy (Literature)
 Dark humor (Literature)
 xx Absurd (Philosophy) in literature
 Drama—20th century—History and criticism
 Fiction—20th century—History and criticism
 Satire—History and criticism
 Wit and humor—History and criticism

Black hymns
See Hymns, Black

Black intelligence
See Intelligence levels—Blacks

Black-Jewish relations
See Blacks—Relations with Jews

CANCEL:

Black Jews †

CANCEL:
See Negro Jews

Black Jews (United States)
See Afro-American Jews

Black lemur (QL737.P95) *
 x Acoumba lemur
 Lemur macaco

Black libraries
See Libraries and Blacks

Black lipid membranes
See Bilayer lipid membranes

Black literature
See Literature—Black authors

Black literature (African)
See African literature

Black literature (American)
See American literature—Afro-American authors

Black literature (Brazilian)
See Brazilian literature—Black authors

Black literature (English)
See English literature—Black authors

Black literature (French)
See French literature—Black authors

Black literature (South African)
See South African literature (English)—Black authors

CHANGE:

Black market (Indirect) †

Black militant organizations †
 — United States

x Afro-American militant organizations
 xx Afro-Americans—Societies, etc.

Black moss
See Spanish moss

Black music
See Music, Black

Black musicians
See Musicians, Black

Black Muslims †
 Here are entered works on the movement known as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims. Works on persons of the Black race who are Muslims are entered under Muslims, Black.

xx Afro-Americans—Religion
 Black nationalism—United States

CANCEL:
 Negro Muslims

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Religion

CANCEL:
 United States—Race question
Note under Muslims, Black

Black nationalism †
 x Nationalism—Blacks

CANCEL:
 Nationalism—Negroes

CANCEL:
 Nationalism, Negro
 xx Blacks—Politics and government
 Blacks—Race identity

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Politics and suffrage

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Race identity
 — United States
 sa Black Muslims
 x Afro-American nationalism
 xx Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage
 Afro-Americans—Race identity

Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971
 †
 x New York 21
 Panther 21

CANCEL:
 Black people (United States) †

CANCEL:
See Negroes

Black pine
See Austrian pine

Black pod, Cacao
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao

Black poetry
See Poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (African)
See African poetry

Black poetry (American)
See American poetry—Afro-American authors

Black poetry (Brazilian)
See Brazilian poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (Cuban)
See Cuban poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (English)
See English poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (French)
See French poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (Portuguese)
See Portuguese poetry—Black authors

Black poetry (South African)
See South African poetry (English)—Black authors

Black poetry (Spanish American)
See Spanish American poetry—Black authors

Black power †

CANCEL:

xx Negroes—Civil rights

CANCEL:

Negroes—Economic conditions

CANCEL:

Negroes—Politics and suffrage
 — United States

xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights
 Afro-Americans—Economic conditions
 Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage

Black prose literature (American)
See American prose literature—Afro-American authors

Black proverbs
See Proverbs, Black

Black quotations
See Quotations, Black

Black race

Here are entered works on Black people outside of the United States. Works on Black people of the United States are entered under the heading Afro-Americans. Theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under the heading Black race.

Note: a special problem arises in connection with countries whose racial composition is known to be predominantly Black. Assign the heading Blacks to works on such countries only if the work in hand makes a point of discussing Blacks as opposed to other racial elements found in the country. Otherwise, assign as a matter of normal practice, topical headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks, e.g. Ghana—Economic conditions; Education—Haiti.

sa Blacks
 x Negro race

xx Race

Notes under Afro-Americans; Blacks
 — Color

x Afro-Americans—Color
 Blacks—Color
 .xx Color of man
Black rail (QL696.G876)
Black River, Mich. (Sanilac and St. Clair Counties)
 .xx Rivers—Michigan
Black River watershed, N.Y.
 .xx Watersheds—New York (State)
Black rosewood *
 See *Dalbergia latifolia*
Black short stories (American)
 See Short stories, American—
 Afro-American authors
Black songs
 See Songs, Black
Black spider monkey (QL737.P925)
 .xx Spider monkeys
Black stork (QL696.C535)
Black students
 See Students, Black
CANCEL:
 Black studies †
CANCEL:
 See Afro-American studies
Black studies (Indirect)
 Here are entered works on the study of Blacks in general. Works on the study of Blacks in specific areas are entered normally under the heading Blacks—[local subdivision]—Study and teaching, with the exception that works on the study of Blacks in the United States are entered under Afro-American studies and works on the study of Blacks in Latin America as a whole are entered under Afro-Latin American studies.
 x Blacks—Study and teaching
 Blacks—Africa—Study and teaching
Black-tailed prairie dog
 See *Cynomys ludovicianus*
Black-tailed prairie marmot
 See *Cynomys ludovicianus*
Black tales
 See Tales, Black
Black theology (BT82.7)
 .xx Afro-Americans—Religion
 Blacks—Religion
 Theology, Doctrinal
Black Tusk Nature Conservancy Area, B.C.
 .xx Natural areas—British Columbia
Black universities and colleges
 See Universities and colleges, Black
Black university students
 See College students, Black
Black women
 See Women, Black
Black work embroidery
 See Blackwork embroidery
CHANGE:
Blackbirds (QL696.P2475) †
 Blackfaced minstrel shows
 See Minstrel shows

CHANGE:
Blacklisting of entertainers (Indirect) †
Blacks (Indirect)
 Here are entered works on persons of the Black race outside of the United States. Works on the Black people of the United States are entered under the heading Afro-Americans. Theoretical works discussing the Black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under the heading Black race.
 The complete list of headings and references associated with this change will appear in the January-March 1976 issue of the Supplement to LC Subject Headings.
 .sa Afro-Americans
 Libraries and Blacks
 Missions to Blacks
 Mulattos
 headings beginning with Black
 x Black Africans
 Blacks—Africa
 Negroes
 .xx Black race
 — Children
 See Children, Black
 — Civil rights
 .sa Blacks—Politics and government
 — Color
 See Black race—Color
 — Dancing
 x Dancing—Blacks
 .xx Dancing
 — Diseases (Indirect) *
 — Economic conditions
 — Education (Indirect) (LC2701-2913)
 .sa College students, Black
 Students, Black
 Universities and colleges, Black
 — Employment (Indirect)
 — Folk-lore
 See Folk-lore, Black
 — Hairdressing
 See Hairdressing of Blacks
 — Intelligence
 See Intelligence levels—Blacks
 — Languages
 .xx African languages
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 — Library resources (Indirect)
 — Music
 See Blacks—Songs and music
 — Names *
 — Politics and government
 .sa Black nationalism
 x Blacks—Suffrage
 .xx Blacks—Civil rights
 Elections
 Suffrage
 — Psychology
 — Race identity
 .sa Black nationalism
 x Racial identity of Blacks
 .xx Ethnicity
 Race awareness
 — Relations with Jews
 x Black-Jewish relations
 Jewish-Black relations
 Jews—Relations with Blacks
 .xx Race problems
 — Religion
 .sa Black theology
 Missions to Blacks
 Movements, Black
 — Segregation
 x Ghettos
 .xx Blacks—Social conditions
 Segregation

— Social conditions
 .sa Blacks—Segregation
 — Songs and music
 .sa Music, Black
 x Blacks—Music
 .xx Music, Black
 — Study and teaching
 See Black studies
 — Suffrage
 See Blacks—Politics and government
 — Africa
 See Blacks
 — — Study and teaching
 See Black studies
 — Argentine Republic
 — — Dancing
 .sa Candombe (Dance)
 — Brazil
 .sa Congadas
 Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirap
 — Cuba
 .sa Matanzas, Cuba (City)—Neg
 Conspiracy, 1844
 — Honduras
 .sa Black Carib Indians
 — Iraq
 .sa Zanj (African tribe)
 — Jamaica
 .sa Maroons—Jamaica
 Ras Tafari movement
 — Latin America
 — — Study and teaching
 See Afro-Latin American studies
 — Puerto Rico
 See Afro-Americans—Puerto Rico
 — Sierra Leone
 .sa Creoles (Sierra Leone)
 — South Africa
 — — Segregation
 x Apartheid
 .xx South Africa—Race questions
 — Surinam
 .sa Maroons—Surinam
 Saramacca tribe
 — United States
 See Afro-Americans
 — West Indies
 .sa Black Carib Indians
 Maroons
Blacks in the Bible
 x Bible—Blacks
Blacks in the performing arts
 .sa Musicians, Black
Blackwood *
 See *Dalbergia latifolia*
Blackwood River, Australia
 .xx Rivers—Australia
Blackwood River region, Australia
Blackwork embroidery (TT778.B5)
 x Black work embroidery
 Holbein embroidery
 .xx Counted thread embroidery
 Embroidery
 — Patterns (TT778.B5)
Blacky pictures tent †
CANCEL:
 .xx Personality tests
Bladder †
 x Urinary bladder
 — Abnormalities and deformities
 .sa Bladder exstrophy
 — Calculi (RC921.V4) *
 x Bladder calculi
 Bladder stones
 Cystoliths

— Calculi (RC921.V4) *

(Continued)

Vesical calculi
Vesical stones
xx Bladder—Diseases
Calculi, Urinary

CANCEL:

— Calculus † *

CANCEL:

See Calculi, Urinary

— Diseases †

sa Bladder—Calculi *

Neurogenic bladder

— Displacement †

CANCEL:

x Ectopia vesicae

— Exploration †

sa Bladder—Radiography

Cystometry

Cystoscopy

CANCEL:

x Cystoscopy

— Radiography †

xx Bladder—Exploration

Bladder calculi *

See Bladder—Calculi

Bladder exstrophy

x Ectopia vesicae

Exstrophy of the bladder

xx Bladder—Abnormalities and deformities

Bladder stones *

See Bladder—Calculi

CANCEL:

Bladder-worm † *

CANCEL:

See Hydatids

Blades †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Blades under names of
engines, e.g. Airplanes—Turbojet
engines—Blades

Blair Creek, Ark.

xx Rivers—Arkansas

Blandwood, Greensboro, N.C. *

See Greensboro, N.C. Blandwood

CHANGE:

Blank verse (General, P311; English, PB1515)

†

Blankets †

CHANGE:

Example under Weaving

Blast effect †

sa Explosive hardening

— Mathematical models

Blast furnace gas (TN718)

x Gas, Blast furnace

xx Blast-furnaces

(Cast-iron,
allurgy, TN677) †

Bleaching †

sa Texts—Bleaching

xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Bleishline family

Blencoe family

See Blencow family

Blencow family

x Blencow family

Blenko family

Blinco family

Blenko family

See Blencow family

Blenny, Saddled

See Saddled blenny

Bleomycin (Cancer therapy, RC271.B57;
Pharmacology, RM666.B) *

xx Antibiotics

Antineoplastic agents

Immunosuppressive agents

Peptides

Polycyclic compounds

Streptomyces verticillus

Blesbok (QL737.U53)

x Damaliscus albifrons

Damaliscus dorcas

Blickensdoerfer family *

x Blickensdoerfer family

Blickensdorfer family

Blickensdorff family

Blickenstoerfe family

Blickenstorfer family

Blickensdoerfer family *

See Blickensdorfer family

Blickensdorfer family *

See Blickensdorfer family

Blickensdorff family *

See Blickensdorfer family

Blickenstoerfe family *

See Blickensdorfer family

Blickenstorfer family *

See Blickensdorfer family

Bilneo family

See Blencow family

Blind †

sa Radio programs for the blind

CHANGE:

— Education (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Employment (Indirect) (HV1652-1658)

CHANGE:

— Institutional care (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Rehabilitation (Indirect) †

Blind, Apparatus for the †

xx Communication devices for the disabled

CHANGE:

Blind, Libraries for the (Indirect) (Library
history, Z675.B6; Social pathology,
HV1721-1756) †

Blind, Radio programs for the

See Radio programs for the blind

Blind-deaf †

sa Usher's syndrome

Blind loop syndrome

xx Malabsorption syndromes

Blindness †

CANCEL:

xx Vision

Vision disorders

Block designs (Combinatorial analysis,
QA166.3; Experimental design,
QA279)

sa Incomplete block designs

x Designs, Block

xx Combinatorial analysis

Experimental design

Blocking (Meteorology) (QC880.4.B55)

xx Anticyclones

Atmospheric circulation

Cyclones

Blocking agents, Neuromuscular

See Neuromuscular blocking agents

Blood †

sa Blood agar

— Agglutination †

CANCEL:

xx Diagnosis

— Analysis and chemistry †

sa Blood gases—Analysis

Blood protein electrophoresis

Glucose tolerance tests

CANCEL:

xx Medicine, Clinical—Laboratory
manuals

— Circulation, Artificial †

sa Heart, Artificial

Heart, Mechanical

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

CANCEL:

Perfusion pump (Heart)

CANCEL:

x Artificial heart

CANCEL:

xx Perfusion pump (Heart)

— Coagulation †

CANCEL:

sa Blood coagulation factor XIII

Blood coagulation factors

Thrombosis

— Collection and preservation †

sa Leukapheresis

Plasmapheresis

— Corpuscles and platelets †

CANCEL:

sa Erythropoiesis *

x Haemic cells

xx Cells

— Diseases †

CANCEL:

sa Agranulocytosis

CANCEL:

Erythremia

Hematological manifestations of

general diseases *

Hemophilia

CANCEL:

Hypergammaglobulinemia

Leucocyte disorders

CANCEL:

Leucopenia

CANCEL:

xx Blood—Examination

— Atlases

— Diagnosis

sa Blood—Examination

xx Blood—Examination

— Examination †

CANCEL:

sa Blood—Diseases

Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis
Wright's stain *

xx Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis

CANCEL:

Diagnosis

Diagnosis, Laboratory

— Gas content

See Blood gases

— Transfusion †

sa Blood coagulation factors

Erythrocytes, Frozen *

x Blood transfusion

xx Blood banks

— Law and legislation (Direct)

— Social aspects †

sa Social medicine

— Transfusion, Intrauterine †

x Fetal transfusion

CANCEL:

Blood, Gases In (QP91) †

Blood, Gases in

See Blood gases

Blood agar (QR66.3)

xx Agar

Blood

CHANOE:

Blood banks (Indirect) (RM172) †

sa Blood—Transfusion

xx Tissue banks *

— Licenses (Indirect)

Blood-brain barrier †

sa Choroid plexus *

xx Choroid plexus *

Blood coagulation factor VIII (RM171.5) *

x Antiglobulin factor

Antihemophilic factor

Platelet cofactor

Thromboplastinogen

xx Blood coagulation factors

Hemophilia

Thromboplastin

Blood coagulation factor XIII †

CANCEL:

xx Blood—Coagulation

Blood coagulation factors

Blood coagulation factors (RM171.5)

sa Blood coagulation factor VIII *

Blood coagulation factor XIII

xx Blood—Coagulation

Blood—Transfusion

Blood proteins

Blood dialysis

See Hemodialysis

CHANOE:

Blood donors (Indirect) †

xx Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Blood flow †

— Measurement †

sa Rheoencephalography

x Blood flowmeters *

xx Flow meters *

Blood flowmeters *

See Blood flow—Measurement

Blood gases (QP99.3.G3)

x Blood—Gas content

Blood, Gases in

Gases in the blood

xx Respiration

— Analysis

sa Oximetry

xx Blood—Analysis and chemistry

Pulmonary function tests

Blood glucose

See Blood sugar

Blood group antigens (QP98)

xx Erythrocytes

Isoantigens

Blood groups †

CANCEL:

sa Paternity

Paternity testing

CANCEL:

xx Paternity

Paternity testing

Physiol onthropology

— ABO system

x ABO blood group system

— Law and legislation (Direct)

— Lewis system

x Lewis blood group system

Blood in the Bible (BS680.B)

x Bible—Blood

Blood oxygenation, Extracorporeal

See Oxygenators

Blood plasma †

sa Serum

Blood platelet aggregation

x Aggregation, Blood platelet

Platelet adhesiveness

Platelet aggregation

xx Blood platelet disorders

Blood platelets

Cell aggregation

Blood platelet disorders †

sa Blood platelet aggregation

Thrombocytopenia

Thrombopenic purpura

x Thrombocytopathy

Blood platelets †

sa Blood platelet aggregation

CHANGE:

Blood pressure (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

sa Sphygmomanometer

xx Body fluids—Pressure

CANCEL:

Pressure

Vital signs

— Measurement †

sa Sphygmomanometer

xx Physical diagnosis

Sphygmomanometer *

— Regulation (QP109)

x Regulation of blood pressure

xx Biological control systems

Blood protein disorders †

sa Agammaglobulinemia

Hypergammaglobulinemia

Paraproteinemia

x Blood proteins—Diseases

xx Blood proteins

— Diagnosis

Blood protein electrophoresis

xx Blood—Analysis and chemistry

Blood proteins

Electrophoresis

Blood proteins †

sa Blood coagulation factors

Blood protein disorders

Blood protein electrophoresis

Serum albumin

xx Proteins

— Diseases

See Blood protein disorders

Blood sugar †

x Blood glucose

Glucose in blood

Blood transfusion

See Blood—Transfusion

Blood-vessels †

sa Vascular smooth muscle

x Angiology

— Diseases †

sa Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

Neurovascular diseases

Thoracic outlet syndrome

x Angiology

— Muscles

See Vascular smooth muscle

— Tumors

sa Angiosarcoma

Hemangioma

Blood viscosity †

— Measurement

Blosseville coast, Greenland

x Blosseville Kyst, Greenland

xx Coasts—Greenland

Blosseville Kyst, Greenland

See Blosseville coast, Greenland

Blotched genet

See Oenetta tigrina

Blount's discosis (RJ482.08)

x Morbus Blount

Nonrachitic bowleg

Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae

Tibia vara

xx Osteochondrosis

Pediatric pathology

Blow-down

See Windfall (Forestry)

Blue and white transfer ware †

sa Hirado porcelain

Willowware

Blue bear

See Glacier bear

Blue collar workers

See Labor and laboring classes

CANCEL:

Blue-glass cure †

CANCEL:

See Light, Colored

CANCEL:

Phototherapy

Blue John (TN989.B55)

xx Fluorspar

Precious stones

Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782 †

xx Kentucky—History—Revolution

1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution

1775-1783—Campaigns and

Blue Mountain region, Or. and Wash.

Blue pine *

See Pinus canariensis

Pinus griffithii

Blue Ridge Lake, Ga. *

x Lake Toccoa, Ga.

Toccoa, Lake, Ga.

xx Lakes—Georgia

Blue Ridge Mountains in art

Blue rockfish (QL638.S42)

x Sebastes mystinus

Blue rockfish (QL638.S42) (Continued)

Sebastodes mystinus

Blue stars

See Early stars

Blue tit (QL696.P2615)

xx Titmice

Blueberries †

sa Cookery (Blueberries)

Bluebird automobile (TL215.B)

xx Datsun automobile

Bluefish fishing

See Bluefishing

Bluefishing (SH691.B55)

x Bluefish fishing

xx Fishing

Bluegill †

CANCEL:

xx Sunfishes

Blues (Songs, etc.) †

sa Spirituals (Songs)

Guitar—Methods (Blues); Piano—
Studies and exercises (Blues); and
similar headings *

xx Afro-American songs

CANCEL:

Negro songs

CANCEL:

Negro spirituals

Spirituals (Songs)

—Texts

Bluetongue †

xx Virus diseases *

Bluntnose minnow †

xx Minnows

Board games †

sa Monopoly (Game)

Boas family

See Boaz family

Boat-building †

sa Boatyards

CHANGE:

Boat-houses (Indirect) (NA6920) †

—Conservation and restoration (NA6920)

Boat models

See Ship models

Boat yards

See Boatyards

CANCEL:

Boatmen's songs †

Boatmen's songs

See Sea songs

Boats and boating †

sa Catboats

Maoris—Boats

Sailing, Single-handed *

—Inspection

x Marine surveying

—Maintenance and repair †

sa Boatyards

—Equipment and supplies

—Radar equipment (VM325) *

x Radar—Installation on boats

Radar on boats

xx Radar in navigation

—Tariff †

See Tariff on boats *

—Waste disposal

xx Refuse and refuse disposal

Boats and boating in motion pictures

xx Moving-pictures

Boatyards (Indirect)

sa Shipyards

x Boat yards

xx Boat-building

Boats and boating—Maintenance and
repair

Shipyards

Boaz family

x Boas family

Bobbin lace †

—Patterns

Bobcat automobile (TL215.B)

xx Mercury automobile

CANCEL:

Bobsledding † *

CANCEL:

See Coasting

Bobsledding (Indirect) (GV855) *

x Sledding

xx Coasting

Bobwhite shooting

See Quail shooting

Boca River, Czechoslovak Republic

xx Rivers—Czechoslovak Republic

Boca Valley, Czechoslovak Republic

xx Valleys—Czechoslovak Republic

Bodo languages †

sa Dinasa language *

CANCEL:

xx Garo language *

Bodos (DS432.B)

sa Garos

Kacharis

Lalungs (Indic people) *

Meches

x Baras

xx Ethnology—India

Body, Human †

sa Back

Human physiology

CANCEL:

Physiology

CANCEL:

xx Physiology

—Care and hygiene

See Hygiene

—Microbiology (QR46-48)

sa Medical microbiology

—Psychological aspects

See Body image

Mind and body

Somatotypes—Psychological
aspects

—Social aspects (Indirect) (Manners and
customs, GT495)

xx Manners and customs

—Terminology

Body art (Indirect) (N6494.B63)

sa Video art

x Art, Body

Body works (Art)

xx Art, Modern—20th century

Video art

Body care

See Hygiene

Body covering (Anatomy)

sa Scales (Reptiles)

Body fluid disorders

sa Acid-base imbalances *

Edema *

Water-electrolyte imbalances

x Body fluid imbalances

Fluid balance disorders

xx Metabolism, Disorders of

Body fluid imbalances

See Body fluid disorders

Body fluids †

CANCEL:

sa Dehydration in infants

Exocrine glands—Secretions

Gingival fluid *

Physiologic salines *

—Pressure †

sa Blood pressure

Intraocular pressure

Body height

See Stature

Body Image †

sa Obesity—Psychological aspects

Self-perception

x Body, Human—Psychological asp

CANCEL:

xx Psychology, Physiological

Body language

See Nonverbal communication (Psych

*

Body size †

sa Birth size *

Body weight

Stature

xx Somatotypes

CANCEL:

Body-snatching †

Body snatching (Manners and customs,
GT3353; Medicine and public
health, RA637)

x Resurrectionists (Body snatchers)

xx Criminal law

Exhumation

Body surface mapping

xx Physiology *

Body temperature †

CANCEL:

sa Thermometers and thermometry,
Medical *

CANCEL:

xx Diagnosis

Physical diagnosis

CANCEL:

Thermometers and thermometry,
Medical *

Vital signs

—Measurement *

sa Thermometers and thermometry,
Medical

xx Thermometers and thermometry,
Medical

—Regulation †

sa Thermoreceptors

x Temperature adaptation

xx Biological control systems

Body water

See Water in the body

Body water excess

See Water intoxication

Body weight †

sa Birth weight

Obesity

Body works (Art)
See Body art

Bodybuilding (Weight lifting) *
See Weight lifting

Boeing airplanes †
sa KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
Example under Airplanes

Boeing bombers †
sa B-52 Bomber

Boeing Stratotanker
See KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)

Boers †
sa South Africa—History—Great Trek, 1836-1840

CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Africa, South
 Ethnology—South Africa

Boers in foreign countries (DT888) *

Bog flora †
 CANCEL:
x Flora

Bogs †
sa Muskeg *

Bohemia †
 — Church history
 — 16th century
 — 17th century

Bohr compactification (QA611.23)
x Compactification, Bohr
xx Topology

Boiken language †
xx Ndu languages

CANCEL:
 Papuan languages

Boiler-making industry †
 — Production standards

Boilers †
 CANCEL:
 — Efficiencies †
 — Efficiency
 — Fuel

Bols Forte Indian Reservation, Minn.
See Nett Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.

Bols l'Abbé site, France (DC801.B)
xx France—Antiquities
 Romans—France

Boisa River watershed, Idaho *
xx Watersheds—Idaho

Bola language (Portuguese Guinea)
See Mankanya language

Bolaros †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Boleros. 2. Orchestral music; 1. Boleros. 2. Piano music (8 hands)
xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
 Boleros (Band) (M1249; M1266) †

CANCEL:
 Boleros (Guitar and piano) (M276-7) †

CANCEL:
 Boleros (Orchestra) (M1049; M1060) †

CANCEL:
 Boleros (Piano, 8 hands) (M213) †

CANCEL:
 Boleros (Violoncello and piano) (M230; M233) †

Bolgars (Turkic people)
See Bulgars (Turkic people)

Bolivia †
 — Antiquities
sa Iskanwaya site, Bolivia
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — Politics and government
 — 1825-1879
 — 1879-1938
 — 1938-

Bolivia in literature

Bolivian coca *
See Coca

Bolivians

Bolivians in Buenos Aires, [etc.] (F3001.9)

CANCEL:
 Boll-weevil (SB945.C8) †

Boll weevil (Indirect) (Pest, SB945.C8; Zoology, QL596.C9)
x Anthonomus grandis
 Cotton boll weevil
 Mexican boll weevil
 Mexican cotton boll weevil
Example under Cotton—Diseases and pests

CANCEL:
 Boll-weevil control (Indirect) †

Bollandists †
sa Christian hagiography

CANCEL:
 Hagiography
xx Christian hagiography

Bologna. San Petronio (Church) *
xx Basilicas—Italy

Bologna in art

Bolometer †
sa Thermistors
xx Infra-red detectors
 Microwave detectors

Bolt action rifles
See Rifles, Bolt action

Bolton, Atlanta, Ga. *
x Atlanta, Ga. Bolton
 Cabbagetown, Atlanta, Ga.
 Fulton Bag Village, Atlanta, Ga.
 Fulton Village, Atlanta, Ga.

Bolts and nuts †
xx Fasteners

CANCEL:
 Fastenings

Boltzmann distribution law
See Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law

Bomb reconnaissance †
sa World War, 1939-1945—Bomb reconnaissance

Bombay rosewood *
See Dalbergia latifolia

CANCEL:
 Bomber aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
See Bombers

Bombers †
sa Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
 B-70 bomber
 Beaufort (Bomber)
 Canberra (Bombers)
 Intruder (Bombers)
 Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)
 Piaggio P. 108 (Bomber)
 Torpedo bombers
 Wellington (Bomber)

CANCEL:
x Bomber aeroplanes

CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes, Military
 Airplanes
 Airplanes, Military

CANCEL:
Example under Aeroplanes

Bombing, Aerial †
 — Psychological aspects

Bomboná, Battle of, 1822 (F2274)
xx Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822

Bombs †
 CANCEL:
x Aeroplane bombs

Bombs, Guided
See Guided bombs

Bond graphs †
sa ENPORT-4 (Computer program)

Bond transfer (Indirect) (HG4028.B6)
x Bonds—Registration and transfer
 Bonds—Transfer
 Transfer of bonds
xx Bonds
 Transfer (Law)

Bonding, Dental
See Dental bonding

CHANGE:
 Bonds (Indirect) (HG4651) †
sa Bond transfer
 — Prices (Indirect)
 — Registration and transfer
See Bond transfer
 — Transfer
See Bond transfer

Bone †
sa Apatite in the body *
 Bone resorption
 — Growth †

CANCEL:
x Ossification
 — Radiation effects
See Bone, Effect of radiation on

Bone, Effect of radiation on †
x Bone—Radiation effects

Bone banks †
xx Tissue banks *

Bone cells *
sa Cartilage cells
x Bone corpuscles
xx Cartilage cells
 Cells

Bone cements
xx Acrylic resins *
 Adhesives in surgery
 Plastics in surgery

Bone corpuscles *
 See Bone cells

Bone marrow cells
 See Marrow cells

Bone-meal manufacture (*Indirect*) (TS1982)

Bone resorption
 x Osteolysis
 xx Bone
 Bones--Diseases
 Resorption (Physiology)

Bones †
 CANCEL:
 sa Cheek-bone
 CANCEL:
 Facial bones
 CANCEL:
 Occipital bone
 Ossification
 Periosteum
 Sesamoid bones
 Urohyal
 CANCEL:
 Zygoma
 -- Abnormalities and deformities †
 sa Basal cell nevus syndrome
 CHANGE:
 -- Diseases (RC930-931) †
 sa Acromegaly
 Bone resorption
 Bones--Necrosis
 Eosinophilic granuloma
 Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
 Lipomembranous polycystic
 osteodysplasia
 CANCEL:
 Necrosis
 Osteitis
 -- Inflammation
 See Osteitis
 -- Necrosis
 x Osteonecrosis
 xx Bones--Diseases

Boning rod
 x Boning stick
 Rod, Boning
 Stick, Boning
 xx Excavation
 Levels (Surveying instruments)

Boning stick
 See Boning rod

Bonsat †
 x Kamuti
 -- Equipment and supplies

Bonshon family
 See Bonzon family

(PL5641)

anguage
 languages

language

†
 instruction

and collecting *

and collecting *

†

Book design †
 sa Printing, Practical--Layout
 xx Printing, Practical--Layout
 CANCEL:
 Printing, Practical--Make-up

Book industries and trade †
 sa Women in the book industries and
 trade
 CANCEL:
 -- Electronic data processing † *
 CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing--Book
 industries and trade
 -- Employees
 -- Exhibitions †
 sa Le Livre et l'imprimerie dans les
 Pyrénées françaises
 -- Information services (*Indirect*)
 -- Management
 CHANGE:
 -- Standards (*Indirect*) †
 -- Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)

Book inventory Building and Library
 Information Oriented System
 See BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)

CHANGE:
 Book jackets (*Indirect*) † *
 Book-making (Betting) †
 -- Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining--
 Book-making (Betting)

Book-markers
 See Bookmarks

Book-marks †
 See Bookmarks
 CANCEL:
 Books--Owners' marks

Book-marks (Owners' marks)
 See Books--Owners' marks

Book-plates †
 -- Library resources (*Indirect*)

Book-plates, Typographical (Z994.5.T9)
 x Typographical book-plates

Book reviewing †
 xx Criticism

Book selection †
 sa Instructional materials centers--Book
 selection
 Reader guidance
 School libraries--Book selection

CANCEL:
 x Weeding (Books)
 xx Acquisitions (Libraries)
 -- Policy statements

Book thefts †
 sa Libraries--Security measures
 xx Libraries--Security measures

Bookbinding †
 sa Fillets (Bookbinding)

Bookbinding, Medieval (*Indirect*)
 x Medieval bookbinding

Bookbinding, Renaissance (*Indirect*)
 x Renaissance bookbinding

Bookbinding machinery industry (*Indirect*)
 (Z272) *

Booking systems
 See Reservation systems

Bookkeeping machines †
 sa Billing machines

Bookmarkers
 See Bookmarks

Bookmarks
 x Book-markers
 Book-marks
 Bookmarkers
 xx Books

Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
 See Books--Owners' marks

Books †
 sa Bookmarks
 -- Collectors and collecting *
 See Book collecting
 Book collectors
 -- Conservation and restoration †
 -- -- Tropical conditions
 -- mutilation, defacement, etc. †
 sa Libraries--Security measures
 xx Libraries--Security measures
 -- Owners' marks †
 CANCEL:
 x Book-marks
 Book-marks (Owners' marks)
 Bookmarks (Owners' marks)

Books and reading †
 sa Reader guidance
 -- United States
 sa Afro-American college students
 Books and reading
 Afro-Americans--Books and reading

Books and reading for children †
 sa Comic books and children
 Newspapers and children
 Poetry and children

Books for retarded readers †
 See Mentally handicapped, Books for
 CANCEL:
 Retarded readers, Books for

Books for the mentally handicapped
 See Mentally handicapped, Books for

Books in church work
 xx Church work

Booksellers and bookselling †
 sa Libraries and booksellers

CANCEL:
 xx Salesmen and salesmanship
 -- Collective labor agreements
 See Collective labor agreements--
 Booksellers and bookselling
 -- Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
 sa Chap-books
 -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Boolean rings
 x Rings, Boolean
 xx Algebra, Boolean
 Commutative rings

Boone Lake, Tenn.
 x Boone Reservoir, Tenn.

Boone Reservoir, Tenn.
 See Boone Lake, Tenn.

Boots and shoes †
 -- Drying
 -- Hygienic aspects (*Indirect*) (RA77)
 xx Foot--Care and hygiene
 -- Trade and manufacture †
 CANCEL:
 sa Salesmen and salesmanship--Sho
 -- -- Electric equipment
 -- -- Taxation (*Indirect*)

Bophuthatswana
 x Tswana

Borage (*Botany, QK495.B73*)

— Therapeutic use

Boraginaceae

sa Pulmonaria

Boran (African people) †

xx Hamites

CANCEL:

Borani †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Boran (African people)

CHANGE:

Bordeaux Rald, 1942 (*D772.B*) †

Border patrols †

CHANGE:

— Dental care (*Indirect*) †

Borduarua language

See Nocte language

Boredom †

x Ennui

Borgonyas (Indic people) *

See Deori (Indic people)

Boring †

— Automation (*TN281*)

— Mathematical models

— Production standards

Boring machinery †

sa Drill stem

— Design and construction (*TN281*)

— Hydraulic equipment

Borings †

— Tables

Bornhardt's (Geomorphology)

xx Inselbergs

Bornholm in art

Boron †

— Isotopes †

— Spectra

Borvo (Celtic deity) (*BL915.B*) *

xx Gods, Celtic

Bos *

xx Bovidae

Bos banteng *

See Banteng

Bos javanicus *

See Banteng

Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)

(*DU740.42*)

xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Boscai family

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d.

1516. Haywain (*ND653.B*)

x Haywain (Painting)

Hoolwagen (Painting)

Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d.

1516. Prodigal son (*ND653.B65*)

x Prodigal son (Painting)

Verloren zoon (Painting)

xx Prodigal son (Parable) in art

Boskop man (*GN286.2*)

x Homo capensis

Otjisewa man

BOSS (Electronic computer system)

xx Engineering design—Data processing

Structural design—Data processing

Boston †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

— Description †

— 1951-

CANCEL:

— Galleries and museums †

— History †

— Revolution, 1775-1783 †

sa Boston—Siege, 1775-1776

Boston Massacre, 1770

Boston Port Bill, 1774

Boston Tea Party, 1773

— Civil War, 1861-1865

— Police †

sa Boston—Police Strike, 1919

— Police Strike, 1919

x Boston Police Strike, 1919

Police Strike, Boston, 1919

xx Boston—Police

— Politics and government

— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

— Revolution, 1775-1783

— 1775-1865

CANCEL:

— Public schools †

— Siege, 1775-1776 †

xx Boston—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

Massachusetts—History—

Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Campaigns and

battles

CANCEL:

— Vacation schools †

CANCEL:

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts †

Boston. North End

See North End, Boston

Boston and Maine Railroad

xx Railroads—United States

Boston in art

Boston Marathon *

xx Marathon running

Boston Massacre, 1770 †

xx Boston—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

Massachusetts—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Causes

Boston Police Strike, 1919

See Boston—Police Strike, 1919

Boston Port Bill, 1774

xx Boston—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

Massachusetts—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

Boston port bill, 1774

xx United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Causes

Boston Tea Party, 1773 †

xx Boston—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

Massachusetts—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Causes

Botanical chemistry †

sa Plant chemotaxonomy

Plant cytochemistry

Plant proteins

Botanical cytochemistry

See Plant cytochemistry

Botanical illustration †

sa Flower painting and illustration *

Fruit painting and illustration *

CHANGE:

Botanical laboratories (*Indirect*) (*QK72*)

† *

CHANGE:

Botanical libraries (*Indirect*) † *

CHANGE:

Botanical research (*Indirect*) †

Botanists †

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

This heading has been replaced by

headings Botanists—Biography

Botanists—Correspondence,

ings not printed in the LC 1

subject headings.

Botany †

sa Estuarine flora

Hot spring flora

Moor flora

Roadside flora

Sand dune flora

Tidemark flora *

Tundra flora

Urban flora

— Anatomy †

sa Plant membranes

Plant surfaces *

— Classification †

sa Plant chemotaxonomy

Plant cytology

Vegetation classification

— Ecology †

sa Estuarine flora

Hot spring flora

Moor flora

Sand dune flora

Tidemark flora *

Tundra flora

Urban flora

Vegetation boundaries

— Mathematical models (*QK46.5.M3*)

— Morphology †

sa Fungi—Morphology

Plant surfaces *

CANCEL:

— Nomenclators (*QK11*) †

— Nomenclators

See Botany—Nomenclature

— Nomenclature †

CANCEL:

Cf. note under Botany—Nor-

tors.

x Botany—Nomenclators

— Pre-Linnean works †

CANCEL:

sa Herbs

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Botany as a profession

— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) *

xx Botanists

Botany, Economic †

CANCEL:

sa Ethnobotany *

Plants, Useful

CANCEL:

x Plants, Useful

Botany, Medicinal (Continued)

xx Plants, Useful

CHANGE:

Botany, Medical (Indirect) (Botany, QK99;
Culture, SB293.295) †

sa Atractylis ovata

Buxus madagascariensis

CANCEL:

Herbs

Herbs—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:

Medicine, Botanic

Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic *

Pyrethrum

CANCEL:

x Herbs—Therapeutic use

xx Plants, Useful

CANCEL:

Botany as a profession † *

Botany of the Koran

See Koran—Natural history

Botryocnidae (QE782)

sa Botryocninus

xx Cladida

Botryocninus (QE782)

xx Botryocnidae

Botryocninus bellensis (QE782)

Botswana †

-- Politics and government

-- To 1966

-- 1966-

Botswana †

-- Languages †

sa Mbukusu language *

Bott family *

See Batt family

Bottled drinking water

See Drinking water, Bottled

Bottled water

See Drinking water, Bottled

Bottles †

sa Beverage containers *

CHANGE:

Bottling (Indirect) (TP659) †

sa Beverage industry

Drinking water, Bottled

xx Beverage industry

-- Sanitation

Botulin

See Botulinum toxin

Botulinism toxin

See Botulinum toxin

Botulinum toxin

x Botulin

Botulinism toxin

Botulinus toxin

xx Bacterial toxins

Botulinus toxin

See Botulinum toxin

CHANGE:

Botulism (Indirect) (Internal medicine,
RC143; Toxicology, RA1258.1260)
† *

Boucard, France. Château *

xx Castles—France

Bouconne, Forêt de, France *

See Bouconne Forest, France

Bouconne Forest, France *

x Bouconne, Forêt de, France

Forêt de Bouconne, France

xx Forests and forestry—France

Bougainvillea (Botany, QK495.N9; Culture,
SB413.B65)

x Buginvillea

xx Flowering shrubs

Ornamental climbing plants

Bouginage, Esophageal

See Esophagoscopy

Bouillaud's disease *

See Rheumatic fever

CHANGE:

Boulders (Indirect) †

xx Drift

CANCEL:

Geology

Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777 †

xx New Jersey—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Boundaries, Vegetation

See Vegetation boundaries

Boundary layer †

-- Graphic methods

Boundary layer (Meteorology) †

sa SESAME Project

Boundary layer control †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplanes—Control surfaces

Airplanes—Control surfaces

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes—Control surfaces

Airplanes—Control surfaces

Boundary layer noise †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplanes—Noise

Airplanes—Noise

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes—Noise

Boundary value problems †

sa Scattering (Mathematics)

-- Improperly posed problems (QA379)

x Improperly posed problems

(Boundary value problems)

Bounty Islands

Bounty Islands region

Bouquet's Expedition, 1763 †

xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial

period, ca. 1600-1775

Bouquet's Expedition, 1764 †

xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial

period, ca. 1600-1775

CANCEL:

Bourbon †

Bourg-en-Bresse, France, in art

Bourgogne, France (Region)

See Burgundy

Bourrées †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1.
Bourrées. 2. Orchestral music.

xx Dance music

CANCEL:

Bourrées (Harpisichord) (M31) †

CANCEL:

Bourrées (Orchestra) (M1048) †

Boussingaultia *

See Anredera

Boutiques

See Stores, Retail

Bovidae

sa Bos *

Damaliscus

Hartebeests *

Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia

See Pleuropneumonia of cattle

Bow and arrow †

sa Arrow poisons

-- Early works to 1800

Bowhead whale (QL737.C423)

x Greenland right whale

Greenland whale

Right whale, Greenland

xx Whales

Bowhunting

See Hunting with bow and arrow

Box †

sa Buxus madagascariensis

xx Buxaceae

Box, Bimble *

See Eucalyptus populnea

Box, Poplar *

See Eucalyptus populnea

Box, Reid River *

See Eucalyptus brownii

Box beam bridges

See Bridges, Box girder

Box beams †

sa Bridges, Box girder

Boxers (Sports) (Indirect) (GV113)

Boxes †

sa Gold boxes *

Boxes, Ornamental †

sa Gold boxes *

Boxes in art

Boxing †

sa T'ai chi ch'üan

Boy preferences of parents

See Sex of children, Parental preferences
for

CHANGE:

Boycott (Indirect) (HD5461) †

xx Commercial policy *

Boyle-Marlotte, Law of

See Boyle's law

Boyle's law

sa Charles' law

Ideal gas law

x Boyle-Marlotte, Law of

Marlotte's law

Marlotte's law

xx Charles' law

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Ideal gas law

Boys †

sa Christian education of boys

CANCEL:
Boys in literature †
CANCEL:
See Children in literature

Boys in literature
xx Children in literature

Boys site, Ont. *
xx Iroquois Indians—Antiquities
Ontario—Antiquities

BR-285 Road, Brazil
See Rodovia BR-285, Brazil

Bracelets †
CANCEL:
sa Jewelry
xx Jewelry

Braces, Orthodontic
See Orthodontic appliances

Brachial plexus †
— Diseases
sa Thoracic outlet syndrome

Brachialgia †
sa Cervico-brachial neuralgia *
xx Pain

Brachiopoda, Fossil †
— Type specimens (QE796)
x Type specimens (Brachiopoda,
Fossil)

Brachycardia
See Bradycardia

Brachyelon
See Brachyrhynchocyon

Brachyrhynchocyon (QE885.C15)
x Brachyelon
xx Dogs, Fossil

Brachyrhynchocyon sesnani (QE882.C15)

Brachytheciaceae (Botany, QK539.B68) *
sa Brachythecium
xx Hypnobryales

Brachythecium (Botany, QK539.B68) *
xx Brachytheciaceae

Brackets
xx Fasteners
Joints (Engineering)
Plates (Engineering)

Bradley International Airport region, Conn.
*

Bradycardia
x Areocardia
Brachycardia
Bradyrhythmia
Oligocardia
xx Arrhythmia

Bradypodidae
See Sloths

Bradypus (QL737.E22)
x Three-toed sloths
xx Sloths

Bradypus tridactylus (QL737.E22)
x Three-toed sloth

Bradyrhythmia
See Bradycardia

Brahmakumari (BL1245.B7)
xx Hindu sects

Brahmanism †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism

Brahmans †
sa Karhade Vainyas
Nagar Brahmins

Brahui language †
CANCEL:
sa Dravidian languages

Brahui literature (Direct)

Braid in art

Braid theory (QA612.23)
x Braids, Theory of
Theory of braids
xx Algebraic topology
Knot theory

Braids, Theory of
See Braid theory

CHANGE:
Brain (Anthropology, GN181-190;
Physiology, QP376-425) †
sa Alpha rhythms
Cerebral hemispheres
Motor neurons
Prosencephalon
Subcommissural organ

CANCEL:
Vestibular nuclei
x Cerebrum

CANCEL:
xx Somatology

CHANGE:
— Anatomy (Comparative anatomy,
QL933-938; Human anatomy,
QM455) †

— Anemia †
CANCEL:
sa Fatigue, Mental

CANCEL:
Neurasthenia

— Blood-vessels †

CANCEL:
sa Intracranial aneurysms *

— Diseases †

CANCEL:
sa Brain—Radiography

CANCEL:
Cerebral arteriosclerosis
Parkinsonism

CANCEL:
Sturge-Weber syndrome

CANCEL:
Thrombosis
— — Diagnosis †

sa Brain—Radiography

CANCEL:
Encephalography
Rheoencephalography
Spreading cortical depression
Ultrasonic encephalography

— Evolution

— Growth

xx Developmental neurology

— Hydatids †

sa Example under Behnecoccosis

CANCEL:
xx Medical parasitology
— Localization of functions †
x Brain function localization

— Radiography †
sa Pneumoencephalography
x Encephalography

CANCEL:
xx Brain—Diseases
Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Example under Radiography, Medical

— Tumors †
CANCEL:
xx Nervous system—Tumors
— — Genetic aspects
— Wounds and injuries †
— — Complications and sequelae †
sa Traumatic epilepsy

Brain anoxia
See Cerebral anoxia

Brain-damaged children †
sa Minimal brain dysfunction in children

CANCEL:
— Personal narratives †
This heading has been replaced by
LC heading Brain-damaged
children—Biography, a heading
printed in the LC list of subject
headings.

— Rehabilitation (Indirect)

Brain death (Forensic medicine, RA106;
Physiology, QP87)

x Cerebral death
Irreversible coma
xx Coma
Death (Biology)

CHANGE:

Brain drain †
— Taxation (Indirect)
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Brain
drain

Brain dysfunction in children, Minimal
See Minimal brain dysfunction in children

Brain function localization
See Brain—Localization of functions

Brain hemispheres
See Cerebral hemispheres

Brain hypoxia
See Cerebral anoxia

Brain motor cells
See Motor neurons

Brain storming
See Problem solving, Group

Braj poetry (Direct)

Braj prose literature (Direct)

Brakes †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Brakes under subjects,
Electric railroads—Brakes

Brame language
See Mankanya language

CHANGE:
Branch stores (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Branches (Business enterprises) (Indirect)

†
— Accounting (HF5681.B7)
— Taxation (Indirect)

Branching ratios (Nuclear physics) †
xx Decay schemes (Radioactivity)

Brand site, Ark.
xx Arkansas—Antiquities
Indians of North America—Arkansas
Antiquities

CHANGE:
Branded merchandise (Indirect) †

- Branded merchandise (Indirect) †
(Continued)
- Mathematical models
- Branding (Punishment) (Indirect)
(HV8609)
- CHANGE:
- Brandy (Indirect) (Industry, HD9393;
Technology, TP599) †
sa Cookery (Brandy)
- Brandywine, Battle of, 1777 †
xx Pennsylvania—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
- United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Braque Prize
See Premio Braque
- Brass †
CANCEL:
sa Creep of brass
- CANCEL:
— Creep †*
- CANCEL:
See Creep of brass
- Brass ensembles (M955-956; M957.4;
M958-959)
Here are entered compositions for ten or
more different solo brass instruments
and collections of compositions for a
varying number or combination of dif-
ferent solo brass instruments. Composi-
tions for ten or more like brass instru-
ments and collections of compositions
for a varying number of like brass in-
struments are entered under Horn en-
sembles, Tuba ensembles, and similar
headings.
- When used in conjunction with specific
solo instrument(s), the qualifier brass
ensemble may stand for any number
and combination of solo instruments.
- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments which include the
specification: Brass ensemble
- xx Wind ensembles
- Note under instrumental ensembles; Wind en-
sembles
- Brass nonets (M955-956; M957.4;
M958-959)
Collections of compositions for various
combinations of nine brass instru-
ments are entered under this heading
without specification of instruments.
Separate compositions and collections
of compositions for nine specific brass
instruments are entered under this
heading followed by specification of
instruments in alphabetical order.
- Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.
- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments
- x Nonets, Brass
- Note under Wind nonets
- Brass octets (M855-856; M857.4; M858-859)
Collections of compositions for various
combinations of eight brass instru-
ments are entered under this heading
without specification of instruments.
Separate compositions and collections
of compositions for eight specific brass
instruments are entered under this
heading followed by specification of
instruments in alphabetical order.
- Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.
- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments
- x Octets, Brass
- Note under Wind octets
- Brass octets (Horns (8)) (M855-856;
M857.4; M858-859)
x Horn music (Horns (8))
- Brass octets (Trombones (8)) (M855-856;
M857.4; M858-859)
x Trombone music (Trombones (8))
- Brass octets (Trumpets (8)) (M855-856;
M857.4; M858-859)
sa Concertos (Trumpets (8) with string
orchestra)
Trumpets (8) with string orchestra
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (8))
- Brass quartets (M455-456; M457.4;
M458-459)
Collections of compositions for various
combinations of four brass instruments
are entered under this heading without
specification of instruments. Separate
compositions and collections of com-
positions for four specific brass instru-
ments are entered under this heading
followed by specification of instru-
ments in alphabetical order.
- Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.
- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments
- x Quartets, Brass
- Note under Wind quartets
- Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn,
trumpet) (M455-456; M457.4;
M458-459)
xx Fluegelhorn music
- Brass quartets (Cornets (4)) (M455-456;
M457.4; M458-459)
sa Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)
Cornets (4) with band
x Cornet music (Cornets (4))
- Brass quartets (Horns (4)) (M455-456;
M457.4; M458-459)
sa Concertos (Horns (4))
Concertos (Horns (4) with band)
Horns (4) with band
Horns (4) with orchestra
x Horn music (Horns (4))
- Brass quartets (Trombones (4)) (M455-446;
M457.4; M458-459)
sa Concertos (Trombones (4) with band)
Trombones (4) with band
x Trombone music (Trombones (4))
- Brass quartets (Trumpets (4)) (M455-456;
M457.4; M458-459)
sa Concertos (Trumpets (4) with string
orchestra)
Trumpets (4) with string orchestra
- x Trumpet music (Trumpets (4))
- Brass quintets (M555-556; M557.4;
M558-559)
Collections of compositions for va-
rious combinations of five brass instru-
ments are entered under this heading with
specification of instruments. Sepa-
rate compositions and collections of
compositions for five specific brass in-
struments are entered under this head-
ing followed by specification of in-
struments in alphabetical order.
- Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.
- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments
- x Quintets, Brass
- Note under Wind quartets
- Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets
(2), tuba)
xx Alto horn music
- Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))
(M555-556; M557.4; M558-559)
sa Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with
band)
Euphonium, horns (4) with band
- Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2),
tuba) (M555-556; M557.4;
M558-559)
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba with string orchestra)
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba
with orchestra
Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba
with string orchestra
- Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(2)) (M555-556; M557.4;
M558-559)
sa Concertos (Horn, trombones (2),
trumpets (2) with string orchestra)
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with
string orchestra
- Brass quintets (Horns (5)) (M555-556;
M557.4; M558-559)
x Horn music (Horns (5))
- Brass quintets (Trombones (5)) (M555-556;
M557.4; M558-559)
x Trombone music (Trombones (5))
- Brass quintets (Trumpets (5)) (M555-556;
M557.4; M558-559)
x Trumpet music (Trumpets (5))
- Brass septets (M755-756; M757.4;
M758-759)
Collections of compositions for various
combinations of seven brass instru-
ments are entered under this heading
without specification of instruments.
Separate compositions and collections
of compositions for seven specific
brass instruments are entered under
this heading followed by specification
of instruments in alphabetical order.
- Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.
- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments
- x Septets, Brass
- Note under Wind septets

M757.4; M758-759
 x Trombone music (Trombones (7))

Brass sextets (*M655-656; M657.4; M658-659*)
 Collections of compositions for various combinations of six brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for six specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
 Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments
 x Sextets, Brass
Note under Wind sextets

Brass sextets (Horns (6)) (*M655-656; M657.4; M658-659*)
 x Horn music (Horns (6))

Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3)) (*M655-656; M657.4; M658-659*)
sa Concertos (Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band)
 Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band

Brass sextets (Trumpets (6)) (*M655-656; M657.4; M658-659*)
 x Trumpet music (Trumpets (6))

Brass sextets (Tubas (6)) (*M655-656; M657.4; M658-659*)
 x Tuba music (Tubas (6))

Brass trios (*M355-356; M357.4; M358-359*)
 Collections of compositions for various combinations of three brass instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for three specific brass instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.
 Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments.
 x Trios, Brass
Notes under Chamber music; Wind trios *

Brass trios (Horns (3)) (*M355-356; M357.4; M358-359*)
sa Concertos (Horns (3))
 Concertos (Horns (3) with band)
 Horns (3) with band
 Horns (3) with orchestra
 x Horn music (Horns (3))

Brass trios (Trombone (3)) (*M355-356; M357.4; M358-359*)
sa Concertos (Trombones (3) with band)
 Trombones (3) with band
 x Trombone music (Trombones (3))

Brass trios (Trumpets (3)) (*M355-356; M357.4; M358-359*)
sa Concertos (Trumpets (3) with band)
 Concertos (Trumpets (3) with string orchestra)
 Trumpets (3) with band
 Trumpets (3) with string orchestra
 x Trumpet music (Trumpets (3))

— Indents
 x Indents of brasses

Brassicales
See Papaverales

Brassy minnow (*QL638.C94*)
 x *Hybognathus hanksoni*

Brauer group (*QA251.3*)
sa Separable algebras
 x Group, Brauer
 xx Abelian groups
 Commutative rings
 Separable algebras

Braze welding (*Handicraft, TT211; Industrial, TS227*)
 xx Brazing
 Welding

Brazil †
 — Civilization
 — African influences
 xx Africa—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1822-1889
 — 1889-1930
 — 1930-
 — History †
 — 1763-1821 †
sa Pernambuco, Brazil (State)—
 History—Revolution, 1817
 — Contestado insurrection, 1912-1916
 (*F2537*)
 x Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
 — Revolution, 1924-1925 †
 xx Tenentismo
 — Revolution, 1930 †
 xx Tenentismo
 — Politics and government
sa Coronelismo *
 — 1763-1821
 — 1822-1889
 — 1889-1930
 — 1889-
 — 1930-1954
 — 1954-

CHANGE:
Brazil nut (*Indirect*) (*SB401*) †

CANCEL:
Brazilian ballads and songs (*Direct*)
 (*Collections, PQ9660; History, PQ9580*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Brazilian fiction †
 — 20th century

Brazilian literatura †
 — Black authors
 x Black literature (Brazilian)

CANCEL:
 — Negro authors †

Brazilian messianism
See Messianism, Brazilian

Brazilian poetry †
 — Black authors
 x Black poetry (Brazilian)

CANCEL:
 — Negro authors †

CHANGE:
Brazilian prose literature (*Direct*)
 (*Collections, PQ9672-9688; History, PQ9597-9617*) †

Brazilian spiderflower
See Tibouchina

CHANGE:
Brazilian wit and humor (*Direct*) (*PQ9672-9688*) †

Brazilian wit and humor, Pictorial (*Direct*) (*PQ9672-9688*) †

Brazing †
sa Braze welding
 Filler metal

Bread †
sa Cookery (Sourdough)
 — Composition *

CHANGE:
Bread dough craft (*Direct*) (*TT880*)
sa Bread flowers
 x Baker's clay craft
 Dough craft

Bread flowers (*TT890.3*)
 x Flowers, Bread
 Luna flora
 xx Artificial flowers
 Bread dough craft

CHANGE:
Bread molds (Baking) (*Indirect*) (*NK915.3*) †

Breagyps (*QE872.V9*) *
 xx Condors, Fossil

Breagyps clarki (*QE872.V9*) *

Breakdown (Electricity) †
sa Breakdown voltage

Breakdown voltage (*QC711.8.B7*)
 x Voltage, Breakdown
 xx Breakdown (Electricity)
 Electric conductivity
 Ionization of gases

Breakwaters, Mobile (*Indirect*) (*TC3*)
 x Floating breakwaters
 Mobile breakwaters
 Transportable breakwaters

Breast †
 — Examination †
 x Breast self-examination
 Self-examination of the breast
 — Surgery †
sa Mastectomy *

Breast feeding †
 — Early works to 1800

Breast feeding in art

Breast self-examination
See Breast—Examination

CHANGE:
Breathing exercises (*Personal hygiene, RA782*) †
 — Therapeutic use †
Example under Exercise therapy

Breathlessness
See Dyspnoea

Breda in art

Breda in literatura

Breech delivery †
 xx Fetal presentation

breeders of horses *
 See Horse breeders

CHANGE:
Breeding (*Indirect*) (S494) †
CANCEL:
sa Cat breeding *

Bremen in art

Bremsstrahlung †
sa Plasma radiation
xx Plasma radiation

CANCEL:
Breslau †
CANCEL:
— Siege, 1945 †

Bressanone
x Bressanone (Principality)

Bressanone (Principality)
See Bressanone

Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk
House Music Room (NK2047.6.B)
x Music Room from Norfolk House
(Interior decoration)
Norfolk House Music Room (Interior
decoration)
xx Decoration and ornament, Rococo—
England
Interior decoration—England

Brewery workers †
sa Collective bargaining—Brewing industry

Brewing †
— Quality control

CHANGE:
Brewing industry (*Indirect*) (*Economics*,
HD9397; *Technology*, TP568-587)
†

xx Beverage industry
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Brewing
industry

— Equipment and supplies †
— Appraisal

See Brewing industry—Equipment
and supplies—Valuation

— Valuation
x Brewing industry—Equipment and
supplies—Appraisal

'Bri-gun'-pa (Sect) (BQ7684)

x 'Bri-khun'-pa (Sect)

Drigungpa

xx Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
Lamaist sects

'Bri-khun'-pa (Sect)
See 'Bri-gun'-pa (Sect)

Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
See Gardens, English

Bricklin automobile (TL215.B)

Brickmaking †
— Automation (TP829)

CANCEL:

Bridewell Prison, London †

Bridge (Game) †
See Contract bridge

CHANGE:

Bridge failures (*Indirect*) †

Bridge railings †
— Design and construction (TG326)

Bridges †
sa Elevated highways
— Earthquake effects
— Foundations and piers †
sa Scour at bridges
— Protection (*Indirect*)
— Germany, West *
sa Hamburg—Bridges—
Köhlbrandbrücke
— Italy
sa Pavia—Bridges—Ponte Vecchio
Pavia—Bridges—Ponte Coperto
— Sweden
sa Ölandsbro, Sweden

Bridges, Box beam
See Bridges, Box girder

Bridges, Box girder (TG362)

x Box beam bridges

Bridges, Box beam

xx Box beams

Bridges, Iron and steel

— Design and construction

— Models (TG362) *

Bridges, Cable-stayed (TG405)

sa Batman Bridge, Tasmania

Düsseldorf—Bridges—Kniebrücke

x Cable-stayed bridges

xx Bridges, Concrete

Bridges, Iron and steel

Cables

Bridges, Concrete †

sa Bridges, Cable-stayed

— Estimates (*Indirect*)

— Floors †

— Joints

xx Joints (Engineering)

Bridges, Iron and steel †

sa Bridges, Box girder

Bridges, Cable-stayed

CHANGE:

Bridges (Dentistry) (RK666) † *

Bridled titmouse (QL696.P2615)

xx Titmice

Brief test of literacy †

xx Ability—Testing

CANCEL:

Mental tests

Brigands and robbers †

sa Mugging

Bright Angel Creek, Ariz.

xx Rivers—Arizona

Bright Angel Creek watershed, Ariz.

xx Watersheds—Arizona

Brisbane Water, Australia

xx Bays—Australia

Brisbane Water region, Australia

Brissa language †

CANCEL:

sa Nzima language

CANCEL:

Tshi language

x Anufo dialect (Ivory Coast)

xx Kwa languages

CANCEL:

Nzima language

CANCEL:

Tshi language

Brissago Islands, Switzerland

x Isola di Brissago, Switzerland

xx Islands—Switzerland

Bristol, Eng., in art

Bristol airplanes †

sa Beaufort (Bomber)

Bristol automobile (TL215.B)

Bristol Channel *

xx Bays—Great Britain

Bristol Cliffs Wilderness Area, V

xx Wilderness areas—United

British Americans (*Indirect*)

x Anglo-Americans

English Americans

xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

British automobiles †

CANCEL:

See Automobiles, British

CANCEL:

British etchers †

CANCEL:

See Etchers, British

CANCEL:

British goldsmithing †

CANCEL:

See Goldsmithing, British

British Honduras *

See Belize

British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
See Belize question *

CANCEL:

British Honduras question *

CANCEL:

British Honduras question † *

British Honduras question *

See Belize question

British in Africa, [Egypt, India, etc.]
— Personal narratives

CANCEL:

British military miniatures †

CANCEL:

See Military miniatures, British

CANCEL:

British miniature painters †

CANCEL:

See Miniature painters, British

CANCEL:

British physicists †

CANCEL:

See Physicists, British

CANCEL:

British silver articles †

CANCEL:

See Silver articles, British

Britons †

sa Icen

Brittleness †

sa Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:

Fracture of solids

xx Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:

Fracture of solids

Briza (*Botany*, QK495.G74)

x Quaking grass

Quakinggrass

Bro family

Broadcast journalism (*Indirect*)
(PN4784.B75)
sa Radio journalism
Television broadcasting of news
x Broadcast news
News broadcasting
xx Broadcasting
Journalism
Press
— Authorship
— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
xx Journalists

Broadcast news
See Broadcast journalism

Broadcasters (*Indirect*)
sa Radio broadcasters
Television personalities *
xx Broadcasting

CANCEL:
Broadcasting †
CANCEL:
See Radio broadcasting

Broadcasting (*Indirect*)
sa Broadcasters
Broadcasting policy
Broadcasting journalism
Radio broadcasting
Television broadcasting
xx Communication and traffic
Telecommunication
— Caricatures and cartoons
— Language
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
— Social aspects (*Indirect*)
— Vocational guidance

Broadcasting and state
See Broadcasting policy

Broadcasting policy (*Indirect*)
x Broadcasting and state
xx Broadcasting
— Citizen participation (HE8689.7.C55)

Broadwater Hotel, Billings, Mont.
See Billings, Mont. Broadwater Hotel

Brocade †
xx Textile fabrics

Brockton, Mass.
x North Bridgewater, Mass.

Brody, Ukraine, Battle of, 1944 (D764.3)
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Eastern

Broken homes †
CANCEL:
xx Father-separated children

Broken symmetry (Physics) (*Particle physics*,
QC793.3.S9; *Quantum theory*,
QC174.17.S9)
x Symmetry breaking (Physics)
xx Symmetry (Physics)

Brokof, Ferdinand Maximilian, 1688-1731.
Saint John Nepomuk (NB534.5.B)
x Saint John Nepomuk (Sculpture)
Svatý Jan Nepomuký (Sculpture)

Bromate
sa Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction

Brome County Fair, Que.
xx Fairs

Bromeliaceae

Bromeliads
See Bromeliaceae

Bronchi †
— Diseases †
sa Asthma *
— Radiography †

CHANGE:
Example under Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Bronchitis in children (*Indirect*)
(RJ436.B73)
xx Children—Diseases

Bronchodilator agents †
sa Albuterol *

Bronco automobile
xx Ford automobile

Bronzo †
sa Tin bronze

Bronze age †
— England
sa Rams Hill site, Eng.
— Europe †
sa Urnfield culture
— Spain
sa Cuesta del Negro site, Spain

Bronze diabetes
See Hemochromatosis

Bronze doors †
— Italy
sa San Michele sul Gargano
(Sanctuary). Porta di bronzo
Vatican City. San Pietro in
Vaticano (Basilica). Holy Year
door

Bronze doors, Byzantine †
— Italy
sa San Michele sul Gargano
(Sanctuary). Porta di bronzo

Bronze figurines (*Indirect*) *
x Figurines, Bronze
xx Bronzes
Figurines

CHANGE:
Bronzes (*Indirect*) (Art, NK7900-7999;
Technology, TS570) †
sa Bronze figurines *

CANCEL:
x Figurines
— China
— To 221 B.C. (NK7983.22)
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220
A.D. (NK7983.23) *

Bronzes, Classical (*Indirect*) *
x Classical bronzes

CANCEL:
Bronzes, Greek, [Italian, Japanese, etc.]
(*Direct*) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Bronzes—local subdivisions,
e.g. Bronzes—Greece; Bronzes—Italy;
etc.

Bronzes, Hellenistic (*Indirect*)
x Hellenistic bronzes

CANCEL:
Bronzes, Iberian †
Bronzes, Islamic (*Direct*)
x Islamic bronzes

CANCEL:

CANCEL:
Bronzes, Spanish †
Brook lamprey, Gulf *
See Gulf brook lamprey

Brook lamprey, Least *
See Least brook lamprey

Brooklyn. New Lots *
See New Lots, Brooklyn

Brooklyn, Baltimore *
x Baltimore. Brooklyn

Brookville Lake, Ind.
x Brookville Reservoir, Ind.
xx Lakes—Indiana

Brookville Reservoir, Ind.
See Brookville Lake, Ind.

Brotherliness †
— Biblical teaching (*New Testament*,
BS2545.B7)

Brothers and sisters †
xx Women

Broussaisism †
xx Therapeutic systems

Brouwerian algebras
x Algebras, Brouwerian
xx Algebra, Universal
Intuitionistic mathematics
Lattices, Distributive

Brown

Brown adipose tissue
x Brown fat
Multilocular adipose tissue
Multilocular fat
xx Adipose tissues
— Diseases

Brown fat
See Brown adipose tissue

Brown hematite
See Limonite

Brown leaf spot disease of rice
See Rice brown spot disease

Brown lemur (QL737.P95) *
x Lemur fulvus

Brown rice
See Rice, Unpolished

Brown rockfish (QL638.S42)

Brown snail
See Helix aspersa

Brown spot disease of rice
See Rice brown spot disease

CHANGE:
Brown trout fishing (*Indirect*) † *

Brownism (Christianity)
See Brownists

Brownism (Medicine)
See Brunonianism

Brownists †
CANCEL:
sa Pilgrim Fathers
Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colonies)
x Brownism (Christianity)

CANCEL:
xx Pilgrim Fathers
Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colonies)

of death (ND673.B)
 x Triompf van de dood (Painting)
 Triumph of death (Painting)
 Bruegel, Pieter, the Younger, 1564-1637 or 8.
 Fair (ND673.B)
 x Fair (Painting)
 Village fair (Painting)
 Brunelliaceae *
 xx Rosales
 Brunia *
 xx Bruniaceae
 Bruniaceae (Botany, QK495.B785) *
 sa Brunia
 xx Rosales
 Brunonianism (Indirect) (RZ413.5)
 x Brownism (Medicine)
 xx Medicine—15th-18th centuries
 Therapeutic systems
 CHANGE:
 Brush (Indirect) †
 Bruxism
 x Grinding of teeth
 Teeth—Grinding
 xx Teeth—Abnormalities and deformities
 Buang language †
 xx Melanesian languages
 Bubas (QL596.S3)
 xx Scarabaeidae
 Bubble devices, Magnetic
 See Magnetic bubble devices
 Bubble gum †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chewing-gum
 Chewing gum
 Bubbles, Magnetic
 See Magnetic bubbles
 Buc automobile
 See Bucciali automobile
 Bucardia *
 See Glossus
 Buccardium *
 See Glossus
 Bucciali automobile (TL215.B)
 x Buc automobile
 Bucharest in art
 Buck Tavern, Summit, Del. *
 See Summit, Del. Buck Tavern
 Buckets (Excavating machinery)
 xx Excavating machinery
 Buckles †
 —Tariff
 See Tariff on buckles
 Buckthorn †
 xx Rhamnaceae *
 Budapest †
 —Plazas
 —Köztársaság tér
 x Köztársaság tér, Budapest
 xx Plazas—Hungary
 CANCEL:
 Buddha and Buddhism (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 —Early Buddhism, ca. 486 B.C.—ca. 100 A.D. †

—Introduction †
 CANCEL:
 —20th century †
 CANCEL:
 —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †
 CANCEL:
 —Biography (BQ840-858) †
 CANCEL:
 —Catechisms and creeds (BQ4170) †
 CANCEL:
 —Charities (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 —Collections †
 CANCEL:
 —Confession (Liturgy) †*
 CANCEL:
 See Confession (Liturgy)—Buddhism
 CANCEL:
 —Controversial literature †
 CANCEL:
 —Dictionaries †
 CANCEL:
 —Discipline †
 CANCEL:
 —Education †
 CANCEL:
 —Essence, genius, nature †
 CANCEL:
 —History †
 CANCEL:
 —To ca. 100 A.D. †
 CANCEL:
 —Philosophy (BQ282) †
 CANCEL:
 —Hymns †*
 CANCEL:
 See Buddhist hymns
 CANCEL:
 —Influence (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 —Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 —Liturgical objects †*
 CANCEL:
 See Buddhist liturgical objects
 CANCEL:
 —Miscellaneous (BQ4060) †
 CANCEL:
 —Missions †
 CANCEL:
 —Natural history †
 CANCEL:
 —Origin †
 CANCEL:
 —Philosophy †
 CANCEL:
 —Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
 CANCEL:
 —Prayer-books and devotions †
 CANCEL:
 —Psychology †
 CANCEL:
 —Quotations, maxims, etc. (BQ135) †
 CANCEL:
 —Relations †
 CANCEL:
 —Christianity, Islam, etc. †
 CANCEL:
 —Research †*
 CANCEL:
 See Buddhist research
 CANCEL:
 —Rites and ceremonies †*
 CANCEL:
 See Buddhist rites and ceremonies
 CANCEL:
 —Rituals †
 CANCEL:
 —Sacred books (Pali literature, PK4501-4681) †

CANCEL:
 —Language, style †
 CANCEL:
 —Preservation (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 —Quotations †
 CANCEL:
 —Sects †*
 CANCEL:
 See Buddhist sects
 CANCEL:
 Buddhism †
 CANCEL:
 See Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
 See Buddhism—Rituals
 Buddhism (Indirect) (BQ1-9999)
 sa Caodaism
 Civilization, Buddhist
 Communism and Buddhism
 Cultus, Buddhist
 Dharma (Buddhism)
 Gods, Buddhist
 Hinayana Buddhism
 Lamaism
 Mahayana Buddhism
 Meditation (Buddhism)
 Miracles (Buddhism)
 Monasteries, Buddhist
 Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
 Ordination (Buddhism)
 Pali literature
 Preaching, Buddhist
 Pure Land Buddhism
 Religious life (Buddhism)
 Sociology, Buddhist
 Stūpas
 Tantric Buddhism
 Temples, Buddhist
 Women in Buddhism
 Zen Buddhism
 headings beginning with the word
 Buddhist
 xx Religions
 —Apologetic works (BQ4050)
 Example under reference from Polemics
 (Theology)
 —Asceticism
 See Asceticism—Buddhism
 —Biography
 See Buddhists—Biography
 —Catechisms and creeds (BQ4170)
 Example under Catechisms; Creeds
 —Charities (BQ5851-5899)
 Example under Church charities
 —Controversial literature (BQ4045)
 Example under reference from Polemics
 (Theology)
 —Discipline
 sa Buddhist precepts
 Five precepts (Buddhism)
 x Buddhist discipline
 Vinaya
 Example under Church discipline
 —Education (Indirect)
 Here are entered theoretical works dealing with relations of Buddhism to education in general, and descriptive and historical works on the part that Buddhism has taken in secular education. Works on the history and theory of instruction in Buddhist religion in institutions and private life are entered under Buddhist education
 sa Buddhism—Study and teaching
 x Buddhism and education
 Note under Buddhist education

- History
 - sa Buddhist geography
 - To ca. 100 A.D. (BQ287-296)
 - sa Buddhist doctrines—History—
 - Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
 - 20th century
 - Philosophy (BQ282)
 - xx History—Philosophy
 - History (Buddhism)
- Hymns
 - See Buddhist hymns
- Influence
 - For Buddhist influences in a particular place, add a second heading for the place with the subdivision Civilization—Buddhist influences, e.g. Sri Lanka—Civilization—Buddhist influences. *
- Liturgical objects
 - See Buddhist liturgical objects
- Missions (Indirect) (BQ5901-5975)
 - Here are entered works on the spread of Buddhism. Works on the spread of Christianity among Buddhists are entered under Missions to Buddhists.
 - sa Buddhist geography
 - Buddhist missionaries
 - subdivision Missions under names of individual Buddhist sects, e.g. Shin (Sect)—Missions
 - Example under Missions
 - Origin (BQ288)
 - Prayer-books and devotions (BQ5535-5594)
 - Further subdivide by language of text, e.g. Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions—English.
 - xx Buddhist liturgies
 - English
 - Note under Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions
 - History and criticism (BQ5535) *
 - Tibetan
 - Example under Prayer-books
 - Psychology (BQ4570.P76)
 - x Buddhist psychology
 - Psychology, Buddhist
 - Example under Psychology; Psychology, Religious
 - Reform
 - See Buddhist renewal
 - Relations (BQ4600-4605)
 - Christianity, Islam, etc.
 - Duplicate entry is made under Christianity and other religions
 - Buddhism; Islam—Relations
 - Buddhism; etc.
 - Renewal
 - See Buddhist renewal
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - See Buddhist rites and ceremonies
 - Rituals (BQ4965-5030)
 - sa Buddhist liturgies
 - Chants (Buddhist)
 - Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
 - Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist
 - Omisutori
 - Temples, Buddhist—Dedication
 - subdivision Rituals under names of individual sects, e.g. Rinzaï (Sect)—Rituals
 - x Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
 - Example under Ritual
 - Sacred books (BQ1100-3340)
 - xx Buddhist literature
 - Example under Sacred books
 - Introductions

- Preservation (BQ1126-1129)
 - sa Kyōzuka
 - Kyōzutsu
- Quotations
 - xx Quotations
 - Quotations, Buddhist
- Sects
 - See Buddhist sects
- Study and teaching (Indirect) (BQ158)
 - Here are entered works dealing with science, methodology, scholarship, etc. of study and teaching of Buddhism. Works dealing with instruction of Buddhism in institutions and private life are entered under Buddhist education.
 - sa Buddhist education
 - xx Buddhism—Education
 - Buddhist education
 - Religious education
 - Note under Buddhist education
 - Germany, West *
 - sa Berlin. Buddhistisches Haus
- Buddhism and culture**
 - xx Civilization, Buddhist
 - Culture
 - Religion and culture
- Buddhism and education**
 - See Buddhism—Education
- Buddhism and philosophy** (BQ4040)
 - xx Buddhist doctrines
 - Philosophy, Buddhist
 - Philosophy and religion
 - Religion—Philosophy
- CHANGE:**
- Buddhist antiquities** (Indirect) †
- Buddhist art and symbolism** †
 - sa Nimbus (Art)
- Buddhist asceticism**
 - See Asceticism—Buddhism
- Buddhist biography** †
- CANCEL:**
 - See Buddha and Buddhism—Biography
 - Buddhists—Biography
- Buddhist children** (Indirect)
 - x Children, Buddhist
 - xx Children
 - Religious life (BQ5436)
 - x Children—Religious life (Buddhism)
 - xx Religious life (Buddhism)
 - Sōke Gakkai authors (BQ8436)
- CANCEL:**
- Buddhist devotional literature** †
 - This heading has been replaced by LC heading Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions.
- CANCEL:**
- Buddhist devotional literature, Burmese, [etc.]** †
 - This heading has been replaced by LC heading Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions—[language of text], a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Buddhist discipline** †
- CANCEL:**
 - See Buddha and Buddhism—Discipline
 - Buddhism—Discipline
- Buddhist doctrines** †
- CANCEL:**
 - sa Buddha and Buddhism—Early Buddhism, ca. 486 B.C.—ca. 100 A.D.

- Buddha and Buddhism—Philosophy
- Buddhism and philosophy
- Buddhist renewal
- Ecstasy (Buddhism)
- Heaven (Buddhism)
- Hossō (Sect)—Doctrines
- Love (Buddhism)
- Mahayana Buddhism—Doctrines
- Paramitas (Buddhism)
- Pratyekabuddha
- Prophecy (Buddhism)
- Soul (Buddhism)
- Tantric Buddhism—Doctrines
- CANCEL:**
 - Dictionaries †*
- CANCEL:**
 - See Buddha and Buddhism—Dictionaries
- History
- Early period, to ca. 250 B.C. (BQ4100-4125)
 - x Early Buddhism
 - Original Buddhism
 - Primitive Buddhism
 - xx Buddhism—History—To ca. 100 A.D.
- CANCEL:**
- Buddhist education** †
- CANCEL:**
 - See Buddha and Buddhism—Education
- Buddhist education** (Indirect)
 - Here are entered works dealing with instruction in Buddhist religion in institutions and private life. Works on the relation of Buddhism to education in general, and works on the history of the part that Buddhism has taken in secular education are entered under Buddhism—Education. Works dealing with science, methodology, scholarship, etc. of the study and teaching of Buddhism are entered under Buddhism—Study and teaching.
 - sa Buddhism—Study and teaching
 - x Buddhist religious education
 - Religious education, Buddhist
 - xx Buddhism—Study and teaching
 - Notes under Buddhism—Education; Buddhism—Study and teaching
- Buddhist geography** (Indirect)
 - Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion, organization, etc. of the Buddhist religion and its creed, sects, orders, monasteries, temples, etc.
 - x Geography, Buddhist
 - xx Buddhism—History
 - Buddhism—Missions
 - Geography—History
 - Geography, Historical
 - Religion and geography
- Buddhist hymns** †
- CANCEL:**
 - x Buddha and Buddhism—Hymns
 - Buddhism—Hymns
- Buddhist incantations** †
 - sa Buddhist mantras
- Buddhist literature** †
 - sa Buddhism—Sacred books
- CANCEL:**
 - Buddhist devotional literature
- Buddhist liturgical objects** †
- CANCEL:**
 - x Buddha and Buddhism—Liturgical objects

Buddhist liturgical objects †
(Continued)

Buddhism—Liturgical objects

Buddhist liturgies †

CANCEL:

sa Buddha and Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions

Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions

CANCEL:

xx Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals

Buddhism—Rituals

Buddhist mantras

x Mantras, Buddhist

xx Buddhist incantations

Mantras

Tantric Buddhism

Buddhist missionaries (BQ5901-5975)

x Missionaries, Buddhist

xx Buddhism—Missions

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Buddhist mural painting and decoration

See Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist

Buddhist nuns †

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

— Discipline (BQ6150)

CANCEL:

Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages †

CANCEL:

See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist

Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages (Indirect) (BQ6400-6495)

x Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist

xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Temples, Buddhist

Buddhist posthumous names (BQ5020)

x Hōmyō

Kaimyō

Names, Posthumous, Buddhist

Posthumous names, Buddhist

xx Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist

CANCEL:

Buddhist prayers †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions.

Buddhist precepts †

CANCEL:

xx Buddha and Buddhism—Discipline

Buddhism—Discipline

Buddhist psychology †

CANCEL:

See Buddha and Buddhism—Psychology

Buddhism—Psychology

Buddhist reform

See Buddhist renewal

Buddhist religious education †

See Buddhist education

CANCEL:

Religious education, Buddhist

Buddhist renewal (BQ4570.R4)

x Buddhism—Reform

Buddhism—Renewal

Buddhist reform

xx Buddhist doctrines

CANCEL:

Buddhist research (Direct) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Buddhism—Research, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Buddhist rites and ceremonies †

CANCEL:

sa Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals

CANCEL:

x Buddha and Buddhism—Rites and ceremonies

Buddhism—Rites and ceremonies

CANCEL:

Buddhist saints †

CANCEL:

See Saints, Buddhist

Buddhist saints

xx Saints

Buddhist sects †

sa Hossō (Sect)

Nieh p'en (Sect)

CANCEL:

x Buddha and Buddhism—Sects

Buddhism—Sects

Buddhist shrines †

— Conservation and restoration

— Japan

sa Kosuge-mura, Japan, Kannondō

Buddhist temple seals

See Temples, Buddhist—Seals

Buddhistisches Haus, Berlin *

See Berlin. Buddhistisches Haus

Buddhists †

CANCEL:

xx Buddha and Buddhism

CANCEL:

— Biography †*

CANCEL:

See Buddha and Buddhism—Biography

— Biography (BQ840-845)

x Buddhism—Biography

Buddhist biography

xx Religions—Biography

Religious biography

CANCEL:

— Education †*

CANCEL:

See Buddha and Buddhism—Education

Budding †

sa Buds

xx Buds

Budget †

sa Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Zero-base budgeting *

xx Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

— Mathematical models

Budget in business †

sa Zero-base budgeting *

Buds †

sa Budding

xx Budding

Budworm, Jack-pine

See Jack-pine budworm

Budworm, Spruce

See Spruce budworm

Budworm, Western spruce

See Western spruce budworm

Buen Consejo, San Juan, P.R.

x San Juan, P.R. Buen Consejo

Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del (BT)

x Nuestra Señora del Buen Viaje

Buenos Aires in art *

Burger's disease †

See Thromboangitis obliterans

CANCEL:

Thromboangitis obliterans

Buffalo †

— History

— War of 1812

— Civil War, 1861-1865

Buffalo, Warren and St. Louis Railroad

xx Railroads—United States

Buffalo and New York City Railroad

xx Railroads—United States

CANCEL:

Buffalo breeding (Indirect) †

This heading has been replaced by heading Buffalo—Breeding, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Buffalo Springs Game Reserve, Kenya

x Isiolo Buffalo Springs Game Reserve, Kenya

xx Game-preserves—Kenya

Buffaloes †

sa African buffalo

CANCEL:

x Gaur

CANCEL:

Soladang

CANCEL:

— Breeding †*

CANCEL:

See Buffalo breeding

CANCEL:

Buffet suppers †

CANCEL:

See Suppers

Buffeting (Aerodynamics)

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes—Buffeting

Airplanes—Buffeting

Buffets (Cookery) (TX738.5)

x Smorgasbord

xx Caterers and catering

Cookery

Dinners and dining

Entertaining

Menus

Table

Buginvillea

See Bougainvillea

Bugis (Malay people) †

— Rites and ceremonies *

sa Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people)

Bugis (Malay people) marriage customs and rites *

See Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people)

Bugle music (M110.B)

sa Sextets (Piano (4 hands), bugle, clarinet, percussion, violin)

Buhl's disease

See Jaundice, Neonatal

CHANGE:
Building (Indirect) (TH) †
 sa Corridors

CHANGE:
 — Contracts and specifications (Indirect) (TH425) †

CHANGE:
 — Details (TH2025-3000) †

CHANGE:
 — Estimates (Indirect) (TH434-437) †
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Building

Building, Iron and steel †
 sa Tubular steel structures

Building, Stone †
 sa Stone walls

CHANGE:
Building, Wooden (Indirect) †
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Building, Wooden

Building and loan associations †
 — Government ownership

CANCEL:
Building as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Building trades—Vocational guidance.

CHANGE:
Building failures (Indirect) †
 sa Buildings—Natural disaster effects
 — Investigation
 xx Investigations

Building inspection †
 sa Mobile homes—Inspection

Building laws †
 sa Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation
 Apartment houses—Law and legislation
 Architecture and the physically handicapped—Law and legislation
 Concrete construction—Law and legislation
 Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
 Lighting—Law and legislation
 Underground construction—Law and legislation

Building maintenance
 See Buildings—Maintenance

Building management (TX955)
 x Building operation
 Building service
 xx Real estate management
 — Automation *

Building materials industry †
 sa Shingle industry
 Slate industry
 — Equipment and supplies †
 — Maintenance and repair
 — Fires and fire prevention

Building operation
 See Building management

Building permits †
 — Digests

Building security
 See Burglary protection

Building service
 See Building management

Building stones †

— Biodeterioration (TA427)
 x Biodeterioration of building stones
 Biological corrosion
 xx Biodegradation

Building trades †
CANCEL:
 sa Building as a profession

CHANGE:
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 x Construction industry—Vocational guidance

Building trades in art

Buildings †
 sa Historic buildings
 Lofts
 Transportation buildings
 — Fires and fire prevention
 See Fire extinction
 Fire prevention
 Fires
 — Lighting *
 See Interior lighting
 — Maintenance (TH3351-3361)
 sa Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
 x Building maintenance
 xx Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
 — Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 — Maintenance and repair † *

CANCEL:
 See Buildings—Repair and reconstruction

— Natural disaster effects
 sa Earthquakes and building
 xx Building failures
 Natural disasters

— Power supply
 x Energy sources for buildings
 xx Power resources

— Repair and reconstruction †
 sa Buildings—Maintenance

CANCEL:
 x Buildings—Maintenance and repair
 xx Buildings—Maintenance
 — Production standards
 — Thermal properties
 — Testing
 — Thermographic methods
 Example under Thermography

Buildings, Demountable †
 See Buildings, Temporary

CANCEL:
Buildings, Historic †
CANCEL:
 See Historic houses, etc.

Buildings, Prefabricated †
 sa Bathrooms, Prefabricated
 — Joints
 xx Joints (Engineering)

Buildings, Temporary (TH1098)
 x Buildings, Demountable
 Demountable buildings
 Temporary buildings

Bukec, Battle of, 1758
 See Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758

Bukhara (City), Sitorai Mohl khossa (NA1498.B)
 x Sitorai Mohl khossa, Bukhara
 xx Architecture, Islamic—Russia
 Palaces—Russia

Bulama language
 See Mankanya language

Bulbothrix (QK585.P2)
 xx Parmeliaceae

Bulgaria †
 — Antiquities
 sa Zaminets site, Bulgaria
 — Civilization *
 sa Art, Ukrainian—Bulgarian influence
 — Description and travel
 — 1970-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-1944
 — 1944-
 — Economic policy
 — 1944-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1944-
 — History †
 — 1393-1878 †
 sa Haiduks
 — Uprising, 1876 †
 xx Turkey—History—1829-1878
 — Centennial celebrations, etc.
 — Personal narratives
 — 1878-1944 †
 sa Bulgaria—History—Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 — Interregnum, 1886-1887
 — Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 x Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 xx Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
 — September Uprising, 1923 †
 — Influence
 — Sources
 — April Events, 1925
 x April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
 — Personal narratives
 — September Uprising, 1944 (DR93)
 x September Uprising, 1944 (Bulgaria)
 — Personal narratives
 — Intellectual life *
 — 1944- (DR91)
 — Politics and government
 — 1944-

CANCEL:
Bulgarian ballads and songs (Collections, PG1010; Folk poetry, PG1021)
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Bulgarian Church Slavic language †
CANCEL:
 See Church Slavic language
 Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension

Bulgarian fiction †
 — 20th century

Bulgarian language †
CANCEL:
 — Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400 (PG771-799)
 — Middle Bulgarian
 See Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension

Bulgarian letters *

Bulgarian literature †
 xx Slavic literature, Southern
 — To 1762
 x Bulgarian literature—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
 Bulgarian literature—Old Bulgarian

CANCEL:
 — Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400 †
 — Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
 See Bulgarian literature—To 1762
 — 1762-1900
 — Old Bulgarian
 See Bulgarian literature—To 1762

CHANGE:
Building (*Indirect*) (TH) †
 sa Corridors

CHANGE:
 -- Contracts and specifications (*Indirect*) (TH425) †

CHANGE:
 -- Details (TH2025:3000) †

CHANGE:
 -- Estimates (*Indirect*) (TH434-437) †
 -- Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas--Building

Building, Iron and steel †
 sa Tubular steel structures

Building, Stone †
 sa Stone walls

CHANGE:
Building, Wooden (*Indirect*) †
 -- Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas--Building, Wooden

Building and loan associations †
 -- Government ownership

CANCEL:
Building as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Building trades--Vocational guidance.

CHANGE:
Building failures (*Indirect*) †
 sa Buildings--Natural disaster effects
 -- Investigation
 xx Investigations

Building inspection †
 sa Mobile homes--Inspection

Building laws †
 sa Air conditioning industry--Law and legislation
 Apartment houses--Law and legislation
 Architecture and the physically handicapped--Law and legislation
 Concrete construction--Law and legislation
 Heating and ventilation industry--Law and legislation
 Lighting--Law and legislation
 Underground construction--Law and legislation

Building maintenance
 See Buildings--Maintenance

Building management (TX955)
 x Building operation
 Building service
 xx Real estate management
 -- Automation *

Building materials industry †
 sa Shingle industry
 Slate industry
 -- Equipment and supplies †
 -- Maintenance and repair
 -- Fires and fire prevention

Building operation
 See Building management

Building permits †
 -- Digests

Building security
 See Burglary protection

Building service
 See Building management

Building stones †

-- Biodegradation (TA427)
 x Biodegradation of building stones
 Biological corrosion
 xx Biodegradation

Building trades †
CANCEL:
 sa Building as a profession

CHANGE:
 -- Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 x Construction industry--Vocational guidance

Building trades in art

Buildings †
 sa Historic buildings
 Lofts
 Transportation buildings
 -- Fires and fire prevention
 See Fire extinction
 Fire prevention
 Fires
 -- Lighting *
 See Interior lighting
 -- Maintenance (TH3351-3361)
 sa Buildings--Repair and reconstruction
 x Building maintenance
 xx Buildings--Repair and reconstruction
 -- Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 -- Maintenance and repair † *

CANCEL:
 See Buildings--Repair and reconstruction
 -- Natural disaster effects
 sa Earthquakes and building
 xx Building failures
 Natural disasters
 -- Power supply
 x Energy sources for buildings
 xx Power resources
 -- Repair and reconstruction †
 sa Buildings--Maintenance

CANCEL:
 x Buildings--Maintenance and repair
 xx Buildings--Maintenance
 -- Production standards
 -- Thermal properties
 -- Testing
 -- Thermographic methods
 Example under Thermography

Buildings, Demountable †
 See Buildings, Temporary

CANCEL:
Buildings, Historic †
CANCEL:
 See Historic houses, etc.

Buildings, Prefabricated †
 sa Bathrooms, Prefabricated
 -- Joints
 xx Joints (Engineering)

Buildings, Temporary (TH1098)
 x Buildings, Demountable
 Demountable buildings
 Temporary buildings

Bukec, Battle of, 1758
 See Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758

Bukhara (City), Sitoral Mohi khossa (NA1498.B)
 x Sitoral Mohi khossa, Bukhara
 xx Architecture, Islamic--Russia
 Palaces--Russia

Bulama language
 See Mankanya language

Bulbothrix (QK585.P2)
 xx Parmeliaceae

Bulgaria †
 -- Antiquities
 sa Zaminets site, Bulgaria
 -- Civilization *
 sa Art, Ukrainian--Bulgarian influence

-- Description and travel
 -- 1970-
 -- Economic conditions
 -- 1918-1944
 -- 1944-
 -- Economic policy
 -- 1944-
 -- Foreign relations
 -- 1944-
 -- History †
 -- 1393-1878 †
 sa Haiduks
 -- Uprising, 1876 †
 xx Turkey--History--1829-1878
 -- Centennial celebrations, etc.
 -- Personal narratives
 -- 1878-1944 †
 sa Bulgaria--History--Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 -- Interregnum, 1886-1887
 -- Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 x Vladaya Uprising, 1918
 xx Bulgaria--History--1878-1944
 -- September Uprising, 1923 †
 -- Influence
 -- Sources
 -- April Events, 1925
 x April Events, 1925 (Bulgaria)
 -- Personal narratives
 -- September Uprising, 1944 (DR93.3)
 x September Uprising, 1944 (Bulgaria)
 -- Personal narratives
 -- Intellectual life *
 -- 1944- (DR91)
 -- Politics and government
 -- 1944-

CANCEL:
Bulgarian ballads and songs (*Collections, PG1010; Folk poetry, PG1021*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Bulgarian Church Slavonic language †
CANCEL:
 See Church Slavonic language
 Church Slavonic language--Bulgarian recension

Bulgarian fiction †
 -- 20th century

Bulgarian language †
CANCEL:
 -- Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400 (PG771-799)
 -- Middle Bulgarian
 See Church Slavonic language--Bulgarian recension

Bulgarian letters *

Bulgarian literature †
 xx Slavonic literature, Southern
 -- To 1762
 x Bulgarian literature--Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
 Bulgarian literature--Old Bulgarian

CANCEL:
 -- Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400 †
 -- Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
 See Bulgarian literature--To 1762
 -- 1762-1900
 -- Old Bulgarian
 See Bulgarian literature--To 1762

Bulgarian wit and humor (*Collections*,
PG1023; *Minor collections*,
PN6222.B; *History*, PG1012) †

Bulgarians †
sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
xx Bulgars (Turkic people)

Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
See *Inscriptions*, Bulgaro-Turkic

Bulgaro-Turkic language (PLJ78-580)
sa Chuvash language
x Proto-Bulgarian language
Turko-Bulgarian language
xx Turko-Tataric languages

Bulgars (Turkic people)
sa Bulgarians
x Bulgars (Turkic people)
Proto-Bulgarians
xx Bulgarians
Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
Finno-Ugrians
Turks

Bulgur †
sa Cookery (Bulgur)

Bulk solids handling †
CANCEL:
sa Grain handling *
— Cold weather conditions
— Dust control

Bull-fight stories †
x Bull-fights—Fiction
xx Bull-fights in literature
Sports stories

Bull-fighters †
sa Women bull-fighters

Bull-fights †
— Accidents and injuries (RC1220.B8)
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Fiction
See Bull-fight stories

Bull-fights in literature †
sa Bull-fight stories

Bull Mountain, Mont. *
xx Mountains—Montana

Bull-terriers †
sa American Staffordshire terrier
Staffordshire bull terrier
CANCEL:
Staffordshire terriers
x Bullterriers

Bulletin boards in religious education †
sa Christian education—Bulletin boards

Bulletin board:

See Sherbro

Bumba-Mcu-Bol
xx Folk-lore, Black—Brazil

Bumpers, Automobile
See *Automobiles*—Bumpers

Buna' (Papuan people)
See Bunak (Papuan people)

Bunak (Papuan people)
x Buna' (Papuan people)
Mare (Papuan people)
xx Ethnology—Timor
Papuan

Bunak language
x Mare language
xx Papuan languages

Bundesautobahn Duisburg-Venlo (TE73.7)
*
x Duisburg-Venlo Bundesautobahn
Venlo-Duisburg Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundesautobahn Dusseldorf-Aachen (TE73.7)
*
x Aachen-Dusseldorf Bundesautobahn
Dusseldorf-Aachen Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundesautobahn Hamburg-Flensburg/Kiel
x Hamburg-Flensburg/Kiel,
Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundesautobahn Heilbronn-Wurzburg
x Heilbronn-Wurzburg, Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundesautobahn Koblenz-Trier-Saarbrücken
(TE73.9) *
x Koblenz-Trier-Saarbrücken
Bundesautobahn
Saarbrücken-Trier-Koblenz
Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Ludwigshafen
(TE73.9) *
x Krefeld-Ludwigshafen Bundesautobahn
Ludwigshafen-Krefeld Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundesautobahn Ruhrgebiet-Kassel *
x Kassel-Ruhrgebiet Bundesautobahn
Ruhrgebiet-Kassel Bundesautobahn
xx Express highways—Germany, West

Bundt (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea (Ter.)
— Anthropometry

Bundle of His
See His bundle

Bungarotoxin (QP941.B) *
xx Neuromuscular blocking agents
Snake venom

Bunion †
— Surgery

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775 †
xx Massachusetts—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

CANCEL:
Bunua (Formosan people) (MS695.B72)

Bunua language (MS695.B72)
xx Taiwan languages

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.
Conversion of Saint Paul
(ND623.B9)

x Conversion of Saint Paul (Painting)
Conversione di San Paolo (Painting)

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.
Crucifixion of Saint Peter
(ND623.B9)
x Crucifixion of Saint Peter (Painting)
Martirio di San Pietro (Painting)

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.
Judgment (ND623.B9)
x Giudizio universale (Painting)
Last judgment (Painting)
xx Judgment Day in art

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo 1475-1564. S
John (NB623.B9)
x Saint John (Sculpture)
San Giovannino (Sculpture)

Bura-Berg, Ger.
See Bfiraberg, Ger.

Buraberg, Ger.
x Bura-Berg, Ger.
xx Mountains—Germany, West

Buraku people (*Indirect*) (HT725)
x Aeta (Japanese people)
Burakumin (Japanese people)
Eta (Japanese people)
Special-village people (Japanese people)
Tokushu burakumin (Japanese people)
xx Caste—Japan
Ethnology—Japan
— Civil rights
— Economic conditions
— Education (*Indirect*)
— Personal narratives

CANCEL:
Burakumin †
CANCEL:
See Eta

Burakumin (Japanese people)
See Buraku people

Burama language
See Mankanya language

Burbot †
sa Burbot fishing

Burbot fishing (SH691.B87)
xx Burbot
Fishing

Burchell family *
x Burchill family

Burchill family *
See Burchell family

Burg Rosenberg, Kronach, Ger. (City)
See Kronach, Ger. (City). Burg Rosen

Burgenland in art

Burgers equation
x Diffusion equation, Nonlinear
Heat flow equation, Nonlinear
Nonlinear diffusion equation
Nonlinear heat flow equation
xx Heat equation
Navier-Stokes equations
Turbulence

Burglary investigation
 xx Criminal investigation

Burglary protection †
 sa Dwellings—Security measures
 Operation Identification (Burglary protection)
 Security systems
 x Building security
 Housing security
 Residential security
 xx Crime prevention
 Dwellings—Security measures
 -- Standards (Indirect)

Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777 †
 xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
 Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Burgscheldungen, Ger. Schloss
 x Schloss Burgscheldungen, Ger.
 xx Castles—Germany, East

Burgstaller family

Burgundy
 x Bourgogne, France (Region)

Burlal †
 CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health

Burial of Patroclus (Drawing)
 See David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825.
 Burlat of Patroclus

Burke Co., Ga.
 x St. George Parish, Ga.

Burkhardt family
 x Burkhart family

Burkhart family
 See Burkhardt family

Burlap craft †
 xx Textile crafts

CHANGE:
Burlesque (Theater) (Indirect)
 (PN1940-1949) †

Burlesques †
 sa Drolls
 xx Pasquinades

Burlington Co., N.J. *
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 (F142.B9)

Burma †
 — History †
 — To 1824 (DS527.5)
 — Peasant Uprising, 1931 (DS530)

CANCEL:
 — 1945- †
 — 1948-
 — Politics and government
 — 1948-

Burmester family
 x Burmester family

Burmese poetry †
 — 20th century *

Burmester family
 See Burmester family

Burn beating

Burn care units (Indirect)
 x Burn centers
 Burn facilities
 Burn treatment units
 Burn units
 xx Burns and scalds
 Intensive care units
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Medical laws and legislation

Burn centers
 See Burn care units

Burn facilities
 See Burn care units

Burn treatment units
 See Burn care units

Burn units
 See Burn care units

Burne-Jones, Edward Coley, Sir, bart., 1833-1898. Star of Bethlehem (ND497.B)
 x Star of Bethlehem (Painting)

CHANGE:
Burning of land (Indirect) †
 x Burn beating
CANCEL:
 xx Land *
 Land use, Rural *

Burns, Electric (Indirect) (RD96.5) *
 x Electric burns
 xx Burns and scalds
 Electricity, Injuries from

CHANGE:
Burns and scalds (Indirect) (General works, RD96.4; First aid, RC87.7) †
 sa Burn care units
 Burns, Electric *

Burring
 See Deburring

Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
 (QA76.8.B)
 xx Electronic digital computers

Burrowing animals †
 xx Zoology
CANCEL:
 Zoology—Ecology

Burrowing owl (QL696.S83)
 x Speotyto cunicularia

Burry family *
 See Berry family

Burshus family
 See Bushue family

Bursitis †
 Example under Inflammation

Burundi
 — Massacre, 1972 (DT449.B88)

Bury family *
 See Berry family

Burying beetles (QL596.S5)
 x Sexton beetles

Bùs di Colvara, Italy *
 See Colvera River, Italy

Bus lanes (Indirect)
 x Busways
 xx Highway engineering
 Roads

Busch family
 x Buschke family
 Busck family
 Busk family

Buschke family
 See Busch family

Buschor family
 See Bushue family

Busck family
 See Busch family

Bush roller conveyor chain, Tariff on
 See Tariff on bush roller conveyor chain

Bushmen †
 x !Kung (African people)
 San (African people)

CANCEL:
 xx Ethnology—Africa, South
 Ethnology—South Africa
 — Personality
 See Bushmen—Psychology
 — Psychology
 x Bushmen—Personality

Bushue family
 x Burshus family
 Buschor family

Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763 †
 xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Business †
 sa Astrology and business
 Creative ability in business

CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling
 — Data processing
 Example under Electronic data processing

— Forms, blanks, etc. †
CANCEL:
 sa Salesmen and salesmanship—
 Business forms

CHANGE:
 — Information services (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 — Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect)
 †
 — Statistical services
 — Statistics
 See Commercial statistics
 — Terminology

CANCEL:
 — Terms and phrases †

CHANGE:
Business and politics (Indirect) †
 sa Corporations—Political activity

CHANGE:
Business consultants (Indirect) †
 sa Hospital management companies

Business creativity
 See Creative ability in business

Business cycles †
 x Economic fluctuations

Business education †
CHANGE:
 — Teacher training (Indirect) †
 sa Economics teachers, Training of

Business education (Internship) (Indirect)
 x Business interns
 xx Employees, Training of

CHANGE:
 Business education graduates (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 — Employment (*Indirect*) †

Business enterprises †
 sa Afro-American business enterprises *
 — Finance †
 x Managerial finance
 — Problems, exercises, etc.
 — Taxation †
 sa Employment tax credit *
 — Valuation †
 sa Going concern (Accounting) *

Business enterprises, Trade-union (*Indirect*)
 x Trade-unions—Business enterprises
 xx Cooperative societies
 Trade-unions

Business enterprises, Women-owned
 See Women-owned business enterprises

Business ethics †
 sa Advertising, Fraudulent
 Employee theft
 Executives—Conduct of life

Business failures †
 See Business mortality

Business interns †
 See Business education (Internship)

CANCEL:
 Interns (Business)

Business journalism
 See Journalism, Commercial

Business libraries †
 sa Libraries, Real estate
 x Business school libraries
 Libraries, Business school
 Note under Libraries, University and college

Business losses †
 -- Accounting (*HF5681.P8*)

Business mathematics †
 — Motels (*HF5695.5*)
 x Motels—Mathematics
 — Textile industry
 xx Textile industry—Mathematics

Business mergers
 See Consolidation and merger of corporations

Business mortality †
 x Business failures
 Failure in business

Business records †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

CHANGE:
Business relocation (*Indirect*) (*Distribution of industry, HC79.D5; Location of industry, HD58*) †

Business school libraries
 See Business libraries

CHANGE:
Businessmen (*Indirect*) †
 — Attitudes
 xx Attitude (Psychology)
 — Political activity
 xx Politics, Practical

Businessmen, Afro-American
 See Afro-Americans in business

Busk family
 See Busch family

Busse Lagoon, Russia
 x Ozero Busse, Russia
 xx Lagoons—Russia

Bustards †
 xx Gruniformes

CHANGE:
Busts (*Indirect*) (*NB1300*) †
 x Portrait busts

Busts, Medieval (*Indirect*) (*NB1309*)
 x Medieval busts

Busways
 See Bus lanes

Butler's Indian Campaign, 1778 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Butterfat †
 xx Milk—Composition
 — Fat globules (*SF251*)
 x Fat globules, Milk
 Globules, Milk fat
 Milk fat globules

Butterflies †
 — Cultures and culture media (*Culture, SF562.B8*)
 xx Insect rearing

Buttocks †
 xx Back

Button craft
 xx Buttons
 Handcraft

Buttonhooks (*Indirect*)
 x Hooks, Button
 xx Buttons

Buttons †
 sa Button craft
 Buttonhooks
 xx Fasteners

CANCEL:
 Fastenings

Butylaminomethylhydroxyxylenediol *
 See Albuterol

Butyric acid *
 sa Aminobutyric acid

Buvuma (African people)
 See Bavuma (African people)

Buwayhids †
 xx Iraq—History—634-1534

CANCEL:
 Mesopotamia—History—634-1534

Buxaceae (*Botany, QK495.B85*)
 sa Box
 xx Sapindales

Buxus madagascariensis (*Botany, QK495.B85*)
 xx Botany, Medical
 Box

Buzzards †
CANCEL:
 sa Turkey buzzard
CANCEL:
 xx Birds of prey

Bwaka (African people) †
 See Ngbaka (African people)

Bwiti sect †
CANCEL:
 xx Negroes—Religion

Byelorussian language
 See White Russian language

Byelorussian S.S.R.
 See White Russia

Byliny †
CANCEL:
 xx Russian ballads and songs

Byōbu Mountain, Japan
 x Byōbu-yama, Japan
 xx Mountains—Japan

Byōbu Mountain region, Japan

Byōbu-yama, Japan
 See Byōbu Mountain, Japan

Byzantine emperors †
 sa Palaeologi, House of

Byzantine Empire †
 — Civilization
 sa Calabria—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 Calabria, Italy—Civilization—Byzantine influences *
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slav.
 Byzantine influences
 Sicily—Civilization—Byzantine influences
 — Kings and rulers
 sa Palaeologi, House of

Byzantine epic literature
 See Epic literature, Byzantine

Byzantine musical instruments
 See Musical instruments, Byzantine

Byzantine silverwork
 See Silverwork, Byzantine

Byzantine textile fabrics
 See Textile fabrics, Byzantine

Caesarea
 xx Israel—Antiquities

C-functions (*QA353.C17*)
 xx Functions, Special

C I S S (Information retrieval system)
 x Consolidated information storage system
 xx Information storage and retrieval systems

Cab drivers
 See Taxicab drivers

Cabala †
 — Christian interpretations
 See Cabala and Christianity

Cabala and Christianity †
 x Cabala—Christian interpretations
 xx Judaism—Relations—Christianity

CANCEL:
 Cabardan ballads and songs †
CANCEL:
 See Kabardian ballads and songs

Cabbage angelintree *
 See Andira inermis

Cabbage bark *
 See Andira inermis

Cabbage tree *
 See Andira inermis

Cabbagetown, Atlanta, Ga. *
 See Bolton, Atlanta, Ga.

Cabin cruisers
 See Motor-boats

Cabinet hardware (TS885)

- x Furniture fittings
- Furniture hardware
- Hardware, Cabinet
- xx Cabinet-work
- Hardware
- Locks and keys

Cabinet-work †
sa Cabinet hardware**Cabins †**
See Summer homes**Cabiri †**
xx Mysteries, Religious
Religions**Cable-stayed bridges**
See Bridges, Cable-stayed**Cables †**
sa Bridges, Cable-stayed**Cables, Telecommunication**
See Telecommunication cables**Cacán language †**
sa Quechua language**CANCEL:**
xx Kechua language**Cacao †****CHANGE:**
— Diseases and pests (*Indirect*)
(SB608.C17) †
sa Phytophthora pod rot of cacao**Cacao black pod**
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao**Cacao canker**
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao**Cacao pod rot**
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao**CANCEL:****Cacao research †**
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Cacao—Research, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings. ***Cachari language †**
See Dimasa language ***Cache Valley, Ark. and Mo.**
xx Valleys—Arkansas
Valleys—Missouri**Cactus †**
— Identification †
CANCEL:
x Identification of cactus**Cadang-cadang †**
CANCEL:
xx Coconut-palm—Diseases and pests
Coconut palm—Diseases and pests**Cadasters †**
CANCEL:
xx Land *
Land use ***Cadaver in art †**
CANCEL:
xx Death—Art
Death in art**Caddis-flies †**
— Identification**Caddoan languages †****Codence (Music) †****CANCEL:**
x Clausula *
Clausulae (Cadences) ***Codioéo Indians †**
x Caduveo Indians**Cadmium †**
— Corrosion *
sa Cadmium coatings
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
— Protective coatings *
See Cadmium coatings**Cadmium coatings ***
Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of cadmium objects.
x Cadmium—Protective coatings
xx Cadmium—Corrosion
Protective coatings**CHANGE:****Cadmium plating (TS692.C18) †****Caduveo Indians**
See Cadioéo Indians**Cacrphilly, Wales. Castle**
xx Castles—Wales**Caesuro in versification**
x Pause (Versification)
xx Juncture (Linguistics)
Language and languages—Rhythm
Versification**Cage-birds †**
x Birds as pets**Cages, Reptile**
See Reptile cages**Cahoon family**
See Callhoun family**Caiman**
x Cayman**Calman crocodilus**
See Spectacled calman**Caiman sclerops**
See Spectacled caiman**CAIN (Information retrieval system)**
x Cataloging and Indexing System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture**Calssen disease †**
sa Gas bubble disease in fish**Cajanus cajan**
See Pigeon-pea**Cajuns**
x Acadians—Louisiana
xx Ethnology—Louisiana**Calabria**
— Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization**Calabria, Italy ***
— Civilization
— — Byzantine influences
xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization**Calabria, Italy in art *****Calamoptys**
xx Pteridospermae**Calamus****Calancha family****Calaway family ***
See Callaway family**Calcasieu Lake, La.**
xx Lakes—Louisiana**Calcification †**
xx Biomineralization ***Calcining (Metallurgy)**
See Roasting (Metallurgy)**Calcium in animal nutrition (General, SF98.C) *****Calcium metabolism disorders †**
sa Psammoma bodies**Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease**
See Chondrocalcinosis**CALCOMP (Computer program)**
xx Electronic circuit design—Computer programs**CALCULA (Computer system) *****Calculating-machines †**
— Circuits
xx Electronic circuits**CHANGE:**
Calcull, Urinary (RC916) † *
sa Bladder—Calculi *
Kidneys—Calcull ***CANCEL:**
x Bladder—Calculus ***CANCEL:**
Kidney stones *
Urolithiasis ***CANCEL:**
xx Kidney—Diseases *
Urinary organs—Diseases ***Calculus †**
— Computer-assisted instruction**Calculus of variations †**
sa Dirichlet principle**Calderan, Battle of, 1514 †**
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683**Calderas (Indirect)**
xx Volcanism**Calendar, Mexican †**
xx Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Colonial)**Calendar art (Indirect) (NC1002.C3)**
xx Graphic arts
Photography
— Competitions (NC1002.C3)**Caif, Golden (Bible)**
See Golden calf (Bible)**Calgary-Edmonton Trail**
x Edmonton-Calgary Trail
xx Trails—Alberta**Calhoun family**
x Calhoun family
Colhoun family**Call region, Colombia *****Call River, Colombia ***
xx Rivers—Colombia**Callicales (QK585.C28)**
xx Ascolichens**Calico-printing †**
CANCEL:

- California †
 — Description and travel †
 — — To 1848
 — — 1848-1869
 — — 1869-1950
 — — 1951-
 — History †
 CANCEL:
 — — 1850- †*
 — — 1950- *
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1846
 — — 1846-1850
 — — 1850-1950
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — — 1951-
 California. University †
 — Sanitary affairs †
 CANCEL:
Example under reference from Sanitary affairs
 California horn shark *
See Horn shark
 California in art
 California live oak
See Coast live oak
 California woodpecker †
x Acorn woodpecker *
 Callphs †
xx Heads of state *
 Callaghan family *
See Callahan family
 Callahan family *
See Callahan family
 Callahan family *
x Callaghan family
 Callahan family
 Callehann family
 Kellehan family
 Kellyham family
 Kellyhan family
 Callaway family *
x Calaway family
 Calloe family
 Calloway family
 Kallaway family
 Killoway family
 Callehann family *
See Callahan family
 CHANGE:
 Calligraphers (Indirect) †
 — Autographs
 — — Facsimiles
 — Interviews
 CHANGE:
 Calligraphy (Indirect) (Z43-45) †
 — Expertising
 ralic, [Chinese, German, etc.]
 ese
 (ND1457.C53)
 ons on Chinese calligraphy
 ons
 le (Indirect) (NK3636.5)
 lgraphy
 (ND1457.Z4) †*
 Callihan family *
See Callahan family
 Calliope music (4 hands) (M175.C3)
 Calloe family *
See Callaway family
 Calloway family *
See Callaway family
 Caloplaca
xx Teloschistaceae
 Calorimeters and calorimetry †
sa Enthalpimetric titration
 Thermometric titration
 Calves †
xx Animals, Infancy of
 CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (Indirect) †*
 Calypso (Songs, etc.)
xx Folk-songs—Trinidad
 Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Trinidad
 CANCEL:
 Calypso songs †
 CANCEL:
See Folk-songs—Trinidad
 CANCEL:
 Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Trinidad
 Camaná River, Peru
x Río Camaná, Peru
xx Rivers—Peru
 Camaná Valley, Peru
xx Valleys—Peru
 Cambaridae
sa Cambarus
 Cambarus (QL444.M33)
xx Cambaridae
 Cambarus cracens (QL444.M33)
 Cambarus nodosus (QL444.M33)
 Camber (Aerofolls) †
 CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Wings
 Airplanes—Wings
 Cambodia
 — History
 — — Civil War, 1970-1975 (DS554.8)
x Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975
 Cambodian Conflict, 1970-1975
 Cambodian War, 1970-1975
xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Campaigns—Cambodia
 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Cambodia
 Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975
See Cambodia—History—Civil War,
 1970-1975
 Cambodian Conflict, 1970-1975
See Cambodia—History—Civil War,
 1970-1975
 Cambodian War, 1970-1975
See Cambodia—History—Civil War,
 1970-1975
 Cambodians
See Khmers
 Cambric †
xx Textile fabrics
 CANCEL:
Example under Textile industry and fabrics
 Camel, Battle of the, 656 (DS38.1)
x Waq'at al-Jamal, 656
xx Iraq—History—634-1534
 Islamic Empire—History—622-661
 Camelidae
sa Alpaca
 Guanaco
 CHANGE:
 Camels (Indirect) (Animal industries,
 SF249; Zoology, QL737.U5) †
 — Diseases †
 CANCEL:
sa Trypanosomiasis
 CHANGE:
 Cameos (Indirect) (NK5720) †
sa Portrait medallions
 Camera anterior bulbi
See Anterior chamber (Eye)
 Camera lenses
See Lenses, Photographic
 Camera rangefinders
See Rangefinders (Photography)
 Cameras †
sa Instamatic camera
 Nikkormat camera *
 Cameron Creek Village site, N.M.
xx Mogollon culture
 Cameroon
 — Politics and government
 — — 1960-
 CANCEL:
 Cameroon poetry (French)
 CANCEL:
See French poetry—Cameroon authors
 Cameroon poetry (French)
x East Cameroon poetry (French)
 French poetry—Cameroon authors
 Camillus Nelson State Historic Farm, Calif.
 *
x Nelson State Historic Farm, Calif.
xx Historic farms—California
 State farms—California
 Camlno family
 Camouflage (Military science) †
sa Airplanes, Military—Camouflage
 Camp nursing †
 CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing
 Camp sites, facilities, etc. †
 — Visitors
 Campaign funds †
 Here are entered general works on the
 collection and disbursement of cam-
 paign funds. Works on the cam-
 paign funds of a particular state or local-
 ity are entered under the heading Ele-
 ctions—[local subdivision]—Campaign
 funds. Works on the costs of admini-
 tering elections, e.g. capital expendi-
 tures for voting machines, person-
 nels, costs for election day workers, etc. are
 entered under Elections—Costs.
 CANCEL:
sa Elections—[local subdivision]—
 Campaign funds, e.g. Elections—
 Philadelphia—Campaign funds

CHANGE:
*Notes under Elections—Campaign funds;
Elections—Costs*

Campaign literature †
sa Campaign speeches

Campaign posters
See Political posters

Campaign songs †
sa Revolutionary ballads and songs

CANCEL:
xx American ballads and songs

Campaign speeches (*Indirect*)
Subdivided like Campaign literature.
*xx Campaign literature
Speeches, addresses, etc.*

Campanula patula (*Botany, QK495.C18*) *
x Rambling bellflower

Campanula rapunculus (*Botany, QK495.C18*)
*
x Rampion

Campers and coaches, Truck †
*x Motor homes
Vans
— Prices* (*Direct*)

Campfires
*sa Outdoor cookery
xx Camping
Fires
Outdoor cookery
— Environmental aspects* (*Indirect*)
(*QH545.C34*)

CHANGE:
Camping (*Indirect*) (*GV191.68-GV198.9*)
†
sa Campfires

CANCEL:
Survival (after aeroplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc.)
— Prayer-books and devotions †
CANCEL:
Subdivided by language.
— English, (French, German, etc.)
Example under Prayer-books

Campion family
See Champion family

Camptodactyly
*x Camptylodactyly
xx Fingers—Abnormities and deformities
Spasms*

CHANGE:
Campus parking (*Indirect*) (*LB3253*) †

CHANGE:
Campus planning (*Indirect*) †
xx Universities and colleges—Planning

Camptylodactyly
See Camptodactyly

Cams †
— Vibration

Camukl language
See Wagap language

Canada †
— Church history
— To 1763
— Description and travel
— To 1763
— 1763-1867
— 1867-1950

— 1951-
— Economic conditions
— 1918-
— 1945-
— Foreign relations †
— 1914-1945 (*F1034*)
— 1945-
— History †
— To 1763 (New France) †
sa Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615

— 1763-1791 †
*sa United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Canadian participation* *
— Rebellion, 1837-1838 †
*sa Saint-Eustache, Que., Battle of,
1837*

— 1867-
— Politics and government
— To 1763
— 1763-1791
— 1763-1867
— 1775-1783
— 1791-1841
— 19th century
— 1837-1838
— 1841-1867
— 1867-1914
— 1867-
— 20th century
— 1914-1945
— 1914-
— 1945-

Canada, Northern, In art

Canada in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures

CANCEL:
Canadian ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CHANGE:
Canadian drama (*Direct*) †
Canadian essays (*Collections, PR9197.7*) *

CHANGE:
Canadian fiction (*Direct*) †
— 20th century

CANCEL:
Canadian glassware †
CANCEL:
See Glassware, Canadian

Canadian intelligence test †
xx Intelligence tests
CANCEL:
Mental tests

Canadian Invasion, 1775-1776 †
*xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles*

CHANGE:
Canadian literature (*Direct*) †
**Canadian participation in the American
Revolution** *
*See United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Canadian participation*

CHANGE:
Canadian poetry (*Direct*) †
— Armenian authors
x Armenian poetry (Canadian)
— Women authors (*Collections, PR9195.3;
History, PR9188*)

CHANGE:
Canadian prose literature (*Direct*) †
— Women authors

CANCEL:
Canadian silversmithing †
CANCEL:
See Silversmithing, Canadian

Canadian studies (*Indirect*) (*F1025*)

Canadian wit and humor (*Direct*)
(*Collections, PN6178.C3, PR919;
History, PR9193.6*)

Canals †
sa Canals, Interocceanic
— Finance
— Denmark *
*sa Frederik den Syvendes Canal,
Denmark*
— England
*sa Andover-Redbridge Canal, Eng.
Shropshire Union Canal, Eng. *
Staffordshire and Worcestershire
Canal, Eng.
Stroudwater Canal*

Canals, Interocceanic †
*x Isthmian canals
Sea level canals*
xx Canals
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

CANCEL:
Canard wings (Acroplanes) †
CANCEL:
See Acroplanes—Wings, Canard

Canard wings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Wings, Canard

Canards (Journalism) †
xx Journalism—Objectivity

Canaries †
CANCEL:
— Breeding † *
CANCEL:
See Canary breeding
— Color *
sa Color canaries

CANCEL:
Canary breeding † *
This heading has been replaced by
heading Canaries—Breeding, a
ing not printed in LCSH because
uses a freefloating subdivision
controlled by a pattern heading.

Canary breeds †
sa Color canaries *
CANCEL:
xx Canary breeding *

Canary pine *
See Pinus canariensis

Canberra (Bombers)
xx Bombers

Cancans †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specific
of instruments. A second head-
assigned if the work is for a m-
other than piano (2 hands), a
Cancans. 2. Orchestral music.
xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Cancans (Orchestra) (*M1040; M1060*)
CANCEL:
— Scores (*M1048; M1060*) †

Cancellariidae (*QL430.5.C26*) *
xx Neogastropoda

Cancer (*Indirect*) (RC261) †
 sa Sarcoma
 — Chemotherapy †
 — Complications and sequelae

CANCEL:
 — Dietary aspects †*

CANCEL:
 See Cancer—Nutritional aspects
 — Etiology *
 See Carcinogenesis
 — Genetic aspects †

CHANGE:
 Example under Medical genetics
 — Homeopathic treatment (RX261.C3)

CHANGE:
 — Hospitals (*Indirect*) †*
 — Immunological aspects †
 x Carcinogenesis—Immunological aspects
 — Longitudinal studies
 — Nursing (*Indirect*) (RC266)
 x Cancer nursing
 Example under Nursing
 — Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
 x Cancer—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
 Diet and cancer

CANCEL:
 Nutrition and cancer
 — Prevention †
 — International cooperation
 — Psychological aspects †

CHANGE:
 Example under Cancer; Medicine and psychology; Psychology

Cancer cells †
 sa Ascites tumors
 xx Pathology, Cellular *

CANCEL:
 Cancer nursing (RC266) †

Cancer nursing
 See Cancer—Nursing

Cancer research †
 — Safety measures

Candarli family

CHANGE:
 Candelabra (*Indirect*) (NK8360) †

Candelabro dipinti (Painting)
 See Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick

Candidiasis †

CANCEL:
 xx Medical mycology
 Mycoses

ing
 396.5)
 g

Candlesticks †
 sa Glass candlesticks
 Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick

Candlesticks, Glass
 See Glass candlesticks

See Rattan palms

Canela Indians
 See Canelo Indians

Canelo Indians (F3722.1.C23)
 x Canela Indians
 Kanela Indians
 Lorretto Indians
 Napo Indians
 Santa Rosino Indians
 xx Indians of South America
 Quechua Indians

Canidae
 sa Canis

Cantis (QL737.C22)
 xx Canidae

Canker, Cacao
 See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao

Cannabis †
 — Social aspects (*Indirect*) *
 x Society and cannabis
 xx Social medicine

Canned corn †
 See Corn, Canned

CANCEL:
 Maize, Canned

Canning and preserving †
 CANCEL:
 x Preservation of vegetables

Cannonsville Reservoir, N.Y.
 xx Reservoirs—New York (State)

Cannula

Canoero Indians
 x Rikbaktsa Indians
 xx Indians of South America

Canoes and canoeing †
 sa Maoris—Boats

Canon (Music) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

Canon law †
 sa Status (Canon law)
 — Terms and phrases

Canonical correlation (Statistics) *
 xx Correlation (Statistics)

Canonization †
 sa Christian saints
 xx Christian saints

CANCEL:
 Saints

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Baritone, cornets (2), horn, trombone, tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Baritone, cornets (2), horn, trombone, tuba), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon, clarinet, flute) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoons (4)) (M455-7) †

Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and percussion) (M298)
 xx Clarinet and percussion music

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinets (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinets (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinets (4)), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Cornet, trombones (3)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Cornet, trombones (3)), Arranged (M458-9) †

Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 xx Flute and trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Flutes (4)) (M455-7) †

Canons, fugues, etc. (Glass harmonica) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Glass-harmonica music

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Harpsichord, flute, violins (2), violas (2), violoncellos (2)) (M820-822) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2)), Arranged (M558-9) †

Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, 4 hands) (M181)
 xx Organ music (4 hands)

xylophone) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Percussion music

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (3))
 (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (3)), Arranged
 (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (4))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (5))
 (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Recorders (5)), Arranged
 (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Saxophones (3))
 (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Saxophones (3), trumpet)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Saxophones (4))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Trombones (2), trumpets
 (2)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Canons, fugues, etc. (Trombones (2), trumpets
 (2)), Arranged (M458-9) †

Cans, Aluminum
 See Aluminum cans

Cans, Beer
 See Beer cans

Cantata †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

Cantatas †
 Example under reference from Arias

Canterbury Plains, N.Z.
 xx Plains—New Zealand

Canticles †
 CANCEL:
 sa Benedictus
 Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel

Cantillation †
 CANCEL:
 sa Music—Jews

CANCEL:
 xx Music—Jews
 Music, Jewish

Cantofists †
 xx Jewish soldiers

CANCEL:
 Jews as soldiers

Cantors, Jewish †
 CANCEL:
 xx Music—Jews
 Music, Jewish

Canvas embroidery †
 sa United Nations peace rug (Canvas
 embroidery)
 xx Counted thread embroidery

Canvassing †
 xx Direct selling

CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling

Canvassing (Church work) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Visitations (Religious education)
 Visitations in Christian education

Canyons †
 sa Gorges
 — California
 sa Rustic Canyon, Calif.
 — France
 sa Gardon Gorge, France

Caodalsm †
 CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Capacitance meters (TK335) *
 x Meters, Capacitance
 Microfarad meters
 xx Electric capacity
 Electric meters

Capacitors, Ceramic
 See Ceramic capacitors

Cape buffalo
 See African buffalo

Cape Elizabeth, Me.
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783

Cape Harald Moltke, Greenland
 See Harald Moltke, Cape, Greenland

Cape hartebeest *
 See Red hartebeest

Cape Leschenault, Australia
 xx Capes (Coasts)—Australia

Cape Portland, Tasmania *
 See Portland, Cape, Tasmania

Capes (Coasts) (Indirect)
 x Promontories (Coasts)
 xx Peninsulas
 — Australia
 sa Cape Leschenault, Australia
 Portland, Cape, Tasmania *

— Greenland
 sa Harald Moltke, Cape, Greenland

Capillarity †
 sa Meniscus (Liquids)

CHANGE:
 Capital (Indirect) (Theory, HB501) †
 sa Bank capital
 — Mathematical models †
 sa Capital assets pricing model

Capital accumulation *
 See Saving and Investment

Capital assets pricing model
 x Pricing model, Capital assets
 xx Capital—Mathematical models
 Finance—Mathematical models
 Investments—Mathematical models

CHANGE:
 Capital flight tax (Indirect) †
 xx Capital movements

Capital flows
 See Capital movements

CHANGE:
 Capital gains tax (Indirect) (General,
 HJ4639; United States, HJ4653.
 †

CHANGE:
 Capital investments (Indirect)
 (HG4028.C4) †

CHANGE:
 Capital levy (Indirect) (HJ4132-4133)
 — Germany, West
 sa Lastenausgleich (1949-)

Capital movements (Indirect) (HG3892)
 sa Capital flight tax
 Investments, Foreign
 Loans, Foreign
 x Capital flows
 xx Balance of payments
 Foreign exchange
 International finance

CHANGE:
 Capital productivity (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Acroplane industry and trade—Cap
 productivity

CHANGE:
 Capital punishment (Indirect)
 (HV8694-8699) †
 — Public opinion

CHANGE:
 Capital stock (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Capitalists and financiers (Indirect) †

Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque
 (Indirect) *
 x Romanesque capitals (Architecture)
 xx Architecture, Romanesque

Capitol, Baton Rouge, La. *
 See Baton Rouge, La. State Capitol

CHANGE:
 Capitols (Indirect) (Architecture,
 NA4410-4417) †
 — Conservation and restoration
 — Louisiana *
 sa Baton Rouge, La. State Capitol

Capnography
 xx Carbon dioxide in the body
 Pulmonary function tests

Capslaa culture †
 sa Medjez li site, Algeria

Capsules (Pharmacy) †
 xx Drugs—Dosage forms
 Pelletizing

Captree State Parkway
 xx Express highways—New York (Sta

Capture, Radiative
 See Radiative capture

Car pools (Indirect) (HE5620.C3)
 x Automobile pools
 Automobiles—Pools
 xx Traffic engineering
 Transportation, Automotive

Car reporting systems (Railroads)
 See Railroads—Car reporting systems
 Carbamazepine
 x Difenazepinecarbotamide
 xx Amides
 Anticonvulsants
 Carbenes †
 Thermal properties
 Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
 (RC632.C)
 sa Macropolysaccharidosis
 xx Metabolism, Disorders of
 Carbohydrates †
 sa Food—Carbohydrate content
 Physiological effect
 Carbohydrates, Refined
 x Refined carbohydrates
 xx Food industry and trade
 Nutritionally induced diseases
 -- Physiological effect (RC627.R43)
 x Carbohydrates, Refined—Toxicology
 Saccharine disease
 Toxicology
 See Carbohydrates, Refined—
 Physiological effect
 Carbon †
 sa Carbon composites
 Metals—Carbon content
 Carbon composites (TA418.9.C6)
 x Composites, Carbon
 xx Carbon
 Composite materials
 Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
 xx Biogeochemical cycles
 Carbon dioxide †
 -- Physiological effect †
 sa Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on
 Carbon dioxide arc welding *
 See Gas metal arc welding
 Carbon-dioxide-gas lasers
 See Carbon dioxide lasers
 Carbon dioxide in the body †
 sa Capnography
 Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)
 Carbon dioxide lasers (TA1695)
 x Carbon-dioxide-gas lasers

physiology)
 dioxide (Physiology)
 e body

Carburetors †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Carburetors under engines
 or motors, e.g. Automobiles—Motors
 —Carburetors
 Carcasses of cattle
 See Cattle—Carcasses
 Carcharhinidae (QL638.95.C3)
 sa Carcharhinus
 Galeocerdo
 Galeorhinus
 x Requiem sharks
 xx Sharks
 Carcharhinus (QL638.95.C3)
 x Carcharinus
 Eulamia
 xx Carcharhinidae
 Carcharhinus obscurus (QL638.95.C3)
 x Bay shark
 Dusky shark
 Carcharias
 See Odontaspis
 Carchariidae
 See Odontaspidae
 Carcharinus
 See Carcharhinus
 Carcinoembryonic antigens †
 xx Antigens
 CANCEL:
 Antigens and antibodies
 Carcinogenesis †
 sa Tumors, Radiation-induced
 x Cancer—Etiology *
 — Immunological aspects
 See Cancer—Immunological aspects
 Carcinogens †
 x Oncogens
 Carcinoid †
 CANCEL:
 x Chromaffinoma
 Card weaving †
 xx Hand weaving
 CANCEL:
 Handicraft
 Cardamom Mountains, Cambodia
 x Cardamome Mountain Range,
 Cambodia
 Chuôr Phnum Krâvanh, Cambodia
 xx Mountains—Cambodia
 Cardamom Mountains region, Cambodia
 CHANGE:
 Cardamoms (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.Z65;
 Culture, SB307.C3) †
 x Cardamon
 Cardamon
 See Cardamoms
 Cardiac atrium
 See Heart atrium
 Cardiac care units *
 See Coronary care units
 Cardiac resuscitation †
 sa Electric countershock
 x Heart resuscitation
 Cardiac sphincter
 See Cardioresophageal sphincter
 Cardiac ventricles
 See Heart—Ventricles

Cardialgia
 See Heartburn
 Cardinal numbers
 See Numerals, Cardinal
 Carding †
 xx Textile industry
 Cardula (QF812.V45)
 xx Cardulinidae, Fossil
 Cardulidae, Fossil (QF812.V45)
 sa Cardinia
 xx Veneroida, Fossil
 Cardioresophageal sphincter
 x Cardiac sphincter
 Gastroesophageal spl
 Sphincter constrictor
 xx Esophingogastic junc
 Cardogenic shock (RC688)
 x Circulatory shock
 xx Heart Infarction
 Shock
 Caritollipin †
 xx Antigens
 CANCEL:
 Antigens and antibodies
 CHANGE:
 Cardiology (Indirect) †
 -- Cases, clinical reports, s
 -- Study and teaching
 -- Evaluation
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 See Resuscitation
 Cardiovascular agents †
 sa Pharmacol
 Cardiovascular conditioning
 See Vasomotor conditioni
 CHANGE:
 Cardiovascular disease nursing
 x Cardiovascular system
 Nursing *
 CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing
 -- Psychological aspects *
 Cardiovascular instruments, I
 sa Heart, Artificial
 xx Electronics in cardiol
 CANCEL:
 Medical electronics
 Cardiovascular system †
 -- Diseases †
 sa Thrombosis
 CANCEL:
 specific diseases, e.g.
 CANCEL:
 -- Dietary aspects † *
 CANCEL:
 See Cardiovascular
 Diseases --
 aspects
 -- Nomenclature
 -- Nursing *
 See Cardiovascular
 -- Nutritional aspects †
 CANCEL:
 x Cardiovascular ay
 -- Dietary aspe
 CANCEL:
 Diet and cardio
 CANCEL:
 Nutrition and car

- Radiation effects
 - See Cardiovascular system, Effect of radiation on the
- Radiography †
- CANCEL:
 - sa Radioisotopes in cardiology
- Cardiovascular system, Effect of radiation on the †
 - x Cardiovascular system—Radiation effects
- CANCEL:
 - xx Radioactivity—Physiological effect
- Cardioversion
 - See Electric countershock
- Cardomone Mountain Range, Cambodia
 - See Cardamom Mountains, Cambodia
- Cardwell family
- Care of the sick †
 - sa Bed rest
 - Home care services
 - Hospital care
- CANCEL:
 - Hospitals
- CANCEL:
 - Nurses and nursing
 - Nursing
- CANCEL:
 - xx Nurses and nursing
- CANCEL:
 - Careers in medicine †
- CANCEL:
 - See Medicine as a profession
- Cargo handling †
 - Equipment †
 - Automatic control (TC370)
- Caribon languages †
 - sa Patamona language
- Caribbean area †
 - sa Caribbean Free Trade Association countries
- Caribbean area in art
- Caribbean Free Trade Association countries
 - x Carifta
 - xx Caribbean area
- Caribbean literature (English) (Collections, PR9214.5-9217.5; History, PR9210-9214)
 - x English literature—Caribbean authors
- Caribbean National Forest, P.R.
 - xx National parks and reserves—United States
- Caribbean studies †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Research
- Caribe †
 - Control †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Fish control
- Caribau hunting (Indirect) (SK305.C3)
- Caricatura †
 - sa Cartooning
 - Parody
- Caricatures and cartoons †
 - sa Cartooning
 - Social aspects (Indirect)
 - x Society and caricature

- Caries vaccine, Dental *
 - See Dental caries vaccine
- Carifta
 - See Caribbean Free Trade Association countries
- Carlton with orchestra †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Orchestral music
- Carlinthin in art
- Carlton's Invasion, 1776 †
 - xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Carl Tucker III House, New York (State) (NA7238.C) *
 - x Tucker House, New York (State)
 - xx Dwellings—New York (State)
- Carlovingian mosaics
 - See Mosaics, Carlovingian
- Carlovingian mural painting and decoration
 - See Mural painting and decoration, Carlovingian
- Carlovingian painting
 - See Painting, Carlovingian
- CANCEL:
 - Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699 †
- Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699
 - See Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
- Carlsbad Conference, 1819
 - See Karlov Vary, Czechoslovak Republic, Conference, 1819
- Carnatic
 - Here are entered works on the region of southeastern India and the seacoast, extending from Cape Comorin in the south to the northern end of the Coromandel Coast to the Kistna River delta.
- Carnatian etched ring virus (Pest, SB608.C3)
 - xx Carnations—Diseases and pests
 - Plant viruses
 - Viruses
- Carnatian etched ring virus disease (SB608.C3)
 - xx Carnations—Diseases and pests
- Carnation mottle virus (Carnation pest, SB608.C3)
 - xx Carnations—Diseases and pests
 - Plant viruses
 - Viruses
- Carnations †
 - Diseases and pests †
 - sa Carnation etched ring virus
 - Carnation etched ring virus disease
 - Carnation mottle virus
- Carnitine
 - See Vitamin BT
- CHANGE:
 - Carnival (Indirect) (GT4180-4299) †
- Carnival songs †
 - xx Songs
- CHANGE:
 - Carnivora (Indirect) (QL737.C2) †
- Carnivora, Fossil †
 - sa Hyenas, Fossil

- Carnutes (Celtic people)
 - xx Celts
 - Ethnology—France
- Carolina Bays
 - x Bays, Carolina
 - xx Cryptoexplosion structures—Northeastern States
 - Cryptoexplosion structures—Southern States
- CANCEL:
 - Caroline silver articles †
- CANCEL:
 - See Silver articles, Caroline
- Caroline silverwork
 - See Silverwork, Caroline
- Carols, French †
 - x Noels
- Carotid artery †
 - Diseases
 - sa Carotid artery thrombosis
- CANCEL:
 - Excision (RD598)
 - This heading has been replaced heading Carotid artery—Surgery
 - Ligature †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Arteries—Ligature
 - Ligature (Surgery)
- Carotid artery thrombosis
 - xx Carotid artery—Diseases
 - Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
- Carotid gland †
 - xx Chemoreceptors *
- Carotid triangle (Comparative anatomy, QL950.4; Human anatomy, QM535)
 - x Carotid triangle, Superior
 - Superior carotid triangle
 - xx Neck
- Carotid triangle, Inferior (Comparative anatomy, QL950.4; Human anatomy, QM535)
 - x Inferior carotid triangle
 - Muscular triangle
 - Tracheal triangle
 - xx Neck
- Carotid triangle, Superior
 - See Carotid triangle
- Carotin †
 - xx Vitamin A
- Carp †
 - sa Crucian carp
- CANCEL:
 - Example under Fishes
- Carp, Crucian
 - See Crucian carp
- Carpal tunnel syndrome †
 - xx Entrapment neuropathies
- Carpathian Mountains, White, Czechoslovakia
 - See White Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia
- Carpenters †
 - Personal narratives
- Carpenters in art

Carpets †
 sa Carpet backing
 xx Textile fabrics
CHANGE:
 Example under Weaving
Carpi (Dacian people) (DR239.22)
 x Carpes (Dacian people)
 xx Dacians
 Ethnology—Romania
Carranza Valley, Spain
 x Valle de Carranza, Spain
 xx Vallcys—Spain
Carriages and carts †
 sa Horses (Vehicles)
CANCEL:
Carrier Indians †
CANCEL:
 See Takulli Indians
Carrier Indians (E99.T17)
 x Takulli Indians
 xx Athapascan Indians
 Indians of North America
CANCEL:
Carrier language †
CANCEL:
 See Takulli language
Carrier language (PM2411)
 x Takulli language
 xx Athapascan languages
 Indians of North America—Languages
Carrill family *
 See Carwile family
Carrots †
 sa Cookery (Carrots)
Cars, Coaster
 See Coaster cars
Cars and car building †
 See Horse railroads—Cars
Carson and Colorado Railway
 xx Railroads—United States
Carson River, Nev. *
 — Water-rights
Carson's Tavern, Summit, Del. *
 See Summit, Del. Buck Tavern
Cartesian Linguistics (P37)
 sa Universals (Linguistics)
 xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 Languages—Philosophy
 Languages—Psychology
 Linguistics
CHANGE:
Carthaginians (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
Carthaginians in Spain, [etc.] †
Cartilage †
 sa Articular cartilage
CANCEL:
 Dysostosis
CANCEL:
 Enchondroma
 Epiglottis
 Intervertebral disk

— Tumors †
 sa Enchondroma
 Osteochondroma
Cartilage cells *
 sa Bone cells
 xx Bone cells
 Cells
Cartilaginous ossification
 See Endochondral ossification
Cartography †
CHANGE:
 Here are entered works on the general
 science of map-making, including map
 projection and the mapping of large
 areas. Works on the mapping of small
 areas and the drawing of maps in ele-
 mentary schools are entered under
 Map drawing. Works on cartography
 applied to a particular subject are en-
 tered under the subject subdivided by
 the subdivision Maps, e.g. Geology—
 Maps.
 sa Orthophotomaps
Cartoon makers *
 See Animators
Cartooning (Indirect)
 xx Caricature
 Caricatures and cartoons
 Wit and humor, Pictorial
 — Vocational guidance (NC1320)
 xx Cartoonists
Cartoonists †
 sa Cartooning—Vocational guidance
Cartoons and children †
 sa Comic books and children
 xx Arts and children
 Comic books and children
Carutana Indians
 See Banlva Indians
Carvell family *
 See Carwile family
Carwile family *
 See Carwile family
Carville family *
 See Carwile family
Carving, Vegetable *
 See Vegetable carving
CHANGE:
Carving (Art Industries) (Indirect) †
 sa Figurines
 Vegetable carving *
Carving (Meat, etc.) †
CANCEL:
 xx Table
 Table service
Carwile family *
 x Carrill family
 Carvell family
 Carvile family
 Carville family
 Carwiles family
 Corwill family
Carwiles family *
 See Carwile family

Spergularia
 Sticllaria
 xx Centrospermae
Caryophyllales *
 See Centrospermae
Casa del colonnato tuscano, Herculaneum
 See Herculaneum. House of the Tuscan
 Colonnade
Casablanca, Morocco. Mahakma *
 See Casablanca, Morocco. Mahkamat
 al-Dār al-Bayḍā'
Casablanca, Morocco. Mahkamat al-Dār
 al-Bayḍā' *
 x Casablanca, Morocco. Mahakma
 Mahakma, Casablanca, Morocco
 Mahkamat al-Dār al-Bayḍā',
 Casablanca, Morocco
 xx Court-houses—Morocco
Casares Cave, Spain
 xx Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Case grammar (P163) *
 sa subdivision Case grammar under name
 of languages and groups of
 languages, e.g. English language—
 Case grammar
 x Grammar, Case
 xx Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Case
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Syntax
Cash dispensers
 xx Automated tellers
 Banks and banking—Automation
 Banks and banking—Equipment and
 supplies
Cash family
 See Cass family
CHANGE:
Cashew nut industry (Indirect)
 (HD9259.C3-33) †
Cashinahua Indians
 See Cashinawa Indians
Cashinawa Indians (F2520.1.C38)
 x Bat Indians
 Cashinahua Indians
 Kashinawa Indians
 xx Indians of South America
Casiguran Agta language
 See Dumagat language (Casiguran)
Casiguran Dumagat language
 See Dumagat language (Casiguran)
Cass family
 x Cash family
Cass River, Mich.
 xx Rivers—Michigan
Casserole cookery (TX693)
 sa Electric cookery, Slow
 xx Cookery
CANCEL:
Cassarole receipts (TX693) †
 This heading has been replaced by L
 heading Casserole cookery.

Cast-iron †
sa Iron, Nodular

Castaic Lake, Calif.
x Castaic Reservoir, Calif.
xx Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California

Castaic Lake Recreation Area, Calif.
xx Recreation areas—California

Castaic Reservoir, Calif.
See Castaic Lake, Calif.

Castanet music †
CANCEL:
sa Castanets with chamber orchestra *

Castanets with chamber orchestra †
sa Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra) *

CANCEL:
xx Castanet music *

CANCEL:
Chamber-orchestra music
Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra) *

CANCEL:
Castanets with chamber orchestra, Arranged
(M1038-9) † *

Castaways †
CANCEL:
See Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Caste †
— Ceylon †
sa Nattukottai Chettiers
— India †
sa Karhad Vainyas
Kulins
Kumbavats
Malaiyalis
Maru-Kumbars
Nagar Brahmins
Nattukottai Chettiers
Pallis
Rabaris
Saraks
Somanis
Vellalas
— Japan †
sa Buraku people
CANCEL:
Eta

Castel del Monte, Italy *
See Monte, Castel del, Italy

Castel Sant'Angelo. Edicola di Leone X,
Rome *
See Rome (City). Castel Sant'Angelo.
Cappella di Leone X

Castellani family

Castello, Collodi, Italy
See Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni

Castello aragonese di Baia, Italy *
See Baia, Italy. Castello

Castello Giustinian, Roncade, Italy *
See Roncade, Italy. Villa Giustinian

Castors, Tariff on
See Tariff on casters

Castile *

xx Alfonso X, el Sabio, King of
Castile and Leon, 1221-1284

Casting, Dental *
See Dental casting

Casting, Sand
See Sand casting

CHANGE:
Casting (Fishing) (Indirect) (SH454) † *

Castings, Titanium *
See Titanium castings

Castle, Scharnstein, Austria *
See Scharnstein, Austria. Schloss

Castle Guard Cave, Alta.
xx Caves—Alberta

Castles †
sa subdivision Castles under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—Castles

— Conservation and restoration
xx Architecture, Domestic—
Conservation and restoration

— Taxation (Direct)
xx Real property tax

— Austria
sa Hermsvilla, Austria
Krems an der Donau, Austria (City).
Schloss Grafenegg *
Reichenau an der Rax. Schloss
Wartholz

— Czechoslovak Republic *
sa Helfštajn, Czechoslovakia
Hořovice, Czechoslovakia. Zámek
Mnichovo Hradiště, Czechoslovakia.
Zámek

Ploskovic, Czechoslovakia. Zámek
Znojmo, Czechoslovakia. Zámek

— Czechoslovakia *
sa Silekovo, Czechoslovakia (Castle)

— England
sa Chilham Castle, Eng.
Lindisfarne Castle, Eng.

— Finland
sa Olavinlinna (Castle)

— France
sa Belfort, France. Château
Boucard, France. Château *
Commarin, France. Château *
Nedde, France. Château
Pons, France (Charente-Maritime).
Château *
Rambures, France. Château

— Germany, East
sa Burgscheidungen, Ger. Schloss

— Germany, West
sa Kronach, Ger. (City). Burg
Rosenberg
Neldsteln, Ger. (Castle)
Nordkirchen, Ger. Schloss
Reinbek, Ger. Schloss
Tünnch, Ger. Schloss *

— Ireland
sa Kilcolman Castle, Ireland

— Italy
sa Bala, Italy. Castello *
Bardi, Italy. Castello
Lecce, Italy. Castello
Monte, Castel del, Italy *

— Japan
sa Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka
Prefecture). Castle
Higashimatsuyama, Japan. Ōdoriō
Hitoyoshi, Japan. Castle
Tagajō-machi, Japan. Castle

— Spain

— Sweden
sa Västerås, Sweden. Slott
— Switzerland
sa Balenstein, Switzerland
Saillon, Switzerland. Château
Scheidegg, Switzerland
— Wales
sa Caerphilly, Wales. Castle
— Yugoslavia
sa Celje, Yugoslavia. Stari grad
Dvograd (Castle), Croatia *
Ptuj, Slovenia. Grad *
Velenje, Slovenia. Grad

Castles in art

Castor-bean †
xx Oilseeds

Castor oil industry (Indirect)
xx Oil industries

CHANGE:
Castor-oil plant (Indirect) (Botany,
QK495.E9; Culture, SB299.C3)
xx Oilseed plants

Castors, Tariff on
See Tariff on casters

Castles family

Cast, Kidney
See Urine—Analysis and pathology

Cástulo, Spain (DP402.C)
xx Spain—Antiquities

Casualties, Battle
See Battle casualties

Caswell Sound, N.Z.,
xx Bays—New Zealand

CANCEL:
Cat breeding (Indirect) (SF447.5) *
This heading has been replaced by
heading Cats—Breeding, a heading
not printed in LCHS because it is
freefloating subdivision controlled
pattern heading.

Cat breeds †
CANCEL:
xx Cat breeding *

CHANGE:
Catacombs (Indirect) (Rome, DG807.4)

CANCEL:
Catalan ballads and songs (Collections,
PC3929; History, PC3913) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

CHANGE:
Catalan newspapers (Direct)
(PN5311-5319) †
xx Spanish newspapers

CHANGE:
Catalan periodicals (Direct) (PN5311-5319)
†
xx Spanish periodicals

Catalan poetry †
— Jewish authors
x Judeo-Catalan poetry

Catalan wit and humor (Direct)

Cataloging †
sa Authority files (Cataloging)
xx Information retrieval

Catalogues, Cooperative, †

Cataloging, Cooperative † (Continued)

CANCEL:

Newspapers—Bibliography—Union lists

CANCEL:

Periodicals—Bibliography—Union lists

— Costs

Cataloging and Indexing System

See CAIN (Information retrieval system)

Cataloging codes

See Descriptive cataloging—Rules

CANCEL:

Cataloging of corporate entries

CANCEL:

See Corporate entry (Cataloging)

Cataloging of government publications †

CANCEL:

sa Corporate entry (Cataloging)

Government headings (Cataloging)

CANCEL:

xx Corporate entry (Cataloging)

Cataloging of music †

xx Music librarianship

Cataloging of non-book materials †

sa Classification—Nonbook materials

Cataloging of phonorecords †

xx Music librarianship

Cataloging of serial publications †

sa CONSER Project

xx Serials control systems

Cataloging of society publications †

CANCEL:

xx Corporate entry (Cataloging)

Cataloging of technical reports †

xx Libraries—Special collections—Reports

Catalogs, Card †

— Use studies

xx Library use studies

Catalogs, Subject †

— Use studies

xx Library use studies

CHANGE:

Catalogs, Union (Indirect) (Z695.83) †

Catalysts †

sa Aluminum silicate catalysts

Catalytic cracking †

— Equipment and supplies

Cataract †

xx Crystalline lens—Diseases

CANCEL:

Eye—Diseases and defects

Catastrophes (Mathematics) (QA614.58)

xx Differentiable mappings

Manifolds (Mathematics)

Singularities (Mathematics)

Catboats (VM311.C33)

xx Boats and boating

Sailboats

Catchetivu, Ceylon

See Kachchativu, Ceylon

CHANGE:

Catchers (Baseball) (Indirect)

Catechetical sermons †

xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

Catechetics †

sa Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

Catechisms †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Catechisms and creeds
under names of religions, religious
denominations, etc., e.g. Buddhism—
Catechisms and creeds; Catholic
Church—Catechisms and creeds

xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

Catechists †

xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

Catechol

sa Chlorocatechols

Catechumens †

xx Christian education

Categorical grammar (P161)

x Grammar, Categorical

xx Grammar, Comparative and general

Categories, Grothendieck

See Grothendieck categories

Categories (Mathematics) †

sa Closed categories (Mathematics)

Divisor theory

Localization theory

Toposes

Triples, Theory of

Catena di Lagorai, Italy

See Lagorai Alps, Italy

Caterers and catering †

sa Buffets (Cookery)

CHANGE:

Catfishes (Indirect) (QL638.S6) †

Catfishes, Fossil (QE852.T2)

x Siluriformes, Fossil

Siluroidea, Fossil

xx Teleostei, Fossil

Cathall family

See Cathell family

Cathedrals †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Churches under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Churches

— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.C5)

Cathedrals in art

Cathell family

x Cathall family

Cathiel family

Cathiel family

See Cathell family

Cathode followers

x Grounded-anode amplifiers

xx Amplifiers (Electronics)

Cathode ray tube screens

See Fluorescent screens

Cathode ray tubes †

sa Oscillators, Sweep

Sawtooth generators

— Deflection systems

x Deflection systems in cathode ray
tubes

Catholic Church †

sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages

Christian saints

Independent Catholic churches

— Biography *

See Catholics—Biography

CANCEL:

— Biography (BX4650-4705) † *

This heading has been replaced by
heading Catholics—Biography.

CANCEL:

— — Dictionaries † *

This heading has been replaced
LC heading Catholics—Blog-
phy.

— Catechisms and creeds †

CHANGE:

Example under Catechetics; Catechisms
Creeds

— Charities †

CHANGE:

Example under Church charities; Old
homes

— Clergy †

sa Senates of priests

CANCEL:

— — Pictures, illustrations, etc. †

— — Portraits

— — Salaries, pensions, etc. †

Example under Clergy—Salaries, p-
sions, etc.

— Government †

sa Diocesan pastoral councils

Diocesan presbyteral councils

Episcopal conferences (Catholic)

Senates of priests

— Hymns †

sa Exultet rolls

— Missions †

Example under Missions

CANCEL:

— — Pictures, illustrations, etc. †

This heading has been replaced
LC heading Catholic Church
Missions—Pictorial works.

— Political activity *

xx Political participation

— Prayer-books and devotions †

— — English, French, German, etc.) †

Example under Prayer-books

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Vespersals †

CANCEL:

sa Vespersals (Music)

CHANGE:

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual

(Indirect) (BX1970-2175) †

Catholic Church and abortion *

See Abortion—Religious aspects—Cathol-
Church

CHANGE:

Catholic Church and atheism (Direct) †

Catholic Church and psychoanalysis

(Indirect)

xx Psychoanalysis

Psychoanalysis and religion

Catholic Church in the United States †

— History

— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

(BX1406-1406.2)

— — Civil War, 1861-1865

(BX1406-1406.2)

CHANGE:
 Catholic hospitals (*Indirect*) †
 — Administration

Catholic independent churches
See Independent Catholic churches

Catholic poetry (American)
See American poetry—Catholic authors

Catholic poetry (English)
See English poetry—Catholic authors

CHANGE:
 Catholic schools (*Indirect*) †

Catholic Worker Movement †
 xx Church and labor

Catholics †
 — Biography *
 x Catholic Church—Biography

Catholics, Afro-American
See Afro-American Catholics

CANCEL:
 Catholics, Colored †

CANCEL:
See Catholics, Negro

CANCEL:
 Catholics, Negro (*United States, BX1407.N4*)
 †

Catholics in the United States
sa Afro-American Catholics

Catto Indians †
 x Katlo Indians

Cattions †
 x Positive ions
 xx Ions
 — Physiological effect

Catostomus catostomus
See Longnose sucker

Catostomus commersoni (*QL638.C27*)
 x White sucker

Cats †
sa Kittens
 Princess (Cat)

CANCEL:
 — Breeding †*

CANCEL:
See Cat breeding

CANCEL:
 — Pictures, illustrations, etc. †*
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Cats—Pictorial works.
 — Showing (*SF445*)

Cat's cradle †

CANCEL:
See String-figures
 String figures

Cattle †

CANCEL:
sa Veterinary medicine

CANCEL:
 Veterinary obstetrics

CANCEL:
 — Breeding †*

CANCEL:
See Cattle breeding
 — Breeding (*SF201*)
sa Cattle breeds
 x Cattle breeding
 xx Stock and stock-breeding
 — Buying
 x Cattle buying
 Cattle purchasing

xx Cattle trade
 Purchasing

— Carcasses
 x Carcasses of cattle

— Color
Example under Color of animals

— Diseases †

CANCEL:
sa Endocarditis

CANCEL:
 Pleuro-pneumonia
 Pleuropneumonia of cattle

CANCEL:
 Scabies

CANCEL:
 Trypanosomiasis

CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (*Indirect*) †
 — Equipment and supplies
 x Cattle houses and equipment
 — Feeding and feeds †
Example under Animal nutrition
 — Genetics
Example under Animal genetics
 — Growth (*SF203*)
 — Housing (*SF206*)
 x Cattle barns
 Cattle houses and equipment
 xx Barns
 Stables
Example under Animal housing
 — — Air conditioning
 — — Heating and ventilation
 — — Odor control
 xx Odor control
 — — Sanitation
 — — Waste disposal (*TD930*)
 xx Agricultural wastes
 — Manure *
 x Cow manure
Example under Farm manure
 — — Handling
Example under Manure handling
 — Marking †

CANCEL:
 x Identification of cattle
 — Names
 — Showing
 xx Livestock exhibitions
 — India *
sa Intensive Cattle Development
 Programme

Cattle barns †
See Cattle—Housing

CANCEL:
 Cattle houses and equipment

CHANGE:
 Cattle breeders (*Indirect*) †
 x Cattlemen *

CANCEL:
 Cattle breeding (*Indirect*) †

Cattle breeding
See Cattle—Breeding

Cattle breeds †
sa Criollo cattle *
 East Prussian cattle
 xx Cattle—Breeding

CANCEL:
 Cattle breeding

Cattle buying
See Cattle—Buying

CANCEL:
 Cattle houses and equipment (*Indirect*) †

Cattle houses and equipment
See Cattle—Equipment and supplies

Cattle—Housing

Cattle purchasing
See Cattle—Buying

CHANGE:
 Cattle trade (*Indirect*) (*HD9433*) †
sa Cattle—Buying

Cattlemen *
See Cattle breeders

Caucasian languages †
sa Archi language

CANCEL:
 Balkar language
 Godoberi language

CANCEL:
 Tat language

Caucasian race †

CANCEL:
sa Aryans
 Indo-Europeans

Caucasian race in literature

Cauda equina
 xx Nerves, Spinal

Caudate nucleus (*QP383.9*) *
 x Nucleus, Caudate
 xx Corpus striatum

Caulers, Spain (*DP402.C*)
 xx Spain—Antiquities

CHANGE:
 Cauliflower (*Indirect*) (*Culture, SB3*)

Cavalry drill and tactics †
 — Early works to 1800

Cave (Allegory)
See Plato's cave (Allegory)

Cave bears (*QE882.C15*)
 x Ursa spelaeus
 xx Bears, Fossil

CHANGE:
 Cave churches (*Indirect*) (*Church
 architecture: General, NA49
 country, NA5201-6113; Ant
 D-F*) †*

Cave Creek, Ariz.
 xx Rivers—Arizona

CHANGE:
 Cave-dwellings (*Indirect*) (*GN783*)
 †*

CHANGE:
 Cave fauna (*Indirect*) (*QL117*) †

CANCEL:
 x Fauna

Cave flora †

CANCEL:
 x Flora

Cave Valley, Ariz.
 xx Valleys—Arizona

Cavernitis, Fibrous
See Penile induration

Caves †
sa Glacier caves
 x Rock shelters
 — Surveying
 xx Surveying
 — Alberta
sa Castle Guard Cave, Alta.
 — Germany, West
sa Eberstadt Dripstone Cave,
 — Japan

- Caves** †
— Japan (Continued)
 sa Akiyoshi Cave, Japan
— Kentucky *
 sa Lee Cave, Ky.
— Romania *
 sa Topolnița Cave, Romania
— Spain
 sa Altamira Cave, Spain
 Casares Cave, Spain
 Chimeneas Cave, Spain
 Tito Bustillo Cave, Spain
- Cavities, Dental**
 See Dental caries
- CANCEL:**
Cavities (Aeroplanes) †
- Cavities (Airplanes)**
 x Air inlets (Jet planes)
 Air intakes (Jet planes)
 Airplanes—Cavities
- Cavity preparation, Dental**
 See Dental cavity preparation
- Cavity resonators**
 x Resonators, Cavity
 Rhumbatron
 xx Electric resonators
 Microwave devices
- Cavum dentis**
 See Dental pulp cavity
- Cayley algebras**
 x Algebras, Cayley
 xx Nonassociative algebras
- Cayman**
 See Caiman
- Cayo Cofresi site, P.R.**
 xx Indians of the West Indies—Puerto Rico—Antiquities
 Kitchen-middens—Puerto Rico
 Puerto Rico—Antiquities
- Cayor (Kingdom), Senegal** *
 See Cayor region, Senegal
- Cayor region, Senegal** *
 x Cayor (Kingdom), Senegal
- Ceasefire**
 See Armistices
- Cedar Creek, Ill.**
 xx Rivers—Illinois
- Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864** †
CANCEL:
 xx Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug.-Nov., 1864 *
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (August-November) *
- Cedar Creek Reservoir, Ill.**
 See Cedar Lake, Ill.
- Cedar Lake, Ill.**
 x Cedar Creek Reservoir, Ill.
 xx Lakes—Illinois
 Reservoirs—Illinois
- CHANGE:**
Cellings (Indirect) (Architecture, NA2950; Building, TH2531; Decoration, NK2119) †
- Caladuo ware** (Indirect) (NK4340.C44)
 sa Lung-ch'uan ware
- Celebrity**
 See Fame
- Celesta** (ML650-749)
 xx Keyboard instruments
- Celesta and glockenspiel music** *
 See Glockenspiel and celesta music
- Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra** (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra)
- Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra** †
- CANCEL:**
 xx String-orchestra music
- CHANGE:**
Celesta music (M20-39) †
- CANCEL:**
 sa Nonets (Celesta, piano, clarinet, flute, horn, trombone, trumpet, violoncellos (2))
- CANCEL:**
 Octets (Celesta, clarinets (2), flute, marimba, violin, violoncello, double bass)
- CANCEL:**
 Octets (Celesta, harpsichord, reed-organ, vibraphone, violins (2), viola, violoncello)
- CANCEL:**
 Octets (Celesta, piano, clarinet, flute, trumpet, percussion, double bass)
- CANCEL:**
 Quartets (Celesta, flutes (2), percussion)
- CANCEL:**
 Quartets (Celesta, saxophone, harp, percussion)
- CANCEL:**
 Quintets (Celesta, flute, oboe, viola, violoncello)
- CANCEL:**
 Quintets (Celesta, flutes (2), harps (2))
- CANCEL:**
 Trios (Celesta, clarinet, harp)
- CANCEL:**
 Trios (Celesta, flute, violoncello)
 Concertos, Minnets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the celesta; also headings that begin with the words celesta or celestas
- Celestial geodesy**
 See Geodetic astronomy
- Celestial masers** *
 See Masers, Celestial
- Celestial navigation**
 See Nautical astronomy
- Celiac disease** †
 xx Digestive organs—Diseases
 Malabsorption syndromes
- Celiocopy** †
 See Laparoscopy
- Celje, Counts of**
 x Cilli, Counts of
 xx Slovenia—Kings and rulers
- Celje, Yugoslavia. Stari grad** *
 x Stari grad, Celje, Yugoslavia
 xx Castles—Yugoslavia
- Cell adhesion**
 xx Adhesion
 Cell interaction
- Cell aggregation** †
 sa Blood platelet aggregation
 xx Cell interaction
- Cell biology**
 See Cytology
- Cell-cell interaction**
 See Cell interaction
- Cell chemistry** *
 See Cytochemistry
- Cell communication**
 See Cell interaction
- Cell culture** †
 sa Cell suspensions
 Plant cell culture
- Cell cycle** †
 xx Biological rhythms
- Cell death** (QH671)
 x Cell degeneration
 xx Cells
 Death (Biology)
- Cell degeneration**
 See Cell death
- Cell differentiation** †
CANCEL:
 xx Plant cells and tissues
- Cell division** †
 sa Chromosome replication
 Contact inhibition (Biology)
- Cell Interaction** (QH604.2)
 sa Cell adhesion
 Cell aggregation
 Cell junctions
 Cellular recognition
 Plasmodesmata
 x Cell-cell interaction
 Cell communication
 Cellular interaction
 xx Cellular control mechanisms
- Cell isolation**
 See Cell separation
- Cell junctions** (QH603.C4)
 sa Plasmodesmata
 xx Cell interaction
 Cell membranes
- Cell membrane receptors** *
 See Cell receptors
- Cell membranes** †
 sa Bilayer lipid membranes
 Cell junctions
 Cell receptors *
 Plant cell membranes *
- Cell organelles** †
 sa Gamma particle (Cytology)
 Microtubules
- Cell pharmacology** *
 See Cells, Effect of drugs on
- Cell preservation**
 See Cells—Preservation
- Cell receptors** (QH603.C43) *
 x Cell membrane receptors
 Receptors, Cell
 xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)
 Cell membranes
- Cell segregation**
 See Cell separation
- Cell separation** (QH585)
 sa Leukapheresis

- x Cell isolation
- Cell segregation
- xx Cytology—Technique
- Separation (Technology)
- Cell surface
- See Plasma membranes
- Cell suspensions
- xx Cell culture
- Suspensions (Chemistry)
- Cell transformation †
- sa Lymphocyte transformation
- Cells †
- sa Blood—Corpuscles and platelets
- Bone cells *
- Cartilage cells *
- Cell death
- Connective tissue cells
- Keratinocytes
- Liver cells
- Marrow cells
- Melanocytes
- Motor neurons
- Phagocytes *
- Stem cells
- Aging (QH608)
- Motility †
- xx Micro-organisms—Motility
- Preservation
- x Cell preservation
- xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.

- Cells, Effect of drugs on †
- x Cell pharmacology *
- xx Pharmacology *

- Cellular biology
- See Cytology

- Cellular control mechanisms †
- sa Cell interaction
- Contact inhibition (Biology)

- Cellular immunity †
- sa Transfer factor (Immunology)
- xx Immune response

- Cellular interaction
- See Cell interaction

- Cellular recognition †
- xx Cell interaction

- Celtic gods *
- See Gods, Celtic

- Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts
- See Illumination of books and manuscripts, Celtic

- Celtic languages †
- xx Indo-European languages

- Celtic saints, Christian
- See Christian saints, Celtic

- Celtic silverwork
- See Silverwork, Celtic

- CHANGE:
- Celts (Indirect) (England, DA140-143; France, DC62-63) †
- sa Carnutes (Celtic people)
- Seordisci (Celtic people)

- CANCEL:
- xx Aryans
- Indo-Europeans
- Religion (BL900)
- Spain *
- sa Turmogos

- Cement †

- Polymer-impregnated cement

- Cement industries †
- sa Strikes and lockouts—Cement industries
- Quality control

- Cement industry workers †
- sa Strikes and lockouts—Cement industries

- Cement plants †
- Fume control (TD888.C)

- Cement sculpture (NB1270.C4)
- xx Sculpture

- Cementum †
- xx Periodontium

- Cemeteries †
- CANCEL:
- xx Hygiene, Public
- Guide-books
- Colorado
- sa Denver. Fairmount Cemetery
- Michigan
- sa Holland, Mich. New Groningen Cemetery
- Sweden *
- sa Karlstad, Sweden. Gamla kyrkogården
- Texas
- sa Marshall, Tex. Marshall Cemetery

- Censorship †
- x Literature—Censorship
- Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Prohibited books
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Census †
- sa Government questionnaires
- xx Government questionnaires
- Information services (Indirect)

- CHANGE:
- Census districts (Indirect) †

- CHANGE:
- Centenarians (Indirect) †

- Centennial memorabilia
- See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles

- Centennial souvenirs
- See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles

- Centerless grinders *
- x Grinders, Centerless
- xx Centerless grinding
- Grinding machines

- Centerless grinding †
- sa Centerless grinders *

- Centers (Basketball) (Indirect) *
- xx Basketball players

- CHANGE:
- Centers for the performing arts (Indirect) (PN1585-1589) †
- xx Art centers

- Centimeter waves
- x Waves, Centimeter
- xx Microwaves

- Central America †
- Description and travel
- 1951-
- Politics and government

- Central American art
- See Art, Central American

- Central American spider monkey (QL737.P925)
- xx Spider monkeys

- CHANGE:
- Central business districts (Indirect) †
- Central nervous system †
- sa Efferent pathways
- Diseases †
- sa Subacute myeloptic neuropathy

- CHANGE:
- Central places (Indirect) †

- Central Utah Project. Uintah Unit *
- x Uintah Unit, Central Utah Project

- Central Utah Project *
- xx Water resources development—U

- Central Valley, Calif.
- x Great Valley, Calif.

- Central venous pressure †
- Measurement

- Centrarchid basses
- See Micropterus

- Centrifugal pumps †
- Corrosion

- Centrifugation, Density gradient (QP519.9.D45) *
- sa Zonal centrifuge
- x Density gradient centrifugation
- xx Sedimentation analysis
- Separation (Technology)
- Zonal centrifuge

- Centrolenella (QL668.E23) *
- xx Centrolenidae

- Centrolenidae *
- sa Centrolenella

- Centrospermae (Botany, QK495.A12)
- sa Aizoaceae
- Amaranthaceae
- Basellaceae
- Caryophyllaceae
- Chenopodiaceae
- Didieraceae
- Molluginaceae
- Nyctaginaceae
- Phytolaccaceae
- Portulacaceae
- x Caryophyllales
- Chenopodiales
- xx Dicotyledons

- Centuriate Assembly (Roman assembly) (JC85.C73)
- x Comitia centuriata
- xx Rome—Politics and government

- Cephalometry (Anatomy, QL950.5)
- sa Craniometry
- x Head—Measurement
- xx Anthropometry

- Cephalopod fisheries
- See Octopus fisheries
- Squid fisheries

- Cephalopoda †
- Physiology

- Cephalotaceae *
- See Cephalotus follicularis

- Cephalotrigeminal angiomas

Cephalotus follicularis (Botany, QK495.C395) *

- x *Cephalotaceae*
- Cephalotus*
- xx *Rosales*

Cerambycidae

- sa *Mecas*

Ceramiales (Botany, QK569.C4) *

- xx *Ceraminles*

Ceramiaceae (Botany, QK569.C) *

- sa *Ceramiaceae*
- Dasyaceae*
- Delesseriaceae*
- Rhodomelaceae*
- xx *Florideae*

Ceramic capacitors (Electrical engineering, TK2805; Electronics, TK872.C65; Radio, TK6565.C65)

- x *Capacitors, Ceramic*
- xx *Ceramics*
- Condensers (Electricity)*

Ceramic coating †

- xx *Refractory coating*

CHANGE:

Ceramic Industries (Indirect) (HD9610-9620) †

- *Biography* (HD9610-9620)

CHANGE:

- *Safety regulations* (Indirect) †

Ceramic magnets

- xx *Ceramic materials*
- Magnets*

Ceramic materials †

- sa *Ceramic magnets*

Ceramic pillows (Direct) (NK4695.P45)

- x *Chen*
- Porcelain pillows*
- Pottery pillows*
- xx *Pillows*
- Pottery*

Ceramic toys (Indirect) (NK4660) *

- x *Clay toys*
- xx *Toys*

Ceramics †

- sa *Ceramic capacitors*
- *Formulas, tables, etc.* (TP809)
- *Fracture* †
- xx *Fracture mechanics*

CANCEL:

- Fracture of solids*
- *Information services* (Indirect)

CHANGE:

- *Research* (Indirect) †

Ceramicus *

- x *Athens. Ceramicus*
- Athens. Kerameikos*

Ceratophyus (QL596.S3)

- xx *Scarabacidae*

Cercamonius (QE882.P7)

- xx *Adapidae*

Cercidium (Botany, QK495.L52)

- xx *Leguminosae*

Cercocobus

- See Mangabeys*

Cercopithecidae

- sa *Mangabeys*
- Presbytis*

Wheat products

Cereal products, Enriched (Nutrition, TX557)

- sa *Cereals as food*
- x *Enriched cereal products*
- Fortified cereal products*
- xx *Cereals as food*
- Food, Enriched*

CHANGE:

Cereals, Prepared (Food supply, TX395; Manufacture, TP434-5; Nutrition, TX557) †

Cereals as food †

- sa *Cereal products, Enriched*
- xx *Cereal products, Enriched*

Cerebellar cortex

- xx *Cerebellum*

Cerebellar dentate nucleus *

- See Dentate nucleus*

Cerebellar nuclei †

- sa *Dentate nucleus* *

Cerebellar peduncles

- x *Peduncles, Cerebellar*
- xx *Cerebellum*
- Pons Valerii*

Cerebello-pontile angle

- xx *Cerebellum*

Cerebellum †

- sa *Cerebellar cortex*
- Cerebellar peduncles*
- Cerebello-pontile angle*
- Cranial fossa, Posterior*
- xx *Efferent pathways*
- *Anatomy*
- *Tumors* †

CANCEL:

- xx *Nervous system--Tumors*

Cerebral aneurysms *

- See Intracranial aneurysms*

Cerebral anoxia

- x *Anoxia cerebral*
- Brain anoxia*
- Brain hypoxia*
- Hypoxia cerebral*
- xx *Anoxemia*
- Cerebrovascular disease*

Cerebral arteriosclerosis †

CANCEL:

- xx *Brain--Diseases*
- Cerebrovascular disease*

Cerebral cortex †

- sa *Spreading cortical depression*
- *Anatomy*

Cerebral death

- See Brain death*

Cerebral dominance †

- sa *Laterality*
- xx *Laterality*

Cerebral edema †

- sa *Reye's syndrome*
- xx *Reye's syndrome*

Cerebral embolism and thrombosis †

- sa *Carotid artery thrombosis*
- Sinus thrombosis* *

Cerebral hemispheres (Anatomy, QM455; Physiology, QP381)

- sa *Laterality*

xx *Brain*

Split brain *

Cerebral palsy †

CANCEL:

- *Personal narratives* † *
- This heading has been replaced heading Cerebral palsy-phy, a heading not printed because it uses a general heading subdivision.*
- *Rehabilitation* (Indirect)

Cerebral vasospasm

- See Cerebrovascular spasm*

Cerebral ventricles †

- *Radiography*
- x *Ventriculography*
- xx *Diagnosis, Radioscopic*
- Radiography*

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome

- See Reye's syndrome*

Cerebrospinal fluid †

- xx *Choroid plexus* *
- *Analysis and chemistry* †

CANCEL:

- xx *Medicine, Clinical--Laboratory manuals*

Cerebrovascular disease †

CANCEL:

- *Personal narratives* † *

CANCEL:

- See Stroke patients--Personal narratives*

CHANGE:

Cerebrovascular disease (Indirect) †

- sa *Cerebral anoxia*
- Cerebral arteriosclerosis*
- Cerebrovascular spasm*
- Intracranial aneurysms* *

CANCEL:

- Sinus thrombosis* *
- *Nutritional aspects*
- *Personal narratives* (RC388.5)
- x *Stroke patients--Personal narratives*

Cerebrovascular spasm

- x *Cerebral vasospasm*
- Vasospasm, Cerebral*
- xx *Cerebrovascular disease*
- Spasms*

Cerebrum

- See Brain*

Ceres *

- sa *Demeter*
- xx *Demeter*
- Gods, Roman*
- Mythology, Roman*

Cerium †

- sa *Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction*

Ceropalidae

- See Spider wasps*

Cerris

- See European Turkey oak*

Cerritos, Calif.

- x *Dairy Valley, Calif.*

Cerro de la Muerte, Costa Rica *

- See Muerte Hill, Costa Rica*

Certificates of birth

- See Birth certificates*

Certification of architects, [librarians, teachers, etc.]
 See Architects, [Librarians, Teachers, etc.]
 —Certification

CANCEL:
 Certification of librarians †
 CANCEL:
 See Librarians—Certification

CANCEL:
 Certification of psychiatric personnel †
 CANCEL:
 See Psychiatric personnel—Certification

CANCEL:
 Certification of school superintendents and principals †
 CANCEL:
 See School superintendents and principals—Certification

CANCEL:
 Certification of student counselors †
 CANCEL:
 See Student counselors—Certification

CANCEL:
 Certification of teachers †
 CANCEL:
 See Teachers—Certification

Čertovica, Czechoslovak Republic
 xx Mountains—Czechoslovak Republic

Čertovica region, Czechoslovak Republic

Coruloplasmin †
 xx Copper proteins

Cervical erosion
 See Cervix erosion

Cervical pain *
 See Neck pain

Cervical rib syndrome †
 See Thoracic outlet syndrome

Cervico-brachial neuralgia †
 xx Brachialgia *
 Neck pain *

Cervicodynia *
 See Neck pain

Cervix erosion (RG314)
 x Cervical erosion
 Erosion of the cervix uteri
 xx Cervix uteri—Diseases

Cervix uteri †
 —Diseases †
 sa Cervix erosion

Cesarean section †
 CANCEL:
 sa Obstetrics—Surgery
 x Abdominal delivery
 Delivery, Abdominal

CANCEL:
 Cessna (Aeroplanes) †

Cessna (Airplanes) (TL686.C4)
 xx Airplanes, Private

Cessna 150 (Private planes) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes, Private
 Airplanes, Private

Cestode diseases (Indirect) (RC184.T5)
 x Tapeworm infection
 xx Helminthiasis

Cestracion phillipii *
 See Port Jackson shark

CANCEL:
 Ceylon †*
 CANCEL:
 —Civilization *
 CANCEL:
 —Buddhist influences *
 CANCEL:
 —History †*
 CANCEL:
 —To 1505 (DS489.6) †*
 CANCEL:
 —1505-1948 (DS489.7) †*
 CANCEL:
 —Rebellion, 1818 †*
 CANCEL:
 —1948- (DS489.8) †*
 CANCEL:
 —Rebellion, 1971 †*

Ceylon *
 See Sri Lanka

Cha-chas †

CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Cha-chas. 2. Dance-orchestra music.
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
 Cho-chos (Dance orchestra) †

Chablais, Massif du, France *
 See Chablais Mountains, France

Chablais Mountains, France *
 x Chablais, Massif du, France
 Massif du Chablais, France
 xx Mountains—France

Chaconne †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

CANCEL:
 Chaconna (Bosoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Chaconnes (Clarinet) (3) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Chaconnes (Clarinets (3)), Arranged (M358-9) †

Chaconnes (Viola da gamba and continuo)
 xx Viola da gamba and continuo music

Chadic languages †
 sa Daba language
 Fall language
 Glavda language
 Gude language
 Gwandara language
 Kotoko dialects
 Musei language
 Tumak language

Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
 CANCEL:
 xx Greece—History
 Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Chafing-dish (TX825) †
 Chafing-dish cookery (TX825)
 sa Fooduc
 xx Cookery

CANCEL:
 Chafing-dish receipts (TX825) †

Chafing dishes (TX825)

Chagos Islands
 x Linturia
 xx Islands of the Indian Ocean

Chagrin Valley, Ohio *
 xx Valleys—Ohio

Chain conveyors
 x Conveyors, Chain
 xx Conveying machinery
 —Dynamics *

Chain pickerel (QL638.E7)
 xx Pickerel

Chain stores †
 sa subdivision Stores, shopping centers, etc. under names of cities, etc.
 York (City)—Stores, shopping centers, etc.

Chain stores, Voluntary †
 xx Consumer cooperatives

CHANGE:
 Chairs (Indirect) (Art industries, Technology, TS880) †

CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Seats
 Airplanes—Seats
 Benches
 Windsor chairs
 xx Benches

Chaitnaya (Sect) (BL1245.C)
 xx Hindu sects

Chakhesang language (PL4001.C35)
 x Chakrma language
 Chokri language
 xx Naga languages

Chakrma language *
 See Chakhesang language

Chalara (Botany, QK625.D4)
 xx Desmaceae

Chalcopyrite crystals

Chaldian language †
 CANCEL:
 See Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic
 Urartian language

CANCEL:
 Vannic language

Chalk-talks †
 xx Public speaking

Challenge-reply systems (Radar) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
 Airplanes—IFF equipment

Chalones (QP572.C47)
 xx Hormones

Chalut family
 See Shallow family

Chamber kilns
 xx Kilns

Chamber music †
CHANGE:

Here are entered miscellaneous collections of chamber music for various combinations of two or more solo instruments. *

CHANGE:

Compositions for two specified solo instruments are entered under headings specifying the instruments, e.g. Flute music (Flutes (2)); Oboe and harpsichord music; Violin and viola music, etc., and under names of forms, followed by instrumental specifications, e.g. Sonatas (Violin and piano); Suites (Flute and piano); etc. *

CHANGE:

Compositions for two unspecified instruments, or for one specified and one unspecified instrument are entered under Duets or names of forms followed by instrumental specification, e.g. Duets (Unspecified instruments); Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar (piano, etc.)); Sonatas (Unspecified instruments (2)) *

Compositions for three or more solo instruments are entered under appropriate headings for the medium or form, e.g. Trios, Quartets, etc.; Piano trios, etc.; String trios, etc.; Wind trios, etc.; Brass trios, etc.; Woodwind trios, etc.; Instrumental (Piano, String, etc.) ensembles; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, etc. *

CANCEL:

sa Monologues with music (Chamber music)

Chamber-orchestra music †

CANCEL:

sa Accordion with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Balalaika with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Bassoon with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Castanets with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Clarinet with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Organ with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Percussion with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (String quartet with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Trombone with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Trumpet with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Violin and piano with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Violin and viola with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Violoncello with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Country-dances (Chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Domra with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Double bass with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

English horn with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Flute with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Galops (Chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Harp with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Harpsichord with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra

Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Organ with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Piano with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Quadrilles (Chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Saxophone with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

String quartet with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Trombone with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Trumpet with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Violin with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Violins (2), viola with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Violoncello with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with chamber orchestra); (Solo instrument(s) with chamber orchestra; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Chamberlain family *

x Chamberlaine family

Chamberlan family

Chamberlane family

Chamberlayne family

Chamberlen family

Chamberlin family

Chamberline family

Chamberling family

Chamberlaine family *

See Chamberlain family

Chamberlan family *

See Chamberlain family

Chamberlane family *

See Chamberlain family

Chamberlayne family *

See Chamberlain family

Chamberlen family *

See Chamberlain family

Chamberlin family *

See Chamberlain family

Chamberline family *

See Chamberlain family

- See Chamberlain family
- Chambiali language**
 x Chamiyali language
 xx Pahari languages
- Chambord, Parc de, France**
 See Parc de Chambord, France
- Chamiyali language**
 See Chambiali language
- Champlon family**
 x Campion family
- Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615 ***
 xx Canada—History—To 1763 (New France)
 Huron Indians—Wars
 Iroquois Indians—Wars
 New York (State)—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Chamrousse, Croix de, France ***
 See Croix de Chamrousse, France
- Chance variables**
 See Random variables
- CHANGE:**
Chandeliers (*Indirect*) (*Art, NK8360; Technology, TH7960-7970*) †
- Chang-chia-k'ou chuan ch'u**
 See Chang-chia-k'ou ti ch'u, China
- Chang-chia-k'ou ti ch'u, China**
 x Chang-chia-k'ou chuan ch'u
- Chang language (PL4001.C37) ***
 x Mojung language
 xx Naga languages
- Ch'ang-pai hsien, China**
 See Ch'ang-pai Korean Autonomous Hsien, China
- Ch'ang-pai Korean Autonomous Hsien, China**
 x Ch'ang-pai hsien, China
- Changabang Mountain, India**
 xx Mountains—India
- Changana language**
 See Tsonga language
- Change of life**
 See Climacteric
- Change of life in men †**
CANCEL:
 See Climacteric
 Climacteric, Male
- Change of life in women †**
CANCEL:
 See Climacteric
- Change of sex †**
 sa Transsexuals *
 — Law and legislation *
 xx Medical laws and legislation
 Persons (Law)
- Change of state (Physics) †**
 sa Condensation
 Sublimation (Chemistry)
- Channel catfish virus disease †**
 xx Fishes—Diseases
CANCEL:
 Fishes—Diseases and pests
- Channel Islands**
 — History
 — Puritan Revolution, 1642-1660
- Channels (Hydraulic engineering) †**
 sa Scour at bridges
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
- Chanson, Polyphonic**
 Here are entered works on the polyphonic chanson as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form of the polyphonic chanson are entered under the heading Chansons, Polyphonic.
 x Polyphonic chanson
 Note under Chansons, Polyphonic
- CANCEL:**
Chansons †
CANCEL:
 See French ballads and songs
- Chansons, Polyphonic †**
CHANGE:
 Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the polyphonic chanson. Works on the polyphonic chanson as a musical form are entered under the heading Chanson, Polyphonic.
 Notes under Chanson, Polyphonic; Part-songs
- Chansons de geste †**
 sa Heldensage
 xx Epic poetry
- Chanteys †**
CANCEL:
 See Sailors' songs
 Sea songs
- CANCEL:**
 Work-songs
- Chants (Buddhist) †**
 sa Shōmyō
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals
 Buddhism—Rituals
- Chants (Byzantine) †**
 sa Prokeimena
- Chants (Jewish) †**
CANCEL:
 xx Music—Jews
 Music, Jewish
- Chanturgue Hill, France**
 x Puy de Chanturgue, France
 xx Mountains—France
- Chantys †**
CANCEL:
 See Sailors' songs
 Sea songs
- CANCEL:**
 Work-songs
- Chao-ling, Mukden**
 See Mukden. Chao-ling
- Chaouta region, Morocco ***
- Chap-books †**
 xx Booksellers and bookselling—
 Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
- Chap-books, Spanish**
 x Literatura de cordel
- Chaparral †**
 x Elfin forest
- Chaparral ecology (Indirect) (QH541.5.C5)**
 xx Ecology
- Chapel, St. 1000 A.D., Rome**
 See Rome (City). Castel Sant'Angelo.
 Cappella di Leone X
- Chapelle San Grolone, Olcetta, Corsica**
 See Olcetta, Corsica. Chapelle San Grolone
- Chapels †**
CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Churches under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Churches
 — Italy *
 sa Rome (City). Castel Sant'Angelo.
 Cappella di Leone X
- Chaplains, Hospital †**
 sa Public worship in hospitals
 xx Pastoral medicine
 — Education
 See Chaplains, Hospital, Training of
- Chaplains, Hospital, Training of (Indirect)**
 x Chaplains, Hospital—Education
 Training of hospital chaplains
 xx Clergy, Training of
- Chaplains, Industrial †**
 xx Church work with laboring classes
- Chaplains, Prison †**
 sa Church work with prisoners
 xx Church work with prisoners
- Chara globularis (QK569.C47)**
- Chara haitensis**
 See Chara zeylanica
- Chara zeylanica (QK569.C47)**
 x Chara haitensis
- Character sketches**
 Here are entered character books in prose and/or verse containing descriptive sketches of personages typifying some definite quality, vice or virtue, e.g. miser, the busybody, the fop, written by Theophrastus, Overbury, Bruyere, or their followers.
 — History and criticism
 See Characters and characteristics in literature
- Character tests †**
 sa Marriage compatibility tests
CANCEL:
 x Psychological tests
CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 Psychological tests
- Characterization (Literature)**
 See Characters and characteristics in literature
- Characterology of speech**
 See Language and languages—Variation
- Characters, Group**
 See Characters of groups
- Characters and characteristics in literature**
 sa Christians in literature
 Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
CANCEL:
 Drama—Technique
 Libertines in literature
 Mankind (Fictitious character)
CANCEL:
 Negroes in literature
 Neurotics in literature
 Villains in literature
 x Character sketches—History and criticism

(Continued)

Characterization (Literature)

xx Authorship

CANCEL:

Children in literature

CANCEL:

Drama

CANCEL:

Women in literature

Characters and characteristics in
moving-pictures †

sa Charlie Chan films

Frankenstein films

James Bond films

Our Gang films

Superman films

Tarzan films

Children in motion pictures; Cruelty in
motion pictures; Heroes in motion
pictures; and similar headings

Characters of groups

x Characters, Group

Group characters

Groups, Characters of

xx Finite groups

Representations of groups

Rings (Algebra)

CHANGE:

Charades (PN6366-6377) †

Charadriiformes †

sa Haematopodidae

CHANGE:

Charcoal (Indirect) (Fuel, TP331; Heating,
TI17423) †

Charcot's syndrome

See Intermittent claudication

CANCEL:

Charge account bank plans †

Charge account bank plans

See Bank credit cards

Charge coupled devices (TK871.99.C45)

sa Charge transfer devices (Electronics)

Metal oxide semiconductors

xx Charge transfer devices (Electronics)

Integrated circuits

Metal oxide semiconductors

Signal processing

Charge transfer †

sa Electron donor-acceptor complexes

xx Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Charge transfer complexes

See Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Charge transfer devices (Electronics)

(TK7872.C47)

sa Charge coupled devices

xx Charge coupled devices

Delay lines

Semiconductors

Signal processing

rostatio charging

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Benevolent and moral
institutions and societies under
names of cities, e.g. New York
(City)—Benevolent and moral
institutions and societies

Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations †

— Employees (Direct)

— Political activity

xx Political participation *

Politics, Practical

Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
(Jewish law) (Indirect)

Charities †

sa Day care centers

CANCEL:

Day nurseries

CHANGE:

subdivision Charities under names of
cities, ethnic and social groups, and
names of churches, fraternal orders,
etc., e.g. New York (City)—
Charities; Russians in foreign
countries—Charities; and subdivision
Civilian relief under names of wars,
e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Civilian
relief

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Charities

CANCEL:

Woman—Institutional care

— Statistical services

— United States

sa Afro-Americans—Charities

Charities, Medical †

sa Poor—Medical care *

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

Public health

Charity †

sa Hindu giving

Charles' law

sa Boyle's law

Ideal gas law

x Gay-Lussac's law

xx Avogadro's hypothesis

Boyle's law

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Gases—Thermal properties

Ideal gas law

Charles Sheldon Antelope Range, Nev.

xx Wildlife refuges—Nevada

Charleston, S.C. †

— History †

— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

— Revolution, 1775-1783

sa Charleston, S.C.—Siege, 1780

Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776

— Civil War, 1861-1865

sa Charleston, S.C.—Siege, 1863

— Siege, 1780 †

xx Charleston, S.C.—History—

Revolution, 1775-1783

South Carolina—History—

Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Campaigns and

battles

— Siege, 1863 †

xx Charleston, S.C.—History—Civil

War, 1861-1865

Charleston Reservoir, Tenn.

xx Reservoirs—Tennessee

Charleston Housing, Allston, Mass. *

See Allston, Mass. Charlesview Housing

Charlie Chan films †

xx Characters and characteristics in
moving-pictures

Charlottesville, Va. Levy Opera House *

See Charlottesville, Va. Town Hall

Charlottesville, Va. Town Hall *

x Charlottesville, Va. Levy Opera
House

Levy Opera House, Charlottesville, Va.

Town Hall, Charlottesville, Va.

xx Theaters—United States

Charm †

CANCEL:

xx Woman

Charter airlines

See Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering

Charter boat fishing (Indirect) *

x Charter fishing

xx Charter-parties

Fishing

Charter fishing *

See Charter boat fishing

Charter-parties †

sa Charter boat fishing *

Charters †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Charters under names of
American colonies, states, and cities,
e.g. New York (City)—Charters;
subdivision Charters, grants,
privileges under foreign countries,
cities, etc.

Charts, Thickness (Meteorology)

See Thickness charts (Meteorology)

Chastain family *

x Chasteen family

Chasteen family *

See Chastain family

Château, Pons, France (Charente-Maritime)

See Pons, France (Charente-Maritime).

Château

Château de Commarin *

See Commarin, France. Château

Château de Sailon *

See Sailon, Switzerland. Château

Chatham family

Chatham Islands oystercatcher

(QL696.C452)

x Haematopus chathamensis

Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands

Chauci (Germanic people) (DD78.C)

xx Ethnology—Germany

Germanic tribes

Chauhan dynasties †

xx India—History—1000-1526

Chaulut family

See Shallow family

Chautauqua Lake, N.Y.

xx Lakes—New York (State)

Chavica auriculata

See Biper-bottle

Chechen philology (*Direct*)

Check collection systems (*Indirect*)
(HG1692)

- sa Banks and banking—Data processing
- xx Banks and banking—Data processing
- Checks
- Clearinghouse
- Electronic funds transfers

Check credit plans (*Direct*)

- x Revolving check credit
- xx Banks and banking
- Consumer credit
- Credit

Check-rein †

CANCEL:

- xx Driving

Checkoff †

CANCEL:

- xx Trade-unions
- Trade-unions—Finance

Checkpoint Charlie House, Berlin *

See Berlin. Haus am Checkpoint Charlie

CHANGE:

Checks (*Indirect*) (HG1691-1700) †

- sa Check collection systems
- Electronic funds transfers

Cheek-bone †

- sa Zygoma
- x Ingal bone
- Malar bone

CANCEL:

- xx Bones
- Facial bones

CANCEL:

Skull

Chaasa †

- Analysis (SF271.2)

Cheaso factories †

- Waste disposal

Cheesecake photography

See Glamour photography

Chellobranchidae

See Alabes

Chelioatomata (*Indirect*) (QL398.C5)

- sa Onychocellidae
- Orbituliporidae *
- xx Polyzoa

Chelioatomata, Fossil †

- sa Orbituliporidae, Fossil *

Cheimatobia

See Operophtera

Cheke language

See Oude language

Chelates

- Physiological effect
- sa Plants, Effect of chelates on

Chelonias lutaria

See Leatherback turtle

Chelsea, Eng. Chelsea Flower Show *

See Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, Eng.

Chelsea, Eng. Great Spring Show *

See Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, Eng.

Chelsea, Battle of, 1775 †

- xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Chelsea, Eng., in art

Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, Eng.

(SB441.75.G72C) *

- x Chelsea, Eng. Chelsea Flower Show
- Chelsea, Eng. Great Spring Show
- Chelsea, Eng. Spring Show
- Great Spring Show, Chelsea, Eng.
- Spring Show, Chelsea, Eng.
- xx Flower shows—England
- Horticultural exhibitions—England

Chelyra coriacea

See Leatherback turtle

Chemehuevi Indians (B99.C493)

- xx Shoshonean Indians

Chemical bonds †

- sa Intermolecular forces
- xx Chemical structure

CHANGE:

Chemical denudation (*Indirect*) (QE581) †

Chemical elements †

- sa Nucleosynthesis

Chemical engineering †

- Documentation (*Indirect*)

Chemical industries †

- Documentation (*Indirect*)
- Mathematical models

Chemical milling

- sa Electrochemical cutting
- xx Electrochemical cutting
- Milling (Metal-work)

Chemical nerve transmitters *

See Neurotransmitters

Chemical plant taxonomy

See Plant chemotaxonomy

Chemical plants †

- Equipment and supplies †
- Erecting work
- xx Installation of industrial equipment
- Models
- Noise control (TD893.6.C45) *

Chemical pollution

See Pollution

Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of †

- sa Conservation of orbital symmetry

Chemical reactions †

- sa Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
- Fluorination
- Prilezhaev reaction

Chemical sensea (QP455-458)

- sa Chemoreceptors
- Smell
- Taste
- x Chemoreception
- xx Chemoreceptors
- Senses and sensation

Chemical structure (QD471)

- sa Chemical bonds
- Molecular structure
- Stereochemistry
- Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
- x Structure, Chemical
- xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Chemical systems (QD503)

- sa Phase rule and equilibrium
- x Systems, Chemical
- xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Phase rule and equilibrium

Chemical tests and reagents †

- sa Flotation reagents

Chemical warfare †

- sa Incendiary weapons

CHANGE:

Chemical workers (*Indirect*) †

Chemicals †

- Environmental aspects
- See Pollution
- Manufacture and industry †
- Production control
- Packing (TP201)
- Standards (*Direct*) (TP201)

CHANOE:

- Patents (*Indirect*) (TP210) †
- Physiological effect †
- sa Photosensitization, Biological
- Toxicology
- Transportation †
- Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

Chamin de fer du Bas-Congo au Katanga

- xx Railroads—Zaire

Chemistry †

- sa Communication in chemistry
- Cryochemistry
- Environmental chemistry
- Plasma chemistry
- Authorship
- Computer-assisted instruction
- Example under Computer-assisted instruction
- Information services †
- sa National Standard Reference Data Systems
- Popular works (QD37)
- Study and teaching †
- sa Chemistry teachers

Chemistry, Analytic †

- sa Geochemistry, Analytic
- Volhard method
- Qualitative †
- sa Isoelectric focusing

Chemistry, Atmospheric

See Atmospheric chemistry

CHANGE:

Chemistry, Clinical (RB40) †

- sa Radioactivation analysis
- xx Diagnosis, Laboratory

CANCEL:

- Pathology
- Quality control
- Technique

Chemistry, Environmental

See Environmental chemistry

Chemistry, Forensic †

- sa Paraffin test

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

CANCEL:

- sa Medical technologists
- Technique (Pathology, RB40; Pharmacy RS407)

Chemistry, Organic †

- sa Isoelectric focusing
- Mathematics (QD255.5.M35)

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical †
 x Atmospheric chemistry
 Avogadro's hypothesis
 Boyle's law
 Charles' law
 Chemical structure
 Chemical systems
 Dalton's law
 Excited state chemistry
 Graham's law
 Ideal gas law

Chemistry, Physical organic †
 sa Conservation of orbital symmetry

Chemistry, Technical †
 CANCEL:
 sa Gram—Analysis and chemistry
 Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications

CANCEL:
 Workshop receipts
 Workshop recipes

Chemistry as a profession †
 CANCEL:
 sa Biological chemistry as a profession

Chemistry teachers (Indirect)
 xx Chemistry—Study and teaching
 Chemists
 Teachers

CHANGE
 Chemists (Indirect) (QD21-22) †
 sa Chemistry teachers
 Geochemists

CANCEL:
 Chemists, American, (British, French, etc.) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Chemists—local subdivision, e.g. Chemists—United States; Chemists—Great Britain; etc.

CANCEL:
 —Biography †
 CANCEL:
 —Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
 CANCEL:

—Juvenile literature †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Chemists—local subdivision—Juvenile literature, a heading no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Chemoreception
 See Chemical senses

Chemoreceptors †
 sa Aortic paraganglia *
 Carotid gland *
 Chemical senses
 Glomus jugulare *
 xx Chemical senses
 Neural receptors

Chemosphere †
 xx Atmospheric chemistry

Chemosystematics
 See Chemotaxonomy

Chemotaxis †
 xx Taxes (Biology)

Chemotaxonomy †
 sa Plant chemotaxonomy
 x Chemosystematics

Chemotherapy †
 sa Otolaryngology—Chemotherapy
 xx Pharmacology

Chemotherapy, Combination
 x Combination chemotherapy
 Drug therapy, Combination

Chen
 See Ceramic pillows

Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
 See China—History—Ch'en dynasty, 557-589

Ch'eng (B127.C48)
 xx Philosophy, Chinese

Chenopodiaceae *
 xx Centrospermae

Chenopodiales *
 See Centrospermae

Chepstow, Eng. Piercefield
 xx Manors—England

Cherokee Area, Louisville, Ky.
 See Cherokee Triangle, Louisville, Ky.

Cherokee automobile (TL215.C)
 xx All terrain vehicles
 Jeep automobile

Cherokee Triangle, Louisville, Ky.
 x Cherokee Area, Louisville, Ky.
 Louisville, Ky. Cherokee Triangle

Cheros (Indic people) (DS432.C49) *
 x Barahazar (Indic people)
 xx Ethnology—India

Cherry Valley, N.Y. †
 —Massacre, 1778 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Chesapeake and Ohio Railway *
 xx Railroads—United States

Chesapeake Bay in art

Chess players (Indirect) (GV1438-1439)

Chest †
 CANCEL:
 x Thorax
 Thorax, Human
 xx Anatomy, Human
 Thorax (Zoology)
 —Paracentesis †
 CANCEL:
 xx Aspiration and aspirators

Chester Co., Pa.
 —History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783

Chester Hill, Mount Vernon, N.Y. *
 x Mount Vernon, N.Y. Chester Hill

Chestnut †
 sa American chestnut

Chestnut Hill, Battle of, 1777 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

CHANGE:
 Chests (Indirect) (Art, NK2725; Cabinet work, TT197) †

CHETAH (Computer program) (QD502)

Chetti, Natkutai
 See Nattukottai Chettians

Chettians, Nattukottai
 See Nattukottai Chettians

Chevalley groups (QA171)
 x Groups, Chevalley

xx Linear algebraic groups

Chovotto automobile (TL215.C) *
 xx Chevrolet automobile

Chevrolet automobile †
 sa Chevette automobile *
 Chevrolet trucks

Chevrolet LUV truck (TL210.5.C)
 x LUV truck
 xx Chevrolet trucks

Chevrolet trucks (TL210.5.C)
 sa Chevrolet LUV truck
 x Chevrolet vans
 xx Chevrolet automobile
 Example under Motor-trucks

Chevrolet vans
 See Chevrolet trucks

CANCEL:
 Chewling-gum †

Chewing gum
 sa Bubble gum
 x Gum, Chewing
 xx Confectionery

Chi' dynasty, 479-502
 See China—History Chi' dynasty, 479-502

CANCEL:
 Chi language †
 CANCEL:
 See Tshi language

Chicago †
 —Description
 —To 1875
 —1875-1950
 —1951-
 —Politics and government
 —To 1950
 —1950-
 —Riot, August 1968 †
 sa Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970
 —Streets
 —Dan Ryan Expressway (TT2.5.C)
 x Chicago. Dan Ryan Expressway
 Dan Ryan Expressway, Chicago
 xx Express highways Illinois
 Streets—Illinois

CANCEL:
 Chicago, Charters †
 Chicago. Chicago Tribune Building
 See Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower

Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower
 (NA6233.C4)
 x Chicago. Chicago Tribune Building
 Chicago. Tribune Tower
 Chicago Tribune Building, Chicago
 Chicago Tribune Tower, Chicago
 Tribune Tower, Chicago
 xx Office buildings—Illinois
 Skyscrapers—Illinois

Chicago. Dan Ryan Expressway
 See Chicago—Streets—Dan Ryan Expressway

Chicago. South Park Gardens Housing Project
 x South Park Gardens Housing Project, Chicago
 xx Housing—Illinois

Chicago. Tribune Tower
 See Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower

Chicago. University †
 —Faculty. †

CANCEL:

Example under Universities and colleges
—Faculty; and under *reference*
from Faculty (Education)

Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad
xx Railroads—United States

Chicago and Great Eastern Railway *
xx Railroads—United States

Chicago school of economics (HB98.2)
xx Economics
Institutional economics
Neoclassical school of economics

Chicago Seven Conspiracy Trial, 1969-1970
See Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970

Chicago Seven Trial, 1969-1970 (KF224.C47)
x Chicago Seven Conspiracy Trial,
1969-1970
xx Chicago—Riot, August 1968

Chicago Skyway
xx Express highways—Illinois

Chicago Tribune Building, Chicago
See Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower

Chicago Tribune Tower, Chicago
See Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower

Chicano drama (English)
See American drama—Mexican American
authors

Chicano language
See subdivisions *Dialects and*
Provincialisms under Spanish
language divided by United States or
specific locality in the United States,
e.g. Spanish language—Dialects—
United States; Spanish language—
Provincialisms—Southwestern States

CANCEL:
Chicano literature †

CANCEL:
See American literature—Mexican
American authors

Chicano literature (English)
See American literature—Mexican
American authors

Chicano literature (Spanish)
See Mexican American literature (Spanish)

CANCEL:
Chicken-pox (RJ406.C4) †

Chicken pox (Indirect) (RC125)
sa Varicella-zoster virus
x Chickenpox
Varicella
xx Herpesvirus diseases

CANCEL:
Chicken-pox in poultry (SF995) †

Chicken pox in poultry (Indirect)
(SF995.6.C5)
x Powl pox
xx Poultry—Diseases

CANCEL:
Chicken-pox virus †
CANCEL:
See Varicella-zoster virus

Chicken scratch music (M1669)
xx Indians of North America—Arizona—
Music

Chickenpox
See Chicken pox

Chicks (Indirect)
sa Poultry hatcheries
x Baby chicks
xx Animals, Infancy of
Poultry

Chicora Wood, S.C.
xx Plantations—South Carolina

Chiefs of police
See Police chiefs

Ch'len family (CS1169.C)

Chiggers (Mites) †
—Control †

CANCEL:
xx Mite control
Mites—Control

Ch'ih-jen-ma, Nepal
See Gauri Sankar, Nepal

Child abuse (Indirect)
sa Battered child syndrome
x Child neglect
Cruelty to children
xx Child welfare
Children—Management
Conjugal violence
Parent and child
—Personal narratives
—Prevention *

CANCEL:
Child abuse †
CANCEL:
See Cruelty to children

Child actors
See Children as actors

Child authors
See Children as authors

Child behavior
See Child psychology
Children—Conduct of life
Children—Management
Etiquette for children and youth

Child care centers †
CANCEL:
See Child welfare
Day care centers

CANCEL:
Day nurseries

CANCEL:
Foster day care

Child custody
See Custody of children

CANCEL:
Child development †
CANCEL:
See Child study

CANCEL:
Children—Growth

Child development (Indirect) (Education,
LB1101-1139; Pediatrics, RJ131;
Physical anthropology, GN63;
Sociology, HQ771-777)

Here are entered works on the physical,
psychological and social growth of
normal children. Works on the psy-
chological growth and characteristics
of children are entered under *Child*
psychology.

x Child study
Development, Child
xx Children
Developmental biology
Developmental psychobiology
Note under Child psychology
—Testing

sa Psychological tests for children
x Developmental screening of childre
Developmental testing of childre
xx Children—Medical examinations

Child development devlations
sa Dwarfism, Pituitary
xx Child psychiatry

CHANGE:
Child guidance clinics (Indirect) †
xx Child psychology
—Job descriptions

Child health services (Indirect)
sa Child mental health services
Community health services for child
Pediatric clinics
x Children—Medical care
xx Child welfare
Children—Care and hygiene
Medical care
Public health
—Law and legislation (Indirect) *
xx Medical laws and legislation

Child mental health †
sa Child mental health services
—Longitudinal studies *

Child mental health services (Indirect)
sa Child psychiatry
Child psychotherapy
Mentally ill children—Care and
treatment
x Mental health services for children
xx Child health services
Child mental health
Mental health services
Mentally ill children—Care and
treatment
—Planning (Indirect) (RJ111) *

CANCEL:
Child mnders †
CANCEL:
See Foster day care

CHANGE:
Child molesting (Indirect) †

Child neglect
See Child abuse

Child psychiatry †
sa Autism
Child development deviations
Child psychology
Infant psychiatry
Psychoses in children
x Children—Mental disorders
xx Child mental health services
Child psychology

CANCEL:

Child psychology (*Indirect*) (*Education*,
LB1101-1139; *Psychology*,
BF721-723)

Here are entered works on the psychological growth and characteristics of children. Works on the physical, psychological and social growth of normal children are entered under Child development.

- sa Adolescent psychology
- Aggressiveness (Child psychology)
- Anxiety (Child psychology)
- Child guidance clinics
- Child psychiatry
- Childishness
- Children's dreams
- Cognition (Child psychology)
- Creative ability (Child psychology)
- Curiosity (Child psychology)
- Decision-making in children
- Educational psychology
- Emotional problems of children
- Fear in children
- Frustration (Child psychology)
- Head banging
- Imagination in children
- Imprinting (Psychology)
- Infant psychology
- Jealousy (Child psychology)
- Learning, Psychology of
- Moral development
- Passivity (Child psychology)
- Paternal deprivation *
- Perception (Child psychology)
- Physically handicapped children—Psychology *
- Prejudices and antipathies (Child psychology)
- Problem solving (Child psychology)
- Psychical research and children
- Psychohistory
- Psychological tests for children *
- Reasoning (Child psychology)
- Self-control (Child psychology)
- Sick children—Psychology
- Wechsler Intelligence scale for children
- x Behavior, Child
- Child behavior
- Child psychology as a profession
- Child study
- Children—Psychology
- Psychology, Child
- xx Child development
- Child psychiatry
- Developmental psychology
- Educational psychology
- Psychology
- Note under Child development
- Longitudinal studies
- Methodology *
- sa Psychological tests for children
- Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
- xx Psychologists

Child psychology as a profession
See Child psychology

CHANGE:
Child psychotherapy (*Indirect*) †
xx Child mental health services

CHANGE:
— Residential treatment (*Indirect*) †

Child-resistant packaging (TS198.C46) *
xx Children's accidents—Prevention
Packaging

Child study
See Child development
Child psychology

CANCEL:

Child study (LB1101-1139; *Child in the family*, HQ771-785; *Child life*, HQ781-5; *Child psychology*, BF721; *Somatology*, GN63) †

CANCEL:

x Child psychology

CANCEL:

— Cases, clinical reports, statistics †

CANCEL:

— Methodology †

CANCEL:

— — Examinations, questions, etc. †

Child welfare †

sa Child abuse

Child health services

CANCEL:

Crucity to children

Day care centers

CANCEL:

Day nurseries

CANCEL:

Foster day care

Unmarried mothers

CANCEL:

x Child care centers

— Finance

— Underdeveloped areas *

See Underdeveloped areas—Child welfare

— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)

Childbed fever

See Puerperal septicemia

Childbirth †

CANCEL:

Here are entered works on human birth. Technical works on the process of labor and delivery are entered under the heading Labor (Obstetrics) Works on the system of psychological preparation for childbirth, referred to as "natural childbirth," are entered under the heading Childbirth—Psychology.

sa Childbirth at home *

Labor (Obstetrics)

Natural childbirth

— Psychological aspects *

CANCEL:

— Psychology (RG661) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Childbirth—Psychological aspects. *

— Study and teaching (*Indirect*)

Here are entered works on education of the general public in childbirth, e.g. classes for expectant parents. Works on professional education in the field of obstetrics are entered under Obstetrics—Study and teaching.

x Childbirth education

Expectant parent classes

Parenthood, Preparation for

xx Health education

Prenatal care *

Note under Obstetrics—Study and teaching

— — Evaluation *

Childbirth, Natural †

CANCEL:

See Childbirth—Psychology

Natural childbirth

Childbirth at home (*Indirect*) *

x Home birth

Home childbirth

Home delivery (Obstetrics)

Homebirth

xx Childbirth
Home care services
Natural childbirth

Childbirth education
See Childbirth—Study and teaching

Childhood
See Children

Childhood friendship (HQ784.F7)

xx Children
Friendship

Childishness †

xx Child psychology

Childlessness (*Indirect*)

sa Sterility

xx Birth control

Family size

Sterility

Children †

sa Arts and children

Australian aborigines—Children

Buddhist children

Child development

CANCEL:

Child study

Childhood friendship

Church work with preschool children

Day care centers

CANCEL:

Day nurseries

Films by children

CANCEL:

Negro children

School children

Television advertising and children

CANCEL:

Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —

Children

Youngest child

x Childhood

CHANGE:

— Anecdotes and sayings (*Anecdotes*, PN6268.C45; *Sayings*, PN6328.C5; *Wit and humor*, PN6231.C32) †

x Children's wit and humor

— Anthropometry

sa Afro-American children—

Anthropometry; Children in

France—Anthropometry; Children

in the United States—

Anthropometry; and similar

headings

— Care and hygiene †

sa Child health services

Children—Preparation for dental

care

CANCEL:

Community health services for children

CANCEL:

Nurses and nursing

Outdoor recreation for children

CANCEL:

School nurses

School nursing

CANCEL:

xx Nurses and nursing

CANCEL:

— Cases, clinical reports, statistics † *

CANCEL:

See Child study—Cases, clinical reports, statistics

— Conduct of life †

x Behavior of children

Child behavior

Conduct of life—Juvenile literature

— Coverlets *

See Children's coverlets
 — Custody
 See Custody of children
CHANGE:
 — Dental care (*Indirect*) †
 sa Children—Preparation for dental care
CHANGE:
 — Diseases (*Indirect*) (*RJ*) †
 sa Bronchitis in children
 Chronic diseases in children
 Communicable diseases in children
CANCEL:
 — Corpulence in children
CANCEL:
 — Dentition
 — Immunologic diseases in children *
 — Minimal brain dysfunction in children
 — Movement disorders in children
 — Obesity in children
CANCEL:
 — Pediatric allergy *
 — Pediatric otolaryngology
 — Rheumatism in children *
CANCEL:
 — Tuberculosis in children
CHANGE:
 — *names of diseases, e.g.*
 Whooping-cough
CANCEL:
 — *xx* Medicine—Practice
 — — Genetic aspects †
 Example under Medical genetics
 — — Nursing *
 See Pediatric nursing
 — — Nutritional aspects
 xx Children—Nutrition
 — — Psychological aspects
 See Sick children—Psychology
 — — Psychosomatic aspects
 See Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects
 — Fiction
 Example under Fiction
 — Growth †
CANCEL:
 — *x* Child development
 xx Child development
 Human growth
 Physical anthropology
CANCEL:
 — *Example under* Growth
 — — Testing †
CANCEL:
 — *x* Developmental testing
CANCEL:
 — *xx* Developmental psychobiology
 — Hospital care †
 x Children, Hospitalized
 Hospital patients, Child
 Hospitalized children
 — — Evaluation
 — Hospitals †
 sa Pediatric clinics
 x Hospitals, Children's
 Hospitals, Pediatric
 Pediatric hospitals
 — Information services (*Indirect*)
 — Institutional care †
 sa Day care centers
CANCEL:
 — Day nurseries
CANCEL:
 — Foster day care
 — — Licenses (*Direct*)
 — — Standards (*Direct*)
 — Language †
 sa Ohio Tests of Articulation and
 Perception of Sounds
 x Acquisition of language

Language acquisition
 — Law †
 sa Adolescent girls—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Children—Medical examinations—
 Law and legislation
 Custody of children
 Indians of North America—Children
 —Legal status, laws, etc.
 Status offenders—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Management †
 sa Child abuse
 Children—Preparation for dental care
CANCEL:
 — Cruelty to children
 — Paternal deprivation
 x Behavior of children
 Child behavior
 — Medical care
 See Child health services
 — Medical examinations †
 sa Child development—Testing
 — — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 xx Children—Law
 Medical laws and legislation
 — Mental disorders
 See Child psychiatry
 — Nutrition †
 sa Children—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 Malnutrition in children
 — — Psychological aspects †
 xx Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 — Parental sex preferences
 See Sex of children, Parental preferences for
 — Physiology (*RJ125*)
 sa Dentition
 xx Human physiology
 — Prayer-books and devotions †
CANCEL:
 — *x* Children—Prayer-books and devotions—English
CANCEL:
 — — 1961- † *
 This heading has been replaced by
 LC heading Children—Prayer-
 books and devotions.
CANCEL:
 — — English † *
CANCEL:
 — *See* Children—Prayer-books and devotions
 — — English, [French, German, etc.]
 Example under Prayer-books
CANCEL:
 — — French, [German, Italian, etc.] † *
CANCEL:
 — Preparation for dental care † *
CANCEL:
 — *See* Children—Preparation for medical care
 — Preparation for dental care
 xx Children—Care and hygiene
 Children—Dental care
 Children—Management
 Children—Preparation for medical care
 — Preparation for medical care †
 sa Children—Preparation for dental care
CANCEL:
 — *x* Children—Preparation for dental care
 — Psychological testing *
 See Psychological tests for children
 — Psychology
 See Child psychology.
 — Recreation *

See Outdoor recreation for children
 — Religious life †
 — — Personal narratives
 — Religious life (Buddhism)
 See Buddhist children—Religious
 — Surgery †
CANCEL:
 — *sa* Orthopedics
 — Wounds and injuries †
 sa Battered child syndrome
 Fractures in children
 x Pediatric traumatology
 xx Wounds
Children, Adopted †
 — Testing †
 xx Psychological tests for children
CANCEL:
 — *Example under* Mental tests
Children, Afro-American
 See Afro-American children
Children, Black (*Indirect*)
 — *x* Black children
 Blacks—Children
Children, Buddhist
 See Buddhist children
CANCEL:
 — Children, Cruelty to †
CANCEL:
 — *See* Cruelty to children
Children, Custody of
 See Custody of children
CHANGE:
Children, Deaf (*Indirect*) †
Children, Hospitalized
 See Children—Hospital care
CANCEL:
 — Children, Negro †
CANCEL:
 — *See* Negro children
Children, Vagrant †
 — *xx* Homelessness
 — — Personal narratives
Children and death †
 — *sa* Terminally ill children
 — *xx* Death—Psychological aspects
CANCEL:
 — Death—Psychology
Children and the aged (*Indirect*)
 (*HQ784.A34*)
 — *xx* Aged
CHANGE:
Children as actors (*Indirect*) (*PN3157*)
 — *sa* Children's plays
 — *x* Child actors
 — *xx* Children's plays
Children as authors †
 — *x* Child authors
Children in Egypt, [France, Spain, etc.]
 — Anthropometry
 xx Children—Anthropometry
 — Biography
 — Pictorial works
CANCEL:
Children in Egypt, [Greece, Spain, etc.]
CANCEL:
 — Biography †
CANCEL:
 — — Juvenile literature. †

CANCEL:
 Children in Egypt, [Greece, Spain, etc.] †
 CANCEL:
 -- Biography †
 CANCEL:
 -- Juvenile literature † (Continued)

This heading has been replaced by
 LC heading Children in Egypt,
 [France, Spain, etc.]--Biography
 --Juvenile literature, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of sub-
 ject headings.

CANCEL:
 -- Juvenile literature †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Children in Egypt,
 [France, Spain, etc.]--Juvenile lit-
 erature, a heading not printed in the
 LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 -- Pictorial works †
 Children in literature †
 sa Boys in literature
 CANCEL:
 Characters and characteristics in
 literature
 Girls in literature
 CANCEL:
 x Boys in literature

Children in motion pictures †
 xx Moving-pictures and children

Children in the United States †
 -- Anthropometry
 sa Afro-American children--
 Anthropometry

Children in underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas--Children

Children of alcoholic parents †
 xx Alcoholics--Family relationships

Children of alien laborers †
 CHANGE:
 -- Education (Indirect) †

Children of divorced parents †
 CANCEL:
 sa Father-separated children

Children of God (Movement) †
 xx Christian communities

Children of migrant laborers †
 -- Education †
 -- Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Educational law and legislation
 -- Medical care (Direct)
 xx Migrant labor--Medical care
 Pediatrics

CHANGE:
 Children of military personnel (Direct) †

CHANGE:
 Children of working mothers (Indirect) †
 x Children of working parents

Children of working parents
 See Children of working mothers

CANCEL:
 Children separated from their fathers †
 CANCEL:
 See Father-separated children

CHANGE:
 Children's accidents (Indirect) †
 xx Pediatric emergencies
 -- Prevention (HV675)
 sa Child-resistant packaging *
 xx Safety education

Children's clinics
 See Pediatric clinics

Children's clothing †
 sa Children's sleepwear
 -- Pattern design †

CANCEL:
 x Pattern cutting (Clothing)
 CANCEL:
 Pattern drafting (Clothing)
 CANCEL:
 Patterns (Clothing)

Children's coverlets (Indirect) *
 x Children--Coverlets
 xx Coverlets

Children's dreams †
 xx Child psychology

Children's films †
 CHANGE:
 Notes under Moving-pictures for children;
 Short films

Children's furniture †
 sa Cribs (Children's furniture) *

Children's games, Afro-American *
 See Afro-American children's games

Children's games, Mexican American *
 See Mexican American children's games

Children's librarians †
 -- In-service training (Indirect)
 xx Library education

CHANGE:
 Children's literature (Direct) (PZ5-90) †
 -- Bibliography †
 sa School libraries--Book lists
 xx School libraries--Book lists
 -- Library resources (Indirect)
 -- Prohibited books
 xx Prohibited books

CHANGE:
 -- Publishing (Indirect) † *

Children's nightwear
 See Children's sleepwear

Children's paraphernalia †
 sa Infants' supplies

CHANGE:
 Children's periodicals (Direct) (History,
 PN4835) †

CHANGE:
 Children's plays (Collections in English,
 PN6120.A4-5) †
 sa Children as actors
 College and school drama
 subdivision Juvenile drama under
 specific subjects
 xx Children as actors
 College and school drama

CHANGE:
 -- Presentation, etc. (Indirect) (PN3157)
 †

Children's poetry †
 sa Counting-out rhymes
 Poetry and children
 xx Poetry and children

CHANGE:
 Children's rights (Indirect) †

Children's self-conceptions test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 Self-perception--Testing

Children's sleepwear
 x Children's nightwear
 Nightwear, Children's
 Pajamas, Children's
 Sleepwear, Children's
 xx Children's clothing

Children's songs (Instrumental settings)
 The specification (Instrumental set-
 ting) is used also after Children's songs
 national qualification.

Children's stories †
 CANCEL:
 sa Christian life--Stories
 subdivision Juvenile fiction under
 specific subjects

CANCEL:
 x Stories
 -- Authorship
 -- Technique †
 CANCEL:
 xx Authorship

Children's wit and humor
 See Children--Anecdotes and sayings
 Wit and humor, Juvenile

Children's writings †
 CANCEL:
 sa Negro children's writings

Children's writings, Afro-American
 See Afro-American children's writings

Chile †
 -- Description and travel
 -- 1951-
 -- Economic conditions
 -- 1918-1970
 -- 1918-
 -- 1970-
 -- History †
 -- 1920- †
 sa Chile--History--Naval Revolts
 1931
 -- Naval Revolt, 1931 (P3099)
 xx Chile--History--1920-
 -- Coup d'état, 1973
 -- Politics and government
 -- 1565-1810
 -- 1810-1824
 -- 1824-1920
 -- War with Peru, 1879-1882
 -- Revolution, 1891
 -- 1920-
 -- 1970-
 CANCEL:
 -- Tidal wave, 1960 † *

Chile in art

Chilean Americans (Indirect) *
 xx Chileans in the United States
 Ethnology--United States

CANCEL:
 Chilean ballads and songs (Collections,
 PQ8060-8061; History,
 PQ7979-7980) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Chilean literature †
 -- Competitions
 sa Premio Nacional de Literatura

Chileans in the United States *
 sa Chilean Americans

Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915
 See Malawi--History--Chilembwe
 Rebellion, 1915

Chilham Castle, Eng.
 xx Castles--England

Chilling fish at sea
See Fishing boats—Refrigeration

Chilobanchidae
See Alabes

Chiluba language
See Luba language

Chiluwunda language *
See Ruund language

Chimbu (New Guinea people) †
— Health and hygiene (Indirect)

Chime and flute music
See Flute and chime music

Chime music †
sa Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2),
viola, violoncello) *

CANCEL:
Quartets, [Trios, etc.] followed by
specifications which include chimes

Chimeneos Cave, Spain
xx Caves—Spain
Solutrean culture
Spain—Antiquities

Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola,
violoncello with string orchestra
(M1140-1141) *
sa Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins
(2), viola, violoncello with string
orchestra)
xx Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins
(2), viola, violoncello with string
orchestra)
Sextets (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2),
viola, violoncello)

Chiming clocks *
sa Clock music
x Clocks, Chiming
Musical clocks
xx Clock music
Clocks and watches

Chimlra (African people)
See Glimra (African people)

Chimneys †
sa Spark arresters

Chimpanzees as laboratory animals

Chin †
sa Submental triangle

Chin-hua chuan ch'u, China
See Chin-hua ti ch'u, China

Chin-hua ti ch'u, China
x Chin-hua chuan ch'u, China

Ch'in music †
sa Quintets (Ch'in, violin, viola,
violoncello, double bass)

China †
— Church history
— 20th century
— Civilization
— 1949-
— Description and travel
— To 1900
— 1901-1948
— 1949-
— Economic conditions
— To 1644
— 1644-1912
— 1912-1949
— 1949-
— Foreign relations

— To 1912
— 1912-1949
— 1949-
— History †
— Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C. †
— — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Warring States, 403-221 B.C. †
— — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
(DS748.6)
x Former Sung dynasty, 420-479
Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479
Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
— Ch'i dynasty, 479-502 (DS748.8)
x Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
Southern Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
— Liang dynasty, 502-557 (DS749)
x Liang dynasty, 502-557
Southern Liang dynasty, 502-557

CHANGE:
— Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577
(DS749)
x Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577

CHANGE:
— Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581
(DS749)
x Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581
— Ch'en dynasty, 557-589 (DS749)
x Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
Southern Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 †
— — Historiography
— Shun-chih, 1644-1661
— K'ang-hsi, 1662-1722
— 18th century
— Yung-cheng, 1723-1735
— Chien-lung, 1736-1795
— Chia-ch'ing, 1796-1820
— Tao-kuang, 1820-1850
— Hsien-feng, 1850-1861
— T'ung-chih, 1861-1875
— 1949- †
sa Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
— Industries
— 1949-
— Officials and employees, Allen *
xx Aliens—China
— Politics and government
— To 1643
— 1644-1911
— 19th century
— 1862-1899
— 1900-1949
— 1912-1949
— 1937-1949
— 1949-
— 1976- *

China clipper (Airplane)
xx Seaplanes

China in art †
sa Chinese pavilion (Art object) *

China language (Africa)
See Shona language

China trade silverwork (Indirect)
x Chinese export silverwork
Export silverwork, Chinese
xx Silverwork—China

Chinchasuyu dialect †
xx Quechua language

Chincoteague pony †
x Assateague pony
xx Wild horses

Chinese †
sa Missions to Chinese

Chinese Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
— Economic conditions
sa Chinese Americans—Employment
— Employment (Indirect)
xx Chinese Americans—Economic
conditions
Labor and laboring classes—United
States
— Health and hygiene (Indirect)

Chinese bean oil
See Soybean oil

Chinese characters †
CANCEL:
x Chinese language—Orthography and
spelling

Chinese chess †
— Rules (GV1458.C5) *

Chinese classics †
sa Chinese literature—To 221 B.C.
CANCEL:
x Chinese literature—To 210 B.C.
xx Chinese literature—To 221 B.C.

CANCEL:
Chinese cloisonné †
CANCEL:
See Cloisonné, Chinese

Chinese drama †
sa T'an tz'u
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 (Collections,
PL2593; History and criticism,
PL2383)
— Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 (Collection,
PL2594; History, PL2384)
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 (Collection,
PL2596; History, PL2386) *

Chinese drama (Comedy)

Chinese export silverwork
See China trade silverwork

Chinese fiction †
— Tang dynasty, 618-907 (Collections,
PL2641; History, PL2431)
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 (Collections,
PL2643; History, PL2433)
— Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 (Collection,
PL2644; History, PL2434) *
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 (Collection,
PL2646; History, PL2436)

CANCEL:
Chinese gold articles †
CANCEL:
See Gold articles, Chinese

Chinese goose *
See Swan goose

Chinese gooseberry
See Kiwi fruit

Chinese in Brazil, [Guyana, South Africa,
†
— Health and hygiene

CANCEL:
Chinese in Canada †

Chinese in the United States †
CANCEL:
xx Deportation

CANCEL:
Chinese jewelry †
CANCEL:
See Jewelry, Chinese

CANCEL:
Chinese lacquer and lacquering †
CANCEL:
See Lacquer and lacquering, Chinese

Chinese language †
— Etymology
sa Tō (The Chinese word)
— Orthography and spelling †
CANCEL:
See Chinese characters
— Writing, Seal style
x Chuan-shu (Chinese writing)
"Seal" style writing
Writing, Seal style

Chinese language in Hongkong, [etc.]

Chinese literature †
sa P'ien wen
— To 221 B.C. (Collections, PL2492;
History, PL2280)
sa Chinese classics
xx Chinese classics

CANCEL:
— To 210 B.C. † *

CANCEL:
See Chinese classics
— Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220
A.D. (Collections, PL2494;
History, PL2284)
— Three kingdoms, 220-265 (Collections,
PL2495; History, 2285)
— Chin dynasty, 265-419 (Collections,
PL2496; History, PL2286)
— Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
(Collections, PL2497; History,
PL2287)
— Sui dynasty, 581-618 (Collections,
PL2500; History, PL2290)
— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 (Collections,
PL2501; History, PL2291)
— Five dynasties, 907-960 (Collections,
PL2502; History, PL2292)
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 (Collections,
PL2503; History and criticism,
PL2293)
— Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 (Collections,
PL2504; History and criticism,
PL2294)
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 (Collections,
PL2507; History, PL2297)
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 (Collections,
PL2506; History, PL2296)

Chinese mulberry
See Morus cathayana

Chinese pavilion (Art object) (NK5205.S) *
xx China in art
Engraved glass

Chinese philology †
Note under Oriental philology *

Chinese poetry †
sa Yueh fu (Chinese poetry)
— To 221 B.C. (Collections, PL2520;
History, PL2310)
— Ch'in and Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220
A.D. (Collections, PL2524;
History, PL2314)
— Three kingdoms, 220-265 (Collections,
PL2525; History, PL2315) *
— Chin dynasty, 265-419 (Collections,
PL2526; History, PL2316)
— T'ang dynasty, 618-907 (Collections,
PL2531; History, PL2321)
— Sung dynasty, 960-1279 (Collections,
PL2533; History, PL2323)
— Yuan dynasty, 1260-1368 (Collections,
PL2534; History, PL2324)

— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 (Collections,
PL2536; History, PL2326)

Chinese property in the United States, [etc.]

Chinese prose literature †
— Women authors (Collections, PL2515;
History, PL2278)

CANCEL:
Chinese vases †
CANCEL:
See Vases, Chinese

CANCEL:
Chino language †
CANCEL:
See Shona language

Chinook salmon fishing (SH686.2)
xx Fishing

Chintz †
xx Cotton fabrics

CANCEL:
Chios, Battle of, 1694 (DR539) †

Chippewa Indians †
— Reservations
sa Grand Portage Indian Reservation,
Minn.
Lac du Flambeau Indian
Reservation, Wis. *
Nett Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.
Vermillion Indian Reservation,
Minn.

Chippewa literature (PM853)

Chirchik River, Uzbekistan *
xx Rivers—Uzbekistan

Chirchik Valley, Uzbekistan *
xx Valleys—Uzbekistan

Chirikof Basin
xx Continental shelf—Bering Sea
Submarine topography—Bering Sea

Chiroderma (QL737.C57) *
xx Phyllostomatidae

Chiroderma improvisum (QL737.C57) *

Chirpodists
See Podiatrists

CANCEL:
Chirpodists (Direct) †
CANCEL:
— Legal status, laws, etc. † *
CANCEL:
See Chiropody—Law and legislation

Chiropody
See Podiatry

CANCEL:
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions †
CANCEL:
— Law and legislation (Direct) †
CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
See Chiropody as a profession

CANCEL:
Chiropody as a profession †

CHANGE:
Chiropactic (Indirect) (RZ201.265) †
sa Spinal adjustment *
CANCEL:
xx Medicine—Practice
Therapeutic systems
— Popular works (RZ244) *
— Social aspects (Indirect)

sa Social medicine
x Society and chiropractic
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
(RZ236) *
xx Chiropractors

CANCEL:
Chiropractic as a profession † *

Chiropractors †
sa Chiropractic—Vocational guidance

Chisone Valley *
x Pragelato Valley, Italy
Val Pragelato, Italy
Valle di Pragelato, Italy

Chistov family

Chittirai (BL1213.C) *

Chlamydia infections †
sa Lymphogranuloma venereum
Psittacosis
Trachoma

Chlamydia trachomatis (QR201.T54)
x Chlamydozoon trachomatis
Rickettsia trachomatis

Chlamydiales
x PLT agents
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trach
organisms
xx Bacteria
Micro-organisms
Viruses

Chlamydozoon trachomatis
See Chlamydia trachomatis

Chleuh language
See Shilha language

Chloebia gouldiae
See Gouldian finch

Chlordecone (Pesticides, SB952.C)
x Decachlorooctahydromethenocyclo
pentalenone
Decachloropentacyclodecanone
Decachlorotetracyclodecanone
Kepone
xx Cyclic compounds
Organochlorine compounds

Chlorinated catechols
See Chlorocatechols

Chlorination †
— Physiological effect
See Chlorine—Physiological effect

Chlorine †
— Physiological effect †
x Chlorination—Physiological effect

CHANGE:
Chlorina industry (Indirect) (Chemical
technology, TP245.C5; Trade,
HD9660.C) †

Chlorocamphene, Tariff on
See Tariff on chlorocamphene

Chlorocatechols
x Chlorinated catechols
xx Catechol

Chloromycetin †
— Side effects *

Chloromycetide (QL368.M8)
sa Kudoh
xx Myxosporidia

Chlorophenylalanine
x Fenclonine

Chlorophenylhydroxydimethyldiphenyl
piperidinebutanamide
See Loperamide

Chlorophyceae †
sa Chactophorales

Chloroplast membranes †
xx Plant membranes

Chocim, Battle of, 1621
See Hotin, Battle of, 1621

Choco Indians †
x Cholo Indians
Noanama Indians
Waunana Indians

Choco language †
x Noanama language
Waunana language

Choir-stalls †
sa Miscricords

Choirs (Music) †
— Prayer-books and devotions
(BV4596.C48) *

Chokes (Electricity), Tariff on
See Tariff on chokes (Electricity)

Chokolosken Bay, Fla.
xx Bays—Florida

Chokoloskeo Bay region, Fla.

Chokosi dialect
See Anufo dialect

Chokri language *
See Chakhesang language

Chokwe language †
x Koko language *

Chokwe music *
See Music, Chokwa

Chol Indians (F1465.2.C48)
x Choliti Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
Mayas

Cholm architecture *
See Architecture, Chola

Cholecystectomy
xx Gall-bladder—Surgery
— Complications and sequelae

Cholecystitis †
— Mortality

Cholecystography
See Gall-bladder—Radiography

CHANGE:
Cholera, Asiatic (Indirect) (RC126-134) †
CHANGE:
Example under Epidemics; Tropical medicine

Cholera infantum †
CANCEL:
sa Diarrhea
CANCEL:
xx Diarrhea
Diarrhea in children

Cholestasis (RC854.C45)
x Biliary staals
Stasis, Biliary
xx Jaundice, Obstructive

Cholinergic receptors (Q1565)
xx Receptors, Cholinergic
xx Neural receptors

Cholinesterase inhibitors †
xx Enzyme inhibitors

Cholo Indians
See Choco Indians

Choliti Indians
See Chol Indians

Chondrocalcinosis (RC935.C47)
x Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate
crystal deposition disease
Pseudogout
Pyrophosphate arthropathy
xx Arthritis

Chondrostel, Fossil †
sa Palaeonisciformes
Perleidiformes
Ptycholepiformes
Redfieldiiformes

Chopi language †
CANCEL:
x Hlengwe language
CANCEL:
Si-tswa language

Chopper-Chopping Tool Complex
See Palcolithic period, Lower

Choral music †
CANCEL:
sa Part-song
Part-songs
Part-songs, Sacred

Choral speaking †
xx Oral interpretation

Chorale †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Chorale prelude †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

CANCEL:
Chorale preludes (Organ, horns (2), trombone,
trumpets (2)) (M600-602) †

CANCEL:
Chorale preludes (Trombones (2), trumpets
(2)) (M455-7) †

Choreopsys liberiensis
See Pygmy hippopotamus

Chorionic gonadotropins †
xx Placental hormonea

Choriatoxemia occidentalis
See Western spruce budworm

Choroid †
CANCEL:
xx Eye
Uvea

Choroid plexus †
sa Blood-brain barrier *
Cerebrospinal fluid *
xx Blood-brain barrier *

Chorschanken in Gustorf (Sculpture)
See Oustorfer Chorschanken (Sculpture)

Choruses †
CANCEL:
sa Part-songs

CANCEL:
Part-songs

Choruses, Sacred †
sa Anthems

CANCEL:
xx Anthems

CANCEL:
Motet

CANCEL:
Part-songs, Sacred

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with band
and organ (M2021)
x Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with
organ and band

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with
electronic music (M2021) *
xx Electronic music

Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with organ
and band
See Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with
band and organ

CANCEL:
Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with
percussion (M2021) †
This heading is a valid heading but is no
longer printed in the LC list of subject
headings.

Choruses, Sacred, with instrumental ensemble
sa Sacred monologues with music (Chorus
with instrumental ensemble)

Choruses, Secular †
CANCEL:
xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:
Choruses, Secular (Men's voices, 4 pts.) with
percussion instruments (M1539)
†
This heading has been replaced by L
heading Choruses, Sacred (Men's
voices) with percussion, a heading no
longer printed in the LC list of subject
headings.

Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with
electronic music (M1539) *
xx Electronic music

CANCEL:
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 4 pts.) with
percussion instruments (M1531)
†
This heading has been replaced by L
heading Choruses, Secular (Mixed
voices) with percussion.

CANCEL:
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 5 pts.) with
percussion instruments (M1531)
†
This heading has been replaced by L
heading Choruses, Secular (Mixed
voices) with percussion.

CANCEL:
Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 6 pts.) with
percussion instruments (M1531)
†
This heading has been replaced by L
heading Choruses, Secular (Mixed
voices) with percussion.

CANCEL:

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 8 pts.) with percussion instruments (M1531)

†
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with percussion.

CANCEL:

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices, 32 pts.) with percussion instruments (M1531)

†
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with percussion.

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music (M1531) *

xx Electronic music

Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with percussion (M1531)

Note under Percussion music

Choruses, Secular (Unison) with ti tzu (M1609) *

Choruses, Secular, with piano †

CANCEL:

sa Galops (Chorus with piano)

Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic music (M1543.5) *

xx Electronic music

Choruses with orchestra †

Chosokabe family *

Chote (Indic people) *

See Deori (Indic people)

Chotscho †

CANCEL:

xx Uigurs

CHANGE:

Christian antiquities (Indirect) (BR130-133) † *

CHANGE:

Christian art and symbolism (Indirect) (Christian art, N7810-8189.6; Theology, BV150-168) †

CANCEL:

Works on Christian art in a particular country or locality are entered under 1. Christian art and symbolism. 2. Art —(local subdivisions)

sa Art, Byzantine

Art, Gothic

Art, Medieval

Art, Romanesque

Counter-Reformation in art

Icons, Byzantine

Icons, Russian

Judgment Day in art

Lutheran Church and art

Reformation and art *

CHANGE:

phrase headings of the type *subject in art*, e.g. Christian saints in art; and *subdivision Art under names of saints living before 1400, biblical characters, etc.*, e.g. Mary, Virgin—Art

x Arts in the church

CANCEL:

Painting, Religious

CANCEL:

xx Saints—Art

—Russia

—Occidental influences

xx Civilization, Occidental

—Oriental influences

xx Civilization, Oriental

CHANGE:

Christian biography (Indirect) (BR1690-1725) †

sa Christian hagiography

Christian martyrs

Christian saints

Christian saints, Women

Educators, Christian

CANCEL:

Hagiography

CANCEL:

Martyrs

CANCEL:

Pilgrim Fathers

CANCEL:

xx Martyrs

Christian communes

See Christian communities

Christian communities (Indirect) (BV4405.4406)

Here are entered works on groups of Christians who are not under vows of religion (poverty, chastity, obedience) but who voluntarily live together with the aim of creating a common social, physical and spiritual environment.

sa Children of God (Movement)

Monasticism and religious orders

Religious communities

names of particular communities

x Christian communes

Communes, Christian

Communities, Christian

xx Christian life

Church

Collective settlements

Monasticism and religious orders

Non-institutional churches

—Northern Ireland

sa Corrymeela community

Christian drama †

sa Christmas plays

Christian drama, English

—Indic authors

See Indic drama, Christian (English)

Christian drama, Indic (English)

See Indic drama, Christian (English)

CANCEL:

Christian education †

CANCEL:

See Religious education

Christian education (Indirect)

Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion in schools and private life. Works on the relation of the church to education in general, and works on the history of the part that the church has taken in secular education are entered under Church and education.

sa Bible—Study

Bible colleges

Catechetical sermons

Catechetes

Catechisms

Catechists

Catechumens

Christian education directors

Christian leadership

Church and college

Church and education

Church schools

Dancing in Christian education

Discussion in Christian education

Drama in Christian education

Games in Christian education

Jesus Christ—Teaching methods

Sunday-schools

Theology—Study and teaching

Vacation schools, Christian

Visitations in Christian education

Week-day church schools

x Education, Christian

xx Catechetics

Christian life

Church—Teaching office

Communication (Theology)

Education

Moral education

Religious education

Theology—Study and teaching

Theology, Practical

—Audio-visual aids

sa Christian education—Bulletin board

Christian education—Filmstrips

Christian education—Phonotapes

Pictures in Christian education

Puppets and puppet-plays in

Christian education

—Biblical teaching

—Bulletin boards (BV1535.25)

xx Bulletin boards in religious education

Christian education—Audio-visual

aids

—Congresses

sa Sunday-school conventions

—Curricula

—Examinations

—Filmstrips (BV1535.3)

xx Christian education—Audio-visual

aids

Filmstrips in religious education

—History

—Early church, ca. 30-600

xx Church history—Primitive and

early church, ca. 30-600

—Home training

—Law and legislation (Direct)

xx Church and state

Ecclesiastical law

Educational law and legislation

—Philosophy (BV1464)

—Phonotapes (BV1535.6)

xx Christian education—Audio-visual

aids

Phonotapes

—Psychology

—Sermons

—Study and teaching (Indirect)

Here are entered works dealing with

Christian education as a subject for

study in the curriculum for the

training of clergymen, and of direc-

tors and professors of Christian

education.

—Teacher recruitment

sa Christian education as a profession

—Teacher training (BV1533)

sa Sunday-school institutes

—Teaching methods (BV1534-1536)

—Text-books

—Anglican (Baptist, etc.)

—Text-books for adults (children, etc.)

—Anglican (Baptist, etc.)

—Vocational guidance

See Christian education as a

profession

Christian education (Canon law)

xx Church—Teaching office (Canon law)

Christian education (Theology) (BV1464)

xx Religious education (Theology)

Theology, Doctrinal

xx Language and languages
Religion and language

Christian education as a profession
sa Christian education directors
Sunday-school superintendents
x Christian education—Vocational guidance
xx Christian education—Teacher recruitment
Religious education as a profession
Vocational guidance

Christian education directors
Here are entered works dealing with full-time, paid and professionally trained officers in charge of the Christian education program of the local church. Works dealing with the work of lay Sunday-school directors are entered under Sunday-school superintendents.
sa Sunday-school superintendents
x Directors of Christian education
Ministers of Christian education
xx Christian education
Christian education as a profession
Clergy
Directors of religious education
Note under Sunday-school superintendents

Christian education of adolescents
(BV1475.9)
Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion for children at the junior high school age level, approximately 12-15 years.
sa Church work with adolescents
xx Church work with adolescents
Religious education of adolescents
Youth

Christian education of adults (BV1488)
sa Christian education of the aged *
xx Religious education of adults

Christian education of boys (BV1475.9)
xx Boys
Christian education of children
Religious education of adolescent boys

Christian education of children
(BV1474-1475.2)
sa Christian education of boys
Christian education of exceptional children
Christian education of mentally handicapped children
Christian education of preschool children
Christian education of socially handicapped children
Christian education of young people
xx Religious education of children
— Psychology

Christian education of exceptional children
xx Christian education of children
Christian education of girls
Religious education of exceptional children
Religious education of girls

Christian education of girls
sa Christian education of exceptional children

Christian education of mentally handicapped children (BV1615.M4)
xx Christian education of children

(BV1475.7-1475.8)
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of preschool children

Christian education of socially handicapped children (BV1615.S6)
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of socially handicapped children

Christian education of the aged (BV1489) *
xx Aged—Religious life
Christian education of adults

Christian education of the deaf

Christian education of the mentally handicapped (BV1615.M37)
xx Religious education of the mentally handicapped

Christian education of young people
(BV1485)
Here are entered works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion for persons at the senior high school and college age level, approximately 15-21 years.
xx Christian education of children
Religious education of young people
— Personal narratives

Christian educators
See Educators, Christian

Christian haglography
sa Bollandists
Christian saints—Biography
xx Bollandists
Christian biography
Christian saints
Haglography

Christian leadership †
xx Christian education
CANCEL:
Religious education

Christian life †
sa Christian communities
Christian education
CANCEL:
Religious education
Yokefellow Movement
— Church of God authors
CANCEL:
— Stories (BV4515) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Christian life—Fiction, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Christian literature †
sa Christianity and literature
Christianity in literature
xx Christianity and literature
— Book reviews

Christian literature, Early †
CHANGE:
Here are entered writings of Christian authors to the time of Gregory the Great in the West and John of Damascus in the East.

Christian literature, Hindi (Direct)
x Hindi Christian literature
xx Hindi literature

Christian saints
Martyrdom (Christianity)
Martyrs
Persecution

— Art
See Christian martyrs in art

— Cult (Direct)
sa Martyrs
x Christian martyrs—Invocation
Christian martyrs—Veneration
Christian martyrs—Worship
Invocation of Christian martyrs
Veneration of Christian martyrs
Worship of Christian martyrs
xx Cultus
Shrines
Worship

— Iconography
See Christian martyrs in art

— Invocation
See Christian martyrs—Cult

— Manuscripts
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, (French, German, etc.)
— Veneration
See Christian martyrs—Cult

— Worship
See Christian martyrs—Cult

Christian martyrs in art
x Christian martyrs—Art
Christian martyrs—Iconography

Christian patron saints (Direct)
Here are entered works on Christian saints as patrons or protectors of persons, trades, churches, organizations, institutions, countries, etc., and Christian saints whose protection is invoked against given evils.
x Christian saints, Patron
Patron Christian saints
Patron saints, Christian
xx Christian saints
Church dedication
Churches
Names, Personal

Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages (Direct)
sa Christian saints
Christian shrines
xx Catholic Church
Holy Year
Indulgences
Marian Year
Penance
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Processions, Ecclesiastical
Travel, Medieval
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, (French, German, etc.)
— Sermons

Christian poetry †
sa Jesus Christ—Poetry

Christian poetry, Catalan
sa Golgs

Christian saints (Indirect) *
sa Apostles
Canonization
Christian haglography
Christian martyrs
Christian patron saints
Church calendar
Communion of saints
Doctors of the church
Fathers of the church

Fourteen holy helpers
Martyrologies
Pillar saints
Stigmatization
xx Canonization
Catholic Church
Christian biography
Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Fathers of the church
Relics and reliquaries
Saints
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Art
 See Christian saints in art
— Attributes
— Biography
 xx Christian hagiography
— Calendar
 Here are entered works limited to lists of Christian saints arranged chronologically by the days on which they are commemorated.
 xx Church calendar
— Controversial literature
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
— Cult (Direct)
 sa Christian shrines
 x Christian saints—Invocation
 Christian saints—Veneration
 Christian saints—Worship
 Dulia
 Invocation of Christian saints
 Veneration of Christian saints
 Worship of Christian saints
 xx Cultus
 Shrines
 Worship
— — Economic aspects
— Homes and haunts (Direct)
— Iconography
 See Christian saints in art
— Invocation
 See Christian saints—Cult
— Meditations
— Names
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, [French, German, etc.]
— Sermons
— Veneration
 See Christian saints—Cult
— Worship
 See Christian saints—Cult

Christian saints, Celtic
x Celtic saints, Christian

Christian saints, Coptic
x Coptic saints, Christian

Christian saints, Juvenile
x Juvenile Christian saints
Juvenile saints, Christian

Christian saints, Patron
See Christian patron saints

Christian saints, Slavic
x Slavic saints, Christian

Christian saints, Women
x Christian women saints
Women saints, Christian
xx Christian biography
Saints, Women
Women in Christianity

Christian saints in art
sa Icons
Santos (Art)
x Christian saints—Art

Christian Science †
xx Medicine and Christianity

CANCEL:
Medicine and religion
Therapeutic systems

Christian shrines (Indirect) (Catholic Church, BX2320-2321; Mary, Virgin, BT650-660)
x Holy places, Christian
xx Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
Christian saints—Cult
Cultus
Relics and reliquaries
Shrines

Christian union †
sa Christian education and Christian union
Liturgies and Christian union
Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
Unionism (Religion)
Worms, Colloquy of, 1540
— Language question
xx Language and languages
Language question in the church
Languages—Religious aspects

Christian union conversations
x Conversations toward Christian union
Ecumenical conversations
xx Disputations, Religious

Christian vacation schools
See Vacation schools, Christian

Christian women saints
See Christian saints, Women

Christianity †
sa Homosexuality and Christianity
Martyrdom (Christianity)
Medicine and Christianity
Polygamy and Christianity
— Controversial literature †

CANCEL:
Example under reference from Polemics (Theology)
— Psychology †

CANCEL:
xx Psychology, Religious
— Germany
sa Neuwerk movement (Christianity)

Christianity and economics †
sa Economic development—Moral and religious aspects

Christianity and existentialism †
sa Decision (Christian theology) *

Christianity and justice (BR115.J)
xx Justice
Religion and law

Christianity and literature †
sa Christian literature
Christianity in literature
Story-telling (Christian theology) *
xx Christian literature

CANCEL:
Christianity and medicine †

CANCEL:
See Medicine and religion

— Islam †
sa Bible—Islamic interpretations

— Judaism †
sa Jesus Christ—Relation to Judaism
Judaism (Christian theology)
— Samaritanism

Christianity and parapsychology
See Christianity and psychical research

Christianity and psychical research †
x Christianity and parapsychology
Parapsychology and Christianity

Christianity and reincarnation (BR115.R4)
xx Reincarnation

Christianity and yoga
xx Yoga

Christianity in literature †
xx Christian literature
Christianity and literature

Christians (Disciples of Christ), Afro-American
See Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)

Christians in literature †
xx Characters and characteristics in literature

Christmas †
— Exercises, recitations, etc.
x Christmas books
Christmas recitations
xx Schools—Exercises and recreations
Sunday-schools—Exercises, recitations, etc.
— Fiction
 See Christmas stories
— Psychological aspects

Christmas books †
See Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.

Christmas plays †
xx Christian drama
— Presentation, etc.

Christmas recitations
See Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.

Christmas stories †
x Christmas—Fiction
xx Fiction

Chritton family *

CANCEL:
Chromaffinoma †

CANCEL:
See Carcinoid

Chromatographic analysis †
sa Affinity chromatography
Ion exchange chromatography

Chromium compounds †
sa Chromium copper compounds

Chromium copper compounds
xx Chromium compounds
Copper compounds

Chromium in animal nutrition †

CANCEL:
xx Feeding

Chromium ions
xx Ions

Chromosome abnormalities *
sa Sex chromosome abnormalities

Chromosome replication

- x Replication of chromosomes
- xx Cell division
- Chromosomes

Chromosomes †

- sa Chromosome replication
- Plant cytotoxicology
- xx Plant cytotoxicology

Chromotherapy

See Color—Therapeutic use

CHANGE:

Chronic diseases (Indirect) (Pathology, RB156; Public health, RA642.2-.5)
†

Chronic diseases in children (Indirect) (RJ380)

- sa Chronically ill children
- xx Children—Diseases
- Chronically ill children
- Pediatrics

CHANGE:

Chronically ill (Indirect) †

- sa Nursing home patients *
- Care and treatment †
- xx Long-term care of the sick *
- Personal narratives

CHANGE:

Chronically ill children (Indirect) †

- sa Chronic diseases in children
- xx Chronic diseases in children
- Sick children
- Family relationships
- Rehabilitation (Indirect) *

Chronology, Historical †

CANCEL:

- x History, Modern—Chronology

Chrysalis *

See Pupae

Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium

See Pyrethrum

Chrysanthemums †

- sa Pyrethrum

Chrysler automobile †

- sa Imperial automobile

Chrysobalanaceae *

- sa Licania
- xx Rosales

Chrysoesthiidae *

See Gelechiidae

CHANGE:

Chrysotile (Indirect) † *

Chrysotenes †

CANCEL:

See Rock glaciers

Ch'uan-chou hsien, China

- x Ch'uan-hsien, China

Ch'uan-hsien, China

See Ch'uan-chou hsien, China

Chuan-shu (Chinese writing)

See Chinese language—Writing, Seal style

Chub, European (QL638.C94)

- sa Chub fishing
- x Leuciscus cephalus
- Squalius cephalus

Fishing

Chub mackerel (QL638.S35)

- x Atlantic chub mackerel
- Pacific mackerel
- Tinker mackerel
- xx Mackerel

CANCEL:

Chudnof, Russia, Battle of, 1660 (DK121)
†

Chudnov, Ukraine, Battle of, 1660 (DK121)

- xx Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667

CHANGE:

Chugach Eskimos (E99.E7) †

Chukotski Peninsula in art

Chuor Phnum Kravanh, Cambodia

See Cardamom Mountains, Cambodia

Church †

- sa Christian communities
- House churches
- History of doctrines †
- — 17th century (BV598)
- Teaching office †
- sa Christian education

CANCEL:

- Religious education
- Teaching office (Canon law) †
- sa Christian education (Canon law)

Church and college †

- xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

Church and education †

CHANGE:

Works dealing with instruction in the Christian religion in schools and private life are entered under Religious education.

- xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

CHANGE:

Note under Christian education

Church and homosexuality

See Homosexuality and Christianity

CHANGE:

Church and industry (Indirect) (BV628) †

Church and labor †

- sa Catholic Worker Movement

Church and social problems †

- sa Abortion—Religious aspects—Catholic Church *
- Abortion—Religious aspects—Protestant Churches *
- Liberation theology
- Population policy—Moral and religious aspects
- Germany
- sa Newwerk movement (Christianity)

Church and state †

- sa Christian education—Law and legislation

CANCEL:

Religious education—Law and legislation

CHANGE:

Church and the press (Indirect) (PN4756)

†

- sa Journalism, Religious
- xx Journalism, Religious

Church and underdeveloped areas †

Church announcements †

CANCEL:

- xx Oral communication

Church architecture †

- sa Stave churches

Church banners

See Church pennants

Church calendar †

- sa Christian saints—Calendar
- xx Christian saints

CANCEL:

Saints

Church camps †

- sa Church conference centers
- xx Church conference centers
- Vacation schools, Christian

CANCEL:

Vacation schools, Religious

Church charities †

CHANGE:

- sa subdivision Charities under name religions, religious denominations etc., e.g. Buddhism—Charities
- Catholic Church—Charities

Church conference centers (Indirect) (BV1652)

- sa Church camps
- Retreats
- x Church retreat centers
- xx Church camps
- Church meetings
- Retreats

Church conflicts *

See Church controversies

Church controversies (BV652.9) *

- x Church conflicts
- Church disputes
- Church fights
- Conflicts, Church
- Controversies, Church
- Fights, Church
- xx Church management
- Disputations, Religious

Church dedication †

- sa Christian patron saints

CANCEL:

Patron saints

Church development, New (BV652.24)

- x Churches, New
- New churches
- xx Church growth
- Evangelistic work
- Missions, Home
- Parish missions
- Theology, Practical

Church discipline †

CHANGE:

- sa subdivision Discipline under name religions, religious denominations etc., e.g. Buddhism—Discipline
- Catholic Church—Discipline

Church disputes *

See Church controversies

Church entertainments †

- sa Missions—Exercises, recitations, Sunday-schools—Exercises, recitations etc.

Church entertainments † (Continued)

Vacation schools, Religious—Exercises, recitations, etc.

Church facilities †

— Planning †

CANCEL:

x Planning, Church facilities

Church fights *

See Church controversies

CHANGE:

Church furniture (Indirect) (NA5050-5090) †

CHANGE:

Church growth (Indirect) (BV652.25) †
sa Church development, New
Small churches

CANCEL:

Church historians, British, [German, etc.] † *
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Church historians—local subdivision, e.g. Church historians, German—United States has been replaced by 1. Church historians—Germany. 2. Church historians—United States.

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *

This heading has been replaced by LC headings Church historians—local subdivision—Biography and Church historians—local subdivision—Correspondence, headings not printed in LCSH because they use general freefloating subdivisions.

Church history †

CANCEL:

sa Martyrs

— Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600 †
sa Christian education—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

CANCEL:

Edict of Milan, 313 *

Worship—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

Church lands †

sa Temple lands

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use *

Temple lands

Church management †

sa Church controversies *

Church meetings †

sa Church conference centers

Church membership †

sa Ex-church members

Church music †

sa Memorial music

Music in religious education

Part-songs, Sacred

Church of England †

sa Anglicans

— Discipline †

CANCEL:

Example under Church discipline

— Missions †

CANCEL:

Example under Missions

Church pennants †

x Church banners

CHANGE:

Church plate (Indirect) (NK7215) †
— Conservation and restoration

Church plate, Medieval (Indirect)
x Medieval church plate

Church polity †

sa Freedom of information in the church

Church property †

— Extended use

Church records and registers †

sa Necrologies

— Conservation and restoration

Church renewal †

— History of doctrines

Church retreat centers

See Church conference centers

Church schools †

sa Vacation schools, Christian

CANCEL:

Vacation schools, Religious

xx Christian education

CANCEL:

Religious education

Church schools (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)

Church Slavic imprints (Direct) (Z7044.C4)

Church Slavic language †

CANCEL:

x Bulgarian Church Slavic language

CANCEL:

Serbian Church Slavic language

— Bohemian recension *

See Church Slavic language—Czech recension

— Bosnian recension *

See Church Slavic language—Serbian recension

— Bulgarian recension

x Bulgarian Church Slavic language

Bulgarian language—Middle Bulgarian

— Croatian recension (PG698.C)

x Croatian Church Slavic language

— Czech recension *

x Church Slavic language—Bohemian recension

Church Slavic language—Moravian recension

Czech Church Slavic language

— Moravian recension *

See Church Slavic language—Czech recension

— Romanian recension

x Romanian Church Slavic language

— Russian recension

x Russian Church Slavic language

— Serbian recension

x Church Slavic language—Bosnian recension *

Serbian Church Slavic language

— Ukrainian recension *

x Ukrainian Church Slavic language

CHANGE:

Church Slavic literature (Direct) (PG701-5)

Church vacation schools †

See Vacation schools, Christian

CANCEL:

Vacation schools, Religious

Church work †

sa Books in church work

Small churches

Youth in church work
— Audio-visual aids †

sa Phonotapes in church work

CANCEL:

xx Religious education—Audio-visual aids

Church work with adolescents (Indirect) (BV1475.9)

sa Christian education of adolescents

xx Adolescent boys

Adolescent girls

Christian education of adolescents

Church work with youth

Church work with children †

sa Church work with preschool children

Church work with criminals †

sa Church work with prisoners *

xx Church work with prisoners *

Church work with emigrants (Indirect) (BV2695.E4)

x Emigrants, Church work with

Missions to emigrants

xx Emigration and immigration

Church work with employed women †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Employment

Women—Employment

Church work with laboring classes (Indirect) (BV2695.W6)

sa Chaplains, Industrial

Church work with migrant labor

Church work with skilled labor

xx Labor and laboring classes

Church work with migrant labor †

xx Church work with laboring classes

Church work with minorities †

— Methodist Church (BV4468) *

CHANGE:

Church work with narcotic addicts (Direct) †

Church work with preschool children

xx Children

Church work with children

Church work with prisoners (Indirect) (BV4340)

sa Chaplains, Prison

Church work with criminals *

xx Chaplains, Prison

Church work with criminals *

Prisoners

CHANGE:

Church work with refugees (Direct) †

Church work with skilled labor †

xx Church work with laboring classes

CHANGE:

Church work with students (Indirect) (BV1610) †

Church work with the sick †

sa Public worship in hospitals

Church work with women †

CANCEL:

xx Woman

Women—Religious life

Church work with young adults †

— Personal narratives (BV4446)

Church work with youth †

sa Church work with adolescents

Retreats for youth

Youth in church work

xx Youth in church work
 — Mormonism (BX8643.Y6)
 x Mormons and Mormonism—Work
 with youth
 Mormons and Mormonism—Youth
 work

Church year †
 sa Ascensiontide
 Eastertide
 Trinity Sunday *

Churches †
 sa Christian patron saints
 House churches

CANCEL:
 Negro churches

CANCEL:
 Patron saints
 Example under Historic buildings
 — Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.C5)
 — Guide-books †

sa subdivision Churches—Guide-books
 under names of cities, e.g. New
 York (City)—Churches—
 Guide-books

— Heating and ventilation (TH7684.C6)
 x Churches—Ventilation

— Ventilation
 See Churches—Heating and
 ventilation

— France
 sa Oletta, Corsica. Chapelle San
 Giorlone

— Germany, West *
 sa Lippstadt, Ger. Kleino
 Marienkirche

Churches, Afro-American
 See Afro-American churches

CANCEL:
 Churches, Negro †

CANCEL:
 See Negro churches

Churches, New
 See Church development, New

Churches, Small
 See Small churches

Churchill River, Sask. and Manitoba *
 xx Rivers—Manitoba
 Rivers—Saskatchewan
 — Regulation

Churchill River region, Sask. and Man. *

CHANGE:
 Churchwardens' accounts (Indirect)
 (Genealogy, CS436; History,
 DA690) †*

Chutes and ladders (Game)
 See Leela (Game)

CANCEL:
 Chuvak language †

CANCEL:
 See Chuvash language

Chuvash language (PL381-384)
 xx Bulgaro-Turkic language
 Turko-Tataric languages

Chuvash philology

Chuvashes †
 — Religion

CANCEL:
 Chuvash language (PL381-4)

Chwec language †
 CANCEL:
 See Tshi language
 Twi language

Chwi language
 See Twi language

Chylopleura
 See Chylothorax

Chylothorax
 x Chylopleura
 xx Pleural effusions

Ciamis, Indonesia (Kabupaten)
 x Tjiamis, Indonesia (Kabupaten)

Cicada †
 xx Cicadidae

CANCEL:
 Homoptera

Cicadidac
 sa Cicada

Cicer (Botany, QK495.L52)
 xx Leguminosae

Cichlidae
 sa Geophagus *
 Tilapia

Cidaria
 See Oporinia

Cigarette habit †
 — Physiological effect
 See Tobacco—Physiological effect

CHANGE:
 Cigarette manufacture and trade (Indirect)
 (Economics, HD9149.C39-42;
 Technology, TS2260) †

Cigarette smoke †
 — Composition
 — Physiological effect
 See Tobacco—Physiological effect

CHANGE:
 Cigarette tax (Indirect) †

Cigarettes †
 — Physiological effect
 See Tobacco—Physiological effect

Cikuya language
 See Kukwa language

Cilia and ciliary motion †
 xx Micro-organisms—Motility

Ciliary body †
 CANCEL:

xx Eye
 Uvea

Cillata †
 sa Peritricha

Cilician fir (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry,
 SD397.C56) *

x Abies cilicica
 xx Fir

Ciliegeta, Lago delle, Italy *
 See Idoll Lake, Italy

Cilli, Counts of
 See Celje, Counts of

Ciluba language
 See Luba language

Cimbalom music †
 sa Quintets (Cimbalom, violins (2),
 violoncello) *

Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble
 sa Concertos (Cimbalom with instru-
 ensemble)
 xx Concertos (Cimbalom with instru-
 ensemble)

Cinematography †
 x Home movies

Cimmerians (Indirect) (DK34.C56)
 xx Ethnology—Asia Minor
 Ethnology—Russia

Cincinnati Southern Railway
 xx Railroads—United States

Cinematography †
 — Special effects
 See Cinematography, Trick

Cinematography, Trick †
 x Cinematography—Special effects
 Moving-pictures—Special effects
 Special effects (Cinematography)

Cinesiology
 See Kinesiology

Cinquefoil *
 See Potentilla

Cintola, Badia di, Italy *
 See Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy

CANCEL:
 Circadian rhythm †
 CANCEL:
 See Diel cycles

Circadian rhythms (QP84.6)
 x Biological clocks, Daily
 Daily activity cycles
 Diel cycles
 Diurnal rhythms
 xx Biological rhythms

Circle †
 sa Great circle (Geometry)

Circuit training (GV462)
 x Training, Circuit
 xx Exercise
 Physical fitness

Circuits, Logic
 See Logic circuits

Circuits, Switching
 See Switching circuits

Circuits, Thick-film *
 See Thick-film circuits

Circuits, Thin-film *
 See Thin-film circuits

Circular dichroism (QD473)
 xx Dichroism

Circulation, Ocean
 See Ocean circulation

Circulators, Wave-guide (TK7871.65)
 x Wave-guide circulators
 Waveguide circulators
 xx Microwave devices
 Wave guides

Circulatory shock
 See Cardiogenic shock

Circus owners *
 Trick riding
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 — Posters (*GV1826*)
 — Vocational guidance

Circus owners (*Indirect*) *
 xx Circus

Circus performers (*Indirect*) (*GV1811*) *
 sa Acrobats and acrobatism
 Clowns
 x Performers, Circus
 xx Circus

Circus wagons (*GV1818*)
 xx Wagons

Cirripedia †
 sa Barnacles

CANCEL:
 x Barnacles

Cisco, Great Lakes
 See Lake herring

Cistales
 See Violales

Cithern †
 — Methods (*MT599.C5*)

Cities and towns †
 sa Land use, Urban *
 — Information services (*Indirect*)
 — Planning †
 sa New towns
 x Land use, Urban--Planning *

CANCEL:
 Planning, City

CANCEL:
 xx Land *
 — Citizen participation

CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing—
 City planning
 — Evaluation
 — Finance
 — Hygienic aspects †

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 Example under Public health
 — Study and teaching (Internship)
 (*Indirect*)
 x City planning interns
 xx interns
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Cities and
 towns

CHANGE:
 Cities and towns, Ancient (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Cities and towns, Medieval (*Indirect*)
 (*D134*) †

Cities and towns, Renaissance (*Indirect*)
 x Renaissance cities and towns

Cities and towns in art †
 sa headings for particular cities or towns
 in art, e.g. New York (City) in art

Citizen participation
 See subdivision Citizen participation under
 specific subjects, e.g. Environmental
 protection—Citizen participation;
 Highway planning—Citizen
 participation

CANCEL:
 See Economic assistance, Domestic—
 Citizen participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in community health
 services †

CANCEL:
 See Community health services—Citizen
 participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in crime prevention †

CANCEL:
 See Crime prevention—Citizen participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in environmental
 protection †

CANCEL:
 See Environmental protection—Citizen
 participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in highway planning †

CANCEL:
 See Highway planning—Citizen
 participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in medical policy †

CANCEL:
 See Medical policy—Citizen participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in regional planning †

CANCEL:
 See Regional planning—Citizen
 participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in urban renewal †

CANCEL:
 See Urban renewal—Citizen participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in urban transportation
 policy †

CANCEL:
 See Urban transportation policy—Citizen
 participation

CANCEL:
 Citizen participation in water resources
 development †

CANCEL:
 See Water resources development—Citizen
 participation

Citizen suits (Civil procedure) †
 x Public interest actions
 Public interest litigation

CHANGE:
 Citizens' association (*Indirect*) † *

Citizens radio service †
 — Antennas *
 xx Antennas (Electronics)
 Radio—Antennas
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 xx Radio—Laws and regulations
 — Slang

Citizenahip (Greek law)

Citric acid
 sa Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction

Citran (Jewish cultus) †
 x Esrog *
 Ethrog *
 Etrog *

Citrus fruits †
 — Costs
 — Harvesting †
 — Costs
 — Transportation †
 — Costs
 — Varieties
 — Water requirements

Cittavecchia, Trieste
 x Trieste. Cittavecchia

City crime
 See Crime and criminals

City ecology (Biology)
 See Urban ecology (Biology)

City flora
 See Urban flora

CANCEL:
 City manager †

CANCEL:
 See Municipal government by city manager

City managers (*Indirect*)
 sa Municipal government by city manager
 x Managers, City
 xx Municipal government by city manager
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)

City of Rocks, Idaho *
 x Rocks, City of, Idaho
 Silent City of Rocks, Idaho
 xx Landforms—Idaho

City planning and redevelopment law †
 sa Community development—Law and
 legislation
 xx Community development—Law and
 legislation
 — Popular works

City planning and the press †
 xx Journalism

City planning interns
 See Cities and towns—Planning—Study and
 teaching (Internship)

CHANGE:
 City traffic (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) †

Civic universities
 See Public universities and colleges

Civil defense †
 CANCEL:
 sa Air raid shelters

CANCEL:
 Atomic bomb shelters
 Emergency sanitation
 Public shelters
 — Warning systems
 sa Airborne warning and control
 systems
 Ballistic missile early warning system
 Distant early warning system
 Natural disaster warning systems
 Tornado warning systems
 x Warning systems (Civil defense)
 xx Emergency communication systems

Civil engineering †
 CANCEL:
 — Study and teaching † *

CANCEL:
 See Engineering—Study and teaching

CANCEL:
Civil engineering as a profession †
CANCEL:
See Engineering as a profession

CANCEL:
Civil engineers, American, [etc.] †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Civil engineers—[local subdivision], e.g. Civil engineers—United States; etc.

CANCEL:
— Biography †

Civil law †
x Private law

Civil procedure †
— Popular works *

Civil procedure (Bantu law) *
xx Law, Bantu

Civil rights †
CANCEL:
sa Negroes—Civil rights
Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination against men—Law and legislation
Sex discrimination against women—Law and legislation
— Digests
— Popular works
— Public opinion
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Civil rights

Civil rights (Canon law)

Civil rights (International law) †
— Digests

CHANGE:
Civil rights workers (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
xx Negroes—Civil rights
— Interviews
— United States
xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights

Civil service †
sa Intergovernmental personnel programs
— Labor productivity
x Government productivity
Productivity in government
— Minority employment
x Minorities in the civil service
xx Minorities—Employment
— Political activity †
xx Political participation *
— Public opinion
— Study and teaching †

CANCEL:
sa Interns (Civil service)
— Study and teaching (Internship) (Indirect)
x Civil service interns
xx Interns

Civil service, Colonial †
sa Colonial administrators *

Civil service interns †
See Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)

CANCEL:
Interns (Civil service)

Civil service pensions †
— Cost-of-living adjustments †

CANCEL:
x Cost-of-living pension adjustments
Example under Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments *

Civilization †
sa Religion and civilization
— History †
sa Culture—Origin
— Philosophy †
sa Regression (Civilization)

Civilization, American †
See America—Civilization for works dealing with the western hemisphere in modern times; Latin America—Civilization for works dealing with Latin America in general; and United States—Civilization for works limited to the United States

Civilization, Anglo-Saxon, [etc.]
— Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
— Programmed instruction

Civilization, Arab †
Here are entered works on all periods of the civilization of the Arab countries as a whole, or on the pre-Islamic and modern periods only. Works on the civilization of the medieval period are entered under Civilization, Islamic.
sa English literature—Arab influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic—Arab influences

CANCEL:
xx Saracens *
Note under Civilization, Islamic
— 20th century (DS36.88)
— French [etc.] influences

CANCEL:
Civilization, Aryan (CB201-231; GN539)

Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian †
xx Iraq—Civilization—To 634

Civilization, Buddhist †
sa Buddhism and culture
xx Buddhism

Civilization, Dravidian †
sa Dravidians
xx Dravidians

Civilization, Greek †
sa English poetry—Greek influences

CANCEL:
Civilization, Indian †
CANCEL:
See Indians—Culture

Civilization, Indo-European
See Indo-Europeans

Civilization, Islamic †
Here are entered works on the medieval civilization of the Near East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively. Works on the civilization of the Arab countries of all periods, or on the pre-Islamic or modern periods only are entered under Civilization, Arab. Works on the civilization of the Islamic countries of all periods, or the pre-Islamic and modern periods only are entered under Islamic countries—Civilization. Modern works of a predominantly religious nature calling for a civilization based on the teachings of Islam are entered under Islam—20th century.
sa Futuwwa (Islamic order)
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic—Islamic influences

CHANGE:
Notes under Civilization, Arab; Islam; Islamic countries—Civilization

CHANGE:
— Greek influences (DS36.82.G7)

Civilization, Medieval †
sa Marriage customs and rites, Medieval

Civilization, Modern †
— 17th century
xx Seventeenth century
— Jewish influences
xx Jews—Civilization

Civilization, Occidental †
sa Christian art and symbolism—R
Occidental influences
Nigeria—History—Occidental influences

Civilization, Oriental †
sa Christian art and symbolism—R
Oriental influences
Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences *

Civilization, Oscean
See Oscans

Civilization, Phoenician
See Phoenicians

CANCEL:
Civilization, Pre-Columbian †
CANCEL:
See Indians—Culture

Civita Castellana, Italy, Battle of, 1798
xx Italy—History—1789-1815
Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801

Cladding, Explosive
See Explosive cladding

Cladina
sa Botryocnidae
Poteriodontidae
Proctothylacocrinus esseri
Scytalocnidae
x Cladoidae

Cladodeae
See Cladida

Clairvoyance †
sa Clairvoyants *

Clairvoyants (Indirect) (BF1283) *
xx Clairvoyance

Clampers (Electronics)
See Clamping circuits

Clamping circuits
x Clampers (Electronics)
xx Electronic circuits
Television circuits

Clamps (Engineering)
xx Hardware
Joints (Engineering)

CANCEL:
Clamps (Joinery) †

CHANGE:
Clams (Indirect) (QL430.6-7) †
sa Geoduck
Pismo clam *

Clapham, Eng. (Surrey), in art

Clapping
See Applause, demonstrations, etc.

Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Siring-orchestra music

- Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra † (Continued)
- CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)
Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)
- Clarinet and flute with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Clarinet and harp with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Clarinet and oboe with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
- Clarinet and percussion music †
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Clarinet and percussion)
- Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Clarinet and violin with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
- Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
- Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- CANCEL:
Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
- Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra (M1040-1041)
sa Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)
Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello)
- CHANGE:
Clarinet music (M70-74) †
CANCEL:
sa Clarinet with band
CANCEL:
Clarinet with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
Clarinet with dance orchestra
CANCEL:
Clarinet with jazz ensemble
CANCEL:
Clarinet with orchestra
CANCEL:
Clarinet with string orchestra
CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with band)
- CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)
CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.), Wind trios (quartets, etc.), and Woodwind trios (quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the clarinet; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words clarinet or clarinets
CANCEL:
Clarinet music, Arranged †
This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.
Clarinet music (Clarinets (8)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind octets (Clarinets (8))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (3)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind trios (Clarinets (3))
Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (4)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (5)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind quintets (Clarinets (5))
Woodwind quintets (Clarinets (5))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (6)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind sextets (Clarinets (6))
Woodwind sextets (Clarinets (6))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (7))
See Woodwind septets (Clarinets (7))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (8)) †
See Woodwind octets (Clarinets (8))
Clarinet music (Clarinets (9))
See Woodwind nonets (Clarinets (9))
Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
Clarinet with band †
sa Variations (Clarinet with band) *
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
Clarinet with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Clarinet music
Clarinet with dance orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
Dance-orchestra music
- Clarinet with instr. ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles
Clarinet with jazz ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
Jazz ensembles
Clarinet with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
Orchestral music
Clarinet with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music
Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra (M1140-1141) *
sa Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2))
Clarinets (2) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
Clarinets (3) with string orchestra †
sa Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Wind trios (Clarinets (3))
Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))
CANCEL:
— Scores (M1105) †
CHANGE:
Clarinets (4) with string orchestra (M1124-1125) †
CANCEL:
x Four clarinets with string orchestra
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))
Clark Fork River, Mont.
See Silver Bow Creek, Mont.
Clark Hill Lake, Ga. and S.C. *
x Clark Hill Reservoir, Ga. and S.C.
xx Lakes—Georgia
Lakes—South Carolina
Clark Hill Reservoir, Ga. and S.C. *
See Clark Hill Lake, Ga. and S.C.
Clark's Expedition against Detrott, 1781 †
xx Northwest, Old—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
Virginia—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Clark's Expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779 †
xx Northwest, Old—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Virginia--History--Revolution,
1775-1783

CLASP (Computer program language) †
CANCEL:

xx Electronic data processing--
Aeronautics

Clasps †

xx Fasteners

CANCEL:

Fastenings

— Tariff

See Tariff on clasps

Class actions (Civil procedure) †

— Digests *

Class groups (Mathematics)

x Groups, Class (Mathematics)

xx Algebraic number theory

Commutative rings

Ideals (Algebra)

Class Life ADR System (*Economics*,
HJ4653.D5; *Law*, KF6386)

x ADR System

Asset Depreciation Range System

Class Life Asset Depreciation Range
System

xx Depreciation allowances

Class Life Asset Depreciation Range System
See Class Life ADR System

Classical antiquities †

sa Art, Classical

Gold figurines, Classical

Sculpture, Classical

Silver figurines, Classical

Classical art

See Art, Classical

Classical bronzes *

See Bronzes, Classical

Classical conditioning

x Conditioning, Classical

Pavlovian conditioning

xx Conditioned response

Classical didactic poetry

See Didactic poetry, Classical

Classical gold figurines

See Gold figurines, Classical

Classical jewelry *

See Jewelry, Classical

Classical literature †

CHANGE:

— Appreciation (*Direct*) (PA3013) †

Classical marble sculpture

See Marble sculpture, Classical

Classical poetry †

sa Didactic poetry, Classical

Classical sculpture

See Sculpture, Classical

Classical silver figurines

See Silver figurines, Classical

Classical silverwork

See Silverwork, Classical

Classical terra-cottas

See Terra-cottas, Classical

CHANGE:

Classicism (*Literature*, PN56.C6) †

sa Classicism in architecture

Classicism in architecture (*Indirect*)

sa Neoclassicism (Architecture)

xx Architecture

Classicism

Classicism in art †

CANCEL:

sa Neoclassicism (Architecture)

Classification †

sa Ships—Rules for classification and
construction

— Audiovisual materials

See Classification—Nonbook materials

— Books †

xx Information retrieval

— Music †

xx Music librarianship

— Nonbook materials (Z697.N64)

x Classification—Audiovisual materials

Non-book materials, Classification of

xx Cataloging of non-book materials

— Public records

Classification, Forest site

See Forest site quality

CANCEL:

Classification of land † *

CANCEL:

See Land—Classification

Classification of rivers

See Rivers—Classification

Classification of vegetation

See Vegetation classification

Classifiers (Linguistics) (P299.C)

x Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)

Determinatives (Linguistics)

Grammar, Comparative and general—

Classifiers

xx Linguistics

Classifying spaces (QA612.6)

x Spaces, Classifying

xx Fiber bundles (Mathematics)

Fiber spaces (Mathematics)

Claudication, Intermittent †

See Intermittent claudication

CANCEL:

Clausula † *

CANCEL:

See Cadence (Music)

Clausulae (Cadences) *

See Cadence (Music)

Clausulae (Part-songs) *

xx Part-songs

Part-songs, Sacred

Clay †

sa Swelling soils

CHANGE:

Clay industries (*Indirect*) (*Economics*,
HD9590-9600; *Mineral resources*,
TN941.3; *Technology*, TP785-842)

†

Clay target shooting

See Trapshooting

Clay toys *

See Ceramic toys

CHANGE:

Cleaning †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Cleaning under subjects,
e.g. Automobiles—Cleaning; Cotton

xx Surface preparation

CHANGE:

Cleaning and dyeing industry (*Direct*)
(*Economics*, HD9999.C48-484;
Technology, TP932-932.6) †

Cleaning compounds †

— Labeling †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Cleansing of the leper (Miracle) in art

Clear Creek, Tex. *

xx Rivers—Texas

Clear Creek Valley, Tex. *

xx Valleys—Texas

Clear-cutting †

xx Logging

CANCEL:

Lumbering

Clearances (Underpasses)

See Underpasses—Clearances

Clearing of land †

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use, Rural *

— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

Clearinghouse †

sa Check collection systems

CLEOPATRA (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.C)

x Comprehensive language for elegant
operating systems and translator
design (Computer program language)

Clergy †

sa Alcohol and the clergy

Christian education directors

CANCEL:

Directors of religious education

Women clergy

— Libraries

See Theological libraries

— Political activity †

Example under Political participation

— Psychology †

CANCEL:

xx Psychology, Religious

— Salaries, pensions, etc. †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Clergy—Salaries,
pensions, etc. under names of
church bodies, e.g. Catholic
Church—Clergy—Salaries,
pensions, etc.

— Sexual behavior

xx Sex

Clergy, Afro-American

See Afro-American clergy

CANCEL:

Clergy, Negro †

CANCEL:

See Negro clergy

Clergy, Part-time (*Indirect*) (BV676.5)

sa Priest workers

x Nontitular clergy

Part-time clergy

Self-supporting clergy

Clergy, Training of †

sa Afro-American clergy, Training of
Chaplains, Hospital, Training of

Clergymen as authors †

sa Clergymen's writings

CHANGE:
 Clergymen's wives (*Indirect*) (BV4395) †

Clergymen's writings (*Indirect*)
sa Clergymen as authors
x Priests' writings
xx Clergymen as authors

Clergymen's writings, Catalan, [etc.] (*Direct*)

CHANGE:
 Clericalism (*Direct*) †

Cleridae *
sa Perilypus

CHANGE:
 Clerks (*Indirect*) (*Aid to*, HV3165.3173;
Business organization, HF5501;
Mercantile clerks, HD8039.M4) †

CANCEL:
x White collar workers
Example under White collar workers

CHANGE:
 —Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)
 (HF5549) †

Clerks, County
See County clerks

CHANGE:
 Clerks (Retail trade) (*Indirect*)
 (HD8039.M39) †
sa Sales personnel

CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship
xx Retail trade—Employees
 Sales personnel

CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship

CHANGE:
Note under Sales personnel
 —Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)

Cleuro River, France *
xx Rivers—France

Cleuro Valley, France *
x Vallée de Cleuro, France
xx Valleys—France

Cleveland †
 —Parks
 —Cleveland Cultural Gardens
 (F499.C67.C)
x Cleveland. Cleveland Cultural
 Gardens
 Cleveland. Cultural Gardens
 Cleveland Cultural Gardens,
 Cleveland
 Cultural Gardens, Cleveland
xx Gardens—Ohio
 Parks—Ohio
 —Rockefeller Park (F499.C67.R)
x Cleveland. Rockefeller Park
 Rockefeller Park, Cleveland
xx Parks—Ohio

Cleveland. Cleveland Cultural Gardens
See Cleveland—Parks—Cleveland Cultural
 Gardens

Cleveland. Cultural Gardens
See Cleveland—Parks—Cleveland Cultural
 Gardens

Cleveland. Rockefeller Park
See Cleveland—Parks—Rockefeller Park

Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati Railroad
xx Railroads—United States

Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad *
xx Railroads—United States

Cleveland Cultural Gardens, Cleveland
See Cleveland—Parks—Cleveland Cultural
 Gardens

Climacteric †
sa Climacteric, Male
x Change of life

CANCEL:
 Change of life in men

CANCEL:
 Change of life in women

CANCEL:
xx Menopause
 Middle age
 Physiology

Climacteric, Female
See Menopause

Climacteric, Male (RC884)
x Change of life in men
 Climacterium virile
 Male change of life
 Male climacteric
 Male menopause
 Menopause, Male
xx Climacteric

Climacterium virile
See Climacteric, Male

Climate, Greenhouse
See Greenhouses—Climate

Climate therapy
See Climatotherapy

Climatic changes †
sa Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic
 Change

CHANGE:
 Climatic classification (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 Climatological maps

CANCEL:
See Climatology—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Climatology †
sa Mediterranean climate
 —Charts, diagrams, etc. †

CANCEL:
x Climatological maps

CANCEL:
 Maps, Climatological

CHANGE:
 Climatology, Medical (*Indirect*)
 (RA791-954) †
sa Climatotherapy

CANCEL:
 Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

CANCEL:
 Open-air treatment

CANCEL:
 Sea air
 Tropical medicine

CANCEL:
 Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

CANCEL:
xx Therapeutics, Physiological

Climatotherapy (*Indirect*) (*General*,
 RA793-794; *Skin diseases*,
 RL120.C55)
sa Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
 Open-air treatment
 Sun-baths
 Thalassotherapy
x Climate therapy
xx Climatology, Medical
 Therapeutics, Physiological

CHANGE:
 Climbing plants (*Indirect*) (*Botany*,
General, QK773; *Local*,
 QK108-474.5) †
sa Rattan palms

Clinch River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
xx Watersheds—Tennessee
 Watersheds—Virginia

Clinic managers (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
xx Clinics
 Clinics—Administration

Clinical algorithms *
See Medical protocols

Clinical endocrinology †
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory

Clinical engineering
See Biomedical engineering

Clinical enzymology †
x Diagnostic enzymology *
 Enzymology, Diagnostic *
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory

CANCEL:
 Medicine, Clinical

Clinical nurse specialists
See Nurse practitioners

Clinical pathology
See Diagnosis, Laboratory

Clinical protocols
See Medical protocols

CHANGE:
 Clinical psychology (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
sa Four picture test *

CANCEL:
 Minnesota multiphasic personality
 inventory *

CANCEL:
 Neuroses—Diagnosis *

CANCEL:
 Photographs—Psychological aspect
 Psychodiagnostics
 Psychological tests

CANCEL:
 Thematic apperception test *

CANCEL:
x Diagnostic psychological testing

CANCEL:
xx Mental tests

CANCEL:
 Nervous system—Diseases—Diag
 *

CANCEL:
 Personality, Disorders of *
 Psychological tests
 Psychology *

CANCEL:
 Psychology, Pathological *
 —Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Clinical psychology as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Clinical psychology—
 tional guidance.

Clinical thermography
See Medical thermography

Clinical trials of drugs
See Drugs—Testing

CHANGE:
 Clinics (*Indirect*) (RA966) †
sa Abortion services

CANCEL:

- Clinic managers
- Dispensaries *
- Hearing clinics
- Medical offices *
- Pediatric clinics
- Surgical clinics *
- xx Ambulatory medical care
- Dispensaries *
- Medical offices *
- Administration
- sa Clinic managers

CANCEL:

Clinics, Dental †

CANCEL:

See Dental clinics

Clinton's Hudson River Expedition, 1777

- xx New York (State)—History—
- Revolution, 1775-1783
- United States—History—Revolution,
- 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Clippers, Hedge

See Hedge clippers

Clipping circuits

See Limiter circuits

Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.) †

sa Collectanea files

Clitoridectomy †

xx Clitoris—Surgery *

Clitoris (Comparative anatomy, QL881;

Human anatomy, QM421;
Physiology, QP265) *

xx Vulva

— Surgery

sa Clitoridectomy

Clock music †

sa Chiming clocks *

xx Chiming clocks *

Clocks, Chiming *

See Chiming clocks

CHANGE:**Clocks and watches (Indirect) (Art,**

NK7480-7499; Economics,
HD9999.C6; Technology,
TS540-549) †

sa Chiming clocks *

Pocket watches

Watchcases

CANCEL:

— Catalogs †

This is still a valid LC heading, but it
is no longer to be printed in the LC
list of subject headings.

— Escapements †

xx Intermittent-motion mechanisms

— Jewels †

sa Jewel bearings

xx Jewel bearings

— Pennsylvania

sa Philadelphia. City hall clock

CANCEL:**Clocks and watches, American, (Swiss, etc.)**

(Direct) †

This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Clocks and watches—[local
subdivision], e.g. Clocks and watches
—United States; Clocks and watches
—Switzerland; etc.

Clocks and watches, Renaissance (Indirect)**CHANGE:**

Cloisonné (Indirect) (NK5010-5015) †

CANCEL:

Cloisonné, Chinese, [Japanese, etc.] (Direct)

†

This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Cloisonné—[local subdivi-
sion], e.g. Cloisonné—China; Cloi-
sonné—Japan; etc.

Clonal selection theory (QR186)

xx Immunity

Immunoglobulins

Close air support (UG700)

x Air support, Close

xx Air warfare

Unified operations (Military science)

CHANGE:

Close corporations (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Taxation (Indirect) †

Closed categories (Mathematics) (QA169)

xx Categories (Mathematics)

Clostridium

— Therapeutic use

Closure of functions

x Functions, Closure of

xx Approximation theory

Functions, Continuous

Functions of complex variables

Sequences (Mathematics)

Cloth †

See Textile fabrics

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Cloth flowers

See Fabric flowers

Cloth of gold †

xx Metal cloth

Cloth of silver †

xx Metal cloth

Clothing and dress †

sa Afro-Americans—Clothing

CANCEL:

Fashion as a profession

Handicapped—Clothing

CANCEL:

Negroes—Clothing and dress

Sick—Clothing

CANCEL:

Toilet

CANCEL:

x Woman—Dress

Women—Clothing

Women—Dress

Women's clothing

xx Beauty, Personal

CANCEL:

Woman—Health and hygiene

Women—Health and hygiene

— Alteration (TT550)

x Alteration of clothes

xx Dressmaking

Tailoring

— Hygienic aspects †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Health and hygiene

— Moral and religious aspects (BJ1697)

— Remaking (TT550)

x Remaking of clothes

Remodeling of clothes

Restyling of clothes

Clothing and dress in literature

See Costume in literature

Clothing factories †

— Fires and fire prevention *

— Lighting (TH7975.F2)

— Management

Clothing for the handicapped

See Handicapped—Clothing

Clothing trade †**CANCEL:**

sa Fashion as a profession

CANCEL:

Salesmen and salesmanship—Clothing

— Technological innovations (HD9940)

Cloud forecasting (Indirect)

sa Weather forecasting

x Forecasting, Cloud

xx Clouds

Weather forecasting

Cloud Peak Primitive Area, Wyo.

xx National parks and reserves—United
States

Cloud physics †**CANCEL:**

sa Condensation

Condensation (Meteorology)

— Mathematical models (QC921.5)

Cloud seeding †

See Snowpack augmentation

Clouds †

sa Cloud forecasting

Stratus

Clouds in the Bible

xx Bible—Clouds

CHANGE:

Clove trade (Indirect) †

Clover †**CANCEL:**

sa Dodder

— Diseases and pests †

CANCEL:

sa Clover aphids

CANCEL:

Clover-root curculio

CHANGE:

names of diseases and pests, e.g.

Clover aphids; Clover yellow
disease

Clover aphids †**CANCEL:**

xx Clover—Diseases and pests

Example under Clover—Diseases and pests

Clover-root curculio †**CANCEL:**

xx Clover—Diseases and pests

Clover yellow vein disease (Indirect)

sa Clover yellow vein virus

xx Clover yellow vein virus

Example under Clover—Diseases and pests

Clover yellow vein virus

sa Clover yellow vein disease

x Yellow vein virus, Clover

xx Clover yellow vein disease

Plant viruses

Viruses

CHANGE:

Clovn (Indirect) (Circus clowns, GV18)

Drama. PN1955) †

CHANGE:
Clubfoot (RD783) †
Clubionidae
 sa Trachelopachys
Clubs †
CANCEL:
 sa Woman--Societies and clubs
 Women--Societies and clubs
Cluster analysis †
 xx Spatial analysis (Statistics)
Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
 sa Nuclear models
 Nuclear shell theory
 xx Nuclear models
 Nuclear physics
CNV (Contingent Negative Variation)
 See Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
Coach horses (Indirect) (SF312)
 sa Coaching
 xx Coaching
 Draft horses
 Horses
Coaches (Athletics) †
 sa Basketball coaches
 Football coaches *
Coaching †
 sa Coach horses
 Coachmen *
CANCEL:
 Driving
 xx Coach horses
CANCEL:
 Driving
 Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 -- Early works to 1800
Conehmen (Indirect) *
 xx Coaching
 Horsemen
Coagulants (TP159.C55)
 xx Coagulation
Coagulation †
 sa Coagulants
Coal †
 -- Carbonization †
 x Coking
 -- Catalogs and collections
 -- Geology †
 sa Coal balls *
 -- Pipe lines †
 -- Law and legislation (Direct)
 -- Research grants
 -- Law and legislation (Direct)
Coal apple *
 See Coal balls
Coal balls (Indirect) (QE990) *
 x Balls, Coal
 Coal apple
 xx Coal--Geology
 Concretions
 Paleobotany
Coal gasification †
 -- Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (TD195.G3)
Coal handling machinery †
 -- Automatic control (TJ1405)
Coal liquefaction †
 sa Fischer-Tropsch process

Coal mine waste †
 x Gob piles
 xx Coal mines and mining--Waste disposal
CHANGE:
Coal-miners (Indirect) (HD8039.M62) †
CHANGE:
 -- Discases and hygiene (Indirect)
 (Diseases, RC965.M5; Industrial
 hygiene, HD7269.M615) †
 -- Language (New words, slang, etc.)
 -- Songs and music (M1977.M5;
 M1978.M5)
 xx Labor and laboring classes--Songs
 and music
 Miners--Songs and music
 -- Japan
 sa Miike Strike, 1960
Coal-miners in art
Coal mines and mining †
 sa Pit pony
 -- Cold weather conditions
 -- Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (TD195.C58)
 -- Noise control
 -- Waste disposal (TD899.M5)
 sa Coal mine waste
Coal-mining machinery †
 -- Automatic control (TN813)
Coal preparation plants †
 sa Gravity concentrators
 -- Design and construction (TH4561)
 -- Dust control (TH7697.C58)
 -- Lighting (TK4399.C6)
 -- Water-supply (TN816)
Coal Strike, Slovenia, 1899
Coal tit (QL696.P2615)
 x Cole tit
 xx Titmice
CHANGE:
Coal trade (Indirect) (HD9540-9559) †
Coal washing †
 -- By-products *
 -- Environmental aspects (Indirect)
Coalman family *
 See Coleman family
Coarse fish control †
CANCEL:
 See Fish control
 Fishes--Control
Coast ecology *
 See Coastal ecology
Coast live oak (Botany, QK495.F14)
 x California live oak
 Encina
 Evergreen oak
 Live oak, California
 Live oak, Coast
 xx Oak
CANCEL:
 Coastal ecology
CANCEL:
 See Seashore ecology
Coastal ecology (Indirect) (QH541.5.C)
 sa Seashore ecology *
 x Coast ecology *
 xx Coasts *
 Ecology *

Marine flora
 Tidemarsch flora *
CANCEL:
 x Flora
CANCEL:
 xx Marine flora
CANCEL:
 Seashore biology
 -- Identification
Coastal shipping
 See Coastwise shipping
Coastal vessels
 See Coasters (Ships)
Coastal waterways
 See Intracoastal waterways
Coastal zone management (Indirect)
 sa Marine pollution
 Shore protection
 xx Coasts
 Regional planning
 -- Citizen participation
 -- Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Environmental law
Coaster cars (TL482)
 sa Scooters
 x Automobiles, Coaster
 Cars, Coaster
 Downhill racers
 Soap box derby racers
 xx Soap box derbies
 Vehicles
Coasters (Ships) (VM425)
 x Coastal vessels
 xx Coastwise shipping
 Merchant ships
Coasting †
 sa Bobsledding *
CANCEL:
 x Bobsledding *
Coasts †
 sa Coastal ecology *
 Coastal zone management
 Sounds (Geomorphology)
 Washover fans
 -- Antarctic regions *
 sa Lasser Coast, Antarctic region
 -- Atlantic States
 See Atlantic coast (United States)
 -- Australia *
 sa Sunshine Coast, Australia
 -- Colombia *
 sa Atlantic coast (Colombia)
 -- Europe
 sa Atlantic coast (Europe)
 -- Greenland
 sa Blosseville coast, Greenland
 -- Norway *
 sa Jærkysten, Norway
 -- Spain
 sa Mediterranean coast (Spain)
Coasts in art
CHANGE:
Coastwise navigation (Indirect) (VK5)
Coastwise shipping †
 sa Coasters (Ships)
 x Coastal shipping
Coated electrodes
 xx Electric welding
 Electrodes

- Coating, Refractory
See Refractory coating
- Coating processes †
sa Surface preparation
- Coatings †
sa Optical coatings
Thick films
- Coots †
CANCEL:
x Jackets
Jackets (Clothing)
— Pattern design
xx Tailoring—Pattern design
- Coaxial cables †
xx Microwave transmission lines
Telecommunication cables
- Cobalt †
sa Metals—Cobalt content
- Cobalt in animal nutrition (SF98.C)
- Cobalt in metals
See Metals—Cobalt content
- Cobalt plating (TS692.C57)
xx Electroplating
- CHANGE:
Coca (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.E92;
Pharmacy, RS165.C5; Therapeutics,
RM666.C59) †*
sa Cocaine *
x Bolivian coco *
Erythroxylum coco *
Huanuco coco *
xx Erythroxylum *
- Cocagne
See Cockaigne
- Cockaigne
See Cockaigne
- Cocaine †
xx Coca *
Erythroxylum *
- Cocaine tree *
See Erythroxylum
- Coccidioidosis †
CANCEL:
sa Blastomycosis
CANCEL:
xx Blastomycosis
Mycoses
- Coccothraustes (QL696.P246)
xx Finches
- Coccothraustes coccothraustes
See Hawfinch
- Cochlear audiometry
See Electrocochleography
- Cock-fighting †
— Law and legislation (Direct) *
- Cockaigne
x Cocagne
Cockaigne
Cokayne
Schlaraffenland
Schlauraffenland
- Cocker, Welsh
See Welsh springer spaniel
- Cockpits, Pressurized †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Pressurization
Airplanes—Pressurization
- Cockpits of airplanes
See Airplanes—Cockpits
- Cockroaches as carriers of disease †
CANCEL:
xx Communicable diseases
- Cocktail waitresses (Indirect)
x Barmaids
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Waitresses
— Personal narratives (HD8039.C635)
- Coco palm
See Coconut palm
- Cocoa palm
See Coconut palm
- CHANGE:
Cocoa trade (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:
Coconut-palm (Indirect) (SB401) †*
CANCEL:
— Diseases and pests (Indirect)
(SB608.C58) †*
CANCEL:
— Fertilizers and manures †*
- Coconut †
sa Cookery (Coconut)
CANCEL:
Copra
- Coconut oil †
xx Coconut products
- Coconut palm (Indirect) (Botany,
QK495.P17; Culture, SB401.C6) *
x Coco palm
Cocoa palm
Coconut tree
Cocos
Cocos nucifera
xx Oilseed plants
Palms
— Diseases and pests
sa Cadang-cadang
Dynamis politus
Oryctes rhinoceros
Promecotheca
Sclerotinia
- Coconut products (Indirect)
sa Coconut oil
Colr
Copra
- Coconut tree
See Coconut palm
- Cocos
See Coconut palm
- Cocos nucifera
See Coconut palm
- Codat (Information retrieval system)
(Z699.5.C58)
x Company data bank
xx Information storage and retrieval
systems
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Corporations—Finance
- Codfish †
CANCEL:
— Diseases and pests †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Codfish—Diseases, a
ing not printed in the LC list of
ject headings.
- Codices, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
See Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
- Coding, Product
See Product coding
- Coding theory †
sa Binary-coded decimal system
Data compression (Computer science)
Decoders (Electronics)
Input design, Computer
- Codroy Valley, Newfoundland
xx Valleys—Newfoundland
- Coenzymes †
sa Acetylcoenzyme A
- Coffee making paraphernalia †
sa Coffee pots
Example under reference from Collectible
3
- CHANGE:
Coffee plantation workers (Indirect) †
- Coffee pots
See Coffee pots
- Coffee processing †
sa Coffee waste
- Coffee pulp
x Pulp, Coffee
xx Coffee waste
- Coffee pulp as feed (SF99.C584)
- CANCEL:
Coffee research †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Coffee—Research, a heading
not printed in the LC list of subject
headings.
- CHANGE:
Coffee trade (Indirect) (HD9195-9199)
- Coffee waste †
sa Coffee pulp
xx Coffee processing
- Coffee pots (Indirect)
x Coffee pots
xx Coffee making paraphernalia
Pots
— Collectors and collecting (Indirect)
- Cognition †
sa Attribution (Social psychology)
Cognitive styles
Cognitive therapy
xx Ability
- Cognition (Child psychology) †
xx Child psychology
— Testing (BF773.C5)
xx Ability—Testing
Psychological tests for children
- Cognitive psychotherapy
See Cognitive therapy
- Cognitive styles (Indirect) (BF311)
xx Cognition

Cognitive styles (Indirect) (BF311)
(Continued)

Intellect
Personality

Cognitive therapy (RC489.C63)

x Cognitive psychotherapy
xx Cognition
Rational-emotive psychotherapy

Cohabitation
See Unmarried couples

Coherence (Optics) †
sa Photon echoes

Coherent radar †
sa Synthetic aperture radar

Coins †
-- Therapeutic use
sa Royal touch
xx Medicine, Magic, mystic, and
spagirc

CHANGE:
Coins, Islamic (Indirect) †

Coir †
xx Coconut products

Coitus
See Sexual intercourse

Cokayne
See Cockaigne

Coke †
-- Permeability (TP336)

Coke-oven gas †
xx Combustion gases

Coke's hartebeest *
See Red hartebeest

Coking
See Coal—Carbonization

Col du Mont Cenis, France *
See Mont Cenis Pass, France

COLA Project *
x Cooperation in Library Automation
xx Libraries—England—Automation
Library information networks—England

Colinus family

Cold †
sa Cold waves (Meteorology)

CHANGE:
subdivisions Cold weather conditions
and Cold weather operation under
subjects, e.g. Airports—Cold weather
conditions; Building—Cold weather
conditions; Diesel motor—Cold
weather operation
-- Physiological effect †

CANCEL:
sa Temperature—Physiological effect
x Cold stress (Biology)

Cold (Disease) †
xx Virus diseases *

Cold (Disease) in children (Indirect) *
xx Pediatric otolaryngology
Virus diseases in children

Cold-blooded animals
See Poikilotherms

CANCEL:
Cold flow †
CANCEL:
See Creep of metals

Cold-frames †
sa Pit gardening

Cold storage †
-- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Cold
storage

CHANGE:
Cold-storage lockers (Indirect) (TP493.5)
†
-- Law and legislation (Direct)

Cold storage on shipboard †
sa Fishing boats—Refrigeration

Cold-storage workers (Indirect)
-- Diseases and hygiene (Indirect)
(RC965.C64)

Cold stress (Biology)
See Cold—Physiological effect

Cold waves (Meteorology) (Indirect)
(QC981.8.A5)
sa subdivision Cold wave, (year) under
names of regions, countries, cities,
etc. for discussions about individual
cold waves
x Waves, Cold (Meteorology)
xx Air masses
Atmospheric temperature
Cold
Weather

Cole tit
See Coal tit

Colectomy (RD543.C57)
x Colonic resection
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Surgery
Example under Excision (Surgery)

Coleman family *
x Coalman family
Colemen family
Colemon family

Coleman family *
See Coleman family

Colemon family *
See Coleman family

Coleophoridae (QL561.C58)
xx Lepidoptera

Colhoun family
See Calhoun family

Colic †
xx Abdominal pain

Collage †
sa Collagraph printing

Collagen diseases †
sa Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
Periarthritis nodosa
Rheumatism *
Systemic scleroderma
xx Immunologic diseases

Collagraph printing (NB2232)
x Printing, Collagraph
xx Collage
Intaglio printing
Prints—Technique

Collectanea files
xx Clippings (Books, newspapers, etc.)
Files and filing (Documents)
Library science
Pamphlets

Collectibles

See subdivision Collectibles under names of
events, e.g. United States—History—
Civil War, 1861-1865—Collectibles;
United States—Centennial
celebrations, etc.—Collectibles; and
headings for kinds of paraphernalia
or specific collectibles, e.g. Coffee
making paraphernalia; Furniture; and
subdivision Museums, relics, etc.
under names of persons or families,
e.g. Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.,
1809-1865—Museums, relics, etc.

CHANGE:

Collection agencies (Indirect) †

Collective bargaining †
x Labor negotiations

CANCEL:

-- Acroplane industry (Direct) †
-- Aircraft industry (Indirect)
x Aircraft industry—Collective
bargaining
xx Aircraft industry workers
-- Book-making (Betting) (Indirect)
x Book-making (Betting)—Collective
bargaining
-- Brewing industry (Indirect)
x Brewing industry—Collective
bargaining
xx Brewery workers
-- College librarians (Indirect) †
x College librarians—Collective
bargaining
-- Container industry (Indirect)
x Container industry—Collective
bargaining
-- Correctional institutions (Indirect) *
x Correctional institutions—Collective
bargaining
xx Correctional personnel
-- County employees (Indirect)
xx County officials and employees
-- Electronic industries (Indirect)
x Electronic industries—Collective
bargaining
xx Electronic industry workers
-- Entertainers (Indirect)
x Entertainers—Collective bargaining
xx Entertainers
-- Fasteners industry (Indirect)
x Fasteners industry—Collective
bargaining
xx Fasteners industry—Employees
-- Firemen (Indirect)
x Firemen—Collective bargaining
-- Foremen (Indirect)
x Foremen—Collective bargaining
xx Foremen
-- Gear industry (Indirect)
x Gear industry—Collective bargaining
xx Gear industry—Employees
-- Health facilities (Indirect) (RA971.35)
sa Collective bargaining—Hospitals
Collective bargaining—Nurses
Collective bargaining—Nursing
x Health facilities—Collective
bargaining
xx Health facilities—Employees
CHANGE:
-- Hospitals (Indirect) †
xx Collective bargaining—Health
facilities
-- Hotels, taverns, etc. (Indirect)
(HD6976.H8)
x Hotels, taverns, etc.—Collective
bargaining
xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
-- Insurance companies (Indirect)
(HD6976.I48)

- x Insurance companies—Collective bargaining
- xx Insurance companies—Employees
- International business enterprises (*Indirect*)
- x International business enterprises—Collective bargaining
- xx International business enterprises—Employees
- Metal-workers (*Indirect*)
- x Metal-workers—Collective bargaining
- CANCEL:**
 - Nurses †
 - Nursing (*Indirect*)
 - x Nursing—Collective bargaining
 - xx Collective bargaining—Health facilities
 - Police (*Direct*) (HV7936.C75)
 - x Police—Collective bargaining
 - Polishes industry (*Indirect*)
 - x Polishes industry—Collective bargaining
 - Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. (*Indirect*) (HD6976.H8)
 - x Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Collective bargaining
 - xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees
 - Stewards (*Indirect*)
 - x Stewards—Collective bargaining
 - xx Stewards
 - Supervisors (*Indirect*)
 - x Supervisors—Collective bargaining
 - xx Supervisors
 - Teachers †
 - — Public meetings *
 - Technicians in industry (*Indirect*) (TA158)
 - x Technicians in industry—Collective bargaining
 - Textile industry †
 - x Textile industry—Collective bargaining

CANCEL:

- Textile industry and fabrics—Collective bargaining
- Toy industry (*Indirect*)
- x Toy industry—Collective bargaining

Collective behavior

- sa Crowds
- Deviant behavior
- Violence
- x Behavior, Collective
- Mass behavior
- xx Crowds
- Deviant behavior
- Disasters
- Social action
- Social psychology
- Violence

CHANGE:

Collective farms (*Indirect*) † *

Collective labor agreements †

CANCEL:

- Aeroplane industry (*Direct*) †
- Aircraft industry
- x Aircraft industry—Collective labor agreements
- xx Aircraft industry workers
- Bakery employees (*Indirect*)
- x Bakery employees—Collective labor agreements
- Booksellers and bookselling (*Indirect*)
- x Booksellers and bookselling—Collective labor agreements
- Cotton industry (*Direct*)
- x Cotton trade—Collective labor agreements

- Firemen (*Indirect*)
- xx Firemen
- Football clubs (*Indirect*)
- x Football clubs—Collective labor agreements
- Government employees †
- — Cases
- — Digests
- Health facilities (*Indirect*)
- x Health facilities—Collective labor agreements
- Interpretation and construction
- Plywood industry (*Indirect*)
- xx Plywood industry—Employees
- Police (*Indirect*)
- xx Police
- Postal service (*Indirect*)
- xx Postal service—Employees
- Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. (*Indirect*)
- x Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Collective labor agreements
- School administrators (*Indirect*) *
- xx School administrators
- Social workers (*Indirect*)
- xx Social workers
- Textile industry †
- x Textile industry—Collective labor agreements

CANCEL:

- Textile industry and fabrics—Collective labor agreements
- Travel agents (*Indirect*)
- x Travel agents—Collective labor agreements
- Umbrella industry (*Indirect*)
- x Umbrella industry—Collective labor agreements

Collective models, Nuclear

See Nuclear collective models

Collective settlements †

- sa Christian communities
- Natural resources, Communist *
- Religious communities
- x Counter culture
- Israel
- sa Moshov shituf
- x Kibbutzim

Collectors, Solar

See Solar collectors

CHANGE:

Collectors and collecting (*Indirect*) (AM200-501) †

- sa Antiques
- Art historians as collectors *
- United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles
- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Collectibles

CANCEL:

- x Antiques
- Russia *
- sa Almazny Fond SSSR

College administrators, Rating of (*Indirect*)

College and school drama †

- sa Children's plays

CANCEL:

- xx Actlog
- Children's plays
- College theater
- Schools—Exercises and recreations

College and school journalism †

- x College newspapers
- College press
- School newspapers
- School press
- Student newspapers

Student press

CHANGE:

College and school periodicals (*Indirect*) †

- x School magazines

CHANGE:

College costs (*Indirect*) (LB2342) †

College desegregation

See College integration

College dropouts †

- Employment (*Indirect*) *

College facilities †

CHANGE:

- Planning (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:

- x Universities and colleges—Planning
- xx Universities and colleges—Planning

College graduates †

CHANGE:

- Employment (*Indirect*) †
- — Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas—College graduates' employment

College graduates, Afro-American

See Afro-American college graduates

College graduates, Foreign (*Indirect*)

- x Foreign college graduates
- Employment (*Indirect*) (HD6277-6278)

College integration (*Indirect*)

- x College desegregation
- Desegregation in higher education
- xx Education, Higher
- School integration
- Universities and colleges
- Low and legislation (*Direct*)
- xx Educational law and legislation

CHANGE:

College librarians (*Indirect*) (Z675.U5) †

- Collective bargaining *
- See Collective bargaining—College librarians
- Faculty status *
- x Faculty status of college librarians
- xx Libraries, University and college—Relations with faculty and curriculum

College newspapers

See College and school journalism

College operas, revues, etc. †

- xx College theater

College orations †

- xx Orations

College presidents †

CHANGE:

- sa subdivision Presidents under names of individual universities and colleges e.g. Harvard University—President *

College press

See College and school journalism

College prose †

- x Students' writings

College stories, American (*Direct*) (Collections, PZ1)

- x American college stories
- xx American fiction
- Short stories, American

- Books and reading
- Employment (*Indirect*)
 - sa Education, Cooperative
 - xx Education, Cooperative
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)
 - xx Educational law and legislation
- Library orientation
 - xx Libraries, University and college
 - Libraries and students
 - Library orientation
- Political activity †
 - sa Graduate students—Political activity
 - Example under Political participation *

CHANGE:

- Transportation †

College students, Afro-American
See Afro-American college students

College students, Black (*Indirect*)

- x Black college students
- Black university students
- xx Blacks—Education
- Students, Black

CANCEL:

College students, Negro (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

- Books and reading †

CANCEL:

- Political activity †

CANCEL:

- Religious life †

CANCEL:

- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*Direct*) †

CHANGE:

College teachers (*Indirect*) (LB1778) †
sa Community college teachers

CANCEL:

- Negro college teachers
- School administration teachers

CANCEL:

- Women as college teachers
- Women college teachers

- Portraits

CHANGE:

- Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*) (LB2334) †

- sa Harvard University—Faculty—Salaries, pensions, etc.

- Social and economic status

See College teachers' socio-economic status

College teachers, Afro-American

See Afro-American college teachers

CHANGE:

College teachers, Rating of (*Indirect*) † *

College teachers' socio-economic status (*Direct*)

- x College teachers—Social and economic status

- xx Teachers' socio-economic status

2222) †

Colleges, Afro-American

See Afro-American universities and colleges
Colleges, Black
See Universities and colleges, Black

Collberts †

- xx Freedmen in France

Collimators (Optical instrument)

Collision integrals (QC175.25.C6)

- x Integrals, Collision
- xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Integrals, Multiple
- Transport theory

Collisions (Nuclear physics) †

- sa Collision integrals
- Heavy ion collisions
- Secondary ion emission

Collocation methods

- xx Differential equations—Numerical solutions
- Integral equations—Numerical solutions

Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni

- x Castello, Collodi, Italy
- Garzoni Villa, Collodi, Italy
- xx Country homes—Italy
- Dwellings—Italy

Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni. Giardini

- xx Gardens—Italy

Collolds †

- sa Microcrystalline polymers
- x Hydrogels

Colloids in medicine (R857.C66)

- xx Biomedical materials
- Medical instruments and apparatus

Collom family *

Collombel de la Rousselière Hôtel, Laigle, France

See Laigle, France. Hôtel Collombel de la Rousselière

Colloquy of Poissy, 1561

- sa Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561

Colloquy of Worms, 1540

- sa Worms, Colloquy of, 1540

Collutorium

See Mouthwashes

Colombia †

- Description and travel
- — 1951-
- Economic conditions
- — 1918-1970
- — 1918-
- — 1970-
- History †
- — War of Independence, 1810-1822 †
- sa Bomboná, Battle of, 1822
- Politics and government
- — To 1810
- — 1810-
- — 1819-1831
- — 1832-1858
- — 1832-1886
- — 1858-1861
- — 1861-1863
- — 1863-1885
- — 1886-1903
- — 1903-1930
- — 1930-1946
- — 1946-

— Diseases †

sa Diverticulosis

CANCEL:

- Proctosigmoidoscopy
- — Diagnosis
- sa Proctosigmoidoscopy
- Examination
- sa Colonoscopy
- Surgery †
- sa Colectomy

Colonial administrators (*Indirect*) *

- xx Civil service, Colonial
- Government executives

Colonial arts

See Arts, Colonial

Colonial furniture

See Furniture, Colonial

Colonial glassware

See Glassware, Colonial

Colonial goldwork

See Goldwork, Colonial

Colonial ironwork

See Ironwork, Colonial

Colonial place, Norfolk, Va.

- x Norfolk, Va. Colonial place

Colonial sculpture

See Sculpture, Colonial

CANCEL:

Colonial silversmithing †

CANCEL:

See Silversmithing, Colonial

Colonial silverwork

See Silverwork, Colonial

Colonic resection

See Colectomy

Colonies, Artist

See Artist colonies

Colonies, Space

See Space colonies

Colonization †

- sa Space colonies

CHANGE:

subdivision Colonization under name of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Africa—Colonization; and under names of classes of persons, e.g. Afro-Americans—Colonization; Epileptics—Colonization; Mennonites—Colonization

Colonization by Afro-Americans

See Afro-Americans—Colonization

CANCEL:

Colonization of Negroes †

CANCEL:

See Negroes—Colonization

Colonnaden, Hamburg

See Hamburg—Streets—Colonnaden

Colonoscope

See Colonoscopy

Colonoscopy

- x Colonoscopy
- xx Colon (Anatomy)—Examination
- Endoscopy and endoscopy

Colopomenia (*Botany*, QK569.S36)

- xx Scytosiphonaceae

Color †
sa Electric cables—Color codes *
 Electric wire—Color codes *
 Parapsychology and color
 — Atlases (*QC495.2*)
 — Physiological effect †
CANCEL:
xx Phototherapy
 — Therapeutic use (*RM840*)
x Chromotherapy
 Color therapy *
 Light, Colored—Therapeutic use *
xx Phototherapy

Color and form recognition test †

CANCEL:
xx Mental tests
 Psychological tests

CHANGE:
Color-blindness (*Indirect*) (*RE921*) †

CANCEL:
xx Vision
 Vision disorders
 — Testing (*Medicine, RE921; Railway personnel, TF620*)

Color canaries (*SF463.7.C64*) *

x Color-factor canaries
 Colored canaries
 New color canaries
xx Canaries—Color
 Canary breeds

Color-factor canaries *
See Color canaries

Color in cartography †
sa Map-coloring problem

Color in dentistry *
sa Teeth—Bleaching
 Teeth—Discoloration
xx Dentistry
 Dentistry—Aesthetics

Color in textile crafts
xx Dyes and dyeing
 Textile crafts

Color in the textile industries †
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Color of animals †
sa Color of eyes

CANCEL:
 Color of fishes
subdivision Color under particular animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Color; Fishes—Color

xx Animals

CANCEL:
 Biology

Color of eyes
x Eye—Color
 Eye color
xx Color of animals
 Color of man
 — Psychological aspects

CANCEL:
Color of fishes (*QL639*) †

Color of fishes
See Fishes—Color

Color of man †
sa Black race—Color
 Color of eyes

CANCEL:
xx Negro race
 Physical anthropology

CANCEL:
 Somatology

Color of plants †

CANCEL:
xx Biology

Color pigeons (*SF470.C64*) *

x Colour pigeons
 Farbentauben
xx Birds, Ornamental
 Pigeon breeds
 Pigeons—Color

Color prints, Japanese
 — Edo period, 1600-1868 (*NE1321.8*)
 — Meiji period, 1868-1912 (*NE1322*)
 — 1868- (*NE1322*)

Color-sense †
xx Visual perception

Color television †
 — Circuits *
xx Electronic circuits
 Television circuits
 — Picture quality

Color therapy *
See Color—Therapeutic use

Colorado †
 — Description and travel
 — — To 1876
 — — 1876-1950
 — — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1876
 — — 1876-1950
 — — 1951-

CANCEL:
Colored Baptists †
CANCEL:
See Baptists, Negro

Colored canaries *
See Color canaries

CANCEL:
Colored Catholics †
CANCEL:
See Catholics, Negro

CANCEL:
Colored Disciples of Christ †
CANCEL:
See Disciples of Christ, Negro

CANCEL:
Colored Lutherans †
CANCEL:
See Lutherans, Negro

CANCEL:
Colored mummies †
CANCEL:
See Mummies

CANCEL:
Colored Methodists †
CANCEL:
See Methodists, Negro

CANCEL:
Colored Mormons †
CANCEL:
See Mormons and Mormonism, Negro

Colored people (South Africa) †
xx South Africa—Race question

Colored people (United States) †
See Afro-Americans
CANCEL:
 Negroes

Colorfastness (Textiles) †
xx Textile fabrics
 Textile industry

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Colostomy †
x Anus preternatural
 Artificial anus

Colostrum †
xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Colour pigeons *
See Color pigeons

CANCEL:
Colposcope †

Colposcope
See Colposcopy

Colposcopy †
x Colposcope

Colubridae
sa Helicops *
 Ophedrys
 Symphimus

Columbia, S.C., Burning of, 1865 †
xx South Carolina—History—Civil
 1861-1865

Columbia Reservoir, Tenn.
xx Reservoirs—Tennessee

Columbia Reservoir region, Tenn.

Columbian trophy

Columbus, Ohio
 — Streets
 — — Olentangy River Road
xx Express highways—Ohio

Columella auralis †
x Stapes, Non-mammalian
xx Ear ossicles

Columella auris, Mammalian
See Stapes

Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
x Structure, Columnar (Metallurgy)
xx Crystals
 Physical metallurgy

Columnists
See Journalists

CHANGE:
Columns (*Indirect*) (*Building, TH22*
Testing, TA492.C7) †

Columns, Stripping
See Strippers (Chemical technology)

Colvara River, Italy *
See Colvera River, Italy

Colvaro Valley, Italy *
See Colvera Valley, Italy

Colvera River, Italy *
x Bùs di Colvera, Italy
 Colvara River, Italy
 Torrente Colvera, Italy
xx Rivers—Italy

Colvera Valley, Italy *
x Colvara Valley, Italy
 Valcolvera, Italy
 Valle del Colvera, Italy
xx Valleys—Italy

Coma †
sa Brain death

Coma † (Continued)
 Hepatic coma
 CANCEL:
 Loss of consciousness
 CANCEL:
 Stupor
 xx Loss of consciousness
 CANCEL:
 Stupor
 CANCEL:
 Coma, Hepatic †
 CANCEL:
 See Hepatic coma
 Comb family *
 See Combs family
 Combahee River, S.C.
 xx Rivers—South Carolina
 Combat †
 sa Battle casualties
 Disengagement (Military science)
 Combat casualties
 See Battle casualties
 Combat in the Bible
 x Bible—Combat
 Combat patrols
 x Patrolling, Combat
 Patrols, Combat
 xx Military art and science
 Military reconnaissance
 Combat survival
 Here are entered works on measures to be taken by service personnel involuntarily separated from friendly forces in combat, including procedures relating to individual survival, evasion, escape, and conduct after capture.
 sa Wilderness survival
 xx Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
 Wilderness survival
 Combe family *
 See Combs family
 Combes family *
 See Combs family
 Combination chemotherapy
 See Chemotherapy, Combination
 Combinatorial analysis †
 sa Block designs
 Combinatorial enumeration problems
 Generating functions
 Marriage theorem
 Matching theory
 Tessellations (Mathematics)
 — Early works to 1800 (QA164)
 Combinatorial enumeration problems (QA164.8)
 x Enumeration problems, Combinatorial
 xx Combinatorial analysis
 Combinatorial geometry †
 sa Finite geometries
 CANCEL:
 Combined operations (Military science) †
 CANCEL:
 See Amphibious warfare
 CANCEL:
 Landing operations
 CANCEL:
 Unified operations (Military science)

Combined operations (Military science) (U260)
 Here are entered works on operations conducted by forces of two or more allied nations acting together for the accomplishment of a single mission. Works on joint operations conducted by elements of more than one service of the same nation are entered under Unified operations (Military science).
 x Allied operations (Military science)
 xx Military art and science
 Strategy
 Tactics
 Note under Unified operations (Military science)
 CHANGE:
 Combines (Agricultural machinery) (Indirect) (S699) †
 — Automatic control
 — Dynamics (TJ1486)
 Combs family *
 x Comb family
 Combe family
 Combes family
 Combustion gases †
 CANCEL:
 sa Automobile exhaust gas
 Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 Blast furnace gas
 Coke-oven gas
 — Thermal properties
 — Toxicology
 CHANGE:
 Comedians (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Comedy (History, PN1920-1929) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Commedia dell'arte
 Commedia dell'arte
 Television comedy writers *
 Comet automobile
 xx Mercury automobile
 Comic art paraphernalia (Indirect)
 x Paraphernalia, Comic art
 xx Comic books, strips, etc.
 Comic books and children †
 sa Cartoons and children
 xx Arts and children
 Books and reading for children
 Cartoons and children
 CHANGE:
 Comic books, strips, etc. (Indirect) †
 sa Comic art paraphernalia
 Lavado, Joaquin Salvador. Mafalda
 — Authorship
 — Biography †
 CANCEL:
 sa Comic books, strips, etc.—French—Biography
 CANCEL:
 — French †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Comic books, strips, etc.—France, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 CANCEL:
 — Biography †
 — Political aspects
 xx Politics and literature
 CHANGE:
 — Prices (Indirect) †
 — Psychological aspects (PN6714)
 xx Literature—Psychology

Comic books, strips, etc. in education
 xx Teaching—Aids and devices
 Visual education
 Comic epic literature
 See Mock-heroic literature
 Comic literature †
 CANCEL:
 See Commedia dell'arte
 Commedia dell'arte
 Comings family *
 See Cummings family
 Comins family *
 See Cummings family
 Comitia
 See Rome—Politics and government
 Comitia centuriata
 See Centuriate Assembly (Roman assembly)
 Command and control systems
 x Control and command systems
 Systems, Command and control
 xx Communications, Military
 Computers
 Decision-making
 Information networks
 Management
 Telecommunication
 Command of troops (UB210)
 Here are entered works on the exercise of military leadership and power of decision by a commander over his subordinates by virtue of authority, rank, and responsibility. Works on the quality of power, and ability to lead others founded upon the prestige of position or upon ability and qualities of character are entered under Leadership.
 sa Leadership
 xx Leadership
 Military art and science
 Note under Leadership
 Commandments, Ten †
 — Other gods †
 xx Gods—Biblical teaching
 Commando automobile
 x Jeepster automobile
 Jeepster Commando automobile
 xx All terrain vehicles
 Jeep automobile
 Commarin, France. Château (DC801.C)
 x Château de Commarin
 xx Castles—France
 CANCEL:
 Commedia dell'arte (Collections, PQ4236-8 History, PQ4155-9) †
 CANCEL:
 — Pictorial works †
 Commedia dell'arte (Collections, PQ4236-4238; History, PQ4155-4159)
 sa Improvisation (Acting)
 Pierrot
 x Comic literature
 Literature, Comic
 xx Acting
 Comedy
 Farce
 Improvisation (Acting)
 Italian drama (Comedy)
 Commerce †
 sa Comparative advantage (Commerce)
 Import substitution

Terms of trade *
 — Early works to 1800
 — Paraphernalia
 See Commercial paraphernalia

Commerce, Primitive (Indirect)

Commercial agents †
 sa Sales personnel

CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship

Commercial art †
 xx Graphic arts
 — Technique (NC1000)

CHANGE:
 Commercial attachés (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 Commercial attachés, American, [French, etc.]
 (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Commercial attachés—[local
 subdivision], *e.g.* Commercial attachés
 —United States; Commercial attachés
 —France; etc.

Commercial correspondence †
 sa Memorandums

Commercial crimes †
 sa Antitrust law
 Commercial criminals
 Securities theft

CANCEL:
 Trusts, Industrial—Law

Commercial criminals (Indirect)
 x Criminals, Commercial
 xx Commercial crimes
 Crime and criminals

CHANGE:
 Commercial finance companies (Indirect) †
 sa Factoring (Finance)

Commercial law †
 sa Antitrust law

CANCEL:
 Antitrust laws
 — Digests

Commercial law (Jewish law)

Commercial paraphernalia (Indirect)
 x Commerce—Paraphernalia
 xx Souvenirs (Keepsakes)

Commercial policy †
 sa Boycott *

CANCEL:
 Export controls

CANCEL:
 Import quotas
 Import substitution
 Nontariff trade barriers

CANCEL:
 Subsidies
 Trade adjustment assistance *

Commercial products †
 x Consumer products

Commercial statistics †
 x Business—Statistics

Commercial travelers †
 CANCEL:
 x Salesmen, Traveling
 xx Sales personnel
 CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship
 — Caricatures and cartoons

Commercial travelers in art (N8217.C)

Commercials, Singing *
 See Singing commercials

Connings family *
 See Cummings family

Commings family *
 See Cummings family

Commission, Great (Bible)
 See Great Commission (Bible)

Commitment of the insane *
 See Insane—Commitment and detention

Common atrioventricular canal
 See Atrioventricular canal, Common

Common law marriage †
 sa Unmarried couples
 xx Unmarried couples

Common opossum
 See Virginia opossum

Common pokeberry
 See Pokeweed

Common tody-flycatcher (QL696.P289) *
 x Todiostrosum cinereum
 xx Tody-flycatchers

Common yellow-shouldered bat *
 See Sturnira lilium

CHANGE:
 Commonplace-books (General, PN6244-6246;
 Authors' aids, PN245) †

Commons †
 sa Natural resources, Communal *
 xx Natural resources, Communal *

Commonwealth of Nations †
 — Information services (Indirect)

Commonwealth of Nations periodicals

Communal natural resources *
 See Natural resources, Communal

Communes, Christian
 See Christian communities

Communicable disease nursing †
 x Communicable diseases—Nursing *

CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

CHANGE:
 Communicable diseases (Indirect)
 (Miscellaneous preventive measures,
 RA769; Practice of medicine,
 RC111-216; Public hygiene,
 RA643-644) †

CANCEL:
 sa Birds as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Cockroaches as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Dogs as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Fish as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Fleas as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Flies as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Gastropoda as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Ground-squirrels as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Inoculation

CANCEL:
 Insects as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Lice as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Mites as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Mosquitoes

CANCEL:
 Rats as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Rodents as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Ticks as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Venereal diseases *
 Waterborne infection

CANCEL:
 Worms as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health

— Hospitals †
 sa Isolation (Hospital care)

CANCEL:
 x Isolation (Hospital care)

— Nursing *
 See Communicable disease nursing

— Prevention †
 sa Isolation (Hospital care)
 Vector control

CHANGE:
 Communicable diseases in animals (Indirect)
 †

sa Veterinary epidemiology
 xx Veterinary epidemiology

Communicable diseases in children †
 sa Leprosy in children *

 Rheumatic fever in children *

 Tuberculosis in children
 Virus diseases in children

xx Children—Diseases

Communication in sacris †
 CHANGE:

 Here are entered works which deal with
 the participation of Catholics with
 non-Catholics in prayer and other
 forms of worship. Works which deal
 from a Lutheran point of view with
 joint worship and work among adher-
 ents of church bodies not united in
 doctrine are entered under Unionism
 (Lutheranism)

sa Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
 Unionism (Religion)

xx Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
 Unionism (Religion)

CHANGE:
 Note under Unionism (Lutheranism)

CHANGE:
 Communication (Indirect) (P90) †

sa Communication in organizations
 Signals and signaling

 Symbolic interactionism

— Moral and religious aspects (P94)
 — Political aspects

See Communication in politics

— Psychological aspects †
 sa Communication—Sex differences *

 Criticism, Personal
 Interpersonal communication

— Sex differences (P96.S48) *
 xx Communication—Psychological
 aspects

 Communication—Social aspects
 Sex differences

— Social aspects †
 sa Communication—Sex differences *

— Terminology

Communication, Multichannel
See Multichannel communication

Communication, Primitive †
sa Oratory, Primitive

Communication (Theology) †
sa Christian education

Communication aids for the disabled
See Communication devices for the disabled

Communication and traffic †
sa Broadcasting
 — Production standards

Communication cables
See Telecommunication cables

Communication devices for the disabled
sa Blind, Apparatus for the
 Deaf—Means of communication
 Reading devices for the disabled
x Communication aids for the disabled
xx Communicative disorders
 Self-help devices for the disabled

CHANGE:
 Communication in agriculture (Indirect)
 (S494.S.C6) †

Communication in birth control
sa Mass media in birth control
 Radio in birth control
 Television in birth control
x Communication in family planning
xx Birth control

Communication in chemistry (QD8)
xx Chemistry
 Communication in science

Communication in demography (HB885)
x Demographic communication
xx Demography

Communication in education †
sa Education libraries

CANCEL:
 Pedagogical libraries

Communication in family planning
See Communication in birth control

Communication in industrial safety
 (HD7273)
xx Industrial safety

Communication in library administration
 (Z678)
xx Communication in management
 Library administration

CHANGE:
 Communication in management (Indirect) †
sa Communication in library
 administration
xx Communication in organizations

Communication in marketing (Indirect)
sa Advertising
xx Marketing

Communication in marriage
x Marital communication
xx Marriage

CHANGE:
 Communication in medicine (Indirect)
 (R118) †
sa Communication in nursing
 Medical protocols

Communication in nursing
xx Communication in medicine
 Nursing

Communication in organizations (Indirect)
sa Communication in management
x Organizational communication
xx Communication
 Interpersonal relations
 Organization
 Social interaction

Communication in politics (Direct)
sa Government publications
 Government publicity
 Mass media—Political aspects
 Propaganda
 Public relations and politics
x Communication—Political aspects
 Political communication
xx Political science

Communication in rural development
 (Indirect)
xx Community development
 Rehabilitation, Rural

CHANGE:
 Communication in science (Indirect) (Q223)
 †
sa Communication in chemistry
 Exchanges, Literary and scientific
 Information science literature
xx Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Communication in the social sciences †
sa Political science literature

Communication in water resources
 development (Indirect) *
x Water resources development,
 Communication in

CHANGE:
 Communication of technical information
 (Indirect) † *

Communication switching systems
See Telecommunication—Switching systems

Communication systems *
See Telecommunication systems

Communication systems, Computer
See Computer networks

Communications, Military †
 CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
 Airplanes—IFF equipment
 Command and control systems

CANCEL:
 Electronic data processing—Military
 intelligence
 — Computer-assisted instruction

Communications, Optical
See Optical communications

Communications, Spread spectrum *
See Spread spectrum communications

Communications research †
sa Mass media—Research

Communicative disorders †
sa Communication devices for the disabled

Communion of saints †
xx Christian saints

CANCEL:
 Saints

Communism †
 — India
sa Naxalite Movement

CHANGE:
 Communism and art (Indirect) †

Communism and Buddhism †
 CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

CHANGE:
 Communism and culture (Indirect) † *

Communism and international law *
See International law and socialism

Communism and literature †
sa Communism in literature
 Socialism and literature
xx Politics and literature
 Socialism and literature

Communism and mass media (Indirect)
 (HX550.M35)
xx Mass media

Communism and psychoanalysis (Indirect)
 (HX550.P77)
xx Psychoanalysis

Communism and science (HX541)
xx Science

Communism and society †
sa Socialism and society *
xx Socialism and society *

Communism in literature †
xx Communism and literature

Communists †
 CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by
 headings Communists—Biogra-
 and Communists—Correspo-
 nence, headings not printed in
 LC list of subject headings.

Communists, Afro-American
See Afro-American communists

CANCEL:
 Communists, Negro †

Communities, Christian
See Christian communities

Communities, Religious
See Religious communities

Communities, Space
See Space colonies

Community, Therapeutic
See Therapeutic community

Community and Afro-American teachers
See Afro-American teachers and the
 community

Community and college †
 — Economic aspects (Direct)

CANCEL:
 Community and Negro teachers †

CANCEL:
See Negro teachers and the community

Community and school †
 CANCEL:
sa Negro teachers and the community
 — United States
sa Afro-American teachers and the
 community

Community antenna television †
 — Citizen participation
 — Social aspects (Indirect)
x Society and community antenna
 television

Community-based corrections (*Indirect*)
sa Halfway houses
 Pre-release programs for prisoners
 Work release of prisoners
x Community treatment programs
 Corrections in the community
xx Corrections
 Pre-trial intervention
 — Evaluation *

Community centers †
 — Michigan *
sa Detroit. Renaissance Center

Community college teachers (*Indirect*)
xx College teachers
 Community colleges—Faculty

CANCEL:
 Community colleges
 CANCEL:
See Municipal universities and colleges

Community colleges (*Indirect*)
x Community junior colleges
 Local junior colleges
 Municipal junior colleges
 Public community colleges
 Public junior colleges
 Public two-year colleges
xx Junior colleges
 Public universities and colleges
 — Faculty
sa Community college teachers

CHANGE:
 Community dental services (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Community development (*Indirect*)
 (General, HN49.C6; By region or country, HN50-942.5) †
sa Communication in rural development
 Community development corporations
 *
 Federal aid to community development
 Television in community development
 Women in community development
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Competitions
 — Federal aid
See Federal aid to community development
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
sa City planning and redevelopment law
xx City planning and redevelopment law

CHANGE:
 — Research (*Indirect*) †
 CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †

Community development corporations (*Indirect*) *
x Corporations, Community development
 Special impact program
xx Community development
 Corporations
 Economic assistance, Domestic
 Federal aid to community development
 Urban renewal

Community development libraries (*Indirect*)
 (Z675.C75)
x Libraries, Community development

Community forests †
xx Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 Natural resources, Communal *

Community health
See Public health

Community health nursing (*Indirect*)
 (RT98)
sa Public health nursing
xx Community health services
 Nursing
 Public health nursing

CHANGE:
 Community health services (*Indirect*) †
sa Community health nursing
 Home care services
 Hospital and community
 Rape victim services
 Rural health services *
x Neighborhood health centers

CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 Regional medical programs
 — Citizen participation †
 CANCEL:
x Citizen participation in community health services
 — Economic aspects (*Direct*)
 — Evaluation
 — Federal aid
See Federal aid to community health services
 — Finance †
sa Federal aid to community health services

CHANGE:
 Community health services for children (*Indirect*) †
xx Child health services

CANCEL:
 Children—Care and hygiene

CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public

Community health services for the aged (*Indirect*)
xx Aged—Care and hygiene
 Aged—Medical care

Community junior colleges †
See Community colleges

CANCEL:
 Municipal junior colleges

CHANGE:
 Community mental health services (*Indirect*) †
sa Rural mental health services

CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 — Evaluation
 — Planning (*Indirect*) *
xx Mental health planning

Community newspapers †
sa Journalism, Rural
xx Journalism, Rural

Community-owned natural resources *
See Natural resources, Communal

Community plays, etc. †
sa Theater—Little theater movement
x Community theater
xx Amateur theatricals
 Theater—Little theater movement

Community property †
 — Accounting *

Community theater †
See Community plays, etc.

Community treatment programs
See Community-based corrections

Commutation relations (Quantum mechanics)
 (QC174.17.C6)

xx Commutative algebra
 Quantum theory

Commutative algebra †
sa Artin algebras
 Commutation relations (Quantum mechanics)
 Dimension theory (Algebra)
 Uniform algebras

Commutative rings †
sa Artin rings
 Boolean rings
 Brauer group
 Class groups (Mathematics)
 Composition rings
 Dedekind rings
 Henselian rings
 Krull rings
 Local rings
 Noetherian rings
 Polynomial rings
 Torsion theory (Algebra)

Commuters (*Indirect*)
sa Commuting
xx Commuting

Commuting †
sa Commuters
xx Commuters

Como, Lake of, in art

Compact Abelian groups (QA387)
sa Locally compact Abelian groups
 Sidon sets
x Abelian groups, Compact
 Groups, Compact Abelian
xx Compact groups
 Topological groups

Compact groups (QA387)
sa Compact Abelian groups
 Locally compact groups
x Groups, Compact
xx Locally compact groups
 Topological groups

Compactification, Bohr
See Bohr compactification

Compacting †
sa Refuse compactors

Companion spirits
See Genius (Companion spirit)

CANCEL:
 Company aeroplanes
 CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Company

Company airplanes
See Airplanes, Company

Company data bank
See Codat (Information retrieval system)

Comparative advantage (Commerce)
x Comparative costs
xx Commerce

Comparative aesthetics
See Aesthetics, Comparative

Comparative area maps
See Maps, Comparative

Comparative art
See Art, Comparative

Comparative behavior
See Psychology, Comparative

Comparative costs
See Comparative advantage (Commerce)

Comparative government †
x Comparative politics

Comparative hematology
See Hematology, Comparative

Comparative immunology
See Immunology, Comparative

CANCEL:

Comparative linguistics †

CANCEL:

See Grammar, Comparative and general

CANCEL:

Language and languages

Comparative linguistics (P123)

Here are entered works which compare languages or groups of languages for the specific purpose of determining their common origin, or discuss the method of their comparison, as represented by 19th century comparative philology and its subsequent developments. Works which compare or contrast two or more languages with the aim of finding principles which can be applied to practical problems in language teaching and translation are entered under the heading Contrastive linguistics. *

sa Glottochronology

Protolanguages

x Philology, Comparative *

xx Historical linguistics

Note under Contrastive linguistics *

Comparative politics

See Comparative government

Comparative psychiatry

See Psychiatry, Comparative

Comparison advertising

See Advertising, Comparison

Compass †

sa Magnetic declination

CANCEL:

x Deviation of the compass

CANCEL:

Variation of the compass

xx Magnetic declination

Compassion (Buddhism) †

sa Love (Buddhism)

xx Love (Buddhism)

Compatibility, Electromagnetic

See Electromagnetic compatibility

Compatibility, Software

See Software compatibility

Competence and performance (Linguistics) (P37)

sa Creativity (Linguistics)

x Performance and competence (Linguistics)

xx Creativity (Linguistics)
Generative grammar

Competition †

sa Duopolies *

Social Darwinism

Competition, International †

sa Terms of trade *

Competition (Psychology) †

x Competitive behavior *

Competitive behavior *

See Competition (Psychology)

Competitive trail riding

See Trail riding—Competitions

Compiling (Electronic computers) †

sa Macro processors

xx Macro processors

Complaints against police

See Police—Complaints against

Complement (Immunology) *

sa Complement deficiency (Immunology)

Complement fixation

x Alexins

xx Immunology

Complement deficiency (Immunology) *

xx Complement (Immunology)

Immunological deficiency syndromes

Complement fixation †

xx Antigen-antibody reactions

Complement (Immunology) *

CANCEL:

Complements (Immunity) *

CANCEL:

Diagnosis

Immunodiagnosis

CANCEL:

Tuberculosis—Diagnosis

Complementarity problem, Linear *

See Linear complementarity problem

CANCEL:

Complements (Immunity) (QR185) † *

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Complement (Immunology)

Complex compounds †

sa Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Ligands

Complex manifolds †

sa Hermitian structures

Kählerian structures

Complexes †

sa Complexes, Semisimplicial

Complexes, Charge transfer

See Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor

See Electron donor-acceptor complexes

Complexes, Semisimplicial

x Semisimplicial complexes

xx Algebra, Homological

Algebraic topology

Complexes

Complexity, Computational

Complexity, Technological
See Technological complexity

Compliance of patients
See Patient compliance

Components analysis, Principal
See Principal components analysis

Composers †

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Composers' sketches *

See Musical sketches

Composita (QE797.A69) *

x Seminula

xx Athyrididae

Composita subtilita (QE797.A69) *

Compositae

sa Actinoseris *

Atractylis

Marigolds

Zinnia

Composite materials †

sa Carbon composites

Composites, Carbon

See Carbon composites

Composition (Law) †

— Digests

Composition rings

x Rings, Composition

xx Commutative rings

Comprehensive health care delivery organizations

See Health maintenance organizations

Comprehensive health planning
See Health planning

CHANGE:

Comprehensive high schools (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

x Cosmopolitan high schools

xx Education, Secondary

High schools

Comprehensive language for elegant operating systems and translator design (Computer program language)

See CLEOPATRA (Computer program language)

Compressed air †

xx Energy storage

— Underground storage

x Underground storage of compressed air

Compressed-air starters †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Motors—Starting devices

Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices

Compression of data (Computer science)

See Data compression (Computer science)

Compression of files (Computer science)

See Data compression (Computer science)

Compression of text (Computer science)

See Data compression (Computer science)

Compressors †

— Noise

— Valves

xx Valves

Compton effect †
sa Electromagnetic pulse

Computability theory †
See Computable functions

CANCEL:
Recursive functions

CANCEL:
Computable functions †

CANCEL:
See Recursive functions

Computable functions (QA9.59)
x Computability theory
Functions, Computable
xx Constructive mathematics

CHANGE:
Computation laboratories (Indirect) (QA7.4)

†
Here are entered works on facilities where numerical calculations are carried out, usually by computer. Works on the use of classroom activities and experiments in the study and teaching of mathematics are entered under Mathematics laboratories.

CANCEL:
x Mathematics—Laboratories
Note under Mathematics laboratories

Computational complexity
x Complexity, Computational
xx Electronic data processing
Machine theory

Computational linguistics †
CANCEL:
See Language data processing
Linguistics—Data processing

CANCEL:
Computer-aided systems for command †
CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Tactics

Computer architecture (QA76.9.A73)
sa Computer engineering
x Architecture, Computer
xx Computer engineering

Computer art (Indirect) (N7433.8)
x Art, Computer
xx Art, Modern—20th century
Art and technology
Computers

Computer-assisted instruction †
sa subdivision Computer-assisted instruction under subjects, e.g. Chemistry—Computer-assisted instruction

CANCEL:
xx Electronic data processing—Education

Computer communication systems
See Computer networks

Computer crimes (Indirect) (HV6773)
sa Computers—Access control
Electronic data processing departments
—Security measures
Privacy, Right of
x Computer fraud
Computers and crime
xx Computers—Access control
Crime and criminals
Privacy, Right of
White collar crimes

Computer engineering †
sa Computer architecture
xx Computer architecture

Computer fraud
See Computer crimes

CANCEL:
Computer grading and marking (Students) †
CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Grading and marking (Students)

Computer graphics †
sa ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)
SPROGS (Computer program) *

CANCEL:
x Electronic data processing—
Engineering graphics

CANCEL:
Electronic data processing—Mechanical drawing

CANCEL:
xx Electronic data processing—
Engineering design

Computer input design
See Input design, Computer

Computer input-output equipment †
sa Computer interfaces
Input design, Computer
Keypunches
Speech synthesis

Computer interfaces (TK7887.5)
x Interfaces, Computer
xx Computer input-output equipment

Computer networks (General, TK5105.5)
sa GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)
x Communication systems, Computer
Computer communication systems
Data networks, Computer
Networks, Computer
Teleprocessing networks
xx Data transmission systems
Electronic data processing
Information networks
Telecommunication
— Mathematical models

Computer operating systems
See Operating systems (Computers)

Computer poetry
xx Linguistics—Data processing
— Technique (PN1059.C)
xx Poetics

Computer programmers (Indirect)
(HD8039.D37)
xx Electronic data processing personnel

Computer programs †
sa Operating systems (Computers)
SPROGS (Computer program) *
— Evaluation

Computer storage devices †
sa Magnetic drums
Optical storage devices
Semiconductor storage devices

Computer systems, Interactive
See Interactive computer systems

Computer systems, Virtual
See Virtual computer systems

Computerized reservation systems
See Reservation systems

Computerized Resources Information Bank
See CRIB (Information retrieval system)

Computerized serials systems
See Serials control systems—Automation

Computerized typesetting †
CANCEL:

x Electronic data processing—Typesetting

CANCEL:
xx Electronic data processing—Book industries and trade

Computers †
sa Command and control systems
Computer art
Computers, Optical
Computers, Special purpose
Fluidic computers

CANCEL:
Miniature computers *
Minicomputers *

— Access control (QA76.9.A25)

sa Computer crimes
Privacy, Right of
xx Computer crimes
Electronic data processing
departments—Security measures
Privacy, Right of
Example under reference from Access control

— Circuits †
sa Logic circuits
— Contracts and specifications (Indirect)
— Law and legislation †
— Popular works
— Operating systems
See Operating systems (Computers)
— Optical equipment †
sa Optical storage devices
— Public opinion

Computers, Direct data processing
See Visible record computers

Computers, Optical
x Optical computers
xx Computers
Optical data processing

Computers, Special purpose
x Special purpose computers
xx Computers

Computers, Visible record
See Visible record computers

Computers and crime
See Computer crimes

Computing, Fault-tolerant *
See Fault-tolerant computing

Comunero Revolution, 1721-1735
See Paraguay—History—Revolution of the Comuneros, 1721-1735

Conanthalictus (QL568.H3) *
xx Haliictidae

Conanthalictus conanthi (QL568.H3) *

Conanthalictus dicksoni (QL568.H3) *

Concentration camps †
CHANGE:

sa names of individual concentration camps, e.g. Argelès-sur-Mer (Concentration camp); Dachau (Concentration camp); and subdivision Concentration camps under names of wars, e.g. South African War, 1899-1902—Concentration camps; World War 1939-1945—Concentration camps the case of World War, 1939-1945—works on concentration camps in special regions or countries are entered under the heading Concentration camps—local subdivision

Russia
sa Lvov, Ukraine (Concentration camp)

Concentrators, Gravity
See Gravity concentrators

Conception †
— Prevention †
sa Rhythm method (Birth control)
— — Psychological aspects

Conception Island, Bahamas
xx Bahamas

Conceptual art †
sa Narrative art (Visual arts)

Concert of Europe †
xx Europe—Politics and government—
1815-1871

Concerti grossi †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Concerto †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Concerto grosso †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Concertos †
CHANGE:
Here are entered collections of concertos for various instruments. Concertos for particular instruments or for full instrumental ensemble (more performers than there are musical parts), are entered under the heading followed by the qualifier for the solo instrument(s) or the ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Piano); Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet); Concertos (Orchestra). For works for solo instrument(s) and accompaniment other than orchestra, the full medium is expressed in the qualifier, e.g. Concertos (Flute with string orchestra); Concertos (Trumpet with band)

Concertos (Accordion) †
CANCEL:
xx Accordion music
— Solo with piano †
CANCEL:
xx Accordion and piano music *
Accordion and piano music,
Arranged *

Concertos (Accordion with chamber orchestra)
†
CANCEL:
xx Accordion music
CANCEL:
Chamber-orchestra music
— Solo with piano †
xx Accordion and piano music,
Arranged *

Concertos (Accordion with plectral ensemble)
†
CANCEL:
xx Accordion music

Concertos (Balalaika) (M1037.4.B3)
sa Balalaika with orchestra
xx Balalaika with orchestra
— Solo with piano (M1037.4.B3) *
xx Balalaika and piano music, Arranged

Concertos (Balalaika with chamber orchestra)
†
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Baritone with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Baritone music

Concertos (Bassoon) †
CANCEL:
xx Bassoon music

Concertos (Bassoon and clarinet) †
Note under Concertos

Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble)
sa Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble
xx Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute) †
CANCEL:
xx Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn) (M1040-1041)
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra
xx Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

xx Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra) †
xx Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe) (M1040-1041)
sa Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra
xx Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra
Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon with band) †
CANCEL:
xx Band music
CANCEL:
Bassoon music

Concertos (Bassoon with chamber orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Bassoon music
CANCEL:
Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Bassoon music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Castanets with chamber orchestra) (M1038-1039) *
sa Castanets with chamber orchestra
xx Castanets with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
sa Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra
xx Celesta, clarinet, harp, violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Chamber orchestra) (M1042)
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
sa Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
xx Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble) *
sa Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble
xx Cimbalom with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Clarinet) †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music

Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet and oboe) †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)
Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)
sa Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble
xx Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra) (M1040-1041)
sa Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
xx Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello)

Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet with band) †
CANCEL:
xx Band music
CANCEL:
Clarinet music

Concertos (Clarinet with chamber orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Clarinet music

Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
Dance-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinet with instr. ensemble) †
CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles

Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble) †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
Jazz ensembles

Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Clarinet music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra) (M1140-1141) *
sa Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
xx Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2))

Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra) (M1124-1125)
sa Clarinets (3) with string orchestra
xx Clarinets (3) with string orchestra
Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3))

CHANGE:
Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra) (M1124-1125) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))

Concertos (Cornet with band) †
CANCEL:
xx Cornet music *

CHANGE:
Concertos (Cornets (4) with band) (M1205-1206) †

CANCEL:
xx Band music
Brass quartets (Cornets (4))
CANCEL:
Cornets (4) with band

Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble) *
sa Dobro with instrumental ensemble
xx Dobro with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Domra with chamber orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Double bass) †
CANCEL:
xx Double-bass music

Concertos (Double bass with band) †
CANCEL:
xx Band music
CANCEL:
Double-bass music

Concertos (Double bass with chamber orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Double-bass music

Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Double-bass music

Concertos (English horn) †
CANCEL:
xx English-horn music

Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music
CANCEL:
English-horn music

Concertos (English horn with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx English-horn music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Concertos (English horns (2) with string orchestra) †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Concertos (Euphonium and horns (4) with band) (M1205) †

(M1205-1206; M1257)
 sa Euphonium with band
 xx Euphonium with band

Concertos (Fluegelhorn with string orchestra)
 (M1134.F7; M1135.F7)
 sa Fluegelhorn with string orchestra
 xx Fluegelhorn with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music

Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra
 xx Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute, kettledrums, violin with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Flute with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

CANCEL:
 Flute music

Concertos (Flute with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music

Concertos (Flute with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

CHANGE:
 Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music

CANCEL:
 Wind ensembles *

Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble) *
 sa Flute with woodwind ensemble
 xx Flute with woodwind ensemble

Woodwind ensembles

Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra
 xx Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra
 xx Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra

Concertos (Flutes (2) with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CHANGE:
 Concertos (Flutes (3) with band)
 (M1205-1206) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Flutes (3))
 Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))

CHANGE:
 Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)
 (M1120-1121) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Flutes (3))
 Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))

Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Glockenspiel music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Concertos (Guitar) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Guitar music

Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra
 xx Guitar and harpsichord music

Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra

Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Guitar and piano with string orchestra
 xx Guitar and piano music

Guitar and piano with string orchestra

Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Guitar music

Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)
 sa Guitar with instrumental ensemble
 xx Guitar with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 xx Guitar music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Concertos (Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Harp) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Harp music

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Harp and percussion with string orchestra) (M1105-6) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Harp and viola with string orchestra) (M1105-1106) †

Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Harp music

Concertos (Harp with instr. ensemble) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Harp music

CANCEL:
 Instrumental ensembles

Concertos (Harp with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Harp music

Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra

xx Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra

Sextets (Harps (2), percussion)

Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra)

†

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra)

(M1136-1137) *

sa Harps (4) with string orchestra

xx Harps (4) with string orchestra
Quartets (Harps (4))

Concertos (Harpsichord) †

CANCEL:

xx Harpsichord music

Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Dance-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble) *

sa Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble

xx Harpsichord and piano with wind ensemble

Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)

(M1140-1141)

sa Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra

xx Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra

Trios (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello)

Concertos (Harpsichord with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Harpsichord music

Concertos (Harpsichord with instr. ensemble)

†

CANCEL:

xx Harpsichord music

CANCEL:

Instrumental ensembles

Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra)

†

CANCEL:

xx Harpsichord music

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Horn) †

CANCEL:

xx Horn music

Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) (M1040-1041)

sa Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra

xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)

Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with orchestra

— Solos with piano (M1041)

xx Sextets (Piano, horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba), Arranged

Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra)

(M1140-1141)

sa Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra

xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)

Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with string orchestra

CHANGE:

Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)

(M1140-1141) †

xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Wind quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))

CANCEL:

— Scores (M1105) †

Concertos (Horn with band) †

CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:

Horn music

Concertos (Horn with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Horn music

Concertos (Horn with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Horn music

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Concertos (Horns (2) and oboes (2) with string orchestra) (M1140-1141) †

Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra) (M1140-1141) †

sa Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra

xx Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra

Wind quartets (Horns (2), oboes (2))

Concertos (Horns (3)) (M1028-1029) †

xx Brass trios (Horns (3))

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Horns (3))

CHANGE:

Concertos (Horns (3) with band) (M1205-1206) †

CANCEL:

sa Wind trios (Horns (3) with band)

CANCEL:

xx Band music

Brass trios (Horns (3))

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Horns (3))

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Horns (3) with band)

CHANGE:

Concertos (Horns (4)) (M1028-1029) †

xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))

CANCEL:

Concertos (Horns (4)), Arranged (M1028-1029) †

CHANGE:

Concertos (Horns (4) with band) (M1205-1206) †

Concertos (Horns (4) with band) †

CANCEL:

sa Horns (4) with band

CANCEL:

Wind quartets (Horns (4)) with band

xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))

CANCEL:

Wind quartets (Horns (4)) with band

Concertos (Hu ch'in) (M1039.4.1183)

sa Hu ch'in with orchestra

xx Hu ch'in with orchestra

Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instr. ensemble) †

CANCEL:

xx Instrumental ensembles

Concertos (Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Jazz quintet with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Jazz quintet with string orchestra

xx Jazz quintet with string orchestra

Jazz quintets

Concertos (Kettledrums) †

CANCEL:

xx Kettledrum music

Concertos (Kettledrums with band) †

CANCEL:

xx Kettledrum music

Concertos (Kettledrums with string ensemble)

†

CANCEL:

xx Kettledrum music

Concertos (Lute with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Lute music

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

Concertos (Lutes (2) with string orchestra) (M1137.4.L88)

sa Lutes (2) with string orchestra

xx Lutes (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Mandolin) †

CANCEL:

xx Mandolin music

Concertos (Mandolin with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Mandolin music

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

Concertos (Marimba) †

CANCEL:

xx Marimba music

Concertos (Marimba and piano with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Marimba and piano with string orchestra

xx Marimba and piano with string orchestra

Concertos (Marimba with band) (M1205-1206; M1257)

sa Marimba with band

xx Marimba with band

Concertos (Marimba with string orchestra) (M1138-1139)

sa Marimba with string orchestra

xx Marimba with string orchestra

Concertos (Mouth-organ) †

CANCEL:

xx Mouth-organ music

Concertos (Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Mouth-organ music

Concertos (Mouth-organ with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Mouth-organ music

Concertos (Oboe) †

CANCEL:

xx Oboe music

Concertos (Oboe and harp with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

CHANGE:

Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra) (M1140-1141) †*

CANCEL:

Concertos (Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra), Arranged (M1105-1106) †*

CANCEL:

— Scores (M1105) †*

Concertos (Oboe and percussion with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Oboe and percussion with string orchestra

xx Oboe and percussion with string orchestra

Concertos (Oboe and recorder with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Oboe and viola with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Oboe and violin with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Oboe and violoncello) (M1040-1041)

sa Oboe and violoncello with orchestra

xx Oboe and violoncello with orchestra

Concertos (Oboe d'amore) †

CANCEL:

xx Oboe d'amore music

CANCEL:

Orchestral music

Concertos (Oboe d'amore with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Oboe d'amore music

Concertos (Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Oboe with band) †

CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:

Oboe music *

Concertos (Oboe with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Oboe music

Concertos (Oboe with instr. ensemble) †

CANCEL:

xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:

Oboe music

Concertos (Oboe with string ensemble) †

CANCEL:

xx Oboe music

CANCEL:

String ensembles

Concertos (Oboe with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Oboe music

CANCEL:

Concertos (Oboes (2) and trumpet with string orchestra) (M1105-6) †

Concertos (Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra

xx Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra

Wind trios (Oboes (2), trumpet)

Concertos (Oboes (2) with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Oboes (4) with string orchestra) (M1122-3)

sa Oboes (4) with string orchestra

xx Oboes (4) with string orchestra

Woodwind quartets (Oboes (4))

Concertos (Ondes martenot with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Orchestra) (M1042)

Note under Concertos

Concertos (Organ) †

CANCEL:

xx Organ music

Concertos (Organ, harp, kettledrums with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Organ with band) †

CANCEL:

xx Organ music

Concertos (Organ with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Organ music

Concertos (Organ with instrumental ensemble)

sa Organ with instrumental ensemble

xx Organ with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Organ with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Organ music

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

Concertos (Organ with wind ensemble) †

CANCEL:

xx Organ music

CANCEL:

Wind ensembles *

Concertos (Percussion) †

Note under Percussion music

Concertos (Percussion and piano) (M1040-1041)

sa Percussion and piano with orchestra

xx Percussion and piano with orchestra

Concertos (Percussion and piano with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Percussion with band) †

CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:

Percussion music

Concertos (Percussion with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Percussion music

Concertos (Percussion with instrumental ensemble)

sa Percussion with instrumental ensemble

xx Percussion with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Percussion with jazz ensemble)

CANCEL:

xx Jazz ensembles

CANCEL:

Percussion music

Concertos (Percussion with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Percussion music

Concertos (Piano) †

CANCEL:

xx Piano music

Concertos (Piano, 4 hands) †

— 2-piano scores (M1011)

xx Piano music (Pianos (2), 6 hands), Arranged

CANCEL:

— 3-piano scores (M1011) †*

Concertos (Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

double bass with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Piano trio with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Piano with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

Concertos (Piano with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

Concertos (Piano with dance orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Dance-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Piano music

Concertos (Piano with instrumental ensemble) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Instrumental ensembles *

CANCEL:
 Piano music

Concertos (Piano with percussion ensemble) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

Concertos (Piano with saloa orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

Concertos (Piano with string ensemble) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

CANCEL:
 String ensembles

Concertos (Piano with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

Concertos (Piano with wind ensambia) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piano music

CANCEL:
 Wind ensembles *

Concertos (Pianos (2)) †
 — 3-piano scores †
 xx Piano ensembles, Arranged

Concertos (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion) (M1040-1041)
 sa Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
 xx Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with orchestra
 Sextets (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion)

Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion) (M1040-1041)
 sa Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra
 xx Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra
 Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble
 Sextets (Pianos (2), percussion)

Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra

CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 — 3-piano scores †
 xx Piano ensembles, Arranged

CANCEL:
 Piano music (Pianos (3)), Arranged

Concertos (Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble)
 xx Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Pianos (2) with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Pianos (3)) †
 xx Piano ensembles

CANCEL:
 Piano music (Pianos (3))

Concertos (Pianos (3) with string orchestra) †
 xx Piano ensembles

CANCEL:
 Piano music (Pianos (3))

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Concertos (Piccolo with instrumental ensemble)
 sa Piccolo with instrumental ensemble
 xx Piccolo music
 Piccolo with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Piccolo with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piccolo music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Concertos (Recorder) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Recorder music

Concertos (Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Recorder and violin with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Recorder with chamber orchestra) (M1020-1021) *
 sa Recorder with chamber orchestra
 xx Recorder with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Recorder music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Concertos (Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble)
 sa Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble
 xx Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble

Concertos (Recorders (3) with string orchestra) (M1120-1121) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Recorders (3))
 Woodwind trios (Recorders (3))

CANCEL:
 — Scores (M1105) †

Concertos (Recorders (6) with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Recorders (6) with string orchestra

CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Woodwind sextets (Recorders (6))

CANCEL:
 — Scores (M1105) †

Concertos (Rhythm band) (M1040-1041)
 xx Rhythm bands and orchestras

Concertos (Saxophone) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Saxophone music

Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet with band) (M1205-1206; M1257)
 sa Saxophone and trumpet with band
 xx Saxophone and trumpet with band

Concertos (Saxophone with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

CANCEL:
 Saxophone music

Concertos (Saxophone with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Saxophone music

Concertos (Saxophone with dance orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Dance-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Saxophone music

Concertos (Saxophone with percussion ensemble)
 sa Saxophone with percussion ensemble
 xx Saxophone with percussion ensemble

Concertos (Saxophone with string ensemble) *
 sa Saxophone with string ensemble
 xx Saxophone with string ensemble

Concertos (Saxophona with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Saxophone music

Concertos (Saxophones (4)) (M1034.S4; M1035.S4)
 sa Saxophones (4) with orchestra
 xx Saxophones (4) with orchestra
 Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))
 — Solos with pianos (2) (M1035.S4)
 xx Sextets (Pianos (2), saxophones (4))
 Arranged

CHANGE:
 Concertos (Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra) (M1034.S4; M1035.S4) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

Concertos (Saxophones (4) with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

Concertos (Shakuhachi) (M1034.S5; M1035.S5) *
 sa Shakuhachi with orchestra
 xx Shakuhachi with orchestra

Concertos (Sheng) (M1039.4.S5)
 sa Sheng with orchestra
 xx Sheng with orchestra

Concertos (String orchestra) (M1142)
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (String quartet with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

Concertos (String quartet with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (String quartet with jazz ensemble)
 sa String quartet with jazz ensemble
 xx String quartet with jazz ensemble

Concertos (String quartet with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (String trio with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Ti tzu) (M1034.T6; M1035.T6)
 sa Ti tzu with orchestra
 xx Ti tzu with orchestra

Concertos (Ti tzu with chamber orchestra) (M1034.T6; M1035.T6)
 sa Ti tzu with chamber orchestra
 xx Ti tzu with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Trombone) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Trombone music

Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Trombone with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Trombone music

Concertos (Trombone with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 Trombone music

Concertos (Trombone with string ensemble)
 sa Trombone with string ensemble
 xx Trombone with string ensemble

Concertos (Trombone with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Trombone music

Concertos (Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band) †
 xx Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))

Concertos (Trombones (3) with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Brass trios (Trombones (3))

CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Trombones (3))

CANCEL:
 -- Scores and parts (M1205) †

CHANGE:
 Concertos (Trombones (4) with band) (M1205-1206) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Brass quartets (Trombones (4))

Concertos (Trumpet) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Trumpet music

Concertos (Trumpet and violin with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Trumpet with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Concertos (Trumpet with chamber orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Concertos (Trumpet with dance orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Dance-orchestra music
 CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Concertos (Trumpet with instr. ensemble) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Instrumental ensembles
 CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Concertos (Trumpet with string ensemble)
 sa Trumpet with string ensemble
 xx Trumpet with string ensemble

Concertos (Trumpet with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Trumpet music

Concertos (Trumpet with wind ensemble)
 sa Trumpet with wind ensemble
 xx Trumpet with wind ensemble

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with band) (M1205-1206; M1257)
 sa Trumpets (2) with band
 xx Trumpets (2) with band

Concertos (Trumpets (2) with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CHANGE:
 Concertos (Trumpets (3) with band) (M1205-1206; M1257) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Brass trios (Trumpets (3))

Concertos (Trumpets (3) with string orchestra) †
 xx Brass trios (Trumpets (3))

Concertos (Trumpets (4) with string orchestra) †
 xx Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))

Concertos (Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra
 xx Sextets (Trumpets (5), percussion)
 Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra

Concertos (Trumpets (8) with string orchestra) †
 xx Brass octets (Trumpets (8))

Concertos (Tuba) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Tuba music

Concertos (Tuba with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 CANCEL:
 Tuba music

Concertos (Tuba with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 CANCEL:
 Tuba music

Concertos (Vibraphone) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Vibraphone music

Concertos (Viola) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Viola music

Concertos (Viola and harp with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)
 sa Viola and harp with string orchestra
 xx Viola and harp music
 Viola and harp with string orchestra

Concertos (Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Viola and organ with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Viola and piano with band) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

Concertos (Viola and piano with string orchestra) †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Viola da gamba) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Viola da gamba music

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Viola da gamba music

Concertos (Viola d'amore) †

CANCEL:
xx Viola d'amore music

Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra

xx Viola d'amore and guitar music

Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra

Concertos (Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Viola d'amore music

Concertos (Viola d'amore with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Viola d'amore music

Concertos (Viola pomposa with string orchestra) (M1119) *

sa Viola pomposa with string orchestra

xx Viola pomposa with string orchestra

Concertos (Viola with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Viola music

Concertos (Viola with string ensemble) †

CANCEL:
xx String ensembles

CANCEL:
Viola music

Concertos (Viola with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Viola music

Concertos (Viola with wind ensemble) *

sa Viola with wind ensemble

xx Viola with wind ensemble

Concertos (Violin) †

CANCEL:
xx Violin music

CANCEL:
Note under Concertos

Concertos (Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violin and organ with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violin and piano with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violin and viola with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Concertos (Violin and violoncello with Instr. ensemble) †

CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles

Concertos (Violin and violoncello with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra) (M1140-1141)

sa Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra

xx String quartets (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)

Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra

Concertos (Violin with band) †

CANCEL:
xx Band music

CANCEL:
Violin music

Concertos (Violin with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Violin music

Concertos (Violin with Instr. ensemble) †

CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:
Violin music

Concertos (Violin with percussion ensemble) †

CANCEL:
xx Percussion ensembles

CANCEL:
Violin music

Note under Percussion ensembles

Concertos (Violin with string ensemble) †

CANCEL:
xx String ensembles

CANCEL:
Violin music

Concertos (Violin with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Violin music

Concertos (Violin with wind ensemble) *

sa Violin with wind ensemble

xx Violin with wind ensemble

Concertos (Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violins (4) with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violoncello) †

CANCEL:
xx Violoncello music

Concertos (Violoncello and harp with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

xx String-orchestra music

Concertos (Violoncello with band) †

CANCEL:
xx Band music

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Concertos (Violoncello with chamber orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Concertos (Violoncello with Instr. ensemble) †

CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Concertos (Violoncello with string orchestra) †

CANCEL:
xx Violoncello music

Concertos (Xylophone) †

CANCEL:
xx Xylophone music

Concertos (Yang ch'in) (M1039.4.Y35)

sa Yang ch'in with orchestra

xx Yang ch'in with orchestra

CANCEL:
Concertos (Yang ch'in with orchestra) (M1039.4.Y35) †

Concertos (Zither) (M1037.4.Z6)

xx Zither with orchestra

Concessions †

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Concessions

Conchologists (Indirect) (QL26-35)

xx Malacologists

Shells

Zoologists

Concord, Battle of, 1775 †

xx Massachusetts—History—Revolution 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Concord and Montreal Railroad *

xx Railroads—United States

Concordances (Topology)

sa Isotopes (Topology)

xx Isotopes (Topology)

Piecewise linear topology

Topological imbeddings

Concordal of 1973 (Colombia) *

Concrete †

CANCEL:
sa Creep of concrete

Polymer-impregnated concrete

CANCEL:
— Creep † *

CANCEL:
See Creep of concrete

— Creep

xx Materials—Creep

Example under reference from C materials

— Curing †

— Cold weather conditions

- Law and legislation (Direct)
- Moisture †
- Measurement
- Transportation †
- Law and legislation (Direct)
- Concrete, Fiber reinforced
 - See Reinforced concrete, Fiber
- Concrete, Fibrous
 - See Reinforced concrete, Fiber
- Concrete, Polymer
 - See Polymer-impregnated concrete
- Concrete, Polymer-impregnated
 - See Polymer-impregnated concrete
- Concrete beams †
 - x Reinforced concrete beams
- Concrete boats †
 - sa Ships, Concrete
 - x Ferrocement boats
 - xx Ships, Concrete
- Concrete construction †
 - sa Slurry trench construction
 - Details
 - Law and legislation (Direct)
 - xx Building laws
- Concrete dams †
 - sa Gravity dams
 - Thermal properties (TC547)
- Concrete music †
 - sa Symphonies (Concrete music)
- Concrete poetry †
 - sa Visual poetry
- CANCEL:
 - x Visual poetry
 - xx Typewriter art
 - Visual poetry
- Concrete products †
 - Transportation
- Concrete slabs †
 - x Reinforced concrete slabs
- CHANGE:
 - Concretions (Indirect) (QE581) †
 - sa Coal balls *
- Concubinage †
 - sa Mistresses
- Condex-a-Velha, Portugal *
- x Conimbriga, Portugal
- CHANGE:
 - Condensation (Chemistry, QD281.C7; Physics, QC301-309) †
- CANCEL:
 - sa Glaze (Meteorology)
- CANCEL:
 - xx Atmospheric nucleation
 - Change of state (Physics)
- CANCEL:
 - Cloud physics
- CANCEL:
 - Condensation (Meteorology) †
- CANCEL:
 - See Condensation trails
- Condensation (Meteorology) (QC921.6.C6)
 - sa Atmospheric nucleation
 - Condensation trails
 - Moisture
 - xx Atmospheric nucleation
 - Cloud physics

- Condensation trails †
- CANCEL:
 - x Aeroplanes—Condensation trails
 - Airplanes—Condensation trails
- CANCEL:
 - Condensation (Meteorology)
 - xx Condensation (Meteorology)
- Condensers (Electricity) †
 - sa Ceramic capacitors
 - xx Energy storage
- CANCEL:
 - Induction (Electricity)
 - Defects
- Conditioned response †
 - sa Classical conditioning
 - Orienting reflex
 - Vasmotor conditioning
- Conditioning, Classical
 - See Classical conditioning
- Condominium (Housing) †
 - Taxation (Indirect)
- Condoms †
 - x Sheath contraceptives
 - Tariff
 - See Tariff on condoms
- Condors, Fossil (QE872.V9) *
 - sa Breagyps
 - xx Birds, Fossil
- Conduct of court proceedings †
 - sa Free press and fair trial
- Conduct of life †
 - sa Resentiment
 - Juvenile literature
 - See Children—Conduct of life
- Conduction anesthesia †
 - sa Local anesthesia
 - Nerve block
 - Paravertebral anesthesia
 - Peridural anesthesia
 - Spinal anesthesia
- CANCEL:
 - x Nerve-block anesthesia
- Conduction band
 - sa Energy-band theory of solids
 - Free electron theory of metals
 - Thermally stimulated currents
 - x Band, Conduction
 - xx Electric conductivity
 - Electron mobility *
 - Energy-band theory of solids
 - Free electron theory of metals
- Conductors, One-dimensional
 - See One-dimensional conductors
- Conductors, Superionic
 - See Superionic conductors
- Conductors (Music) †
- CANCEL:
 - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. *
- Conductus
 - xx Part-songs
 - Part-songs, Sacred
- Cone (Botany)
 - See Cones (Botany)
- Coner family *
- See Conner family

(Botany, QK494.5.C75, QK660; Fore: SD397.C7)

- sa Conifer seed
- x Cone (Botany)
- xx Coniferae
- Fruit
- Confectiionery †
 - sa Chewing gum
 - Mathematical models
- Confederate States of America. Army
 - Afro-American troops
 - xx United States—History—Civil 1861-1865—Afro-American troops
- CANCEL:
 - Negro troops (E585.N3) †
- Conference of Poissy, 1561
 - sa Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
- Conference of Worms, 1540
 - sa Worms, Colloquy of, 1540
- Conference rooms †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Congresses and conventions
 - Convention facilities
- Conferences, Episcopal
 - See Episcopal conferences (Catholic)
- Confession †
 - Psychology †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Psychology, Religious
- Confession stories
 - x Confessional stories
 - xx Fiction
 - Authorship
 - Technique
- Confessional stories
 - See Confession stories
- Confidential communications †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Legal ethics
 - Auditors (Direct)
 - x Auditors—Confidential communications
 - Physicians †
 - sa Medical records—Access control
 - Press †
 - x Reporter's privilege
 - Third parties
 - xx Privacy, Right of
 - Professional ethics
 - Third parties (Law)
- Confirmation (Logic)
 - See Verification (Logic)
- Conflict (Psychology) in literature
- Conflict of generations †
 - x Counter culture
- Conflict of laws †
 - sa Conflict of laws—Products liability
 - Contracts, Maritime (Direct)
 - x Contracts, Maritime—Conflict of laws
 - Contracts to make wills (Direct)
 - x Contracts to make wills—Conflict of laws
 - Government liability (Direct)
 - x Government liability—Conflict of laws
 - Industrial laws and legislation (Direct)
 - x Industrial laws and legislation—Conflict of laws

— Pollution—Law and legislation—
 Conflict of laws
 — Private companies (*Direct*)
 x Private companies—Conflict of laws
 — Products liability (*Direct*)
 xx Conflict of laws
 — Security (*Direct*)
 — Social insurance
 See Conflict of laws—Social security
 — Social security
 x Conflict of laws—Social insurance
 Social security—Conflict of laws

Conflict of laws (Jewish law)

Conflicts, Church *
 See Church controversies

Conformity †
 x Counter culture

CHANGE:
Confraternities (*Indirect*) (Catholic Church, BX808-809) † *

Confucian rites and ceremonies (*Indirect*)
 sa Confucianism—Rituals
 Memorial rites and ceremonies,
 Confucian
 x Confucianism—Rites and ceremonies
 xx Rites and ceremonies

Confucianism †
 — Rites and ceremonies
 See Confucian rites and ceremonies
 — Rituals †
 xx Confucian rites and ceremonies

Confusion Range, Utah *
 xx Mountains—Utah

Congadas †
 xx Blacks—Brazil
CANCEL:
 Negroes in Brazil

Congenital diseases
 See Medical genetics

Congenital heart disease †
 See Heart—Diseases—Genetic aspects

Congenital hip dysplasia
 See Hip joint—Dislocation—Genetic aspects

Congleton family

Conglutination †
 xx Antigen-antibody reactions

Congo Crises, 1960-1965 *
 See Zaire—History—Civil War, 1960-1965

Congo language †
 x Nzombo language
 Zombo language
 Zoombo language

Congo River *
 — Alluvial plain
 xx Alluvial plains—Africa

Congregational churches †
 sa Congregationalists *

Congregationalists (*Indirect*) *
 xx Congregational churches

Congregations, Small
 See Small churches

Congress facilities
 See Convention facilities

— Conference rooms
 Convention facilities

Conifer seed †
 sa Cones (Botany)

CHANGE:
Coniferae (*Indirect*) (Botany, QK495.C75; Fossil, QE977; Ornamental, SB437.5.C6; Sylvioculture, SD397.C7) †
 sa Cones (Botany)
 Ornamental conifers

Conimbriga, Portugal *
 See Condeixa-a-Velha, Portugal

Coniston, Eng. Ruskin Cross (NB1860)
 x Ruskin Cross, Coniston, Eng.
 xx Crosses—England
 Sculpture—England
 Sepulchral monuments—England

Conjoined twins
 See Siamese twins

Conjugal violence (*Indirect*)
 sa Child abuse
 Wife beating
 x Domestic violence
 Violence in the home
 xx Husband and wife
 Offenses against the person
 Problem family
 Violence

Conjunctiva †
 xx Adnexa oculi
 — Diseases †
CANCEL:
 sa Keratoconjunctivitis sicca
 Trachoma
CANCEL:
 x Egyptian ophthalmia
 — Inflammation
 See Conjunctivitis

Conjunctivitis †
 sa Keratoconjunctivitis
 x Conjunctiva—Inflammation
CANCEL:
 xx Eye—Diseases and defects

CANCEL:
Conjunctivitis, Granular †
 See Trachoma

Conjunctivitis, Granular
 See Trachoma

Conjunctivitis arida
 See Xerophthalmia

Conjuring †
 — Posters

Conley family
 See Connelly family

Conly family
 See Connelly family

Connally family
 See Connelly family

Connar family *
 See Conner family

Connaraceae *
 xx Rosales

Connecticut †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 †

— Heights, Battle of
 New London, Conn.—
 the British, 1781

CANCEL:
 New London, Conn.—
 Burning by the British,
 — Politics and government
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Révolution, 1775-1783
 — 1775-1865
 — War of 1812
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

Connective tissue cells
 sa Fibroblasts
 Macrophages
 Mast cells
 Plasma cells
 xx Cells

Connective tissues †
CANCEL:
 sa Fibroblasts
 Ground substance (Histology)
 — Diseases †
 sa Plasma cell diseases

Connelly family
 x Conley family
 Conly family
 Connally family
 Connelly family

Conuemara, Ire. (District), in art

Conner family *
 x Coner family
 Connar family
 Connors family
 Connor family
 Connors family
 O'Connor family
 O'Connor family
 O'Connor family

Connors family *
 See Conner family

Connolly family
 See Connelly family

Connor family *
 See Conner family

Connors family *
 See Conner family

Conocardiodonta
 xx Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Conotylidae
 sa Taiyutyla

Conquest, Right of †
 x Debellatio

Conscientious objectors †
 sa Military service, Compulsory—
 resisters
 Pacifists
 xx Military service, Compulsory—
 resisters
 Pacifists

Consensus (Islam)
 See Authority (Islam)
 Islamic law—Interpretation and
 construction

Consensus (Social science) †
 sa General will *
 xx General will *

sa Informed consent (Medical law)
 Consent decrees †
 xx Antitrust law
 Consent to treatment
 See Informed consent (Medical law)
 CONSER Project
 xx Cataloging, Cooperative
 Cataloging of serial publications
 Machine-readable bibliographic data
 Conserva me, Domine (Music)
 See Psalms (Music)—16th Psalm
 Conservation as a profession
 See Conservation of natural resources—
 Vocational guidance
 Conservation laws (Physics) †
 sa Gauge invariance
 Conservation of germ plasma resources
 See Gene banks, Plant
 Conservation of natural resources †
 sa Plant conservation
 Wetland conservation *
 — Citizen participation
 — Study and teaching †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Educational law and legislation
 — Vocational guidance †
 x Conservation as a profession
 xx Conservationists
 Conservation of orbital symmetry (QD476)
 x Hoffmann-Woodward rule
 Orbital symmetry, Conservation of
 Woodward-Hoffmann rule
 xx Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws
 of
 Chemistry, Physical organic
 Molecular orbitals
 Stereochemistry
 Symmetry (Physics)
 Conservation of scenic beauty *
 See Landscape protection
 CANCEL:
 Conservation of textiles †
 CANCEL:
 See Textile industry and fabrics—
 Conservation and restoration
 Conservationists †
 sa Conservation of natural resources—
 Vocational guidance
 — Biography
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 Conservatism and literature †
 xx Politics and literature
 CANCEL:
 Politics in literature
 Conservatories, Home
 See Garden rooms
 Consolidated information storage system
 See C I S S (Information retrieval system)
 Consolidation and merger of corporations †
 sa Shipping—Consolidation
 x Business mergers
 Consolidation of land holdings †
 CANCEL:
 x Land—Consolidation *
 xx Land use, Rural *

Conspirocles (Indirect) (HV6275) †
 Conspiracy †
 xx Inchoate offenses
 Constable, John, 1776-1837. Stonehenge
 (ND1942.C)
 x Stonehenge (Watercolor)
 Constance, Lake of, In art
 Constant-choice perceptual maze test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 Constant-current power supply
 See Electric power supply, Constant-current
 Constellations †
 — Names
 Constitutional law †
 sa Retroactive judicial decisions
 Constitutions †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Constitutional law under
 names of countries, states, etc.
 Constrictor pharyngis inferior muscle
 See Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
 Construction, Fluid trench
 See Slurry trench construction
 Construction, Slurry trench
 See Slurry trench construction
 Construction equipment †
 — Accidents
 — Brakes (TH900)
 — Clutches (TH900)
 CHANGE:
 Construction industry (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Building as a profession
 — Capital productivity
 — Cost control
 — Credit guides
 — Electric equipment *
 — Employees †
 — Diseases and hygiene (Indirect)
 — Personal narratives
 — Energy consumption *
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 — Fires and fire prevention *
 — Government ownership
 CHANGE:
 — Hygienic aspects (Indirect) †
 — Industrial capacity
 — Inventories
 — Licenses (Indirect)
 — Planning (Indirect)
 Example under Planning
 CHANGE:
 — Prices (Indirect) †
 — Quality control
 CHANGE:
 — Safety regulations (Indirect) †
 — Social aspects (Indirect) (HD9715)
 x Society and construction industry
 — Specifications (Indirect)
 CHANGE:
 — Standards (Indirect) †
 — Subcontracting
 CHANGE:
 — Taxation (Indirect) †
 — Technological innovations
 CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance †

 — Vocational guidance
 — Waste disposal
 — Water-supply
 CHANGE:
 Construction workers (Indirect) †
 sa Structural steel workers
 — Personal narratives
 — Political activity
 xx Politics, Practical
 Constructive mathematics †
 sa Computable functions
 Consuls, Roman †
 x Proconsuls *
 Consultants, Environmental impact
 See Environmental impact consultants
 Consultants, Feminist
 See Feminist consultants
 Consultants, Safety
 See Safety consultants
 Consultants, Security
 See Security consultants
 Consumer affairs departments (Indirect)
 (HF5415.5)
 sa Consumer affairs directors
 Consumer education
 Consumer protection
 Customer relations
 Customer service
 xx Consumers
 Public relations
 Consumer affairs directors (Indirect)
 (HF5415.5)
 xx Consumer affairs departments
 Consumer cooperatives (Indirect)
 (HD3271-3410.7)
 sa Chain stores, Voluntary
 Consumers' leagues
 x Consumer organizations
 Cooperative distribution
 Cooperatives, Consumer
 Distribution, Cooperative
 xx Consumers
 Consumers' leagues
 Cooperation
 Cooperative societies
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 CHANGE:
 Consumer credit (Indirect) †
 sa Bank credit cards
 CANCEL:
 Charge account bank plans
 Check credit plans
 Sex discrimination in consumer credit
 CHANGE:
 Consumer education (Indirect). (TX33)
 xx Consumer affairs departments
 — Information services (Direct)
 Consumer organizations †
 See Consumer cooperatives
 Consumer products
 See Commercial products
 CHANGE:
 Consumer protection (Indirect) †
 sa Product recall

- CHANGE:**
Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits; Better-business bureaus; Consumer education; Drug adulteration; Food adulteration and inspection; Insurance—State supervision; *and similar headings*
xx Consumer affairs departments
— Information services (*Indirect*)
— Law and legislation †
sa Credit cards—Law and legislation
Price marks—Law and legislation
— — Digests
— Personal narratives
- CHANGE:**
Consumers (*Indirect*) †
sa Consumer affairs departments
Consumer cooperatives
- CANCEL:**
Negroes as consumers
Poor as consumers
— Attitudes
sa Consumers' preferences
xx Attitude (Psychology)
Consumers' preferences
Market surveys
— United States
sa Afro-Americans as consumers
- Consumers' leagues †
sa Consumer cooperatives
xx Consumer cooperatives
- CHANGE:**
Consumers' preferences (*Indirect*) †
sa Consumers—Attitudes
xx Consumers—Attitudes
— — Mathematical models
- CHANGE:**
Consumption (Economics) (*Indirect*)
(*HB801-845*) †
sa Indifference curves *
- Consumption of energy
See Energy consumption
- Contact dermatitis** †
x Contact hypersensitivity
Contact sensitivity
Hypersensitivity, Contact
- Contact hypersensitivity**
See Contact dermatitis
- Contact inhibition (Biology)**
x Inhibition, Contact (Biology)
xx Cell division
Cellular control mechanisms
- Contact lenses** †
sa Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
- CANCEL:**
xx Lenses
Ophthalmic lenses
- Contact lenses, Flexible**
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
- Contact lenses, Hydrophilic** (*RE977.C6*)
x Contact lenses, Flexible
Contact lenses, Soft
Flexible contact lenses
Hydrophilic contact lenses
Soft contact lenses
xx Contact lenses
- Contact lenses, Soft**
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic
- Contact process (Sulphuric acid)**
See Contact process, Sulphuric acid
- Contact sensitivity**
See Contact dermatitis
- Contact vernaculars** †
CANCEL:
See Languages, Mixed *
Lingua francas *
Pidgin languages *
- Contagious pleuropneumonia, Bovine**
See Pleuropneumonia of cattle
- Container gardening** †
sa Hanging baskets *
— Equipment and supplies
sa Plant containers
- Container Industry** †
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Container Industry
— Equipment and supplies
— — Appraisal
See Container industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Container industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
- Container transportation**
See Containerization
- Containerization** †
sa Barge-carrying ships
x Container transportation
- Containers** †
sa Aluminum cans
Beer cans
Beverage containers *
- CANCEL:**
Flowerpots
Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
Plant containers
Plywood containers
Ratproof containers
- Contamination of feeds** *
See Feeds—Contamination
- Contamination of fish**
See Fish as food—Contamination
- Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916**
See Brazil—History—Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916
- Contested elections** †
x Disputed elections
- Context (Linguistics)**
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Context
xx Linguistics
- Continental automobile**
See Lincoln Continental automobile
- Continental displacement**
See Continental drift
- Continental drift** †
sa Submarine geology
x Continental displacement
xx Submarine geology
- Continental margins** †
xx Submarine topography
- CHANGE:**
Continental shelf (*Indirect*) †
— Bering Sea
sa Chirikof Basin
- Continental system of Napoleon** †
xx Europe—Politics and government—1799-1815
- Contingency tables**
x Tables, Contingency
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Mathematical statistics
Statistical hypothesis testing
- Contingent Negative Variation (CNV)**
See Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
- CANCEL:**
Continuing economics education
CANCEL:
See Economics—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
- Continuing education** (*Indirect*)
(*LC5201-6660*)
sa Adult education
Continuing education centers
Evening and continuation schools
subdivision Study and teaching (Continuing education) under special subjects, e.g. Economics—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
x Lifelong education
Permanent education
Recurrent education
xx Adult education
Education
— Curricula
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Educational law and legislation
- Continuing education centers** †
xx Continuing education
- Continuing engineering education**
See Engineering—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
- CANCEL:**
Continuing legal education †
CANCEL:
See Law—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
- Continuity clerks**
See Script clerks
- Continuity girls**
See Script clerks
- Continuo** †
See Thorough bass
- Continuo and dulcimer music**
See Dulcimer and continuo music
- Continuo and recorder music**
See Recorder and continuo music
- Continuo and trumpet music**
See Trumpet and continuo music
- Continuo and viola da gamba music**
See Viola da gamba and continuo music
- Continuo and violoncello music**
See Violoncello and continuo music
- Continuous furnaces** *
x Furnaces, Continuous
xx Metallurgical furnaces
— Automatic control
- Continuous System Modeling Program**
(Computer program)
See CSMP (Computer program)
- Continuous wave radar** (*TK6592.C65*)
xx Radar
- Contrabassoon**
See Bassoon
- Contraceptives** †
x Birth control devices *

Contraceptives † (Continued)
— Marketing (HD9995.C6)

Contraceptives, Postcoital
x Morning after pills
Postcoital contraceptives

Contract bridge †
x Bridge (Game)

Contractility (Biology) †

CANCEL:
sa Muscle—Motility

CANCEL:
xx Muscle—Motility

Contracts †
sa License agreements
— Popular works

Contracts, Maritime †
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Contracts,
Maritime

Contracts for work and labor (Roman law)

Contracts to make wills †
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Contracts to
make wills

Contrastive linguistics

Here are entered works which compare or contrast two or more languages with the aim of finding principles which can be applied to practical problems in language teaching and translation. Works which compare languages or groups of languages for the specific purpose of determining their common origin, or discuss the method of their comparison, as represented by 19th century comparative philology and its subsequent developments, are entered under the heading Comparative linguistics. *

xx Linguistics

Note under Comparative linguistics

Control and command systems
See Command and control systems

Control charts in quality control
See Quality control—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Control of avalanches
See Avalanches—Control

Control of humidity
See Humidity—Control

Control of vice
See Vice control

CANCEL:
Control systems of aeroplanes, artificial
satellites, rocket engines, etc.] †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes [Artificial satellites, Rocket
engines, etc.]—Control systems

Control systems of airplanes, artificial
satellites, rocket engines, etc.]
See Airplanes, [Artificial satellites, Rocket
engines, etc.]—Control systems

Controllable pitch propellers
See Propellers, Variable pitch

Controlled burning
See Prescribed burning

Controlled fusion †
sa Laser fusion
Plasma heating

Controlled release pesticides

Controlled release preparations
See Delayed-action preparations

Controversies, Church *
See Church controversies

Convair 600 (Jet transport) *
See Convair 990 (Jet transport)

Convair 990 (Jet transport) *
x Convair 600 (Jet transport)
xx Jet transports

Convalescence †
sa Postoperative care *

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing

Convection (Astrophysics) *
xx Astrophysics
Heat—Convection

Convection (Meteorology) †
— Mathematical models

Convenience foods
x Fast foods
Food, Convenience
xx Food

Convenience stores (Indirect) (HF5469.5)
xx Grocery trade

Self-service stores
Stores, Retail

Convention facilities (Indirect)
(Architecture, NA6880)
sa Conference rooms
subdivision Auditoriums; convention
facilities, etc. under names of cities,
e.g. New York (City)—Auditoriums,
convention facilities, etc.
x Congress facilities
xx Auditoriums
Congresses and conventions
Hotels, taverns, etc.
— France

sa Perpignan. Palais des congrès et de
la jeunesse

Conventional warfare
See Warfare, Conventional

Convents and nunneries †
sa Houses of prayer *
subdivision Convents under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Convents

Convergence (Meteorology) (QC880.4.D5)
sa Divergence (Meteorology)
x Atmospheric convergence
xx Divergence (Meteorology)
Dynamic meteorology

Converging lenses
xx Lenses

Conversation †
xx Oral communication

Conversations toward christian union
See Christian union conversations

Conversion †
— Psychology †
CANCEL:
xx Psychology, Religious

Conversion (Psychoanalysis) †
CANCEL:
xx Mind and body
Psychoanalysis

Conversion of Saint Paul (Painting)
See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1515
Conversion of Saint Paul

Conversione di San Paolo (Painting)
See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1515
Conversion of Saint Paul

Convertiplanes †
sa Fairey aircraft

CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes
Airplanes

CANCEL:
Vertically rising aeroplanes
Vertically rising aircraft

CHANGE:
Converts (Indirect) (BV4930-4935) † *

Convex domains †
sa Convex sets

Convex sets (QA640)
x Sets, Convex
xx Convex domains
Geometry, Differential
Set theory

CHANGE:
Conveying machinery (Indirect)
(Engineering, TJ1385-1418) †
sa Chain conveyors

CANCEL:
Grain handling *
— Brakes *
— Marketing *

Conveyors, Chain
See Chain conveyors

Convicts †
See Ex-convicts

Convulsions in children (Indirect)
(RJ496.C7)
xx Pediatric neurology

Conway Scenic Railroad
xx Railroads—United States

Cooch's Bridge †
— Skirmish, 1777 †
xx Delaware—History—Revolution,
1775-1783

Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of, 1777 †
xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Cookbooks for mentally handicapped child
See Cookery for mentally handicapped
children

Cookery †
sa Buffets (Cookery)
Casserole cookery

CANCEL:
Casserole receipts
Chafing dish cookery

CANCEL:
Chafing-dish receipts
High-fiber diet—Recipes
Low-calorie diet—Recipes *
Quantity cookery
Reducing diets—Recipes
Skewer cookery
Stuffed foods (Cookery)
Vegetarian cookery

CHANGE:
Note under Recipes
— Psychological aspects

Cookery, Afro-American
x Afro-American cookery
Soul food cookery

Cookery, Indian
 x Indian cookery
 xx Indians—Food
Cookery, Japanese
 sa Sushi
Cookery, Laotian (TX724.5.L)
 x Laotian cookery
Cookery, Molded dish
 See Cookery (Molded dishes)
CANCEL:
Cookery, Negro †
Cookery, Quantity
 See Quantity cookery
Cookery, Vegetarian
 See Vegetarian cookery
Cookery (Baby foods) †
 xx Infants—Nutrition *
Cookery (Beets) †
 sa Cookery (Sugar beets)
 xx Beets
Cookery (Blueberries) (TX813.B5)
 xx Blueberries
Cookery (Bourbon)
 See Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Brandy) (TX726)
 xx Brandy
 Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Bulgur) (TX809.B85)
 xx Bulgur
 Cookery (Cereals)
Cookery (Carrots) (TX803.C35)
 xx Carrots
Cookery (Cereals) †
 sa Cookery (Bulgur)
 Cookery (Gluten)
 Cookery (Granola)
 Cookery (Wheat)
 Polenta
Cookery (Coconut)
 xx Coconut
Cookery (Cold dishes) †
 xx Cookery (Molded dishes)
CANCEL:
Cookery (Corn) †
CANCEL:
 See Cookery (Maize)
Cookery (Corn) (TX809.C7)
 sa Popcorn
 x Cookery (Maize)
 xx Corn
Cookery (Crabs) (TX753)
 xx Cookery (Shellfish)
 Crabs
Cookery (Dogfish) (TX747)
 xx Cookery (Fish)
 Dogfish
CHANGE:
Cookery (Dried foods) (TX826.5) †
Cookery (Eggplant) (TX803.E4)
 xx Egg-plant

Cookery (Fugu)
 Cookery (Pike)
Cookery (Fugu) (TX747)
 xx Cookery (Fish)
Cookery (Gornishes) †
 sa Vegetable carving *
Cookery (Gelatin) †
 xx Cookery (Molded dishes)
Cookery (Gluten) (TX809.G55)
 xx Cookery (Cereals)
 Gluten
Cookery (Granola) (TX809.G7)
 xx Cookery (Cereals)
 Oats
Cookery (Honey) †
 — Early works to 1800 (TX767.H7) *
Cookery (Horse meat) (TX749)
 xx Cookery (Meat)
 Horse meat
Cookery (Jam) (TX814.5.J35) *
 xx Jam
Cookery (Jelly) *
 xx Jelly
Cookery (Kiwi fruit) (TX813.K55)
 xx Kiwi fruit
Cookery (Liquors) †
 sa Cookery (Brandy)
 Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Lobsters) †
 xx Cookery (Shellfish) *
CANCEL:
Cookery (Maize) (TX809.72) †
Cookery (Maize)
 See Cookery (Corn)
Cookery (Marine algae)
 x Cookery (Seaweed)
 Seaweed cookery
 xx Marine algae
Cookery (Meat) †
 sa Cookery (Horse meat)
 Cookery (Variety meats)
Cookery (Molasses) *
 xx Molasses
Cookery (Molded dishes)
 sa Cookery (Cold dishes)
 Cookery (Gelatin)
 x Cookery, Molded dish
 Molded dishes (Cookery)
Cookery (Mussels) *
 xx Cookery (Shellfish)
 Mussels
Cookery (Natural foods) (TX741)
 x Natural food cookery
 xx Food, Natural
Cookery (Offal)
 See Cookery (Variety meats)
Cookery (Olive oil) (TX819.O42)
 xx Olive-oil
Cookery (Papaya) (TX813.P3)
 xx Papaya

xx Pumpkin
Cookery (Rice) †
 sa Sushi
Cookery (Rye)
 See Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Scotch)
 See Cookery (Whiskey)
Cookery (Sea food) †
CANCEL:
 sa Cookery (Shrimp) *
Cookery (Seaweed)
 See Cookery (Marine algae)
Cookery (Shellfish) †
 sa Cookery (Crabs)
 Cookery (Lobsters) *
 Cookery (Mussels) *
Cookery (Shrimp) †
CANCEL:
 xx Cookery (Sea food) *
Cookery (Snails)
 xx Snails, Edible
Cookery (Sourdough)
 x Sourdough cookery
 xx Baking
 Bread
 Dough
 Pancakes, waffles, etc.
CANCEL:
Cookery (Soy-beans) †
Cookery (Soybeans) (TX803.S6)
 xx Soybean
Cookery (Sugar beets) (TX803.B)
 xx Cookery (Beets)
 Sugar beet
Cookery (Tequila) (TX726)
 xx Tequila
Cookery (Variety meats) (TX749)
 x Cookery (Offal)
 xx Cookery (Meat)
Cookery (Vinegar)
 xx Vinegar
Cookery (Wheat) (TX809.W45)
 xx Cookery (Cereals)
 Wheat
Cookery (Whiskey) (TX726)
 x Cookery (Bourbon)
 Cookery (Rye)
 Cookery (Scotch)
 xx Cookery (Liquors)
Cookery (Worcestershire sauce)
 (TX819.W65)
 xx Worcestershire sauce
CHANGE:
Cookery for diabetics (RC662) †
 xx Diet therapy
Cookery for dyspeptics (RM221.D)
 xx Cookery for the sick
 Dyspepsia
Cookery for hyperactive children *
 xx Cookery for the sick
 Hyperactive children

x Cookery for the sick
 Hypertension
 Cookery for hypoglycemics †
 rr Diet therapy
 Sugar-free diet
 CANCEL:
 Cookery for institutions (TX820) †
 Cookery for institutions, etc.
 See Quantity cookery
 Cookery for large numbers
 See Quantity cookery
 Cookery for mentally handicapped children
 (TX652)
 x Cookbooks for mentally handicapped
 children
 Mentally handicapped children,
 Cookery for
 rr Mentally handicapped children
 Cookery for the overweight
 See Reducing diets—Recipes
 Cookery for the sick †
 sa Cookery for dyspeptics
 Cookery for hyperactive children *
 Cookery for hypertensives *
 CANCEL:
 rr Nurses and nursing
 Cool stars †
 sa G stars
 K stars
 M stars
 — Spectra
 Coolidge Reservoir, Ariz. *
 See San Carlos Reservoir, Ariz.
 Cooling †
 sa Cooling power (Meteorology)
 Cooling of aircraft engines †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Motors—Cooling
 Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
 Cooling power (Meteorology) (Indirect)
 rr Bioclimatology
 Cooling
 Meteorology
 Cooling towers †
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (TD195.C6)
 Cooperation †
 sa Consumer cooperatives
 Cooperativeness *
 Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 Producer cooperatives
 CANCEL:

Cooperative distribution †
 See Consumer cooperatives
 Cooperative forestry
 See Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 Cooperative forests
 See Forests and forestry, Cooperative
 Cooperative insurance *
 See Insurance, Cooperative
 CANCEL:
 Cooperative marketing of fish †
 CANCEL:
 See Fishes—Cooperative marketing
 Cooperative marketing of fishery products
 See Fishery products—Cooperative
 marketing
 Cooperative marketing of handicrafts *
 See Handicraft—Cooperative marketing
 Cooperative nursery schools †
 sa Babysitting cooperatives *
 Play groups *
 xx Babysitting cooperatives *
 Cooperative production †
 CANCEL:
 See Cooperation
 CANCEL:
 Cooperative societies
 Producer cooperatives
 CHANGE:
 Cooperative societies (Indirect) †
 sa Babysitting cooperatives *
 Business enterprises, Trade-union
 Consumer cooperatives
 Producer cooperatives
 CANCEL:
 x Cooperative production
 CANCEL:
 Production, Cooperative
 — Statistical methods (HA40.C64)
 Cooperativeness †
 sa Patient compliance
 x Cooperation (Psychology) *
 xx Cooperation *
 Psychology *
 Social groups *
 Social psychology *
 Cooperatives, Consumer
 See Consumer cooperatives
 Coordinate transformations
 xx Transformations (Mathematics)
 Coordinates †
 — Measurement
 Coordination (Linguistics)
 See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Coordinate constructions
 Coorgs (DS432.C6)
 x Kadagas
 Kodagas
 Kodagus
 Kodavas
 xx Ethnology—India
 — Religion
 Copenhagen †
 — Parks
 — — Gråbrødretorv (DL276.6.G)
 x Copenhagen. Gråbrødretorv
 Copenhagen. Ulfeldts Plads
 Gråbrødretorv, Copenhagen

Copenhagen. Gråbrødretorv
 See Copenhagen Parks Gråbrødretorv
 Copenhagen. Norregade 13
 x Norregade 13, Copenhagen
 xx Dwellings Denmark
 Copenhagen. Ulfeldts Plads
 See Copenhagen Parks Gråbrødretorv
 Copepoda †
 sa Ameciridae
 Coping behavior
 See Adjustment (Psychology)
 Copper †
 sa Copperwork
 CANCEL:
 Creep of copper
 CANCEL:
 — Biodeterioration †
 CANCEL:
 — Creep † *
 CANCEL:
 See Creep of copper
 — Creep
 xx Materials Creep
 Example under reference from Creep of
 materials
 — Early works to 1800
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 Example under Environmental health;
 Pollution *
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 — Metabolism (QP535.C9)
 xx Copper in the body
 Metabolism
 CHANGE:
 — Prices (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Standards (Indirect) †
 — Surface properties
 xx Surface chemistry
 Surfaces (Technology)
 Example under reference from Surface
 phenomena
 — Therapeutic use †
 Example under Diet in disease
 — Toxicology †
 Example under Environmental health
 — — Personal narratives
 Copper age †
 CANCEL:
 sa Archaeology
 Copper alloys †
 sa Copper-titanium alloys
 Copper articles
 See Copperwork
 CANCEL:
 Copper articles (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 — Collectors and collecting (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 Copper articles, Italian, [Swedish, etc.]
 (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 Copper articles, Medieval (Direct) †
 Copper compounds †
 sa Chromium copper compounds
 Copper in the body †
 sa Copper—Metabolism
 CANCEL:
 Copper metabolism

CHANGE:
Copper industry and trade (*Indirect*)
(*HD95.39.C5-7*) †

CHANGE:
— Government ownership (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
— Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Copper ingots
x Ingots, Copper

CANCEL:
Copper metabolism (*QP5.15.C9*) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Copper—Metabolism.

Copper miners †
sa Trade-unions Copper miners

Copper mines and mining †
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) *
— Safety measures (*IN295*)

Copper oxide
sa Copper oxide rectifiers

Copper oxide rectifiers
x Rectifiers, Copper oxide
xx Copper oxide
Electric current rectifiers

Copper proteins (*QP552.C*)
sa Ceruloplasmin
Hemocyanin
x Cuproproteins
xx Organocopper compounds
Proteins

Copper-titanium alloys
x Titanium-copper alloys
xx Copper alloys
Titanium alloys

Copper work †
CANCEL:
See Copper articles
Copperwork

CANCEL:
Coppersmithing (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
Copperwork †
CANCEL:
See Copper articles

Coppersmithing
See Copperwork

Copperwork (*Indirect*)
x Copper articles
Copper work
Coppersmithing
xx Art metal-work
Copper
Metal-work

Copperwork, Medieval (*Indirect*)
x Medieval copperwork

CHANOE:
Copra (*Indirect*) (*SB401*) †
CANCEL:
xx Coconut
Coconut products

Coptic embroidery
See Embroidery, Coptic

Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts,
Coptic

Coptic saints, Christian

Coptic textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Coptic

Copulation
See Sexual intercourse

Copying †
sa Arts—Reproduction

Copying processes †
sa Reproduction paper
Stencils and stencil cutting

Copyright †
CANCEL:
x Intellectual property
xx Intellectual property
Law and literature
— Information storage and retrieval systems
(*Direct*)
xx Copyright and electronic data
processing
— Moving-picture music (*Direct*)
x Moving-picture music—Copyright
xx Copyright—Music
— Music †
sa Copyright—Moving-picture music
Copyright—Operas
— Operas (*Direct*)
sa Copyright—Performing rights
x Operas—Copyright
xx Copyright—Music
Copyright—Performing rights
— Performing rights †
sa Authors and the theater
Copyright—Operas
xx Authors and the theater
Copyright—Operas
— Phonotapes (*Direct*)
x Phonotapes—Copyright
— Royalties †
— — Taxation (*Indirect*)
x Taxation of royalties
xx Income tax

CANCEL:
— Taxation (*Direct*) †
— Unauthorized reproductions of phonotapes
(*Direct*)
x Phonotapes—Pirated editions
Phonotapes, Unauthorized
reproductions of
Pirated editions of phonotapes
Unauthorized reproductions of
phonotapes
xx Copyright infringement
Torts

Copyright and electronic data processing †
sa Copyright—Information storage and
retrieval systems

Copyright infringement †
sa Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions
of phonotapes

CANCEL:
xx Industrial property—Criminal
provisions

Copyright licenses †
xx License agreements
CANCEL:
Licenses

Coracles (*Indirect*) (*SH344.8.B6*)
xx Fishing boats

CHANOE:
Coral reef biology (*Indirect*) (*QH91.8.C*)
†
xx Biology

CHANGE:
Coral reefs and islands (*Indirect*) (*QE565*)
†
sa Tarawa Atoll, Gilbert Islands *
— Bahamas
sa Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas

Corals, Fossil †
sa Rugosa
— Type specimens (*QE778*)

Coralville Lake, Iowa *
x Coralville Reservoir, Iowa
xx Lakes—Iowa

Coralville Reservoir, Iowa *
See Coralville Lake, Iowa

Coram Experimental Forest, Mont. *
xx Forest reserves—Montana
Forests and forestry—Experimental
areas

Corchorus japonicus *
See Kerria japonica

Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

CANCEL:
Note under Art—Galleries and museums

Corecra (*QL561.P9*) *
xx Pyralidae

Corecra cephalonica *
See Rice moth

Cord, Umbilical
See Umbilical cord

Corduroy †
xx Textile fabrics

Core drilling †
— Cold weather conditions

Coregonus (*QL638.S2*)
xx Whitefishes

Coregonus artedil
See Lake herring

Coregonus autumnalis
x Arctic cisco

Coregonus sardinella
See Least cisco

Corinth, Greece. Agora
x Agora, Corinth, Greece
xx Marketplaces—Greece

Corinth, Isthmus of, Greece
xx Isthmuses—Greece

Corinthian League †
CANCEL:
xx Greece—History
Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Coriudo coriacea
See Leatherback turtle

Corium
See Dermis

CHANGE:
Cork-tree (*Indirect*) (*SD397.C79*) † *

Cormorants †
CANCEL:
sa Double-crested cormorant
CANCEL:
Great cormorant

CANCEL:
Corn †
CANCEL:
See Grain

Corn † (Continued)

CANCEL:

Maize

Corn (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74;
Culture, SB191.M2)

sa Cookery (Corn)

Popcorn

Seed corn

Sweet corn

headings beginning with the word Corn

x Indian corn

Maize

xx Forage plants

Example under Grain

— Breeding

Here are entered works on corn breeding in general and on inbreeding. Works on cross breeding of corn and corn hybrids are entered under the heading Hybrid corn.

sa Hybrid corn

— Drying

Example under Grain—Drying

— Harvesting

sa Corn—Husking

Corn picking machinery

— Husking (SB191.M2)

x Corn—Shucking

Husking of corn

Shucking of corn

xx Corn—Harvesting

— Competitions

— Machinery

See Corn machinery

— Milling (TS2159.C7)

Example under Grain—Milling

— Planting time

Example under Planting time

— Seed

See Seed corn

— Shelling

x Shelling of corn

xx Threshing

— Shucking

See Corn—Husking

— Silage

See Corn silage

— Spacing

Example under Plant spacing

— Varieties

sa Hybrid corn

CANCEL:

Corn, Canned †

CANCEL:

See Maize, Canned

Corn, Canned

x Canned corn

xx Vegetables, Canned

Corn, Frozen

CANCEL:

Corn, Indian †

CANCEL:

See Maize

Corn as feed (SF99.C59)

sa Corn silage

Corn as food

xx Food

Corn dollies (Handicraft, TT876; Manners
and customs, GT4380-4499)

x Dollies, Corn

xx Harvest festivals

Straw work

Corn industry (Indirect) (HD9049.C7-8)

x Corn trade

xx Grain trade

Corn machinery †

x Corn—Machinery

CANCEL:

Maize—Machinery

Corn meal †

CANCEL:

xx Maize

Corn picking machinery †

xx Corn—Harvesting

CANCEL:

Maize—Harvesting

Corn planters (Machines) †

CANCEL:

x Maize planters

Corn products industry †

CANCEL:

xx Maize

Corn root-aphis †

CANCEL:

xx Maize—Diseases and pests

Corn silage †

x Corn—Silage

CANCEL:

Maize—Silage

CANCEL:

Maize silage

xx Corn as feed

CANCEL:

Maize as feed

Corn stalks †

CANCEL:

xx Maize

CANCEL:

Corn sugar †

CANCEL:

See Maize sugar

Corn sugar

xx Dextrose

Sugar

Corn trade †

See Corn industry

CANCEL:

Grain trade

CANCEL:

Maize

Corncocks †

CANCEL:

xx Maize

Cornea †

— Diseases †

sa Keratoconjunctivitis

CANCEL:

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca

CHANGE:

Corned beef (Indirect) †

Cornet à bouquin

See Cornett

Cornet and organ music (M182-6)

x Organ and cornet music

Cornet and trumpet with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Cornet music †

CANCEL:

sa Concertos (Cornet with band) *

CANCEL:

Cornet with band

CHANGE:

Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, and similar headings with specification of instruments; trios (quartets, etc.), Trios (quartets, etc.), and Wind trios (quartets, etc.), followed by specifications which include the cornet; also Brass ensembles, Wind ensembles, headings that begin with the cornet or cornets

Cornet music (Cornets (4)) †

See Brass quartets (Cornets (4))

CANCEL:

Wind quartets (Cornets (4))

Cornet with band †

sa Variations (Cornet with band)

CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:

Cornet music

Corneta

See Cornett

Cornets (4) with band †

CANCEL:

sa Concertos (Cornets (4) with band)

CANCEL:

xx Band music

Brass quartets (Cornets (4))

CANCEL:

Wind quartets (Cornets (4))

Cornett (ML990.C)

x Cornet à bouquin

Corneta

Cornetto

Zink

Cornett music (M110.C)

Cornetto

See Cornett

Cornhusk craft †

Example under Nature craft

Cornovii (DA141)

xx Ethnology—England

Coroação de Dom Pedro II (Painting) *

See Porto-Alegre, Manuel de Araújo, bu

de Santo Ângelo, 1806-1879.

Coronation of Dom Pedro II

Corona (Electricity) †

sa Kirlian photography

Corona discharge photography

See Kirlian photography

Coronal bleaching

See Teeth—Bleaching

Coronary arteriosclerosis

See Coronary heart disease

Coronary artery bypass

See Aortocoronary bypass

Coronary arteriosclerosis †

CANCEL:

See Coronary heart disease

Coronary bypass, Aortic

See Aortocoronary bypass

Coronary care units †

x Cardiac care units *

CANCEL:

xx Hospitals—Construction

Coronary care units, Mobile (Indirect)
(RA995-996.5)
x Mobile coronary care units
xx Intensive care units, Mobile

CHANGE:
Coronary heart disease (Indirect)
(RC685.C6) †
sa Angina pectoris
Heart—Infarction
x Coronary arteriosclerosis

CANCEL:
Coronary arteriosclerosis
Heart attack
ischemic heart disease
— Diagnosis
— Research †

CANCEL:
xx Heart—Diseases—Research
— Surgery †
sa Myocardial revascularization *
xx Heart—Surgery *

Coronation music
x Coronations—Music
xx Music

Coronation souvenirs
See Coronations—Collectibles

Coronations †
— Collectibles (NK928)
x Coronation souvenirs
xx Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
— Music
See Coronation music

Coronelismo (JS2408) *
xx Brazil—Politics and government
Corruption (In politics)—Brazil
Municipal government—Brazil

Coroners †
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
This heading has been replaced by the
LC headings Coroners—Biography
and Coroners—Correspondence,
headings not printed in the LC list
of subject headings.

Coronet automobile
See Dodge Coronet automobile

Corpi Santi, Milan
x Milan. Corpi Santi

Corporate advertising departments
See Advertising departments

Corporate bodies (Cataloging)
See Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Corporate collections *
See Corporations—Art collections

CANCEL:
Corporate entry (Cataloging) (Z695.8) †

Corporate headings (Cataloging) (Z695.8)
sa Government headings (Cataloging)
x Author headings, Corporate
(Cataloging)
Corporate bodies (Cataloging)
Names, Corporate (Cataloging)
xx Descriptive cataloging

Corporate planning (Indirect)
x Planning, Corporate
xx Corporations
Industrial management

Corporate real estate investment
See Corporations—Real estate investments

CHANGE:
Corporate state (Indirect) (Economic
history, HD3611-3616: Fascism.
JC481) †

CHANGE:
When subdivided by place, make a sec-
ond subject heading for place with sub-
division Politics and government, e.g.
1. Corporate state—Italy; 2. Italy—
Politics and government—1922-1945.
— Italy
Note under Corporate state

Corporation law †
CANCEL:
sa Corporations, International
International business enterprises—Law
and legislation
Jouissance shares
Stockholders' derivative actions
x Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
xx Antitrust law

CANCEL:
Trusts, Industrial—Law
— Compend
— Examinations, questions, etc.

CHANGE:
Corporation reports (Indirect) † *
sa Line of business reporting *

CHANGE:
Corporation secretaries (Indirect) †
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect) *

CHANGE:
Corporations (Indirect) (Finance,
HG4001-4280; Theory and policy,
HD2709-2930) †
sa Community development corporations
*
Corporate planning
Hospital management companies
— Advertising departments
See Advertising departments
— Art collections (Indirect) *
x Corporate collections
xx Art—Private collections
— Finance †
sa Pre-selling *
x Managerial finance
— Historiography
— Information services (Indirect)
— Political activity
xx Business and politics
Political participation *
Politics, Practical
— Real estate investments
sa Real estate investment trusts
x Corporate real estate investment
xx Real estate investment
— United States
sa Domestic international sales
corporations

CHANGE:
Corporations, American, [French, etc.]
(Indirect) †
— Employees
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †

Corporations, Community development *
See Community development corporations

Corporations, Foreign †
CANCEL:
sa Corporations, International

CANCEL:
xx Corporations, International
— Public opinion
— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—
Corporations, Foreign

Corporations, International
See International business enterprises

CANCEL:
Corporations, International †

CANCEL:
— Tort liability † *

CANCEL:
See Tort liability of charitable
organizations

CANCEL:
Tort liability of corporations

Corporations, Nonprofit †
— Employees *

Corporations, Religious †
— Accounting

Corpulence
See Obesity

CANCEL:
Corpulence (RC628) †

CANCEL:
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Control † *

CANCEL:
See Reducing

CANCEL:
— Psychological aspects †

CANCEL:
Corpulence in art †

CANCEL:
Corpulence in children (RJ399.C6) †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Corpus geniculatum mediale
See Medial geniculate body

Corpus striatum †
sa Caudate nucleus *

Corpus vitreum
See Vitreous body

Corral Bay, Chile
x Bahía Corral, Chile
xx Bays—Chile

CHANGE:
Correction (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
Correction officer †

CANCEL:
See Correctional personnel

Correction officers
See Correctional personnel

CHANGE:
Correctional institutions (Indirect) †
sa subdivision Correctional institutions
under names of cities, e.g. New
(City)—Correctional institution

— Collective bargaining *
See Collective bargaining—
Correctional institutions

— Design and construction †
sa Prisons—Construction
— Competitions

Correctional law †
— Digests

CHANGE:
Correctional personnel (Indirect) †
sa Collective bargaining—Correction
institutions *

CHANGE:

Correctional personnel (Indirect) †
(Continued)

Trade-unions—Correctional personnel

CANCEL:

- x Correction officer
- Correction officers
- Assaults against *
- x Assaults on correctional personnel
- Attacks on correctional personnel
- xx Assault and battery
- Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

Correctional psychology

Here are entered works on the application of psychology in the rehabilitation of adult offenders and juvenile delinquents.

- sa Prison psychology
- x Psychology, Correctional
- xx Corrections
- Crime and criminals
- Criminal psychology
- Psychology, Applied

CHANGE:

Corrections (Indirect) †
sa Community-based corrections
Correctional psychology
Juvenile corrections

CANCEL:

- Police services for juveniles
- Pre-trial intervention
- Prison furloughs *
- Punishment in crime deterrence *

CANCEL:

Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents

CANCEL:

- Work release of prisoners
- Administration
- Contract services
- Evaluation
- Finance

CHANGE:

— Research (Indirect) †

Corrections in the community
See Community-based corrections

Corrective advertising
See Advertising, Corrective

Corrective lenses
See Ophthalmic lenses

Correlation, Photon
See Photon correlation

Correlation (Statistics) †
sa Canonical correlation (Statistics) *

Principal components analysis
Spatial analysis (Statistics)

Correspondence principle (Quantum mechanics) (QC174.17.C65)
xx Quantum theory

Correspondence schools and courses †
— Economic aspects (Indirect)

Correspondence theory of truth
See Truth, Correspondence theory of

Corridors
x Hallways
xx Building

Corridos †
CANCEL:
xx Mexican ballads and songs

Corrosion and anti-corrosives †
sa Marine machinery—Corrosion *

— Information services (Indirect)

Corruption (in politics) †
x Political corruption
— Brazil *

sa Coronelismo

Corrymeelo community (BV4407.5)
xx Christian communities—Northern Ireland

Corsican fir
See Corsican pine

Corsican larch
See Corsican pine

CANCEL:

Corsican pine †

CANCEL:

See Austrian pine

Corsican pine (Botany, QK494.5.P66;
Culture, SD397.P6)

- x Corsican fir
- Corsican larch
- xx Austrian pine

Corte, Corsica. Palazzo de Venaco
(DC801.C)

- x Palazzo de Venaco, Corte, Corsica
- Venaco Palace, Corte, Corsica
- xx Palaces—France

Cortical depression, Spreading
See Spreading cortical depression

Cortical evoked potential †

CANCEL:

See Visual evoked response

Cortical evoked potentials
See Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

Cortical function, Higher
See Higher nervous activity

CHANGE:

Corvée (Indirect) (HJ5951-5957) †

Corwill family *

See Carwill family

Coryell's Ferry, N.J.
See Lambertville, N.J.

Coryell's Ferry, Pa.
See New Hope, Pa.

Corynexochlida (QE823.C6)
xx Trilobites

Coryphadenia
See Votomita

Cosagues

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Cosagues. 2. Violin music.

- x Kozaki
- xx Dance music *

Cosmetic surgery *

See Surgery, Plastic

Cosmetics †

CANCEL:

sa Toilet

CANCEL:

xx Toilet

CANCEL:

Woman—Health and hygiene
Women—Health and hygiene

Cosmetics Industry †

CANCEL:

- sa Salesmen and salesmanship
- xx Toilet preparations industry

Cosmic noise †
sa Solar noise storms

Cosmic physics †
sa Astronautics in cosmic physics
Space plasmas *

Cosmic plasmas *

See Space plasmas

Cosmic ray variations (QC485.8.V3)
x Variations, Cosmic ray
xx Cosmic rays

Cosmic rays †
sa Cosmic ray variations

Cosmidae
xx Fishes, Fossil
Tissues

Cosmochemistry †
sa Nucleosynthesis

Cosmological argument
See God—Proof, Cosmological

Cosmology †
sa God—Proof, Cosmological
Red shift

Cosmology, Ancient (BD495)
xx Philosophy, Ancient

Cosmology, Babylonian (B147.C6)
x Babylonian cosmology
xx Philosophy, Babylonian

Cosmology, Islamic †
— Koranic teaching (BP134.C6)

Cosmology, Jaina
x Jaina cosmology
xx Philosophy, Jaina

Cosmology, Jewish †
sa Judaism and astronautics

CANCEL:

Cosmopolitan high schools †

CANCEL:

See Comprehensive high schools

Cost accounting †
sa Managerial accounting

CANCEL:

- x Managerial accounting
- xx Managerial accounting

CHANGE:

Cost and standard of living (Indirect)
(HD6977-7080) †

- sa Homelessness
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Information services (Indirect) *

CHANGE:

— Research (Direct) †

Cost effectiveness †
sa subdivision Cost effectiveness under subjects, e.g. Water resources development—Cost effectiveness

Cost-of-living pension adjustments †

CANCEL:

See Civil service pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments *

CANCEL:

Old age pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments *

Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments *

Cost-of-living social security adjustments
See Social security--Cost-of-living adjustments

Costa Atlantica (Colombia) *
See Atlantic coast (Colombia)

Costs Rics †
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— Politics and government
— 1821-1948
— 1948-

Costa Rican fiction (Direct) (Collections,
PQ7487.5; History, PQ7484)

Costanoan Indians (E99.C8744)
x Ohlone Indians
xx Indians of North America

Costermongers (Commerce, HG5459;
Manners and customs, GT6060)
x Pearlies

Costume †
CANCEL:
sa Toilet
CANCEL:
x Woman—Dress
Women—Clothing
Women—Costume
Woman—Dress
Women's clothing

CANCEL:
xx Toilet
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

CHANGE:
— Private collections (Indirect) †
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Clothing

Costume as a theme in literature
See Costume in literature

Costume design †
— Vocational guidance †
CANCEL:
xx Fashion as a profession

Costume designers †
CANCEL:
xx Fashion as a profession

Costume in literature
x Clothing and dress in literature
Costume as a theme in literature

Cotillions †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands)
xx Dance music
Piano music

CANCEL:
Cotillions (Piano) (M30) †

Cottage City, Mass.
See Oak Bluffs, Mass.

Cottages †
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing

Cotton family
See Cotton family

Cotton boll weevil *
See Boll weevil

Cotton †
— Diseases and pests †

CHANGE:
sa names of pests, e.g. Boll weevil;
Cotton-worm

— Microscopy (TS1542)
x Cotton microscopy

CANCEL:
— Research † *
CANCEL:
See Cotton research

CANCEL:
Cotton boll-weevil † *
CANCEL:
See Boll-weevil

CANCEL:
Cotton breeding (SB249) †
This heading has been replaced by the LC
heading Cotton—Breeding, a heading
not printed in LC list of subject head-
ings.

Cotton cake
See Cottonseed cake

Cotton fabrics †
sa Chintz
Flannellet
xx Textile fabrics
CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Cotton family
x Cotton family

Cotton fusarium wilt (Indirect) (SB608.C8)
x Cotton wilt
Fusarium wilt of cotton
xx Wilt diseases

CHANGE:
Cotton gins and ginning (Indirect)
(Ginning: General, SB252, Local,
SB249-251; Gins, TS1585) †

Cotton growing †
CANCEL:
sa Cotton breeding *

Cotton manufacture †
sa Flannel
Mercerization
CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics
— Rhode Island
sa Pawtucket, R.I. Old Slater Mill

Cotton microscopy
See Cotton—Microscopy

CANCEL:
Cotton research (Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Cotton—Research, a heading
not printed in the LC list of subject
headings.

Cotton trade †
xx Textile industry
— Collective labor agreements
See Collective labor agreements—
Cotton industry

Cotton verticillium wilt (Indirect)
(SB608.C8)
x Cotton wilt
Verticillium wilt of cotton
xx Wilt diseases

Cotton wilt
See Cotton fusarium wilt
Cotton verticillium wilt

Cottonseed †
— Composition

Cottonseed cake (Indirect)
sa Cottonseed meal
x Cotton cake
xx Cottonseed products
Oil cake

Cottonseed cake as feed (SF99.C6)

Cottonseed meal †
xx Cottonseed cake

Cottonseed products †
sa Cottonseed cake

Couching (Embroidery) (TT778.C63)
xx Embroidery

Coucy-Basse, Forêt de, France *
See Coucy-Basse Forest, France

Coucy-Basse Forest, France *
x Coucy-Basse, Forêt de, France
Forêt de Coucy-Basse, France
xx Forests and forestry—France

Coughenour family
x Gaughenour family
Goehenour family
Gochinor family
Kochinor family

Coughton Court, Eng.
xx Dwellings—England

Coulomb excitation (QC794.8.E4)
sa Coulomb functions
x Excitation, Coulomb
xx Coulomb functions
Nuclear excitation

Coulomb functions †
sa Coulomb excitation
xx Coulomb excitation

Council Grove Lake, Kan.
x Council Grove Reservoir, Kan.
xx Lakes—Kansas

Council Grove Reservoir, Kan.
See Council Grove Lake, Kan.

Councils and synods †
sa Episcopal conferences (Catholic)

Councils and synods, Diocesan †
sa Diocesan pastoral councils
Diocesan presbyteral councils

Councils of priests
See Senates of priests

CHANGE:
Counseling (Indirect) †
sa Hotlines (Counseling) *
xx Helping behavior
— Law and legislation (Direct)
— Vocational guidance
x Counseling as a profession

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
See Counseling as a profession

CANCEL:
Counseling as a profession †

Counseling as a profession
See Counseling—Vocational guidance

Counselors, Rehabilitation
See Rehabilitation counselors

Counted thread embroidery (TT778.C6)
sa Blackwork embroidery
Canvas embroidery

Counted thread embroidery (TT778.C65)
(Continued)

Cross-stitch
Drawn-work
xx Embroidery
Needlework

Counter advertising
See Advertising, Corrective

Counter culture
See Collective settlements; Conflict of generations; Conformity; Drugs and youth; Hippies; Radicalism; Sex customs; Social history—1945-, Subculture; Underground press; and similar headings; also subdivision Social conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

Counter-Reformation in art
xx Christian art and symbolism

Counterespionage
See Intelligence service

Counterfeits and counterfeiting †
sa Credit cards—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions

Counter guerrilla warfare
See Counterinsurgency

CANCEL:
Counterinsurgency †
CANCEL:
See Insurgency

Counterinsurgency (U241)
x Counter guerrilla warfare
xx Guerrilla warfare
Insurgency

Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Countershock, Electric
See Electric countershock

Counting-out rhymes †
xx Children's poetry

Country dances †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Country dances. 2. Orchestral music.
xx Dance music
Piano music

CANCEL:
Country dances (Accordion ensemble) (M1362) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Band) (M1248) †
CANCEL:
— Scores and parts (M1248) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Bassoons (2), horns (2), oboes (2)) (M655.7) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Chamber orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †
CANCEL:
— Scores †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Clarinets (4)) (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Flute, violins (2), violoncello) (M463.4) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Harpischord) (M31; M32.8) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †
CANCEL:
— Scores and parts †
CANCEL:
— Scores (reduced) and parts †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Piano) (M31; M32.8) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Piano, recorders (2)) (M315.319) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (String orchestra) (M1145; M1160) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Violin) (M40.44) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Violin and harpischord) (M217.218; M221.3) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Violin and piano) (M217.218; M221.3) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Violins (2)) (M286.7) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Violins (2), violoncello) (M349.353) †

CANCEL:
Country dances (Violins (3)) (M349.353) †

Country furniture, Painted
See Painted country furniture

Country homes †
sa Second homes *
xx Second homes *
— Italy
sa Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni

Country journalism
See Journalism, Rural

Country music †
sa Country musicians
Gospel music
CANCEL:
Hillbilly musicians
CANCEL:
x Gospel music
CANCEL:
xx Folk music
Folk music, American

Country musicians (Indirect)
sa Gospel musicians
x Hillbilly musicians
xx Country music
Musicians

County clerks (Indirect)
x Clerks, County
xx County officials and employees

County elections
See Local elections

County officials and employees †
sa Collective bargaining—County employees
County clerks

CHANGE:
— Salaries, allowances, etc. †

Couplers, Directional
See Directional couplers

Couples, Unmarried
See Unmarried couples

Couples psychotherapy
See Marital psychotherapy

Couplets †
sa Heroic verse, English

Coupling and recoupling, Angular momentum
See Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
— Coupling and recoupling

Coupons (Retail trade) (Advertising, HF6146.C; Business, HF5436)
xx Advertising
Premiums (Retail trade)
Rebates

Coups d'état †
sa particular coups d'état, e.g. Ecuador—History—Coup d'état, 1925

Courante †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Courantes †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: Courantes. 2. Harpischord music.
xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Courantes (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455.9) †

Courier truck
See Ford Courier truck

Court-houses †
— Conservation and restoration
— Morocco *
sa Casablanca, Morocco. Mahkamat al-Dār al-Baydā'

CHANGE:
Courtesans (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
Courtesans, [French, Japanese, etc.] †
This heading has been replaced by 1 heading Courtesans—[local subdivision], e.g. Courtesans—France
Courtesans—Japan; etc.

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. *

Courtesy in literature

Courtroom art (Indirect) (NC953.953.8)
x Art, Courtroom
Courtroom illustration
Illustration, Courtroom
Trial reporting
xx Art
Drawing
Newspaper court reporting
Television broadcasting of news

Courtroom artists (Indirect)
xx Artists

CANCEL:
Courtroom drama †

Courtroom drama
See Trials—Drama

Courtroom illustration
See Courtroom art

Courts †
sa Mining courts
— Officials and employees †
— — Salaries, allowances, etc.
— Popular works

Courts, Bantu *
x Bantu courts
Courts (Bantu law)
xx Law, Bantu

Courts (Bantu law) *
See Courts, Bantu

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry †
— Digests

Courts of honor †
— Digests

Courtship †
sa Mate selection

Courtship of animals †
x Mate selection in animals

Courtyard houses (Indirect)
x Atrium houses
Houses, Atrium
Houses, Courtyard
Houses, Patio
Patio houses
xx Architecture, Domestic
Courtyards
Dwellings
Patios

Courtyards †
sa Courtyard houses

Covenants (Theology) †
— Biblical teaching †
sa Rainbow—Biblical teaching

CHANGE:
Covered bridges (Indirect) †

Covered electrode welding
See Shielded metal arc welding

Coverings, Wall
See Wall coverings

CHANGE:
Coverlets (Indirect) (Art, NK9100-9199;
Technology, TT835) †
sa Children's coverlets *
Doll coverlets *
— Private collections (Indirect)

CANCEL:
Coverlets, American, [English, etc.] (Direct)
†
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Coverlets—local subdivi-
sion, e.g. Coverlets—England; Cover-
lets—United States; etc.

Covers, Manhole
See Manhole covers

Covers (Magazine)
See Magazine covers

CHANGE:
Covers (Philately) (Indirect) †

Cow manure *
See Cattle—Manure

Cow testing †

CANCEL:
xx Cattle breeding

Cowan's Ford, Battle of, 1781
xx North Carolina—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

CHANGE:
Cowbirds (QL696.P2475) †

CHANGE:
Cowboys (Indirect) (F596) †

CANCEL:
sa Negroes as cowboys
— Costume

Cowboys, Afro-American
See Afro-American cowboys

CANCEL:
Cowl flaps †

CANCEL:
See Acroplanes—Motors—Cowlings

CANCEL:
Cowlings (Acroplanes) †

CANCEL:
See Acroplanes—Motors—Cowlings

Cowlings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings

Cowlitz Indians
xx Indians of North America
Salishan Indians

Cowpens, Battle of, 1781 †
xx South Carolina—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Cows †
xx Dairy farming

Cows in art (N8217.C76) *

Coyolate River, Guatemala *
x Río Coyolate, Guatemala
xx Rivers—Guatemala

Coyolate River watershed, Guatemala *
xx Watersheds—Guatemala

Crab culture (Indirect) (SH380.4-45)
xx Crabs
Shellfish culture

Crab fishing *
See Crabbing

Crabbing (Indirect) (SH400.5.C7) *
sa Crabs
x Crab fishing
xx Crabs
Fishing
Shellfish gathering

Crabgrass †
sa Digitaria costaricensis

Crabs †
sa Cookery (Crabs)
Crab culture
Crabbing *
xx Crabbing *
— Identification

Cradles †
sa Cribs (Children's furniture) *
xx Beds and bedsteads *
Cribs (Children's furniture) *

Cranes (Birds) †
sa Grus
x Gruidae
xx Gruiformes

Cranes, derricks, etc. †
sa Railroads—Derrick cars
Stacker cranes
Traveling cranes

Cranial fossa, Posterior (Comparative
anatomy, QL933; Human anat.
QM455; Physiology, QP376)
x Fossa cranii posterior
Posterior cranial fossa
xx Cerebellum
Skull

Cranial sinus thrombosis *
See Sinus thrombosis

Craniology †
sa Craniometry
xx Physical anthropology

CANCEL:
Somatology

CANCEL:
— Negroes † *

CANCEL:
See Negroes—Craniology
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Craniology

Cranometry †
CANCEL:
sa Anthropometry
x Skull—Measurement
xx Cephalometry
Craniology

Crenshaw family
x Crenshaw family

Crash cushions on roads
See Roads—Crash cushions

Crash injuries †
sa Automobiles—Crashworthiness
— Reporting (Indirect)

Crashworthiness of automobiles
See Automobiles—Crashworthiness

Crassina
See Zinnia

Crassulaceae (Botany, QK495.C79) *
sa Crassulacean acid metabolism
xx Crassulacean acid metabolism
Rosales

Crassulacean acid metabolism
sa Crassulaceae
x Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
xx Carboxylic acids
Crassulaceae
Metabolism
Photosynthesis
Plants—Metabolism
Succulent plants

Cratering *
sa Cryptoexplosion structures
Lunar craters
Meteorite craters
xx Geology
Geomorphology

Craters (Pottery)
See Kraters

Crawford's Indian Campaign, 1782 †
xx Ohio—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Crayfish fisheries, marine
See Lobster fisheries

Crazy Mountains, Mont.
xx Mountains—Montana

Cream-separators †
CANCEL:
xx Dairying
Dairying—Equipment and supplies

Creameries †
CANCEL:
xx Dairying

Crease-resistant fabrics †
xx Textile fabrics
CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Creaseria (QL444.M33)
xx Palaeononidae

Creaserin moricyi (QL444.M33)

Creasing of textiles †
xx Textile industry
CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Creation †
CANCEL:
— Art (N8180) †
— Caricatures and cartoons

Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.) †
CANCEL:
sa Research—Psychological aspects
x Creative ability in art
CANCEL:
Creativeness
CANCEL:
Creativity
CANCEL:
xx Inventions

Creation as a topic in art
See Creation in art

Creation in art
x Creation as a topic in art

Creative ability †
sa Creative thinking
Socialism and creative ability

Creative ability (Child psychology) †
xx Child psychology
— Testing

Creative ability (Linguistics)
See Creativity (Linguistics)

Creative ability in art
See Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Creative ability in business (Indirect)
x Business creativity
xx Business

Creative ability in science (Indirect)
x Scientific creativity
xx Science—Methodology

Creative ability in technology (Indirect)
sa Inventions
Technological innovations
x Technical creativity
xx Technology

Creative dramatics
See Amateur theatricals
Drama in education

Creative thinking (BF408)
xx Creative ability
Thought and thinking

Creative thinking (Education) †
— Testing †
xx Ability—Testing

CHANGE:
Creative writing †

CHANGE:
Creative writing (Higher education) †

Creativeness †
CANCEL:
See Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Creativity †
CANCEL:
See Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Creativity (Linguistics) (P37)
sa Competence and performance
(Linguistics)
x Creative ability (Linguistics)
Linguistic creativity
xx Competence and performance
(Linguistics)
Linguistics

Crèches (Day nurseries) †
See Day care centers
CANCEL:
Day nurseries

Credit †
sa Bank credit cards
Check credit plans
Roll-over credits
Term loans
— Seasonal variations *

Credit, Documentary
See Documentary credit

Credit cards †
sa Bank credit cards
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Consumer protection—Law and
legislation
— — Criminal provisions
xx Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Forgery
Fraud

Credit management †
— Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance †*
CANCEL:
See Credit management as a
profession

CANCEL:
Credit management as a profession †

Cree Indians †
— Wars
sa Riel Rebellion, 1885

Creeds †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Catechisms and creeds
under names of religions, religious
denominations, etc., e.g. Buddhism—
Catechisms and creeds; Catholic
Church—Catechisms and creeds

Creel censusing (Fishing)
See Fishing surveys

Creep machines
See Creep testing machines

CANCEL:
Creep of aluminum (TA480.A6) †
CANCEL:
Creep of brass †

CANCEL:
Creep of concrete †

CANCEL:
Creep of copper (TA480.C7) †

CANCEL:
Creep of lead (TA480.L) †

CANCEL:
Creep of magnesium (TA480.M) †

Creep of materials
See Materials—Creep
subdivision Creep under names
specific materials, e.g. Copper
Creep; Concrete—Creep

CANCEL:
Creep of materials †

CANCEL:
— Mathematical models (TA418.22)

CANCEL:
Creep of metals (TA460) †

CANCEL:
— Charts, diagrams, etc. †

CANCEL:
Creep of molybdenum (TA480.M) †

CANCEL:
Creep of plastics (TA455.P5) †

CANCEL:
Creep of rhentum †

CANCEL:
Creep of rocks †

CANCEL:
Creep of soil †

CANCEL:
Creep of steel (TA473) †

CANCEL:
Creep of titanium (TA480.T) †

CANCEL:
Creep of wood (TA420) †

Creep testing machines (TA413)
x Creep machines
xx Testing-machines

Cremation †
sa Crematoriums
CANCEL:
x Crematories
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public

Crematories †
CANCEL:
See Cremation
Crematoriums

Crematoriums (Indirect) (RA636-636)
x Crematories
xx Cremation
Incinerators

Cremona prize *
See Premio Cremona

Cranshaw family
See Cranshaw family

Creole cattle *
See Criollo cattle

Here are entered works discussing pidgin languages that have become established as the native language of a speech community. Works discussing lingua francas which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the heading Pidgin languages. Works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other language in common are entered under the heading Lingua francas. Works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact are entered under the heading Languages, Mixed. *

CANCEL:

sa Negro-Danish dialects *

CANCEL:

Negro-English dialects
Papiamentu

Saramaccan language

x Creole languages *

Creolized languages *

xx Pidgin languages *

Notes under Languages, Mixed; Lingua francas; Pidgin languages *

Creole dialects, Danish (Indirect)

(PM7836-7839) *

x Danish Creole languages

Negro-Danish dialects

Creole dialects, Dutch (Indirect)

(PM7871-7874) *

x Dutch Creole languages

Negro-Dutch dialects

— Netherlands Antilles

sa Papiamentu

Creole dialects, English (Indirect)

(PM7871-7874) *

x English Creole languages

Negro-English dialects

— South Carolina

sa Gullah dialect

— Surinam

sa Saramaccan language

Sranan language

Creole dialects, French (Indirect)

(PM7851-7854) *

x French Creole languages

Creole dialects, Portuguese (Indirect)

(PM7846-7849) *

x Portuguese Creole languages

Creole dialects, Spanish (Indirect)

(PM7841-7844) *

x Spanish Creole languages

Creole languages *

See Creole dialects

Creoles (Sierra Leone)

xx Blacka—Sierra Leone

Ethnology—Sierra Leone

Creolized languages *

See Creole dialects

Crepuscularismo

See Modernism (Literature)

Crescent Hills, Mo.

xx Mountains—Missouri

Crete †

— Antiquities

Crevicular fluid

See Gingival fluid

CHANGE:

Crewelwork (TT778.C7) †

— Patterns (TT778.C7)

CRIB (Information retrieval system)

x Computerized Resources Information Bank

Cribs (Children's furniture) *

sa Cradles

xx Bedroom furniture

Beds and bedsteads

Children's furniture

Cradles

CHANGE:

Cricket grounds (Direct) (GV927) †

Crickot players (Indirect) *

x Cricketers

Cricketers *

See Cricket players

Crime and age †

sa Aged—Crimes against

Status offenders

xx Status offenders

Crime and criminals †

sa Art thieves

Automobile theft

Bicycle theft

Commercial criminals

Computer crimes

Correctional psychology

CANCEL:

Delinquent women

Female offenders

CANCEL:

Negro criminals

Physically handicapped and crime

x City crime

Urban crime

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
This heading has been replaced by LC headings Crime and criminals—Biography and Crime and criminals—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

— Economic aspects (Indirect)

— Interviews (HV6245-6248)

— United States

sa Afro-American criminals

Crime and the press †

sa Police and the press

xx Police and the press

Press

Crime deterrence, Punishment in *

See Punishment in crime deterrence

Crime films

See Detective and mystery films

Gangster films

Crime in literature †

sa Outlaws in literature

CANCEL:

Rogues and vagabonds

Rogues and vagabonds in literature

Crime in television

sa Violence in television

x Crime on television

xx Television

Phaistos Disk

Violence in television

Crime laboratories (Indirect) (HV802)

x Laboratories, Crime

xx Criminal investigation

Crime on television

See Crime in television

CHANGE:

Crime prevention (Indirect) †

sa Bicycle theft—Prevention

Burglary protection

Criminal justice, Administration of

Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

Organized crime—Prevention

Punishment in crime deterrence

— Citizen participation †

CANCEL:

x Citizen participation in crime prevention

— Evaluation (HV7431)

— Optical equipment

xx Optical instruments

— Planning (Indirect) (HV7431)

CANCEL:

Crime stories †

Crime stories

See Detective and mystery stories

CANCEL:

Crime stories, American, [etc.] (Direct)

Crimean War, 1853-1856 †

xx Turkey—History—1829-1878

— Hospitals, charities, etc. †

CHANGE:

Example under War—Relief of soldiers wounded

Crimes against foreign heads of state

See Offenses against foreign heads of state

Crimes against the aged

See Aged—Crimes against

Crimes against women *

See Women—Crimes against

Criminal attempt †

xx Inchoate offenses

Criminal intent (Canon law)

Criminal investigation †

sa Burglary investigation

Crime laboratories

Occult sciences and criminal

investigation

Parapsychology and criminal

investigation

Rape victim services

— Public opinion

Criminal investigation (Canon law)

Criminal justice, Administration of †

CANCEL:

sa Juvenile courts

CANCEL:

Juvenile delinquency

Juvenile justice, Administration of

xx Crime prevention

— Evaluation

— Planning (Indirect)

x Criminal justice planning *

— Study and teaching †

CANCEL:

sa Interns (Criminal justice administration)

— Study and teaching (Internship) (Indirect)

x Criminal justice interns

- Criminal justice, Administration of †
— Study and teaching (Internship)
(Indirect) (Continued)
- xx Interns
- Underdeveloped areas *
- See Underdeveloped areas--Criminal justice, Administration of
- Criminal justice, Administration of (Ancient law)
- Criminal justice interns †
- See Criminal justice, Administration of--Study and teaching (Internship)
- CANCEL:
- Interns (Criminal justice administration)
- Criminal justice planning *
- See Criminal justice, Administration of--Planning
- Criminal law †
- CANCEL:
- sa Body-snatching
- Body snatching
- Entrapment (Criminal law)
- Inchoate offenses
- Malicious accusation
- Mugging
- Offenses against foreign heads of state
- Moral and religious aspects
- Criminal law (Hindu law)
- Criminal liability †
- sa Entrapment (Criminal law)
- Digests
- Criminal procedure †
- Digests
- Criminal procedure (Frankish law)
- Criminal psychiatry
- See Prisoners--Psychiatric care
- Criminal psychology †
- sa Correctional psychology
- CHANGE:
- Criminal statistics (Indirect) (Criminal classes, HV6208; Documents, HV7245-7400; Monographs, HV7415) †
- Criminals, Afro-American
- See Afro-American criminals
- Criminals, Commercial
- See Commercial criminals
- CHANGE:
- Criminologists (Indirect) †
- Crimping of textiles †
- xx Textile industry
- CANCEL:
- Textile industry and fabrics
- Crinolea †
- Classification
- Criollo cattle (SF199.C74) *
- x Creole cattle
- xx Cattle breeds
- CHANGE:
- Crisis intervention (Psychiatry) (Indirect) †
- sa Hotlines (Counseling) *
- x Hotlines (Psychiatry)
- Critical care medicine (Indirect) (RC86-88.9)
- sa Critically ill
- Intensive care nursing
- Intensive care units
- Medical emergencies
- Monitoring (Hospital care)
- Neonatal intensive care *
- Pediatric intensive care *
- Terminal care
- x Intensive medicine
- Medicine, Intensive
- xx Intensive care units
- Medical emergencies
- Medicine
- Critical care units
- See Intensive care units
- Critical phenomena (Physics) (QC173.4.C74)
- sa Critical point
- Phase rule and equilibrium
- x Phenomena, Critical (Physics)
- xx Physics
- Critical point †
- xx Critical phenomena (Physics)
- Critically ill
- xx Critical care medicine
- Sick
- Family relationships
- Psychology
- CHANGE:
- Criticism (Indirect) (Aesthetics, BH39-4); Literary criticism, PN75-99) †
- sa Architectural criticism
- Book reviewing
- Critics
- Dance criticism *
- Formalism (Russian literature)
- New Criticism
- Structuralism (Literary analysis)
- CHANGE:
- subdivision History and criticism under names of literature, e.g. Spanish literature--History and criticism; and subdivision Criticism and interpretation under names of literary authors
- Criticism, Personal (BF637.C45)
- x Personal criticism
- xx Communication--Psychological aspects
- Interpersonal relations
- Criticism, Textual †
- sa Transmission of texts
- Critics (Indirect)
- sa Art critics *
- Music critics
- x Literary critics
- xx Criticism
- Croatian-American poetry (Direct)
- xx Croatian poetry
- CANCEL:
- Croatian ballads and songs (PG1464) †
- Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Croatian Church Slavic language
- See Church Slavic language--Croatian recension
- Croatian Imprints (Direct) (Z2957.C7)
- Croatian literature †
- Women authors
- Croatian poetry †
- sa Croatian-American poetry
- Muslim authors (Collections, PG1614; History and criticism, PG1610)
- x Muslim Croatian poetry
- Croatian wit and humor (Direct)
- xx Yugoslav wit and humor
- CHANGE:
- Crocheting (Indirect) (TT820-825) †
- Crockery cookery, Electric
- See Electric cookery, Slow
- Crocodile hunting (Indirect) (SK305.C7)
- Crocodile River, South Africa (Transvaal)
- See Krokodilrivier, South Africa
- CHANGE:
- Crocodiles (Indirect) (QL666.C9) †
- Legends and stories
- Crocodiles, Fossil †
- sa Leidyosuchus *
- Pristichampsus *
- Crohn's disease †
- See Enteritis, Regional
- CANCEL:
- Regional ileitis
- Croix de Chamrousse, France *
- x Chamrousse, Croix de, France
- xx Mountains--France
- Cromorne *
- See Crumhorn
- Crooked Billet, Battle of the, 1778 †
- xx Pennsylvania--History--Revolution 1775-1783
- United States--History--Revolution 1775-1783--Campaigns and battles
- Crop losses (Indirect)
- sa Agricultural estimating and reporting
- Agricultural pests
- Crop yields
- Crops and climate
- Insurance, Agricultural--Crops
- Plant diseases
- x Losses, Crop
- xx Agricultural estimating and reporting
- Agricultural pests
- Crop yields
- Crops and climate
- Farm income
- Insurance, Agricultural--Crops
- Plant diseases
- Crop protection
- See Plants, Protection of
- Crop yields †
- sa Crop losses
- xx Crop losses
- Crops †
- See Tree crops
- Crops, Food
- See Food crops
- Crops and climate †
- sa Crop losses
- x Plant biometeorology
- xx Crop losses
- Cross, Feast of the (BT465)
- x Encaenia
- Feast of the Cross
- Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
- Feast of the Holy Cross
- Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
- Holy Cross, Feast of the
- xx Holy Cross
- Cross-country (Horsemanship) (SF295.6)
- xx Horsemanship
- Three-day event (Horsemanship)
- Cross-eye
- See Strabismus

- x Hospital infections
 Cross-reference (Linguistics)
 See Anaphora (Linguistics)
- Cross sections (Nuclear physics) †
 sa Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
- CHANGE:
 Cross-stitch (Indirect) (TT771) †
 xx Counted thread embroidery
- CHANGE:
 Crossbills (QL696.P246) †
- Crosses †
 — England
 sa Coniston, Eng. Ruskin Cross
- Crosses, String (Talisman)
 See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- Crossroads, Tex. (Hood County)
 See Lipan, Tex.
- Crotin †
 xx Toxins
- Crow Indians †
 x Apsaroke Indians
- Crowbars
 xx Bars (Engineering)
 Hardware
- Crowds †
 sa Collective behavior
 xx Collective behavior
- Crown, Franciscan
 See Franciscan crown
- Crown lands †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 — Digests
- Crown Point, N.Y. †
 — Capture, 1775 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Crown Rabbinate
 x Kazennyi ravvin
 Kazyonny ravvin
 xx Rabbls—Russia
- Crowned sparrow, Rufous
 See Rufous-crowned sparrow
- Crowninshield family
 x Kronenscheldt family
- CHANGE:
 Crowns (Dentistry) (RK666) †
- CHANGE:
 Crows (QL696.P2367) †
- Crucian carp (QL638.C94)
 x Carp, Crucian
 xx Carp
- Cruciferales
 See Papaverales
- Crucifixion of Saint Peter (Painting)
 See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.
 Crucifixion of Saint Peter
- CANCEL:
 Cruciform wings (Aeroplanes) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Wings, Cruciform
- xx Roofs
 Trusses
- Crude oil
 See Petroleum
- Cruelty †
 CANCEL:
 sa Animals, Treatment of
 Torture
- Cruelty in motion pictures
 xx Moving-pictures
- Cruelty to animals
 See Animals, Treatment of
- Cruelty to children
 See Child abuse
- CANCEL:
 Cruelty to children (Direct) †
- CHANGE:
 Cruelty to the aged (Indirect) †
 x Aged, Mistreatment of
 Aged, Neglect of
 Neglect of the aged
- Cruithin
 See Picts
- Crumhorn (ML990.C) *
 x Cromorne
 Krummhorn
 xx Oboe
 — Methods (MT520)
- Crusades †
 xx Islamic Empire—History—750-1258
- CANCEL:
 Saracens *
 Syria—History—750-1260
 — Later, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries †
 xx Turkey—History—1288-1453
- CANCEL:
 — Music †*
 CANCEL:
 See Crusades—Songs and music
 — Songs and music †
- CANCEL:
 x Crusades—Music
- Crushing machinery †
 sa Roll crushers
- Crustacea †
 — Anatomy †
 sa Furca
- CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests (SH175) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Crustacea—Diseases, a
 heading not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.
- Crustacean fisheries *
 See Shellfish fisheries
- Cruithin
 See Picts
- CHANGE:
 Crying †
- Cryochemistry (QD515)
 xx Chemistry
 Low temperatures
- Cryogenic sectioning
 See Cryotomy
- See Cryotomy
- CHANGE:
 Cryosurgery (RD33.4) †
- Cryotomy (QH233)
 x Cryogenic sectioning
 Cryostat sectioning
 xx Microtomy
- Cryptobranchidae (QL668.C24)
 sa Megalobatrachus
 xx Salamanders
 Urodela
- Cryptobranchus maximus
 See Megalobatrachus japonicus
- Cryptoexplosion structures †
 xx Cratering *
 — Northeastern States
 sa Carolina Bays
 — Southern States
 sa Carolina Bays
- Cryptogams †
 CANCEL:
 xx Ferns
 — Catalogs and collections
- Cryptoporticus (Indirect) (NA325.C7)
 xx Architecture, Roman
- CHANGE:
 Crypts (Indirect) (Architecture, NA28
 Building, TH2150-2160) †
- Crystal fibers
 See Crystal whiskers
- Crystal grain boundaries
 See Grain boundaries
- Crystal lasers
 See Solid-state lasers
- Crystal lattices †
 sa Lattice dynamics
 Twinning (Crystallography)
 xx Twinning (Crystallography)
- Crystal Night, 1938 (DS135.O33)
 x Kristallnacht, 1938
 xx Germany—History—1933-1945
 Jews in Germany—History—1933
- Crystal surfaces, Free
 See Free surfaces (Crystallography)
- Crystal whiskers (QD921)
 sa Metallic whiskers
 x Crystal fibers
 Fibrous crystals
 Filamentary crystals
 Single crystal fibers
 Whiskers, Crystal
 xx Crystals
 Fibers
- Crystalline lana †
 — Diseases †
 sa Cataract
- Crystalline lens prosthesis
 See Intraocular lenses
- Crystalline semiconductors
 See Semiconductors
- Crystallography †
 sa Free surfaces (Crystallography)
 Grain boundaries
 Isomorphism (Crystallography)

Crystallography † (Continued)

- Layer structure (Solids)
- Magnetic structure *
- Twinning (Crystallography)

Crystals †

- sa Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
- Crystal whiskers
- Defects †
 - sa Glide (Crystallography)
 - Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 - Twinning (Crystallography)
 - xx Twinning (Crystallography)
- Etching
 - xx Etching
- Free surfaces
 - See Free surfaces (Crystallography)
- Growth †
 - sa Grain boundaries
 - Twinning (Crystallography)
 - xx Grain boundaries
 - Twinning (Crystallography)
- Magnetic properties †
 - sa Magnetic bubbles
 - Magnetic crystals *
 - xx Magnetic crystals *
- Plastic properties

Crystals, Dendritic

See Dendritic crystals

CSMP (Computer program) (TA343)

- x Continuous System Modeling Program (Computer program)
- xx Digital computer simulation

Cuba †

- Description and travel
 - — 1951-
- Economic conditions
 - — 1918-1959
 - — 1959-
- Politics and government
 - — 1810-1899
 - — 1868-1878
 - — 1878-1895
 - — 1895-1898
 - — 1895-
 - — 1899-1902
 - — 1902-1906
 - — 1906-1909
 - — 1909-1933
 - — 1933-1959
 - — 1959-

Cuban Americans (Indirect)

- xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

Cuban ballads and songs †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Cuban literature in foreign countries

Cuban participation in the Angolan Revolution, 1961-1975

See Angola—History—Revolution, 1961-1975—Cuban participation

Cuban poetry †

- Black authors
- x Black poetry (Cuban)

Cubango River

See Okavango River

Cubo-futurism

See Futurism

Cucumbers †

- Standards (Indirect)

Cuesta del Negro site, Spain

- xx Bronze age—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

Cuiba Indians

See Cuiva Indians

Culsenalre rods

- x Rods, Cuisenaire
- xx Mathematics—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

Culva Indians (F2319.2.C78)

- x Cuiba Indians
- xx Gualibo Indians
- Indians of South America

Cull tree felling †

- xx Logging

CANCEL:

Lumbering

Cultural Gardens, Cleveland

See Cleveland—Parks—Cleveland Cultural Gardens

Cultural pluralism

See Pluralism (Social sciences)

Cultural property, Protection of †

- Taxation (Indirect)

Culturally deprived youth

See Socially handicapped youth

Culturally handicapped youth

See Socially handicapped youth

Culturo †

- sa Buddhism and culture
- Language and culture
- Origin (GN770)
- xx Civilization—History

Culture conflict †

- sa Marginality, Social

Cultus †

- sa Christian martyrs—Cult
- Christian saints—Cult
- Christian shrines
- High places (Shrines)

Cultus, Buddhist †

CANCEL:

- xx Buddha and Buddhism
- Buddhism

Cultus, Islamic †

- sa Muslim saints—Cult

CANCEL:

Saints, Muslim—Cultus

Cultus, Japanese †

- sa Inari

Cultus cod

See Lingcod

Culverts †

- Testing

Cumberland Peninsula, Northwest Territories, Can.

- xx Peninsulas—Northwest Territories, Can.

Cumberland Valley, Md. and Pa.

- History
- — Revolution, 1775-1783

Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico *

- x Cumbres de Monterrey, Parque Nacional, Mexico
- Cumbres de Monterrey National Park, Mexico
- Parque Nacional Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico
- xx Parks—Mexico

Cumbres de Monterrey, Parque Nacional, Mexico *

See Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico

Cumbres de Monterrey National Park,

See Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico

Cumbria, Eng., In art

Cuming family *

See Cummings family

Cummings family *

See Cummings family

Cumins family *

See Cummings family

Cumming family *

See Cummings family

Cummings family *

- x Comings family
- Comins family
- Connings family
- Connins family
- Cuming family
- Cunings family
- Cumins family
- Cumming family
- Cummins family

Cummins family *

See Cummings family

Cundinamarca Basin, Colombia *

See Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia

Cuneiform inscriptions †

- sa Urartian language

CANCEL:

Vannic languages

Cuneiform Inscriptions, Urartian (P9)

- x Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic
- Urartian inscriptions
- xx Urartian language

CANCEL:

Cuneiform Inscriptions, Vannic (P95)

See Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian

Cuneo

- Streets
- — Viale degli Angeli
- x Viale degli Angeli, Cuneo
- xx Streets—Italy

Cunkle family

See Kunkel family

CANCEL:

Cunnilingus †

Cunnilingus

See Oral intercourse

Cunningham Fells State Park, Md.

- xx Parks—Maryland

Cunonlecece (Botany, QK495.C965)

- xx Rosales

Cupan languages (PM1004)

- x Luisish languages
- xx Shoshonean languages

Cupeño Indians

- xx Indians of North America
- Shoshonean Indians

Cupeño language

- xx Shoshonean languages

Cuproproteins
 See Copper proteins

Curare-like agents (RM666.C95)
 x Curariform drugs
 Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
 Nondepolarizing agents, Neuromuscular
 Nondepolarizing muscle relaxants
 Pachycurares
 xx Neuromuscular blocking agents

Curariform drugs
 See Curare-like agents

Curculionidae
 sa Amerlinus *
 Anthonomus
 Lobaspis *

Curette, Suction
 See Curettage, Vacuum

Curettage, Vacuum
 x Curettage, Suction
 Suction curettage
 Vacuum curettage
 xx Gynecology, Operative
 Surgery, Operative

Curiosity (Child psychology) †
 xx Child psychology

Current awareness services (Indirect)
 sa Abstracting and indexing services
 Selective dissemination of information
 xx Information services

Current Cut, Bahamas
 xx Straits—Bahamas

Current Island, Bahamas
 xx Bahamas

Current meters, Water
 See Water current meters

Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
 See Flow meters

Current supply *
 See subdivision Power supply under
 subjects, e.g. Electric railroads—
 Power supply; Radio—Power supply

Currents, Thermally stimulated
 See Thermally stimulated currents

Curriculum evaluation
 x Evaluation of curriculum
 xx Education—Curricula
 Educational surveys

Curriculum planning †
CANCEL:
 x Planning, Curriculum
 xx Planning

Curtain walls †
 — Testing

Curtatone and Montanara, Italy, Battle of, 1848 (DG553.5.C78)
 xx Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849

Curtis Bay, Baltimore *
 x Baltimore, Curtis Bay
 xx Bays—Maryland

Curtis Hawk (Fighter planes) †
 xx Curtiss-Wright aircraft

Curtiss-Wright aircraft (TL606.C)
 sa Curtiss Hawk (Fighter planes)
 F-40 (Fighter planes)

Curves, Algebraic †
 sa Curves, Elliptic
 Jacobians

Curves, Elliptic
 x Elliptic curves
 xx Curves, Algebraic

Cushions †
 sa Pincushions

Cushites †
 sa Gimira (African people)

Cushitic languages †
CANCEL:
 sa Mocha language
 Omotic languages

CANCEL:
 Sidama language
 Sidamo languages

Custody of children (Direct)
 x Child custody
 Children—Custody
 Children, Custody of
 Parental custody
 xx Children—Law
 Divorce
 Guardian and ward
 Parent and child (Law)

Customary law †
 xx Social norms

Customary law (Hindu law)

Customer relations †
CANCEL:
 x Defective products
 xx Consumer affairs departments

CHANGE:
Customer service (Indirect) †
 xx Consumer affairs departments

Customs administration †
 — Employees
 See Customs administration—Officials
 and employees
 — Officials and employees
 x Customs administration—Employees

CHANGE:
Customs administration and tourists
 (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Customs appraisal (Indirect) †

Cut flower industry (Indirect) (SB443)
 xx Cut flowers

Cut flowers †
 sa Cut flower industry

CHANGE:
Cut glass (Indirect) (Art, NK5200-5205;
 Technology, TP861) †

Cut-over lands †
 xx Logging

CANCEL:
 Lumbering

Cutaneous absorption *
 See Skin absorption

Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
 †
 sa Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Hydrpa vacciniforme

Cutis vera
 See Dermis

Cutters, Milling
 See Milling cutters

Cutting †
 sa Jet cutting

Cutworms †
 sa Black cutworm
 Loxagrotis albicosta *

Cuvettes (Optical instrument) (QC465)
 — Standards (Indirect)

Cuzco, Peru. Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Basílica) *
 xx Basílicas—Peru

Cuzco Circle *
 See Cuzco school of painting

Cuzco school of painting (ND413.5.C95) *
 x Cuzco Circle
 Escuela cuzqueña
 xx Painting—Peru
 Painting, Colonial—Peru
 Painting, Peruvian

Cyanocobalamin
 See Vitamin B12

CANCEL:
Cyanocobalamin †
CANCEL:
 — Patents †

Cyanocobalamin deficiency
 See Vitamin B12 deficiency

CANCEL:
Cyanocobalamin deficiency †

Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipicotinic acid
 See Difenoxin

Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipicotinic acid, ethyl ester
 See Diphenoxylate hydrochloride

Cyatheaceae
 xx Filicales

Cycadaceae (Botany, QK494.5.C995)
 sa Encephalartos
 Stangeria
 Zamla
 xx Cycadales

Cycadales (Botany, QK494)
 sa Cycadaceae
 xx Gymnosperms

Cycadofilicales
 See Pteridospermae

Cycadofilices

CANCEL:
Cycadofilices (QB973) †
 See Pteridospermae

Cyclamen mite †
 Example under Plant mites

Cycles †
 sa Biological rhythms

CANCEL:
 Biology—Periodicity
 Seismology—Periodicity

Cycles (Bicycles)
 See Bicycles and tricycles

- Cycles in biology
See Biological rhythms
- Cyclic compounds †
sa Chlordecone
- Cyclic GMP *
See Cyclic guanylic acid
- Cyclic guanylic acid *
x Cyclic GMP
Guanosine cyclic monophosphate
Guanylic acid, Cyclic
xx Cyclic nucleotides
- Cyclic nucleotides *
sa Cyclic guanylic acid
- CHANGE:
Cycling (Indirect) (QV1041-1059) †
— Physiological aspects
- CHANGE:
Cycling paths (Indirect) †
- Cyclone Althea, 1971
See Australia—Cyclone, 1971
- Cyclone Denise, 1966
See Réunion—Cyclone, 1966
- Cyclones †
sa Blocking (Meteorology)
- Cyclopentylphenylpiperidinopropanol *
See Cycrimine
- Cycloplina (QL444.C73)
xx Cyclopinidae
- Cycloplina exigua (QL444.C73)
- Cycloplina rotundipes (QL444.C73)
- Cyclopinidae (QL444.C73)
sa Cyclopina
Metacyclopina
xx Cyclopoida
- Cyclopoida †
sa Cyclopinidae
Pseudanthessidae
- Cycloporhagida (QL391.A2) *
sa Echinoderidae
xx Kinorhyncha
- Cyclotron resonance †
sa Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry
Plasma radiation
xx Plasma radiation
- Cycrimine *
x Cyclopentylphenylpiperidinopropanol
xx Parasympatholytic agents
Parkinsonism
Piperidine
Propanols
- Cygnopsis cygnoides *
See Swan goose
- Cygnus columbianus
See Whistling swan
- Cylinders †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Cylinders under engines or
motors, e.g. Steam engines—
Cylinders
— Plastic properties †
xx Metals—Plastic properties
- Cylindric algebras †
xx Algebraic logic
- Cylindrical measures (Probabilities)
See Cylindrical probabilities
- Cylindrical probabilities
x Cylindrical measures (Probabilities)
Measures, Cylindrical (Probabilities)
xx Measure theory
Probabilities
Radon measures
- Cymbal music (M146)
sa Septets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3),
cymbal)
- Cynoglossidae (QL638.C93)
sa Cynoglossus
x Tongue soles
Tonguefishes
xx Flatfishes
- Cynoglossus (QL638.C93)
xx Cynoglossidae
- Cynomyi
See Prairie dogs
- Cynomys leucurus (QL737.R68)
x Prairie dog, White-tailed, Northern
White-tailed prairie dog, Northern
- Cynomys ludovicianus (QL737.R68)
x Black-tailed prairie dog
Black-tailed prairie marmot
Plains prairie dog
Prairie dog, Black-tailed
Prairie dog, Plains
- Cynoscion macdonaldi
See Totoaba
- Cynoscion nebulosus
x Speckled trout, Marine
- Cynotherium (QE882.C15)
sa Cynotherium sardous
xx Dogs, Fossil
- Cynotherium sardous (QE882.C15)
xx Cynotherium
- Cypress Lake, Flo. *
xx Lakes—Florida
- Cypress Swamp, Delaware
x Great Cypress Swamp, Delaware
xx Swamps—Delaware
- Cyprian War, 1570-1571 †
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
- Cyprididae (QL444.O85)
sa Paradoria
xx Myodocopa
- Cyprinidae
sa Hybognathus
Luciscus
Pimephales
- Cypriote vases
See Vases, Cypriote
- Cypro-Minoan inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
- Cypro-Minoan script
See Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
- Cyprus
— Antiquities
sa Idhalion, Cyprus
Vases, Cypriote
— History
— — Cyprus Crisis, 1963
x Cyprus Crisis, 1963
— — Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
xx Greece, Modern—History—1950-
Turkey—History—1960-
— — — Refugees (DS54.9)
— — — Turkish Intervention, 1974-
See Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
Cyprus Crisis, 1963
See Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
See Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
Cyrillic inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Cyrillic
- Cyrtina (QE797.C95)
x Spinocyrtina
xx Cyrtinidae
- Cyrtinidae (QE797.C95)
sa Cyrtina
Trochalocyrtina
x Cyrtininae
xx Spiriferida
- Cyrtininae
See Cyrtinidae
- Cystic disease of the kidney
See Kidney, Cystic
- CHANGE:
Cystic fibrosis (Indirect) (General,
RC858.C95; Pediatrics, RJ45)
†
x Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
Pancreatic cystic fibrosis
xx Medical genetics
Pancreas—Diseases
— Diagnosis
- Cystic kidney
See Kidney, Cystic
- Cystoidea
— Type specimens (QE783.C9)
xx Paleontology—Catalogs and
collections
Type specimens (Natural history)
- Cystoliths *
See Bladder—Calculi
- Cystometry
x Intravesical pressure, Measurement
xx Bladder—Exploration
- Cystoscope
See Cystoscopy
- CANCEL:
Cystoscopy †
CANCEL:
See Bladder—Exploration
- Cystoscopy
x Cystoscope
xx Bladder—Exploration
Endoscope and endoscopy
- Cysts †
sa Echinococcosis
- Cytheridae, Fossil
sa Paratocythere
- Cytochemistry †
sa Plant cytochemistry
x Cell chemistry *
— Technique †
sa Cytofluorometry
- Cytofluorometry (QH585)
x Fluorimetric cell analysis
xx Cytochemistry—Technique
Cytology—Technique
Fluorimetry
- Cytology †
sa Developmental cytology

higher taxa, e.g. Amphibians—
Cytology; Birds—Cytology
x Cell biology
Cellular biology
xx Biology
— Technique †
sa Cell separation
Cytofluorometry
Cytophotometry
Cytophotometry
xx Cytology—Technique
Diagnosis, Cytologic
Photometry
Cytoplasm †
sa Cytosol
Gamma particle (Cytology)
Liposomes
Cytosol
xx Cytoplasm
Cytotaxonomy, Plant
See Plant cytotoxicology
Cytotubules
See Microtubules
Cywydd
xx Welsh poetry
CZ motorcycle (TL448.C)
xx Motorcycles
Czekan end plano music †
CANCEL:
sa Ländler (Czakan and plano)
Czardas †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g. 1.
Czardas, 2. Orchestral music.
xx Dance music
Piano music
CANCEL:
Czardas (Band) (M1248; M1264) †
CANCEL:
— Scores (reduced) and parts †
CANCEL:
Czardas (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †
CANCEL:
— Scores (M1048; M1060) †
Czech Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
CANCEL:
Czech ballads and songs (PG5008; PG5015;
PG5025) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
Czech Church Slavic language *
See Church Slavic language—Czech
recension
Czech literature †
xx Slavic literature, Western
CHANGE:
Czech newspapers †
CHANGE:
Czech periodicals (Direct) (History, etc.,
PN5168) †
sa Silebian periodicals
Czech poetry †
— 19th century (Collections, PG5025;
History and criticism, PG5008)

Czech refugees †
CANCEL:
See Refugees, Czech
Czechoslovak Republic †
— Antiquities
sa Pohansko site, Czechoslovakia
— Description and travel
— — 1945.
— Economic conditions
— — 1945.
— Economic policy
— — 1945.
— Foreign relations
— — 1945.
— Politics and government
— — 1945.
— — 1968.
Deba language (PL8117)
x Musgoy language
xx Chadic languages
ad Dab'ah, Tall, Egypt
x Tall ad Dab'ah, Egypt
Tell el-Dab'a, Egypt
xx Egypt—Antiquities
Dacia automobile (TL215.D)
Dacian gods
See Gods, Dacian
Dacians †
sa Carpi (Dacian people)
Dactylopodite *
See Pretarsus
Dactyloscopidae
x Sand stargazers (Fishes)
Dadalm †
— Influence
Dadibi language
See Daribi language
Daemorops
xx Rattan palms
DAFIN (Computer system) (HF5548.4.D17)
x Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und
Finanzplanung
Example under Electronic digital computers—
Programming
Daggers, Prehistoric (Indirect)
x Prehistoric daggers
CANCEL:
Dahoman language †
Dahoman language
See Fon dialect
Dahomey
See Benin
Dahomey (African people)
See Fon (African people)
Daigo family
Daily activity cycles †
See Circadian rhythms
CANCEL:
Diels cycles
Daily Mail Transatlantic Air Race, 1969 †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplane racing
Daily vacation Bible schools †
See Vacation schools, Christian
CANCEL:
Vacation schools, Religious

Spain
See Parque Nacional de las Tablas de
Daimiel, Spain
Dalmyo †
— Genealogy (CS1304)
xx Genealogy
Dairy barns †
sa Milking parlors
CANCEL:
xx Cattle houses and equipment
Dairy cattle †
xx Dairy farming
— Breeding
sa Dairy cattle breeds
x Dairy cattle breeding
CANCEL:
Dairy cattle breeding (Indirect) (SF208)
Dairy cattle breeding
See Dairy cattle—Breeding
Dairy cattle breeds †
xx Dairy cattle—Breeding
Dairy engineering (Indirect) (SF247) *
Here are entered works dealing with the
design, construction, and use of dairy
machinery and buildings.
sa Dairy plants
Dairy processing
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
xx Agricultural engineering
Dairy plants
Dairy processing
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
Engineering
Dairy farming (Indirect) (SF221-240)
Here are entered works limited to the
care, breeding, feeding, and milking of
dairy cattle. Works limited to the pro-
cessing and manufacture of milk and
products are entered under Dairy
processing. Works on the production,
processing, and manufacture of milk
and its products are entered under
Dairying.
sa Cows
Dairy cattle
x Dairy husbandry
xx Dairying
Notes under Dairying; Dairy processing
Dairy husbandry
See Dairy farming
CHANGE:
Dairy inspection (Indirect) (SF255) †
xx Public health
Dairy machinery †
CANCEL:
See Dairying—Apparatus and supplies
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
Dairy manufacture
See Dairy processing
Dairy plants †
sa Dairy engineering *
Dairy processing
Dairying—Equipment and supplies
xx Dairy engineering *
Dairy processing
— Fires and fire prevention

Dairy processing (Indirect) (SF250.5)

Here are entered works limited to the processing and manufacture of milk and its products. Works limited to the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairying.

sa Dairy engineering *

Dairy plants

Dairy products

Milk plants

x Dairy manufacture

Milk--Processing

xx Agricultural processing

Dairy engineering *

Dairy plants

Dairy products

Dairying

Food industry and trade

Milk plants

Notes under Dairy farming; Dairying

— Vocational guidance (Indirect) *

xx Dairy scientists

Dairy workers

Dairy products †

sa Dairy processing

Whey products

xx Dairy processing

— Drying (SF259)

— Patents

CHANGE:

Dairy schools (Indirect) (SF241-245) †

Dairy scientists †

sa Dairy processing—Vocational guidance

xx Agriculturists

Dairy Valley, Calif.

See Cerritos, Calif.

Dairy workers †

sa Dairy processing—Vocational guidance

Dairying †

Here are entered works on the production, processing, and manufacture of milk and its products. Works limited to the care, breeding, feeding, and milking of dairy cattle are entered under Dairy farming. Works limited to the processing and manufacture of milk and its products are entered under Dairy processing.

CANCEL:

sa Cream-separators

CANCEL:

Creameries

Dairy farming

Dairy processing

CANCEL:

xx Cattle breeding

Notes under Dairy farming; Dairy processing

CANCEL:

— Apparatus and supplies (SF247) †

This heading is being replaced by LC heading Dairying—Equipment and supplies.

CANCEL:

— Maintenance and repair †

CANCEL:

— Equipment and supplies † *

CANCEL:

See Dairying—Apparatus and supplies

— Equipment and supplies

sa Cream-separators

Dairy engineering *

Milking machines

x Dairy machinery

xx Dairy engineering *

Dairy plants

— Quality control (SF246.Q8)

CHANGE:

— Vocational guidance (Indirect) †

Daises, Dalmatian

See Pyrethrum

Dakar, Battle of, 1940 †

xx Operation Mcnace

CANCEL:

World War, 1939-1945--Africa,
French-speaking West—Dakar
World War, 1939-1945—Senegal

CANCEL:

Dakhini Hindi dialect †

CANCEL:

See Hindi language—Dialects—Deccan

Dakhini Hindustani dialect (PK2000.D33)

x Hindi language—Dialects—Deccan

Urdu language—Dialects—Deccan

xx Hindustani language

CANCEL:

Dakhini Hindi dialect †

CANCEL:

See Hindi language—Dialects—Deccan

Dalbergia (Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.D33) *

x Amerimnon

Rosewood

xx Leguminosae

Dalbergia latifolia (Botany, QK495.L52; Forestry, SD397.D33) *

x Black rosewood

Blackwood

Bombay rosewood

East Indian rosewood

Indian rosewood

D'Alembert equation

See Lagrange equations

The Dalles, Or.

— Streets

— The Dalles Freeway

xx Express highways—Oregon

Dalmatian daises

See Pyrethrum

Dalmatian insect flowers

See Pyrethrum

Pyrethrum (Insecticide)

Dalmatian insect powder

See Pyrethrum (Insecticide)

Dalmatian pyrethrum

See Pyrethrum

Dalophia (QL666.L224)

xx Amphisbaenidae

Dalophia angolensis (QL666.L224)

Dalton's law

x Law of partial pressures, Dalton's

xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Gases

Pressure

Daly languages (PL7101.D25)

sa Maranungku language

xx Australian languages

CHANGE:

Dam safety (Indirect) † *

Damages †

— Digests

Damalliscus (QL737.U53)

xx Bovidae

Damaliscus albifrons

See Blesbok

Damaliscus dorcas

See Blesbok

Dammprisen (Z1037.5)

Damona (Celtic deity) (BL915.D) *

xx Gods, Celtic

CHANGE:

Damping-off diseases (Indirect) (SB741)

†

xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic

Dampness in buildings †

sa Humidity—Control

CHANGE:

Dams (Indirect) (TC540-549) †

— Design and construction †

— Cold weather conditions (TC540)

— Afghanistan

sa Heilmund Valley Dam, Afghanistan

— Australia

sa Ord River Dam, Australia

— Kansas

sa Glen Elder Dam, Kan.

— Montana

sa Yellowtail Dam, Mont.

— Oregon

sa McKay Dam, Or.

Dams, Gravity

See Gravity dams

Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)

See Dams (Dentistry)

Dams (Dentistry)

x Dams, Rubber (Dentistry)

Rubber dams (Dentistry)

xx Dental instruments and apparatus

Dentistry, Operative

Dan Republlke (Yugoslavia)

x Republic Day (Yugoslavia)

xx Holidays—Yugoslavia

— Exercises, recitations, etc.

Dan Ryan Expressway, Chicago

See Chicago—Streets—Dan Ryan Expressway

Danazol *

x Pregnadlenoisoxazolol

xx Pregnane

Danbury, Conn. †

— Burning by the British, 1777 †

xx Connecticut—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Dance criticism (Indirect) (GV1600) *

Here are entered works dealing with the technique of dance criticism. Collections of reviews are entered under Dancing—Reviews.

x Dancing—Criticism

xx Criticism

Note under Dancing—Reviews

Dance festivals †

xx Performing arts festivals

Dance music †
CHANGE:
 Here are entered collections of miscellaneous dance music. Music for individual dances is entered under dance form, e.g.: Polkas; Waltzes.

sa Allemandes
 Boleros
 Bourrées
 Cancans
 Cha-chas
 Cosaques *
 Cotillions
 Country-dances
 Courantes
 Czardas
 Fandangos
 Fox trots
 Frevos
 Furiantes
 Galliards
 Galops
 Gavottes
 Hornpipes
 Jigs
 Jotas
 Kolos
 Krakowiaks
 Ländler
 Mazurkas
 Merengues
 Minuets
 Morris-dances
 Pasodobles
 Pavans
 Polka-mazurkas
 Polkas
 Polonaises
 Quadrilles
 Redowas
 Reels (Music)
 Rigaudons
 Ruinbas
 Saltarellos
 Sambahs
 Sarabands
 Sardanas
 Schottisches
 Sicilianas
 Tangos
 Tarantellas
 Waltzes

Dance music, American †
 — Louisiana *
sa Dance music, Cajun

Dance music, Arab
sa Belly dance music

Dance music, Cajun *
xx Dance music, American—Louisiana

Dance music, Spanish
sa Flamenco music

Dance of death †
xx Death in art

Dance-orchestra music †
CANCEL:
sa Cha-chas (Dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Clarinet with dance orchestra
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)
 Concertos (Clarinet with dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Harpichord and piano with dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Piano with dance orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Saxophone with dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trumpet with dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Fox trots (Dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra
CANCEL:
 Merengues (Dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Pasodobles (Dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Piano with dance orchestra
CANCEL:
 Saxophone with dance orchestra
 Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with dance orchestra); (Solo instrument(s) with dance orchestra; Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Dance orchestra

Danca posters (Indirect)
xx Posters

Dancing †
sa Blacks—Dancing
 Margamkali (Dance)
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dancing
 — Accidents and injuries
x Dancing—Injuries
 — Blacks
See Blacks—Dancing
 — Criticism *
See Dance criticism
 — Federal aid *
See Federal aid to dance
 — Finance *
sa Federal aid to dance
 — Injuries
See Dancing—Accidents and injuries
 — Reviews *
 Here are entered works consisting of collections of dance reviews. Works dealing with the technique of dance criticism are entered under Dance criticism.
Note under Dance criticism
 — United States
sa Afro-Americans—Dancing

Dancing in Christian education
xx Christian education
 Dancing in religious education
 Religious dance, Modern

Dancing in religious education †
sa Dancing in Christian education

Dangerous animals (Indirect) (QL100)
sa Dangerous fishes
 Dangerous marine animals
 Poisonous animals
xx Animals
 Zoology

Dangerous fishes (Indirect) (QL618.7)
sa Poisonous fishes
 Shark attacks
xx Dangerous animals
 Dangerous marine animals
 Fishes

Dangerous Ground (Spratly Islands)
See Spratly Islands

Dangerous marine animals (Indirect) (QL100)
sa Dangerous fishes
xx Dangerous animals
 Marine fauna

Dangme (African people)
See Adangme (African people)

Dani (New Guinea people) †
xx Papuans

CHANGE:
Dani language †
xx Papuan languages

Danish Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
 Scandinavian Americans

CANCEL:
Danish ballads and songs (Collection) PT790; History, PT7791
Cf. note under English ballads

Danish Creole languages *
See Creole dialects, Danish

Danish literature †
 — 18th century

CANCEL:
Danish-Negro dialect †
CANCEL:
See Negro-Danish dialect

CHANGE:
Danites †
xx Ethnology—Mediterranean region
 Ethnology—Palestine

CANCEL:
 Mormons and Mormonism

Danites (Mormonism) (BX8601-86)
xx Mormons and Mormonism

Danube River †
 — Alluvial plain

Danube River in art *

Danubian la culture
See Bandkeramik culture

Danzig (Regierungsbezirk)
See Gdańsk region, Poland

Dard language (PK1835)
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern

D'Arbonne, Lake, La.
See Bayou D'Arbonne Lake, La.

Darcy's law
xx Fluid dynamics
 Groundwater flow
 Seepage

Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656 †
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683

Daribi language
x Dadibi language
 Elu language
 Karimul language
 Makarub language
 Milkaru language
xx Papuan languages

Darier's disease †
CANCEL:
See Keratosis
 Keratosis follicularis

Dark adaptation (Vision)
See Night vision

Dark humor (Literature) *
 See Black humor (Literature)

Darley family

Darmstadt. Justus-Liebig-Haus
 x Justus-Liebig-Haus, Darmstadt
 Liebig House, Darmstadt
 xx Municipal buildings—Germany, West

Dart Valley Railway
 xx Railroads—Great Britain

Darters (Fishes) †
 sa Sand darters *

Darwinism, Social
 See Social Darwinism

Daryā-ye Helmand, Afghanistan
 See Helmand River, Afghanistan

Dasher automobile (TL215.D)
 xx Volkswagen automobile

Dasyaceae *
 xx Ceramiales

Data base management (QA76)
 sa Data compression (Computer science)
 File organization (Computer science)
 Input design, Computer
 xx Electronic data processing
 Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Data compression (Computer science)
 (QA76.9.D33)
 sa Data compression (Telecommunication)
 x Compression of data (Computer
 science)
 Compression of files (Computer
 science)
 Compression of text (Computer
 science)
 File compression (Computer science)
 Text compression (Computer science)
 xx Coding theory
 Data base management
 Data compression (Telecommunication)
 Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 File organization (Computer science)

Data compression (Telecommunication) †
 sa Data compression (Computer science)
 xx Data compression (Computer science)

Data editing
 sa Debugging in computer science
 x Editing, Data
 xx Electronic data processing
 Quality control
 Statistics

Data entry design
 See Input design, Computer

Data input design
 See Input design, Computer

Data networks, Computer
 See Computer networks

Data processing service centers †
 — Security measures

Data retrieval
 See Information retrieval

Data storage
 See Information retrieval

Data structures (Computer science)
 sa Input design, Computer

x Information structures (Computer
 science)
 Structures, Data (Computer science)
 Structures, Information (Computer
 science)
 xx Electronic data processing
 Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 File organization (Computer science)
 — Computer-assisted instruction

Data transmission systems †
 sa Computer networks
 Telecommunication—Switching systems
 Video telephone

CANCEL:
 xx Telecommunication *
 Telecommunication systems *

Datar family
 x Dātāra family

Dātāra family
 See Datar family

Datenbank für Haushaltsdaten und
 Finanzplanung
 See DAFIN (Computer system)

Dating, Radiometric
 See Radioactive dating

Dating, Rubidium-strontium
 See Rubidium-strontium dating

Dating (Social customs) †
 sa Escorts (Dating service) *

Dating of manuscripts
 See Manuscript dating

Datsun automobile †
 sa Bluebird automobile
 Datsun truck

Datsun truck
 xx Datsun automobile

CHANGE:
 Datura (Botany, QK495.S7) † *
 xx Solanaceae *

Datura bertolonii *
 See Datura stramonium

Datura guayaquilensis *
 See Datura innoxia

Datura inermis *
 See Datura stramonium

Datura innoxia (Botany, QK495.S7) *
 x Datura guayaquilensis
 Datura innoxia

Datura innoxia *
 See Datura innoxia

Datura laevis *
 See Datura stramonium

Datura meteloides †
 x Datura wrightii *

Datura stramonium *
 x Apple of Peru
 Datura bertolonii
 Datura inermis
 Datura laevis
 Datura tatula
 Jamestown weed
 Jimson weed
 Jimsonweed

Datura tatula *
 See Datura stramonium

Datura wrightii *
 See Datura meteloides

Daudzai region, Pakistan

Dauphiné, Alpes du, France *
 See Dauphiné Alps, France

Dauphiné Alps, France *
 x Alpes du Dauphiné, France
 Dauphiné, Alpes du, France
 xx Mountains—France

Dauwe family

David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825. Bur
 Patroclus (NC248.D)
 x Burial of Patroclus (Drawing)
 Funérailles de Patrocle (Drawing)
 Funeral of a warrior (Drawing)

David and Bathsheba tapestries (Paris)
 xx Tapestry—Belgium

CANCEL:
 Day care †
 CANCEL:
 See Day nurseries
 CANCEL:
 Foster day care

CHANGE:
 Day care aides (Indirect) †
 xx Day care centers
 CANCEL:
 Day nurseries
 CHANGE:
 — In-service training (Indirect) †
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)

Day care centers (Indirect) (HV851-8)
 sa Day care aides
 Indians of North America—Child
 Day care
 Nursery schools
 Play groups *
 Play schools
 x Child care centers
 Crèches (Day nurseries)
 Day nurseries
 Foster day care
 xx Architecture and youth
 Charities
 Child welfare
 Children
 Children—Institutional care
 Nursery schools
 Public welfare
 — Costs
 — Equipment and supplies
 — Federal aid
 See Federal aid to day care centers
 — Finance
 sa Federal aid to day care centers
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 — Licenses (Indirect)
 — Standards (Indirect)

Day care centers and industry (Indirect)
 xx Industry

CANCEL:
 Day nurseries (Direct) (HV851-861)
 CANCEL:
 — Costs †
 CANCEL:
 — Equipment and supplies †
 CANCEL:
 — Federal aid † *
 CANCEL:
 See Federal aid to day nurseries
 CANCEL:
 — Finance †

- CANCEL:**
— Law and legislation (*Direct*) †
- CANCEL:**
— Licenses (*Direct*) †
- Day nurseries**
See Day care centers
- Day Pond State Park, Conn.**
xx Parks—Connecticut
- Day surgery**
See Surgery, Outpatient
- Daylight saving †**
— Public opinion
- Daytona 500**
See Daytona International Speedway Race
- Daytona International Speedway Race**
(GV1033.5.D)
x Daytona 500
xx Automobile racing
- CHANGE:**
Daza language (PL8127) †
- Daza women**
See Women, Daza
- De facto school segregation (Indirect)**
(LC212.6-63)
x Token integration
xx Discrimination in education
School integration
Segregation in education
- CANCEL:**
De-icing of aeroplanes †
- CANCEL:**
See Aeroplanes—Ice prevention
- De Marne, Netherlands**
- De Wieden, Natuurmonument, Netherlands ***
See Natuurmonument De Wieden,
Netherlands
- Deaconesses †**
xx Nurses
- CANCEL:**
Nurses and nursing
- CHANGE:**
Deacons (Indirect) (General, BV680;
Catholic Church, BX1912) †
- Deaf †**
- CANCEL:**
x Deaf and dumb
- CANCEL:**
Dumb (Deaf-mutes) *
- CHANGE:**
— Education (*Indirect*) †
— Information services (*Indirect*)
— Library service
See Deaf, Libraries for the
— Means of communication †
xx Communication devices for the
disabled
- Deaf, Films for the**
x Films for the deaf
Moving-pictures for the deaf
- Deaf, Libraries for the †**
x Deaf—Library service
- CANCEL:**
Deaf and dumb †
- CANCEL:**
See Deaf
- Deaf as authors †**
xx Authors *
- Deafness †**
— Genetic aspects †
sa Usher's syndrome
— Prevention
x Hearing disorders—Prevention
- Dealer aids †**
- CANCEL:**
xx Salesmen and salesmanship
Selling
- Death †**
sa Immortalism *
- CANCEL:**
— Art (N8217.D5) †
— Causes †
sa Occupational mortality
- CANCEL:**
Temperature—Physiological effect
subdivision Mortality under subjects,
e.g. Diabetes—Mortality; Men—
Mortality
xx Death (Biology)
— Certification
See Death—Proof and certification
— Proof and certification †
x Death—Certification
xx Death (Biology)
— Psychological aspects (BF789.D4)
sa Bereavement—Psychological aspects
Children and death
Death instinct *
Youth and death
- CANCEL:**
— Psychology †
— Terminology
- Death, Mercy**
See Euthanasia
- CHANGE:**
Death (Biology) (Biology, QH530; Cytology,
QH671; Physiology, QP87) †
sa Brain death
Cell death
Death—Causes
Death—Proof and certification
- Death by wrongful act †**
— Digests
- Death Hill, Costa Rica ***
See Muerte Hill, Costa Rica
- CANCEL:**
Death in art †
- CANCEL:**
See Death—Art
- Death in art (N8217.D5)**
sa Cadaver in art
Dance of death
- Death instinct ***
x Thanatos
xx Death—Psychological aspects
Instinct
Psychoanalysis
- Death songs**
xx Songs
- CHANGE:**
Debate and debating (PN4177-4191) †
- CANCEL:**
sa Public speaking
xx Forensics (Public speaking)
- Debellatio**
See Conquest, Right of
- Debridement**
xx Surgery, Operative
Wounds—Treatment
- CHANGE:**
Debts, Public (Indirect) (HJ8003-8897) †
— Mathematical models
- Debugging in computer science †**
xx Data editing
- Deburring**
x Burring
xx Grinding and polishing
Metal-work
- Decachlorooctahydrodithienocyclobuta
pentalenone**
See Chlordecone
- Decachloropentacyclodecanone**
See Chlordecone
- Decachlorotetracyclodecanone**
See Chlordecone
- Decapoda (Crustacea) †**
sa Hymenostomatidae *
— Catalogs and collections
- Decay, Dental**
See Dental caries
- Decay, Radioactive †**
See Radioactive decay
- CANCEL:**
subdivision Decay under radioactive
substances, e.g. Fission products—
Decay; Radium—Decay
- Decay of forest litter**
See Forest litter—Biodegradation
- Decay schemes (Radioactivity) (Elementary
particle physics, QC793.3.D4;
Radioactivity, QC795.8.D4)**
sa Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
xx Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Radioactive decay
- Deccan, India, in art**
- Decembrists †**
— Personal narratives (DK212)
— Portraits (DK212)
- CHANGE:**
Decentralization in government (Indirect)
† *
- Decentralization in management †**
xx Delegation of authority
- Deceptive advertising**
See Advertising, Fraudulent
- Decimal system †**
sa Binary-coded decimal system
Example under Place value (Mathematics)
- Decision (Christian theology) (BT702) ***
xx Christianity and existentialism
Man (Theology)
- Decision-making †**
sa Command and control systems
Delphi method
- CANCEL:**
Electronic data processing—Tactics
subdivision Decision making under
topics, e.g. Farm management—
Decision making *
- Decision-making, Group (HD69.D4)**
x Group decision-making
xx Social groups
- Decision-making in children (BF723.D34)**
xx Child psychology

Decision-making in marketing
 xx Marketing

Decision-making in political science
 xx Political science

Decision-making in public administration
 xx Public administration

Decisions, Retroactive judicial
 See Retroactive judicial decisions

Deck machinery †
 xx Marine machinery *

Declaration of Intention (Canon law)

Declination, Magnetic
 See Magnetic declination

Decline of civilization
 See Regression (Civilization)

Decoders (Electronics) (TK7872.D37)
 xx Coding theory

Decomposition (Mathematics)
 xx Mathematics
 Probabilities

Decomposition of forest litter
 See Forest litter—Biodegradation

Deconica *
 See Psilocybe

Decoration and ornament †
 sa Antiques
 Automobiles—Decoration
 Felt marker decoration

CANCEL:
 New Year decorations, etc.
 Store decoration
 — Depression modern style
 sa Depression glass
 x Depression modern style
 xx Decoration and ornament—United States
 — United States
 sa Decoration and ornament—
 Depression modern style

Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon, [etc.] (Indirect)

CANCEL:
 Decoration and ornament, Anglo-Saxon, [French, German, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Decoration and ornament—[local subdivision], e.g. Decoration and ornament—France; Decoration and ornament—Germany; etc.

CANCEL:
 — Pictorial works †

Decoration and ornament, Architectural †
 sa Lattice windows
 Plasterwork, Decorative

Decoration and ornament, Islamic †
 sa Arabesques

CHANGE:
Decoration and ornament, Medieval (Indirect) (NK1260-1295) †

Decoration and ornament, Mudéjar (Indirect)
 x Mudéjar decoration and ornament

Decoration and ornament, Rococo †
 — England
 sa Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769,
 Norfolk House Music Room

Decorations of honor †

— Public opinion

Decorative plasterwork
 See Plasterwork, Decorative

Dedekind rings (QA251.3)
 x Rings, Dedekind
 xx Commutative rings

Dedication services, Shinto
 See Shinto dedication services

Deeds, Hittite
 x Hittite deeds
 xx Law, Hittite

Deep grammar
 See Deep structure (Linguistics)

Deep scattering layers
 See Echo scattering layers

Deep structure (Linguistics) (P158)
 x Deep grammar
 Underlying structure (Linguistics)
 xx Generative grammar
 Linguistics

Deep-submergence rescue vehicles
 See Submarine rescue vehicles

Deep-water oil terminals
 See Petroleum shipping terminals

Deer Creek Lake, Ohio
 xx Lakes—Ohio

Deer culture (Indirect) (SF401.D3)
 x Deer farming
 xx Animal culture

Deer farming
 See Deer culture

Deets family
 See Dietz family

Defacement of architecture
 See Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

Defacement of art
 See Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

Defacement of paintings
 See Paintings—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

Defacement of sculpture
 See Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

Default (Finance) (Indirect)
 sa Bankruptcy
 Repudiation
 xx Bankruptcy
 Finance
 Finance, Public
 Repudiation

CANCEL:
 Defective and delinquent classes

CANCEL:
 See Delinquents

CANCEL:
 Handicapped

CANCEL:
 Defective manufactures †

CANCEL:
 See Manufactures—Defects

Defective products †

CANCEL:
 See Customer relations
 Manufactures--Defects

CANCEL:
 Products liability

CHANGE:
 subdivision Defects under particular products, e.g. Yarn--Defects

CANCEL:
 Defectives †

CANCEL:
 See Delinquents

CANCEL:
 Handicapped

Defense (Canon law)

Defense (Criminal procedure) †
 xx Trial practice

Defense contracts †
 — Auditing and inspection

Defense mechanisms (Psychology) †
 sa Resistance (Psychoanalysis)

Defensive behavior *
 See Defensiveness (Psychology)

Defensive hockey
 See Hockey—Defense

Defensiveness (Psychology) †
 x Defensive behavior *

Deferral of budgeted funds
 See Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

Defibrillation, Electric
 See Electric countershock

Defibrillators
 sa Electric countershock
 xx Electric countershock
 Electronics in cardiology

Defibrillatory agents
 See Myocardial depressants

CHANGE:
Deficiency diseases (Indirect) (RC620-) †

CANCEL:
 sa Ariboflavinosis
 Fiber deficiency diseases
 Iron deficiency anemia
 Nutritionally induced diseases

CANCEL:
 Pyridoxine deficiency diseases
 xx Diet therapy
 Nutritionally induced diseases

CANCEL:
 Vitamins

Definability theory (Mathematical logic)
 xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Model theory
 Recursive functions

Deflation (Finance) †
 sa Indexation (Economics)

Deflection systems in cathode ray tubes
 See Cathode ray tubes—Deflection systems

Deformation of pseudogroup structures
 See Pseudogroup structures, Deformation

Deformations (Mechanics) †

CANCEL:
 sa Creep of concrete

CANCEL:
 Creep of materials

CANCEL:
 Creep of metals

CANCEL:
 Creep of plastics
 Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:
 Fracture of solids

Materials—Creep

Deformities †
sa Abnormalities (Animals)
 Abnormalities (Plant)
 Deformities, Artificial

CANCEL:
 Medicine and art

CANCEL:
 Phocomelus *
 Teratogenic agents

CANCEL:
x Abnormalities
 Abnormalities, Human

CANCEL:
 Frcaks

CANCEL:
xx Mutilation

CANCEL:
 Self-mutilation

CANCEL:
 Surgery

CANCEL:
 Surgery, Primitive

CANCEL:
 — Causes and theories of causation † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Deformities—Etymology.
 — Early works to 1800 (*QM690*)
 — Etiology *
sa Teratogenic agents
 — Genetic aspects †
sa Epispadias
 — Intrauterine diagnosis †
xx Prenatal diagnosis

Deformities, Artificial †
CANCEL:
sa subdivision Abnormities and
 deformities under names of organs
 and regions of the body
xx Deformities
 Ethnology
 Mutilation
 Self-mutilation
 Surgery, Primitive

Degeneration †
sa Degeneration (Pathology)

Degeneration, Fatty †
x Steatosis

Degeneration, Nerve
See Nervous system—Degeneration

Degeneration (Pathology) †
sa Nervous system—Degeneration
xx Degeneration

Degenerative arthritis
See Osteoarthritis

Degenerative joint disease
See Osteoarthritis

Dehydration †
sa Tongue thrust

Dehydration disorders
x Dysphagia
 Dysphagy
xx Esophagus—Diseases

CHANGE:

Dehu language (*PL6229*) †

Dehydration (Physiology) †
CANCEL:
xx Metabolism, Disorders of
 Water-electrolyte imbalances *

Dehydration in infants †
CANCEL:
xx Body fluids

Deicers
See Deicing chemicals

Deicing chemicals
sa Anti-freeze solutions
x Deicers
 Ice removing chemicals
xx Anti-freeze solutions
 Thawing
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

Deicing of airplanes
See Airplanes—Ice prevention

Deldre
 — Legends

Del el-Medina, Egypt
xx Egypt—Antiquities
 Thebes, Egypt

Delster site, Mo. *
xx Hopewell culture
 Missouri—Antiquities

Deiter's nucleus
See Lateral vestibular nucleus

Deixis (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Deixis

Delapre Abbey, Eng.
xx Dwellings—England

Delaware †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa Cooch's Bridge—Skirmish, 1777
 — Politics and government
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — 1775-1865
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

Delaware and Hudson Railroad
x Hudson and Delaware Railroad
xx Railroads—United States

Delaware Valley
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 (*E263.P4*)

Delay lines †
sa Charge transfer devices (Electronics)

Delayed-action preparations †
x Controlled release preparations
 Pharmaceuticals, Delayed-action
xx Drugs—Dosage forms

Delegated legislation †
 — Digests *

Delegation of authority †
sa Decentralization in management

Delegation of powers (Greek law)

Delesseriaceae *
xx Ceramiales

Deletion (Linguistics) *
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Deletion

Deletion transformation (Linguistics) *
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Deletion

CHANGE:

Delft ware (*Direct*) (*NK4295*) †

Delhi. Rnshttrapati Bhavan
x Rashtrapati Palace, Delhi
xx Palaces—India

Delian League, First, 5th century, B.C.
CANCEL:
xx Greece—History
 Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Delian League, Second, 4th century, B.C.
CANCEL:
xx Greece—History
 Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Delinquent girls †
CANCEL:
sa Delinquent women

CANCEL:
xx Delinquent women
 Female offenders

CANCEL:
 Delinquent women (*Direct*) (*HV6046*)

Delinquent women
See Female offenders

Delinquents †
CANCEL:
x Defective and delinquent classes

CANCEL:
 Defectives

Delitescor *
See Psilocybe

Delivery, Abdominal
See Cesarean section

Delivery (Obstetrics)
See Labor (Obstetrics)

Delmarva Peninsula
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 (*E263.D*)

Delphi method
xx Decision-making
 Technological forecasting

Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane) (*TL685*)
x F-106 (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes

CANCEL:
 Delta wings (Acroplanes) †
CANCEL:
See Acroplanes—Wings, Triangular

Delta wings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Wings, Triangular

CHANGE:

Deltas (*Indirect*) †
 — Spain
sa Ebro River—Delta

Deluge †
sa Rainbow—Biblical teaching

Domatiaceae *
sa Chaiara

Domoter *
sa Ceres
xx Ceres

Demidoff's bushbaby (*QL737.P955*)
x Galago demidovii
 Galagoides demidovii

Democracy †
 — Meditations

Demodulation (Electronics)
sa Phase-locked loops
 Radio detectors
x Detection (Electronics)

Demodulation (Electronics) (Continued)
 Signal detection
 xx Modulation (Electronics)

Demographic anthropology (GN33.5)
 ss Man, Prehistoric—Population
 subdivision Population under names of
 specific ethnic groups, e.g. Indians of
 North America—Population
 xx Anthropology
 Demography

Demographic communication
 See Communication in demography

CHANGE:
Demography (HB881-3700) †
 ss Communication in demography
 Demographic anthropology
 Population policy
 Stable population model

CHANGE:
 — Research grants (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect) †

Demolition
 See Wrecking

Demonology †
 CANCEL:
 ss Devil-worship

CANCEL:
 xx Devil-worship
 — Psychological aspects

Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
 x Assyro-Babylonian demonology

Demonology in literature
 ss Devil in literature

Demonstrations in selling
 See Product demonstrations

Demonstrations of products
 See Product demonstrations

Demospongiae †
 ss Haplosclerida

Demountable buildings †
 See Buildings, Temporary

Demythologization †
 ss Myth in the Bible

Demythologization (Literature)
 x Mythopoeic displacement
 xx Myth in literature
 Mythology in literature

Denali State Park, Alaska
 xx Parks—Alaska

Dendrites (Metallography)
 See Dendritic crystals

Dendritic crystals
 x Crystals, Dendritic
 Dendrites (Metallography)
 xx Metal crystals

CHANGE:
Dendrochronology (Indirect) (QC883) †
 ss X-ray densitometry in
 dendrochronology

Dendroides (QE840.5)
 xx Graptolites

CHANGE:
Dengue (Indirect) (RC137) †
 xx Arbovirus diseases

Denise (Cyclone, 1966)
 See Réunion—Cyclone, 1966

Denmark †
 — Description and travel
 — 1945-
 — 1971-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1448-1660
 — 1660-1814
 — 1670-1699
 — 1699-1730
 — 1766-1808
 — 1808-1839
 — 1863-1906
 — 1906-1945
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — Erik Glipping, 1259-1286
 — Erik Menved, 1286-1319
 — Waldemar IV, 1340-1375
 — Frederick I, 1523-1533
 — Christian III, 1534-1559
 — Frederick II, 1559-1588
 — Christian IV, 1588-1648
 — Frederick III, 1648-1670
 — Christian V, 1670-1699
 — Frederick IV, 1699-1730
 — Christian VI, 1730-1746
 — Frederick V, 1746-1766
 — Christian VII, 1766-1808
 — Frederick VI, 1808-1839
 — Christian VIII, 1839-1848
 — Frederick VII, 1848-1863
 — Christian IX, 1863-1906
 — Christian X, 1912-1947
 — Frederick IX, 1947-
 — Politics and government
 — 1448-1660
 — 1660-1814
 — 1766-1808
 — 19th century
 — 1814-1849
 — 1849-1866
 — 1866-1900
 — 1900-
 — 1912-1945
 — 1947-

Density, Plasma
 See Plasma density

Density gradient centrifugation *
 See Centrifugation, Density gradient

Dental abutments
 x Abutment teeth
 Abutments, Dental
 Teeth, Abutment
 xx Prosthodontics

Dental adhesives (RK652.7)
 x Adhesives in dentistry
 xx Adhesives
 Dental bonding
 Dental materials

Dental aesthetics
 See Dentistry—Aesthetics

Dental anthropology (Indirect) (GN209)
 Here are entered works on teeth from the
 anthropological point of view, including
 their evolution and comparison, as
 well as the teeth of particular peoples.
 Works on the physiological process of
 the growth and development of teeth
 in vertebrates are entered under Dentition.
 xx Dentition
 Physical anthropology
 Teeth
 Note under Dentition

Dental arch †
 ss Alveolar process
 xx Alveolar process

Dental articulators
 x Articulators, Dental
 xx Dental instruments and apparatus
 Occlusion (Dentistry)

CHANGE:
Dental assistants (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 xx Allied health personnel
 Dental auxiliary personnel

CANCEL:
 Dental hygienists
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)

Dental auxiliary education *
 See Dental auxiliary personnel Education

Dental auxiliary personnel (Indirect) (RK60.5)
 ss Dental assistants
 Dental hygienists
 Dental technicians
 xx Allied health personnel
 Dental personnel
 — Education (Indirect) *
 ss Dental technology—Study and
 teaching
 x Dental auxiliary education
 Paramedical education
 xx Dental technology—Study and
 teaching
 Paramedical education

CANCEL:
Dental bacteriology †

CANCEL:
 See Mouth—Bacteriology

Dental bonding (RK652.7)
 ss Dental adhesives
 x Bonding, Dental
 xx Adhesion
 Dental chemistry
 Dental materials

Dental calculus †
 x Tartar (Dentistry)
 xx Dental prophylaxis

CHANGE:
Dental care (Indirect) †
 ss Dentists—Supply and demand
 Hospital dental service
 — Evaluation
 — Utilization
 x Dental care use
 Dental visits
 Utilization of dental care

CHANGE:
Dental care, Cost of (Indirect) †

Dental care, State
 See Dentistry, State

Dental care use
 See Dental care—Utilization

CHANGE:
Dental caries (Indirect) †
 x Caries, Dental
 Cavities, Dental
 Decay, Dental
 Dental cavities
 Tooth decay
 — Prevention †
 xx Preventive dentistry

Dental caries vaccine *
 x Caries vaccine, Dental

Dental casting *
 sa Plaster casts, Dental
 x Casting, Dental
 xx Dental technology

Dental cavities
 See Dental caries

Dental cavity preparation (RK515)
 x Cavity preparation, Dental
 Tooth cavity preparation
 xx Dentistry, Operative

Dental chemistry †
 sa Dental bonding

CHANGE:
Dental clinics (Indirect) (RK3) †
CANCEL:
 x Clinics, Dental

Dental deposits †
 sa Dental plaque
CANCEL:
 Dental plaques

Dental discoloration
 See Teeth—Discoloration

CHANGE:
Dental economics (Indirect) †
 sa Dental fees
 x Dentistry—Economic aspects

Dental emergencies (Indirect)
 sa Teeth—Wounds and injuries
 x Emergency dentistry
 xx Medical emergencies

CHANGE:
Dental fees (Indirect) †
 xx Dental economics
CANCEL:
 Medical economics
CANCEL:
 Medical fees

Dental floss
 x Floss, Dental
 xx Teeth—Care and hygiene
 Thread

Dental formularies *
 See Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

Dental granuloma
 See Granuloma, Periapical

CHANGE:
Dental health education (Indirect) (RK60.8) †

Dental hygiene †
 sa Dental prophylaxis
 — Vocational guidance (RK60)
 xx Dental hygienists

CHANGE:
Dental hygienists (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
 sa Dental assistants
 Dental hygiene—Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
 Dental technicians
CANCEL:
 xx Allied health personnel
 Dental auxiliary personnel
CANCEL:
 Dental technicians
CANCEL:
 Dentists

Dental impression materials †
CANCEL:
 sa Plaster casts, Dental

xx Dental impressions
CANCEL:
 Plaster casts, Dental

Dental Impressions (RK658)
 sa Dental impression materials
 Plaster casts, Dental
 x Impressions, Dental
 xx Plaster casts, Dental
 Prosthodontics

CHANGE:
Dental Instruments and apparatus (Indirect) (RK681-686) †
 sa Dams (Dentistry)
 Dental articulators
CANCEL:
 Universal appliance (Dentistry)

Dental journalism
 See Journalism, Dental

Dental jurisprudence †
 sa Teeth—Identification
 x Forensic odontology *
 xx Dentistry, State
 Teeth—Identification

CHANGE:
Dental laboratories (Indirect) †
 sa Dental technology
 xx Dental technology

Dental laboratory technicians
 See Dental technicians

Dental laboratory technology
 See Dental technology

Dental laws and legislation †
 xx Dental policy

CHANGE:
Dental libraries (Indirect) (Z675.D3) † *

Dental materials †
 sa Dental adhesives
 Dental bonding
 Dental matrices *
 Dentistry—Ceramics *
 Dentistry—Metallurgy *
 xx Biomedical materials
 Dental technology *

Dental matrices (RK515) *
 x Matrices, Dental
 Matrix, Dental
 xx Dental materials
 Dentistry, Operative

Dental microbiology
 See Mouth—Microbiology

CHANGE:
Dental personnel (Indirect) †
 sa Dental auxiliary personnel
 Dentists
CHANGE:
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect) †
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in dentistry

Dental plaque
 x Bacterial plaque
 Plaque, Bacterial
 Plaque, Dental
 xx Dental deposits
 Mouth—Microbiology

CANCEL:
Dental plaques †

Dental policy (Indirect)
 sa Dental laws and legislation
 Dentistry, State
 x Dentistry and state

Policy, Dental
 State and dentistry
 xx Medical policy

Dental prescriptions *
 See Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

Dental prophylaxis (RK60.7)
 sa Dental calculus
 x Oral prophylaxis
 Prophylaxis, Dental
 Prophylaxis, Oral
 xx Dental hygiene
 Periodontia
 Preventive dentistry

Dental prosthesis, Surgical
 See Implant dentures

Dental prosthesis, Telescopic
 See Overlay dentures

CHANGE:
Dental public health (Indirect) †
 xx Dentistry, State
CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
 Public health

Dental pulp †
 — Diseases
 sa Endodontics
 Granuloma, Periapical
 Root canal therapy
 xx Endodontics

Dental pulp canal
 See Dental pulp cavity

Dental pulp cavity
 x Cavum dentis
 Dental pulp canal
 Dental pulp chamber
 Pulp cavity (Teeth)
 xx Teeth

Dental pulp chamber
 See Dental pulp cavity

Dental radiography
 See Teeth—Radiography

Dental radiology
 See Teeth—Radiography

Dental records
 xx Medical records

CHANGE:
Dental research (Indirect) (RK80)

CHANGE:
Dental schools (Indirect) †
 — Planning

Dental surgery †
 See Dentistry
 Mouth—Surgery

CHANGE:
Dental surveys (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Dental technicians (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
 sa Dental hygienists
 Dental technology
 x Dental laboratory technicians
CANCEL:
 xx Allied health personnel
 Dental auxiliary personnel
CANCEL:
 Dental hygienists
 Dental technology

CHANGE:
Dental technicians (Indirect) †
(Continued)

CANCEL:
Dentistry—Ceramics *

Laboratory technicians

CANCEL:
Prosthodontics

Dental technology (RK652)
sa Dental casting *

Dental laboratories

Dental materials *

Dental technicians

Dentistry—Ceramics *

Dentistry—Metallurgy *

x Dental laboratory technology

xx Dental laboratories

Dental technicians

Dentistry

Prosthodontics

— Study and teaching

sa Dental auxiliary personnel—
Education

xx Dental auxiliary personnel—
Education *

Dental visits

See Dental care—Utilization

Dentate nucleus (Comparative anatomy,
QL938.044; Human anatomy,
QM455; Physiology, QP379) *

x Cerebellar dentate nucleus

Nucleus dentatus cerebelli

xx Cerebellar nuclei

Dentifrices †

sa Tooth paste pot lids

Dentigerous cyst

xx Odontogenic cysts

Dentist and patient

x Dentist-patient relationship

Patient and dentist

xx Medical personnel and patient

Dentist-patient relationship

See Dentist and patient

Dentist supply and demand

See Dentists—Supply and demand

Dentistry †

sa Anesthesia in dentistry

Color in dentistry *

Dental technology

CANCEL:
Diagnosis, Radioscopic *

Endodontics

Minorities in dentistry *

x Dental surgery

Surgery, Dental

— Aesthetics (RK54)

sa Color in dentistry *

Teeth—Bleaching

x Aesthetic dentistry

Dental aesthetics

xx Aesthetics

Beauty, Personal

Teeth

— Ceramics †

CANCEL:
sa Dental technicians *

xx Dental materials *

Dental technology *

— Computer-assisted instruction

Economic aspects

See Dental economics

— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
(RK701) *

x Dental formularies

Dental prescriptions

xx Materia medica, Dental

Medicine—Formulae, receipts,
prescriptions

— Metallurgy †

xx Dental materials *

Dental technology *

— Practice †

sa Dentists—Malpractice *

CHANGE:
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect)
†

— Social aspects (Direct) (RK52.5)

sa Social medicine

x Society and dentistry

— Study and teaching †

— Law and legislation (Direct)

xx Educational law and legislation

— Simulation methods

— Vocational guidance (RK60)

xx Dentists

CHANGE:
Dentistry, Operative (RK501-519) †

Here are entered works on that field of
dentistry concerned with restoring
discarded or defective teeth to a state of
normal function, health and aesthetics.

CANCEL:
sa Anesthesia in dentistry

Dams (Dentistry)

Dental cavity preparation

Dental matrices *

CANCEL:
Teeth—Extraction

CANCEL:
Teeth—Transplantation

x Dentistry, Restorative

Restorative dentistry

CANCEL:
xx Teeth—Extraction

— Complications and sequelae (RK501)

— Positioning (RK501.5)

x Position (Dentistry, Operative)

Positioning, Operative dentistry

Dentistry, Restorative

See Dentistry, Operative

Dentistry, State (Indirect)

sa Dental jurisprudence

Dental public health

Preventive dentistry

x Dental care, State

Socialized dentistry

State dentistry

xx Dental policy

Medicine, State

Dentistry and state

See Dental policy

Dentistry as a profession †

sa Women dentists

CHANGE:
Dentists (Indirect) (RK) †

CANCEL:
sa Dental hygienists

Dentistry—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Dentistry as a profession

CANCEL:
Negro dentists

Oral surgeons

Women dentists

xx Dental personnel

CANCEL:
Medical personnel

— Attitudes

xx Attitude (Psychology)

— Malpractice *

xx Dentistry—Practice

— Recruiting *

CHANGE:
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

— Supply and demand

x Dentist supply and demand

xx Dental care

Dentists, Afro-American

See Afro-American dentists

Dentists, Women

See Women dentists

CHANGE:
Dentition †

Here are entered works on the pl
cal process of the growth and
ment of teeth in vertebrates.
teeth from the anthropological
view, including their evolu
comparison, as well as the tec
ticular peoples are entered un
tal anthropology.

sa Dental anthropology

Diastruma (Teeth)

Teeth—Impaction

Tooth loss

CANCEL:
xx Children—Diseases

Children—Physiology

CHANGE:
Note under Dental anthropology

Denture attachments (RK656)

x Attachments for dentures

xx Partial dentures

Dentures, Immediate (RK656)

x Immediate dentures

Immediate insertion dentures

xx Prosthodontics

Dentures, Overlay

See Overlay dentures

Denunciation (Criminal law) (Direct)

Denver, Fairmount Cemetery (F784.D)

x Fairmount Cemetery, Denver

xx Cemeteries—Colorado

Deodorization †

sa Gas, Natural—Sweetening

xx Gas, Natural—Sweetening

Deori (Indic people) (DS432.D4) *

x Borgonyas (Indic people)

Chote (Indic people)

Deuri (Indic people)

Dibongiyas (Indic people)

Patargonyas (Indic people)

Tengapaniyas (Indic people)

xx Ethnology—India

Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine *

See Azidomorphines

Deoxyribonucleic acid

sa Nucleoids

x Desoxyribonucleic acid

DNA (Nucleic acid)

Thymonucleic acid

TNA (Nucleic acid)

xx Deoxyribose

Nucleic acids

— Programmed instruction

Deoxyribose

sa Deoxyribonucleic acid

CHANGE:

Department stores (*Indirect*) (*Business*, HF5461-5465; *Employees*, HD7515; *Taxation*, HJ5669.D3) †
sa subdivision Stores, shopping centers, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Stores, shopping centers, etc.

CHANGE:

—Employees (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

—Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Depas †

CANCEL:

xx Vases, Greek

Dependency (Psychology) †

sa Autonomy (Psychology) *
x Dependent behavior *

Dependency grammar (P162) *

sa subdivision Dependency grammar under names of languages, e.g. English language—Dependency grammar
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
Mathematical linguistics

Dependent behavior *

See Dependency (Psychology)

Depilation †

See Hair—Removal

CANCEL:

Hair, Removal of

Depoilly family

See Poilly family

Deportation †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Emigration and immigration under names of countries, e.g. United States—Emigration and immigration

Deportation (Roman law)

Deposits, Employees'

See Employees' deposits

Deposits, Scale

See Incrustations

Deposits, Shell *

See Shell deposits

Depreciation allowances †

sa Class Life ADR System

Depression glass †

xx Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style

Depression modern style

See Decoration and ornament—Depression modern style

Deprivation, Paternal

See Paternal deprivation

Depth hoar (*Indirect*)

x Hoar, Depth
Sugar snow

xx Frost

Ice crystals
Snow

Derechtn, White Russia

Derivational morphology

See Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation

Derivative actions

See Stockholders' derivative actions

Dermabrasion †

xx Surgery, Plastic *

Dermaptera †

—Classification

Dermatitis, Atopic

See Atopic dermatitis

Dermatitis, Radiation-induced

See Radiodermatitis

Dermatitis medicamentosa

See Drug-exanthems

Dermatochelys porcata

See Leatherback turtle

Dermatoglyphics †

x Skin—Papillary ridges

CANCEL:

xx Fingerprints
Skin

Dermatologic nursing †

x Skin—Diseases—Nursing *

CANCEL:

xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

CHANGE:

Dermatologists (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Dermatology (*Indirect*) (*General works*, RL; *Eclectic medicine*, RV381-391; *Homoeopathy*, RX561-581) †

Dermatology, Experimental (RL79)

x Experimental dermatology
xx Pathology, Experimental

Dermatomyces †

sa Dermaphytes
Mycetoma
Ringworm
x Cutaneous mycosis
xx Dermaphytes
Mycoses
Skin—Diseases

Dermatophilaceae (QR82.D4)

sa Dermatophilus
xx Actinomycetales

Dermatophilosis (*Indirect*) (*Veterinary medicine*, SF792.5)

x Dermatophilus infections
Streptothricosis
Streptotrichosis
xx Bacterial diseases
Skin—Diseases
Veterinary bacteriology

Dermatophilus (QR82.D4)

xx Dermatophilaceae

Dermatophilus congolensis (QR82.D4)

x Dermatophilus dermatonomus
Dermatophilus pedis

Dermatophilus dermatonomus

See Dermatophilus congolensis

Dermatophilus infections

See Dermatophilosis

Dermatophytes †

sa Dermatomyces
x Skin—Fungi
xx Dermatomyces

CANCEL:

Skin—Diseases

Dermis (*Comparative anatomy*, QL941; *Human anatomy*, QM484; *Physiology*, QP88.5)

x Corium
Cutis vera
Enderon
True skin
xx Skin

Dermochelis atlantica

See Leatherback turtle

Dermochelys coriacea

See Leatherback turtle

Desastres de la guerra (Etchings)

See Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José d
1746-1828. Disasters of war

Descent, Theory of (Mathematics)

See Theory of descent (Mathematics)

CHANGE:

Description (Rhetoric) (*English language*, PE1427; *English literature*, PR12) †

Descriptive cataloging †

CANCEL:

sa Corporate entry (Cataloging)
Corporate headings (Cataloging)
— Rules
x Cataloging codes

Descriptive language* (Computer program language)

See DL* (Computer program language)

Desegregation in higher education

See College integration

Desensitization (Psychotherapy)

(RC489.D45)
xx Psychotherapy

Desert ecology †

Note under Ecological surveys

CHANGE:

Desert fauna (*Indirect*) (QL116) †
sa Sand dune fauna

CANCEL:

x Fauna

Desert flora †

sa Sand dune flora

CANCEL:

x Flora

CHANGE:

Desert locust (*Indirect*) (*Economic entomology*, SB945.L7; *Insects*, QL508.A2) †

Desert survival †

CANCEL:

xx Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Desertion

See Runaway wives

Desertion, Military † (Continued)

CHANGE:

subdivision Desertions under names of individual wars and conflicts, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Desertions
xx Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

Desertion and non-support †
sa Runaway wives

Design, Decorative †
sa Lattice windows

Design, Logic
See Logic design

Design (Typography) †
See Printing, Practical—Layout

CANCEL:
Printing, Practical—Make-up

Design of computer inputs
See Input design, Computer

Design of logic systems
See Logic design

Design protection †
xx License agreements

Design protection literature

Design technology, MAPS *
See MAPS design technology

Designs, Block
See Block designs

Designs, Weighing
See Weighing designs

Desmodoroiden (QL391.N4)
xx Nematoda

Desoxyribonucleic acid
See Deoxyribonucleic acid

Despair in art

Desulphuration †
sa Flue gases—Desulphurization
Gas, Natural—Sweetening
Metals—Desulphurization
Petroleum—Refining—Desulphurization
xx Gas, Natural—Sweetening

Detection (Electronics)
See Demodulation (Electronics)

Detection of ovulation
See Ovulation—Detection

Detective and mystery films †
sa Sherlock Holmes films *
x Crime films

Detective and mystery stories †
x Crime stories
Detectives—Fiction

CHANGE:
—Technique (PN3377.5.D4) †

CHANGE:
Detectives (Indirect) (Police, HV7551-8077; Private, HV8081-8099) †
sa Women detectives

CANCEL:
—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
This heading has been replaced by LC headings Detectives—Biography and Detectives—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

—Fiction
See Detective and mystery stories

Detectors, Fire
See Fire detectors

Detectors, Infra-red
See Infra-red detectors

Detectors, Microwave
See Microwave detectors

Detente (JX1393.D46)
xx International relations
World politics

Detention of the insane *
See Insane—Commitment and detention

Detergent pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. †
—Law and legislation (Direct)

Detergents, Synthetic †
sa Plants, Effect of synthetic detergents on

Determinants †
sa Jacobians
Permanents (Matrices) *

Determinatives (Linguistics)
See Classifiers (Linguistics)

Deterrence of crime through punishment *
See Punishment in crime deterrence

Detonators †
sa Electric detonators

Detresnece Lovistei, Romania
See Lovistei region, Romania

Detrich family
See Dietrich family

Detritus (Indirect)
xx Biogeochemical cycles
Food chains (Ecology)
Sediments (Geology)
—Measurement *

Detroit †
—Streets
—Fisher Freeway
xx Express highways—Michigan
—John C. Lodge Freeway
xx Express highways—Michigan

Detroit, Renaissance Center *
x Renaissance Center, Detroit
xx Community centers—Michigan

Deultum, Bulgaria
xx Romans—Bulgaria

Deuri (Indic people) *
See Deori (Indic people)

Deuterons †
sa Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)

CANCEL:
Development †
CANCEL:
See Embryology

CANCEL:
Evolution
CANCEL:
Growth

Development, Child
See Child development

Development (Biology)
See Developmental biology

Development banks †
—Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Banking law

Development rights transfer (Indirect)
sa Land subdivision

Open spaces
x Rights transfer, Development
Transfer of development rights
xx Land subdivision
Open spaces
Zoning
—Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Zoning law

Development Science Information System
See DEVSIS (Information retrieval)

Developmental biology †
sa Child development
Human growth
x Development (Biology)
—Mathematical models
sa L systems

Developmental cytology
xx Cytology

Developmental immunology
See Immunology, Developmental

Developmental neurology †
sa Brain—Growth

Developmental psychobiology †
sa Behavioral embryology
Child development

CANCEL:
Children—Growth—Testing

Developmental psychology †
sa Child psychology

CANCEL:
Child study

Developmental screening of children
See Child development—Testing

CANCEL:
Developmental testing †
CANCEL:
See Children—Growth—Testing

Developmental testing of children
See Child development—Testing

Deviant behavior †
sa Collective behavior
xx Collective behavior

Deviation, Magnetic
See Magnetic declination

CANCEL:
Deviation of the compass †
CANCEL:
See Compass

Devil in literature †
xx Demonology in literature

CANCEL:
Devil-worship (Comparative religion, BL Demonology, BF1546-1550) †

Devil-worship
See Satanism

Devil's Hole pupfish (QL638.C96)
x Pupfish, Devil's Hole

Devil's tongue
See Konjak

Devon Country Fair, Devon, Pa.
See Devon Horse Show and Country Fair, Devon, Pa.

Devon Horse Show and Country Fair, Devon, Pa.

x Devon Country Fair, Devon, Pa.
xx Horse-shows—Pennsylvania

Devotional calendars †

— Seichō-no-ie
See Seichō-no-ie devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Seichō-no-ie
See Seichō-no-ie devotional calendars

Devotional calendars, Shiite
See Shiite devotional calendars

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Buddhist †

CANCEL:
See Buddhist devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Hindu †

CANCEL:
See Hindu devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Islamic †

CANCEL:
See Islamic devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Jaina †

CANCEL:
See Jaina devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Jewish †

CANCEL:
See Jewish devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Muslim †

CANCEL:
See Islamic devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional literature, Sikh †

CANCEL:
See Sikh devotional literature

CANCEL:
Devotional stories †

CANCEL:
See Christian life—Stories

DEVISIS (Information retrieval system) *
x Development Science Information System

CHANGE:
Dew (*Indirect*) (QC929.D5) †

Dew point (*Indirect*) (QC929.D5)
xx Humidity
— Charts, diagrams, etc.

Dextrose †
sa Corn sugar

DFASUB (Computer program) (QA214)

Dharma (Buddhism) †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
Buddhism

Dho Luo language
See Kavirondo language

Dholuo language
See Kavirondo language

Dia del Libro, Barcelona
xx Bibliographical exhibitions
Festivals—Spain

CHANGE:
Diabetes (*Indirect*) (*Diabetes insipidus*,
RC658.5; *Diabetes mellitus*,
RC660-662) †

CANCEL:
sa Hemochromatosis
Insulin

Prediabetic state

CANCEL:
— Dietary aspects † *

CANCEL:
See Diabetes—Nutritional aspects

— Mortality †
Example under Death—Causes

— Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
x Diabetes—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and diabetes

CANCEL:
Nutrition and diabetes
Example under Diet therapy

Diabetes, Bronze
See Hemochromatosis

Diabetes in children †
xx Metabolic disorders in children
Pediatric endocrinology

CANCEL:
Pediatrics

Diabetic neuropathies †
xx Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases

Diabetics †

CANCEL:
This heading is used only with subdivisions.

Diachronic linguistics
See Historical linguistics

Diagnostics †
CANCEL:
sa Auscultation

CANCEL:
Biopsy

CANCEL:
Blood—Agglutination

CANCEL:
Blood—Examination

CANCEL:
Body temperature

CANCEL:
Complement fixation

CANCEL:
Diagnosis, Cytologic
Diagnostic services

CANCEL:
Diagnostic specimens
Dyes in medical diagnosis
Endoscope and endoscopy

CANCEL:
Medical screening

CANCEL:
Microscopy, Medical

CANCEL:
Pain *

CANCEL:
Percussion
Prenatal diagnosis

CANCEL:
Pulse

CANCEL:
Reflexes

CANCEL:
Serum diagnosis

CANCEL:
Thermography (Medicine)

CANCEL:
Urine—Analysis and pathology

CANCEL:
Woman—Diseases—Diagnosis
x Medical diagnosis

Diagnosis, Cytologic †
sa Biopsy, Needle
Cytophotometry

CANCEL:
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory

Diagnosis, Differential †
CANCEL:
sa Facial manifestations of general diseases *

Diagnosis, Immunological
See Immunodiagnosis

Diagnosis, Laboratory (RB37-55)
sa Biopsy

Blood—Examination

Chemistry, Clinical

Clinical endocrinology

Clinical enzymology

Diagnosis, Cytologic

Diagnostic specimens

Immunodiagnosis

Medical laboratories

Medical microbiology

Medical technology

Microscopy, Medical

Serum diagnosis

Tissues—Analysis

x Clinical pathology

Laboratory diagnosis

Laboratory medicine

Medical laboratory diagnosis

Medicine, Laboratory

Pathology, Clinical

xx Pathology

— Quality control

Diagnosis, Radioscopic †

CANCEL:
sa Angiocardiology
Cerebral ventricles—Radiography

CANCEL:
Encephalography
Radiography in obstetrics
Radioisotopes in nephrology

CANCEL:
X-rays in obstetrics

CANCEL:
xx Dentistry *

CANCEL:
Radiography
Radiography, Medical

Diagnosis, Surgical †
xx Surgery

Diagnosis, Ultrasonic †
— Instruments
x Instruments, Ultrasonic diagnosis
xx Medical instruments and apparatus

Diagnostic enzymology *
See Clinical enzymology

Diagnostic psychological testing †
CANCEL:
See Clinical psychology *
Psychodiagnostics *

Diagnostic services (*Indirect*)
sa Hospitals—Diagnostic services
Medical screening
Periodic health examinations
xx Diagnosis
Medical care
Preventive health services

Diagnostic specimens †
sa Biopsy
CANCEL:
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory
— Analysis

Diagram, Mother
See Mother diagrams

Diamantée House, Marseille
See Marseille. Maison diamantée

Diamond Island, Lake George, Skirmish at, 1777 †
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

CHANGE.

Diamonds (*Indirect*) (Art, NK7660; Mineralogy, QE393; Technology, TS753) †

sa Hope diamond
Russia •
sa Almaznyy Fond SSSR

CHANGE:

Dianettes (RZ415) †

Diapers †
xx Infants—Clothing

Diaphragm †
sa Hiccups

Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
xx Girders
Membranes (Technology)
Plates (Engineering)

Diaporthe phaseolorum
xx Soybean—Diseases and pests

Diaries †
sa Russian diaries •
— Authorship

Diaries in criminal evidence (*Direct*)
xx Evidence, Criminal
Privacy, Right of
Self-incrimination

CHANGE:

Diarrhea (*Homeopathy*, RX336.D5; *Medicine*, RC862.D5; *Pediatrics*, RJ456.D5) †
sa Antidiarrheals

CANCEL:
Cholera infantum

CANCEL:
xx Cholera infantum

Diarrhea in children (*Indirect*) (RJ456.D5)
sa Cholera infantum
xx Pediatric gastroenterology

Diastema (Teeth)
x Space between teeth
Teeth—Space between
xx Dentition
Malocclusion

CHANGE:

Diatomaceous earth (*Indirect*) (TN948.D5) †

Diatoms †
sa Naviculales
— Identification

Dibenzazepinecarboxamide
See Carbamazepine

Dibongiyas (Indic people) •
See Deori (Indic people)

Dicamptodon (QL668.C23) •
xx Ambystomidae

Dichomeridae •
See Gelechiidae

Dichloroacetic acid

x Sodium dichloroanilinophenyl acetate
xx Antiphlogistics
Phenylacetic acid

Dicotyledons †

sa Centrospermae •
Ebenales
Magnoliales
Myrtales
Papaverales
Rhamnales •
Rosales •
Violales

Dictation, Musical
See Musical dictation

CHANGE:

Dictators (*Indirect*) (JC495) † •

CANCEL:

sa Heads of state •
xx Heads of state •

Didactic fiction (*Indirect*)
xx Fiction

Didactic fiction, Chinese, [etc.] (*Direct*)

CHANGE:

Didactic literature †

Didactic poetry, Anglo-Saxon (*Direct*)
(Collections, PR1490-1508.2; History, PR215)
x Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
xx Anglo-Saxon poetry

Didactic poetry, Classical (*Direct*)
(Collections, PA3449; History, PA3022)

x Classical didactic poetry
xx Classical poetry

Didelphis marsupialis
x Didelphis marsupialis
xx Rodentia

Didelphys marsupialis
See Didelphis marsupialis

Digora Mountain, Georgia (Transcaucasia),
Battle of, 1121 (DK511.G44)
xx Georgia (Transcaucasia)—History—To 1801
Turkey—History—To 1453

Dillaceae •
xx Centrospermae

Dileguño Indians †
x Kumeyaay Indians

CANCEL:

Diel cycles †

CANCEL:

— Mathematical models †

Diel cycles †
See Circadian rhythms

Dielectric films

x Films, Dielectric
xx Electric insulators and insulation
Thin films

Dielectric loss †

xx Dielectric measurements

Dielectric measurements (QC584)
sa Dielectric loss

x Measurements, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Electric measurements

x Separation, Dielectric
xx Dielectrics
Electrostatic separators
Ore-dressing
Separators (Machines)

Dielectrics †

sa Dielectric measurements
Dielectric separation

Dienol River, Ger.

xx Rivers Germany, West
— Regulation

Dien Bien Phu, Vietnam, Battle of, 1954
xx Indochinese War, 1946-1954

Diencephalon †

xx Prosencephalon

Dienier family

x Dienmer family

Dienner family

See Dienmer family

Diesel airplanes

See Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)

Diesel electric power-plants †
— Appraisal

See Diesel electric power-plants
Valuation

— Valuation (TK1075)

x Diesel electric power-plants
Appraisal

Diesel locomotive engines
See Diesel locomotives

CHANGE:

Diesel locomotives (*Indirect*) (TJ619)
x Diesel locomotive engines
Locomotive diesels
— Air filters (TJ619.5)
xx Air filters

CHANGE:

— Electric equipment (TJ619.7) †
— Oil filters (TJ619.5)

xx Oil filters

Diesel motor †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Motors (Diesel) under
subjects, e.g. Airplanes Motors
(Diesel)

— Air filters

xx Air filters

— Tariff

See Tariff on diesel motors

Diesel motor exhaust gas †

CANCEL:

xx Automobile exhaust gas

Diet †

sa Fasting

Jains—Dietary laws •

Nutritionally induced diseases

— Documentation (*Indirect*) •

— Information services (*Indirect*) •

CANCEL:

Diet and anemia †

CANCEL:

See Anemia—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:

Diet and arteriosclerosis †

CANCEL:

See Arteriosclerosis—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and arthritis †
CANCEL:
See Arthritis—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and cancer †
CANCEL:
See Cancer—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and cardiovascular diseases †
CANCEL:
See Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and diabetes †
CANCEL:
See Diabetes—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and goiter †
CANCEL:
See Goiter—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and gout †
CANCEL:
See Gout—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and heart disease †
CANCEL:
See Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and intellect †
CANCEL:
See Intellect—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and kidney diseases †
CANCEL:
See Kidneys—Diseases—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and mental illness †
CANCEL:
See Mental illness—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
Diet and tumors †
CANCEL:
See Tumors—Nutritional aspects

Diet in disease †
sa Diet therapy

CANCEL:
Grapes—Therapeutic use
High-fiber diet
High-protein diet

CHANGE:
subdivision Nutritional aspects under diseases, e.g. Cancer—Nutritional aspects; Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Nutritional aspects; and subdivision Therapeutic use under subjects, e.g. Copper—Therapeutic use; Grapes—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:
x Diet therapy

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing

Diet in veterinary medicine †
xx Animal nutrition

CANCEL:
Feeding

CHANGE:
Diet-kitchens (Indirect) (HV694) †

Diet supplements
See Dietary supplements

CANCEL:
Diet therapy †
CANCEL:
See Diet in disease

Diet therapy (Indirect) (RM214-258)
sa Cookery for diabetics
Cookery for hypoglycemics
Deficiency diseases
subdivision Therapeutic use under food substances e.g., Grapes—Therapeutic use, and subdivision Nutritional aspects under names of nutritionally related diseases e.g., Diabetes—Nutritional aspects
x Dietotherapy
xx Diet in disease
Nutritionally induced diseases
Therapeutics

Dietary causes of disease
See Nutritionally induced diseases

Dietary fiber
See Food—Fiber content

Dietary fiber deficiency
See Fiber deficiency diseases

Dietary laws, Jalna *
See Jains—Dietary laws

Dietary supplements
x Diet supplements
Food supplements
Nutrient supplements
xx Food additives
Nutrition
Vitamins
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Drugs—Law and legislation
Food law and legislation

Diethylamina
sa Lysergic acid diethylamide

CHANGE:
Dietitians (Indirect) (RM214-218) †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
— Vocational guidance †
CANCEL:
xx Home economics as a profession

Dietotherapy
See Diet therapy

Dietrich family
x Dietrich family
Dittrich family

Dielz family
x Deets family

Difenoxin
x Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisonipecolic acid
xx Antidiarrheals
Antiperistaltics
Piperidine

Differentiable dynamical systems (QA614.8)
sa Anosov flows
Hamiltonian systems
Topological dynamics
x Dynamical systems, Differentiable
Dynamics, Differentiable
xx Differential equations
Global analysis (Mathematics)
Topological dynamics

Differentiable mappings †
sa Catastrophes (Mathematics)
x Differentiable maps

Differentiable maps
See Differentiable mappings

Differential aptitude tests (BF431)
xx Ability—Testing

Differential duty
See Tariff preferences

Differential equations †
sa Differentiable dynamical systems
Riccati equation
— Numerical solutions †
sa Collocation methods

Differential equations, Elliptic †
sa Helmholtz equation
Poisson's equation

Differential equations, Hypoclyptic
x Hypoclyptic differential equations
xx Differential equations, Partial

Differential equations, Parabolic †
sa Heat equation
— Numerical solutions (QA377)
xx Numerical analysis

Differential equations, Partial †
sa Biharmonic equations
Differential equations, Hypoclyptic
Scattering (Mathematics)
— Improperly posed problems
x Improperly posed problems (Partial differential equations)

Differential inequalities *
xx inequalities (Mathematics)

Differential operators †
sa Index theorems

Differential values inventory †
CANCEL:
xx Mental tests
Values—Testing

Differentiation disorders, Sex
See Sex differentiation disorders

Diffraction †
sa Diffraction loss
Diffraction patterns

Diffraction loss (QC415)
xx Diffraction

Diffraction patterns
x Fringe patterns
Optical transforms
Patterns, Diffraction
Patterns, Fringe
Transforms, Optical
xx Diffraction

Diffuse intravascular coagulation
See Disseminated intravascular coagulation

Diffusers †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines—Diffusers
CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines—Diffusers
Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Diffusers
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Diffusers

Diffusion †
sa Electrodiffusion
Graham's law
Semiconductor doping
xx Semiconductor doping

Diffusion equation
See Heat equation

x Hydrological diffusion
 xx Hydrology
 Oceano mixing
 — Mathematical models (GB665)
CHANGE:
Diffusion of innovations (Indirect) †
Digestion †
 — Terminology
Digestive organs †
 sa Biliary tract
 — Cancer †
 — — Diagnosis
 — Diseases †
 sa Celiac disease
 — — Immunological aspects
 — — Psychosomatic aspects
 — Radiation effects
 See Digestive organs, Effect of radiation on the
 — Terminology
Digestive organs, Effect of radiation on the †
 x Digestive organs—Radiation effects
Digital computer simulation †
 sa CSMP (Computer program)
 Virtual computer systems
CANCEL:
 x Electronic data processing—
 Mathematical models
Digital control systems
 sa Discrete-time systems
 xx Automatic control
 Electronic digital computers
Digital counters †
 xx Electronic instruments, Digital
Digital electronics †
 sa Digital integrated circuits
 Electronic instruments, Digital
 Logic circuits
 Logic design
 Switching circuits
Digital filters (Mathematics) †
 xx Filters (Mathematics)
 — Tables
Digital instrumentation
 See Electronic instruments, Digital
Digital integrated circuits (TK7874)
 xx Digital electronics
 Integrated circuits
Digitalia costaricensis (QK495.G74)
 xx Crabgrass
Digue Island, La, Seychelles *
 See La Digue Island, Seychelles
CHANGE:
Dikes (Engineering) (Indirect) (TC337) †
Dipok language †
 xx Languages, Mixed *
Dilute alloys
 xx Alloys
Dimasa language (PL4001.D55) *
 x Cachari language
 Hill Kachari language
 Kachari language
 xx Bodo languages

Dimensional analysis †
 — Programmed instruction
Dimensioning of engineering drawings
 See Engineering drawings—Dimensioning
Dimensions †
 sa Similarity (Physics)
**Dimethylaminomethyl-diphenylbutanol
 propionate naphthalenesulfonate
 hydrate ester**
 See Propoxyphene napsylate
Dimethylenemethane
 See Allene
Dingalan Dumagat language
 See Dumagat language (Umirey)
Dining establishments
 See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
CHANGE:
Dinners and dining (Indirect) (TX737) †
 sa Buffets (Cookery)
Dinners and dining in the Bible
 x Bible—Dinners and dining
Dinoflagellata †
 sa Red tide
 — Catalogs and collections
Dinosauria †
 sa Ornithischia
 Saurischia
Diocesan pastoral councils (Indirect)
 (BX838)
 x Pastoral councils, Diocesan
 xx Catholic Church—Government
 Councils and synods, Diocesan
Diocesan presbyteral councils (Indirect)
 (BX838)
 x Presbyteral councils, Diocesan
 xx Catholic Church—Government
 Councils and synods, Diocesan
Diodes †
CANCEL:
 sa Varactors
Diodes, Avalanche
 sa Diodes, BARITT
 Diodes, IMPATT
 x Avalanche diodes
 xx Diodes, Semiconductor
Diodes, BARITT
 x BARITT diodes
 Barrier injection transit time diodes
 xx Diodes, Avalanche
 Diodes, Semiconductor
Diodes, Gunn (TK7871.89.G84)
 x Gunn diodes
 xx Diodes, Semiconductor
 Gunn effect
Diodes, IMPATT (TK7871.89.A94)
 x Impact avalanche and transit time
 diodes
 IMPATT diodes
 xx Diodes, Avalanche
 Diodes, Semiconductor

See Diodes, Schottky-barrier, Effect of radiation on
 x Diodes, Schottky-barrier—Radiation effects
 xx Radiation
Diodes, Semiconductor †
 sa Diodes, Avalanche
 Diodes, BARITT
 Diodes, Gunn
 Diodes, IMPATT
 Diodes, Schottky-barrier
 Light emitting diodes
 Varactors
Diois Mountains, France
 x Massif du Diois, France
 xx Mountains—France
Diolefins
 sa Allene
Diophantine analysis †
 sa Greatest integer function
CHANGE:
Diorama (Indirect) (Painting, ND2880)
Diospyrales
 See Ebenales
Dioula language
 See Dyula language
Dipetalonematidae (QL391.N4)
 sa Diofilaria
 xx Filarioida
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 x Cyanodiphenylpropylphenylisopropyl
 ic acid, ethyl ester
 xx Antidiarrheals
 Antiperistaltics
 Piperidine
CHANGE:
Diphtheria (Indirect) (RC138) †
Diphtheria antitoxin †
 xx Bacterial antitoxins
CHANGE:
 Example under Serumtherapy
Diphtheria toxin
 xx Bacterial toxins
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum (QL391.P)
Diplocardia floridana (QL391.A6)
Diplocardia longa (QL391.A6)
Diplocardia mississippiensis (QL391.A6)
Diplodus (QL638.S74)
 xx Sparidae
Diplomatic and consular service †
 — Popular works
CHANGE:
Diplomatics (Indirect) (CD1-724) †
Diplomats †
 sa Military attachés
CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

This heading has been replaced by LC headings Diplomats—Biography and Diplomats—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Diplomats' wives †
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Diplopla (RE738)
x Amblyopia
Binocular polyopia
Double vision
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Eye—Muscles—Anomalies
Vision disorders

Dipole antennas
See Antennas, Dipole

Dipole moments †
sa Magnetic dipoles
Photon echoes
xx Magnetic dipoles

Dipoles, Magnetic
See Magnetic dipoles

Direct data processing computers
See Visible record computers

Direct discourse in literature †
sa Indirect discourse in literature
xx Indirect discourse in literature
Style, Literary

Direct energy conversion †
sa Photovoltaic power generation
xx Energy storage

Direct fetal visualization
See Fetoscopy

Direct intrauterine visualization
See Fetoscopy

Direct selling (Indirect)
sa Canvassing
Mail-order business
Peddlers and peddling
x Selling, Direct
xx Marketing

Direction of prayer (Islam)
See Qiblah

Directional couplers (TK7871.65)
x Couplers, Directional
xx Wave guides

Directional stitching
x Stitching, Directional
xx Dressmaking
Sewing

Directors, Theatrical
See Theatrical producers and directors

Directors of Christian education
See Christian education directors

CHANGE:
Directors of corporations (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect) †

Directors of religious education †
CHANGE:

Here are entered works dealing with full-time, paid and professionally trained officers in charge of the religious education program of the local church, temple, etc.

sa Christian education directors

CANCEL:

CANCEL:
xx Clergy
CANCEL:
Sunday-school superintendents

Dirges †
xx Laments *

Dirichlet principle
x Principle, Dirichlet
xx Calculus of variations
Integrals, Dirichlet
Potential, Theory of

Dirinaria (Botany, QK585.P45)
xx Physciaceae

Dirofilaria (QL391.N4)
xx Dipetalonematidae

Disabilities, Political
See Jews—Emancipation

Disability evaluation †
CANCEL:
x Evaluation of disability
Example under reference from Evaluation

Disaster nursing †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

CHANGE:
Disaster relief (Indirect) (HV553-555) †
sa Emergency sanitation
Public shelters

Disaster warning systems, Natural
See Natural disaster warning systems

Disasters †
sa Collective behavior
— Psychological aspects †
— — Testing †
xx Psychological tests

Disasters in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures

Disasters of war (Etchings)
See Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de,
1746-1828. Disasters of war

Disc jockeys †
sa Radio announcing—Vocational
guidance
xx Radio and music *
Radio broadcasters

Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.
(Z703.6)
x Weeding (Books)
xx Libraries—Inventories

Disciples of Christ †
— United States
sa Afro-American Christians (Disciples
of Christ)

Disciples of Christ, Afro-American
See Afro-American Christians (Disciples of
Christ)

CANCEL:
Disciples of Christ, Negro †

Discipline of children †
CANCEL:
xx Cruelty to children

Disclosure, Medical
See Informed consent (Medical law)

Discography †
CANCEL:
xx Phonorecords—Catalogs and collections

Discoloration of teeth
See Teeth—Discoloration

Discourse analysis †
sa Paragraphs
subdivision Discourse analysis under
names of languages, e.g. English
language—Discourse analysis

Discrete-time systems †
xx Digital control systems

Discretionary trusts (Direct)
x Trusts, Discretionary
xx Trusts and trustees

Discriminating duty
See Tariff preferences

Discrimination †
sa Sex discrimination

Discrimination, Sexual
See Sex discrimination

Discrimination against Afro-Americans,
[Mexican Americans, etc.]
See subdivision Civil rights or Legal status,
laws, etc. under names of racial or
ethnic groups, e.g. Afro-Americans
Legal status, laws, etc.; Mexican
Americans—Civil rights

Discrimination against men
See Sex discrimination against men

Discrimination against women
See Sex discrimination against women

Discrimination in education †
sa De facto school segregation
Sex discrimination in education

CHANGE:
Discrimination in employment (Indirect)
(HD4903) †
sa Affirmative action programs

CANCEL:
Ex-convicts, Employment of
Trade-unions—Minority membership

CANCEL:
Trade-unions—Negro membership

CHANGE:
subdivision Employment under names
of racial or social groups, e.g.
Afro-Americans—Employment;
Women—Employment
x Equal employment opportunity
Equal opportunity in employment
xx Trade-unions—Minority membership

CANCEL:
Note under Race discrimination
— Law and legislation †
— — Digests
— United States
sa Trade-unions—United States—
Afro-American membership

CHANGE:
Discrimination in housing (Indirect) †
sa Discrimination in mortgage loans
Minorities—Housing

CANCEL:
Negroes—Housing
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Housing

Discrimination in mortgage loans (Indirect)
x Red lining
Redlining
xx Discrimination in housing
Housing—Finance
Mortgage loans
Law and legislation—(Discrimination)

Discussion in Christian education
xx Christian education
Discussion in religious education

CHANGE:

Discussion in religious education †
sa Discussion in Christian education

Disease-free fruit stock
See Fruit—Disease-free stock

Disease-free life
See Germfree life

Disease models, Animal
See Diseases—Animal models

Disease outbreaks
See Epidemics

Disease registers
See Diseases—Reporting

Disease resistance
See Natural immunity

Disease symptoms *
See Semiology

Disease vector control
See Vector control

Disease vectors
See Animals as carriers of disease
particular types of vectors, e.g.
Arthropod vectors

Diseases †

— Animal models (RB125)
x Animal disease models
Animal models of human disease
Disease models, Animal
xx Animal experimentation *
Biological models
Laboratory animals
Medicine, Experimental
Pathology, Comparative
Pathology, Experimental
— Causes and theories of causation †
sa Nutritionally induced diseases
subdivision Etiology under names of
specific diseases, e.g. Tuberculosis
— Etiology and subdivision
Diseases—Etiology under organs
and regions of the body, e.g.
Heart—Diseases—Etiology *

— Dietary aspects
See Nutritionally induced diseases

— Outbreaks
See Epidemics
— Psychological aspects
See Sick—Psychology

CHANGE:

— Reporting (Indirect) †
sa subdivision Reporting under specific
diseases or types of diseases, e.g.
Tuberculosis—Reporting;
Occupational diseases—Reporting
x Disease registers

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public
Public health
— Seasonal variations
See Seasonal variations (Diseases)
— Symptoms *
See Semiology
— Transmission †
sa Airborne infection

CANCEL:

Birds as carriers of disease

CANCEL:

Fish as carriers of disease

CANCEL:

Insects as carriers of disease

Waterborne infection

CANCEL:

Worms as carriers of disease

CHANGE:

subdivision Transmission under
names of specific diseases, e.g.
Tuberculosis—Transmission *

CANCEL:

Diseases, Hereditary †

CANCEL:

See Heredity of disease

Diseases, Immunologic

See Immunologic diseases

Diseases, Tropical †

CANCEL:

See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Diseases of women †

CANCEL:

See Woman—Diseases

Women—Diseases

Disengagement (Military science)

x Battle termination

xx Combat

Tactics

— Mathematical models

Disinfection and disinfectants †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplanes—Disinfection

Airplanes—Disinfection

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

Public health

Disk recording

See Phonorecords

Sound—Recording and reproducing

Dislocations in crystals †

sa Flux pinning

Grain boundaries

Twinning (Crystallography)

xx Grain boundaries

Twinning (Crystallography)

Dislocations in metals †

CANCEL:

sa Creep of metals

Metals—Creep

xx Metals—Plastic properties

Stored energy of cold work

Disomidae

See Trochochaetidae

Disorders of articulation

See Articulation disorders

Disorders of sexual differentiation

See Sex differentiation disorders

Dispatching of airplanes

See Airplanes—Dispatching

Dispensaries †

sa Clinics *

CHANGE:

subdivision Hospitals under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Hospitals

xx Ambulatory medical care *

Clinics *

Dispensing, Ophthalmic

See Opticianry

Dispensing opticians

See Opticians

Dispersal of fruit

See Fruit—Dispersal

Dispersal of fungi

See Fungi—Dispersal

Dispersal of insects

See Insects—Dispersal

Dispersal of micro-organisms

See Micro-organisms—Dispersal

Dispersal of pollen

See Pollen—Dispersal

Dispersal of seeds

See Seeds—Dispersal

Dispersal of spores

See Spores (Botany)—Dispersal

Dispersing agents

— Toxicology

Dispersion †

sa Optical rotatory dispersion

Displacement (Psychology) †

x Displacement behavior in humans

Displacement activity (Animal behavior)

x Displacement behavior in animals

Displacement behavior in animals

See Displacement activity (Animal
behavior)

Displacement behavior in humans

See Displacement (Psychology)

Displacement of the uterus

See Uterus—Displacements

Display systems, Television

See Television display systems

Disposal of explosive ordnance

See Explosive ordnance disposal

Disputations, Religious †

sa Christian union conversations

Church controversies *

Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561

Worms, Colloquy of, 1540

Disputed elections

See Contested elections

Disqualification of judges †

x Judges—Disqualification *

Judicial disqualification *

Dissection †

CANCEL:

sa Veterinary anatomy—Laboratory
manuals

CANCEL:

Vivisection *

Disseminated intravascular coagulation †

x Diffuse intravascular coagulation

Intravascular coagulation, Diffuse

CHANGE:

Dissenters (Indirect) †

— Interviews

Dissertations, Academic †

— Bibliography *

— Theory, methods, etc.

Dissipators (Electronics)

See Heat sinks (Electronics)

Dissolved nitrogen supersaturation

See Nitrogen supersaturation

Distal ileitis †
CANCEL:
See Regional ileitis

Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station) †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Distance measuring equipment
 Airplanes—Distance measuring equipment

Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
x Electronic distance measuring instruments
xx Distances—Measurement
 Electronic measurements
 Electronics in surveying
 Measuring instruments
 Surveying instruments

Distances †
 —Measurement †
sa Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Distant early warning system †
xx Civil defense—Warning systems

Distillation apparatus †
sa Strippers (Chemical technology)
 —Automatic control

CHANGE:
Distilleries (*Indirect*) †
 —Design and construction (*III4532*)

CHANGE:
Distilling, illicit (*Indirect*) (*United States, III5021*) †
 —Personal narratives

Distilling industries †
xx Beverage industry
 —Equipment and supplies †
 —Appraisal
See Distilling industries—
 Equipment and supplies—
 Valuation
 —Valuation
x Distilling industries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
 —Quality control

Distinctive features (Linguistics) (*P218*)
 Here are entered works which describe the functional differentiation of one linguistic unit from another. The term is usually applied in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of groups of specific phonetic properties, such as voice; or acoustic criteria, such as sonority.
sa Markedness (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 Linguistics

Distinguished conduct medal (Great Britain) (*UB435.G*) *
xx Great Britain. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Distress, Fetal
See Fetal distress

Distribution, Bernoulli
See Binomial distribution

Distribution, Binomial
See Binomial distribution

Distribution, Cooperative †
See Consumer cooperatives

Distribution (Economic theory) †
sa Income distribution
CANCEL:
xx Income

Distribution (Probability theory) †
sa Binomial distribution
 Contingency tables
 Hypergeometric distribution
 Lognormal distribution *
 Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
 Statistical tolerance regions
 Sufficient statistics *

Distribution channels
See Marketing channels

Distribution of income †
CANCEL:
See Income
 Income distribution

CHANGE:
Distributive education (*Indirect*) (*HF5415.4*) †
CANCEL:
xx Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling

Distributive lattices
See Lattices, Distributive

Distributive law (Mathematics) †
sa Lattices, Distributive

CANCEL:
 District nurses †
CANCEL:
See Nurses and nursing

District of Columbia †
 —Politics and government
 —To 1815
 —1815-1871
 —1871-1878
 —1878-
 —1970

Ditching of aircraft †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Ditching
 Airplanes—Ditching

Ditrich family
See Dietrich family

Diurnal birds of prey
See Falconiformes

Diurnal meteorological variation
See Meteorology—Diurnal variation

Diurnal rhythms
See Circadian rhythms

Diurnal variation (Meteorology)
See Meteorology—Diurnal variation

Divergence (Meteorology) (*QC880.4.D5*)
sa Convergence (Meteorology)
x Atmospheric divergence
xx Convergence (Meteorology)
 Dynamic meteorology

CHANGE:
Divers (*Indirect*) † *
sa Women divers *

DIVERSE (Computer program)
xx FORTRAN (Computer program language)

Diverticula of the esophagus *
See Esophagus—Diverticula

Diverticulitis †
xx Diverticulosis

Diverticulosis (*Indirect*) (*RC862.D*)
sa Diverticulitis
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
 Fiber deficiency diseases
 Intestines—Diseases

Divided states
See Partition, Territorial

Divination †
CANCEL:
sa Prophecies
 Prophecies (Occult sciences)
CANCEL:
xx Prophecies
 Prophecies (Occult sciences)

Divine messengers
See Angels

Diving, Submarine †
sa Scuba diving
 —Physiological aspects †
xx Underwater physiology

Division algebras (*QA247.45*)
x Algebras, Division
xx Fields, Algebraic
 Quasigroups
 Rings (Algebra)

Division of labor †
sa Job enrichment
 Work groups

Division rings
x Rings, Division
xx Associative rings

Divisor theory
xx Categories (Mathematics)
 Ideals (Algebra)
 Modules (Algebra)

Divorce †
sa Custody of children
CANCEL:
xx Woman—Social and moral questions
 —Caricatures and cartoons

Divorce (Byzantine law)

Divorce (Greek law)

Divorced fathers (*HQ756*)
sa Single-parent family
xx Divorcees
 Fathers
 Single men
 Single-parent family
 —Family relationships (*HQ756*)

CHANGE:
Divorcees (*Indirect*) †
sa Divorced fathers
 Single men
 Single women
xx Marital status
 Single men
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Djingili language (*PL7101.D48*)
x Jingali language
 Tjingili language
xx Australian languages

Djombang, Indonesia
See Jombang, Indonesia

DL* (Computer program language)
x Descriptive language* (Computer program language)
xx Question-answering systems

DNA (Nucleic acid)
See Deoxyribonucleic acid

Dobro music (M125-129)
 xx Guitar music

Dobro with Instrumental ensemble
 sa Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble) *
 xx Concertos (Dobro with instrumental ensemble) *

Docimasla pulmonum †
 x Pulmonary docimasia
 xx Forensic obstetrics

CANCEL:
 Medical jurisprudence

Dock false worm †
 CANCEL:
Example under Beet pests

Docks †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Docks, wharves, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Docks, wharves, etc.
 — Ice prevention
 xx Ice prevention

Doclea, Montenegro *
 x Dokleja, Montenegro
 Duklja, Montenegro
 Rusevine Duklje, Montenegro
 xx Romans—Yugoslavia
 Yugoslavia—Antiquities, Roman

Docodonta (QE882.D6)
 xx Mammals, Fossil

Doctors of the church †
 xx Christian saints

CANCEL:
 Saints

Doctors' offices *
See Medical offices

Documentary bills
See Documentary credit

Documentary credit (Indirect) (HG3746)
 x Credit, Documentary
 Documentary bills
 xx Bills of exchange
 Drafts
 Letters of credit
 Negotiable instruments
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

Documentary story *
See Nonfiction novel

CHANGE:
 Documentary television programs (Indirect)
 †
 x Television documentaries

Documentation †
 sa AIS (Information retrieval system)
 Information retrieval
 PIS (Information retrieval system)

Documents, Conservation of
See Archives
 Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration
 Paper—Preservation

Documents in microform †
 sa Patent literature in microform

Dodder †
 CANCEL:
 xx Clover

Dodge automobile †
 sa Dodge Coronet automobile
 Dodge trucks

Dodge Coronet automobile (TL215.D)
 x Coronet automobile
 xx Dodge automobile

Dodge trucks (TL230.5.D)
 x Dodge vans
 xx Dodge automobile

Dodge vans
See Dodge trucks

Doe Run, Ky.
 xx Rivers—Kentucky

Doa Valley Lake, Ky.
 xx Lakes—Kentucky
 Reservoirs—Kentucky

Dog breeders (Indirect)

Dog grooming †

Dog race battling (Indirect) (SF440.2)
 xx Dog racing
 Gambling
 Sports betting
 Wagers

Dog racing †
 sa Dog race betting
 Greyhound racing

CANCEL:
 Greyhounds
 Sled dog racing
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

CANCEL:
 Dog-shows (SF425) †

Dog shows (Indirect) (SF425)
 sa Dog grooming
 Dogs—Judging
 Dogs—Obedience trials
 Dogs—Showing
 Field trials
 x Dogs—Exhibitions
 xx Pet shows

Dog sled racing
See Sled dog racing

Dog sledding
See Dogsledding

Dogfish †
 sa Conkery (Dogfish)

Dogmatism †
 — Testing †
 xx Psychological tests

Dogri dialect †
 sa Kangri dialect

Dogs †
 sa Balto (Dog)
 Puppies
 — Control (Indirect) (SB994.D6)
 — Exhibitions †
 — Judging †
 — Laws and legislation †
 — Popular works
 — Obedience trials (Indirect) (SF425)
 x Obedience trials for dogs
 xx Dog shows
 Dogs—Training
 — Showing †
 — Training †
 sa Dogs—Obedience trials
 Field trials

CHANGE:
 Dogs, Fossil (QE882.C15) †
 sa Brachyrhynchocyon
 Cynotherium

Dogs as carriers of disease †
 CANCEL:
 xx Communicable diseases

Dogs in television
 x Dogs on television
 xx Television

Dogs on television
See Dogs in television

Dogaled racing
See Sled dog racing

Dogsledding (Indirect)
 sa Sled dog racing
 Sled dogs
 x Dog sledding
 Sledding, Dog
 xx Sled dog racing
 Sled dogs
 Sleighing
 — Personal narratives

Dokleja, Montenegro *
See Doclea, Montenegro

Doldrums
See Intertropical convergence zone

Doll coverlets (Indirect) *
 x Dolls—Coverlets
 xx Coverlets
 Doll furniture

Doll furniture †
 sa Doll coverlets *
 xx Miniature craft

Doll-houses †
 xx Miniature craft
 — United States *
 sa Stettheimer dollhouse

Dollar (Coin)
 xx Numismatics

Dollar market, Asian
See Asian dollar market

Dollhouse, Stettheimer *
See Stettheimer dollhouse

Dollies, Corn
See Corn dollies

CHANGE:
 Dolls (Indirect) (Decorative arts, NK4892-4894.2; Handicraft, TT175-175.7; Manufacture, TS2301.T7; Recreation, GV12)
 sa Paper dolls
 Pincushion dolls

CANCEL:
 x Figurines
 xx Figurines
 — Coverlets *
See Doll coverlets
 — Private collections (Direct)

CANCEL:
 Dolls, American, [Japanese, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced
 heading Dolls—[local subd]
 e.g. Dolls—United States; Doll
 pao; etc.

CANCEL:
 — Trade-marks †

Dolls, Indian
See Indiana of North America—Dolls

Dolphins †
— Psychology

Dolus (Roman law)
sa Exceptio doli (Roman law)

Domain structure †
sa Magnetic bubbles
Order-disorder in alloys
xx Magnetic bubbles

Dombäck
See Tunbök

Dombak
See Tunbök

Domes †
xx Rotundos

Domestic adjustment assistance *
See Trade adjustment assistance

Domestic animals †
CANCEL:
xx Animal introduction
— Behavior †
x Veterinary ethology

Domestic education †
sa Play groups *

Domestic International sales corporations
(Indirect)
x International sales corporations,
Domestic
xx Corporations—United States
Export sales—United States
Foreign trade promotion—United States
Income tax—United States—Foreign
Income

Domestic relations †
sa Indians of North America—Domestic
relations
Runaway wives
Unmarried couples—Legal status, laws,
etc.
— Popular works
— Public opinion

Domestic relations (Batokeng law)

Domestic relations (Saxon law)

Domestic violence
See Conjugal violence

Domestication †
sa Agriculture—Origin

Domicile in public welfare †
xx Homelessness

Domine, quam multi sunt (Music)
See Psalms (Music)—3d Psalm

Dominica, Battle of, 1782 †
xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

CANCEL:

Dominican ballads and songs (Collections,
PQ7406; History, PQ7402) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Dominican newspapers (Direct)
(PN4959.D)

Dominican Republic †
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— History †
— — Revolution, 1965 (F1938.55)
— Politics and government

— — 1950-1961-
— — 1961-

Dominicans (Dominican Republic)

Dominicans (Dominican Republic) in New York (City), [etc.]

Domra with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Domra with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Domschatzmuseum, Ratisbon
See Ratisbon. Domschatzmuseum

Don Juan
x Juan, Don
Maraña, Don Juan de
Tenorio, Don Juan de

Don Quixote (Fictitious character)
x Quixote, Don
xx Characters and characteristics in
literature

Donadello family

Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Indirect)
(RD129.5)
sa Blood donors
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
x Anatomical gifts
Organ donation
Tissue donation
xx Olfis
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Donkeys †
— Pictorial works

Dönmech
x Dünmeh
xx Sabbathalans

Door fittings †
sa Door knobs *

Door knobs (TH2279) *
x Doorknobs
Knobs, Door
xx Door fittings

Doorknobs *
See Door knobs

CHANGE:

Doors (Indirect) (Building, TH2278) †
— Acoustic properties
— Thermal properties
xx Heat—Transmission
Insulation (Heat)
— South Africa
sa South African National Gallery,
Cape Town. Hyman Liberman
Memorial Door

Doorways †
— Belgium
sa Ghent. Sint-Niklaaskerk.
Zuldportaal

Doorways, Gothic (Indirect)
x Gothic doorways
— Belgium
sa Ghent. Sint-Niklaaskerk.
Zuldportaal

Dopamine *
xx Neurotransmitters

Doping of semiconductors
See Semiconductor doping

sa Red shift
xx Red shift

Dappalar navigation
xx Navigation (Aeronautics)

Doric friezes
See Friezes, Doric

Dorla (Indic people) (DS432.D6)
x Dorli (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
Gonds

Dorli (Indic people)
See Dorlo (Indic people)

Dormant partners
See Silent partners

CANCEL:

Dormant partners (Direct) †
CANCEL:
— Taxation (Direct) †

Darsale Mountains, Tunisia
xx Mountains—Tunisia

Darstenia (Botany, QK495.M73) *
xx Moraceae

Darstenia concaptionis (Botany,
QK495.M73) *

Dorstenia sucrol (Botany, QK495.M73)

Dorsuin
See Back

Dorze (African people) (D7380.4) *
xx Ethnology—Ethiopia
Sidamas

DOS ES (Electronic computer system)

Dosage form of drugs
See Drugs—Dosage forms

Dose-effect relationship (Pharmacology)
See Drugs—Dose-response relationship

Dose-effect relationship (Toxicology)
See Poisons—Dose-response relationship

Dose-response relationship (Pharmacology)
See Drugs—Dose-response relationship

Dose-response relationship (Toxicology)
See Poisons—Dose-response relationship

Dasitheans *
xx Samaritan sects

Dōtaku (Indirect)
— Inscriptions
x Inscriptions on dōtaku

Dōtombori, Osaka
See Dōtonbori, Osaka

Dōtonbori, Osaka
x Dōtombori, Osaka
Osaka. Dōtonbori

Doub family

Double-bass and organ music (M182-18)
x Organ and double-bass music

CHANGE:

Double-bass music (M55-58) †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Double bass)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Double bass with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Double bass with chamber
orchestra)

CHANGE:
Double-bass music (M55-58) †
 (Continued)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Double bass with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Double bass with band

CANCEL:
 Double bass with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
 Double bass with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Double bass with string ensemble

CANCEL:
 Double bass with string orchestra

CANCEL:
 String ensembles

CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; String trios (quartets, etc.) and Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the double bass; also String ensembles and headings that begin with the words double bass or double basses

Double bass with band †
CANCEL:
 xx Band music

CANCEL:
 Double-bass music

Double bass with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Double-bass music

Double bass with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Double-bass music

CANCEL:
 Orchestral music

Double bass with string ensemble †
CANCEL:
 xx Double-bass music

CANCEL:
 String ensembles

Double bass with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Double-bass music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Double bassoon
 See Bassoon

Double bind (Psychology)
 xx Family
 Interpersonal communication
 Psychology, Pathological

Double-crested cormorant †
CANCEL:
 xx Cormorants

Double resonance, Electron nuclear
 See Electron nuclear double resonance

Double resonance, Photon-echo nuclear
 See Photon-echo nuclear double resonance

Double vision
 See Diplopia

Doublets, Magnetic
 See Magnetic dipoles

Doubly stochastic Poisson processes
 See Poisson processes, Doubly stochastic

Doud family
 See Dowd family

Dough †
 sa Cookery (Sourdough)
 Dumplings

Dough craft
 See Bread dough craft

Douglas motorcycle (TL448.D)

Dove, Mourning
 See Mourning doves

Dove (Transport plane)
 xx Transport planes

CANCEL:
Dave (Transport planes) †

Dove in art

Dove shooting †
 See Mourning dove shooting

Dowd family
 x Doud family

Dowell-Simpson sampler (NK9143)
 xx Samplers—England

Downhill racers
 See Coaster cars

Dracunculida (QL391.N4)
 sa Dracunculidae
 xx Nematoda

Dracunculidae (QL391.N4)
 sa Dracunculus
 xx Dracunculida

Dracunculus (QL391.N4)
 xx Dracunculidae

Draft animals †
 sa Sled dogs

Draft dodgers
 See Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

Draft evasion
 See Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

Draft horses †
 sa Coach horses
 Horse pulling contests *
 Pit pony
 x Heavy horses *

Draft resistance
 See Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

Draft Riot, 1863 †
 xx New York (City)—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Drafts †
 sa Documentary credit

Drag (Aerodynamics) †
 sa Base flow (Aerodynamics)

CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes
 Base flow (Aerodynamics)

Dragons in art †
 sa Sainte Marguerite et le dragon (Statue)

Drainage †
 sa Well points
 — Electromechanical analogies

Drainage laws †
 sa Mine drainage—Law and legislation

Drakenstein Mountain, South Africa *
 x Groot-Drakenstein, South Africa
 Mount Drakenstein, South Africa
 xx Mountains—South Africa

Drakenstein Mountain region, South Africa *

Drakenstein Peak, South Africa *
 x Klein-Drakenstein, South Africa
 xx Mountains—South Africa

Drakenstein Peak region, South Africa *

Drama †
 sa Benedictine drama

CANCEL:
 Characters and characteristics in literature

CANCEL:
 Courtroom drama
 Fairy plays
 Moving-picture plays

CANCEL:
 Negro drama

CANCEL:
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 Radio plays
 Religion and drama

CHANGE:
 English drama; French drama; and similar headings; and subdivision Drama under names of persons and special subjects, e.g. Easter—Drama
 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Drama; Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865—Drama; Indians of North America—Drama

— 20th century †

— History and criticism *
 sa Black humor (Literature)

CANCEL:
 — Addresses, essays, lectures (PN1621-3)
 †
 This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

— Authorship
 See Playwriting

— Black authors
 x Black drama
 Example under Literature—Black authors

— Explication

— History and criticism †

CANCEL:
 sa Music—Almanacs, year-books, etc.

CANCEL:
 Theater—[local subdivision], e.g. Theater—Paris; Theater—United States

CHANGE:
 — Technique (PN1660-1692) †

CANCEL:
 sa Farce—Technique

CANCEL:
 Moving-picture plays—Technique
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

CANCEL:
 Radio plays—Technique
 Setting (Literature)

CANCEL:
 Television plays—Technique

CANCEL:
 xx Characters and characteristics in literature

CANCEL:
 Radio plays—Technique

CHANGE:
Drama, Primitive (*Origin of drama, PN1737; Theater, PN2125*) †

Drama festivals †
xx Performing arts festivals

Drama in Christian education (BV1534.4)
xx Christian education
Drama in religious education

Drama in education †
sa Drama in religious education

CANCEL:
Religious drama

CANCEL:
Theater
x Creative dramatics
xx Theater

CHANGE:
Drama in religious education †
sa Drama in Christian education
xx Drama in education
Religion and drama

CHANGE:
Dramatic criticism (*Indirect*) (PN1707) †

Dramatic monologue
See Monologue

CHANGE:
Dramatists †
xx Authors and the theater

Dramatists, English
— Restoration, 1660-1700

Dramatists, English, [French, German, etc.] †

CANCEL:
x English [French, German, etc.] drama
— Biography
— 20th century
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Drassyllochemmis
See Rachodrassus

Dravidian imprints (*Direct*)

Dravidian languages †
sa Irula language
Kuvi language
Malto language

CANCEL:
xx Badaga dialect

CANCEL:
Brahui language

CANCEL:
Gondi language

CANCEL:
Kodagu language

CANCEL:
Kui language

CANCEL:
Kurukh language

CANCEL:
Malayalam language

CANCEL:
Telugu language

CANCEL:
Toda language

Dravidians †
sa Civilization, Dravidian
xx Civilization, Dravidian

Draw-a-family test (BF698.8.D68)
xx Drawing, Psychology of
Projective techniques

CANCEL:
Draw-a-man test †

Draw-a-man test
See Goodenough draw-a-man test

Draw-a-person test †
CANCEL:
sa Draw-a-man test
Goodenough draw-a-man test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test
xx Drawing, Psychology of

CHANGE:
Drawbacks (*Indirect*) (HF1715-1718) †

CHANGE:
Drawbridges (*Indirect*) (TG420) †

Drawing †
sa Courtroom art
Dry marker drawing
— Instruction †
CHANGE:
sa special subjects of instruction, e.g.
Figure drawing; Flower painting
and illustration; Trees in art *

Drawing, Psychology of †
sa Draw-a-family test

CANCEL:
Draw-a-man test
Draw-a-person test
Goodenough draw-a-man test
Goodenough-Harris drawing test

Drawing-room management (T352) *
xx Management

Drawing-room practice †
sa Engineering drawings—Dimensioning

Drawings †
— Attribution
x Attribution of drawings
Reattribution of drawings
xx Drawings—Expertising
— Expertising
sa Drawings—Attribution
xx Art—Expertising

Drawings, Bengali
sa Patas (Art)

Drawn-work †
xx Counted thread embroidery

Dredges †
— Drawings (TC188)
— Electric driving

Dredging †
sa Dredging spoil *
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
((QH545.D7) *

Dredging (Biology) †
CANCEL:
ss Marine fauna

CANCEL:
Marine flora

CANCEL:
xx Marine fauna

Dredging spoil (*Indirect*) (TC187) *
sa Spoil banks
x Spoil, Dredging
xx Dredging
Spoil banks
Waste products

Dress forms (TT523)
x Dressmaker's models
Forms, Dress
Models, Dressmaker's
xx Dressmaking
Sewing

Dressage †
sa Riding aids *
— Competitions
See Dressage tests
— Early works to 1800
— Judging
sa Dressage tests
xx Dressage tests
Sports officiating

Dressage tests (*Indirect*)
sa Dressage—Judging
Grand Prix de Dressage
x Dressage—Competitions
xx Dressage—Judging

CANCEL:
Dressing of poultry †
CANCEL:
See Poultry, Dressing of

Dressings (Surgery) †
CANCEL:
See Bandages and bandaging

CANCEL:
Splints (Surgery)
Surgical dressings
CANCEL:
Wounds—Treatment

Dressmaker's models
See Dress forms

Dressmaking †
sa Clothing and dress—Alteration
Clothing and dress—Remaking
Directional stitching
Dress forms
Facings (Clothing)
Hems
Linings (Sewing)
Staystitching
Underlinings (Clothing)
Waistbands

CANCEL:
Example under Woman—Employment

CANCEL:
— Pattern books †
This heading has been replaced
LC heading Dressmaking
terms.

— Pattern design †
CANCEL:
x Pattern cutting (Clothing)

CANCEL:
Pattern drafting (Clothing)

CANCEL:
Patterns (Clothing)
Examples under reference from
cutting of clothing; Pattern
of clothing

— Patterns
Example under reference from
for crafts

CHANGE:
Drift (*Indirect*) (QE697) †
sa Boulders

Drift Indicator (TL589.2.D7)
x Drift meter
Drift sight
Driftmeter
xx Aeronautical instruments

Drift meter
See Drift Indicator

Drift mobility
x Mobility, Drift
xx Semiconductors

Drift sight
See Drift Indicator

Driftmeter
See Drift indicator

Driftwood sculpture (*Indirect*) (NB1250)
xx Sculpture

Drigungpa
See 'Bri-gun-pa (Sect)

Drift (not military) †
sa Marching bands

Drill and minor tactics †
sa Marching bands

Drill pipe †
sa Drill stem

Drill stem
x Drill string
Stem, Drill
xx Boring machinery
Drill pipe
Oil well drilling rigs

Drill string
See Drill stem

Drilltag and boring machinery †
sa Electric drills

Drilling muds †
sa Mud logging
— Additives †
— Patents (TN871.2)
— Patents (TN871.2)

Drills, Electric
See Electric drills

Drink industry
See Beverage industry

Drinking and Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans and alcohol

Drinking and airplane accidents †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplane accidents and drinking
Airplane accidents and drinking

CANCEL:
Drinking and Negroes †
CANCEL:
See Alcohol and Negroes

Drinking and the clergy
See Alcohol and the clergy

CHANGE:
Drinking and traffic accidents (*Indirect*) (HE5620.D7) †

Drinking cupa †
— Hygienic aspects †
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public

Drinking in the Bible
xx Bible—Drinking

Drinking vessels †
sa Goblets
Mugs *
Tankards *

CANCEL:
x Goblets

Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore, etc.) (BL604.D7)
x Folk-lore of drinking vessels
xx Religion, Primitive

Drinking water †
xx Public health

Drinking water, Bottled (*Indirect*)
x Bottled drinking water

Bottled water
Water, Bottled drinking
xx Bottling

CANCEL:
Drivlag (SF305) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Driving of horse-drawn vehicles.

Driving, Ambulance
See Ambulance driving

Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle
See Driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Driving, Log
See Log driving

Driving and health
See Automobile driving—Hygienic aspects

Driving of horse-drawn vehicles (*Indirect*) (SF305)
sa Coaching
x Driving, Horse-drawn vehicle
Horse-drawn vehicle driving
xx Horsemanship
Locomotion

Druga Królewska, Gdańsk, Poland
See Gdańsk, Poland—Streets—Druga Królewska

Drolls †
xx Burlesques

Drone aircraft †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes, Drone
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes

CHANGE:
Dropouts (*Indirect*) (LC142.148) †
CANCEL:
sa Negro dropouts
CHANGE:
— Employment (*Indirect*) †
sa High school dropouts—Employment
xx High school dropouts—Employment

Dropouts, Afro-American
See Afro-American dropouts

Drought resistance
See Plants—Drought resistance

Drowning †
— Prevention *
x Drownproofing
xx Aquatic sports—Safety measures
Life-saving

Drownproofing *
See Drowning—Prevention

CHANGE:
Drug abuse (*Indirect*) (HV5800-5840) †
CANCEL:
sa Aerosol sniffing
Drugs and mass media
Drugs and minorities
Drugs and women
Drugs and young men

CANCEL:
Glue-sniffing
Mexican Americans and drugs
Solvent abuse
— Physiological effect
See Drugs—Physiological effect
— Prevention (HV5800-5840)
x Prevention of drug abuse
— Public opinion
— Social aspects (*Indirect*)
x Society and drug abuse

— Study and teaching †
— Evaluation
— Terminology

CHANGE:
— Treatment (*Indirect*) †
— Evaluation
— Examinations, questions, etc.

Drug abuse, Prediction of
x Drug abuse prediction
Prediction of drug abuse
xx Prediction (Psychology)

CANCEL:
Drug abuse and automobile drivers (D) (HE5620.D65) †

Drug abuse and automobile drivers
See Drugs and automobile drivers

CHANGE:
Drug abuse and crime (*Indirect*) †
sa Drugs and prisoners

CANCEL:
Drug abuse and employment †

Drug abuse and employment
See Drugs and employment

Drug abuse and minorities
See Drugs and minorities

Drug abuse and prisoners
See Drugs and prisoners

Drug abuse prediction
See Drug abuse, Prediction of

CANCEL:
Drug adulteration †
CANCEL:
See Drugs—Adulteration and analysis

Drug adulteration (*Indirect*)
sa Drugs—Analysis
x Drugs—Adulteration
xx Adulterations
Consumer protection
Public health

Drug antagonism †
sa Narcotic antagonists

Drug distribution systems in hospitals
See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

Drug-exanthems †
x Dermatitis medicamentosa

Drug metabolism †
sa Pharmacokinetics

CHANGE:
Drug resistance in micro-organisms (Q) †

Drug testing *
See Drugs—Testing

Drug therapy, Combination
See Chemotherapy, Combination

CHANGE:
Drug trade (*Indirect*) (Business, HF6201.D4-6; Economics, HD9665-9675) †
sa Drugs and mass media
— Government ownership

Drug traffic control *
See Narcotics, Control of

Drug withdrawal symptoms
x Withdrawal symptoms
xx Narcotic habit

Drugs †
 sa Antilipemic agents
 Drugs, Nonprescription
 Magic and drugs
 Parapsychology and drugs
 — Adulteration
 See Drug adulteration
CANCEL:
 — Adulteration and analysis
 (Pharmaceutical chemistry,
 RS421.431) †
 This heading has been replaced by the
 LC headings Drug adulteration and
 Drugs—Analysis.
 — Analysis
 xx Drug adulteration
 — Clinical trials
 See Drugs—Testing
 — Dosage †
 sa Drugs—Dose-response relationship
 Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
 —Unit-dose
 — Dosage forms
 sa Ampuls
 Capsules (Pharmacy)
 Delayed-action preparations
 Emulsions (Pharmacy)
 Ointments
 Pills
 Powders (Pharmacy)
 Solutions (Pharmacy)
 Suppositories
 Tablets (Medicine)
 x Dosage form of drugs
 — Dose-effect relationship
 See Drugs—Dose-response
 relationship
 — Dose-response relationship
 x Dose-effect relationship
 (Pharmacology)
 Dose-response relationship
 (Pharmacology)
 Drugs—Dose-effect relationship
 xx Drugs—Dosage
 Pharmacology
 — Information services
 See Pharmacy—Information services
 — Laws and legislation †
 sa Dietary supplements—Law and
 legislation
 — Cases
 — Digests
 — Packaging †
 sa Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
 —Unit-dose
 — Physiological effect †
 sa Photosensitization, Biological
 x Drug abuse—Physiological effect
CANCEL:
 — Prices and sale †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 headings Drugs—Prices, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of subject
 headings, or Drug trade.
 — Side effects †
 sa subdivision Side effects after
 particular drugs or groups of
 drugs, e.g. Thalidomide—Side
 effects; Oral contraceptives—Side
 effects *
CHANGE:
 — Standards (Indirect) (RS189) †
 — Sterilization
 — Testing
 x Clinical trials of drugs
 Drug testing *
 Drugs—Clinical trials
 — International cooperation

Over-the-counter drugs
 xx Drugs
Drugs and automobila drivers (Indirect)
 (HE5620.D65)
 x Automobile driving and drugs
 Drug abuse and automobile drivers
 xx Automobile drivers
Drugs and employment (Indirect)
 x Drug abuse and employment
 xx Personnel management
CHANGE:
Drugs and infants (Indirect) †
 sa Petus, Effect of drugs on the
 xx Fetus, Effect of drugs on the
Drugs and literature
 xx Literature
Drugs and mass media (Indirect)
 xx Drug abuse
 Drug trade
 Mass media
Drugs and Mexican Americans
 See Mexican Americans and drugs
CHANGE:
Drugs and military personnel (Indirect) †
Drugs and minorities (Indirect)
 sa Mexican Americans and drugs
 x Drug abuse and minorities
 xx Drug abuse
 Minorities
Drugs and prisoners (Indirect)
 x Drug abuse and prisoners
 xx Drug abuse and crime
 Prisoners
Drugs and women (Indirect)
 xx Drug abuse
 Women
Drugs and young men (Indirect)
 (HV5824.Y67)
 xx Drug abuse
 Young men
CHANGE:
Drugs and youth (Indirect) †
 x Counter culture
Drugs from the sea
 See Marine pharmacology
Drugs in the Bible *
 x Bible—Drugs
 xx Bible—Medicine, hygiene, etc.
Drugstores †
 — Management †
 sa Pharmacy management
Rukai language
 See Rukai language
Drum †
 sa Tambou
Drum music
 See Percussion ensembles
CHANGE:
Drumline (Indirect) (QB697) †
Drama (Containers) †
 — Labeling †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
Drunkennesa (Islamic law)
 xx Temperance and Islam

Dry-docks †
 — Equipment and supplies (TC36)
Dry-goods †
 sa Textile fabrics
CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
CANCEL:
 xx Textile industry and fabrics
Dry marker drawing
 xx Drawing
Drying apparatus †
 — Food †
CANCEL:
 sa Vegetables—Evaporation
CANCEL:
 xx Vegetables—Evaporation
CHANGE:
 — Textile fabrics (TS1514) †
 xx Textile industry
CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
Drying of vegetables †
 See Vegetables—Drying
CANCEL:
 Vegetables—Evaporation
Drying oils †
CANCEL:
 sa Soy-bean oil
 Soybean oil
Duality (Logic) (BC199.D8)
 xx Logic
Duality (Nuclear physics)
 xx Nuclear reactions
 Scattering (Physics)
Duality theory (Mathematics)
 xx Algebra
 Mathematical analysis
 Topology
Dublin. Nelson Pillar (DA995.D5N4)
 x Nelson Pillar, Dublin
 xx Monuments—Ireland
Dublin in art
Ducati motorcycle (TL448.D)
Duchasne River, Utah
 xx Rivers—Utah
Ducbeane River watershed, Utah
 xx Watersheds—Utah
Duck (Textile) †
 xx Textile fabrics
Duck River watershed, Tenn.
 xx Watersheds—Tennessee
CHANGE:
Duck abooting (Indirect) (SK333.D8)
Ductile cast iron
 See Iron, Nodular
Ductus deferens *
 See Vas deferens
CHANGE:
Dude ranchea (Indirect) (SK601) †
Due Castelli, Croatia *
 See Dvograd (Castle), Croatia
Dua process of law †

- CANCEL:**
Duets †
CANCEL:
See Percussion music
- CANCEL:**
Piano music (4 hands)
- CANCEL:**
Sacred duets
- CANCEL:**
Vocal duets
- CANCEL:**
Bassoon and piano music; Violin and viola music; and similar headings for combinations of two different solo instruments; Flute music (Flutes (2)); Violin music (Violins (2)); and similar headings for combination of two identical solo instruments; Duets (Unspecified instruments); Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar); and similar headings for combinations of one unspecified and one specified solo instrument
- Duets** (M177-179; M298.5)
Here are entered collections of compositions for various combinations of two instruments. Compositions for two unspecified instruments, or for one specified and one unspecified instrument are entered under Duets followed by instrumental specification. Compositions for two specified instruments are entered under Bassoon and piano music, Violin music (Violins (2)), and similar headings. Compositions for two voices are entered under Sacred duets and Vocal duets.
- sa Jazz duets
Percussion ensembles
Piano music (4 hands) and similar headings under other keyboard instruments
- x Duos
- Duets** (Unspecified instrument and guitar)
x Guitar and unspecified instrument music
Note under Chamber music *
- Duets** (Unspecified instrument and organ) (M298.5)
x Organ and unspecified instrument music
- Duets** (Unspecified instrument and piano) (M298.5)
x Piano and unspecified instrument music
Note under Chamber music *
- Duets** (Unspecified instruments) †
sa Sonatas (Unspecified instruments (2))
*
Note under Chamber music *
- Dufourea** (QL568.H3) *
xx Halictidae
- Dugdemona River, La.**
xx Rivers—Louisiana
- Duisburg-Venlo Bundesautobahn** *
See Bundesautobahn Duisburg-Venlo
- Duklja, Montenegro** *
See Doclea, Montenegro
- Dulcimer** †
sa Appalachian dulcimer
- CANCEL:**
x Appalachian dulcimer
Hackbrett
Hammered dulcimer
- Dulcimer and continuo music**
sa Sonatas (Dulcimer and continuo)
x Continuo and dulcimer music
- Dulcimer and harp music** (M292-293)
sa Sonatas (Dulcimer and harp)
x Harp and dulcimer music
- Dulia** †
See Christian saints—Cult
- Dumagat language** (Casiguran) (PL5661)
x Agta language (Casiguran)
Casiguran Agta language
Casiguran Dumagat language
xx Philippine languages
- Dumagat language** (Umlrey)
x Agta language (Umlrey)
Dingalan Dumagat language
Umlrey Agta language
Umlrey Dumagat language
xx Philippine languages
- CANCEL:**
Dumb (Deaf-mutes) † *
- CANCEL:**
See Deaf
- Dumbea language**
xx Melanesian languages
- Dumet, Île, France**
x Île Dumet, France
xx Islands—France
- Dummy board figures** †
CANCEL:
x Figurines
- Dummy variables** *
xx Variables (Mathematics)
- Dumpling syndrome** †
xx Syndromes
- Dumplings**
sa Noodles
xx Dough
Noodles
- Duny, Polish** †
CANCEL:
xx Polish ballads and songs
- Duna** (Papuan people) †
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Dune buggles** †
— Radio control
- Dunkelstein Forest, Austria**
x Dunkelsteiner Wald, Austria
xx Forests and forestry—Austria
- Dunkelsteiner Wald, Austria**
See Dunkelstein Forest, Austria
- Dunmeh**
See Dönme
- Dunmore's Expedition, 1774** †
xx Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Duo Cestra, Croatia** *
See Dvograd (Castle), Croatia
- Duodecimal system** †
x Base twelve numeration
Numeration, Base twelve
- Duodenum** †
— Surgery †
sa Gastroduodenostomy *
— Ulcers †
- Duopolles** (Indirect) *
sa Industrial concentration
Oligopolies
x Monopolies, Partial
Partial monopolies
xx Competition
Monopolies
Oligopolies
Prices
- Duos**
See Duets
- Duplicating paper**
See Reproduction paper
- Dura mater** †
xx Meninges
- CHANGE:**
Durable goods, Consumer (Indirect) †
- Duramold** †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Materials
Airplanes—Materials
- Durban, Natal, Old Fort** (DT880.D9)
x Old Fort, Durban, Natal
xx Fortification—South Africa
Museums—South Africa
- Durfort family**
- Duricrusts** (Indirect) (QB649.D8)
xx Sediments (Geology)
Soils
- Dusan law**
See Law, Dusan
- Dusky shark**
See Carcharhinus obscurus
- Düsseldorf**
— Bridges
— — Kniebrücke
xx Bridges, Cable-stayed
- Düsseldorf-Aachen Bundesautobahn** *
See Bundesautobahn Düsseldorf-Aachen
- CHANGE:**
Dust (Indirect) (Atmosphere, QC882; hygiene, HD7264) †
sa Grain dust
— Physiological effect
— Removal †
- CANCEL:**
xx Hygiene, Public
Sanitation
— — Inertial separation (TH7695.152)
x Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
Inertial separation (Dust removal)
xx Separation (Technology)
- Dust explosion** †
xx Grain dust
- Duster automobile** (TL215.D)
xx Valiant automobile
- Dusun language** †
x Kadazan language
- Dutch Americans** (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
- CANCEL:**
Dutch ballads and songs (Collections, PT5480; History, etc., PT5239)
Cf. note under English ballads and songs
- Dutch Creole languages** *
See Creole dialects, Dutch

CHANGE:
Dutch elm disease (*Indirect*) (SB608.E5) †

CANCEL:
Dutch etchers †
CANCEL:
See Etchers, Dutch

CANCEL:
Dutch furniture †
CANCEL:
See Furniture, Dutch

Dutch in Africa, [Japan, New York (City),
etc.] †
— Personal narratives
— Religious life

Dutch language †
CANCEL:
sa Flemish language
x Flemish language
Netherlandic language
CANCEL:
xx Flemish language

CANCEL:
Dutch tiles †
CANCEL:
See Tiles, Dutch

CANCEL:
Dutch wood-engravers †
CANCEL:
See Wood-engravers, Dutch

Duties of members of Congress
See United States. Congress—Powers and
duties

Duty (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology

Duty-free importation of advertising matter
(*Indirect*)
xx Tariff on advertising matter

Duty-free importation of aircraft †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Tariff
Airplanes—Tariff

Duty-free importation of methanol (*Direct*)

Dvograd (Castle), Croatia *
x Dve Castelli, Croatia
Duo Cestra, Croatia
Mons Castellus, Croatia
xx Castles—Yugoslavia

Dvorisovaiā ploshechad', Leningrad
See Leningrad—Plazas—Dvorisovaiā
ploshechad'

Dwarf conifers †
xx Ornamental conifers

Dwarfism †
sa Progeria

Dwarfism, Pituitary
x Hypophyseal dwarfism
Levi-Lorian dwarfism
Paltuuf's dwarfism

CHANGE:
Dwellings (*Indirect*) (*Architecture*,
NA7100.7566; *Building: popular*
works, TH148; *Building*
maintenance, TH8901; *Domestic*
economy, TX301-339; *Economics*,
HD1341; *Folk-lore*, GR490;
Manners and customs, GT170-384)

†
sa Basements
Courtyard houses
Huts
Lofts
Model houses
Ranch houses
subdivision Dwellings under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Dwellings

x Homes

CHANGE:
Example under Buildings; Historic buildings
— Energy consumption
Example under Energy consumption
— Heating and ventilation †
— Control
x Heating and ventilation control in
dwellings
Ventilation control in dwellings
xx Heating—Control
Thermostat

— Environmental aspects (*Direct*)

-- Hygienic aspects *
See Housing and health

— Insulation
xx Insulation (Heat)

— Maintenance and repair †
sa Urban homesteading

— Amateurs' manuals
x Household repairs

— Estimates (*Indirect*)

— Power supply
x Energy sources for dwellings
xx Power resources

— Remodeling †
sa Bathrooms—Remodeling
Wooden-frame houses—Remodeling
x Home remodeling

— Security measures
sa Burglary protection
x Housing security
Residential security
xx Burglary protection
— Social aspects (*Indirect*) (GT170)
sa Housing
x Society and dwellings

— Soundproofing
— California
sa Villa Lauriston, Calif.
— Channel Islands
sa Saint Peter Port, Eng. Hauteville
House

— Connecticut *
sa Greenwich, Conn. Peter Brandt
House

— Denmark
sa Copenhagen. Nørregade 13

— England
sa Ardingly, Eng. Wakehurst Place
Coughton Court, Eng.
Delapre Abbey, Eng.
Enfield, Eng. Myddelton House
Nantwich, Eng. Church's Mansion
Packwood House, Eng.
Somerleyton Hall, Eng.
Upton House, Eng.
Wallington Hall, Eng.

— France *
sa Mougins, France. Notre-Dame de

— Hungary
sa Balatonfüred, Hungary.
Horváth-ház

— Italy
sa Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy *
Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni
Ercolano, Italy. Villa Campoliet

Herculaneum. House of the Tus
Colonnade

— Japan
sa Bitchū-chō, Japan. Machara Ke
Jūtaku

Izumi, Japan. Takaiashi Ke Jūtaku

Kawachinagano, Japan. Yamam
Ke Jūtaku *

Minakami-machi, Japan. Tobe K
Jūtaku

Miyama-chō, Japan (Kyoto). Isl
Ke Jūtaku

Morioka, Japan. Kyū Nakamura
Jūtaku

Nagasaki. Honda Ke Jūtaku

Nariai, Japan. Mikogami Ke Jūt

Ono, Japan (Fukui). Hashimoto
Jūtaku

Susono, Japan. Uematsu Ke Jūta

Tadami-machi, Japan. Igarashi K
Jūtaku

Talshō-chō, Japan. Takuchi Ke
Jūtaku

Takayama, Japan. Kyū Tanaka K
Jūtaku

— Massachusetts *
sa Allston, Mass. Charlesview
Housing

— New Jersey
sa Madison, N.J. Giralda Farms
Perth Amboy, N.J. The
Westminster
— New York (State)
sa Albany. Executive Mansion
Carl Tucker III House, New York
(State)
Joseph Lloyd Manor House, N.Y.
Riverdale, N.Y. Fonthill Castle
Schwyler house, Albany

— New Zealand
sa Auckland, N.Z. Government
House

— North Carolina *
sa Greensboro, N.C. Blandwood

— Ohio *
sa Rich Hill, Ohio

— Pennsylvania
sa Andalusia, Pa.
Philadelphia. Powel House
Philadelphia. Vanna Venturi Hous

— Poland
sa Gdańsk, Poland. Uphagenhaus

— Rhode Island
sa Newport, R.I. Hunter House *
Newport, R.I. Wakehurst

— Taiwan
sa Pan-ch'iao chen, Taiwan. Lin chia
chai yüan

— Wales
sa Merthyr Mawr, Wales. Merthyr
Mawr House

Dyaks †
sa Kelabit (Malaysian people)

Dye lasers (TA1690)
xx Lasers

CHANGE:
Dyes and dyeing (*Indirect*) (*Economics*,
HD999.D8-9; Handicraft,
TT853-854.5; Technology,
TP897-929, TP932) †

Dyes and dyeing
sa Color in textile crafts
 Indulinc
 Kamala
 Metallized dyes
 Nigrosine
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
 — Plastics †
 — — Patents

Dyes in medical diagnosis
xx Diagnosis

Dying children
See Terminally ill children

Dying declarations (*Direct*)
xx Evidence, Criminal
 Last words

Dynamene moorei
See *Dynamenella perforata*

Dynamene perforata
See *Dynamenella perforata*

Dynamenella (*QL444.M34*)
xx Sphaeromidae

Dynamenella perforata (*QL444.M34*)
x *Dynamene moorei*
Dynamene perforata
Exosphaeroma crenulatum
Sphaeroma crenulatum

Dynamic linguistics
See Historical linguistics

Dynamic meteorology †
sa Atmospheric waves
 Baroclinic models
 Convergence (Meteorology)
 Divergence (Meteorology)
 Kompleksnyĭ énergeticheskii
 éksperiment

Dynamic similarity
See Similarity (Physics)

Dynamic storage allocation (Computer
 science)
x Storage allocation, Dynamic (Computer
 science)
xx Electronic digital computers—
 Programming

Dynamical systems, Differentiable
See Differentiable dynamical systems

Dynamics, Differentiable
See Differentiable dynamical systems

Dynamics, Lattice
See Lattice dynamics

Dynamiis polltus
xx Coconut palm—Diseases and pests

Dynamos †
sa Hydroelectric generators
 — Alternating current †
 — — Automatic control *
 — Direct current †
sa Homopolar generators

Dynów Upland, Poland
x Dynowskie, Pogórze, Poland
 Pogórze Dynowskie, Poland
xx Plateaus—Poland

Dynowskie, Pogórze, Poland
See Dynów Upland, Poland

Dyrham Park, Eng. (Avon)
xx Manors—England

Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica
See Intermittent claudication

CHANGE:
Dysentery (*Indirect*) (*RC140*) †

Dyskinesia *
See Movement disorders

Dyslexia †
x Word-blindness, Partial
xx Reading disability

Dysostosis †
CANCEL:
xx Cartilage
 Cartilage—Diseases

Dyspepsia †
CANCEL:
sa Bilious diseases and biliousness
 Cookery for dyspeptics
 Heartburn
CANCEL:
xx Bilious diseases and biliousness

Dysphagia
See Deglutition disorders

Dysphagy
See Deglutition disorders

Dyspnoea †
x Breathlessness
xx Pulmonary manifestations of general
 diseases
CANCEL:
 Respiration
 Respiratory organs—Diseases

Dysraphia †
xx Medical genetics

Dyula language
sa Bambara language
 Mandingo language
x Dioula language
xx Bambara language
 Mande languages
 Mandingo language

Dzhagdy Range, Russia
x Khrebet Dzhagdy, Russia
xx Mountains—Russia

Dzibilchaltún site, Mexico
xx Mayas—Antiquities
 Mexico—Antiquities

Eaddy family *
See Eddy family

Eade family *
See Eddy family

Eadie family *
See Eddy family

Eady family *
See Eddy family

Eagle (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
sa Lion-headed eagles

Eagla (Jet fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
 Jet planes, Military
 McDonnell Douglas airplanes

Eaglehawk Neck, Tasmania
xx Isthmuses—Australia

Eagles †
CANCEL:
xx Birds of prey

Ear †
CANCEL:
sa Semicircular canals
x Auditory system *

CANCEL:
xx Auditory pathways *
 — Diseases †
sa Otologic manifestations of g
 diseases

CANCEL:
 Otosclerosis
 — Examination
xx Otolaryngologic examination
 — Ossicles
See Ear ossicles
 — Surgery †

CANCEL:
xx Surgery, Orificial
 — Wounds and injuries
sa Acoustic trauma

Ear ossicles †
sa Columella auris
 Stapes
x Ear—Ossicles
 Ossicles (Ear)

Eardrum *
See Tympanic membrane

Eared dove (*QL696.C63*)
xx Pigeons

Eared seals, Fossil †
xx Seals (Animals), Fossil

Early Buddhism †
CANCEL:
See Buddha and Buddhism—Early
 Buddhism, ca. 486 B.C.—ca. 10
 Buddhist doctrines—History—E
 period, to ca. 250 B.C.

**Early Christian illumination of books and
 manuscripts**
See Illumination of books and manus
 Early Christian

Early stars (*QB843.E2*)
sa A stars
 B stars
 O stars
x Blue stars
 Early type stars
 High temperature stars
 Hot stars
xx Stars
 — Atmospheres
 — Spectra

Early type stars
See Early stars

CHANGE:
Earmarks (*Indirect*) †

Earth †
 — Figure †
x Geoid
 — Remote sensing
See Earth sciences—Remote sen
 — Surface †
 — — Optical properties
sa Albedo

Earth currents †
sa Magnetotelluric prospecting

Earth resistance †
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.

CANCEL:
Earth science research †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Earth sciences—Research, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a freefloating subdivision controlled by a pattern heading. *

Earth sciences †
 sa Earth sciences—Vocational guidance
 *
 Rader in earth sciences
 — International cooperation
 — Remote sensing
 x Earth—Remote sensing

CANCEL:
 — Research † *

CANCEL:
 See Earth science research
 — Vocational guidance *
 x Earth sciences as a profession
 xx Earth sciences

Earth sciences as a profession *
 See Earth sciences—Vocational guidance

Earth scientists †
 sa Volcanologists
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Earth temperature †
 sa Thermal prospecting

Earthmoving machinery operators †
 — Vocational guidance †

CANCEL:
 xx Engineering as a profession

Earthquake sea waves †
 See Tsunamis *

Earthquakes †
CANCEL:
 sa Tidal waves *
 Tsunamis *

CHANGE:
 subdivision Earthquake under names of cities, e.g. Messina—Earthquake, 1908; and subdivision Earthquake effects under subjects, e.g. Subways—Earthquake effects
 — Public opinion

CHANGE:
Earthquakes and building (Indirect) (TF1095) †
 xx Buildings—Natural disaster effects

CHANGE:
Earthquakes and railroads (TF539) †
CANCEL:
 xx Natural disasters and railroads
 Railroads—Natural disaster effects

Earth, Rare †
 — Magnetic properties (QC766.R3)

Earthwork †
 — Mathematical models (TA715)

Earthworms †
 — Marketing

East (Far East) in art

East and West †
 sa Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences *

East Anglia in art

East Cameroon poetry (French) †
 See Cameroon poetry (French)

CANCEL:
 French poetry—Cameroon authors

East European periodicals
 xx European periodicals

East German propaganda
 See Propaganda, East German

East Germany
 See Germany, East

East Hampton, N.Y.
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783

East Indian Americans (Indirect)
 xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:
East Indian refugees †
CANCEL:
 See Refugees, East Indian

East Indian rosewood *
 See Dalbergia latifolia

East Prussian cattle (SF199.E2)
 x Ostpreussen cattle
 Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle
 xx Cattle breeds

Easter †
 sa Easter decorations

Easter decorations (Indirect) (TT900.E2)
 xx Easter
 Holiday decorations

Easter Island in art

East Offensive, 1972 (DS557.8.E23)
 xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—Campaigns

Eastern black walnut †
 x American walnut *

Eastern churches †
 — Liturgy and ritual
 See Liturgies, Eastern churches

Eastern Germany
 See Germany, East

Eastern horsemanship
 See Horsemanship

Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726 †
 xx Maine—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Eastern phoebe (QL696.P289)
 x Phoebe, Eastern
 Sayornis phoebe
 xx Tyrannidae

Eastern question (Balkan) †
CANCEL:
 sa Balkan Entente, 1934-
 Balkan Entente, 1934-1941

Eastern riding
 See Horsemanship

Eastern Slavic literature
 See Slavic literature, Eastern

Easter tide
 Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.
 x Paschal tide
 xx Church year

Easter tide (Liturgy)
 xx Liturgies

Eavesdropping †
 xx Security systems

Ebenales (QK495.A12)
 x Diospyrales
 xx Dicotyledons

Ebersberg Forest, Ger.
 x Ebersberger Forst, Ger.
 xx Forests and forestry—Germany, West

Ebersberger Forst, Ger.
 See Ebersberg Forest, Ger.

Eberstadt Dripstone Cave, Ger.
 x Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle, Ger.
 xx Caves—Germany, West

Eberstadter Tropfsteinhöhle, Ger.
 See Eberstadt Dripstone Cave, Ger.

Ebira language
 See Igbira language

Ebré Lagoon, Ivory Coast
 x Lagune Ebrié, Ivory Coast
 xx Lagoons—Ivory Coast

Ebro River
 — Delta
 xx Deltas—Spain

CHANGE:
Eccentrics and eccentricities (Indirect) (Biography, CT9990-9991) †

Ecclesiastical law †
 sa Christian education—Law and legislation

CANCEL:
 Religious education—Law and legislation

Ecdysono †
 x Molting hormone
 Moulting hormone
 xx Insect hormones

CHANGE:
Echinococcosis (Indirect) (Medicine, RC186.T6; Surgery, RD676; Veterinary medicine, SF810.H8)
 sa subdivision Hydatids under individual organs or parts of the body, e.g. Brain—Hydatids, Heart—Hydatids
 x Hydatid cysts
 Hydatidosis
 Hydatids
 xx Cysts
 Helminthiasis

Echinoderea (QL391.A2) *
 xx Echinoderidae

Echinoderea dujardini (QL391.A2) *

Echinoderidae (QL391.A2) *
 sa Echinoderes
 xx Cyclorhagida

Echizen pottery (Indirect) (NK4168.F)
 x Pottery, Echizen
 xx Pottery, Japanese

Echo †
 sa Sound—Reverberation

Echo scattering layers †
 x Biological sound scattering layers
 Deep scattering layers

Echocardiography
 See Ultrasonic cardiography

Echoencephalography
 See Ultrasonic encephalography

Echoes, Auroral
 See Radio auroras

Echoes, Electron spin
See Electron spin echoes

Echoes, Photon
See Photon echoes

Echolocation (Physiology) †
CANCEL:
xx Orientation

Echternach region, Luxemburg *

Eckankar (BP605.E3)
xx Astral projection

Eclecticism (Religion)
See Syncretism (Religion)

Eclecticism in architecture (Indirect)
x Beaux-Arts architecture *
Beaux-Arts design *
xx Architecture
Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Modern—20th century

Eclipsing binaries †
-- Orbits (QB835.E4)
xx Stars—Orbits

Ecological libraries
See Environmental libraries

Ecological mapping (Computer program)
See ECOMAP (Computer program)

Ecological surveys (Indirect)
Here are entered works on general theory and technique and on reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place and a second entry is made under Ecology subdivided by place. For works discussing a special type of ecological survey, the second entry is made under the special type, e.g. Desert ecology; Marsh ecology, divided by place when applicable.
xx Ecology
Surveys

Ecology †
sa Chaparral ecology
Coastal ecology *
Ecological surveys
Environmental chemistry
Habitat partitioning (Biology)

CANCEL:
Heath ecology
Kelp bed ecology
Lake ecology
Moor ecology
Mud flat ecology *
Pasture ecology
Population biology
Rain forest ecology
Sand dune ecology
Savanna ecology
Urban ecology (Biology)
Valley ecology
x Environmental biology *
xx Population biology
Notes under Ecological surveys; Environmental indexes
-- Documentation (Indirect) (QH541.15.D6)
-- Mathematics *
-- Simulation methods (QH541.15.S5)

ECOMAP (Computer program)
x Ecological mapping (Computer program)

Economic assistance †
-- Evaluation (HC60)

CHANGE:
Economic assistance, Domestic (Indirect) †
sa Community development corporations

Trade adjustment assistance *
x Federal aid to depressed areas
-- Citizen participation †
CANCEL:
x Citizen participation in anti-poverty programs

Economic development †
-- Environmental aspects (Indirect)
-- Information services (Indirect) *
-- Moral and religious aspects
xx Christianity and economics
Religion and economics

Economic fluctuations
See Business cycles

CHANGE:
Economic forecasting (Indirect) †
When subdivided by place, assign a second subject heading for place with subdivision Economic conditions, Economic policy, etc., e.g. 1. Economic forecasting—United States, 2. United States—Economic conditions—1961.
sa Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Economic history †
-- Library resources (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Economic indicators (Indirect) †

Economic policy †
sa Financial aid contracts
Tax incentive contracts

CANCEL:
x Planning, Economic

CANCEL:
Planning, National

CANCEL:
Planning, State
xx Planning
-- Evaluation

Economic prehistory
See Economics, Prehistoric

CHANGE:
Economic research (Indirect) †

Economic security †
CANCEL:
sa Insurance, Social
Social security

CHANGE:
Economics (Indirect) (HB) †
Here and with local subdivision are entered works on the discipline of economics. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions. *
sa Chicago school of economics
Economics, Prehistoric
Indexation (Economics)

CANCEL:
Land *
Land use *
Regional economics
-- Computer-assisted instruction (HG2)

CHANGE:
-- History (HB75-125) † *

Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history or conditions are entered under the heading Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.

-- Library resources (Indirect)
-- Study and teaching †
sa Economics teachers
-- Simulation methods
-- Study and teaching (Continuing education) (Indirect)

CANCEL:
x Continuing economics education
Example under Continuing education
-- Vocational guidance †
CANCEL:
Example under Vocational guidance
-- United States *

Here are entered works on the discipline of economics in the United States. Works on the economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States—Economic conditions.

Economics, Prehistoric (Indirect)
x Economic prehistory
Prehistoric economics
xx Economics
Economics, Primitive

Economics, Primitive †
sa Economics, Prehistoric

Economics libraries (Direct) (Z675.E25)

Economics teachers (Indirect) (H62-67)
xx Economics—Study and teaching
Teachers

Economics teachers, Training of (Indirect)
x Training of economics teachers
xx Business education—Teacher training

Economics, Token (Psychology)
See Token economy (Psychology)

CHANGE:
Economists (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
sa Women as economists
Women economists
-- Salaries, pensions, etc. (Direct)

CANCEL:
Economists, American, [Austrian, British, etc.]
†
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Economists—(local subdivision), e.g. Economists—United States
Economists—Austria; etc.

CANCEL:
Economists, Austrian †

Economy, Token (Psychology)
See Token economy (Psychology)

Economy (Christian theology)
See Reserve (Christian theology)

Ecstasy (Buddhism)
xx Buddhist doctrines

Ectatomma tuberculatum
See Kelep

Ectomycorrhiza
See Mycorrhiza

Ectopia vesicae †
CANCEL:
See Bladder—Displacement

Bladder exstrophy
Ectosteorhachis nitidus (QE852.C7)

Ectotherms
See Poikilotherms

Ecuador †
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— Economic conditions
— 1918-1972
— 1918-
— 1972-
— History †
— Coup d'état, 1925 (F3737)
Example under Coups d'état
— Politics and government
— To 1809
— 1830-1895
— 1830-
— 1895-1944
— 1944-

Ecuadorian literature †
— 20th century

Ecumenical conversations
See Christian union conversations

Eczema, Atopic
See Atopic dermatitis

Eddie family *
See Eddy family

Eddy family *
See Eddy family

Eddie family *
See Eddy family

Eddy family *
x Baddy family
Eado family
Eadie family
Eady family
Eddie family
Eddley family
Eddie family
Edey family
Edie family
Edy family

Edema †
x Swelling
xx Body fluid disorders *

Edens Expressway
xx Express highways—Illinois

Edentulous mouth
See Tooth loss

Edentulousness
See Tooth loss

Eddy family *
See Eddy family

Edible fungi †
See Fungi, Edible *

Edible:
Mushrooms, Edible *

Edible:
Truffles *

Edible marine algae
See Marine algae as food

Edible seaweeds
See Marine algae as food

Edible weeds
See Wild plants, Edible

Edible wild plants
See Wild plants, Edible

CANCEL:
Edict of Milan, 313 (BR180) † *
This heading has been replaced by the
author heading Edict of Milan, and
therefore is being deleted from the
LCSH.

Edie family *
See Eddy family

Edison National Historic Site
xx Moving-picture studios—New Jersey

Editing †
sa Editors *
Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
Technical editing
Text editors (Computer programs)
Video tapes—Editing *

Editing, Data
See Data editing

Editors (Indirect) *
x Editors (Literature)
xx Editing

Editors, Text (Computer programs)
See Text editors (Computer programs)

Editors (Literature) *
See Editors

Edmonton-Calgary Trail
See Calgary-Edmonton Trail

Edo in art
See Tokyo in art

Edrich family *

Edsel automobile
xx Ford automobile

Edson Forest, Alta.
xx Forest reserves—Alberta

Education †
sa Christian education
Continuing education

CANCEL:
Eta—Education
Fascism and education
Islamic religious education
Museums—Educational aspects
— Aims and objectives †
x Instructional objectives
— Bibliography †

CANCEL:
sa Pedagogical libraries
— Curricula †
sa Curriculum evaluation
— Economic aspects †
— Mathematical models

CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing
— Experimental methods †

CANCEL:
sa Mental tests
— Finance †
sa Educational equalization
— Public opinion
— Simulation methods †
sa Simulation games in education
— Standards †
sa Accreditation (Education)
— Japan
— 1945-
— 1965-
— Russia *
— 1945-
— United States †

sa Afro-Americans—Education

Education, Bilingual †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Educational law and legislation

Education, Christian †
See Christian education

CANCEL:
Religious education

Education, Cooperative †
sa College students—Employment
xx College students—Employment

Education, Elementary †
sa subdivision Education (Elementary)
under special classes of people, e.g.
Minorities—Education (Elementary);
also subdivision Study and teaching
(Elementary) under special subjects,
e.g. Science—Study and teaching
(Elementary)

— Aims and objectives †
Example under reference from Educa-
tional aims and objectives

— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Education
(Elementary)

Education, Higher †
sa College integration
subdivision Education (Higher) under
special classes of people, e.g.
Minorities—Education (Higher); also
subdivision Study and teaching
(Higher) under special subjects, e.g.
Science—Study and teaching
(Higher)

— Aims and objectives †

CANCEL:
x Educational aims and objectives
— Economic aspects (Direct)
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Education
(Higher)

Education, Islamic †
See Islamic religious education

CANCEL:
Religious education, Islamic

Education, Jewish
See Jewish religious education
Jews—Education

CHANGE:
Education, Preschool (Indirect) (LB1140)
†

sa Play groups *
subdivision Education (Preschool)
under special classes of people, e.g.
Minorities—Education (Preschool);
also subdivision Study and teaching
(Preschool) under special subjects,
e.g. Science—Study and teaching
(Preschool)

CHANGE:
— Teacher training (Indirect) † *

CHANGE:
Education, Primary (Indirect)
(LB1501-1547) †
sa subdivision Education (Primary) under
special classes of people, e.g.
Minorities—Education (Primary);
also subdivision Study and teaching
(Primary) under special subjects, e.g.
Science—Study and teaching
(Primary)
— Aims and objectives

CHANGE:
Education, Rural (*Indirect*) (LC5146-5148)
†
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Education, Rural

CHANGE:

Education, Secondary (*Indirect*) †
sa Comprehensive high schools
subdivision Education (Secondary)
under special classes of people, e.g.
Minorities—Education (Secondary);
also subdivision Study and teaching
(Secondary) under special subjects,
e.g. Science—Study and teaching
(Secondary)

— Aims and objectives †

CANCEL:

x Educational aims and objectives

Education, Sex discrimination in

See Sex discrimination in education

Education libraries (*Indirect*) (Z675.B28)

sa Libraries, Teachers college

x Educational libraries

Libraries, Education

Pedagogical libraries

xx Communication in education
Teaching

CHANGE:

Education of prisoners (*Indirect*)
(HV8875-8883) †

Education of women †

sa Afro-American women—Education *

Religious education of girls

CANCEL:

x Woman—Education

Women—Education

Educational accountability †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*) *

xx Educational law and legislation

Educational administration teachers

See School administration teachers

Educational aims and objectives †

CANCEL:

See Education, Higher—Aims and
objectives

CANCEL:

Education, Secondary—Aims and
objectives

subdivision Aims and objectives under
levels of education, e.g., Education,
Elementary—Aims and objectives;
and the subdivision Education—
Aims and objectives under classes of
persons, e.g., Mentally handicapped
children—Education—Aims and
objectives

Educational broadcasting †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

— Public opinion

CHANGE:

Educational equalization (*Indirect*) †

xx Education—Finance

Federal aid to education

Educational games †

sa Simulation games in education

Educational gaming

See Simulation games in education

Educational law and legislation †

sa Audio-visual education—Law and
legislation

Automobile driver education—Law and
legislation

Children of migrant laborers—

Education—Law and legislation

Christian education—Law and
legislation

College integration—Law and
legislation

College students—Legal status, laws,
etc.

Conservation of natural resources—
Study and teaching—Law and
legislation

Continuing education—Law and
legislation

Dentistry—Study and teaching—Law
and legislation

Education, Bilingual—Law and
legislation

Educational accountability—Law and
legislation *

Faculty integration—Law and
legislation

Handicapped children—Education—
Law and legislation

Military education—Law and legislation

School children—Transportation—Law
and legislation

Student suspension—Law and
legislation

Student teachers—Legal status, laws,
etc. *

Teachers—In-service training—Law and
legislation *

Women college teachers—Legal status,
laws, etc.

Women teachers—Legal status, laws,
etc.

Educational leave (*Indirect*) (HD5257)

xx Labor and laboring classes—Education

Leave of absence

Occupational training

Educational libraries †

See Education libraries

CANCEL:

Pedagogical libraries

CHANGE:

Educational literature (*Indirect*) †

Educational media centers

See Instructional materials centers

Educational media programs

See Media programs (Education)

Educational planning †

sa Technical education—Planning

Universities and colleges—Planning

subdivision Planning under names of
colleges and universities, e.g.

Harvard University—Planning

CANCEL:

x Planning, Educational

xx Planning

Educational psychology †

sa Child psychology

CANCEL:

Child study

CANCEL:

Mental tests

xx Child psychology

CHANGE:

Educational sociology (*Indirect*) (LC71-245)

†

CANCEL:

sa Negroes—Education

Educational surveys †

sa Accreditation (Education)

Curriculum evaluation

Educational technology †

Here are entered works dealing with
equipment oriented instructional tech-
niques and the intellectual approach
applying scientific principles to the
teaching-learning situation. *

CANCEL:

sa Electronic data processing—Education

Media programs (Education)

Educational tests and measurements †

CANCEL:

sa Mental tests

Ohio Tests of Articulation and
Perception of Sounds

Psychological tests

x Mental tests

CANCEL:

xx Mental tests

Psychological tests

Psychological tests for children *

Educational vouchers †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Educators †

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Educators, Christian (BV1470.2)

x Christian educators

xx Christian biography

Edwardian antiques

See Antiques, Edwardian

Edwardian architecture

See Architecture, Edwardian

Edwardian arts

See Arts, Edwardian

Edwardian furniture

See Furniture, Edwardian

Edwardian painting *

See Painting, Edwardian

Edy family *

See Eddy family

El River, Calif.

— Regulation

Elate language †

CANCEL:

sa Melanesian languages

Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)

(QC794.8.B35)

x Interactions, Effective

xx Nuclear reactions

Efferent pathways

sa Basal ganglia

Cerebellum

Extrapyramidal tracts

Pyramidal tract

Spinal cord

x Motor nervous system

Motor pathways

Motor tracts

xx Central nervous system

CHANGE:

Effigies (*Indirect*) †

sa Sepulchral slabs

Effigy Mounds National Monument, Iowa

xx National parks and reserves—United
States

Egg Island, Bahamas

xx Bahamas

— *sa* Cookery (Eggplant)

Eggs †
— Experiments
— Incubation †

CANCEL:
xx Poultry breeding

Eggshell craft †
Example under Nature craft

Ego (Psychology) †
sa Autonomy (Psychology) *

Egolsm †
CANCEL:
sa Self-love (Psychology)

Egolsm in literature

Egypt †
— Antiquities
sa Antinoopolis
ad Qab'ah, Tall, Egypt
Deir el-Medina, Egypt
Medinet el-Madi, Egypt *
Thebes, Egypt
Vases, Egyptian
— Civilization
sa Indians of North America—Egyptian influences
— To 332 B.C.
— 332 B.C.-638 A.D.
— 638-1798
— 1798-
— African influences
xx Africa—Civilization
— Description and travel
— 1943-
— Economic conditions
— To 332 B.C.
— 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
— 1918-
— 1952-
— History †
— Saladin, 1171-1193
— 1250-1517 †
sa 'Ayn Jalut, Battle of, 1260
— 19th century †
sa Nizip, Battle of, 1839
— Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849
— Ismail, 1863-1879
— Tewfik, 1879-1892
— Fuad, 1917-1936
— Revolution, 1952
— Politics and government
— To 332 B.C.
— 332-30 B.C.
— 30 B.C.-640 A.D.
— 640-1882
— 1882-1952
— 1919-1952
— 1952-
— 1970-
— Religion
sa Sacrifice (Egyptian religion)
— Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.
— Modern period, 641-
Social conditions
— 1952-
† in art
† in the Koran (BP134.E5)
x Koran
CEL:
titan ballads and songs (PJ1487;
Translations, PJ1945) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Egyptian embroidery †
CANCEL:
See Embroidery, Egyptian

CANCEL:
Egyptian jewelry †
CANCEL:
See Jewelry, Egyptian

CANCEL:
Egyptian librarians †
CANCEL:
See Librarians, Egyptian

Egyptian literature †
— Relation to the Old Testament
x Bible. O.T.—Relation to Egyptian literature
Literature, Comparative—Egyptian and Hebrew
Literature, Comparative—Hebrew and Egyptian *

Egyptian literature, Modern (Direct)

Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
See Arabic literature—Egypt

Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
(Direct)
x French literature—Egyptian authors

Egyptian ophthalmia †
CANCEL:
See Conjunctiva—Diseases
Trachoma

Egyptian vases
See Vases, Egyptian

Egyptology †
Note under Near Eastern philology *

Ehrenraoth family *

CHANGE:
Eider (QL696.A52) †

Eigensystem package (Computer program)
See EISPACK (Computer program)

Eigenvalues †
sa Jacobi method

Eight card redrawing test †
CANCEL:
xx Personality tests

CANCEL:
Eight trumpets with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
See Trumpets (8) with string orchestra

Eihelji-chō, Japan. Eihelji. Sanshōkaku (NA6057.E) *
x Sanshōkaku, Eihelji, Eihelji-chō, Japan

EISPACK (Computer program) (QA193)
x Eigensystem package (Computer program)

Eiyō (The Japanese word) (PL669.E) *
xx Japanese language—Etymology

Ejectors (Jet propulsion) †
CANCEL:
See Vertically rising aeroplanes—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors

Ejidos (Indirect) (HD1289.M)
xx Agriculture, Cooperative—Mexico
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Ekanda (Bantu people) (DT650.B45)
x Basaka (Bantu people)

Ethnology—Zaire

Ekpeyo language
xx Kwa languages

El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
See Afrihill (Artificial language)

El Dorado Lake, Kan.
x El Dorado Reservoir, Kan.
Eldorado Lake, Kan.
xx Lakes—Kansas

El Dorado Reservoir, Kan.
See El Dorado Lake, Kan.

El Tajin site, Mexico *
x Tajin site, Mexico
xx Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
Mexico—Antiquities

Elachistidae (QL561.E4) *
xx Lepidoptera
Moths

Elastic fabrics †
xx Textile fabrics

Elastic waves †
sa Acoustic surface waves

Elasticity †
sa Micropolar elasticity *

Elastomers †
sa Silicone rubber
— Analysis

Elbow †
xx Arm

Elbow Cay, Bahamas
xx Bahamas

Elderly persons
See Aged

Elderly women
See Aged women

Eldorado Lake, Kan.
See El Dorado Lake, Kan.

CHANGE:
Election districts (Indirect) †

Election law †
— Popular works

Electioneering †
— Law and legislation †
sa Right of reply

CHANGE:
Elections (Indirect) (General, JF1001-1191;
United States, JK1951-2246,
JK2700-9395) †
sa Blacks—Politics and government

CANCEL:
Negroes—Politics and suffrage

CANCEL:
Woman—Suffrage
Women—Suffrage
— Audio-visual aids
— Campaign funds †

CHANGE:
General works on the collection and
disbursement of campaign funds and
entered under the heading Campaign
funds.
Works on the costs of administering
elections, e.g. capital expenditure
for voting machines, personnel
costs for election day workers, etc.
are entered under Elections—
Costs.

CHANGE:
Elections (Indirect) (General, JF1001-1191;
United States, JK1951-2246,
JK2700-9595) † (Continued)

— Costs

Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds. Works on the campaign funds of a particular state or locality are entered under the heading Elections—(local subdivision)—Campaign funds.

Notes under Campaign funds; Elections
— Campaign funds

— (local subdivision)

— — Campaign funds

Notes under Campaign funds; Elections—Costs

CANCEL:

— Philadelphia †

CANCEL:

— — Campaign funds †

— United States †

sa Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage

Elections, County

See Local elections

CHANGE:

Elections, Nonpartisan (Indirect) †

Elective operations, Surgical

See Surgery, Elective

Elective surgery

See Surgery, Elective

Elective system in high schools

See High schools—Elective system

Electric alarms †

xx Security systems

Electric apparatus and appliances †

sa Growlers (Electrical engineering)

Spark arresters

— Corrosion

— Maintenance and repair †

— — Vocational guidance

Electric balance

See Balance, Electric

Electric bass

See Guitar

Electric batteries †

x Electrochemical cells

Electric burns *

See Burns, Electric

Electric cables †

sa Telecommunication cables

— Color codes *

xx Color

Electric engineering—Standards

— Fault location

xx Electric fault location

— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.E43)

— Insulation

xx Electric insulators and insulation

Electric capacity †

sa Capacitance meters *

Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance

Electric charge and distribution †

sa Gauge invariance

CANCEL:

xx Induction (Electricity)

Electric circuits †

sa Electric circuits, Equivalent

Electric circuits, Equivalent (TK454)

x Equivalent electric circuits

xx Electric circuits

Electric network analysis

Electric circuits, Linear (TK454)

x Linear electric circuits

Electric conductivity †

sa Breakdown voltage

Conduction band

Electric conductors †

sa One-dimensional conductors

Skin effect (Electricity)

Superionic conductors

Electric conduits †

— Bending *

xx Bending

Electric contactors †

— Materials

Electric contacts †

— Materials (TK7872.C68)

Electric cookery, Slow (TX827)

x Crockery cookery, Electric

Electric crockery cookery

Slow electric cookery

xx Casserole cookery

Electric countershock (RC684.E4)

sa Defibrillators

x Cardioversion

Countershock, Electric

Defibrillation, Electric

Electric defibrillation

Electrical countershock

xx Arrhythmia

Cardiac resuscitation

Defibrillators

Electrotherapeutics

Electric cranes †

xx Traveling cranes

— Tariff

See Tariff on electric cranes

Electric crockery cookery

See Electric cookery, Slow

Electric current converters †

xx Power electronics

Electric current rectifiers †

sa Copper oxide rectifiers

xx Power electronics

Electric currents †

sa Skin effect (Electricity)

Thermally stimulated currents

Electric currents, Alternating †

sa Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

— Polyphase †

— — Charts, diagrams, etc.

Electric defibrillation

See Electric countershock

Electric detonators (Mining, TN279;

Ordnance, UF780)

xx Detonators

Electric double layer †

xx Electrokinetics

Electric drafting †

— Automation

Electric drills

x Drills, Electric

Portable electric drills

xx Drilling and boring machinery

Power tools

Electric engineering †

CANCEL:

x Electricity—Transmission

— Mathematical models

— Mathematics †

sa Electric network topology

— Standards †

sa Electric cables—Color codes

Electric wire—Color codes *

— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Electric engineering as a profession (TK

†

Electric fault location †

sa Electric cables—Fault location

Electric fields †

— Measurement

Electric filters †

sa Electric filters, Active

Electric filters, Bandpass

Ladder networks

Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)

Electric filters, Active (TK7872.F5)

x Active electric filters

xx Electric filters

Electric filters, Bandpass (TK7872.F5)

x Bandpass filters

xx Electric filters

Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance

(TK7872.F5) *

x RC filters

Resistance-capacitance filters

xx Electric capacity

Electric resistance

Electric flashlights

See Flashlights

Electric furnaces †

sa Induction furnaces

Resistance furnaces

Salt bath furnaces

— Corrosion *

— Electric equipment *

Electric industries †

— Equipment and supplies †

— — Appraisal

See Electric industries—Equipment and supplies—Valuation

— — Valuation

x Electric industries—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal

— Government ownership

— Research (Indirect)

— Vocational guidance †

CANCEL:

sa Electric engineering as a profession

CANCEL:

xx Electric engineering as a profession

CHANGE:

Electric industry workers (Indirect) †

sa Electronic industry workers

xx Electronic industry workers

Electric injuries *

See Electricity, Injuries from

Electric insulators and insulation †
 sa Dielectric films
 Electric cables—Insulation
 Electric motors—Insulation
 Potting compounds (Electronics)
 Thermally stimulated currents
 — Drying

Electric lamps †
 — Models

Electric lamps, Incandescent †
 x Light bulbs

Electric lamps, Portable †
 sa Flashlights

Electric light fishing
 See Light fishing

Electric lines †
 sa Electric lines—Superconducting
 Electric power transmission
 Impedance matching
 Microwave transmission lines
 Strip transmission lines

CANCEL:
 x Electric power transmission

CANCEL:
 Electricity—Transmission

CANCEL:
 Power transmission, Electric
 Power transmission lines *
 xx Electric power transmission
 — Ice prevention †

CANCEL:
 x Iceing of electric lines
 — Noise

CHANGE:
 — Overhead (*Indirect*) (TK3231-3248) †
 — Noise (TD893.6.E4)
 — Protection
 — Sag
 x Sag of electric lines
 xx Strains and stresses

— Poles and towers †
 xx Poles (Engineering)
 — Foundations (TK3243)
 xx Foundations

— Superconducting
 x Superconducting electric lines
 xx Electric lines
 Superconductors

— Underground †
 xx Underground utility lines

CHANGE:
Electric locomotives (*Indirect*) (TF975) †

Electric losses in power systems
 See Electric power systems—Electric losses

Electric machinery †
 — Alternating current †
 sa Electric machinery, Induction
 — Excitation systems
 — Windings †
 — Drying

Electric machinery, Asynchronous
 See Electric machinery, Induction

Electric machinery, Induction (TK2731)
 sa Electric motors, Induction
 x Asynchronous electric machinery
 Electric machinery, Asynchronous
 Induction machinery
 xx Electric machinery—Alternating
 current

Electric measurements †
 sa Dielectric measurements
 xx Frequencies of oscillating systems—
 Measurement

Electric meters †
 sa Capacitance meters *

Electric motors †
 — Automatic control
 — Cleaning
 — Insulation
 xx Electric Insulators and insulation

Electric motors, Alternating current †
 sa Electric motors, Hysteresis
 — Dynamics

Electric motors, Hysteresis (TK2787)
 x Hysteresis motors
 xx Electric motors, Alternating current

Electric motors, Induction †
 xx Electric machinery, Induction

Electric motors, Linear (TK2537)
 x Linear electric motors

Electric network analysis (TK454.2)
 sa Electric circuits, Equivalent
 Electric network topology
 xx Electric networks

Electric network synthesis (TK454.4)
 xx Electric networks

Electric network topology (TK454.2)
 x Electric networks—Topology
 Network topology (Electrical
 engineering)
 Topological network analysis
 xx Electric engineering—Mathematics
 Electric network analysis
 Topology

Electric networks †
 sa Electric network analysis
 Electric network synthesis
 Electric networks, Passive
 Electric networks, Two-port
 Ladder networks
 Transfer impedance
 — Topology
 See Electric network topology

Electric networks, Passive (TK454.2)
 x Networks, Passive
 Passive electric networks
 xx Electric networks

Electric networks, Two-port (TK454.2)
 x Two port networks
 xx Electric networks

Electric power †
 sa Aeronautics—Communication systems
 — Power supply *
 Electric power supply, Constant-current
 Electric railroads—Power supply *
 Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—
 Communication systems—Power
 supply *
 Mine railroads—Power supply *
 Power electronics
 Radio—Power supply *
 Telecommunication—Power supply *
 Telegraph—Power supply
 — Conservation *
 x Electric power conservation
 Electricity—Conservation
 xx Energy conservation

Electric power, Reactive
 See Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

Electric power conservation *
 See Electric power—Conservation

CHANGE:
Electric power distribution (*Indirect*)
 (TK3001-3511) †
 sa Electric power transmission

CANCEL:
 x Electric power transmission

CANCEL:
 Electricity—Transmission

CANCEL:
 Power transmission, Electric
 xx Electric power transmission
 — Protection
 — Research (*Direct*)

Electric power factor †
 sa Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

CHANGE:
Electric power-plants (*Indirect*)
 (TK1191-1831) †
 sa Gas-turbine power-plants
 Ocean thermal power plants
 Satellite solar power stations
 Steam power-plants
 — Cooling

CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
 (TD195.E4) †
 — Equipment and supplies †
 — Welding
 — Mathematical models
 — Pipe lines
 — Valves *
 xx Valves
 — Research (*Direct*)

Electric power production †
CANCEL:
 sa Electric railroads—Current supply
CANCEL:
 Electronic apparatus and appliances
 Current supply

CANCEL:
 Radio—Current supply *

CANCEL:
 Telecommunication—Current supply

CANCEL:
 Telegraph—Current supply

CANCEL:
 Telephone—Current supply
 Water-power electric plants *

CANCEL:
 xx Water-power electric plants *
 — Mathematical models

Electric power supply *
 See subdivision Power supply under
 subjects, e.g. Electric railroads—
 Power supply; Radio—Power supply

Electric power supply, Constant-current
 x Constant-current power supply
 Power supply, Constant-current
 xx Electric power

Electric power systems †
 sa Electric power transmission
 — Appraisal
 See Electric power systems—
 Valuation

— Communication systems †
CANCEL:
 xx Telecommunication *
 Example under Telecommunication
 terms *
 — Electric losses
 x Electric losses in power systems
 — Load dispatching
 x Load dispatching (Electric
 engineering)

— Valuation

See Electric lines
CANCEL:
 Electric power distribution

Electric power transmission (*Indirect*)
 (TK3001.3521)
sa Electric lines
 Electric power distribution
x Electricity—Transmission
 Power transmission, Electric
xx Electric lines
 Electric power distribution
 Electric power systems

Electric prospecting †
xx Magnetotelluric prospecting

Electric railroads †
CANCEL:
 - Current supply †*
 - Power supply *
xx Electric power
Example under reference from Power supply
 - Protection (*Indirect*) *
 - Rolling-stock †
 - - - Electric equipment †
 - - - - Cooling

Electric relays †
sa Frequency relays

Electric resistance †
sa Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
 *
 Kondo effect
 Negative resistance devices

Electric resistance, Temperature coefficient of
x Temperature coefficient of resistance

Electric resistance furnaces
See Resistance furnaces

Electric resistors †
sa Electric rheostats
 Potentiometer

Electric resistors, Film (*Electric machinery*,
 TK2851; *Electronics*, TK7872.R4;
Radio, TK6565.R426)
x Film resistors
xx Thin films

Electric resonators †
sa Cavity resonators

Electric rheostats †
xx Electric resistors

Electric shock †
CANCEL:
xx Electrotherapeutics

Electric shock therapy †
xx Electrotherapeutics

Electric substations †
 - Contracts and specifications (*Indirect*)
 - Estimates (*Direct*)
 - Foundations
xx Foundations

Electric switchgear †
sa Semiconductor switches
 Switching circuits

Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
x Explosionproof electric switchgear

Electric testing †
sa Growlers (*Electrical engineering*)

Electric utilities (*Indirect*) (HD9685) †
CHANGE:
 - Government ownership (*Indirect*) †
 - Law and legislation †
 - - - Criminal provisions

CANCEL:
 - Management (*Direct*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC headings Electric utilities—Management or Electric utilities—[local subdivision]—Management, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CHANGE:
 - Research (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 - Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Electric waves †
sa Harmonics (Electric waves)

Electric welding †
sa Coated electrodes
 Gas metal arc welding *
 Gas tungsten arc welding
 Plasma arc welding
 Projection welding *
 Shielded metal arc welding
 Stud welding

Electric wire †
 - Color codes *
xx Color
 Electric engineering—Standards

Electric wiring †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Electric wiring
 Airplanes—Electric wiring
 - Fires and fire prevention

Electrical countershock
See Electric countershock

Electricity †
CANCEL:
sa Induction (Electricity)
 - Conservation *
See Electric power—Conservation
 - Transmission †
CANCEL:
See Electric engineering

CANCEL:
 Electric lines

CANCEL:
 Electric power distribution
 Electric power transmission

Electricity, Injuries from †
sa Burns, Electric *
x Electric injuries *

Electricity in aeronautics †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Electric equipment
 Airplanes—Electric equipment

Electricity in medicine †
sa Electrodagnosis

Electricity on ships †
sa Fishing boats—Electric equipment
xx Marine machinery *
 - Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
xx Maritime law

Electro-acoustics †
sa Acoustic surface wave devices
 Sirens (Signaling devices)

Electrocardiograms
See Electrocardiography

Electrocardiograph (RC683.5.E5)
sa Electrocardiography
xx Electrocardiography
 Medical instruments and apparatus

Electrocardiography †
sa Electrocardiograph
 Veterinary electrocardiography
x Electrocardiograms
xx Electrocardiograph
 Electrophysiology
 - Mathematical models

Electrochemical analysis †
sa Electrodes, Ion selective

Electrochemical cells
See Electric batteries
 Electrolytic cells

Electrochemical cutting †
sa Chemical milling
x Electrochemical machining
xx Chemical milling

Electrochemical machining
See Electrochemical cutting

Electrocochleography
x Cochlear audiometry
xx Audiometry
 Electrodiagnosis
 Electrophysiology
 Hearing disorders—Diagnosis

Electrodeposited manganese
See Manganese, Electrolytic

Electrodes †
sa Coated electrodes
 Electrodes, Porous

Electrodes, Enzyme
x Enzyme electrodes
xx Enzymatic analysis
 Enzymes

Electrodes, Ion selective (*Analysis*, Q
Biochemistry, QP519.2.E43;
Electrochemistry, QD571)
sa Ion-permeable membranes
x Ion selective electrodes
 Ion sensitive electrodes
 Specific ion electrodes
xx Electrochemical analysis
 Ion-permeable membranes

Electrodes, Porous
x Porous electrodes
xx Electrodes

Electrodes, Tungsten
x Tungsten electrodes

Electrodiagnosis †
sa Electrocochleography
 Electrogastrography *
 Electronystagmography
 Electroretinography
xx Electricity in medicine

Electrodifffusion (TN690)
x Electromigration
 Electrotransport
xx Diffusion
 Physical metallurgy
 Transport theory

Electrodynamics †
sa Electrokinetics

Electrodynamics, Plasma
See Plasma electrodynamics

Electroencephalography †
sa Alpha rhythms
Spreading cortical depression
x Encephalography

CANCEL:
xx Encephalography

Electrofocusing
See Isoelectric focusing

Electrogastrography †
xx Electrodiagnosis *

Electrography
See Electronography
Kirlian photography

Electroionic therapy
See Iontophoresis

Electrokinetics (QC625)
sa Electric double layer
Electrophoresis
Zeta potential
xx Electrodynamics
Electromagnetic fields

Electrolysis in surgery †
CANCEL:

sa Electrosurgery

CANCEL:
Hair, Removal of
xx Electrosurgery

CANCEL:
Electrotherapeutics
Hair—Removal

CANCEL:
Surgery

Electrolyte metabolism †
sa Sodium metabolism disorders

Electrolyte therapy †
xx Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
*

Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)
See Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

Electrolyte-water imbalances *
See Water-electrolyte imbalances

Electrolytes †
sa Polyelectrolytes

Electrolytic cells †
x Electrochemical cells

Electrolytic iron
xx Iron
— Thermal properties

Electrolytic manganese
See Manganese, Electrolytic

CANCEL:
Electromagnetic compatibility †
CANCEL:
See Radio—Interference

Electromagnetic compatibility
sa Radio—Interference
x Compatibility, Electromagnetic
xx Radio—Interference

Electromagnetic fields †
sa Electrokinetics
Plasma electrodynamics

Electromagnetic induction
See Induction, Electromagnetic

Electromagnetic measurements †
xx Frequencies of oscillating systems—
Measurement

Electromagnetic pulse
sa Radar—Interference
Radio—Interference
x Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
Pulse, Electromagnetic
xx Compton effect
Nuclear explosions
Radiation

Electromagnetic waves †
sa Beam optics
Radiative capture
— Environmental aspects (Indirect)
(QH545.E4)
— Polarization †
sa Radio waves—Polarization

Electromagnetics
See Electromagnetism

Electromagnetism †
sa Induction, Electromagnetic
Masers, Celestial *
x Electromagnetics
— Mathematics

Electromechanical devices †
— Dynamics

Electromechanical filters
See Mechanical filters (Electrical
engineering)

Electrometallurgy †
sa Plasma arc melting

Electromigration
See Electrodiffusion

Electromotive force †
sa Ponderomotive force

Electromyography †
x Electroneuromyography

Electron beams †
— Therapeutic use (RM862.E4)
xx Radiotherapy

Electron donor-acceptor complexes
sa Charge transfer
x Charge transfer complexes
Complexes, Charge transfer
Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
xx Charge transfer
Complex compounds
Electrons

Electron microprobe analysis
See Electron probe microanalysis

Electron microscope †
CANCEL:
x Electron microscopy
— Technique
See Electron microscopy—Technique

Electron microscope, High voltage
(QH212.E4)
x High voltage electron microscope

CANCEL:
Electron microscopy †
CANCEL:
See Electron microscope

Electron microscopy
sa Fractography *
xx Microscope and microscopy
— Technique
sa Freeze fracturing
x Electron microscope—Technique

Electron mobility *
sa Conduction band
x Electrons—Mobility
Mobility of electrons
xx Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals

Electron nuclear double resonance (QC7)
x Double resonance, Electron nuclear
ENDOR
xx Electron paramagnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance

Electron paramagnetic resonance †
sa Electron nuclear double resonance
Electron spin echoes
Spin labels
CANCEL:
xx Spectrum analysis

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
(Inorganic analysis, QD95; Organic
analysis, QD272.S6; Physics,
QC763)
xx Electrons
Spectrum analysis
— Tables

Electron precipitation †
xx Magnetosphere

Electron probe analysis
See Electron probe microanalysis

Electron probe microanalysis
x Electron microprobe analysis
Electron probe analysis
xx Microprobe analysis

Electron spectroscopy †
sa Photoelectron spectroscopy

Electron spin echoes (QC762)
x Echoes, Electron spin
Spin echoes, Electron
xx Electron paramagnetic resonance
Spin-lattice relaxation

Electron transport (QC176.8.E4)
xx Electrons
Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Transport theory

Electroneuromyography
See Electromyography

Electronic alarm systems †
xx Electronic security systems

Electronic analog computers †
sa ERGODIC computer
SERAC computer

Electronic apparatus and appliances †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Electronic equipment
Airplanes—Electronic equipment
Electronic security systems
Microwave devices
Negative resistance devices
Optoelectronic devices *
— Cooling †
sa Heat sinks (Electronics)
xx Heat sinks (Electronics)

CANCEL:
— Current supply †
This heading has been replaced
heading Electronic apparatus
appliances—Power supply.
— Fires and fire prevention
— Laboratory manuals
— Maintenance and repair †
— Vocational guidance
— Marking

Electronic apparatus and appliances †
(Continued)

- Plastic embedment †
 - xx Potting compounds (Electronics)
- Power supply †
 - xx Power electronics
- Welding

Electronic art
See Video art

Electronic battlefield
See Electronics in military engineering

Electronic behavior control †
xx Psychology, Applied

Electronic check clearing
See Electronic funds transfers

Electronic circuit design †
sa Logic design
— Computer programs †

- sa CALCOMP (Computer program)

— Data processing *

- sa NETTRA (Computer programs)

Electronic circuits †
sa Calculating-machines—Circuits
Clamping circuits
Color television—Circuits *
Limiter circuits
Logic circuits
CANCEL:
Miniature computers—Circuits *
Minicomputers—Circuits *
Switching circuits
Thick-film circuits *
Thin-film circuits *
— Laboratory manuals

Electronic control †
xx Power electronics

Electronic countermeasures †
sa Electronic Intelligence
xx Electronic intelligence

CHANGE:
Electronic data processing (Indirect) †
CANCEL:

Subdivided by subject, e.g. Electronic data processing—Road construction; Electronic data processing—Steel industry and trade; Electronic data processing—Traffic engineering.

- sa Computational complexity
- Computer networks
- Data base management
- Data editing
- Data structures (Computer science)
- Fault-tolerant computing *
- File organization (Computer science)
- Interactive computer systems

CANCEL:
Language data processing
subdivision Data processing under subjects, e.g. Business—Data processing; Science—Data processing

CANCEL:
— Aeronautics †

CANCEL:
— Air lines †

CANCEL:
— Reservations †

CANCEL:
— Astronautics †

CANCEL:
— Banks and banking †

CANCEL:
— Book industries and trade †

CANCEL:
— City planning †

CANCEL:
— Civil engineering †
— Computer-assisted instruction

CANCEL:
— Education (Direct) †

CANCEL:
— Engineering design †

CANCEL:
— Engineering graphics †*

CANCEL:
See Computer graphics

CANCEL:
— English language †

CANCEL:
— Finance, Public †

CANCEL:
— Grading and marking (Students) †

CANCEL:
— Historical research †

CANCEL:
— Investments †

CANCEL:
— Language and languages †*

CANCEL:
See Language data processing

CANCEL:
— Mathematical models †*

CANCEL:
See Digital computer simulation

CANCEL:
— Mathematical physics †*

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Physics

CANCEL:
— Mechanical drawing †*

CANCEL:
See Computer graphics

CANCEL:
— Military intelligence †

CANCEL:
— Petroleum geology †

CANCEL:
— Physics †
— Psychological aspects (General, QA 76; Business, HG5548.2)

CANCEL:
— Psychology †

CANCEL:
— Public administration †

CANCEL:
— Research †*

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing in research

CANCEL:
— Road construction †

CANCEL:
— Schools †

CANCEL:
— Steel industry and trade †

CANCEL:
— Stocks †

CANCEL:
— Structures, Theory of †

CANCEL:
— Tactics †

CANCEL:
— Traffic engineering †

CANCEL:
— Typesetting †*

CANCEL:
See Computerized typesetting

Electronic data processing and industrial relations
xx Industrial relations

Electronic data processing departments †
— Defense measures (UA929.95.B43)

— Security measures †

sa Computers—Access control
xx Computer crimes

Electronic data processing documentation
sa Flow chart generators

Electronic data processing in research †
CANCEL:
x Electronic data processing—Research

CHANGE:
Electronic data processing personnel
(Indirect) †

- sa Computer programmers
- Wages—Electronic data processing personnel
- Job descriptions
- Recruiting

Electronic data processing personnel, Training of (Indirect)

Electronic digital computers †
sa 109/b (Computer)
Burroughs D-machine (Computer)
Digital control systems
ES 1020 (Computer)
FELIX C-256 (Computer)
Garni computer
IBM 5100 (Computer)
IBM System/32 (Computer)
IRIS 50 (Computer)
Lockheed SUE (Computer)

CANCEL:
Miniature computers *
Minicomputers *
Multiprocessors
Virtual computer systems
Visible record computers
— Programming †

- sa Backtrack programming
- Data base management
- Data compression (Computer science)
- Data structures (Computer science)
- Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)
- File organization (Computer science)
- Flow chart generators
- Macro instructions (Electronic computers)
- Macro processors
- MYCIN (Computer system)
- Operating systems (Computers)
- Software compatibility
- Table manipulation (Computer science)

CHANGE:
subdivision Programming under specific computers, e.g. Univac computer—Programming; and names of specific computer systems, e.g. DAFIN (Computer system)

— Computer-assisted instruction
sa PATTIE (Computer program)
ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)
— Reliability †

- sa Fault-tolerant computing *

Electronic distance measuring instruments
See Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Electronic distortion, Phase
See Phase distortion (Electronics)

Electronic drafting †
sa Microelectronics—Diagrams

Electronic engraving machines
xx Electronics
Photoreproducing

Printing machinery and supplies

Electronic funds transfers (Indirect) (HG1710)

- sa Check collection systems
- x Electronic check clearing
- Electronic money systems
- Electronic payments systems
- Funds, Electronic transfers of
- Transfers of funds, Electronic
- xx Checks
- Law and legislation (Direct)
- xx Banking law

Electronic industries †

- Collective bargaining
- See Collective bargaining—Electronic industries
- Employees
- See Electronic industry workers
- Labor productivity
- Production control

CHANGE:

Electronic industry workers (Indirect) (HD8039.E37) †

- sa Collective bargaining—Electronic industries
- Electric industry workers
- x Electronic industries—Employees
- xx Electric industry workers

Electronic instruments †

- Reliability

Electronic instruments, Digital

- sa Digital counters
- x Digital instrumentation
- xx Digital electronics

Electronic intelligence

Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of foreign noncommunication electromagnetic radiations.

- sa Electronic countermeasures
- x Intelligence, Electronic
- xx Electronic countermeasures
- Intelligence service
- Military intelligence

Electronic measurements †

- sa Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Electronic money systems

- See Electronic funds transfers

Electronic music †

- sa Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices) with electronic music *
- Choruses, Secular (Men's voices) with electronic music *
- Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with electronic music *
- Choruses, Secular (Women's voices) with electronic music *
- Sacred songs (High voice) with electronic music *
- Songs (Medium voice) with electronic music *
- Vocal quartets with electronic music *

Electronic organ †

- sa Kimball organ

Electronic organ and flute music

- See Flute and electronic organ music

Electronic payments systems

- See Electronic funds transfers

CHANGE:

Electronic security systems (Indirect) (TH9737) †

- sa Electronic alarm systems
- Wire-tapping
- xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Security systems

Electronic switching systems (Telephone)

- See Telephone switching systems, Electronic

Electronic technicians †

- sa Electronics—Vocational guidance

Electronic warfare

- See Electronics in military engineering

Electronics †

- sa Electronic engraving machines
- Electronics in physiology
- Electronics in veterinary medicine
- Heterodyning (Electronics)
- Phase distortion (Electronics)
- Power electronics
- Radioactive tracers in electronics *
- Bibliography *
- sa Electronics literature
- Materials †
- Moisture
- Scientific applications
- Tools and implements *
- xx Tools
- Vocational guidance (TK7845)
- xx Electronic technicians

Electronics, Power

- See Power electronics

CANCEL:

Electronics as a profession (TK7845) †

Electronics in aeronautics †

CANCEL:

- sa Aeroplanes—Electronic equipment
- Airplanes—Electronic equipment

Electronics in cardiology †

- sa Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
- Defibrillators

CANCEL:

Electronics in clinical medicine †

- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Medical electronics.

Electronics in military engineering †

- x Automated battlefield
- Electronic battlefield
- Electronic warfare

Electronics in navigation †

- xx Ships—Electronic equipment

Electronics in physiology

- x Physiological electronics
- xx Electronics
- Physiology

Electronics in space medicine

- xx Biomedical engineering
- Medical electronics
- Space medicine

Electronics in surveying †

- sa Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

Electronics in veterinary medicine

(SF760.B44)

- x Veterinary electronics
- xx Electronics
- Veterinary medicine

Electronics literature *

- x Literature, Electronics

xx Electronics—Bibliography

Electronics on ships

- See Ships—Electronic equipment

Electronography †

- x Electrography

Electrons †

- sa Electron donor-acceptor complexes
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
- Electron transport
- Excess electrons
- xx Leptons (Nuclear physics)
- Capture †
- — Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Emission †
- — Measurement (QC793.5.E627)
- Mobility *
- See Electron mobility

CHANGE:

Electrocardiography (RE748) †

- xx Electrodiagnosis

Electrooptical devices †

- xx Integrated optics
- Optoelectronic devices *

Electrophoresis †

- sa Blood protein electrophoresis
- Iontophoresis
- Isoelectric focusing
- Isotachopheresis
- xx Electrokinetics

Electrophysiology †

- sa Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Electrocardiography
- Electrocochleography
- Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Impedance, Bioelectric

CANCEL:

- Impedance plethysmography *
- Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Summating potentials (Electrophysiology)

CANCEL:

- Visual evoked response
- x Bioelectricity

CANCEL:

- xx Biology

Electroplating †

- sa Cobalt plating

Electroreceptors (Comparative anatomy)

QL931; Human anatomy, QM

Physiology, QP369)

- xx Neural receptors

CHANGE:

Electroretinography (RE79.E4) †

- xx Electrodiagnosis

Electrostatic accelerators (QC787.E4)

- sa Van de Graaff generator
- x Accelerators, Electrostatic
- Electrostatic generators
- Generators, Electrostatic
- xx Electrostatics
- Particle accelerators

Electrostatic charging of space vehicles

- See Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Electrostatic generators

- See Electrostatic accelerators

Electrostatic induction

- See Induction, Electrostatic

Electrostatic separators †

- sa Dielectric separation
- xx Dielectric separation

- Electrostatics †
 sa Electrostatic accelerators
 Induction, Electrostatic
- CANCEL:
 Induction (Electricity)
 Plastics—Antistatic additives
 Polymers and polymerization—
 Antistatic additives
 Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
 — Mathematics
- Electrosurgery †
 sa Electrolysis in surgery
- CANCEL:
 xx Electrolysis in surgery
- Electrotherapeutics †
 sa Electric countershock
- CANCEL:
 Electric shock
 Electric shock therapy
- CANCEL:
 Electrolysis in surgery
 Iontophoresis
- Electrotransport
 See Electrodiffusion
- Electrotyping †
 xx Printing plates
- Elegant tit (QL696.P2615)
 xx Titmice
- Elegiac poetry †
 xx Lyric poetry
- CHANGE:
 Elementary education of adults (Indirect) †
- Elementary schools †
 CANCEL:
 sa Negro elementary schools
 — Evaluation †
- CANCEL:
 x Evaluation of elementary schools
 Example under reference from Evaluation
- Elementary schools, Afro-American
 See Afro-American elementary schools
- CHANGE:
 Elephantiasis (Indirect) (RC142.5) †
 xx Filariasis
- Elephants, Fossil †
 sa Stegodon *
- Elevated highways (Indirect)
 sa Express highways
 Viaducts
 x Elevated roads
 Highways, Elevated
 Overpasses
 Roads, Elevated
 Skyways
 xx Bridges
 Express highways
 Viaducts
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
- Elevated roads
 See Elevated highways
- Elevators †
 — Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.E48)
- CANCEL:
 Elevators (Aeroplanes) (TL677.E6) †
- Elevators (Airplanes) (TL677.E6)
 x Stabilizers (Airplanes)
 xx Acrofoils
 Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Airplanes—Tail surfaces
 Lift (Aerodynamics)
- Eleven (The number)
 xx Symbolism of numbers
- Elfin forest
 See Chaparral
- Elimination (Physiology)
 See Excretion
- CHANGE:
 Elite (Social sciences) (Indirect) †
- Elizabeth, N.J., Battle of, 1780 †
 xx New Jersey—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Elizabeth City, N.C. †
 — Capture, 1862 †
 xx North Carolina—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
- Elizabeth Harbour, Bahamas
 xx Harbors—Bahamas
- Elizabethan architecture
 See Architecture, Elizabethan
- Elizabethan art
 See Art, Elizabethan
- Elizabethtown, Battle of, 1781 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Elizabethtown, N.C., Battle of, 1781 †
 xx North Carolina—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
- Elk †
 sa Cookery (Elk) *
- Elk City Lake, Kan.
 x Elk City Reservoir, Kan.
 Table Mound Reservoir, Kan.
 xx Lakes—Kansas
- Elk City Reservoir, Kan.
 See Elk City Lake, Kan.
- Elk River, Tenn. and Ala.
 xx Rivers—Alabama
 Rivers—Tennessee
- Elk River watershed, Tenn. and Ala.
 xx Watersheds—Alabama
 Watersheds—Tennessee
- Elkhorn River watershed, Neb.
 xx Watersheds—Nebraska
- Ellero River, Italy *
 x Fiume Ellero, Italy
 Torrente Ellero, Italy
 xx Rivers—Italy
- Ellero Valley, Italy *
 x Valle dell'Ellero, Italy
 xx Valleys—Italy
- Ellesmere and Chester Canal, Eng. *
 See Shropshire Union Canal, Eng.
- Ellesmere Canal, Eng. *
 See Shropshire Union Canal, Eng.
- Ellice Islands
 sa Vaitupu Island, Ellice Islands
- CHANGE:
 Ellice language †
- Elliptic curves
 See Curves, Elliptic
- CHANGE:
 Eln (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.U4) †
- CHANGE:
 Elocution (PN4001-4197) †
- Elopfornes, Fossil (QE852.F65)
 xx Teleostei, Fossil
- Elthon (The Greek word) *
 xx Greek language—Etymology
- Elu language
 See Daribi language
- Emancipation
 See Liberty
- Emancipation of Jews
 See Jews—Emancipation
- Emancipation of women †
 CANCEL:
 See Woman—Rights of women
 Women's rights
- Embalming †
 — Early works to 1800
- Embedding theorems (Function spaces,
 QA323)
 x Imbedding theorems
 Theorems, Embedding
 Theorems, Imbedding
 xx Embeddings (Mathematics)
- Embeddings (Mathematics) †
 sa Embedding theorems
- Emblems †
 sa Lituus (Staff)
- CHANGE:
 Emblems, State (Indirect) †*
- Embrittlement of metals, Hydrogen
 See Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement
- CHANGE:
 Embroidery (Indirect) (Art, NK9200-9315;
 Manufacture, TS1783; Needlework,
 TT769-778; Trade, HD9935) †
 sa Blackwork embroidery
 Couching (Embroidery)
 Counted thread embroidery
 — Patterns †
- CANCEL:
 x Patterns for embroidery
 Example under reference from Patterns
 for crafts
- Tariff
 See Tariff on embroidery
- Embroidery, Coptic (Indirect)
 x Coptic embroidery
- CANCEL:
 Embroidery, Egyptian, (English, Turkish, etc.)
 †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Embroidery—local subdivi-
 sion, e.g. Embroidery—Egypt; Em-
 broidery—England; etc.
- CANCEL:
 Embroidery, English †
- CHANGE:
 Embroidery, Georgian (Indirect) †
- Embroidery, Hindu (Indirect)
 x Hindu embroidery
- Embroidery, Machine †
 — Patterns (TT772)
- CHANGE:
 Embroidery, Mediaval (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
Embroidery, Oriental (NK9272-9285) †

Embroidery, Renaissance (Indirect)
x Renaissance embroidery

CHANGE:
Embroidery, Stuart (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Embroidery, Tudor (Indirect) †

Embroidery, Votlak (Indirect)
x Votlak embroidery

Embroidery industry †
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Embryo, Human
See Human embryo

Embryology †
sa Behavioral embryology
Embryology, Human
Epigenesis
Gestational age
Umbilical cord

CANCEL:
x Development

CANCEL:
Epigenesis

Embryology, Human †
sa Human embryo
xx Embryology

Embryonic behavior
See Behavioral embryology

Emerald daposits (Indirect) (TN997.E5)

CHANGE:
Emeralds (Jewelry, TS755.E5; Mineral
Industries, TN997.E5; Mineralogy,
QE394.E5) †

CHANGE:
Emergency communication systems (Indirect)

†
sa Civil defense—Warning systems
Natural disaster warning systems
xx Public safety radio service

CANCEL:
Telecommunication *
Telecommunication systems *

Emergency dentistry
See Dental emergencies

Emergency landings (over water) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Ditching
Airplanes—Ditching

Emergency medical personnel (Indirect)
(RA645.5-7) *
x Emergency medical technicians
xx Emergency medical services
Medical personnel

CHANGE:
Emergency medical services (Indirect)
(RA645.5-7) †
sa Ambulance service
Emergency medical personnel *
Poison control centers *
— Evaluation
— Law and legislation (Direct)
sa Assistance in emergencies
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Planning (Indirect)

Emergency nursing †

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

Emergency sanitation (Indirect)
xx Civil defense
Disaster relief
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation

Emergency vehicles
sa Ambulances
Fire engines
Intensive care units, Mobile
Police vehicles
x Vehicles, Emergency
xx Life-saving apparatus
Motor vehicles
Rescue work
— Electric equipment

Emigrants, Church work with
See Church work with emigrants

Emigration and immigration †
sa Church work with emigrants

CHANGE:
subdivision Emigration and immigration
under names of countries (or
constituent countries, provinces, or
states in the case of Great Britain,
Canada, and the United States); also
subdivision Foreign population under
names of countries and cities; and
names of special ethnic groups, e.g.
Italian Americans; Germans in Brazil
xx Population policy

Émigrés †
xx France—History—Revolution,
1789-1799

Eminent domain †
CANCEL:
xx Land *
Land use *

Emission, Secondary ion
See Secondary ion emission

Emissions, VLF
See VLF emissions

Emmanuel movement †
CANCEL:
sa Medicine and religion
xx Medicine and Christianity

CANCEL:
Medicine and religion

Emmenagoguea †
x Menstruation inducing agents

Emmental-Burgdorf-Thun-Bahn
xx Railroads—Switzerland

Emotional problems of children †
xx Child psychology
Mentally ill children

Emotional stress
See Stress (Psychology)

Emotions †
sa Autonomy (Psychology) *
Helplessness (Psychology)
Mood (Psychology)
Pathos
Resentment
Smile

Emphasis (Linguistics) (P299.E45)
sa subdivision Emphasis under names of
languages and groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Emphasis
x Prominence (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics
Semantics

Empididae
sa Hilara

Empire State Plaza, Albany, N.Y.
See Albany—Plazas—Empire State Plaza

Employee attitude surveys (Indirect)
(HF5549.5.A83)
Here are entered works on the methods
and techniques employed, and on the
reports of individual surveys. For the
enter the heading may be subdivided
place. For employee attitude surveys
on a special topic, an additional sub-
entry is made under the special topic,
e.g. 1. Hours of labor, Flexible
United States. 2. Employee attitude
surveys—United States.

xx Attitude (Psychology)—Testing
Personnel management

Employee morale †
sa Job enrichment

CHANGE:
Employee ownership (Indirect)
(Profit-sharing, HD2970-3110.7)

Employee pilferage
See Employee theft

Employee theft (Indirect) (HF5549.5.E43)
x Employee pilferage
Pilferage, Employee
Theft, Employee
xx Business ethics
Inventory shortages
Retail trade—Security measures
Shoplifting
Stealing
White collar crimes

CHANGE:
Employee training directors (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Employees, Dismissal of (Indirect)
(HD7813) †
x Firing of employees
xx Manpower planning

CHANGE:
Employees, Probationary (Indirect) †

Employees, Rating of †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Labor laws and legislation

CHANGE:
Employees, Reinstatement of (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Employees, Relocation of (Indirect)
(HF5549.5.R47) †
xx Manpower planning

CHANGE:
Employees, Resignation of (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Employees, Training of (*Indirect*)
(HF5549.5.T7) †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the training of employees on the job. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system are entered under Vocational education. Works on the vocationally oriented process of endowing people with a skill after either completion or termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training.

sa Business education (Internship)

CANCEL:

Interns (Business)

CANCEL:

Interns (Civil service)
Occupational retraining

CANCEL:

Retraining, Occupational
Sales personnel, Training of *

xx Manpower planning

Notes under Occupational retraining; Occupational training; Vocational education

CHANGE:

Employees, Transfer of (*Indirect*) †
xx Manpower planning

Employees' deposits (*Direct*)

x Deposits, Employees'

xx Saving and thrift

Savings-banks

Welfare work in industry

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

CHANGE:

Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
(*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Employees' representation in management
(*Indirect*) (HD5650-5660) †
sa Libraries, University and college—
Administration—Staff participation

Work groups

x Self-management

Workers' control

— Terminology

CHANGE:

Employer identification numbers (*Indirect*)
†

CANCEL:

Employment and drug abuse †

CANCEL:

See Drug abuse and employment

CHANGE:

Employment forecasting (*Indirect*) †

Employment interviewing †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

xx Labor laws and legislation

CANCEL:

Employment of ex-convicts †

CANCEL:

See Ex-convicts, Employment of

Employment of men (*Indirect*)

Here are entered works dealing specifically with employment of men, and cataloged after April, 1976.

x Male workers

Men—Employment

xx Labor and laboring classes

Employment of women †

CANCEL:

See Woman—Employment

Women—Employment

Employment tax credit (*Indirect*) *

x Recruiting of employees—Tax credit

xx Business enterprises—Taxation
Tax credits

Empresses, French *

See Franco—Empresses

Emscher Bruch, Ger. *

See Emscherbruch, Ger.

Emscherbruch, Ger. *

x Emscher Bruch, Ger.

Emulsions †

sa Emulsions (Pharmacy)

CANCEL:

xx Pharmacy

Emulsions (Pharmacy)

xx Drugs—Dosage forms

Emulsions

Ena language

See Enya language

Enallage

xx Figures of speech

Enamel and enameling †

sa Watchcases, Enamel

— Georgia (Transcaucasia) *

sa Xaxulius Karedi (Icon)

Enamel watchcases

See Watchcases, Enamel

Encaenia

See Cross, Feast of the

Encophalarctos (*Botany, QK494.5.C995*)

xx Cycadaceae

Encephalitis, Epidemic †

x Sleeping sickness

Sleeping sickness, Viral

xx Arbovirus diseases. *

CANCEL:

Encephalography (RC386.5) †

Encephalography

See Brain—Radiography

Electroencephalography

Rheoencephalography

Ultrasonic encephalography

Enchondroma †

CANCEL:

xx Cartilage

Cartilage—Tumors

Encina

See Coast live oak

Enclaves in basalt *

See Basalt—Inclusions

Enclaves in kimberlite *

See Kimberlite—Inclusions

Enclaves in porphyry

See Porphyry—Inclusions

Enclaves in precious stones

See Precious stones—Inclusions

Enclitics (Grammar)

See Grammar, Comparative and general—

Enclitics

Encomiums

See Laudatory poetry

Encrustations

See Incrustations

End of the world †

sa Tribulation (Christian eschatology)

CANCEL:

— Art †

This heading has been replaced by heading End of the world. This heading not printed in the subject headings.

Endangered plants

See Rare plants

Endarteritis †

xx Arteries—Inflammation

Endemic goiter (*Indirect*)

xx Goiter

Enderon

See Dermis

Endocardial cushion defect

See Atrioventricular canal, Communication

Endocarditis †

CANCEL:

xx Cattle—Diseases

Endocarditis, Bacterial (*Indirect*)
(RC685.E5)

x Bacterial endocarditis

Endocarditis, Infectious

Endocarditis, Infective

Infectious endocarditis

Infective endocarditis

Endocarditis, Infectious

See Endocarditis, Bacterial

Endocarditis, Infective

See Endocarditis, Bacterial

Endochondral ossification †

x Cartilaginous ossification

xx Ossification

Endocrine adenomatosis

See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrinopathy

Endocrine gynecology †

sa Obstetrical endocrinology

Endocrinologists (*Indirect*)

xx Biologists

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Endodontics †

sa Apicoectomy

Dental pulp—Diseases

Granuloma, Periapical

Root canal therapy

xx Dental pulp—Diseases

Dentistry

CANCEL:

Teeth—Diseases

Endogenous rhythms

See Biological rhythms

CHANGE:

Endometriosis (RG483.E53) †

CANCEL:

x Endometrium—Inflammation

xx Endometrium

Generative organs, Female—Diseases

Pelvis—Diseases

CANCEL:

Uterus—Diseases

CANCEL:

Uterus—Tumors

CANCEL:

Endometrium †
 sa Endometriosis
 CANCEL:
 — Inflammation †*
 CANCEL:
 See Endometriosis

Endomorphism rings
 x Rings, Endomorphism
 xx Associative rings

Endomycorrhiza
 See Mycorrhiza

ENDOR
 See Electron nuclear double resonance

Endoscope and endoscopy †
 sa Antroscopy
 Colonoscopy
 CANCEL:
 Colposcope
 Cystoscopy
 Esophagoscopy
 Fetoscopy
 Gastroscope and gastroscopy
 Hysteroscopy
 Laryngoscope and laryngoscopy
 Mediastinoscopy
 Nasopharyngoscopy
 Nasoscopy
 Peritoneoscopy
 Proctosigmoidoscopy
 xx Diagnosis
 CANCEL:
 Genito-urinary organs—Diseases

Endotoxin †
 CANCEL:
 xx Bacteria
 Bacterial toxins

Endurance riding (Horsemanship) (Indirect)
 x Endurance trail riding
 Long distance riding (Horsemanship)
 Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)
 xx Horsemanship
 Trail riding—Competitions

Endurance trail riding
 See Endurance riding (Horsemanship)

Enc River, Peru
 See Apurimac River, Peru

Energy †
 See Power resources

Energy, Biological
 See Bioenergetics

Energy, Vital †
 See Vitality *

Energy and state
 See Energy policy

Energy balance (Biology)
 See Bioenergetics

Energy-band theory of solids †
 sa Conduction band
 Electron mobility *
 Electron transport
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 One-dimensional conductors
 xx Conduction band

Energy budget (Biology)
 See Bioenergetics

Energy conservation †
 sa Architecture and energy conservation
 Electric power—Conservation *
 Energy consumption
 Energy policy

xx Energy consumption
 Energy policy
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

Energy consumption (Indirect)
 sa Energy conservation
 Health facilities—Energy consumption
 *
 subdivision Energy consumption under
 specific subjects, e.g. Agriculture—
 Energy consumption; Dwellings—
 Energy consumption; Food industry
 and trade—Energy consumption; and
 subdivision Fuel consumption under
 machinery, vehicles, etc., e.g.
 Agricultural machinery—Fuel
 consumption; Automobiles—Fuel
 consumption
 x Consumption of energy
 xx Energy conservation
 Power resources
 — Climatic factors *
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

Energy dynamics (Ecology)
 See Bioenergetics

Energy facilities (Indirect)
 Here are entered works dealing generally
 with facilities and plants for the gener-
 ation, conversion, storage, and trans-
 portation of energy and related opera-
 tions. Works dealing with individual
 types of facilities are entered under
 specific headings, e.g. Electric power-
 plants; Petroleum—Pipe lines.
 xx Power resources
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

Energy levels (Quantum mechanics) †
 sa Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
 Excited state chemistry
 Supermultiplets
 xx Excited state chemistry

Energy policy (Indirect) (HD9502)
 sa Energy conservation
 x Energy and state
 State and energy
 xx Energy conservation
 Power resources
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (HD9502)
 — International cooperation
 — Mathematical models
 — Simulation methods
 — Social aspects (Indirect) (HD9502)
 x Society and energy policy

Energy recovery from waste
 See Refuse as fuel
 Waste products as fuel

Energy sources for buildings
 See Buildings—Power supply

Energy sources for dwellings
 See Dwellings—Power supply

Energy sources for industry
 See Industry—Power supply

Energy sources for paper mills
 See Paper mills—Power supply

Energy sources for pulp mills
 See Pulp mills—Power supply

Energy storage
 sa Compressed air
 Condensers (Electricity)
 Direct energy conversion
 Energy transfer
 Fly-wheels
 x Storage of energy,

xx Force and energy
 Power (Mechanics)

Energy transfer †
 xx Energy storage

Energy utilization (Biology)
 See Bioenergetics

Enfield, Eng. Myddelton House
 xx Dwellings—England

Engagement (Philosophy) (B105.E5)
 x Involvement (Philosophy)
 xx Participation
 Philosophy

Engano Island, Indonesia
 See Enggano Island, Indonesia

Engano language
 See Enggano language

Engganes language
 See Enggano language

Enggano Island, Indonesia
 x Engano Island, Indonesia
 Pulau Enggano, Indonesia
 xx Islands—Indonesia

Enggano language (PL5307)
 x Engano language
 Engganes language
 Etaka language
 xx Malayan languages

CANCEL:
 Engine nacelles (Aeroplane) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Nacelles

Engine nacelles (Airplane)
 See Airplanes—Nacelles

Engineering †
 sa Dairy engineering *
 Minorities in engineering *
 Plasma engineering
 — Bibliography †
 CANCEL:
 sa Engineering literature
 — Continuing education
 See Engineering—Study and te
 (Continuing education)

CANCEL:
 — Information services †
 — Information services
 See Technology—Information s

CANCEL:
 — Literature †*

CANCEL:
 See Engineering literature
 — Study and teaching †

CANCEL:
 x Civil engineering—Study and
 teaching
 — Study and teaching (Continuing
 education) (Indirect)
 x Continuing engineering educa
 Engineering—Continuing educa
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—
 Engineering
 — Vocational guidance (TA157)
 xx Engineers

Engineering, Clinical
 See Biomedical engineering

CANCEL:
 Engineering as a profession. (TA157)
 This heading has been replaced
 heading Engineering—Voc
 guidance.

Engineering design †
CHANGE:
 sa subdivisions Design and Design and construction under special subjects, e.g. Machinery—Design; Automobiles—Design and construction
 — Data processing
 sa BOSS (Electronic computer system)
CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing †*
CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing—Engineering design

Engineering drawings †
 — Dimensioning
 x Dimensioning of engineering drawings
 xx Drawing-room practice

Engineering geology †
 — Field work †
 — Cold weather conditions
 — Mathematical models

Engineering graphics †
 sa Frechand technical sketching

Engineering inspection †
 sa Quality control—Optical methods

Engineering instruments †
 sa Beta gages

CANCEL:
Engineering literature (TA10) †

Engineering literature
 See Technical literature

Engineering mathematics †
 sa Automobile engineering—Mathematics

Engineering meteorology †
CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Climatic factors
 Airplanes—Climatic factors

Engineering research †
 — Psychological aspects

CHANGE:
Engineers (Indirect) (Biography, TA139-140) †
 sa Engineering—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Engineering as a profession
 Hydraulic engineers *
 — Certification (Indirect) *
 — Legal status, laws, etc. †
 — Digests

Engineers, Afro-American
 See Afro-American engineers

Engines †
CANCEL:
 sa Horsepower (Mechanics) *

England †
 — Antiquities
 sa Rams Hill site, Eng.
 Silbury Hill, Eng. *
 Wawcott III site, Eng. *
 — Church history
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485 (BR745-754)
 — 16th century (BR756) *
 — Civilization
 sa Architecture—United States—English influences
 — To 1066
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — 16th century

— 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Description and travel
 — To 1600
 — 1601-1700
 — 1701-1800
 — 1801-1900
 — 1901-1945
 — 1946-1970
 — 1971-
 — Intellectual life
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century (DA566.4)
 — Politics and government
 See Great Britain—Politics and government
 — Religion
 — 17th century
 — 19th century
 — Social conditions
 — 19th century (HN385)
 — Social life and customs
 — To 1066
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
CHANGE:
England in literature †
English Americans
 See British Americans
English as a second language †
 See English language—Text-books for foreigners *

CANCEL:
English ballads and songs (Direct) (Collections, PR1181-8; History, PR507) †
 All of the combination ballad and song headings of the type English ballads and songs, German ballads and songs, etc., have been replaced by headings of the type Ballads, English (German, etc.); Folk-songs, English (German, etc.); or Songs, English (German, etc.). Although examples, including the English forms, do sometimes appear in the printed list, most of these latter headings are nonprint headings.

English cocker spaniel (SF429.B47)
 xx Cocker spaniels

CANCEL:
English coverlets †
CANCEL:
 See Coverlets, English

English Creole languages *
 See Creole dialects, English

English drama †
 — 17th century
CANCEL:
 — Addresses, essays, lectures (PR627) †

heading English drama—History, and criticism—Addresses, essays, lectures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 — African authors †
 — African authors
 See African drama (English)

CANCEL:
 — Biography †*

CANCEL:
 See Dramatists, English

CANCEL:
 — Guyanese authors †
 — Guyanese authors
 See Guyanese drama
 — Indic authors
 See Indic drama (English)
 — Irish authors †

CANCEL:
 Duplicate entry is made under Irish drama (English)
 x Irish drama (English)

CANCEL:
 Note under Irish drama (English)

CANCEL:
 — New Guinea authors †
 This heading has been replaced by L heading New Guinea drama (English).
 — Papua New Guinea authors
 See Papua New Guinea drama (English)
 — Stories, plots, etc. †

CANCEL:
 Example under reference from Stories
 — Zambian authors
 See Zambian drama (English)

English drama (Comedy) †
CANCEL:
 — Restoration, 1660-1700 (Collections, PR698.C6; History, PR1266) †
 This heading has been replaced by L headings English drama (Comedy) and English drama—Restoration 1660-1700.

CANCEL:
English embroidery †
CANCEL:
 See Embroidery, English

English essays †
 — Early modern, 1500-1700
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — South African authors
 See South African essays (English)

English fiction †
CANCEL:
 xx Fiction
 — 20th century †
 — Book reviews

CANCEL:
 — Addresses, essays, lectures (PR824) †
 This heading has been replaced by L heading English fiction—History, and criticism—Addresses, essays, lectures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 — African authors
 See African fiction (English)

CANCEL:
 — Indic authors †
 — Indic authors
 See Indic fiction (English)
 — Irish authors †

CANCEL:
Duplicate entry is made under Irish fiction (English)
x Irish fiction (English)
CANCEL:
Note under Irish fiction (English)
— Mauritian authors
See Mauritian fiction (English)
— Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea fiction (English)
— Women authors (*Collections, PZ1; History, PR111-119*)

CANCEL:
English furniture †
CANCEL:
See Furniture, English

English gardens
See Gardens, English

English horn and flute music †

CANCEL:
xx English-horn music

English horn and horn with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

English horn and oboe with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

English horn and trombone music
(M288-289)
x Trombone and English horn music

English horn and trumpet with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

English-horn music †

CANCEL:
sa Concertos (English horn)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
English horn and flute music

CANCEL:
English horn with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
English horn with orchestra

CANCEL:
English horn with string orchestra

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the English horn; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words English horn or English horns

English horn with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
English-horn music

English horn with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx English-horn music

CANCEL:
Orchestral music

English horn with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx English-horn music

CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

English horns (2) with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

English horsemanship
See Horsemanship

English landscape gardens
See Gardens, English

English language †

— Middle English, 1100-1500 †

— Grammar

— Early modern, 1500-1700 †

— Infinitive *

— Orthography and spelling

x English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Spelling

— Spelling

See English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Orthography and spelling

— 19th century (*PE1085*)

— Accents and accentuation †

sa English language—Enclitics

— Allomorphs

See English language—Morphophonemics

CHANGE:

— Apheresis (*PE1133*) †

xx English language—Phonology
Example under Apheresis

— Apposition

Example under reference from Apposition (Grammar)

— Archaisms

sa English language—Obsolete words
Example under Archaisms (Linguistics)

— Aspect

x English language—Verbal aspect

xx English language—Verb

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect

— Audio-visual instruction †

sa English language—Films for foreign speakers

— Augment

x Augment (Linguistics)

xx English language—Suffixes and prefixes

English language—Tense

— Auxiliary numerals

See English language—Classifiers

— Case grammar *

x English language—Grammar, Case

xx English language—Syntax

Example under Case grammar

— Classifiers

x English language—Auxiliary numerals

— Clauses †

sa English language—Temporal clauses

x English language—Relative clause

— Composition and exercises †

sa English language—Paragraphs

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature † *

CANCEL:

— Programmed instruction † *

CANCEL:

See English language—Programmed instruction

— Conversation and phrase books (for clergy, etc.)

— Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)

xx Gardeners

Gardening—Terminology

— Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel) *

See English language—Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)

— Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians) *

xx Mathematicians

Mathematics—Terminology

— Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)

— Conversation and phrase books (for police)

xx Law—Terms and phrases

Police

— Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel) *

x English language—Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)

xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Employees
Hotels, taverns, etc.—Terminology

Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Terminology

Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Employees

— Conversation and phrase books (for servants)

xx Home economics—Terminology
Servants

— Coordinate constructions

x English language—Coordination

xx English language—Syntax

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Coordinate constructions

— Coordination

See English language—Coordinate constructions

— Data processing

sa Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)

— Deictic function

See English language—Deixis

— Deixis

x English language—Deictic function
Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis

— Deletion (*PE1395*) *

xx English language—Syntax

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Deletion

— Dependency grammar (*PE1369*)

x English language—Grammar, Dependency

xx English language—Syntax

Example under Dependency grammar

— Dialects †

sa English language—Variation

CANCEL:

— Negro † *

CANCEL:

See Negro-English dialects

CANCEL:

— United States † *

— Discourse analysis

Example under Discourse analysis

— Emphatics

Example under Emphasis (Linguistics)

— Enclitics

xx English language—Accents and accentuation

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics

— Etymology †

English language †

— Etymology † (Continued)

sa Duty (The English word)

Martyr (The word)

Snob (The English word)

— Euphemism

Example under Euphemism

— Exclamations *

See English language—Interjections

— Exposition

See Exposition (Rhetoric)

— Films for foreign speakers

xx English language—Audio-visual instruction

— Government jargon †

xx English language—Jargon

CHANGE:

Example under Jargon (Terminology);
and under reference from Govern-
ment jargon; Official jargon

— Grammar †

CANCEL:

— — Programmed instruction † *

CANCEL:

See English language—Programmed instruction

— Grammar, Case *

See English language—Case grammar

— Grammar, Dependency

See English language—Dependency grammar

— Graphemics

xx Graphemics

— Hapology

Example under Hapology

— Heteronyms

xx Heteronyms

Example under Heteronyms

— Historiography (PE1075)

— Homographs

See English language—Homonyms

— Homonyms †

x English language—Homographs

English language—Homophones

— Homophones

See English language—Homonyms

— Imaginary histories

See Imaginary languages

— Indeclinable words

x English language—Inflexible words

Inflexible words

xx English language—Inflection

Example under reference from Indeclinable words

— Inflection †

sa English language—Indeclinable words

CANCEL:

x English language—Morphology

xx English language—Morphology

— Inflexible words

See English language—Indeclinable words

— Intensification

— Interjections †

x English language—Exclamations *

— Jargon

sa English language—Government jargon

Example under Jargon (Terminology)

— Lexicography †

Example under Lexicography *

— Markedness

Example under Markedness (Linguistics)

— Morphemics

Example under Morphemics

CANCEL:

— Morphology † *

CANCEL:

See English language—Inflection

CANCEL:

English language—Word formation

— Morphology (PE1171)

sa English language—Inflection

English language—Word formation

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology

— Morphophonemics

x English language—Allomorphs

Example under Morphophonemics

— Neologisms *

See Words, New—English

— New words *

See Words, New—English

— Obsolete words †

xx English language—Archaisms

— Onomatopoeic words

Example under Onomatopoeia

— Paragraphs

xx English language—Composition and exercises

English language—Rhetoric

Example under Paragraphs

— Parallelism (PE1445.P3)

xx English language—Rhetoric

English language—Style

Figures of speech

Example under Parallelism (Linguistics)

— Phonology †

sa English language—Apheresis

— Phonorecords for French, (Spanish, etc.) speakers

— Phrasal verb

See English language—Verb phrase

— Polysemy (PE1585)

xx English language—Semantics

Example under Polysemy

— Predicate

See English language—Verb phrase

— Programmed instruction †

CANCEL:

x English language—Composition and exercises—Programmed instruction *

CANCEL:

English language—Grammar—Programmed instruction *

— Pronoun †

x English language—Relative clause

— Prosodic analysis

Example under Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

— Quantifiers

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiers

— Reduplication †

Example under reference from Reduplication (in language)

— Relative clause

See English language—Clauses

English language—Pronoun

— Reverse dictionaries

See English language—Reverse indexes

English language—Synonyms and antonyms

— Reverse indexes †

x English language—Reverse dictionaries

— Rhetoric †

sa English language—Paragraphs

English language—Parallelism

— Roots

Example under reference from Roots, Linguistic

— Semantics †

sa English language—Polysemy

— Social aspects (Indirect) (PE1073)

Example under Sociolinguistics

CHANGE:

— Spoken English (Direct) †

x English language—Spoken English Dictionaries

— — Dictionaries

See English language—Spoken English

— Standardization

Example under Standard language

— Study and teaching †

— — Afro-American students

xx Afro-American students

Afro-Americans—Education

CANCEL:

— — Negro students †

— — — Simulation methods

Example under Simulation methods

— Study and teaching (Elementary) †

— — Foreign students

— Style †

sa English language—Parallelism

— Subject and predicate

See English language—Topic and comment

— Subordinate constructions *

x English language—Subordination

xx English language—Syntax

— Subordination *

See English language—Subordinate constructions

— Suffixes and prefixes †

sa English language—Augment

— Suppletion (PE1171)

xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Suppletion

— Synonyms and antonyms †

x English language—Reverse dictionaries

— Syntax †

sa English language—Case grammar

English language—Coordinate constructions

English language—Deletion *

English language—Dependency grammar

English language—Subordinate constructions *

English language—Topic and comment

— Temporal clauses

xx English language—Clauses

Example under Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses

— Tense †

sa English language—Augment

— Text-books for foreigners †

x English as a second language *

— Topic and comment

x English language—Subject and predicate

xx English language—Syntax

— Transliteration

Example under Transliteration

— Transliteration into Korean, (Russian, etc.)

Example under Transliteration

— Usage †

x English language—Usage—Dictionaries

— — Dictionaries

See English language—Usage

— Variation

xx English language—Dialects

Example under Language and language

— Variation

— Verb †

sa English language—Aspect

xx English language—Verb phrase

— Verb phrase

sa English language—Verb

English language—Verbals

x English language—Phrasal verb
English language—Predicate
Example under Grammar, Comparative
and general—Verb phrase
—Verbal aspect
See English language—Aspect
—Verbals †
xx English language—Verb phrase
—Word formation †

CANCEL:
x English language—Morphology
xx English language—Morphology
Example under Morphemics

English language in Africa (PE3401)
x African English

English language in the United States †
CHANGE:

Here are entered works dealing with the English language in the United States as a whole. Its history, structure, orthography, pronunciation, etc. are indicated by addition of a second subject heading English language with appropriate subdivisions. Works limited to the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States are entered under Americanisms.

sa Black English

CANCEL:
Negroes—Language
Puerto Ricans in Florida—Language
Puerto Ricans in the United States—Language

CANCEL:
—Dialects †
This heading has been replaced by the LC heading English language—Dialects.

CANCEL:
—Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
—Local subdivisions †

English literature †

CANCEL:
—Addresses, essays, lectures (PR99-101)

†
This heading has been replaced by LC heading English literature—History and criticism—Addresses, essays, lectures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
—African authors †
—African authors
See African literature (English)

CANCEL:
—Interviews †
This heading has been replaced by another LC heading Authors, African—Interviews, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

—Arab influences
xx Civilization, Arab
—Bibliography †

CHANGE:
—First editions (Z2014.F55) †
—Bio-bibliography †

CANCEL:
Note under Authors, American, (English, French, etc.)

—Black authors
x Black literature (English)
—Caribbean authors
See Caribbean literature (English)
—Catholic authors †

CANCEL:
x English poetry—Catholic authors

x English literature—History and criticism—Chronology
—Commonwealth of Nations authors †
—Library resources (Indirect)

CANCEL:
—Ghanaian authors †
—Ghanaian authors
See Ghanaian literature (English)

CANCEL:
—Guyanese authors †
—Guyanese authors
See Guyanese literature
—History and criticism †
—Chronology *
See English literature—Chronology

CANCEL:
—Indic authors (PR9700-9799) †
—Indic authors
See Indic literature (English)

—Irish authors †
CANCEL:
Duplicate entry is made under Irish literature (English)
x Irish literature (English)

CANCEL:
Note under Irish literature (English)

CANCEL:
—Liberian authors †
—Liberian authors
See Liberian literature (English)
—Malaysian authors
See Malaysian literature (English)
—Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea literature (English)
—Singapore authors
See Singapore literature (English)

—Sources
CANCEL:
—Ugandan authors †
—Ugandan authors
See Ugandan literature (English)
—Women authors (Collections, PR1110.W6; History, PR111-119)

English natural gardens
See Gardens, English

English picturesque gardens
See Gardens, English

English poetic bric-a-brac gardens
See Gardens, English

English poetry †

CANCEL:
—Addresses, essays, lectures †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading English poetry—History and criticism—Addresses, essays, lectures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
—African authors †
—African authors
See African poetry (English)
—Black authors
x Black poetry (English)
Example under Literature—Black authors

CANCEL:
—Catholic authors †*

CANCEL:
See English literature—Catholic authors
—Catholic authors
x Catholic poetry (English)
—Friend (Quaker) authors
See English poetry—Quaker authors

CANCEL:
—Ghanaian authors †

See Ghanaian poetry (English)
—Greek influences
Two additional entries are made under Literature, Comparative subdivided by nationality of literatures compared, e.g. Literature, Comparative—English and Greek; and Literature, Comparative—Greek English.

xx Civilization, Greek

CANCEL:
—Indic authors (Collections, PR9755-9769; History, PR9726-9732) †

—Indic authors
See Indic poetry (English)

CHANGE:
—Irish authors (Direct) (Collections, PR8849-8863; History, PR8761-8781) †

CANCEL:
Duplicate entry is made under Irish poetry (English)
x Irish poetry (English)

—Jewish authors
CANCEL:
—Jewish poetry *
—Malaysian authors
See Malaysian poetry (English)
—Mauritian authors
See Mauritian poetry (English)

CANCEL:
—Negro authors †
—Nigerian authors
See Nigerian poetry (English)
—Pakistan authors
See Pakistan poetry (English)
—Papua New Guinea authors
See Papua New Guinea poetry (English)

CANCEL:
—Papuan authors †
—Quaker authors
x English poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
Quaker poetry (English)

—Rhodesian authors
See Rhodesian poetry (English)
—Singapore authors
See Singapore poetry (English)
—South African authors
See South African poetry (English)

CANCEL:
—Ugandan authors †
—Ugandan authors
See Ugandan poetry (English)

CANCEL:
—West Indian authors †
—West Indian authors
See West Indian poetry (English)
—Women authors (Collections, PR117 History, PR111-119)

CANCEL:
—Zambian authors †
—Zambian authors
See Zambian poetry (English)

English prose literature †
—Middle English, 1100-1500

CANCEL:
—African authors †
—African authors
See African prose literature (English)
—South African authors
See South African prose literature (English)

CANCEL:

- English prose literature †
CANCEL:
 — Africa, South †* (Continued)
- CANCEL:**
 See South African prose literature (English)
- English riding
 See Horsemanship
- English sheepdog, Old
 See Old English sheepdog
- CHANGE:**
 English sparrow (QL696.P264) †*
- CANCEL:**
 English wood-engravers †
CANCEL:
 See Wood-engravers, English
- Engraved bamboo
 See Bamboo engraving
- CHANGE:**
 Engraved glass (Indirect) †
 sa Chinese pavilion (Art object) *
- CANCEL:**
 Engravers, American, [Belgian, French, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Engravers—(local subdivision), e.g. Engravers—United States; Engravers—Belgium; etc.
- Engraving †
 sa Bamboo engraving
 Jewelry engraving *
- Engraving (Metal-work) †
CANCEL:
 xx Goldsmithing
 Goldwork
CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
 Silverwork
- Engravings †
 — Private collections †
CHANGE:
 Notes under Art—Private collections; Engravings—Catalogs
- Enjart family *
 See Enyart family
- Enkyaku †
CANCEL:
 xx Japanese ballads and songs
- Ennui
 See Boredom
- ENPORT-4** (Computer program)
 xx Bond graphs
- Enriched cereal products
 See Cereal products, Enriched
- Ensembles (Music) †
 See Viol ensembles, and similar headings for ensembles of like instruments *
- Enshu Bight, Japan
 x Enshu-nada, Japan
 xx Bays—Japan
- Enshu-nada, Japan
 See Enshu Bight, Japan
- CHANGE:**
 Enslage (Indirect) (SB195) †*
- Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976 (DS119.7) *
 x Jonathan Operation, 1976
 Operation Jonathan, 1976
- Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe Airport, 1976
 xx Fedayeen
 Hijacking of aircraft—France
 Jewish-Arab relations—1973-
- Entelacea (QE797.075)
 xx Orthidae, Fossil
- Entellus langur (QL737.P93)
 x Hanuman
 Presbytis entellus
- Enteral hyperalimentation
 See Tube feeding
- Enteritis †
 sa Enteritis, Regional
CANCEL:
 Regional enteritis
- CANCEL:**
 Enteritis, Regional †
CANCEL:
 See Regional enteritis
- Enteritis, Regional (Indirect) (RC862.E52)
 x Crohn's disease
 Ileitis, Regional
 Regional enteritis
 Regional ileitis
 Terminal enteritis
 xx Enteritis
 Ileum—Diseases
 Intestines—Diseases
- Enteropathy
 See Intestines—Diseases
- Enterostomy (RD540)
 x Intestinal ostomy
 Intestinal stoma
 Ostomy, Intestinal
 Stoma, Intestinal
 xx Intestines—Surgery
- Enterotoxin
 xx Bacterial toxins
- Entertainers †
 sa Collective bargaining—Entertainers
 Kisaengs
CANCEL:
 Negro entertainers
 Women entertainers
 — Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—Entertainers
 — Interviews
 — Rellgious life (BV4596.E67)
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)
 — Sexual behavior
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in the performing arts
- Entertainers, Afro-American
 See Afro-American entertainers
- CANCEL:**
 Entertainers, Women (Direct) †
CANCEL:
 — Biography †
- Entertaining †
 sa Buffets (Cookery)
- Enthalpimetric titration (QD111)
 sa Thermometric titration
 x Enthalpy titration
 xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
 Thermometric titration
 Volumetric analysis
- Enthalpy †
 x Total heat
- Charts, diagrams, etc. †
 sa Mollier diagrams
- Enthalpy-entropy diagrams
 See Mollier diagrams
- Enthalpy titration
 See Enthalpimetric titration
- CANCEL:**
 Entomological research (Indirect) †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Entomology—Research
- Entomology †
CANCEL:
 sa Entomological research *
 — Periodicals
 x Insects—Periodicals
CANCEL:
 — Research †*
CANCEL:
 See Entomological research
 — Research *
 sa Insect cages
 — Study and teaching
 x Insects—Study and teaching
- Entamophagus insects (Indirect) (In control, SB933.3; Zoology, QL461-497)
 xx Insects
 Parasitic insects
- Entrapment (Criminal law) (Direct)
 xx Criminal law
 Criminal liability
- Entrapment neuropathies (Indirect)
 sa Carpal tunnel syndrome
 Thoracic outlet syndrome
 x Nerve compression injury
 Neuropathies, Entrapment
 Peripheral nerve compression
 Pressure neuritis
 Saturday night palsy
 xx Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
- Entropy †
 sa Gibbs' paradox
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.
 sa Mollier diagrams
- Entropy (Information theory) (Q370)
 xx Ergodic theory
 Information theory
- Entry design, Data
 See Input design, Computer
- Enumeration problems, Combinatorial
 See Combinatorial enumeration problems
- Enumerations in rabbinical literature
 See Lists in rabbinical literature
- CANCEL:**
 Enuresis †
CANCEL:
 See Urine—Incontinence
- Enuresis (General, RC564; Pediatrics, RJ476.E6)
 x Bed-wetting
 xx Medicine, Psychosomatic
 Pediatric urology
 Urine—Incontinence
- Enveloping algebras, Universal
 See Universal enveloping algebras
- Environment, Work
 See Work environment
- Environmental assessment
 See Environmental impact statements

- Environmental chemistry**
sa Air—Pollution
 Water—Pollution
x Chemistry, Environmental
xx Chemistry
 Ecology
 — Experiments
- Environmental engineering** †
sa Environmental impact consultants
 Environmental impact statements
 Environmental indexes
 Environmental monitoring
 Work environment
 — Mathematical models
- CANCEL:**
 — Vocational guidance †*
- CANCEL:**
See Environmental engineering as a profession
 — Vocational guidance (TD156)
- Environmental engineering (Buildings)** †
sa Architecture—Human factors *
 Interior lighting *
xx Architecture—Human factors *
- CANCEL:**
Environmental engineering as a profession †
- Environmental health** †
sa Pollution
subdivision Environmental aspects and
 Toxicology under individual
 environmental pollutants, e.g.
 Copper—Environmental aspects;
 Copper—Toxicology
- CANCEL:**
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 — Administration
xx Health services administration
 Public health administration
 — Evaluation
 — Planning (Indirect)
xx Environmental policy
 Health planning
- Environmental impact consultants** (Indirect)
x Consultants, Environmental impact
xx Environmental engineering
 Environmental protection
- Environmental impact statements** (TD194.5)
 Here are entered works on the preparation and use of environmental impact statements. Works on environmental impact statements relating to specific industries, activities, etc. are entered here and also under the industry, activity, etc., with subdivision Environmental aspects.
x Environmental assessment
xx Environmental engineering
 Environmental protection
- Environmental indexes** (Human ecology, GF23.153)
 Here are entered works on the construction of environmental indexes. The indexes themselves are entered under the heading Human ecology subdivided by place or Ecology subdivided by place.
x Environmental indices
 Indexes, Environmental
xx Environmental engineering
 Environmental monitoring
 Human ecology
- Environmental law** †
sa Coastal zone management—Law and legislation
 Oil spills—Law and legislation *
 Pollution—Law and legislation
 Water, Underground—Pollution—Law and legislation *
 — Popular works
- Environmental law, International**
x International environmental law
xx International law
- Environmental libraries** (Indirect)
x Ecological libraries
xx Libraries, Public health
 Scientific libraries
- CHANGE:**
Environmental monitoring (Indirect)
sa Air quality monitoring stations
 Environmental indexes
 Pollution—Measurement
subdivision Measurement under special
 pollutants or other environmental
 subjects, e.g. Flue gases—
 Measurement; Water quality—
 Measurement
x Monitoring, Environmental
xx Environmental engineering
 Pollution—Measurement
- Environmental perception**
See Geographical perception
- Environmental policy** †
sa Environmental health—Planning
 — Citizen participation
 — International cooperation
 — Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
 Environmental policy
- CHANGE:**
Environmental protection (Indirect) †
sa Environmental impact consultants
 Environmental impact statements
 — Citizen participation †
- CANCEL:**
x Citizen participation in
 environmental protection
- CANCEL:**
xx Social action
Example under Social action; and under
reference from Citizen participation
- Environmental psychology** (BF353)
sa Architecture—Psychological aspects
xx Man—Influence of environment
 Psychology
- Environmental testing** †
sa Space vehicles—Materials—
 Environmental testing
- Envy** †
sa Resentment
- Enya language**
x Eria language
 Genya language
xx Bantu languages
- Enyard family** *
See Enyard family
- Enyard family** (CS71)
x Enyard family
 Enyard family
 Enyard family
 Ingard family
- Enyard family** *
See Enyard family
- Enzymatic analysis** †
sa Electrodes, Enzyme
- Enzyme electrodes**
See Electrodes, Enzyme
- Enzyme inhibitors** †
sa Chlorophenylalanine
 Cholinesterase inhibitors
 Monoamine oxidase inhibitors
x Enzymes—Inhibitors
- Enzymes** †
sa Electrodes, Enzyme
 Immobilized enzymes
 Microbial enzymes *
 — Industrial applications †
sa Papan industry
x Enzymology, Industrial
 Industrial enzymology
 — Inhibitors
See Enzyme inhibitors
 — Patents
 — Purification
- Enzymology, Diagnostic** *
See Clinical enzymology
- Enzymology, industrial**
See Enzymes—Industrial application
- Eosin** †
xx Wright's stain *
- Eosinophiles** †
xx Granulocytes
- Eosinophilia**
x Eosinophilic leukocytosis
xx Leucocytosis
- Eosinophilic granuloma**
xx Bones—Disorders
 Granuloma
 Reticuloendotheliosis
- Eosinophilic leukocytosis**
See Eosinophilia
- Ephemerides** †
sa Mars (Planet)—Ephemerides
- CHANGE:**
Epic literature (Indirect) †
sa Heldensage
 Mock-heroic literature
- Epic literature, Byzantine** (Direct)
x Byzantine epic literature
- Epic poetry** †
sa Chansons de geste
- Epic poetry, Bulgarian**
xx Epic poetry, Southern Slavic
- Epic poetry, Croatian**
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
- Epic poetry, Macedonian**
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
- Epic poetry, Serbian**
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
- Epic poetry, Slovenian**
xx Epic poetry, Yugoslav
- Epic poetry, Southern Slavic** (Direct)
sa Epic poetry, Bulgarian
 Epic poetry, Yugoslav

Epic poetry, Yugoslav
 sa Epic poetry, Croatian
 Epic poetry, Macedonian
 Epic poetry, Serbian
 Epic poetry, Slovenian
 xx Epic poetry, Southern Slavic

Epiclesis (BV825.5)
 x Epiklesis
 xx Eucharistic prayers
 Holy Spirit
 Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

CHANGE:
Epidemics (Indirect) (RA649-653) †
 x Disease outbreaks
 Diseases—Outbreaks

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public

Epidemiology †
 sa Veterinary epidemiology
 xx Public health
 — Mathematical models

Epidemiology, Veterinary
 See Veterinary epidemiology

CANCEL:
Epigenesis †

CANCEL:
 See Biology

CANCEL:
 Embryology

CANCEL:
 Evolution

CANCEL:
 Life—Origin

Epigenesis (QL971)
 xx Embryology
 Evolution
 Genetics

Epiglottis †
 xx Cartilage
 Larynx

Epigrams, Kannada
 x Vacanas

Epiklesis
 See Epiclesis

CHANGE:
Epilepsy (Indirect) (RC372-374) †
 sa Myoclonus
 Temporal lobe epilepsy

CANCEL:
 xx Idiocy

Epilepsy in children (Indirect) (RJ496.E6)
 xx Pediatric neurology

Epileptics †
CHANGE:
 — Employment (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Epilepsy—Personal narra-
 tives, a heading not printed in the
 LC list of subject headings.

Epilobiaceae *
 See Onagraceae

Epilobium (Botany, QK495.O46) *
 x Willow herb
 Willow weed
 Willowweed
 xx Onagraceae

CHANGE:
Epiphytes (Indirect) (Botany, QK922;
Culture, SP127.9) †

Epirrita
 See Oporinia

Episcopal conferences (Catholic) (Indirect)
(BX837.5)
 x Conferences, Episcopal
 xx Bishops
 Catholic Church—Government
 Councils and synods

Episcopalians, Afro-American
 See Afro-American Episcopalians

CANCEL:
Episcopallans, Negro (BX5979-80) †

Episcopalians in the United States
 sa Afro-American Episcopalians

Epistotomy †
 xx Obstetrics—Surgery

Epispadias
 xx Deformities—Genetic aspects
 Generative organs—Abnormalities and
 deformities

Epistemics (B820.3)
 xx General semantics
 Knowledge, Theory of

Epistolary fiction †
 xx Letters

Epistolary fiction, English, [etc.] (Direct)

CHANGE:
Epitaphs (Indirect) (General collections,
PN6288.5-6298; Poetry, PN1441;
Local: United States, F; Greek and
Latin, CN; Other, CS) †

Epithalamia †
 x Wedding songs

Epitheliosis †
CANCEL:
 xx Conjunctivitis, Granular

Epoxy resins †
 — Toxicology

Epulum (The Latin word) *
 xx Latin language—Church Latin—
 Etymology

Equal employment opportunity
 See Discrimination in employment

Equal opportunity in employment
 See Discrimination in employment

Equal pay for equal work †
 sa Women—Employment

CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Employment
 Women—Employment

Equality before the law †
 sa Sex discrimination—Law and legislation
 Sex discrimination against men—Law
 and legislation
 Sex discrimination against women—
 Law and legislation

CHANGE:
Equalizers (Electronics) (Automatic control,
TJ223.E65; Electronics, TK7872.E7)
 †

Equation, Riccati
 See Riccati equation

Equations, Fredholm
 See Fredholm equations

Equations, Wiener-Hopf

Equatorial convergence zone
 See Intertropical convergence zone

Equatorial forest ecology
 See Rain forest ecology

Equilibrium (Physiology) †

CANCEL:
 sa Labyrinth (Ear)
 Vestibular apparatus
CANCEL:
 xx Labyrinth (Ear)
 Vestibular apparatus

Equine encephalitis
 See Equine encephalomyelitis

Equine encephalomyelitis †
 sa Venezuelan equine encephalomy-
 x Equine encephalitis
 xx Arbovirus diseases

CANCEL:
 Sleeping-sickness

Equine herpesvirus diseases (SF959.H)
 x Herpesvirus diseases in horses
 xx Herpesvirus diseases
 Horses—Diseases

Equine infectious anemia †
 xx Virus diseases *

Equivalence classes (Set theory) †
 sa Germs (Mathematics)

Equivalent electric circuits
 See Electric circuits, Equivalent

Equus przewalskii
 xx Wild horses

Ercolano, Italy. Villa Campolleta *
 x Villa Campolieto, Ercolano, Italy
 xx Architecture, Domestic—Italy
 Dwellings—Italy
 Neoclassicism (Architecture)—It

Ère (The word)
 xx German language—Middle High
 German, 1050-1500—Etymology

ERGODIC computer (QA76.8.E)
 xx Electronic analog computers

Ergodic theory †
 sa Bernoulli shifts
 Entropy (Information theory)

Ergot †
CANCEL:
 — Toxicology †
 — Toxicology
 See Ergotism

Ergotism (Indirect) (RA1242.E6)
 x Ergot—Toxicology
 Saint Anthony's fire
 xx Mycotoxins

Erhard seminars training
 x est
 xx Psychotherapy
 — Personal narratives

Erie and Cleveland Railroad *
 xx Railroads—United States

Eriosema (Botany, QK495.L52)
 xx Leguminosae

Erlösen (The German word)
 xx German language—Etymology

Ernst, Max, 1891- . Semaine de bonté
(N6888.E)
 x Semaine de bonté (Collages)

- CHANGE:**
Eromanga language †
- Eros (Greek god)** *
 sa Cupid
 xx Cupid
 Gods, Greek
 Mythology, Greek
- Erosion** †
CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Rain erosion
 Airplanes—Rain erosion
 Scour (Hydraulic engineering)
 Scour at bridges
- Erosion of materials**
 See Materials—Erosion
- CANCEL:**
Erosion of metals (TA460) †
- Erosion of metals**
 See Metals—Erosion
- Erosion of the cervix uteri**
 See Cervix erosion
- Erotic art** †
 sa Pinup art
 Sex in the arts
 xx Pornography
 Sex in the arts
 — Private collections (Indirect)
- Erotic art, Primitive (Direct)**
 x Primitive erotic art
- Erotic films** †
 — Pictorial works
- CHANGE:**
Erotic literature (Literary collections, PN6071.E7; Social sciences, HQ450-471) †
 xx Sex in literature
 Sex in the arts
 — Themes, motives
- Erotic poetry** †
 x Sex—Poetry
 xx Love poetry
- Erotic proverbs** †
 xx Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic proverbs, Russian, [Yiddish, etc.]**
- Erotic stories** †
 x Sex—Fiction
- Erotica** †
 sa Pornography
 Sex in the theater
 xx Pornography
- Error analysis in language teaching**
 See Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
- Errors** †
 sa Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
- Erysipelas** †
 x Saint Anthony's fire
- CANCEL:**
Erythremia †
- Erythremia**
 See Polycythemia vera
- CHANGE:**
Erythroblastosis fetalis (Indirect) (RJ270) †
 x Hemolytic disease of newborn
 xx Immunologic diseases in children *
- Erythrocyte disorders** †
 sa Polycythemia
- Erythrocytes** †
 sa Blood group antigens
 Erythrocytes, Frozen *
 Hemoglobin
- Erythrocytes, Frozen** *
 x Frozen erythrocytes
 xx Blood—Transfusion
 Erythrocytes
 Frozen blood
- CANCEL:**
Erythrocythemia †
CANCEL:
 See Erythremia
- Erythrocytopenia**
 See Polycythemia vera
- Erythrocytosis**
 See Polycythemia
- Erythrogenic toxin**
 See Scarlet fever toxin
- Erythropoiesis** †
CANCEL:
 xx Blood—Corpuscles and platelets *
 Hematopoiesis
- Erythroxyllaceae (Botany, QK495.E82)** *
 sa Erythroxylum
 xx Geraniales
- Erythroxylon** *
 See Erythroxylum
- Erythroxylum (Botany, QK495.E82)** *
 sa Coca
 Cocaine
 x Cocaine tree
 Erythroxylon
 xx Erythroxyllaceae
- Erythroxylum coca** *
 See Coca
- Erythrura** *
 xx Waxbills
- ES 1020 (Computer) (QA76.8.E)**
 xx Electronic digital computers
- Escalator clause** †
 sa Indexation (Economics)
 xx Indexation (Economics)
- Escanaba Lake, Wis.**
 xx Lakes—Wisconsin
- Escaut River**
 See Scheldt
- Eschatology** †
 sa Rapture (Christian eschatology)
 Realized eschatology
 Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
 — History of doctrines †
 — — 19th century
- Eschatology, Hindu** †
 sa Heaven (Hinduism)
 Hell (Hinduism)
- Escherichia coli infections** †
CANCEL:
 xx Bacteriology, Medical
- Escondido Creek, Tex.**
 xx Rivers—Texas
- Escondido Creek watershed, Tex.**
 xx Watersheds—Texas
- Escorts (Dating service) (Indirect)** *
 xx Dating (Social customs)
- Escuela cuzqueña** *
 See Cuzco school of painting
- Ese Ejjo language** †
 x Guarayo language (Tacanan)
 Huarayo language (Tacanan)
 Tiotinagua language
 xx Tacanan languages
- Eshelman family**
 x Eshleman family
- Eshleman family**
 See Eshelman family
- Eskimo art**
 See Eskimos—Art
- Eskimo craft**
 Here are entered works giving instructions and examples for duplicating Eskimo crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Eskimos themselves are entered under headings such as Eskimos—Art, Eskimos—Costume and adornment, etc.
 xx Handicraft
 Indian craft
- Eskimo dogs** †
 xx Sled dogs
- Eskimos** †
 — Antiquities †
 sa Beaches site, Nfld. *
 — Art †
 x Art, Eskimo
 Eskimo art
 Note under Eskimo craft
 — Costume and adornment †
 Note under Eskimo craft
- Esocidae, Fossil (QE852.S2)** *
 xx Salmoniformes, Fossil
- Esophageal reflux**
 See Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophageal speech** †
 sa Artificial larynx
- Esophageal stenosis (Indirect) (RC815.7)**
 x Stricture of the esophagus
- Esophageal varices (Indirect) (RC815.7)**
 xx Esophagus—Diseases
 Portal hypertension
 Varicose veins
- Esophagogastric junction** †
 sa Cardioresophageal sphincter
- Esophagoscopy**
 See Esophagoscopy
- Esophagoscopy**
 x Bouginage, Esophageal
 Esophagoscopy bouginage
 xx Endoscopy and endoscopy
 Esophagus—Radiography
- Esophagus** †
 — Diseases †
 sa Deglutition disorders
 Esophageal varices
 — Diverticula †
 x Diverticula of the esophagus *
 — Radiography †
 sa Esophagoscopy
- Esopus Indians** †
 — Wars, 1663-1664 †
 xx New York (State)—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Espallers †
 sa Trellises
 xx Trellises

Esperanto †
 x Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)
 — Text-books for Bulgarians, [Czechs, etc.]

Espionage †
 sa Sex in espionage
 x Spying *

Espiritu Santo Bay, Tex.
 xx Bays—Texas

Espiritu Santo Bay region, Tex.

Esrog *
 See Citron (Jewish cultus)

Essays †
CHANGE:
 sa English essays; French essays; and similar headings; and subdivision Addresses, essays, lectures under specific subjects
 xx Prose literature

Esse River, Italy
 x Torrente Esse, Italy
 xx Rivers—Italy

Esse Valley, Italy
 x Val d'Esse, Italy
 xx Valleys—Italy

Essential fatty acid deficiency *
 See Vitamin F deficiency

Essential fatty acids
 See Vitamin F

CANCEL:
Essential fatty acids †
CANCEL:
 — Therapeutic use †

est
 See Erhard seminars training

Estanelas
 See Haciendas

Estate planning †
 — Popular works

Estonia †
 — Economic conditions
 — 20th century
 — 1944.
 — History †
 — War of Independence, 1918-1920 †
 — Finnish participation (DK511.E6)
 xx Estonia—History—War of Independence, 1918-1920—Foreign participation
 — Foreign participation (DK511.E6)
 sa Estonia—History—War of Independence, 1918-1920—Finnish participation
 — Politics and government
 — 1944.

Estonian Americans (Indirect)
 xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:
Estonian ballads and songs (PH641; PH651; PH663) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Estonian language †
 — Etymology
 sa Pea (The Estonian word)

Estonian literature †
 — 20th century *

Estrilda (QL696.P244) *
 xx Waxbills

Estrildidae *
 See Waxbills

Estrogen †
 — Therapeutic use †
 x Estrogen replacement therapy

CANCEL:
 xx Hormone therapy
 Example under Hormone therapy

Estrogen replacement therapy
 See Estrogen—Therapeutic use

Estuaries †
 sa Estuarine flora
 — Belgium
 sa Scheldt estuary, Belgium and Netherlands
 — England *
 sa Ribble estuary, Eng.
 — Netherlands
 sa Scheldt estuary, Belgium and Netherlands

Estuarine area conservation †
 xx Wetland conservation *

Estuarine ecology †
 sa Estuarine flora
 — Mathematical models

Estuarine flora (Indirect) (General, QK938.E; Local, QK108.474.5)
 sa Tidemash flora
 x Flora, Estuarine
 xx Aquatic plants
 Botany
 Botany—Ecology
 Coastal flora
 Estuaries
 Estuarine ecology

CHANGE:
Estuarine oceanography (Indirect) (GC96.97) †

Estuarine pollution †
 — Mathematical models

CANCEL:
Eta †
CANCEL:
 — Economic conditions †
CANCEL:
 — Education †
CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives †

Eta (Japanese people)
 See Buraku people

Etaka language
 See Enggano language

Étang de Berre, France *
 See Berre Lagoon, France

Étang de Lindre, France
 See Lindre Pond, France

CHANGE:
Etchers (Direct) (NE2110-2115) †

CANCEL:
Etchers, British, [Dutch, French, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Etchers—[local subdivision], e.g. Etchers—Great Britain; Etchers—Netherlands; etc.

Etching †
 sa Crystals—Etching
 Particle track etching

Ethanes †
 sa Trichloroethane

Ethical development
 See Moral development

Ethics †
 sa Anthropological ethics
 Bioethics
 Cooperation (Ethics)
 Language and ethics
 Resentment
 Science and ethics
 Values

CANCEL:
 Woman—Social and moral questions
 Women—Social and moral questions

CANCEL:
 Worth
 xx Social norms

Ethics, Anthropological
 See Anthropological ethics

Ethics, Jewish †
 sa Good and evil (Judaism)

Ethiopia †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1900
 — 1901-1945

CANCEL:
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — 1889-1974 (DT386-387.9)
 sa Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
 Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

CANCEL:
 — 1889- (DT387) †
 — Revolution, 1974 (DT387.95)
 — Politics and government
 — 1889-1974
 — 1974.

Ethiopian languages †
 sa Argobba language
 Gafat language
 xx Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral

Ethiopian literature †
 sa Amharic literature

CHANGE:
Ethiopic language (PJ9001-9087) †

Ethnic attitudes †
 sa Ethnicity

CANCEL:
Ethnic groups †
CANCEL:
 See Minorities
CANCEL:
 Race problems

Ethnic groups (GN495.4)
 Here are entered theoretical works on groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on all or several of the ethnic groups located in a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology with appropriate local subdivision, e.g. Ethnology—Indonesia. Works on individual ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group, e.g. German Americans; Hopi Indians.

sa Ethnicity
 Minorities
 Race problems
 x Groups, Ethnic

xx Ethnology
Note under Ethnicity

Ethnic identity
See Ethnicity

Ethnic literature (American)
See American literature—Minority authors

Ethnic poetry (American)
See American poetry—Minority authors

CHANGE:

Ethnic press (*Indirect*) †
 x Minority press
 — United States
 sa Afro-American press

Ethnic studies (*Indirect*)
 sa particular ethnic studies, e.g.
 Afro-American studies
 x Minorities—Study and teaching
 xx Ethnology—Study and teaching

Ethnicity (*Ethnology, GN495.6*)

Here are entered works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group. Works on groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups.

sa Blacks—Race identity
 Pluralism (Social sciences)
 subdivisions Race identity or Ethnic identity under names of individual races or ethnic groups, e.g.
 Afro-Americans—Race identity;
 Japanese Americans—Ethnic identity; Australian aborigines—Ethnic identity

x Ethnic identity
 Group identity, Ethnic

xx Ethnic attitudes
 Ethnic groups
 Ethnology
 Pluralism (Social sciences)
 Race awareness

Note under Ethnic groups

Ethnobotany †

CANCEL:

xx Botany, Economic *
 Plants, Useful *
 — North America *
 sa Peyotism

Ethnology †

sa Deformities, Artificial
 Ethnic groups
 Ethnicity
 Maritime anthropology
 Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
 Urban anthropology

CHANGE:

names of individual ethnic groups and peoples, e.g. Indo-Europeans; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Bantus

— Field work (GN346)

x Field work (Ethnology)
 xx Anthropology—Field work
 Ethnology—Methodology

— Methodology †

sa Ethnology—Field work
 — Study and teaching
 sa Ethnic studies

— Afghanistan †

sa Kalashum (Afghanistan people)
 Sum (Afghanistan people)

— Africa †

CANCEL:

xx Negro race

CANCEL:

— Africa, South †

— Africa, Southwest †
 sa Ovambo (Bantu people)

— Angola †
 sa Ovambo (Bantu people)

— Appalachian region
 sa Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States)
 Melungeons

— Arabia
 sa al-'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
 al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
 Thamud (Arabian people)

— Armenia
 sa Urartians

— Asia Minor †
 sa Cimmerians

— Asia, Western
 sa Indo-Iranians

— Assam †

CANCEL:

sa Abors

CANCEL:

Apa Tanis

— Australia †
 sa Maung (Australian people)

— Austria
 sa Raeti

— Baltic States
 sa Balts (Indo-European people)

— Bangladesh †

CANCEL:

sa Arakanese in East Pakistan
 Maghs

— Benin

sa Fon (African people)

— Cameroon †

sa Bafut (African people)
 Fan (African people)
 Guiziga (African people)
 Kom (African people)
 Mambila (African people)
 São (Chad people)

— Central African Republic †
 sa Mbar (African people)
 Ngbaka (African people)
 Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)

— Ceylon †

sa Nattukottai Chettlars

— Chad †

sa Kera (African people)
 São (Chad people)

— China †

sa Uigurs

— Dahomey †

sa Somba (African people)

— England †

sa Cornovii
 Iceni
 Trinovantes

— Equatorial Guinea †

sa Fan (African people)

— Ethiopia †

sa Dorze (African people) *
 Gimira (African people)

— Eurasia

sa Indo-Europeans
 — Europe, Eastern
 sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
 Seordisci (Celtic people)

CANCEL:

— Formosa †

— France †

sa Carnutes (Celtic people)

— Gabon †

sa Fan (African people)
 Mitsogho (African people)
 Orungu (African people)

— Germany

sa Chaucl (Germanic people)

— Ghana †

sa Adangme (African people)

Anlo (African people)
 Birifor (African people)
 Kwahlu (African people)

— Greece, Modern *
 sa Tsakonians

— Guinea †

sa Tenda (African people)

— Guinea-Bissau

sa Tenda (African people)

— Himalaya region

sa Bhotias (Tibetan people)

— India †

sa Abors
 Apa Tanis
 Bodos
 Chieros (Indic people) *
 Coorgs
 Dcori (Indic people) *
 Dorla (Indic people)
 Garos
 India—Scheduled tribes
 Kacharis
 Kamars
 Karhade Vainyas
 Koknas (Indic people)
 Kulins
 Kumbavats
 Lalungs (Indic people) *
 Malayalis
 Malavas
 Malayalis (Indic people)
 Maru-Kumbars
 Meches
 Meithels (Indic people)
 Mikirs
 Miris (Hill tribe)
 Mishmis
 Nagar Brahmins
 Nagas
 Nattukottai Chettlars
 Pallis
 Paradas
 Patuas
 Purums
 Rabaris
 Saraks
 Somanis
 Tangkhuls *
 Vellalas
 Wanchos

— Indonesia †

sa Jalé (Papuan people)
 Makassarese (Indonesian people)
 Nalun (New Guinea people)
 Sawi (Indonesian people)

Note under Ethnic groups

— Iran †

sa Ka'b (Arab people)

— Iraq

sa al-Khazā'il (Arab people)

— Israel

sa Jews, American, (German, e
 Israel

— Italy †

sa Ladins
 Lucani (Italic people)
 Oscans
 Raeti
 Romans
 Umbrians (Italic people)
 Vlttimuli (Italic people)

— Ivory Coast †

sa Birifor (African people)
 Gagou (African people)

— Japan †

sa Buraku people
 Hayato (Japanese people)

— Jordan

sa al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)

— Kamohatka †

Ethnology †

— Kamchatka † (Continued)

CANCEL:

- sa Kamchadals
- Kenya †
- sa Kikuyu tribe
- Kuria (African people) *
- Marakwet (African people)
- Latin America
- sa Latin Americans
- Liberia †
- sa Bassa (Liberian people)

CANCEL:

- Gbandi (African people)
- Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Louisiana
- sa Cajuns
- Madagascar †
- sa Tsimihety (Madagascan people)
- Vezo (Madagascan people)
- Malawi †
- sa Yombe (African people)
- Malaysia †
- sa Kelabit (Malaysian people)
- Mab-Meri (Malaysian people)
- Melanau (Malaysian people)
- Orang Hulu (Malayan people)
- Maryland
- sa Wesorts
- Mediterranean region
- sa Danites
- Sea Peoples
- Morocco †
- sa Ndhir (Berber people)
- Waryaghar (Berber people) *
- Near East
- sa Sea Peoples
- New Britain (Island) †
- sa Kilenge (Melanesian people)
- New Guinea †
- sa Fore (New Guinea people)
- New Guinea (Ter.) †
- sa Bundl (New Guinea people)

CANCEL:

- Kanake (New Guinea people)
- New Ireland (Island) †

CANCEL:

- sa Pala (Melanesian people)
- New Jersey
- sa Ramapo Mountain people
- New York (State)
- sa Ramapo Mountain people
- Nigeria †
- sa Fon (African people)
- Kadara (African people)
- Mambila (African people)
- Rukuba (African people)
- São (Chad people)
- Nubia †

CANCEL:

- sa Nuba (African people)
- Pakistan †
- sa Kalash (Pakistani people)
- Palestine †
- sa Danites
- Palestinian Arabs
- Papua New Guinea
- sa Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)
- Biami (Papuan people)
- Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)
- Duna (Papuan people)
- Gadsup (Papuan people)
- Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)
- Gnau (Papua New Guinea people)
- Huri (Papuan people)
- Mandak (Papua New Guinea people)
- Massim (Melanesian people)
- Me'udana (Melanesian people)
- Pala (Melanesian people)

Umeda (Papua New Guinea people)

Wampar (New Guinea people)

Yimar (Papua New Guinea people)

CANCEL:

- Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) †
- Poland †

CANCEL:

- sa Kurpie
- Rhodesia, Southern †
- sa Zezuru (Bantu people)
- Romania †
- sa Carpi (Dacian people)
- Russia †
- sa Cimmerians
- Kamchadals
- Khazars
- Krivichi (Slavic people)
- Meskhetsians
- Selkups
- Samoan Islands
- sa Samoans
- Senegal †
- sa Tenda (African people)
- Sierra Leone †
- sa Creoles (Sierra Leone)
- Sherbro *
- Temne (African people) *
- Solomon Islands †
- sa Nagovisi (Papuan people)
- Solos (Melanesian people)
- South Africa
- sa Bafokeng (Bantu people)
- Bantus
- Basuto (African people)
- Bhaca (African tribe)
- Bocrs
- Bushmen
- Ohoya (Bantu tribe)
- Griquas
- Mamabolo (Bantu people)
- Mashona
- Naron tribe
- Pedi (Basuto tribe)
- Phalaborwa (Bantu tribe)
- Pondos
- Thlaping (African tribe)
- Thonga tribe
- Tswana (Bantu tribe)
- Venda (Bantu tribe)
- Xosa
- Zulus

— South Asia †

- sa Indo-Aryans
- Kushans

— Spain †

- sa Autrigones
- Turnogos *

— Sudan †

CANCEL:

- sa Baya (African tribe)
- Berti (African people)
- Hamar (African people)
- Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
- Switzerland
- sa Raeti
- Taiwan
- sa Ami (Taiwan people)
- Atayal
- Bumun (Taiwan people)
- Paiwan (Taiwan people)
- Thao (Taiwan people)
- Yami

— Tanzania †

- sa Kerebe (Bantu people)

— Tasmania

- sa Tasmanian aborigines

— Tibet

- sa Miris (Hill tribe)

— Timor †

- sa Bunak (Papuan people)

— Togo

sa Adangme (African people)

Anlo (African people)

— Turkmenistan

- sa Yomuts (Turkic people)

— Uganda †

- sa Bavuma (African people)
- Nandi (African tribe)
- Sapiny (African tribe) *

— United States

- sa Afro-Americans
- Alsatian Americans
- Armenian Americans
- Asian Americans
- Belgian Americans
- British Americans
- Chilean Americans *
- Chinese Americans
- Cuban Americans
- Czech Americans
- Danish Americans
- Dutch Americans
- East Indian Americans
- Estonian Americans
- Filipino Americans
- Finnish Americans
- French Americans
- German Americans
- Greek Americans
- Hungarian Americans
- Irish Americans
- Italian Americans
- Japanese Americans
- Korean Americans
- Lebanese Americans
- Lithuanian Americans
- Maltese Americans
- Minorcan Americans
- Norwegian Americans
- Pakistani Americans
- Polish Americans
- Portuguese Americans
- Romanian Americans
- Ruthenian Americans
- Scandinavian Americans
- Serbian Americans
- Slovak Americans
- Slovene Americans
- Swabian Americans
- Swedish Americans
- Syrian Americans
- Ukrainian Americans
- Welsh Americans *
- West Indian Americans
- Yugoslav Americans

— Upper Volta †

- sa Birifor (African people)
- Fan (African people)

— Vietnam †

- sa Bana (Vietnamese people) *
- Vân Kiêu (Vietnamese people)
- Vietnamese

— Zaire †

- sa Baluba
- Bassonge
- Bkonda (Bantu people)
- Nande (Bantu people)
- Ngbaka (African people)
- Yanzl (Bantu people)
- Zambia †
- sa Yombe (African people)

Ethnomethodology (HM24) *

- sa Phenomenological sociology
- xx Personality and culture
- Phenomenological sociology

Ethnopsychiatry

See Psychiatry, Transcultural

Ethnopsychology †

CANCEL:

- sa Australian aborigines—Race identity

CANCEL:
 Negro race—Race identity
 CANCEL:
 Negroes—Race identity
 Psychiatry, Transcultural
 CANCEL:
 Totalitarianism—Psychology
 CHANGE:
 subdivision Psychology under names of
 racial or ethnic groups, e.g.
 Afro-Americans—Psychology
 xx Psychiatry, Transcultural

 Ethology †
 See Human behavior

 Ethology, Comparative
 See Psychology, Comparative

 Ethology and psychiatry
 See Psychiatry, Comparative

 Ethrog *
 See Citron (Jewish cultus)

 Eilella (QL561.P9)
 xx Pyralidae

 Etiquette †
 sa Horsemanship—Etiquette
 xx Social norms
 — Juvenile literature
 See Etiquette for children and youth

 Etiquette, Horsemanship
 See Horsemanship—Etiquette

 Etiquette, Riding
 See Horsemanship—Etiquette

 Etiquette for children and youth †
 x Behavior of children
 Child behavior
 Etiquette—Juvenile literature

 Etiquette for women †
 xx Women—Conduct of life

 Etrog *
 See Citron (Jewish cultus)

 Etruria
 — Antiquities
 sa Vases, Etruscan

 CANCEL:
 Etruscan rings † *
 CANCEL:
 See Rings, Etruscan

 Etruscan vases
 See Vases, Etruscan

 Etruscans †
 sa Chlaccio Forte, Italy

 Etymology †
 CHANGE:
 See subdivisions Etymology, Foreign
 elements and Semantics under
 particular languages or groups of
 cognate languages, e.g. English
 language—Etymology; English
 language—Foreign elements; French
 language—Semantics

 Etzold site, Mo.
 xx Indians of North America—Missouri—
 Antiquities
 Missouri—Antiquities

 Eubolan League
 xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Eucalyptus populnea (Botany, QK495.M9)
 *
 x Bimble box
 Box, Bimble
 Box, Poplar
 Poplar box

 Eucharistic prayers
 sa Epiclesis
 xx Lord's Supper—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 Prayers

 EUDISED (Information retrieval system)
 (Z699.5.E3)
 x European Documentation and
 Information System for Education

 Eulamia
 See Carcharhinus

 Eulogies †
 xx Praise

 Euphemism †
 CHANGE:
 sa *subdivision Euphemism under names of*
 languages and groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Euphemism

 CANCEL:
 Euphonium and horns (4) with band †

 Euphonium, horns (4) with band
 (M1205-1206)
 sa Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with
 band)
 xx Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))
 Concertos (Euphonium, horns (4) with
 band)

 CHANGE:
 Euphonium music (M90-94) †
 CHANGE:
 sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites and
 similar headings with specification of
 instruments; Brass trios (quartets,
 etc.), Trios (quartets, etc.), and
 Wind trios (quartets, etc.), followed
 by specifications which include the
 euphonium; also Brass ensembles,
 Wind ensembles, and headings that
 begin with the words euphonium or
 euphoniums

 Euphonium with band (M1205-1206; M1257)
 sa Concertos (Euphonium with band)
 xx Concertos (Euphonium with band)

 Eurasian badger *
 See Badger, Old World

 Eurasian red squirrel (QL737.R68)
 x Red squirrel, Eurasian
 Sciurus vulgaris
 xx Squirrels

 Europe †
 — Antiquities †
 sa Bandkeramik culture
 Michelsberg culture
 Passage Graves culture
 — Antiquities †
 sa Urnfield culture
 — Church history
 — 20th century
 — Civilization
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Oriental influences *
 xx Civilization, Oriental

— Description and travel
 — To 1600
 — 17th-18th centuries
 — 1800-1918
 — 1919-1944
 — 1945-1970
 — 1971-
 — Economic conditions
 — 20th century
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — 1789-1815 †
 sa Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
 — 20th century †
 sa Moroccan crisis, 1904-1906
 — 1945- †
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Languages †
 CHANGE:
 Example under Language and languages
 Languages, Modern *

 CANCEL:
 — Politics †
 — Politics and government
 sa European federation
 Note under International relations
 — 476-1492
 — 1492-1517
 — 1492-1648
 — 1517-1648
 — 17th century
 — 1648-1715
 sa Triple Alliance, 1668
 xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 — 1648-1789
 sa Quadruple Alliance, 1718
 — 18th century
 — 1789-1815
 sa Continental system of Napoleon
 Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815
 — 1789-1900
 — 1815-1848
 sa Holy Alliance
 Quadruple Alliance, 1815
 Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815
 — 1815-1871
 sa Concert of Europe
 — 1848-1871
 — 1871-1918
 sa Three Emperors' League, 1881
 Triple Entente, 1907
 — 20th century
 — 1918-1945
 sa Little Entente, 1920-1939
 — 1945-
 sa Rapacki plan

 European badger *
 See Badger, Old World

 CHANGE:
 European beech (Botany, QK495.F14;
 Forestry, SD397.E83) †
 xx Beech

 European cooperation †
 sa Scandinavian cooperation

 European Documentation and Information
 System for Education
 See EUDISED (Information retrieval
 system)

 European federation †
 CANCEL:
 xx Europe—Politics
 Europe—Politics and government

European lime tree
See Linden

European linden
See Linden

European periodicals †
xx East European periodicals

European Turkey oak (*Botany; QK495.F14; Forestry; SD.197.E*)
r Adriatic oak
Cerris
Quercus cerris
Quercus vallonae
Turkey oak
rr Oak

European War, 1914-1918 †
CANCEL:
- Addresses, sermons, etc. (*D523.5*) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading European War, 1914-1918
- Addresses, essays, lectures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Campaigns †
-- Eastern †
sa Przasnysz, Poland, Battle of, 1915
-- France †
sa Montdidier, France (Somme), Battle of, 1918
Noyon, France, Battle, 1917-1918
-- Turkey and the Near East †
sa Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
Sardar-Abad, Battle of, 1918
rr Turkey—History--1909-
- Church of England
- Collectibles
sa Miniature heraldic porcelain
CANCEL:
-- Museums (*D503*) †
CANCEL:
-- Negroes (*D639.N4*) †
-- Territorial questions †
-- Silesia, Upper
sa Silesia, Upper—History—Partition, 1919-1922
xx Silesia, Upper—History—Partition, 1919-1922
-- Underground movements †
-- Arab countries
See Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
-- Italy
xx Italy—History—1915-1922

European white willow
See Salix alba

Europeans in African art

Eusphenopteris (*QE976.4*)
xx Pteridospermae

Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781 †
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Eutectic alloys (*TN690*)
xx Alloys

CHANGE:
Euthanasia (*Indirect*) (*R726*) †
x Death, Mercy
Killing, Mercy
-- Social aspects (*Indirect*)
r Society and euthanasia
xx Social medicine

Eutrophication †
sa Lake renewal
r Eutrophication—Control

xx Lake renewal
— Control
See Eutrophication
— International cooperation
— Mathematical models

Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
See Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945

Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783 †
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Evaluation
See subdivision Evaluation under particular subjects, e.g. Elementary schools—Evaluation; Foreign trade promotion—Evaluation; and certain phrase headings, e.g. Disability evaluation; Job evaluation

Evaluation of curriculum
See Curriculum evaluation

CANCEL:
Evaluation of disability †
CANCEL:
See Disability evaluation

CANCEL:
Evaluation of elementary schools †
CANCEL:
See Elementary schools—Evaluation

CANCEL:
Evaluation of public libraries †
CANCEL:
See Public libraries—Evaluation

CANCEL:
Evaluation of school districts †
CANCEL:
See School districts—Evaluation

CANCEL:
Evaluation of universities and colleges †
CANCEL:
See Universities and colleges—Evaluation

CHANGE:
Evaluation research (Social action programs) (*Indirect*) †

Evangelistic invitations (*BV3793*)
x Invitations (Evangelistic work)
xx Evangelistic work

Evangelistic work †
sa Church development, New Evangelistic invitations
Great Commission (Bible)
CANCEL:
Visitations (Religious education)
Visitations in Christian education

Evangelistic work (Christian theology) (*BV3793*)
xx Theology, Doctrinal

Evangelists †
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
This heading has been replaced by LC headings Evangelists—Biography and Evangelists—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Evaporating appliances †
— Mathematical models

Evaporation (Meteorology) †

— Measurement (*QC916*)

Evaporation control †
sa Oil storage tanks—Evaporation control

Evaporation of vegetables †
See Vegetables—Drying

CANCEL:
Vegetables—Evaporation

Evapotranspiration †
— Remote sensing

Evening and continuation schools †
xx Continuing education

Eventing (Horsemanship)
See Three-day event (Horsemanship)

Everest, Mount
sa Mount Everest region, Nepal
xx Mount Everest region, Nepal

Evergreen oak
See Coast live oak

Evidence, Criminal †
sa Diaries in criminal evidence
Dying declarations
— Digests

Evidence (Law) †
— Digests

Evoked cortical potentials
See Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
sa Visual evoked response
x Cortical evoked potentials
Evoked cortical potentials
xx Electrophysiology

Evolution †
sa Epigenesis
Group selection (Evolution)
Micro-organisms—Evolution
Nervous system—Evolution
Viruses—Evolution
subdivision Evolution under classes and higher taxa, e.g. Amphibians—Evolution; Birds—Evolution

CANCEL:
x Development

CANCEL:
Epigenesis

Evolutionary linguistics
See Historical linguistics

Évreux, France, in art

Ewe (African people) †
sa Fon (African people)

Ex-church members
sa Non church-affiliated people
xx Church membership
Non church-affiliated people

Ex-convicts (*Indirect*)
sa Recidivists
x Convicts
Ex-offenders
Ex-prisoners
xx Prisoners
Recidivists
— Employment (*Indirect*)
— Suffrage (*Indirect*)
xx Suffrage

CANCEL:
Ex-convicts, Employment of (*Direct*) (*HV9288*) †

Ex-presidents (*Indirect*)
 sa Presidents
 x Former presidents
 xx Presidents

CHANGE:
Ex-priests, Catholic (*Indirect*) †
 *

Ex-prisoners
 See Ex-convicts

Examinations †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 — Questions †

CANCEL:
 sa Mental tests

Excavating machinery †
 sa Buckets (Excavating machinery)

Excavation †
 sa Boring rod

Excavations (Archaeology) †
 — Egypt
 sa ad Dab'ah, Tall, Egypt

Excepilo doll (Roman law)
 xx Actions and defenses (Roman law)
 Dolus (Roman law)
 Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)

Exceptional children †

CHANGE:
 — Education (*Indirect*) (*LC3951-3990*)
 †
 — Vocational education (*Direct*)

Excess electrons
 sa Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 xx Electrons
 Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 Semiconductors

Exchange of literary and scientific publications
 See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Exchange of persons programs †
 sa Police—Exchange programs *

Exchanges, Literary and scientific †
 sa Communication in science
 x Exchange of literary and scientific publications
 International exchange of literary and scientific publications

CANCEL:
 International exchanges, Literary and scientific
 Publications exchange, Literary and scientific
 Scientific publications exchange
 xx Communication in science

CHANGE:
Excision (Surgery) †
 sa names of particular operations, e.g.
 Appendectomy, Coleotomy,
 Vasectomy

CANCEL:
 xx Joints—Surgery

Excitation, Coulomb
 See Coulomb excitation

Excited state chemistry (*QD461.5*)
 sa Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
 Quantum chemistry
 xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
 Quantum chemistry

Exclusive licenses †
 xx License agreements

CANCEL:
 Licenses

Excretion †
 x Elimination (Physiology)

Excursion boats †
 xx Passenger ships

CANCEL:
 — Registers (*Direct*) †

EXEC 8 (Electronic computer system)
 (*QA76.8.U6*)

Executions (Greek law)

Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
 †
 x Deferral of budgeted funds
 Rescission of budgeted funds

CHANGE:
Executives (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 sa Negro executives
 x Managers
 Example under White collar workers
 — Attitudes
 xx Attitude (Psychology)
 — Conduct of life (*HF5500.2*)
 xx Business ethics
 — Interviews
 — Job descriptions
 — Personality
 See Executives—Psychology
 — Psychology
 x Executives—Personality

CHANGE:
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*) †
 — Sexual behavior
 xx Sex in business

CHANGE:
 — Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Executives, Afro-American
 See Afro-American executives

CHANGE:
Executives, Dismissal of (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Executives, Training of (*Indirect*) †
 sa Government executives, Training of
 — Evaluation (*HF5549.5.T7*)

CHANGE:
Executives' wives (*Indirect*) †

Executors and administrators †
 — Popular works

Executors and administrators (Roman law)

Exempla, Islamic †

CANCEL:
 xx Islamic devotional literature

Exercise †
 sa Circuit training
 Exercise therapy
 Tai chi ch'üan
 — Physiological effect †
 xx Exercise tests

Exercise for women †
 sa Physical fitness for women
 xx Physical education for women

CANCEL:
 Woman—Health and hygiene
 Women—Health and hygiene

CANCEL:
 Exercise therapy †

CANCEL:
 See Gymnastics, Medical

Exercise therapy (*Indirect*) (*RM725*)
 sa Exercise therapy for children
 Mechanotherapy
 Swedish gymnastics
 subdivision Therapeutic use under
 specific types of exercise and
 activities, e.g. Breathing exercises
 Therapeutic use; Swimming—
 Therapeutic use
 x Gymnastics, Medical
 Kinesiotherapy
 Medical gymnastics
 Therapeutic exercise
 xx Exercise
 Mechanotherapy
 Rehabilitation
 Therapeutics, Physiological

Exercise therapy for children (*Indirect*)
 (*RJ53.B*)
 xx Exercise therapy
 Gymnastics for children

Exfoliative cytology †
 sa Pap test

Exhaust gas, Automobile †
 See Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas

CANCEL:
 Exhaust gas (Automobile) †

CANCEL:
 See Automobile exhaust gas

CANCEL:
 Exhaust gas analysis †

CANCEL:
 See Automobile exhaust gas—Analysis

CHANGE:
Exhibition buildings (*Indirect*) (*NA672*)
 † *

Exhibitions †
 sa La Guerre au Moyen Age, Pons, F.
 (Charente-Maritime), 1976
 Le Livre et l'imprimerie dans les
 Pyrénées françaises
 Previews

Exhumation †
 sa Body snatching

CANCEL:
 xx Body-snatching

Exiles †
 — Personal narratives

Exine (*Botany, QK658*)
 x Exline
 xx Pollen
 Spores (Botany)

Exocrine glands †
 sa Bartholin's gland *
 Lacrimal organs *
 Mammary glands *
 Pancreas *
 Prostate gland *
 Salivary glands *
 Sebaceous glands *
 Sweat glands *
 — Secretions
 sa Colostrum
 Gastric juice
 Milk

Exocrine glands †
— Secretions (Continued)

Mucus
Perspiration
Saliva
Sebum
Semen
x Exocrine secretions
xx Body fluids
Example under Secretion

Exocrine secretions
See Exocrine glands—Secretions

Exocyclotida (QL384.E2)
xx Sea-urchins

Exodontia
See Teeth—Extraction

Exospheroma crenulatum
See Dynamenella perforata

Expanders, Gas
x Expansion engines
Gas expanders
xx Gases—Liquefaction
Refrigeration and refrigerating
machinery

Expansion engines
See Expanders, Gas

Expansion joints †
— Contracts and specifications (Indirect)

Expansive soils
See Swelling soils

Expectant parent classes
See Childbirth—Study and teaching

Expenditure forecasting, Public
See Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

Expenditures, Public †
sa Transfer payments *
— Forecasting
sa Budget
subdivision Appropriations and
expenditures—Forecasting under
names of countries, states, etc.,
e.g. United States—
Appropriations and expenditures
— Forecasting

x Expenditure forecasting, Public
Forecasting, Public expenditures

xx Budget
Economic forecasting

— Rate of return
x Expenditures, Public—Return
Return of public expenditures

— Return
See Expenditures, Public—Rate of
return

Experimental dermatology
See Dermatology, Experimental

Experimental design †
sa Block designs
Weighing designs

Experimental films †
— History and criticism

Experimental immunology
See Immunology, Experimental

Experimental pharmacology
See Pharmacology, Experimental

Experimental psychobiology
See Psychobiology, Experimental

Experimental television
See Video art

Experimentation on animals *
See Animal experimentation

Expletocystida (QE799.E95)
xx Polyzoa, Fossil

Exploratory fishing †
sa Fishery research vessels
xx Fishery research vessels

CHANGE:
Explorers (Indirect) (G80-890) †

CANCEL:
Explorers, American, [Dutch, Swedish, etc.]
†

This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Explorers—[local subdivi-
sion], e.g. Explorers—United States;
Explorers—Netherlands; etc.

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Explosionproof electric switchgear
See Electric switchgear, Explosionproof

Explosions †
sa Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)

Explosive cladding
sa Explosive welding
x Cladding, Explosive
xx Explosive welding
Metal cladding

Explosive hardening
x Hardening, Explosive
xx Blast effect
Strain hardening

Explosive ordnance disposal
x Disposal of explosive ordnance
xx Explosives, Military

Explosive welding †
sa Explosive cladding
xx Explosive cladding

Explosives †
— Law and legislation †
— — Examinations, questions, etc.

Explosives, Military †
sa Explosive ordnance disposal

Exponential generating functions
See Generating functions, Exponential

Export controls †
CANCEL:
xx Commercial policy
Nontariff trade barriers

CHANGE:
Export credit (Indirect) (HG3753-3754) †

Export sales †
— United States
sa Domestic international sales
corporations

Export silverwork, Chinese
See China trade silverwork

Exposition (Rhetoric) †
x English language—Exposition

CHANGE:
Express highways (Indirect) †
sa The Dalles, Or.—Streets—The Dalles
Freeway
Elevated highways

CANCEL:
The Dalles, Or.—Streets—The Dalles
Freeway
xx Elevated highways
— Airspace utilization †
— — Appraisal
See Express highways—Airspace
utilization—Valuation
— — Valuation
x Express highways—Airspace
utilization—Appraisal

CHANGE:
— Economic aspects (Indirect) †
— California
sa San Francisco—Streets—Golden
Gate Freeway (Proposed)
West Side Freeway, Calif.
— Germany, West
sa Bundesautobahn Duisburg-Venlo
Bundesautobahn Düsseldorf-Aachen
Bundesautobahn
Hamburg-Flensburg/Kiel
Bundesautobahn
Heilbronn-Würzburg
Bundesautobahn
Koblenz-Trier-Saarbrücken
Bundesautobahn
Krefeld-Ludwigshafen
Bundesautobahn Ruhrgebiet-Kassel

— Illinois
sa Chicago—Streets—Dan Ryan
Expressway
Chicago Skyway
Edens Expressway

— Italy *
sa Autostrada adriatica, Italy

— Japan
sa Hanshin Kōsoku Dōro, Japan

— Kansas
sa Kansas City, Kan.—Streets—
Eighteenth Street Expressway
— Michigan
sa Detroit—Streets—Fisher Freeway
Detroit—Streets—Jahn C. Lodge
Freeway

— Missouri
sa Kansas City, Mo.—Streets—Blue
Valley Parkway

— New York (State)
sa Captree State Parkway
New York (City)—Streets—Henry
Hudson Parkway
Northern State Parkway
Sagtikos State Parkway

— Ohio
sa Columbus, Ohio—Streets—
Olentangy River Road

— Oregon
sa Portland, Or.—Streets—East Bank
Freeway
The Dalles, Or.—Streets—The
Dalles Freeway

— Pennsylvania
sa Philadelphia—Streets—Benjamin
Franklin Parkway

Expressaia †
xx Oratory
Public speaking

Exstrophy of the bladder
See Bladder exstrophy

Exsultet rolls
See Exultet rolls

Extended care facilities †
sa Hospitals, Convalescent
xx Health facilities
Hospitals—After care

— Design and construction

Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
See Group extensions (Mathematics)

Extensions of rings (Algebra)
See Ring extensions (Algebra)

Exterior lighting (TK4188)
sa Garden lighting
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Roads—Lighting
Sidewalk-lights
Street-lighting
x Lighting, Exterior
Outdoor lighting
xx Lighting

Exterior walls †
— Acoustic properties
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)

Externalities (Economics) †
xx Public goods
Welfare economics
— Mathematical models

Extinct languages †
sa Gafat language
Guanche language
Inscriptions
x Languages, Extinct
xx Inscriptions

Extinct
See Extinct

Extra Hungarum non est vita (The Latin phrase) (PA2297)

Extracellular fluid †
sa Physiologic salines *

Extracellular space †
sa Ground substance (Histology)

Extracorporeal artificial heart
See Heart, Mechanical

Extracorporeal dialysis
See Hemodialysis

Extraction (Dentistry)
See Teeth—Extraction

Extrapyramidal tracts †
xx Efferent pathways

Extrasystole
x Premature heart beat
xx Arrhythmia

Extraterrestrial anthropology
Here are entered works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies. Works on the question of life in outer space are entered under Life on other planets.

xx Anthropology
Interplanetary voyages
Life on other planets
Space sciences

Note under Life on other planets

Extraterrestrial bases †
Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.

sa Space colonies
x Space bases
xx Space colonies
Notes under Space colonies; Space stations

Extraversion †
— Testing †
xx Psychological tests

Extremities, Artificial
See Artificial limbs

Extremities, Lower †
sa Foot
Leg
xx Extremities (Anatomy)
— Diseases †
sa Intermittent claudication
— Muscles (Comparative anatomy, QL831; Human anatomy, QM165)
xx Muscles

Extremities, Upper †
sa Arm
Hand
xx Extremities (Anatomy)
— Fractures (RD557-9) *

Extremities (Anatomy) †
CANCEL:
sa Arm
Extremities, Lower
Extremities, Upper

CANCEL:
Leg
Wings
xx Anatomy

CANCEL:
Anatomy, Human
— Abnormalities and deformities *
sa Phocomelus

Extrusion process †
sa Pelletizing

Exudates and transudates †
sa Pleural effusions

Exultet rolls (Indirect)
x Exultet rolls
xx Catholic Church—Hymns
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Scrolls

Eyak Indians
xx Indians of North America

Eye †
sa Adnexa oculi
Anterior chamber (Eye)

CANCEL:
Choroid

CANCEL:
Ciliary body

CANCEL:
Iris (Eye)

CANCEL:
Optic chiasm *
Vitreous body
— Abnormalities and deformities †

CHANGE:

Example under Deformities
— Accommodation and refraction †
x Accommodation, Ocular *
Ocular accommodation *
Ocular refraction *
Refraction, Ocular *
— Adaptation †
sa Night vision
— Blood-vessels †
— — Radiography †
sa Fluorescence angiography
— Color
See Color of eyes

CHANGE:

— Diseases and defects (Indirect) (RE)
†

CANCEL:

sa Cataract

CANCEL:

Conjunctivitis
Diplopia

CANCEL:

Eye—Xerosis
Histoplasmosis, Ocular *
Ocular hypotony
Ocular pharmacology
Xerophthalmia
— — Nursing *

See Ophthalmic nursing

— Examination †

sa Photography, Ophthalmic

CANCEL:

x Vision screening

— Movements †

sa Nystagmus
Orthoptics

x Oculomotor system

— Muscles †

xx Adnexa oculi

— — Anomalies †

sa Diplopia

xx Neuro-ophthalmology

— Photography

See Photography, Ophthalmic

CANCEL:

— Xerosis †

— Xerosis

See Xerophthalmia

Eye, Effect of drugs on

See Ocular pharmacology

Eye, Instruments and apparatus for †
sa Pupillometry

Eye (In religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

CANCEL:

Eye (Physlognomy) †

This heading has been replaced by
heading Eye.

Eye banks †

xx Tissue banks *

Eye color

See Color of eyes

Eye of God (Talisman)

See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

Eye-sockets †

x Orbit (Eye)

Orbital cavity (Eye)

xx Facial bones

CHANGE:

Eyeglasses (Indirect) (Costume, GT23;
Optometry, RE940-981) †

CANCEL:

sa Lenses

xx Ophthalmic lenses

CHANGE:
 Eyeglasses (*Indirect*) (*Costume, GT2370; Optometry, RE940-981*) †
 (*Continued*)

Opticianry

CANCEL:

Opticians

CANCEL:

Optometrists

Eyelashes †

xx Adnexa oculi

Eyelids †

xx Adnexa oculi

Ezra language

x Ezra language

xx Kwa languages

Ezra language

See Ezra language

F-15 (Jet fighter plane)

See Eagle (Jet fighter plane)

F-16 (Fighter planes)

xx Fighter planes

Jet planes, Military

F-106 (Jet fighter plane)

See Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)

F stars

xx Stars—Spectra

— Absolute magnitude

See F stars—Magnitudes

— Magnitudes

x F stars—Absolute magnitude

— Motion in line of sight

x F stars—Radial velocity

— Radial velocity

See F stars—Motion in line of sight

— Spectra

Fahsiang-tsung

See Hossō (Sect)

Fabric crafts

See Textile crafts

Fabric flowers (*Flower arrangement, SB449.3.A7*)

sa Ribbon flowers

x Cloth flowers

Flowers, Fabric

xx Artificial flowers

Fabric pictures †

xx Tapestry

Wall hangings

Fabric roofs

See Roofs, Fabric

Fabric shops †

xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Fabrics

See Textile fabrics

Façades †

— France *

sa Saint-Gilles, France (Gard).

Church. Façade

Face †

— Abnormalities and deformities †

— Psychological aspects

— Care and hygiene

x Face care

Facial care

Facial treatment

xx Hygiene

CANCEL:

— Fractures †

— Fractures

See Facial bones—Fractures

Face care

See Face—Care and hygiene

Facial bones †

sa Cheek-bone

Byc-sockets

Jaws

Nose

CANCEL:

xx Bones

Skull

— Fractures †

x Face—Fractures

Facial care

See Face—Care and hygiene

Facial expression †

sa Smile

Facial manifestations of general diseases †

CANCEL:

xx Diagnosis, Differential *

Semiology *

Facial nerve †

— Diseases (*Indirect*)

sa Paralysis, Facial

Facial pain †

xx Pain

Facial treatment

See Face—Care and hygiene

Facilities, Nuclear

See Nuclear facilities

Facing, Spot

See Spot facing

Facings (Clothing)

xx Dressmaking

Sewing

Facsimile transmission †

xx Image transmission

Factor analysis †

sa Principal components analysis

CANCEL:

xx Mental tests

Factories †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplane factories

Agricultural processing plants

Airplane factories

Asphalt plants

Soybean processing plants

— Design and construction †

— Production standards

— Electric equipment †

— Maintenance and repair

— Lighting †

CHANGE:

Example under Interior lighting; Lighting

— Soundproofing (*TH1725*)

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance †

— Vocational guidance

See Industrial arts—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Factoring (Finance) †

CANCEL:

See Accounts receivable

Factoring (Finance) (*Indirect*) (*HF5569*)

sa Accounts receivable

xx Commercial finance companies

Factorization of operators

x Operators, Factorization of

xx Factors (Algebra)

Operator theory

Factors (Algebra) †

sa Factorization of operators

Factory and trade waste †

sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.

Organic wastes *

Factory system †

CANCEL:

sa Woman—Employment

Faculty (Education) †

CANCEL:

See Municipal junior colleges—Faculty

CHANGE:

subdivision Faculty under names of specific universities, etc., e.g.

Harvard University—Faculty

Faculty integration †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

xx Educational law and legislation

— United States

sa Afro-American teachers

Faculty status of college librarians *

See College librarians—Faculty status

Fading (Radio)

See Radio—Transmitters and transmissi

— Fading

Fading channels (Radio)

See Radio—Transmitters and transmissi

— Fading

Faenza in art

CANCEL:

Faience †

CANCEL:

See Pottery

Faience (*Indirect*) (*NK4305-4305.5*)

x Faience

xx Pottery

— Collectors and collecting (*Indirect*)

— Slides *

Failure (Christian theology) (*BT730.5*)

xx Theology, Doctrinal

CANCEL:

Failure (in business) †

CANCEL:

See Bankruptcy

Failure in business

See Business mortality

Failure of solids †

See Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:

Fracture of solids

Fair (Painting)

See Bruegel, Pieter, the Younger,

1564-1637 or 8. Fair

Fair trial and free press

See Free press and fair trial

Fairey aircraft (*TL686.F*)

sa Fairey Delta (Jet planes)

xx Convertiplanes

Helicopters

Seaplanes

Falco (jet planes) †
 xx Faircy aircraft

Fairfield, Conn.
 founding by the British, 1779
 xx United States History Revolution,
 1775-1783 Campaigns and
 battles

Faliles †
 sa Leprechauns
 Negrinho do pastorelo (Brazilian
 brownie)
 Trolls
 Drama
 See Fairy plays
 Poetry
 See Fairy poetry

Fairmount Cemetery, Denver
 See Denver. Fairmount Cemetery

Falis †
 sa Ilroe County Fah, Que.

Fairy plays †
 x Fables Drama
 xx Drama

Fairy poetry †
 x Fables Poetry

Fairy tales †
 Illustrations †
 sa Wedgwood fairyland lustre *

Faith †
 Psychology †
 CANCEL:
 xx Psychology, Religious

Faith (Islam) †
 Psychology †
 CANCEL:
 xx Psychology, Religious

Faith-healer †
 sa Healers *

Faith healers *
 See Healers

Falwol language
 x FalwolmIn language
 FegolmIn language
 xx Popum language

FalwolmIn language
 See Falwol language

Falashas †
 x Felaashas

Falco (QL696.F34)
 sa Kestrels
 xx Falconidae

Falco sparverius
 See American kestrel

Falcon (Missile) †
 CANCEL:
 x Anti-aircraft missiles
 xx Antiaircraft missiles

Falconidae
 sa Falco

Falconiformes (Indirect) (QL696.F3)
 sa Ospreys
 Accipitres
 Accipitriformes
 Diurnal birds of prey
 xx Birds
 Birds of prey

CHANGE:
 Falcons (QL696.F34) †
 sa American kestrel

CANCEL:
 xx Birds of prey
 — Legends and stories

Fall language
 x Falli language
 xx Chadic languages

Fallcon, France. Pyramid
 x Pyramide de Falicon, France
 Ratapignata, Falicon, France
 xx Pyramids—France

Falkland Islands
 CANCEL:
 sa South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic
 region
 South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic
 regions

Fall of man (In religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of the fall of man
 xx Religion, Primitive

Fall River, Kan.
 sa Fall River Lake, Kan.

Fall River Lake, Kan.
 x Fall River Reservoir, Kan.
 xx Fall River, Kan.
 Lakes—Kansas

Fall River Reservoir, Kan.
 See Fall River Lake, Kan.

Falli language
 See Fall language

Fallonia *
 See Anredera

CHANGE:
 Following (Indirect) †

False advertising
 See Advertising, Fraudulent

Falterona Mountain, Italy *
 x Monte Falterona, Italy
 xx Mountains—Italy

Fame
 sa Glory
 x Celebrity
 Renown
 xx Glory

Familial endocrine adenomatosis
 See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Familial hypophosphatemia
 See Hypophosphatemia, Familial

Families, Afro-American
 See Afro-American families

Families, Black
 See Black families

Families of military personnel †
 See Soldiers—Family relationships

CHANGE:
 Family (Indirect) (Manners and customs,
 GT2420; Primitive, GN480;
 Sociology, HQ) †
 sa Black families
 Double blind (Psychology)

CANCEL:
 Foster day care

CANCEL:
 Negro families
 Patriarchy
 Unmarried couples

Widowers

CANCEL:
 Woman
 Youngest child

CHANGE:
 subdivision Family relationships under
 classes of persons, e.g. Handicapped
 —Family relationships; Soldiers—
 Family relationships; etc.

CANCEL:
 x Patriarchy
 xx Patriarchy

CANCEL:
 Woman
 — Longitudinal studies
 xx Longitudinal method
 — Prayer-books and devotions †

CANCEL:
 x Family—Prayer-books and devotions
 —English

CANCEL:
 Example under Prayer-books

CANCEL:
 —English †*

CANCEL:
 See Family—Prayer-books and
 devotions
 —English, (French, German, etc.)

CANCEL:
 —French, (German, Italian, etc.) †*
 —Religious life †
 —Personal narratives
 —United States
 sa Afro-American families

Family, Patriarchal
 See Patriarchy

CHANGE:
 Family allowances (Indirect) (Social
 welfare, HV697-700.7; Wages and
 social insurance, HD4925) †
 sa Income maintenance programs
 xx Income maintenance programs

CHANGE:
 Family medicine (Indirect) †
 sa Physicians (General practice)
 x Family practice (Medicine)
 General practice (Medicine)
 xx Medicine
 Physicians (General practice)

CANCEL:
 Social medicine

Family practice (Medicine)
 See Family medicine

Family psychotherapy †
 sa Marital psychotherapy
 xx Marriage counseling

CHANGE:
 Family size (Indirect) †
 sa Childlessness

Family social work †
 —Evaluation

FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
 xx Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Fan (African people) †
 xx Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
 Ethnology—Gabon
 Ethnology—Upper Volta

Fan (African people) architecture *
 See Architecture, Fan (African people)

Vertically rising aircraft

CANCEL:

xx Acroplanes

CANCEL:

Acroplanes—Wings

Airplanes

Airplanes—Wings

Panakalo †

CANCEL:

xx Languages, Mixed *

Lingua francas *

Fancy riding

See Trick riding

Fancy work †

sa Textile crafts

xx Textile crafts

Fandangos †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands)

xx Dance music

Piano music

Fannin family

See Fanning family

Fanning family

x Fannin family

Fanorona (GV1469.F34)

Fans (Machinery) †

— Automatic control

— Performance *

Fantasia †

CANCEL:

xx Musical form

Fantastic films †

— Biography

Fantastic literature, American, [French, etc.] (Direct)

Fantastic literature, French, [etc.] (Direct)

Fantastic television programs *

xx Television programs

Fantasy †

CANCEL:

xx Autism

— Therapeutic use

xx Psychotherapy

Fantasy in literature

Fanti language †

CANCEL:

sa Tshi language

CANCEL:

xx Tshi language

Twi language

Farbentauben *

See Color pigeons

Farber family

Farce †

CANCEL:

sa Commedia dell'arte

Commedia dell'arte

— Technique †

CANCEL:

xx Drama—Technique

Farm buildings †

CANCEL:

sa Swine houses and equipment

— Thermal properties

CHANGE:

Farm equipment (Indirect) (Agriculture, S671-760) †

CANCEL:

xx Feeding

CHANGE:

Farm income (Indirect) †

sa Crop losses

Farm management †

— Decision making (S560-562) *

Example under Decision-making

— Public opinion

— Vocational guidance (S562.5)

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Farm management as a profession

CANCEL:

Farm management as a profession (Indirect) (S562.5) †

Farm manure †

CANCEL:

sa Poultry manure *

subdivision Manure under names of particular animals, e.g. Cattle—Manure; Poultry—Manure *

CHANGE:

Farm mechanization (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Farm ownership (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Farm partnership (Indirect) †

Farm produce †

sa Food crops

Horticultural products

Tree crops

— Marketing †

— Law and legislation (Direct) *

— Quality control

— Transportation †

sa Sugar beet—Transportation

CHANGE:

Farm production quotas (Indirect) †

sa Acreage allotments

xx Acreage allotments

CHANGE:

Farm rents (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Farm supply industries (Indirect) (HD9475)

†

— Accounting

CHANGE:

Farm tenancy (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Economic aspects (Indirect) (HD1511)

†

Farm wives

See Farmers' wives

Farm women

See Women in agriculture

Farmers †

sa Agriculture—Vocational guidance

Beekkeepers *

Sheep ranchers

Suitcase farming

Women farmers

— Attitudes *

Farmers, Afro-American

See Afro-American farmers

Farmers, Jewish (Indirect) *

x Jewish farmers

Jews as farmers

CHANGE:

Farmers as consumers (Indirect)

Farmers Cay Cut, Bahamas *

Farmer's lung (RC776.F33)

x Harvester's lung

Thresher's lung

xx Agricultural laborers—Disease

hygiene

Lungs—Diseases

CHANGE:

Farmers' wives (Indirect) †

x Farm wives

xx Women farmers

CHANGE:

— Employment (Indirect) †

Farms †

sa Haciendas

Historic farms *

School farms

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use, Rural *

Farms, Location of †

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use, Rural *

CANCEL:

Faroeese ballads and songs (Collection, PT7594; History, PT7590)

Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Fasciculus atrioventricularis

See His bundle

Fascism †

sa Fascists

— Biography

See Fascists

— Caricatures and cartoons

— Posters

xx Political posters

— Argentine Republic †

sa Peronism

CANCEL:

x Justicialism

CANCEL:

Peronism

— Italy †

— 1945-

x Neofascism in Italy

xx Italy—Politics and government 1945-

Fascism and art

sa Fascism in art *

xx Art

Fascism and education

xx Education

Fascism and literature †

xx Politics and literature

CANCEL:

Politics in literature

Fascists (*Indirect*)
x Fascism—Biography
xx Fascism

Fashion †
CANCEL:
sa Dressmaking—Pattern books
— Vocational guidance (*TT507*)

CANCEL:
Fashion as a profession (*TT507*) †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Fashion as a topic in art
See **Fashion in art**

CANCEL:
Fashion books †
CANCEL:
See **Dressmaking—Pattern books**

Fashion in art
x **Fashion as a topic in art**

CHANGE:
Fashion shows (*Indirect*) (*TT502*) †

Fashion writing †
CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance †*
CANCEL:
See **Fashion writing as a profession**
— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Fashion writing as a profession †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Fast foods
See **Convenience foods**

Fast neutrals †
— Capture †
xx Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy

CANCEL:
Fasteners †
CANCEL:
See **Fastenings**
CANCEL:
Zippers

Fasteners (*TJ1320-1340*)
sa Bolts and nuts
Brackets
Buttons
Clasps
Fasteners industry
Hooks and eyes
Keys and keyways (Machinery)
Locks and keys
Plns (Engineering)
Retaining rings
Rivets and riveting
Screws
Sealing (Technology)
Steel straps
Zippers
x Fastenings
xx Fasteners industry
Joints (Engineering)
Manufacturing processes

Fasteners industry (*Indirect*) (*HD9999.F3*)
sa Fasteners
xx Fasteners

Fastenings
See **Fasteners**

CANCEL:
Fastenings (*Trade, HD9999.F3-33*) †
CANCEL:
— Drawing †*
CANCEL:
See **Fastenings—Drawings**
CANCEL:
— Drawings †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †
CANCEL:
— Standards (*Direct*) †
CANCEL:
— Tables, calculations, etc. †

Fasting †
sa Hunger
Starvation
xx Diet
Hunger
Starvation

Fasts and feasts †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works on religious fasts and feasts in general and on Christian fasts and feasts. The heading may also be divided by religious body or non-Christian religion, e.g. **Fasts and feasts—Catholic Church, Judaism, etc.** For fasts and feasts of a religious body occurring in a particular place, add a second heading **Fasts and feasts—[local subdivision] or [city]—Festivals, etc.**

CHANGE:
— Buddhism †
— Islam †
sa al-Jum'ah
— Shites
sa Tenth of Muharram
— Shinto
x **Fasts and feasts, Shinto**
xx **Shinto**

Fasts and feasts, Shinto
See **Fasts and feasts—Shinto**

Fat †
sa Animal food—Fat content
CANCEL:
Corpulence

Fat globules, Milk
See **Butterfat—Fat globules**

Fataia language
See **Kwato language**

Fatally ill children
See **Terminally ill children**

Fathead minnow (*QL638.C94*)
x **Fatheaded minnow**
Minnow, Fathead
Pimphales promelas

Fatheaded minnow
See **Fathead minnow**

Father and child †
CANCEL:
sa **Father-separated children**
Paternal deprivation

Fathers †
sa Divorced fathers
CANCEL:
Parent and child
Patriarchy
Stepfathers

Fathers of the church †
sa Christian saints
CANCEL:
Martyrs
xx Christian saints
CANCEL:
Saints

Fatigue, Mental †
CANCEL:
xx Brain—Anemia

Fatima, Nossa Senhora da
Example under **Mary, Virgin—Apparitions and miracles (Modern)**

Fatness
See **Obesity**

Fatty acids, Essential †
CANCEL:
See **Essential fatty acids**
Vitamin F

Fatty acids, Unsaturated
See **Unsaturated fatty acids**

Faucigny, Massif de, France *
See **Faucigny Mountains, France**

Faucigny Mountains, France *
x **Faucigny, Massif de, France**
Massif de **Faucigny, France**
xx **Mountains—France**

Faulconer family
See **Faulkner family**

Faulkner family
x **Faulconer family**

Fault-tolerant computing *
x **Computing, Fault-tolerant**
xx **Electronic data processing**
Electronic digital computers—
Reliability

CHANGE:
Faults (Geology) (*Indirect*) (*QB606*)

Fauna †
See **Animals**

CANCEL:
Cave fauna

CANCEL:
Desert fauna

CANCEL:
Forest fauna

CANCEL:
Fresh-water fauna

CANCEL:
Island fauna

CANCEL:
Jungle fauna

CANCEL:
Marine fauna

Fauvellopsis (*QL391.A6*)
xx **Flabelligeridae**

Favorites, Royal †
sa **Mistresses**
xx **Mistresses**

- Fayence †
 See Faience
 CANCEL:
 Pottery
- Fayetteville, Lake, Ark.
 x Lake Fayetteville, Ark.
 xx Lakes—Arkansas
- Fazendas
 See Haciendas
- CANCEL:
 Fear (Child psychology) †
 Fear (Child psychology)
 See Fear in children
- Fear in children (BF723.F4)
 x Fear (Child psychology)
 xx Child psychology
- Feast of the Cross
 See Cross, Feast of the
- Feast of the Exaltation of the Cross
 See Cross, Feast of the
- Feast of the Holy Cross
 See Cross, Feast of the
- Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross
 See Cross, Feast of the
- Feasts at the Valois court (Tapestries)
 (NKJ055.V)
 x Valois tapestries
 xx Tapestry, Flemish
- Feature films †
 sa Adventure films
 Superman films
 Vampire films
- Febrifuge agents
 See Antipyretics
- Febrifuges
 See Antipyretics
- Feces †
 CANCEL:
 — Bacteriology (QR171) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Feces—Microbiology.
 — Incontinence †
 x Incontinence
 — Microbiology (QR171.F4)
- Fedayeen †
 sa Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976 *
 Olympic Games, Munich, 1972—
 Massacre of Israeli athletes
 xx Palestinian Arabs
- Federal aid to birth control (Indirect) *
 x Birth control—Federal aid
 xx Birth control—Finance
 Grants-in-aid
- Federal aid to community development
 (Indirect)
 sa Community development corporations
 x Community development—Federal aid
 xx Community development
 Grants-in-aid
- Federal aid to community health services
 (Indirect)
 x Community health services—Federal
 aid
 xx Community health services—Finance
- Federal aid to dance (Indirect) *
 x Dancing—Federal aid
 xx Dancing—Finance
 Federal aid to the arts
 Grants-in-aid
- Federal aid to day care centers (Direct)
 x Day care centers—Federal aid
 xx Day care centers—Finance
- CANCEL:
 Federal aid to day nurseries (Direct) †
- Federal aid to depressed areas
 See Economic assistance, Domestic
- Federal aid to education †
 sa Educational equalization
- Federal aid to health facilities (Indirect)
 sa Federal aid to community health
 services
 Federal aid to health maintenance
 organizations
 Federal aid to hospitals
 x Health facilities—Federal aid
 xx Grants-in-aid
 Health facilities—Finance
- Federal aid to health maintenance
 organizations (Indirect)
 x Health maintenance organizations—
 Federal aid
 xx Federal aid to health facilities
 Grants-in-aid
 Health maintenance organizations—
 Finance
- Federal aid to higher education †
 sa Federal aid to nursing education *
 — Evaluation
- Federal aid to historic sites (Indirect)
 xx Grants-in-aid
 Historic sites—Conservation and
 restoration
 Historic sites—Law and legislation
- Federal aid to hospitals †
 xx Federal aid to health facilities
- CHANGE:
 Federal aid to law enforcement agencies
 (Indirect) †
 — Evaluation
- Federal aid to libraries †
 sa Federal aid to medical libraries
- Federal aid to medical libraries (Indirect)
 x Medical libraries—Federal aid
 xx Federal aid to libraries
- Federal aid to museums (Indirect)
 x Museums—Federal aid
 xx Grants-in-aid
 Museum finance
 Museums—Law and legislation
- Federal aid to nursing education (Indirect)
 x Nursing—Study and teaching—Federal
 aid
 xx Federal aid to higher education
 Grants-in-aid
 Nursing—Study and teaching—Finance
- Federal aid to the arts †
 sa Federal aid to dance *
 Federal aid to the motion picture
 industry
 Federal aid to the theater
- x Moving-picture industry—Federal
 aid
 xx Federal aid to the arts
 Grants-in-aid
 Moving-picture industry—Finance
- Federal aid to the theater (Indirect)
 x Theater—Federal aid
 xx Federal aid to the arts
 Grants-in-aid
 Theater—Finance
- Federal aid to water quality management
 (Indirect) *
 x Water quality management—Federal
 aid
 xx Grants-in-aid
 Water quality management—Finance
- Federal aid to wood-lots (Indirect)
 (SD387.W6)
 x Wood-lots—Federal aid
 xx Grants-in-aid
 Wood-lots—Finance
- Federal Archive Building, New York
 See New York (City). Federal Archive
 Building
- Federal preemption
 See Exclusive and concurrent legislative
 powers
- CANCEL:
 Federal revenue sharing †
 CANCEL:
 See Intergovernmental fiscal relations
 CANCEL:
 Intergovernmental tax relations
- Fe'e fe'e language
 See Bafang language
- Feed mechanisms †
 — Automatic control
- Feed mills †
 xx Feed processing *
- Feed processing †
 sa Feed mills *
- Feed utilization efficiency †
 xx Animal nutrition
- CANCEL:
 Feeding
 — Experiments (SF97)
- Feeding
 See Animal nutrition
- CANCEL:
 Feeding †
 CANCEL:
 — Economic aspects (Direct) †
 CANCEL:
 — Equipment and supplies †
 CANCEL:
 — Examinations, questions, etc. †
 CANCEL:
 — Mathematical models †
 CANCEL:
 — Tables, calculations, etc. †
- Feeding, Intravenous
 See Parenteral feeding
- Feeding, Parenteral
 See Parenteral feeding
- Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle) in art
- Feedlots †
 xx Animal nutrition

- CANCEL:**
Feeding
- Feeds** †
sa Algae as feed *
Animal nutrition
- CANCEL:**
Feeding
Medicated feeds *
- xx Animal nutrition
- CANCEL:**
Feeding
- CANCEL:**
Nutrition *
- Contamination *
- x Contamination of feeds
- xx Food contamination
- Veterinary toxicology
- Fees, Administrative** †
— Tables and ready-reckoners
- Fees, Professional** †
sa Anesthetists—Fees
Professions—Salaries, pensions, etc.
xx Professions—Salaries, pensions, etc.
- Fefe language**
See Bafang language
- Fegolmin language**
See Faiwol language
- Fehmarn, Ger.**
x Fehmarn, Insel, Ger.
Fehmarn Island, Ger.
Insel Fehmarn, Ger.
xx Islands—Germany, West
- Fehmarn, Insel, Ger.**
See Fehmarn, Ger.
- Fehmarn Island, Ger.**
See Fehmarn, Ger.
- Felashas**
See Falashas
- Feldspar** †
CANCEL:
sa Albite
- Felidae, Fossil**
sa Smilodon
- FELIX C-256 (Computer)** (QA76.8.F)
xx Electronic digital computers
— Programming (QA76.8.F)
- CANCEL:**
Fellatio †
- Fellatio**
See Oral intercourse
- Fells Point, Baltimore, Md.**
x Baltimore. Fells Point
- Felps family**
See Phelps family
- Felt** †
sa Felting machines
- Felt marker decoration** (TT386)
x Felt tip marker decoration
Felt tip pen decoration
Marker decoration, Felt
xx Decoration and ornament
Handicraft
- Felt tip marker decoration**
See Felt marker decoration
- Felt tip pen decoration**
See Felt marker decoration
- Felt work** †
- CANCEL:**
xx Handicraft
Textile crafts
- Felting machines** (TS1825)
xx Felt
Textile machinery
- Female** †
- CANCEL:**
See Woman
Women
- Female change of life**
See Menopause
- Female climacteric**
See Menopause
- Female detectives**
See Women detectives
- Female homosexuals** *
See Lesbians
- CANCEL:**
Female offenders †
CANCEL:
See Delinquent women
- Female offenders** (Indirect)
sa Delinquent girls
Reformatories for women
Women prisoners
x Delinquent women
Offenders, Female
Women—Crime
Women criminals
Women offenders
xx Crime and criminals
Women
- Female studies**
See Women's studies
- CANCEL:**
Feminine health †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Health and hygiene
- CANCEL:**
Feminine psychology †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Psychology
- Femininity (Psychology)** †
CANCEL:
xx Woman—Psychology
Women—Psychology
- Femininity of God** *
sa God—Motherhood
x God—Femininity
xx God—Attributes
God—Motherhood
- CANCEL:**
Feminism †
CANCEL:
See Woman
CANCEL:
Woman—Social and moral questions
- Feminism** (Indirect) (HQ1101-2030.7)
sa Feminists
CANCEL:
International Women's Year
International Women's Year, 1975
Radical therapy
Sex discrimination against women
Women—History
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Social conditions
Women's rights
x Women's lib
- Women's liberation movement**
xx Women
— Information services (Indirect)
- Feminism and the arts** (Indirect)
(NX180.F4) *
x Arts and feminism
- Feminist consultants** (Indirect)
x Consultants, Feminist
- Feminist studies**
See Women's studies
- Feminists** (Indirect)
xx Feminism
Social reformers *
- Femoral triangle**
See Scarpa's triangle
- Femoral trigone**
See Scarpa's triangle
- Fencers** (Indirect) (GV1144) *
- CHANGE:**
Fences (Indirect) (Agriculture, S723-725,
Gates and fences, NA8390-8392)
sa Stone walls
- CHANGE:**
Fencing (Indirect) (Military science,
U860-863; Sports, GV1143-1150.
†
— Rules (GV1149)
- Fenclonine**
See Chlorophenylalanine
- Feral children**
See Wolf children
- Feral horses**
See Wild horses
- Feral livestock** †
sa Wild horses
- Fermentation** †
CANCEL:
Here are entered comprehensive
and general works on special topics
e.g. technical mycology.
sa Bacteria
CANCEL:
Bacteriology
Fish, Fermented
Molds (Botany)
Yeast
xx Bacteria
CANCEL:
Bacteriology
Industrial microbiology
- CHANGE:**
— Patents (Indirect) (TP506) †
- Fermented fish**
See Fish, Fermented
- Fermlons** †
sa Leptons (Nuclear physics)
xx Leptons (Nuclear physics)
- Ferns** †
CANCEL:
sa Cryptogams
Ferns, Ornamental
Filicales
— Classification (QK523)
— Spores
Example under Spores (Botany)
— Type specimens (QK523)
xx Type specimens (Natural history)
- Ferns, Fossil** †
sa Archacopteris

SB429
 x Ferns, Garden
 Garden ferns
 Ornamental ferns
 xx Ferns
 Foliage plants
 Plants, Ornamental

Ferrara *
 x Ferrara (Province)

Ferrara (Province) *
See Ferrara

Ferrer family

Ferrets †
 — Physiology

Ferries †
 xx Passenger ships

Ferrocarril de Antioquia (Economics, HE2950)
 xx Railroads—Colombia

Ferrocement
See Reinforced concrete

Ferrocement boats
See Concrete boats

Ferropoteins
See Iron proteins

Ferrous oxide
 sa Limonite

CHANGE:
Fertility, Human (Indirect) (Physiological anthropology, GN241; Physiology, QP273; Statistics, HB903.F4) †
 xx Human reproduction

Fertilization of plants †
 sa Oil flower plants

CHANGE:
Fertilizer Industry (Indirect) (HD9483-9484) †

Fertilizers and manures †
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 — Law and legislation †
 — — Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
 Fertilizers and manures—
 Law and legislation
 — Packaging

Festa de Bon Jesus da Pirapora
 xx Blacks—Brazil

Festivals †
 — Spain
 sa Dia del Libro, Barcelona

Fetal alcohol syndrome (Indirect) *
 xx Alcoholism
 Fetus—Abnormalities and deformities
 Fetus—Diseases
 Fetus, Effect of drugs on the
 Syndromes

Fatal anoxia (Indirect) *
 x Fetal hypoxia
 xx Anoxemia
 Fetus—Diseases

Fetal behavior
See Behavioral embryology

Fetal distress (Indirect)
 x Distress, Fetal

See Fetal anoxia

Fetal pharmacology
See Fetus, Effect of drugs on the

Fetal presentation (RG671-693)
 sa Breech delivery
 x Labor presentation (Obstetrics)
 Lie (Obstetrics)
 Presentation, Fetal
 Presentation (Obstetrics)
 xx Labor (Obstetrics)

Fetal transfusion
See Blood—Transfusion, Intrauterine

Fetal visualization, Direct
See Fetoscopy

Fetoscopy (Indirect) (RG628)
 x Direct fetal visualization
 Direct intrauterine visualization
 Fetal visualization, Direct
 Intrauterine visualization, Direct
 Visualization, Direct fetal
 xx Endoscope and endoscopy
 Prenatal diagnosis

Fetus †
 sa Gestational age
 — Abnormalities and deformities †
 sa Fetal alcohol syndrome *
 — Behavior
See Behavioral embryology
 — Diseases †
 sa Fetal alcohol syndrome *
 Fetal anoxia *
 Fetal distress
 — — Diagnosis †
 xx Prenatal diagnosis
 — Radiation effects
See Fetus, Effect of radiation on the
 — Research
 — — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Medical laws and legislation

Fetus, Effect of drugs on the †
 sa Drugs and infants
 Fetal alcohol syndrome *
 x Fetal pharmacology
 xx Drugs and infants

Fetus, Effect of radiation on the †
 x Fetus—Radiation effects

Feudalism †
CANCEL:
 xx Land *
 Land use *
 Land use, Rural *

Fever †
 sa Lassa fever *

Fever reducing drugs
See Antipyretics

Few-body problem
See Problem of few bodies

Fiber bundles (Mathematics) †
 sa Classifying spaces

Fiber content of food
See Food—Fiber content

Fiber deficiency diseases (Indirect) (RC627.F5)
 sa Diverticulosis
 High-fiber diet
 x Dietary fiber deficiency
 xx Deficiency diseases

Fiber industry, Plant
See Plant fiber industry

Fiber optics †
 xx Integrated optics
 Optical communications
 Optoelectronic devices *

Fiber plants †
 sa Plant fiber industry
 Rattan palms
 xx Plant fiber industry

Fiber reinforced concrete
See Reinforced concrete, Fiber

Fiber sculpture
See Soft sculpture
 Tapestry
 Wall hangings

Fiber spaces (Mathematics) †
 sa Classifying spaces

Fibers †
 sa Crystal whiskers
 Man-made fibers industry
 Plant fiber industry

Fibers, Silicate
See Silicate fibers

Fibrinokinase
See Plasminokinase

Fibroblasts †
 xx Connective tissue cells
CANCEL:
 Connective tissues

Fibrocystic disease of pancreas
See Cystic fibrosis

Fibromas †
 sa Neurofibroma *

Fibrous cavernitis
See Penile induration

Fibrous composites †
 — Fatigue (TA418.9.C6)
 — Fracture †
 xx Fracture mechanics
CANCEL:
 Fracture of solids

Fibrous concrete
See Reinforced concrete, Fiber

Fibrous crystals
See Crystal whiskers

Fibrous dysplasia of bone †
 xx Phakomatosis

CHANGE:
Fibula (Archaeology) (Indirect) (Archaeology, CC400; Art, NK7306-7308) †

Fiction †
 sa Christmas stories
 Code and cipher stories
 Confession stories
 Didactic fiction
 Islamic stories
 Nonfiction novel *
 Pastoral fiction
CANCEL:
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 Railroad stories
 Spy stories

War stories

CHANGE:

subdivision Fiction under particular topics for collections of stories or novels on those topics, and under historical subjects or characters for individual works of historical or biographical fiction, e.g. Children—Fiction; Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943—Fiction; Napoléon 1, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Fiction

xx Prose literature

— 15th and 16th centuries

x Fiction, Renaissance

Renaissance fiction

xx Renaissance

— 20th century †

— History and criticism *

sa Black humor (Literature)

— Black authors

x Black fiction

CHANGE:

— Dictionaries (PN41-43) †

— Technique †

sa First person narrative

Setting (Literature)

CANCEL:

xx Prose literature—Technique

Fiction, Gothic

See Gothic revival (Literature)

Fiction, Renaissance

See Fiction—15th and 16th centuries

Fictitious places

See Geographical myths

Fiddle tunes †

sa Violin—Methods (Fiddle) *

Field astronomy

See Geodetic astronomy

Field athletes *

See Track and field athletes

Field crops †

sa Food crops

Tree crops

xx Food crops

Tree crops

CHANGE:

— Diseases and pests (Indirect) †

— Field experiments *

See Field experiments

— Planting time

See Planting time

— Spacing

See Plant spacing

Field experiments †

CHANGE:

sa *subdivision Field experiments under names of crops, e.g. Fruit—Field experiments*

x Field crops—Field experiments *

Field extensions (Mathematics) †

sa Theory of descent (Mathematics)

Field names (Indirect)

xx Names, Geographical

CANCEL:

Field of view from aeroplanes †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Field of view

Field of view from aeroplanes

Field theory (Linguistics)

xx Linguistics

Semantics

Field theory (Physics) †

sa Gauge fields (Physics)

Gauge invariance

Field trials †

xx Dogs—Training

Field work (Ethnology)

See Ethnology—Field work

Fields, Algebraic †

sa Division algebras

Jacobi sums

Near-fields

Fields, Gauge (Physics)

See Gauge fields (Physics)

FIFOTRAN-G1 (Computer program)

Fighter plane sounds †

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplane sounds

Airplane sounds

Fighter planes †

sa Delta Dart (Jet fighter plane)

Eagle (Jet fighter plane)

F-16 (Fighter planes)

Shiden (Fighter plane)

Tempest (Fighter plane)

Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)

Typhoon (Fighter plane)

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes, Military

Airplanes

Airplanes, Military

CANCEL:

Example under Aeroplanes

— Piloting †

CHANGE:

Example under Airplanes—Piloting; and under reference from Aeronautics —Piloting

Fighting, Knife

See Knife fighting

Fights, Church *

See Church controversies

Figured bass †

See Continuo used as part of the specification of medium in headings, e.g., Trio-sonatas (Violins (2), continuo)

Figures of speech †

sa Enallage

English language—Parallelism

Personification in literature

CANCEL:

Figurines †

CANCEL:

See Bronzes

CANCEL:

Dolls

CANCEL:

Dummy board figures

CANCEL:

Ivories

CANCEL:

Jade

CANCEL:

Ming ch'i

CANCEL:

Figurines (Direct)

sa Bronze figurines *

Dolls

Glass figurines

Gold figurines

Ming ch'i

Netsukes

Pincushion dolls

Silver figurines

Terra-cottas

Ushabti

x Statuettes

xx Carving (Art industries)

— Germany, West *

sa Hummel figurines

Figurines, Bronze *

See Bronze figurines

Figurines, Glass

See Glass figurines

Fiji Islands in art

Fijian language †

CANCEL:

sa Melanesian languages

CHANGE:

Fijian poetry †

Fijians †

— Portraits

Fila language

See Melc-Fila language

Filamentary crystals

See Crystal whiskers

CANCEL:

Filaria and filariasis (RC142.5) †

Filaria (Indirect) (Internal medicine, RC142.5; Public health, RA644.)

sa Elephantiasis

Loiasis

Onchocerciasis

x Filarioida diseases

xx Helminthiasis

Filarioida (QL391.N4)

sa Dipetalonematidae

x Filariodea

xx Nematoda

Filarioida diseases

See Filariasis

Filariodea

See Filarioida

File compression (Computer science)

See Data compression (Computer science)

File organization (Computer science)

(QA 76.9.F5)

sa Data compression (Computer science)

Data structures (Computer science)

List processing (Electronic computers)

x Organization, File (Computer science)

xx Data base management

Electronic data processing

Electronic digital computers—

Programming

Information storage and retrieval

systems

Files and filing (Documents) †

sa Authority files (Cataloging)

Collectanea files

xx Information retrieval

Finn (Irish poets) †

Fili (Irish poets) † (*Continued*)

Poets, Irish

Filicales

- sa Aspidiaceae
- Cyatheaceae
- Gleicheniaceae
- Hymenophyllaceae
- Parkeriaceae
- Polypodiaceae
- Schizaceae
- xx Ferns

CHANGE:

Filicide (*Direct*) (*Crimes and offenses, HV6542; Criminal law, KF9305*) †

- xx Infanticide
- Parricide

Filicide in literature

Filigree, Paper

See Paper quillwork

Filipino Americans (*Indirect*)

- sa Missions to Filipino Americans
- xx Ethnology—United States

Filled foods (Cookery)

See Stuffed foods (Cookery)

Filler metal

- xx Brazing
- Metals
- Solder and soldering
- Welding
- Specifications

Fillet lines (Bookbinding)

See Fillets (Bookbinding)

Fillets (Bookbinding)

- x Fillet lines (Bookbinding)
- Roulettes (Bookbinding)
- xx Bookbinding
- Specimens

Fills, Rock

See Rockfills

Film kinesics

See Nonverbal communication in motion pictures

Film posters †

x Moving-pictures—Posters

Film resistors

See Electric resistors, Film

Films †

See Filmstrips
Microfilms
Moving-pictures

Films, Dielectric

See Dielectric films

Films, Optical

See Optical films

Films, Semiconductor

See Semiconductor films

Films, Thick

See Thick films

Films by children

- xx Children
- Moving-pictures
- Moving-pictures and children

Films for the deaf

See Deaf, Films for the

Filmstrips †

x Films

Filmstrips, Newsreel

See Newsreels

Filmstrips in religious education †

sa Christian education—Filmstrips

Filter cloth †

xx Textile fabrics

Filters (Mathematics)

- sa Digital filters (Mathematics)
- Ultrafilters (Mathematics)
- xx Mathematics

Filters and filtration †

sa Membrane filters *

Fimon Lake, Italy

xx Lakes—Italy

Fimon Valley, Italy

xx Valleys—Italy

Finalism (Philosophy) (B1018.F54)

- xx Philosophy
- Teleology

Finance †

- sa Default (Finance)
- Money market
- Audio-visual aids
- Computer programs
- Digests
- Mathematical models †
 - sa Capital assets pricing model
- Psychological aspects
- Statistical services

Finance, Public †

- sa Default (Finance)
- Public goods

CANCEL:

— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:

See Electronic data processing—
Finance, Public

— Law †

- sa Financial aid contracts
- Zero-base budgeting—Law and legislation *
- Criminal provisions
- Digests
- Statistical services

Finance departments (*Indirect*)

xx Management

Financial accounting

See Accounting

Financial aid contracts (*Direct*)

Here are entered works on a type of contract such as "contrats d'aide financière" in France, whereby a business enterprise receives governmental financial aid in exchange for its following the government's directives within the area of national economic planning.

- xx Economic policy
- Finance, Public—Law
- Public contracts

Financial institutions †

sa Money market

Financial news †

See Journalism, Commercial

CHANGE:

Financial statements (*Indirect*) (*Balance sheet, HF5681.B2*) †

sa Line of business reporting *

Financial statements, Unaudited (*Ind*)

(HF5681.B2)

x Unaudited financial statements

Finch, Gouldian

See Gouldian finch

Finches †

- sa Coccothraustes
- Waxbills *
- xx Waxbills *

Finger-pressure therapy

See Shiatsu

Fingerprints †

CANCEL:

sa Dermatoglyphics

CANCEL:

x Skin—Papillary ridges

Fingers †

- Abnormalities and deformities †
- sa Camptodactyly
- Diseases †
- sa Vibration syndrome

Finishes and finishing †

- sa Surface preparation
- Quality control

Finisterre-Huon languages

- sa Kate language
- Selepet language
- x Huon-Finisterre languages
- xx Papuan languages

Finite geometries (QA167.2)

- x Geometries, Finite
- xx Combinatorial geometry

Finite groups †

- sa Characters of groups
- Groups, Multiply transitive
- Groups, Nilpotent

Finland †

- Description and travel
- 1945-
- Economic conditions
- 1918-
- 1945-
- History †
- Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1633
- Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660
- Politics and government
- 1809-1917
- 1917-

Finn family

Finnish Americans (*Indirect*)

xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

Finnish ballads and songs (*Collections, PH319; History, PH315*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Finnish languages †

CANCEL:

sa Lydi language

Finnish newspapers †

— Language

Finnish studies (*Indirect*) (PH11)

Finno-Ugrian languages †

CANCEL:

sa Lydi language

CANCEL:

- x Uralian languages
- xx Uralic languages

Finno-Ugrians †

sa Bulgars (Turkic people)

xx Uralic peoples *
— Anthropometry
Plans in Norway, (the United States, etc.) †
— Education

CANCEL:
Finsler space †
CANCEL:
See Spaces, Generalized

Finsler spaces
x Spaces, Finsler
xx Geometry, Differential

CHANGE:
Fir (Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.P66;
Culture, SD397.F5) †
sa Cilician fir *

Fire †
— Psychological aspects

Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
sa Agnihotra (Hindu rite) *
Fire walking

Fire control (Aerial gunnery) †
— Equipment †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes, Military—Armament
Airplanes, Military—Armament

Fire-department pumbers
See Fire-engines

Fire-departments †
sa Firemen—Residence requirements
— Communication systems †
xx Public safety radio service
— Evaluation
— Uniforms
xx Uniforms, Civil

Fire detectors (TH9275)
x Detectors, Fire
xx Fires
Remote sensing systems

Fire districts
See Fire protection districts

Fire-engine driving
xx Fire-engines
Motor vehicle driving

Fire-engines †
sa Fire-engine driving
x Fire-department pumbers
Fire pumps
Pumbers, Fire-department
xx Emergency vehicles
— Pictorial works

Fire extinction †
sa Fire protection districts
Wildfires—Prevention and control *
x Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
— Water-supply †
sa Fire hose

Fire fighting equipment industry (Indirect)
(HD9999.F5)

Fire hose (TH9380)
xx Fire extinction—Water-supply
Hose
Hydrants

Fire prevention †
sa Fireproofing agents
Wildfires—Prevention and control *
x Buildings—Fires and fire prevention
CHANGE:
— Laws and regulations †*

sa subdivision Fires and fire
prevention—Law and legislation
under names of cities, e.g. New
York (City)—Fires and fire
prevention—Law and legislation

Fire protection districts (Indirect)
x Fire districts
xx Fire extinction
Special districts

Fire pumps †
See Fire-engines
CANCEL:
Pumping machinery

Fire resistant materials (Indirect)
(TH1065)
sa Fire resistant plastics
Fire resistant polymers
x Flame resistant materials
xx Fireproofing
— Patents

Fire resistant plastics †
xx Fire resistant materials

CHANGE:
Fire resistant polymers (TH1074.5) †
xx Fire resistant materials

Fire resisting agents
See Fireproofing agents

Fire retardants
See Fireproofing agents

Fire-testing †
sa Flame spread
Oxygen index of materials
x Flammability testing

Fire walking (Indirect)
x Walking on fire
xx Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Firearms †
sa Muzzles (Firearms)
Paraffin test
Winchester firearms
— Accidents
sa Hunting—Accidents and injuries
— Drawings (TS534.5)
— Early works to 1800

Firearms industry and trade †
— Biography *

Firebird automobile (TL215.F)
xx Pontiac automobile

CHANGE:
Firemen (Indirect) †
sa Collective labor agreements—Firemen

CANCEL:
Negro firemen
Smokejumpers
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Firemen
— Diseases and hygiene
— Residence requirements
x Residence requirements for firemen
xx Fire-departments

CHANGE:
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect) †

Firemen, Afro-American
See Afro-American firemen

Firemen (United States Navy) *
See United States. Navy—Firemen

Fireplaces †
sa Andirons
xx Space heaters

Fireproofing †
sa Fire resistant materials
Fireproofing agents (Indirect) (TP266.5)
x Fire resisting agents
Fire retardants
Flame retardants
Flameproofing agents
xx Fire prevention
— Patents

Fires †
sa Campfires
Fire detectors
Wildfires *
x Buildings—Fires and fire prevention

Firewalking (Hindu rite)
See Timiti (Hindu rite)

CHANGE:
Fireworks (Indirect) (TP300.301) †

Firing of employees
See Employees, Dismissal of

First aid in illness and injury †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing

CHANGE:
— Study and teaching (Indirect) †*

First fruits †
See Seven species (Jewish law)

First of June, 1794, Battle of †
x Prairie, Battle of, 1794

First person narrative
x Narrative, First person
Point of view (Literature)
xx Fiction—Technique
Literature
Narration (Rhetoric)

CHANGE:
First philosophy (BD331) †*

Fiscal year †
— Law and legislation (Direct)

CANCEL:
Fischer-Tropsch process †

CANCEL:
See Coal liquefaction

CANCEL:
Synthine process

Fischer-Tropsch process
sa Gasoline, Synthetic
Methanation
xx Carbon monoxide
Coal liquefaction
Hydrogenation
Petroleum, Synthetic

Fish, Farmented (Indirect) (SH33)
x Fermented fish
Fish silage
xx Fermentation
Fish as feed
Fishery products—Preservation

Fish and game licenses †
xx Fishery law and legislation

Fish as carriers of disease †
xx Animals as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
Communicable diseases

CANCEL:
Diseases—Transmission

Fish as feed †
sa Fish, Fermented

Fish as food †

Fish as food † (Continued)

- Analysis †
 - xx Fishes—Composition
- Contamination
 - x Contamination of fish
 - xx Feed contamination

Fish breeding (Indirect) (SH155.5)

- sa Tropical fish breeding
- xx Fish-culture

Fish control

See Fishes—Control

Fish-culture †

- sa Fish breeding

CANCEL:

- Fish control
- Fishes—Control

CANCEL:

- Tropical fish breeding

CANCEL:

- Pests † *

CANCEL:

See Fishes—Diseases and pests

CANCEL:

Fish genetics †

Fish genetics

See Fishes—Genetics

Fish habitat improvement (Indirect) (SH157.8)

- sa Artificial reefs
- Stream conservation
- xx Fishery management
- Stream conservation
- Wildlife habitat improvement

Fish handling (Indirect)

- xx Fishery products
- Loading and unloading (SH137)
- x Fish loading
- Fish unloading
- Fishes—Loading and unloading
- xx Loading and unloading

Fish hooks

See Fishhooks

Fish in literature

Fish kills (Indirect) (SH171-179)

- sa Fishes—Diseases
- x Mass mortality of fishes
- xx Fishes—Diseases
- Wildlife conservation

Fish loading

See Fish handling—Loading and unloading

CANCEL:

Fish-of-paradise †

Fish poisons (Piscicides)

See Piscicides

CHANGE:

Fish populations (Indirect) †

- sa Fishes—Racial analysis
- x Fishes—Population dynamics
- Population dynamics in fisheries

Fish silage

See Fish, Fermented

Fish trade †

- sa Fishery products—Cooperative marketing

CANCEL:

Fish-traps (SH144; Primitive GN423) † *

Fish traps (Indirect) (Fisheries, SH144.0.1, Primitive, GN423) *

- x Trap fishing
- xx Fisheries
- Fishing nets

Fish unloading

See Fish handling—Loading and unloading

Fisheries †

- sa Fish traps *
- Flatfish fisheries *
- Longlining (Fisheries)
- Octopus fisheries
- Pacific ocean perch fisheries
- Pacific saury fisheries
- Sponge fisheries
- Squid fisheries
- Sturgeon fisheries
- Equipment and supplies †
- sa Longlining (Fisheries)
- — Contracts and specifications (Indirect)

CHANGE:

- Licenses (Indirect) †
- xx Fishery law and legislation
- Public opinion
- Research †
- sa Fishery research vessels
- Research grants (Indirect)
- Terminology

CANCEL:

- Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Fisheries as a profession

- Vocational guidance
- xx Fishermen

Fisheries, Cooperative †

- sa Fishery products—Cooperative marketing

CANCEL:

- Fishes—Cooperative marketing
- Public opinion

CANCEL:

Fisheries as a profession †

CHANGE:

Fishermen (Indirect) (Labor, HD8039.F65)

- †
- sa Fisheries—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

- Fishes as a profession
- Political activity
- xx Politics, Practical

Fishery extension work (Indirect)

- xx Agricultural extension work

Fishery law and legislation †

- sa Fish and game licenses
- Fisheries—Licenses
- Lobster fisheries—Law and legislation
- Marine mammals—Law and legislation
- Digests

Fishery management †

CANCEL:

- sa Fish control
- Fish habitat improvement
- Fishes—Control
- Fishes—Racial analysis

Fishery products †

- sa Fish handling
- Cooperative marketing
- x Cooperative marketing of fishery products
- Fishes—Cooperative marketing
- xx Fish trade
- Fishes, Cooperative
- Preservation †
- sa Fish, Fermented

Fishery research vessels (Indirect) (General, SH144.1-4)

- sa Exploratory fishing
- names of individual fishery research vessels
- x Research vessels in fisheries
- xx Exploratory fishing
- Fisheries—Research
- Fishing boats
- Ships

Fishes †

- sa Baitfish
- Dangerous fishes

CANCEL:

- Marine fauna

CHANGE:

- names of classes, orders, etc. of fishes, e.g. Ganoidae, Perch, Teleostei
- Age †
- x Fishes—Age and growth studies
- Fishes—Age determination
- xx Age determination (Zoology)
- Age and growth studies
- See Fishes—Age
- Fishes—Growth
- Age determination
- See Fishes—Age
- Biological control (Indirect)
- xx Fishes—Control
- Pest control—Biological control
- Collection and preservation †
- sa Aquarium fish collecting

CANCEL:

- xx Taxidermy
- Note under Taxidermy
- Color
- x Color of fishes
- Example under Color of animals

CANCEL:

- Color † *

CANCEL:

- See Color of fishes
- Composition †
- sa Fish as food—Analysis

CANCEL:

- Control † *

CANCEL:

- See Fish control
- Control (Indirect)
- sa Fishes—Biological control
- Piscicides
- x Courac fish control
- Fish control
- Rough fish control
- xx Fish-culture
- Fishery management
- Pest control

CANCEL:

- Cooperative marketing (Indirect) †
- Cooperative marketing
- See Fishery products—Cooperative marketing
- Diseases (Indirect) (SH171-179)
- sa Bacterial gill disease
- Channel catfish virus disease
- Fish kills
- Furunculosis
- Gas bubble disease in fish
- Parasites—Fishes
- xx Fish kills

CANCEL:

- Diseases and pests (SH171-9) †
- Eggs †
- x Ichthyoplankton
- Feeding and feeds †
- Example under Animal nutrition

CHANGE:

- Genetics (QL638.99) †
 - x Fish genetics
 - Example under Animal genetics
 - Geographical distribution †
 - sa Fishes—Racial analysis
 - Example under Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 - Growth †
 - x Fishes—Age and growth studies
 - Fishes—Length-weight relationships
 - Identification †
 - sa Fishes—Racial analysis
 - Example under reference from identification of animals
 - Length-weight relationships
 - See Fishes—Growth
 - Loading and unloading
 - See Fish handling—Loading and unloading
 - Locomotion (QL639.4)
 - x Fishes—Swimming
 - xx Animal swimming
 - Migration †
 - Example under Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 - Population dynamics
 - See Fish populations
 - Racial analysis
 - x Racial analysis of fish
 - xx Fish populations
 - Fishery management
 - Fishes—Geographical distribution
 - Fishes—Identification
 - Fishes, Anadromous
 - Swimming
 - See Fishes—Locomotion
 - Training
 - xx Animals, Training of
 - Fishes, Anadromous †
 - sa Fishes—Racial analysis
 - Fishes, Effect of water pollution on †
 - xx Aquatic animals, Effect of water pollution on
 - Fishes, Fossil †
 - sa Cosmine
 - Fishes, Fresh-water †
 - Identification
- ## CHANGE:
- Fishhooks (Indirect) (Commercial fishing, SH344.8.H6; Sportfishing, SH452.9.H) †
 - x Fish hooks
 - Fishing hooks
 - xx Fishing tackle
 - Fishing †
 - sa Atlantic cod fishing
 - Bluefishing
 - Burbot fishing
 - Charter boat fishing *
 - Chinook salmon fishing
 - Chub fishing
 - Crabbing *
 - Pacific halibut fishing
 - Plug fishing *
 - Ray fishing
 - Shad fishing
 - Shellfish gathering *
 - Skate fishing
 - Sturgeon fishing
 - Sunfish fishing
 - Tuna fishing
 - Access roads
 - x Access roads to fishing
 - Public access roads to fishing
 - xx Roads
 - Authorship

CHANGE:

- Economic aspects (Indirect) †
 - Fishing, Primitive †
 - x Primitive fishing *
 - Fishing boats †
 - sa Coracles
 - Fishery research vessels
 - Electric equipment
 - xx Electricity on ships
 - Finance
 - Refrigeration (SH344.8.R4)
 - x Chilling fish at sea
 - Freezing fish at sea
 - xx Cold storage on shipboard
 - Marine refrigeration
 - Refrigerator ships
 - Fishing clubs
 - See Hunting and fishing clubs
 - Fishing guides and guiding *
 - See Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.
 - Fishing hooks
 - See Fishhooks
 - Fishing lures †
 - xx Fishing tackle *
- ## CHANGE:
- Fishing nets (Indirect) (SH344.8.N4) †
 - sa Fish traps *
 - Inspection
 - Fishing surveys (Indirect) *
 - Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a subject entry is also made under the heading Fishing—(local subdivisions, e.g. 1. Fishing—United States. 2. Fishing surveys—United States. For fishing surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Salmon-fishing—United States. 2. Fishing surveys—United States.
 - x Angling surveys
 - Creel censusing (Fishing)
 - xx Surveys
 - Fishing tackle †
 - sa Fishhooks
 - Fishing lures *
 - Fishing villages †
 - xx Maritime anthropology
 - Fission, Spontaneous
 - See Spontaneous fission
 - Fission products †
 - Decay †
- ## CHANGE:
- Example under Half-life (Nuclear physics)
 - Fission track dating (QE508)
 - xx Radioactive dating
 - Fistula, Antral-oral
 - See Fistula, Oroantral
 - Fistula, Antro-oral
 - See Fistula, Oroantral
 - Fistula, Oroantral
 - x Antral-oral fistula
 - Antro-oral fistula
 - Fistula, Antral-oral
 - Fistula, Antro-oral
 - Oroantral fistula
 - xx Maxillary sinus—Diseases

Month—Diseases

Fitting family

- Fitzgerald River National Park, Australia
 - xx Parks—Australia
- Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, 1864 †
 - xx Arkansas—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Fitzroy River, Australia (Queensland) *
 - xx Rivers—Australia
- Fitzroy River watershed, Australia (Queensland) *
 - xx Watersheds—Australia
- Fiume Ellero, Italy *
 - See Ellero River, Italy
- Fiume Ronco, Italy
 - See Ronco River, Italy
- Five Civilized Tribes †
 - CANCEL:
 - xx Seminole Indians
- Five-needle pine, Japanese
 - See Japanese five-needle pine
- Five precepts (Buddhism) †
 - CANCEL:
 - xx Buddha and Buddhism—Discipline
 - Buddhism—Discipline
- Fixed wing aircraft
 - See Airplanes
- Fjords †
 - Denmark
 - sa Lammefjord, Denmark
- Flabelligeridae (QL391.A6)
 - sa Fauveliopsis
 - xx Polychaeta
- Flagella (Microbiology) †
 - CANCEL:
 - xx Bacteria—Motility
 - Micro-organisms—Motility
 - CANCEL:
 - Spermatozoa—Motility
- Flageolet †
 - sa Melody flute
- Flags †
 - United States †
 - — States (Heraldry, CR113.1; Political science, JC346.A3)
 - x State flags (United States)
- Flame resistant materials
 - See Fire resistant materials
- Flame retardants
 - See Fireproofing agents
- Flame spread (TH1091-1093)
 - x Spread of flames
 - Surface flame spread
 - xx Fire-testing
- Flame throwers †
 - xx Incendiary weapons
- Flamenco music †
 - xx Dance music, Spanish
 - Folk dance music, Gipsy
 - Folk dance music, Spanish
 - Folk music, Gipsy
 - Folk music, Spanish
 - Folk-songs, Gipsy
 - Folk-songs, Spanish
- Fiamens
 - See Priests, Roman

Flameproofing agents
 See Fireproofing agents

Flamines
 See Priests, Roman

CHANGE:

Flamingos (*QL696.C56*) †

Flammability testing
 See Fire-testing
 Oxygen index of materials

Flanders *

— Civilization
sa Painting, French—Flemish influences
 Painting, Italian—Flemish influences

Flandreau Indian Reservation, S.D. *

xx Indians of North America—South Dakota—Reservations
 Santee Indians—Reservations

Flannel
xx Cotton manufacture
 Woolen and worsted manufacture

Flannellet †
xx Cotton fabrics

CANCEL:

Flaps (Acroplanes) (*TL673.F6*) †

Flaps (Airplanes) (*TL673.F6*)
sa Jet flaps (Airplanes)
 Spoilers (Airplanes)
x Airplanes—Flaps
xx Aerofoils
 Ailerons
 Airplanes—Control surfaces
 Lift (Aerodynamics)
 Spoilers (Airplanes)

Flare stars (*QB843.F55*)
sa Red dwarfs
xx Red dwarfs
 Stars, Variable

Flash radiography
x Instantaneous radiography
 Radiography, Flash
xx Radiography

Flashlights
x Electric flashlights
 Torches (Flashlights)
xx Electric lamps, Portable
 Lamps

Flatfish fisheries (*Indirect*) (*SH351.F5*) *

sa Halibut fisheries
x Flounder fisheries
 Sole fisheries
xx Fisheries

Flatfishes †
sa Cynoglossidae

Flats †
 CANCEL:
 See Apartment houses
 Apartments

Flavonoids †
 CANCEL:
sa Bioflavonoids

Flavoproteins †
 CANCEL:
sa Riboflavin

Flavor †
sa Food—Sensory evaluation
 Materials—Sensory evaluation
 Orange juice—Flavor and odor

Flax Industry †
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Flea markets
 See Secondhand trade

Fleas as carriers of disease †
 CANCEL:
xx Communicable diseases

Fleet, American Bicentennial
 See American Bicentennial Fleet

CANCEL:

Flemish ballads and songs (*Collections, PT6330-6340; History, PT6140*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:

Flemish furniture †
 CANCEL:
 See Furniture, Flemish

CANCEL:

Flemish language (*PF1001-1199*) †

Flemish language
 See Dutch language

CHANGE:

Flemish literature (*Direct*) (*Collections, PT6215-6397; History, etc., PT6000-6199*) †

Flemish wit and humor †
xx Belgian wit and humor

Flesh foods
 See Animal food

Fletcher family

Flexibility of joints *

See Joints—Range of motion

Flexible contact lenses
 See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic

Flexible hours of labor
 See Hours of labor, Flexible

Flexible work hours
 See Hours of labor, Flexible

Flexitime
 See Hours of labor, Flexible

Flexography †
 — Equipment and supplies

Flextime
 See Hours of labor, Flexible

Flies †
sa Stone-flies

Flies as carriers of disease †
sa Tsetse-flies
 CANCEL:
xx Communicable diseases

Flight †
sa Animal flight
 CANCEL:
 Stability of aeroplanes
 Stability of airplanes
 CANCEL:
x Birds—Flight
 CANCEL:
xx Animal locomotion
 CANCEL:
 Animal mechanics
 CANCEL:
 Birds

Flight attendants
 See Air lines—Flight attendants

Flight control †
 CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Control systems
 Airplanes—Control systems
 CANCEL:
 Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Flight crews †
sa Air lines—Flight attendants
 CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Crews
 Airplanes—Crews
 — Anthropometry

Flight engineering †
 CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Maintenance and repair
 CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Motors
 Airplanes—Motors

Flight navigators †
 CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Piloting
 Airplanes—Piloting
 — Licenses (*Direct*)

Flight officers
 See subdivision Flight officers under a
 navies, etc., e.g. United States.
 Navy—Flight officers

Flight radio operators †
 CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Radio operators
 Airplanes—Radio operators

Flight recorders †
 CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Flight recorders
 Airplanes—Flight recorders

Flight simulators †
 CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Piloting
 Airplanes—Piloting

CANCEL:

Flight testing of aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Flight testing
 CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes, Military—Flight testing

Flight testing of airplanes
 See Airplanes—Flight testing
 Airplanes, Military—Flight testing

Flight training †
 CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Piloting
 Airplanes—Piloting
 CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Piloting
 Airplanes—Piloting

Flinders Range In art

Flint china
 See Ironstone china

Flint Hills, Kan. and Okla.
xx Mountains—Kansas
 Mountains—Oklahoma

Floating breakwaters
 See Breakwaters, Mobile

Floating cranes †
 — Tariff
 See Tariff on floating cranes

Flood control †
 sa Lakes—Regulation *
 — Social aspects (Indirect)
 x Society and flood control

Flood control dams *
 See Flood dams and reservoirs

Flood damage prevention †
 — Costs

Flood dams and reservoirs †
 x Flood control dams *
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (QH545.F55) *

Floodplain ecology (Indirect)
 x Floodplain pool ecology
 Floodwater ecology
 xx Fresh-water ecology
 Valley ecology

Floodplain pool ecology
 See Floodplain ecology

Floods †
 — Public opinion

Floodwater ecology
 See Floodplain ecology

Floor cleaning machines
 x Floor machines
 xx Floors—Maintenance and repair

Floor machines
 See Floor cleaning machines

Floor plans
 See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Floor polishing machines †
 — Tariff
 See Tariff on floor polishing machines

Floors †
 — Maintenance and repair †
 sa Floor cleaning machines

Flora †
 CANCEL:
 See Alpine flora

ANCEL:

Bog flora

ANCEL:

Cave flora

ANCEL:

Coastal flora

ANCEL:

Desert flora

ANCEL:

Fresh-water flora

ANCEL:

Island flora

ANCEL:

Marine flora

ANCEL:

Marsh flora

ANCEL:

Plants

ANCEL:

Pond flora

ANCEL:

Wetland flora

Flora, Estuarine

See Estuarine flora

Flora, Hot spring

See Hot spring flora

CHANGE:

Floral games (Indirect) †

Florence. Palazzo Portinari-Salviati
 x Palazzo Portinari-Salviati, Florence

Portinari-Salviati Palace, Florence
 Salviati-Portinari Palace, Florence
 xx Palaces—Italy

Florence family

Flores family
 See Fiórez family

Fiórez family
 x Flores family

Floriculture †
 sa House plant industry

Florida †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Spanish colony, 1565-1763 †
 sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1743
 — Politics and government
 — 1565-1763
 — 1821-1865
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

Florida moss
 See Spanish moss

Florideae *
 sa Ceramiales

Florists †
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)

Floss, Dental
 See Dental floss

Flotation †
 sa Sewage—Purification—Flotation
 — Equipment and supplies †
 sa Flotation reagents

Flotation reagents (TN523)
 xx Chemical tests and reagents
 Flotation—Equipment and supplies
 — Analysis
 — Patents (TN523)

Flounder fisheries *
 See Flatfish fisheries

Flour †
 CANCEL:
 sa Maize
 CANCEL:
 Soy-bean flour
 Soybean flour
 xx Wheat products

Flour as food (Indirect) (TX558.W5)
 xx Food

CHANGE:
 Flour-mills (Indirect) (TS2120-2159) †*

Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
 See Base flow (Aerodynamics)

Flow, Shear *
 See Shear flow

Flow, Transient (Aerodynamics)
 See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)

Flow, Unsteady (Aerodynamics)
 See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)

Flow chart generators
 x Automatic flowcharting
 Flowcharting, Automatic
 Generators, Flow chart

xx Electronic data processing
 documentation
 Electronic digital computers—
 Programming
 Flow charts

Flow charts †
 sa Flow chart generators
 x Flow process charts

Flow meters †
 sa Blood flow—Measurement *
 Rheometers
 Water current meters
 x Current meters (Fluid dynamics)
 — Calibration
 — Patents

CHANGE:
 Flow of funds (Indirect) †

Flow process charts
 See Flow charts

Flow visualization
 sa subdivision Flow visualization under
 subjects, e.g. Wind tunnels—Flow
 visualization
 x Visualization of flow
 xx Fluid dynamics

Flowcharting, Automatic
 See Flow chart generators

Flower painting and illustration †
 xx Botanical illustration *

Flower shows †
 — England *
 sa Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, E

Flowering shrubs †
 sa Bougainvillea
 xx Flowering woody plants

Flowering trees †
 xx Flowering woody plants

Flowering woody plants (Indirect) (SB-
 sa Flowering shrubs
 Flowering trees
 xx Ornamental woody plants

Flowerpots †
 CANCEL:
 xx Containers
 Plant containers

Flowers †
 sa Oil flower plants
 xx Horticultural products
 — Identification †
 CANCEL:
 x Identification of flowers

CHANGE:
 — Pictorial works (General, QK98; Ga
 flowers, SB407) †*

Flowers, Bread
 See Bread flowers

Flowers, Fabric
 See Fabric flowers

CANCEL:
 Flowers, Protection of †
 CANCEL:
 See Plants, Protection of

Flowers, Ribbon
 See Ribbon flowers

Flows, Anosov
 See Anosov flows

Flu
 See Influenza

— Desulphuration
 xx Desulphuration
 --- Measurement
Example under Environmental monitoring; Sampling
 — Purification †
 — Equipment and supplies
 — Corrosion
 CANCEL:
 — Sampling
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Flue gases—Measurement.

Fluegelhorn music †
 sa Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet)

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet)

Fluegelhorn with string orchestra
 (M1134.F7; M1135.F7)
 sa Concertos (Fluegelhorn with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Fluegelhorn with string orchestra)

Fluid balance disorders
 See Body fluid disorders

Fluid dynamics †
 sa Darcy's law
 Flow visualization
 Shear flow *

Fluid jet cutting
 See Jet cutting

Fluid power technology †
 sa Jet cutting
 — Vocational guidance

Fluid therapy †
 xx Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

Fluid trench construction
 See Slurry trench construction

Fluidic computers (TJ853)
 x Hydraulic computers
 Pneumatic computers
 xx Computers
 Fluidic devices

Fluidic devices †
 sa Fluidic computers
 Pneumatic control valves

Fluidization †
 sa Spouted bed processes

Fluids †
 — Acoustic properties
 sa Underwater acoustics

Fluorescein †
 sa Fluorescence angiography

Fluorescein angiography
 See Fluorescence angiography

Fluorescence †
 sa Fluorescent screens

Fluorescence angiography (RB79.A5)
 x Fluorescein angiography
 Fundus fluorescence photography
 xx Angiography
 Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Fluorescein
 Fundus oculi
 Photography, Ophthalmic

Fluorescent antibody technique †
 CANCEL:
 xx Antigens and antibodies
 Immunoglobulins

Fluorescent screens
 x Cathode ray tube screens
 Screens, Cathode ray tube
 Screens, Fluorescent
 Screens, Phosphorescent
 xx Fluorescence
 Phosphorescence
 Phosphors

Fluoridation of milk
 See Milk—Fluoridation

Fluorides †
 sa Milk—Fluoridation

Fluorimetric ecd analysis
 See Cytofluorometry

Fluorimetry †
 sa Cytofluorometry

Fluorination (QD281.F55)
 xx Chemical reactions
 Halogenation

Fluorine †
 — Physiological effect †
 sa Milk—Fluoridation

Fluorspar †
 sa Blue john

Flute and banjo music (M296-297)
 x Banjo and flute music

Flute and chime music (M298)
 x Chime and flute music

Flute and cimbalom music (M298)
 x Cimbalom and flute music

Flute and electronic organ music (M182-186)
 x Electronic organ and flute music
 xx Flute and organ music

Flute and harp with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Flute and harp with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute and harpsichord music †
 CANCEL:
 sa Sarabands (Flute and harpsichord)

Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute and lute music (M296-297)
 x Lute and flute music

Flute and oboe d'amore with string orchestra
 (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore
 with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Flute and oboe d'amore
 with string orchestra)

Flute and oboe with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Flute and organ music †
 sa Flute and electronic organ music

Flute and percussion with string orchestra
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute and piano music †
 CANCEL:
 sa Saltarellos (Flute and piano)
 CANCEL:
 Sarabands (Flute and piano)
 CANCEL:
 Sicilianas (Flute and piano)

Flute and piano with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute and recorder with string orchestra
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute and saxophone music (M288-289)
 x Saxophone and flute music

Flute and trombone with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

Flute and trumpet with string orchestra †
 sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Flute and trumpet
 with string orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute and vibraphone music (M298)
 x Vibraphone and flute music

Flute and violin with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Flute and violoncello with string orchestra
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Flute ensembles (M955-956; M957.2;
 M958-959) *
 Here are entered compositions for ten
 more flutes and collections of compo-
 sitions for a varying number of flutes.
 Note under Woodwind ensembles

Flute, kettledrums, violin with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CHANGE:
 Flute music (M60-64) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Flute)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Flute with band)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Flute with chamber
 orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Flute with string orchestra)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble)
 CANCEL:
 Flute with band
 CANCEL:
 Flute with chamber orchestra
 CANCEL:
 Flute with instrumental ensemble
 CANCEL:
 Flute with orchestra

ensemble
 ANCEL:
 Recorder music
 CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.), Wind trios (quartets, etc.), and Woodwind trios (quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the flute; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words flute or flutes
 Flute music (Flutes (3)) †
 ANCEL:
 See Wind trios (Flutes (3))
 Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
 Flute music (Flutes (4)) †
 ANCEL:
 See Wind quartets (Flutes (4))
 Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
 Flute music (Flutes (5)) †
 ANCEL:
 See Wind quintets (Flutes (5))
 Woodwind quintets (Flutes (5))
 Flute music (Flutes (7))
 See Woodwind septets (Flutes (7))
 Flute music (Flutes (8))
 See Woodwind octets (Flutes (8))
 Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra †
 ANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, violin with string orchestra)
 Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra †
 ANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra †
 ANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra †
 ANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Flute with band †
 ANCEL:
 xx Band music
 ANCEL:
 Flute music
 Flute with chamber orchestra †
 sa Rondos (Flute with chamber orchestra)
 Suites (Flute with chamber orchestra)
 ANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 ANCEL:
 Flute music

xx Flute music
 CANCEL:
 Instrumental ensembles *
 Flute with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music
 Flute with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music
 CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music
 CHANGE:
 Flute with wind ensemble †
 CANCEL:
 xx Flute music
 CANCEL:
 Wind ensembles *
 Flute with woodwind ensemble *
 sa Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)
 xx Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)
 Woodwind ensembles
 Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Flutes (2), violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
 Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra)
 Trios (Flutes (2), violin)
 Flutes (2) with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Flutes (2) with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 CHANGE:
 Flutes (3) with band (M1205-1206) †
 CANCEL:
 x Three flutes with band
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
 CHANGE:
 Flutes (3) with string orchestra (M1120-1121) †
 CANCEL:
 x Three flutes with string orchestra
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Flutes (3))
 Woodwind trios (Flutes (3))
 Flutes (4) with band †
 CANCEL:
 x Four flutes with band
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4))
 Flux planing
 x Planing, Flux

CHANGE:
 Fly fishing (SH456) †
 CHANGE:
 Fly tying (SH451) †
 Fly-wheels †
 xx Energy storage
 Flying, Night
 See Night flying
 Flying foxes †
 xx Frugivores
 Flying lemurs (QL737.D35)
 x Gliding lemurs
 xx Mammals
 Flying lemurs, Fossil (QE882.F)
 xx Mammals, Fossil
 Flying-machines †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes
 Airplanes
 CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes
 Airplanes
 CANCEL:
 Flying qualities of aircraft †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Handling characteristics
 Flying qualities of airplanes
 See Airplanes—Handling characteristics
 CANCEL:
 Flying qualities of vertically rising aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
 See Vertically rising aeroplanes—Handling characteristics
 Flying saucers (Game)
 See Frisbee (Game)
 CANCEL:
 Flying wing (Aeroplanes) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes, Tailless
 Flying wing airplanes
 See Airplanes, Tailless
 Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes) †
 xx Focke-Wulf airplanes
 Focke-Wulf airplanes (TL686.F62)
 sa Focke-Wulf 190 (Fighter planes)
 Focusing, Isoelectric
 See Isoelectric focusing
 Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di
 See Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
 Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di (BT660.F585)
 x Foggia, Madonna Incoronata di
 Madonna Incoronata di Foggia
 Vergine Incoronata di Foggia
 CHANGE:
 Föhn (Indirect) (QC939.F6) †*
 Foil, Gold
 See Gold foil
 Foil craft, Aluminum
 See Aluminum foil craft

- Foils, Metal
See Metal foils
- Folds (Geology) †
sa Geosynclines
- Follage plants †
sa Ferns, Ornamental
- Folic acid
See Vitamin M
- Folic acid antagonists †
x Vitamin M antagonists
- CANCEL:
Folic acid deficiency (RC627.F6) †
- Folisols
See Histosols
- Folk architecture *
See Architecture, Anonymous
- CHANGE:
Folk art (Indirect) (General works, N5311-5313; by country, A-Z, NK801-1094) †
sa Glass underpainting *
- CHANGE:
Folk dance music (Indirect) (M1627) †
- Folk dance music, American †
-- Louisiana *
sa Folk dance music, Cajun
- CHANGE:
Folk dance music, American, (French, German, etc.) (Direct) (M1629-1853) †
- CANCEL:
Subdivided by locality.
- Folk dance music, Cajun *
xx Folk dance music, American—Louisiana
- Folk dance music, Gipsy
sa Flamenco music
- Folk dance music, Spanish
sa Flamenco music
- Folk literature †
sa Folk-lore in literature
Folk poetry
Symbolism in folk literature
— Study and teaching (Higher) (Indirect) (Folklore, GR45)
- Folk-lore †
sa Story-telling
Trickster
- CANCEL:
Weather-lore
Weather lore
— Authorship
— Structural analysis
x Structural analysis (Folklore)
Structuralism (Folklore analysis)
xx Folk-lore—Theory, methods, etc.
Structural anthropology
— Theory, methods, etc. †
sa Folk-lore—Structural analysis
- Folk-lore, African
x Folk-lore, Black—Africa
- Folk-lore, Afro-American
See Afro-American folk-lore
- Folk-lore, Applied
sa Folk-lore and education
x Applied folk-lore
xx Applied anthropology
- CANCEL:
Folk-lore, Aryan, (Celtic, Gaelic, etc.) †
- CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †
- CANCEL:
— Slavic (etc.) influences †
- Folk-lore, Bara (Madagascar)
x Bara folklore (Madagascar)
- Folk-lore, Black (Indirect)
x Black folk-lore
Blacks—Folk-lore
— Africa
See Folk-lore, African
— Brazil
sa Bumba-Meu-Boi
- Folk-lore, Celtic, (Gaelic, etc.) (Direct)
— Slavic (etc.) influences
- CHANGE:
Folk-lore, Fulah (Indirect) (GR350.32.F82) †
- Folk-lore, Indian †
CANCEL:
sa Incantations, Indian
- Folk-lore, Indo-European (GR95)
x Indo-European folk-lore
- CHANGE:
Folk-lore, Japanese (Direct) (GR339-341) †
- Folk-lore, Mexican American
See Mexican American folklore
- CANCEL:
Folk-lore, Negro (Africa, GR350; United States, GR103) †
- Folk-lore and education †
xx Folk-lore, Applied
- Folk-lore and history
xx History
- Folk-lore in literature
xx Folk literature
Literature and folk-lore
- Folk-lore of Akagi Mountain, Japan
See Akagi Mountain, Japan (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of bees †
x Bees (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of drinking vessels
See Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of Fuji
See Fuji (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of garlic
See Garlic (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of geology
See Geology (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of ginseng
See Ginseng (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of girdles
See Girdle (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of goats
See Goats (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of Haku Mountain, Japan
See Haku Mountain, Japan (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of henna
See Henna (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of human milk
See Milk, Human (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of husband and wife
See Husband and wife (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of kumiss
See Kumiss (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of lagoons
See Lagoons (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of laurel
See Laurel (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of law
See Law (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of menstruation
See Menstruation (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of mercury
See Mercury (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of mistletoe
See Mistletoe (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of Miwa Mountain, Japan
See Miwa Mountain, Japan (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of ocimum sanctum *
See Ocimum sanctum (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of oryx
See Oryx (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of petrification
See Petrification (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of rogues and vagabonds
See Rogues and vagabonds (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of Rokugōmanzan
See Rokugōmanzan (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of seasons
See Seasons (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of Sekidō Mountain, Japan
See Sekidō Mountain, Japan (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of self-torture
See Self-torture (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of spirals
See Spirals (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of Tate Mountain
See Tate Mountain (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of the fall of man
See Fall of man (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk-lore of wife and husband
See Husband and wife (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- CANCEL:
Folk-lore of woman (GR470) †
- Folk-lore of women
See Women (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folk medicine †
sa Healing (in religion, folklore, etc.)
xx Therapeutic systems
- Folk music †
CANCEL:
sa Country music

Folk music, American
sa Country music

Folk music, Gipsy †
sa Flamenco music

Folk music, Spanish
sa Flamenco music

CANCEL:
 Folk poetry †
CANCEL:
See Folk-songs

Folk poetry (*Indirect*) (*Collections, PN1345, PN1347; History, PN1341, PN1347*)
xx Folk literature
 Folk-songs

Folk poetry, American
sa Toasts (Afro-American folk poetry)

Folk poetry, American, [etc.] (*Direct*) (*Collections, PS477-478; History, PS476*)

Folk-songs †
sa Folk poetry
 Rice—Planting—Songs and music

CANCEL:
x Folk poetry
 —Trinidad †
sa Calypso (Songs, etc.)

CANCEL:
x Calypso songs

CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, African †

Folk-songs, Afro-American
See Afro-American songs

Folk-songs, American †
 —Louisiana *
sa Folk-songs, Cajun

Folk-songs, American, [English, French, etc.] †
CANCEL:
xx American [English, French, etc.] ballads and songs

Folk-songs, Angolan
 This heading has been reinstated as a valid LC heading.
x Angolan folk-songs *

Folk-songs, Austrian †
CANCEL:
x Austrian ballads and songs

Folk-songs, Bambuta
 This heading has been reinstated as a valid LC heading.
x Bambute folk-songs *

Folk-songs, Bantu
 This heading has been reinstated as a valid LC heading.
x Bantu folk-songs *

Folk-songs, Bulgarian †
xx Folk-songs, Southern Slavic

Folk-songs, Cajun *
xx Folk-songs, American—Louisiana

Folk-songs, Finnish
 —Library resources (*Indirect*)

Folk-songs, German †
CANCEL:
x Austrian ballads and songs

Folk-songs, Ghanaian
 This heading has been reinstated as a valid LC heading.
x Ghanaian folk-songs *

Folk-songs, Gipsy
sa Flamenco music

Folk-songs, Hasidic (*Indirect*) (*M1851*)
x Hasidic folk-songs
xx Folk-songs, Jewish
 Songs, Hasidic

CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, Hungarian †

Folk-songs, Italian †
 —Switzerland
See Folk-songs, Swiss (Italian)

Folk-songs, Jewish †
sa Folk-songs, Hasidic

Folk-songs, Lunda
 This heading has been reinstated as a valid LC heading.
x Lunda folk-songs *

Folk-songs, Macedonian
xx Folk-songs, Yugoslav

CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, Negro (African) †
CANCEL:
See Folk-songs, African

CANCEL:
 Negro songs

Folk-songs, Quechua
x Quechua folk-songs

Folk-songs, Scandinavian †
 —Library resources (*Indirect*)

Folk-songs, Slavic †
sa Folk-songs, Sorbian

CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, Wendle

Folk-songs, Sarbian (*Direct*)
xx Folk-songs, Slavic

Folk-songs, Southern Slavic (*Direct*)
sa Folk-songs, Bulgarian
 Folk-songs, Yugoslav

Folk-songs, Spanish †
sa Flamenco music

Folk-songs, Swiss (French) †
CANCEL:
x Swiss folk-songs

Folk-songs, Swiss (German) †
CANCEL:
x Swiss folk-songs

Folk-songs, Swiss (Italian) (*M1786-1787*)
x Folk-songs, Italian—Switzerland

Folk-songs, Thonga
 This heading has been reinstated as a valid LC heading.
x Thonga folk-songs *

Folk-songs, Ukrainian †
sa Kolomyiky

CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, Wendle †

Folk-songs, Yugoslav †
sa Folk-songs, Macedonian
xx Folk-songs, Southern Slavic

Folk-songs (Instrumental settings) †
Example under reference from Instrumental settings *

CHANGE:
Folklorists (*Indirect*) (*GR50*) †

Folkways †
See Social norms

Follmer family *
x Folmer family
 Volkmar family
 Vollmar family
 Vollmer family
 Volmar family
 Volmer family

Folmer family *
See Follmer family

Falsam culture

Folsam Laka, Calif.
x Folsom Reservoir, Calif.
xx Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—California

Falsam Laka State Recreation Area, Calif.
xx Recreation areas—California

Folsom Reservoir, Calif.
See Folsom Lake, Calif.

Fon (African people) (*DT541.42*)
x Dahomey (African people)
xx Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 Ewe (African people)

Fon (African people) or
See Art, Fon (African people)

Fan dialect †
x Dahoman language

Pondue †
xx Chafing dish cookery

CANCEL:
 Chafing-dish receipts

Ponhill Castle, Riverdale, N.Y.
See Riverdale, N.Y. Ponthill Castle

Poad †
sa Agar as food
 Convenience foods
 Corn as food
 Flour as food
 Food, Natural
 Food crops
 Marine algae as food
 Plants, Edible

CANCEL:
 Soy-bean as food
 Soybean as food
 Stuffed foods (Cookery)
 —Analysis †
sa Food—Sensory evaluation
 —Carbohydrate content (*TX553.C2*)
xx Carbohydrates
 Food—Composition
 —Tables
 —Composition †
sa Food—Carbohydrate content
 Food—Fiber content
 Food—Protein content *
 —Drying †

CANCEL:
 —Patents †
 —Patents
See Food, Dried—Patents
 —Fiber content
x Dietary fiber
 Fiber content of food
xx Food—Composition
 High-fiber diet
 —Information services (*Indirect*)
 —Odor †

Food
 Food processing evaluation
 Food packaging
 Food drying
 Food evaporation
 Food composition
 Food evaluation (TX546)
 Food taste testing
 Food taste testing
 Organoleptic analysis of food
 Sensory evaluation of food
 Taste testing of food
 Food analysis
 Food odor
 Food testing
 Taste
 Spectra
 Taste testing
 See Food Sensory evaluation
 Testing
 Food Sensory evaluation
 Food poisoning
 See Food poisoning

Food convenience
 See Convenience foods

Food, Dried
 Microbiology
 Patents
 Food Drying—Patents

Food, Enriched
 Cereal products, Enriched
 Food additives
 Fortified food
 Food additives

Food, Health
 See Food, Natural

Food, Natural (TX369)
 Cookery (Natural foods)
 Wild plants, Edible
 Food, Health
 Food, Organically grown
 Health food
 Natural food
 Organically grown food
 Food

own
 1

Plants, Edible
 Wilderness survival
 Food additives
 Dietary supplements
 Food, Enriched
 Food, Enriched
 Public opinion

CHANGE:
 Standards (Indirect) †

Food adulteration and inspection †
 Milk hygiene

CANCEL:
 Milk supply
 CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 International cooperation

Food chains (Ecology) †
 Detritus

Food containers †
 Aluminum cans

CHANGE:
 Food contamination (Indirect) †
 Feeds—Contamination
 Fish as food—Contamination
 Pesticide residues in food
 Public health

Food crops (Indirect) (General, SB107-108;
 Field crops, SB183-187)

Field crops
 Fruit
 Grain
 Legumes
 Nuts
 Root-crops
 Vegetables
 Crops, Food
 Agriculture
 Farm produce
 Field crops
 Food
 Horticulture
 Plants, Cultivated
 Plants, Edible
 Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Food
 crops

Food customs
 See Food habits

Food habits †
 Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 Food customs
 Nutrition—Psychological aspects

Food in art

Food in the Koran (BP134.F58)
 Koran—Food

Food industry and trade †
 Carbohydrates, Refined
 Dairy processing
 Kosher food industry
 Employees †
 Pensions
 Energy consumption
 Example under Energy consumption

Food intake
 See Ingestion

Food law and legislation †
 Dietary supplements—Law and
 legislation
 Cases
 Criminal provisions

CHANGE:
 Food poisoning (Indirect) (Bacterial,
 RC143; General, RA1258-1260) †
 Salmonellosis
 Food—Toxicology

Food preferences †
 Nutrition—Psychological aspects

xx Nutrition Psychological aspects

Food processing plants †
 Fruit processing plants
 Soybean processing plants
 Vegetable processing plants
 Agricultural processing plants

Food relief †
 CANCEL:
 Food stamp plan
 Evaluation (HV696.F6)
 Moral and religious aspects
 United States
 Food stamp program

CHANGE:
 Food research (Indirect) (TX141) †

CHANGE:
 Food service (TX901-946.5) †

CHANGE:
 Here are entered works on quantity
 preparation and service of food for
 outside the home. Works dealing
 solely with quantity food preparation
 are entered under Quantity cookery.

CANCEL:
 Cookery for institutions, etc.
 Quantity cookery
 School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.
 Table service
 United States. Congress Food
 service
 Wine service
 Volume feeding

CANCEL:
 Home economics
 Quantity cookery
 Note under Quantity cookery
 Labor productivity (TX911.3.L27)
 Management
 See Food service management
 Personnel management (TX911.3.P4)
 Food service employees
 Food service employees
 Quality control (TX911.3.Q14)
 Security measures (TX911.3.S4)

CHANGE:
 Study and teaching (Indirect) †
 Terminology (TX905)

Food service employees †
 Food service Personnel management
 Food service hostesses
 Food service hosts
 Food service Personnel management

Food service hostesses (TX930)
 Hostesses, Food service
 Food service employees

Food service hosts (TX930)
 Hosts, Food service
 Food service employees

Food service management (TX943)
 Food service Management

Food stamp plan †
 CANCEL:
 See Food relief
 Food stamp program

Food stamp program (Indirect) (HV696.F6)
 Food stamp plan
 Food relief—United States
 Law and legislation (Direct)
 Criminal provisions

Food supplements
 See Dietary supplements

Food tasting
 See Food—Sensory evaluation

sa Heel bone
 Podiatry
 Toes
xx Extremities, Lower
 — Care and hygiene †
sa Boots and shoes—Hygienic aspects
 CANCEL:
 Chiroprody
 CANCEL:
 xx Chiroprody
 Podiatry
 — Diseases †
sa Athlete's foot
 Nails, Ingrowing
xx Podiatry
 — Surgery †
 CANCEL:
 sa Chiroprody
 xx Podiatry
 Foot-and-mouth disease †
x Hoof-and-mouth disease
xx Virus diseases *
 Football †
sa Kemari
 CHANGE:
 — Defense (GV951.18) †
 Football clubs †
 CHANGE:
 sa names of individual clubs, e.g. New York (City), Football club (National League)
 — Collective labor agreements
 See Collective labor agreements—Football clubs
 Football coaches (Indirect) *
xx Coaches (Athletics)
 Football players (Indirect) (GV939)
 — Religious life (BV4596.F) *
 Forage plants †
sa Corn
 Hardinggrass
 CANCEL:
 Maize
 CANCEL:
 Soy-bean
 Soybean
 — Water requirements
 Foraging for seafood *
 See Seafood gathering
 Foraging for wild food *
 See Food, Wild
 Foraminifera, Fossil †
sa Miliolidae, Fossil
 CANCEL:
 Nummulites
 Force and energy †
sa Energy storage
 Work (Mechanics)
 Forced landings (over water) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Ditching
 Airplanes—Ditching
 Forces, Intermolecular
 See Intermolecular forces
 Forcing (Model theory) (QA9.7)
xx Model theory
 Forcing (Plants) †
sa Greenhouse gardening
xx Greenhouse gardening

sa Bronco automobile
 Edsel automobile
 Ford trucks
 Granada automobile
 Thunderbird automobile
 Ford Courier truck (TL230.5.F)
x Courier truck
xx Ford trucks
 Ford trucks (TL230.5.F)
sa Ford Courier truck
x Ford vans
xx Ford automobile
 Ford vans
 See Ford trucks
 Fore (New Guinea people)
xx Ethnology—New Guinea
 Forearm (Comparative anatomy, QL950.7; Human anatomy, QM548)
xx Arm
 Forebrain †
 See Prosencephalon
 CANCEL:
 Telencephalon
 Forecasting †
sa Prognosis
 Prophecy
 Social prediction
 subdivision Forecasts under specific centuries, e.g. Twentieth century—Forecasts
x Futurology
 Forecasting, Cloud
 See Cloud forecasting
 Forecasting, Public expenditures
 See Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
 Forecasting, Wind
 See Wind forecasting
 Forecasting theory
 See Prediction theory
 Foregut (Comparative anatomy, QL861; Human anatomy, QM331; Physiology, QP146)
x Stomodaeum
xx Alimentary canal
 Foreign bodies (Surgery) †
sa Bezoar *
 Foreign college graduates
 See College graduates, Foreign
 CHANGE:
 Foreign correspondents (Indirect) †
 — Biography
 CANCEL:
 Foreign correspondents, American, (British, French, etc.) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Foreign correspondents—[local subdivision], e.g. Foreign correspondents—United States; Foreign correspondents—Great Britain; etc.
 Foreign exchange †
sa Asian dollar market
 Capital movements
 CHANGE:
 Foreign exchange administration (Indirect) †
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Foreign exchange administration

Foreign-exchange brokers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Foreign exchange problem (Indirect) †
 Foreign heads of state, Crimes against
 See Offenses against foreign heads of state
 Foreign heads of state, Offenses against
 See Offenses against foreign heads of state
 Foreign licensing agreements †
sa Technology transfer
xx License agreements
 Technology transfer
 Foreign medical personnel
 See Medical personnel, Foreign
 Foreign medical students
 See Medical students, Foreign
 Foreign nurses
 See Nurses, Foreign
 Foreign propagandists in the United States
xx Lobbyists
 Foreign tax havens
 See Tax havens
 CHANGE:
 Foreign trade promotion (Indirect) †
sa Import substitution
 — Evaluation
 Example under reference from Evaluation
 — United States
 sa Domestic international sales corporations
 Foreign trade regulation †
xx Trade adjustment assistance *
 Foreign-trained medical personnel
 See Medical personnel, Foreign
 Foremen †
sa Collective bargaining—Foremen
 — Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—Foremen
 Forensic obstetrics †
sa Doelmasia pulmonum
 Forensic odontology *
 See Dental jurisprudence
 Forensic oratory †
xx Forensics (Public speaking)
 Forensic pathologists (Indirect) *
xx Forensic pathology
 Medical examiners (Law)
 Pathologists
 Forensic pathology †
sa Forensic pathologists *
 Forensic toxicology (RA1228)
sa Self-poisoning
x Medicolegal toxicology
 Toxicology—Jurisprudence
 Toxicology, Forensic
xx Medical jurisprudence
 Forensics (Public speaking)
sa Debates and debating
 Forensic oratory
 Persuasion (Rhetoric)
x Argumentation
xx Oratory
 Persuasion (Rhetoric)
 Public speaking
 CHANGE:
 Forest birds (Indirect) †

Forest conservation †
 xx Plant conservation

Forest cooperatives
 See Forests and forestry, Cooperative

Forest ecology †
 sa Forest site quality

Forest farming
 See Tree crops

Forest fauna †
 CANCEL:
 x Fauna

CHANGE:
 Forest fire forecasting (Indirect) †

Forest fires †
 xx Wildfires *
 — Prevention and control †
 sa Smokey Bear
 xx Smokey Bear
 — Advertising
 See Advertising—Forest fire prevention

Forest genetics †
 sa Seed orchards

Forest Insects †
 — Host plants

Forest litter †
 — Biodegradation
 x Decay of forest litter
 Decomposition of forest litter

Forest machinery †
 sa Logging—Machinery

Forest policy †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Forest policy under names of countries, states, etc.

CHANGE:
 Forest products (Indirect) (Economics, HD9750.9769; Forestry, SD; Technology, TS) †
 sa Wood chips *

Forest protection †
 xx Plants, Protection of

Forest rangers †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 — Vocational guidance

Forest recreation *
 See Forest reserves—Recreational use

Forest reserves †
 — Guide-books

CHANGE:
 — Recreational use (GV191.67.F6) †
 x Forest recreation *
 — Water-supply
 — Alberta
 sa Edson Forest, Alta.
 Grande Prairie Forest, Alta.
 — Bulgaria
 sa Sinite Kamuni Forest Park, Bulgaria
 — Indonesia *
 sa Lore Kalamanta Wildlife Refuge, Indonesia
 — Italy
 sa Sant'Antonio Forest, Italy
 — Montana *
 sa Coram Experimental Forest, Mont.
 — Nepal
 sa Nagarjong Reserve Forest, Nepal
 — New Zealand
 sa Hanmer State Forest, N.Z.
 Rotorua Conservancy, N.Z. *

— Ohio
 sa Mohican State Forest, Ohio
 — United States
 sa Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, N.H.
 — Venezuela *
 sa Ticoporo Forest, Venezuela

CHANGE:
 Forest roads (Indirect) †

Forest site classification
 See Forest site quality

Forest site index
 See Site index (Forestry)

Forest site quality (Indirect)
 sa Site index (Forestry)
 x Classification, Forest site
 Forest site classification
 Quality of forest sites
 Site classification (Forestry)
 Site evaluation (Forestry)
 Site quality (Forestry)
 xx Forest ecology
 Forest soils
 Forests and forestry
 Trees—Growth
 — Statistical methods

CHANGE:
 Forest soils (Indirect) †
 sa Forest site quality

Forest survey †
 Here are entered works on the methods employed in compiling forest surveys. Results of the surveying of particular areas are entered under Forests and forestry—(local subdivisions) *

Foresta demaniale di Vallombrosa, Italy
 x Foresta di Vallombrosa, Italy

Foresta di Vallombrosa, Italy
 See Foresto demaniale di Vallombrosa, Italy

Foresters †
 CANCEL:
 sa Forestry as a profession
 Forestry research—Vocational guidance
 Forests and forestry—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 xx Forestry as a profession
 — Interviews

CANCEL:
 Forestry as a profession †
 CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

Forestry cooperatives
 See Forests and forestry, Cooperative

Forestry engineering †
 sa Logging
 xx Logging

Forestry innovations (Indirect)
 x Forests and forestry—Technological innovations
 Innovations, Forestry
 Technical change in forests and forestry
 xx Forests and forestry
 Technological innovations

Forestry law and legislation †
 sa Trees—Diseases and pests—Law and legislation

Forestry literature (SD387.D6)
 sa Forests and forestry—Bibliography
 x Forests and forestry—Literature
 xx Forests and forestry—Bibliography

Forestry research †
 — Vocational guidance
 xx Foresters

Forestry schools and education †
 — Curricula *

Forests and forestry †
 sa Forest site quality
 Forestry innovations
 Logging
 Tree crops
 xx Logging
 Tree crops
 — Bibliography
 sa Forestry literature
 xx Forestry literature
 — Experimental areas †
 sa Coram Experimental Forest, Mont.
 *
 — International cooperation
 — Library resources (Indirect) *
 — Literature
 See Forestry literature
 — Remote sensing (SD387.R4)
 — Social aspects (Indirect) (SD387.7)
 x Social forest management
 Society and forests and forestry
 — Technological innovations
 See Forestry innovations
 — Thermographic methods *
 — Vocational guidance (SD387.F6)
 xx Foresters
 — Austria
 sa Dunkelstein Forest, Austria
 — France
 sa Bouconne Forest, France *
 Coucy-Basse Forest, France *
 Orléans Forest, France *
 Risoux Forest, France and Switzerland
 Saint-Gobain Forest, France *
 — Germany, West
 sa Ebersberg Forest, Ger.
 Nürnberger Reichswald, Ger.
 — Morocco *
 sa Sehoul Forest, Morocco
 — Pennsylvania
 sa Black Forest, Pa.
 — Poland *
 sa Parczew Forest, Poland
 — Switzerland
 sa Guberswald, Switzerland
 Risoux Forest, France and Switzerland
 — Venezuela *
 sa Ticoporo Forest, Venezuela

Forests and forestry, Cooperative (Indirect)
 sa Community forests
 x Cooperative forestry
 Cooperative forests
 Forest cooperatives
 Forestry cooperatives
 xx Agriculture, Cooperative
 Cooperation

Forêt de Bouconne, France *
 See Bouconne Forest, France

Forêt de Coucy-Basse, France *
 See Coucy-Basse Forest, France

Forêt domaniale de Saint-Gobain, France
 See Saint-Gobain Forest, France

Forêt d'Orléans, France *
 See Orléans Forest, France

Forêt du Risoux, France and Switzerland
 See Risoux Forest, France and Switzerland

Forge shops †
 — Hygienic aspects

See Forging -Hygienic aspects
 -Management (TS225)
 -Safety measures
 See Forging Safety measures

orgery †
 sa Accounting -Law- Criminal provisions
 Credit cards -Law and legislation—
 Criminal provisions

HANGE:
 orgery of hall-marks (Indirect) †

orgery of paintings (Indirect) (ND1660)
 x Paintings—Forgery
 Paintings, Forgery of
 xx Forgery of works of art

orgery of works of art †
 sa Forgery of paintings
 xx Art—Reproduction

ANCEL:
 Reproduction of art objects

orging †
 sa Upset forging
 -Hygienic aspects †
 x Forge shops -Hygienic aspects
 -Mathematical models (TS225)
 -Safety measures †
 x Forge shops Safety measures

orging, Upset
 See Upset forging

orging machinery †
 -Foundations
 -Vibration

orgiveness of sin in art

orlssler family

orm, Jordan
 See Jordan matrix

orm, Jordan normal
 See Jordan matrix

orm perception †
 xx Visual perception

ormal groups
 See Groups, Formal

ormal languages †
 sa L systems

ormalism (Russian literature) †
 xx Criticism

ormalities (Jewish law)

ormalities (Law) †
 sa Insinuation (Civil law)

ormer presidents
 See Ex-presidents

ormer Sung dynasty, 420-479
 See China—History—Northern Sung
 Dynasty, 420-479

orms, Bilinear †
 sa Inner product spaces

orms, Dress
 See Dress forms

orms, Modular
 x Modular forms
 xx Forms (Mathematics)

orms (Mathematics) †
 sa Forms, Modular

ormulas, Product
 See Product formulas (Operator theory)

Fornall family
 See Fornell family

Fornell family
 x Fornall family

Forney Reservoir, Tex. *
 See Ray Hubbard, Lake, Tex.

Forseth family

Fort Alexander, Northwest Territories, Can.
 x Alexander, Fort, Northwest Territories,
 Can.
 xx Fortification—Northwest Territories,
 Can.

Fort Hall region, Kenya *
 See Murang'a region, Kenya

Fort Laurens, Ohio
 x Laurens, Fort, Ohio
 xx Fortification—Ohio

Fort Loudon, Pa.
 x Fort Loudoun, Pa.
 Loudon, Fort, Pa.
 Loudoun, Fort, Pa.
 xx Fortification—Pennsylvania

Fort Loudoun, Pa.
 See Fort Loudon, Pa.

Fort Mims, Ala.
 xx Fortification—Alabama

Fort Patrick Henry Lake, Tenn. *
 x Fort Patrick Henry Reservoir, Tenn.
 xx Lakes—Tennessee

Fort Patrick Henry Reservoir, Tenn. *
 See Fort Patrick Henry Lake, Tenn.

Fort Timiskaming, Que. *
 x Timiskaming, Fort, Que.
 xx Fortification—Quebec (Province)

Fort Washington, New York
 See New York (City). Fort Washington

Fort Wayne and Southern Railroad *
 xx Railroads—United States

Fortescue River, Western Australia *
 xx Rivers—Australia

Fortification †

CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Fortifications, military
 Installations, etc. under names of
 cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Fortifications, military installations,
 etc.; and subdivision Defenses under
 names of countries, e.g. United
 States—Defenses

—Alabama
 sa Fort Mims, Ala.
 —India
 sa Agra (City). Fort
 —Italy
 sa Ghiaccio Forte, Italy
 —Kentucky
 sa Wickliffe, Ky. Fort Jefferson
 —Northwest Territories, Can.
 sa Fort Alexander, Northwest
 Territories, Can.

—Ohio
 sa Fort Laurens, Ohio
 —Pennsylvania
 sa Fort Loudon, Pa.
 —Quebec (Province) *
 sa Fort Timiskaming, Que.
 —Russia
 sa Sudak, Russia. Henuez'ka fortetsa
 —South Africa *
 sa Durban, Natal. Old Fort

CHANGE:
 Fortification, Primitive (Indirect) (GN789)
 †

Fortified cereal products
 See Cereal products, Enriched

Fortified food
 See Food, Enriched

FORTRAN (Computer program language) †
 sa DIVERSE (Computer program)

Fortune hunters (Indirect) (HQ756) *
 x Gigolos
 xx Marriage

Fortune-telling †
 CANCEL:
 xx Prophecies
 Prophecies (Occult sciences)

Forty-seven Rönin †
 CANCEL:
 sa Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1702
 Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
 —Iconography

Forum prorogatum
 See Prorogated jurisdiction

Forwards (Basketball) (Indirect) *
 xx Basketball players

Fossa cranii posterior
 See Cranial fossa, Posterior

Fossil man †
 sa Australopithecines
 Paranthropus
 xx Physical anthropology

CANCEL:
 Somatology

Fossil resins
 See Resins, Fossil

Fossils, Trace
 See Trace fossils

Foster day care
 See Day care centers

CANCEL:
 Foster day care †
 CANCEL:
 —Licenses (Direct) †

Foster family
 See Foster parents

CHANGE:
 Foster home care (Indirect) (HV875) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Foster day care
 Foster parents

CANCEL:
 xx Foster day care
 —Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Guardian and ward
 Parent and child (Law)
 —Longitudinal studies (HV875)

CHANGE:
 —Research (Indirect) †

Foster parents (Indirect)
 x Foster family
 xx Adoption
 Foster home care
 Parent and child
 —Prayer-books and devotions *

Fouling of ship bottoms †
 sa Paint, Antifouling
 xx Incrustations

Foundations †
 sa Electric lines—Poles and towers—
 Foundations
 Electric substations—Foundations
 Machine-tools—Foundations
 Railroads—Buildings and structures—
 Foundations
 Railroads—Track—Foundations
 Settlement of structures
 Slurry trench construction
 Towers—Foundations *
 Turbogenerators—Foundations

Founding †

CANCEL:

--Testing †

Foundries †

CHANGE:

- Safety measures †

CHANGE:

Foundrymen (*Indirect*) (*HD8039.F75*) †

Fountains †

xx Water in landscape architecture

Four clarinets with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

See Clarinets (4) with string orchestra

Four-color problem †

xx Map-coloring problem

CHANGE:

Four-day week (*Indirect*) †

sa Hours of labor, Flexible

xx Hours of labor, Flexible

Four picture test †

CANCEL:

xx Clinical psychology *

CANCEL:

Personality tests

Fourle family *

Fourier series †

sa Helson sets

Pseudofunctions

Fourteen holy helpers †

xx Christian saints

CANCEL:

Saints

Fourth of July orations †

xx Speeches, addresses, etc.

Fourth world

See Underdeveloped areas

owl pox †

CANCEL:

See Chicken-pox in poultry

Chicken pox in poultry

owling †

sa Bird trapping

--Law and legislation (*Direct*)

x automobile

See Audi Fox automobile

x terrier, Wirehaired (*SF429.F52*) *

x Wire fox terrier

Wire-haired fox terrier

Wirehaired fox terrier

xx Fox terriers

CANCEL:

terriers (*SF429.F5*) †

terriers (*SF429.F5*)

sa Fox terrier, Wirehaired *

x Foxterriers *

xx Terriers

Fox Theater, Atlanta

See Atlanta. Fox Theater

Fox trots †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Fox trots. 2. Dance-orchestra music.

xx Dance music

CANCEL:

Fox trots (Band) (*M1248; M1264*) †

CANCEL:

--Scores †

CANCEL:

Fox trots (Dance orchestra) †

CANCEL:

Fox trots (Violin and piano) (*M217-218; M221-3*) †

Foxes (In religion, folk-lore, etc.) †

sa Inari

Foxterriers *

See Fox terriers

Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)

xx Lunar craters

Moon

Frable family

See Fravel family

Fractography *

x Microfractography

xx Electron microscopy

Fracture mechanics

Metallography

Metals—Fracture

Fracture mechanics (*TA409*)

sa Brittleness

Ceramics—Fracture

Fibrous composites—Fracture

Fractography *

Glass—Fracture

Materials—Fatigue

Metals—Fracture

Polymers and polymerization—Fracture

R-curves

Yield-line analysis

x Failure of solids

Fracture of solids

Mechanics, Fracture

Solids—Fracture

xx Brittleness

Deformations (Mechanics)

Materials—Fatigue

Strength of materials

CANCEL:

Fracture of solids †

Fracture of solids

See Fracture of mechanics

Fractures †

CANCEL:

sa Internal fixation in fractures

Fractures in children (*Indirect*)

xx Children—Wounds and injuries

CHANGE:

Framing (Building) (*Indirect*) (*TH2301*) †

France †

--Antiquities

sa Bois l'Abbé site, France

--Church history

--To 987

--Middle Ages, 987-1515

--16th century

--17th century

--18th century

--19th century

--20th century

--1945-

--Civilization

--To 700

--700-1000

--1000-1328

--1328-1600

--17th-18th centuries

--1789-1830

--1830-1900

--1901-1945

--1901-

--1945-

--American influences

xx United States—Civilization

--Description and travel †

--1919-

--1945-1974 (*DC29*)

--1945-

--1975- (*DC29.3*)

--Economic conditions †

--1918-1945

--1918-

--1945-

--Economic policy

--1918-1945

--Emperresses *

x Emperresses, French

French emperresses

xx France—Kings and rulers

--Foreign relations †

--To 987

--16th century

--1589-1610

--1589-1789

--1610-1643

--1643-1715

--1715-1774

--1715-1793

--1774-1793

--1789-1815

--1792-1815

--1814-1830

--1815-1848

--1815-1870

--1830-1848

--1848-1870

--1852-1870

--1870-1940

--1914-1940

--1940-1945

--1945-1958

--1958-1969

--1969-

--History †

--Charles II, 840-877

--Budes, 888-898

--Charles III, 898-922

--Robert I, 922-923

--Raoul, 923-936

--Louis IV, 936-954

--Robert II, 996-1031

--Henry I, 1031-1060

--Philip I, 1060-1108

--Louis VI, 1108-1137

--Louis VII, 1137-1180

--Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223

--Louis VIII, 1223-1226

--Louis IX, 1226-1270

--Philip III, 1270-1285

--Philip IV, 1285-1314

--Louis X, 1314-1316

--Philip V, 1316-1322

--Philip VI, 1328-1350

--House of Valois, 1328-1589 †

sa Agnadello, Italy, Battle of,

--John II, 1350-1364

- Charles V, 1364-1380
- Charles VI, 1380-1422
- Charles VII, 1422-1461
- Louis XI, 1461-1483
- Charles VIII, 1483-1498
- Louis XII, 1498-1515
- Francis I, 1515-1547
- Henry II, 1547-1559
- Francis II, 1559-1560
- 1559-1574
- Charles IX, 1560-1574
- Henry III, 1574-1589
- Henry IV, 1589-1610
- Louis XIII, 1610-1643
- Louis XIV, 1643-1715
- Louis XV, 1715-1774
- Louis XVI, 1774-1793
- Revolution, 1789-1790
- Revolution, 1789-1791
- Revolution, 1789-1792
- Revolution, 1789-1794
- Revolution, 1789-1795
- Revolution, 1789-1796
- Revolution, 1789-1797
- Revolution, 1789-1799 †
 - sa Amiens, Treaty of, 1802
 - Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
 - Émigrés
 - Girondists
 - Jacobins
 - Sansculottes
 - Toulon—Siege, 1793
 - United States—History—War with France, 1798-1800
- Medical and sanitary affairs
 - x France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Sanitary affairs
- Sanitary affairs
 - See France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Medical and sanitary affairs
- Revolution, 1789-1815
- Revolution, 1789-1900
- Revolution, 1789-
- Revolution, 1790
- Revolution, 1790-1792
- Revolution, 1790-1793
- Revolution, 1790-1794
- Revolution, 1791-1792
- Revolution, 1791-1793
- Revolution, 1791-1794
- Revolution, 1791-1795
- Revolution, 1791-1796
- Revolution, 1791-1797
- Revolution, 1792-1793
- Revolution, 1792-1794
- Revolution, 1792-1795
- Revolution, 1792-1796
- Revolution, 1792-1797
- Revolution, 1792-1799
- Revolution, 1793-1794
- Revolution, 1793-1795
- Revolution, 1793-1796
- Revolution, 1793-1797
- Revolution, 1793-1798
- Revolution, 1793-1799
- Revolution, 1794-1795
- Revolution, 1794-1796
- Revolution, 1794-1797
- Revolution, 1795
- Revolution, 1795-1796
- Revolution, 1795-1797
- Revolution, 1795-1799
- Revolution, 1796
- Revolution, 1796-1797
- Revolution, 1796-1799
- Revolution, 1797
- Revolution, 1797-1798
- Revolution, 1797-1799
- Revolution, 1797-1802

- Revolution, 1798
- Revolution, 1799
- Louis XVIII, 1814-1824
- Charles X, 1824-1830
- Louis Philip, 1830-1848
- Third Republic, 1870-1940 †
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. (DC337)
- Italian occupation, 1942-1943
- xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- History, Military
 - 1328-1589
 - 17th century
 - 1610-1643
 - 1643-1715
 - 18th century
 - 1715-1789
 - 1774-1793
 - 1789-1815
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- Kings and rulers †
 - sa France—Emperors *
- Tombs *
- Maps
 - Example under Geography
- Maps, Tourist
 - Example under Maps, Tourist; Travel; Voyages and travels; and example under reference from Travel—Maps
- Politics and government †
 - To 987
 - 987-1328
 - 1226-1270
 - 1285-1314
 - 1316-1322
 - 1328-1589
 - 1422-1461
 - 1461-1483
 - 16th century
 - 1515-1547
 - 1560-1574
 - 1562-1598
 - 1589-1610
 - 1589-1789
 - 17th century
 - 1610-1643
 - 1643-1715
 - 18th century
 - 1715-1774
 - 1774-1793
 - Revolution, 1789-1799
 - 1789-1815
 - 1789-1900
 - 1789-
 - 1799-1815
 - 19th century
 - 1814
 - 1814-1830
 - 1830-1848
 - 1848-1852
 - 1848-1870
 - 1852-1870
 - 1870-1940
 - 20th century
 - 1914-1940
 - 1940-1945
 - 1945-1958
 - 1945-
 - 1958-
 - 1969-
 - Social conditions
 - 19th century
 - 1945-
 - Social life and customs
 - 1328-1600 (DC33.2)
 - 19th century

France. Armée †

— Swiss regiments *
Example under reference from Swiss regiments

France. Armée. 2e régiment suisse *
Example under reference from Swiss regiments

France in art

CHANGE:

France in literature †

Franche-Comté

x Franche-Comté, France (Region)

Franche-Comté, France (Region)

See Franche-Comté

Franciscan crown (BX2163)

x Crown, Franciscan

Rosary, Seraphic

Seraphic rosary

xx Franciscans

Rosary

Franciscans †

sa Franciscan crown

Franco-German War, 1870-1871 †

sa Strasbourg—Siege, 1870

CANCEL:

Strasbourg—Siege, 1870

CHANGE:

Franco-Provençal dialects (Direct)

(PC3081-3148) †

xx Provençal language—Dialects

Provençal language, Modern—Dial

Frankenberg, Ger. (Hesse) (Landkreis)

— History

— Revolution, 1848-1849

Frankenstein family

Frankenstein films †

xx Characters and characteristics in moving-pictures

Horror films

Frankfurt am Main in art

Frankfurt vocabulary tests †

CANCEL:

xx Mental tests

Frankfurter Sarkophag *

See Meleager Sarcophagus (Frankfurt am Main)

Franklin, Tenn., Battle of, 1864 †

xx Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Franklin family

x Frankling family

Frankling family

See Franklin family

Frankopan family

Franks †

xx Germany—History—To 843

Fraser process (TN890)

xx Sulphur mines and mining

CHANGE:

Fraud (Indirect) (HV6691-6699) †

sa Credit cards—Law and legislation
Criminal provisions

Fraudulent advertising

See Advertising, Fraudulent

Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)

sa Exceptio doli (Roman law)

- Freevel family
Freaks †
CANCEL:
See Deformities
- Freehen. Haus Bitz
x Bitz House, Freehen
Haus Bitz, Freehen
xx Municipal buildings—Germany, West
- Frederik den Syvendes Canal, Denmark *
xx Canals—Denmark
- Fredholm equations
x Equations, Fredholm
xx Integral equations
— Numerical solutions
xx Numerical analysis
- CANCEL:
Fredholm's equation †
CANCEL:
See Integral equations
- Free electron theory of metals †
sa Conduction band
Electron mobility *
Electron transport
One-dimensional conductors
xx Conduction band
- Free love †
sa Unmarried couples
xx Unmarried couples
- Free press and fair trial (Direct)
sa Newspaper court reporting
x Fair trial and free press
Prejudicial publicity and free press
Pretrial publicity
Publicity, Pretrial
Trial by newspaper
xx Conduct of court proceedings
Freedom of information
Journalistic ethics
Liberty of the press
- Free surfaces (Crystallography)
x Crystal surfaces, Free
Crystals—Free surfaces
xx Crystallography
Surfaces
- Free slaves
See Freedmen
- Freedmen †
CANCEL:
sa Negroes
x Freed slaves
Freedmen in the United States
Refugees, Afro-American
CANCEL:
Refugees, Colored
xx Afro-Americans
CANCEL:
Negroes
Slavery
- Freedmen in France
sa Coliberts
- Freedmen in Jamaica, [Mississippi, Rome,
etc.]
- CANCEL:
Freedmen in Mississippi, [North Carolina,
etc.] †
- Freedmen in the United States
Free Freedmen
- Freedom of information †
sa Free press and fair trial
x Right to know
- Freedom of information in the church
(Direct) (BY740)
x Secrecy in the church
xx Authority (Religion)
Church polity
- Freedom Railway *
See Tan-Zam Railway
- Frechand technical sketching (T359)
x Sketching, Technical
Technical frechand sketching
Technical sketching, Freehand
xx Engineering graphics
Mechanical drawing
Technical illustration
- Freeman Run, Pa.
xx Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Freeman Valley, Pa.
xx Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Freemasons, Afro-American. Heroines of
Jericho
See Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American
- Freemasons. United States. Scottish Rite.
National Supreme Council (Negro)
†
CHANGE:
Note under Freemasons, Afro-American
- Freemasons †
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. (HS435)
- Freemasons, Afro-American
Here are entered general works only.
Works relating to individual lodges, as
well as the literature of Afro-American
freemasonry in any given locality are
entered under the heading Freema-
sons. [local subdivision], e.g.
Freemasons. United States. Scot-
tish Rite. National Supreme Council
(Negro)
x Afro-American Freemasons
- CANCEL:
Freemasons, Negro (HS875-891) †
- Freemen (American colonies) †
xx New England—Politics and government
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Freeze-drying †
xx Sublimation (Chemistry)
- Freeze fracture replication
See Freeze fracturing
- Freeze fracturing (QH235.2)
x Freeze fracture replication
xx Electron microscopy—Technique
Histology—Technique
- Freezing fish at sea
See Fishing boats—Refrigeration
- Freezing precipitation (Indirect)
sa Glaze (Meteorology)
Ice fog
Icing (Meteorology)
xx Icing (Meteorology)
Precipitation (Meteorology)
- Freight and freightage †
sa Insurance, Freight
- Freight insurance
See Insurance, Freight
- Freighters †
sa Barge-carrying ships
CANCEL:
Tank-vessels
Tankers
Turret-deck ships
— Passenger traffic †
xx Passenger ships
- Fremont culture
- CHANGE:
French-American newspapers (PN488)
†
- CHANGE:
French-American periodicals (PN488)
†
- French Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
- CANCEL:
French ballads and songs (PQ445;
Collections, PQ1189) †
Cf. note under English ballads and
- CANCEL:
French-Canadian ballads and songs
(Collections, PQ3914; History,
PQ3910) †
Cf. note under English ballads and
- French-Canadian literature †
— Library resources (Indirect)
- French-Canadian love poetry
See Love poetry, French-Canadian
- French-Canadian periodicals †
xx French periodicals
- CHANGE:
French-Canadian poetry (Collections,
PQ3916; History, PQ3912) †
- French-Canadians †
sa Missions to French-Canadians
- CANCEL:
French comic books, strips, etc. †
CANCEL:
See Comic books, strips, etc.—French
- CANCEL:
French courtesans †
CANCEL:
See Courtesans, French
- French Creole languages *
See Creole dialects, French
- CANCEL:
French decoration and ornament †
CANCEL:
See Decoration and ornament, French
- French drama †
CANCEL:
— Biography † *
CANCEL:
See Dramatists, French
— Haitian authors
See Haitian drama
- French empresses *
See France—Empresses
- CANCEL:
French engravers †
CANCEL:
See Engraving, French

French Equatorial Africa
See Africa, French-speaking Equatorial

CANCEL:

French etchers †

CANCEL:

See Etchers, French

French fiction †

CANCEL:

xx Fiction

— African authors

See African fiction (French)

CANCEL:

— North African authors †*

— North African authors *

See North African fiction (French)

CANCEL:

French glass painting and staining †

CANCEL:

See Glass painting, French

French Guiana †

— Description and travel

— — 1951-

— Politics and government

— — To 1814

— — 1814-1947

— — 1947-

French language †

— Early modern, 1500-1700 †

— — Vocabulary *

— Renders

— — Civilization, Geography, etc.]

French literature †

— 20th century †

— — Book reviews

CANCEL:

— African authors †

— African authors

See African literature (French)

CANCEL:

— Algerian authors †

— Algerian authors

See Algerian literature (French)

— Black authors

x Black literature (French)

— Competitions

sa Prix Goncourt

— Egyptian authors

See Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

— Foreign authors

CANCEL:

— Haitian authors (PQ3948-9) †

— Haitian authors

See Haitian literature

CANCEL:

— Lebanese authors †

— Lebanese authors

See Lebanese literature (French)

— Library resources (Indirect)

— Mauritian authors

See Mauritian literature (French)

CANCEL:

— Negro authors †

CANCEL:

— North African authors †

— North African authors

See North African literature (French)

— Tunisian authors

See Tunisian literature (French)

CANCEL:

— West Indian authors †

— West Indian authors

See West Indian literature (French)

— Zairian authors

See Zairian literature (French)

CANCEL:

French lithographers †

CANCEL:

See Lithographers, French

French newspapers †

— Circulation

French periodicals †

sa French-Canadian periodicals

CANCEL:

French pewter †

CANCEL:

See Pewter, French

French philology †

CANCEL:

Note under Philology, Modern *

CANCEL:

French physicists †

CANCEL:

See Physicists, French

CANCEL:

French pilgrims and pilgrimages †

CANCEL:

See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, French

French poetry †

— African authors

See African poetry (French)

— Black authors

x Black poetry (French)

CANCEL:

— Cameroon authors †

— Cameroon authors

See Cameroon poetry (French)

CANCEL:

— Haitian authors (PQ3940-3949) †

— Haitian authors

See Haitian poetry

— Mauritian authors

See Mauritian poetry (French)

CANCEL:

— Negro authors †

— Niger authors

See Niger poetry (French)

— Nigerian authors

See Niger poetry (French)

— West Indian authors

See West Indian poetry (French)

— Women authors

— Zairian authors

See Zairian poetry (French)

French prose literature †

— West Indian authors

See West Indian prose literature (French)

French studies (Indirect)

French West Africa

See Africa, French-speaking West

French wit and humor, Pictorial †

CANCEL:

sa Comic books, strips, etc.—French

CANCEL:

French wood-engravers †

CANCEL:

See Wood-engravers, French

Frenulum linguae

See Lingual frenum

Frenum linguae

See Lingual frenum

Frenum of tongue

See Lingual frenum

Frequencies of oscillating systems †

sa Audio frequency

— Measurement (QC661)

sa Electric measurements

Electromagnetic measurements

Frequency meters

xx Frequency standards

Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)

See Maximum usable frequency (Radio)

Frequency meters †

xx Frequencies of oscillating systems

Measurement

Frequency relays (TK872.R38)

xx Electric relays

Frequency standards †

sa Frequencies of oscillating systems

Measurement

National Measurement System for

Time and Frequency

Fresh-air charity †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Charities

Fresh-water biology †

CANCEL:

sa Zooplankton

CANCEL:

xx Fresh-water fauna

CANCEL:

Fresh-water flora

Fresh-water drum †

CANCEL:

x White perch

White perch, Freshwater

Fresh-water ecology †

sa Floodplain ecology

Lake ecology

Reservoir ecology

Fresh-water fauna †

CANCEL:

sa Fresh-water biology

CANCEL:

Plankton

CANCEL:

x Fauna

CANCEL:

xx Marine fauna

Fresh-water flora †

CANCEL:

sa Fresh-water biology

Freshwater fungi

CANCEL:

Plankton

CANCEL:

x Flora

xx Aquatic plants

Freshwater fungi (Indirect) (QK618.2)

xx Fresh-water flora

Fungi

CHANGE:

Freshwater microbiology (Indirect)

(QR105.5) †

Frevel family

See Fravel family

Prevos

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading assigned if the work is for a number other than piano (2 hands), Prevos. 2. Dance-orchestra music

xx Dance music

Piano music

Friction †
 sa Tires, Rubber—Traction
 — Measurement

Friday prayer (Islam)
 See al-Jum'ah

Friedreich's disease †
 xx Medical genetics

Friedrichstadt-Palast, Berlin
 See Berlin. Friedrichstadt-Palast

Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
 See American poetry—Quaker authors

Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)
 See English poetry—Quaker authors

Friend at midnight (Parable) (BT378.F)

Friendly societies †

CANCEL:
 xx Insurance, Social
 Social security

CHANGE:
 Friendship (Ethics, BJ1533.F8; Ethnology, GN486.3) †
 sa Childhood friendship
 Pen pals
 xx Interpersonal relations *
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Friendship letters †
 See Pen pals

Friesland, Netherlands, in art

CHANGE:
 Friezes (Indirect) (Architecture, NA2965; Decoration, NK2120) †
 — Greece
 sa Phigalia. Temple of Apollo.
 Frieze
 — Turkey
 sa Pergamum. Altar of Zeus. Frieze

Friezes, Doric (NA2965)
 x Doric friezes
 xx Architecture—Greece

Fringe patterns
 See Diffraction patterns

Frisbee (Game) (GV1097)
 x Flying saucers (Game)
 Frisbie (Game)

Frisbie (Game)
 See Frisbee (Game)

Frivolity (BV4627.F7)

F (The word)
 xx German language—Old High German,
 750-1050—Etymology

Frobenius algebras (QA251.5)
 x Algebras, Frobenius
 xx Associative algebras

FG (Computer program language)
 (QH541.15.E45)

Lake Massacre, 1885 (F1060.9)
 xx Riel Rebellion, 1885

F †
 sa Tadpoles

CEL:
 x Tadpoles

al lobotomy †
 v Psychosurgery *

fnac family

er and pioneer life †

— Pictorial works

Fronts (Meteorology) †
 sa Intertropical convergence zone

CHANGE:
 Frost (Indirect) (QC929.H6) †
 sa Depth hour

Frost protection †
 xx Plants—Winter protection
 Plants, Protection of

Frøstrup family

Frottola
 Here are entered works on the frottola as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form of the frottola are entered under the heading Frottole.
 x Strambotto (Music)
 Note under Frottole

Frottole
 Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the frottola. Works on the frottola as a musical form are entered under the heading Frottola. A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.
 x Strambotto (Music)
 Note under Frottola

Frozen blood †
 sa Erythrocytes, Frozen *

Frozen erythrocytes *
 See Erythrocytes, Frozen

Frozen ground †
 sa Rock glaciers

Frugivores
 sa Flying foxes
 x Frugivorous fauna
 Fruit-eating animals
 xx Animals, Food habits of

Frugivorous fauna
 See Frugivores

Fruit †
 sa Cones (Botany)
 xx Food crops
 Horticultural products
 Example under Tree crops

CANCEL:
 — Breeding † *

CANCEL:
 See Fruit breeding
 — Breeding (SB357.3)
 x Fruit breeding
 xx Plant-breeding
 — Chemical composition
 See Fruit—Composition
 — Composition
 x Fruit—Chemical composition
 — Disease and pest resistance (Indirect)
 (SB608.F8)
 — Disease-free stock
 x Disease-free fruit stock
 Fruit trees—Disease-free stock
 xx Fruit—Diseases and pests
 Stocks (Horticulture)
 — Diseases and pests †
 sa Fruit—Disease-free stock
 — Dispersal
 x Dispersal of fruit
 — Drying †

CANCEL:
 xx Food—Preservation
 Fruit—Preservation
 Fruit processing

— Patents
 See Fruit, Dried—Patents

— Field experiments †
 Example under Field experiments

CANCEL:
 — Handling † *

CANCEL:
 See Fruit handling
 — Handling (SB360)
 x Fruit handling
 Handling of fruit
 — Automation *
 — Harvesting †
 Example under Harvesting
 — Machinery (S715.F)
 xx Fruit—Machinery
 Harvesting machinery
 — Machinery †
 sa Fruit—Harvesting—Machinery
 — Planting time
 Example under Planting time
 — Preservation †
 sa Fruit—Drying
 — Quality
 x Fruit quality
 Quality of fruit
 — Research †
 — Law and legislation (Direct) *
 — Sampling
 — Spacing
 Example under Plant spacing
 — Toxicology
 — Transplanting
 x Transplanting of fruit
 xx Fruit-culture

CHANGE:
 Fruit, Dried (Indirect) †
 — Patents
 x Fruit—Drying—Patents

CANCEL:
 Fruit breeding (Indirect) (SB354-399)

Fruit breeding
 See Fruit—Breeding

Fruit-culture †
 sa Fruit—Transplanting
 — Economic aspects (Indirect)
 — Labor productivity

Fruit-eating animals
 See Frugivores

CANCEL:
 Fruit handling (Indirect) †

Fruit handling
 See Fruit—Handling

Fruit in the Bible
 xx Bible—Fruit

Fruit painting and illustration †
 xx Botanical illustration *

Fruit processing †
 sa Fruit—Drying

Fruit processing plants (Indirect) (TP440)
 xx Food processing plants
 — Sanitation

Fruit quality
 See Fruit—Quality

CHANGE:
 Fruit trade (Indirect) (HD9240-9259) †
 — Costs

Fruit trees †
 sa Tree crops
 — Disease-free stock
 See Fruit—Disease-free stock

Frustration †
 — Testing †
 xx Psychological tests

Frustration (Child psychology) †
 xx Child psychology

Fucates (*Botany, QK569.F*)

Fucus digitatus
 See Laminaria digitata

Fuel †
 sa Hydrogen as fuel
 Synthetic fuels

CHANGE:
 subdivision Fuel under armies, navies,
 etc., e.g. United States. Navy—
 Fuel; and subdivisions Fuel, Fuel
 consumption and Fuel systems under
 subjects, e.g. Jet planes—Fuel;
 Steam-boilers—Fuel consumption;
 Automobiles—Fuel systems

Fuel consumption
 See subdivision Fuel consumption under
 subjects, e.g. Steam-boilers—Fuel
 consumption

Fuel pumps †
 CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Motors

CANCEL:
 Fuel tanks of aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Fuel tanks

Fuel tanks of airplanes
 See Airplanes—Fuel tanks

Fuguo †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form
 Example under Musical form

Fuji (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of Fuji
 xx Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Religion, Primitive

Fuji in literature

Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture).
 Castle (*Architecture, NA7758.F*;
 History, DS897.F)
 x Fukuoka Castle, Fukuoka, Japan
 (Fukuoka Prefecture)
 Fukuokajō, Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka
 Prefecture)
 xx Castles—Japan

Fukuoka, Japan (Prefecture)
 — History
 — — Peasant Uprising, 1873

Fukuoka Castle, Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka
 Prefecture)
 See Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture).
 Castle

Fukuokajō, Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka
 Prefecture)
 See Fukuoka, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture).
 Castle

Fulton Bag Village, Atlanta, Ga. *
 See Bolton, Atlanta, Ga.

Fulton Village, Atlanta, Ga. *
 See Bolton, Atlanta, Ga.

Function, Greatest Integer
 See Greatest integer function

Function spaces †
 sa Besov spaces
 Interpolation spaces

Function tests (Medicine) †
 sa Exercise tests
 Vestibular function tests

Functional analysis †
 sa Integration, Functional
 Rings with involution

Functional analysis (Linguistics)
 See Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional determinants
 See Jacobians

Functional integration
 See Integration, Functional

Functional linguistics
 See Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)
 See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Topic and comment

Functional-structural analysis (Linguistics)
 See Functionalism (Linguistics)

Functionalism (Architecture) †
 xx International style (Architecture)

Functionalism (Linguistics) (P147)
 x Functional analysis (Linguistics)
 Functional linguistics
 Functional-structural analysis
 (Linguistics)
 xx Linguistics
 Structural linguistics

Functions †
 sa Germs (Mathematics)
 Pseudofunctions

Functions, Closure of
 See Closure of functions

Functions, Computable
 See Computable functions

Functions, Continuous †
 sa Closure of functions
 Helson sets

Functions, Exponential †
 sa Logarithmic functions
 xx Logarithmic functions

Functions, Generating
 See Generating functions

Functions, Holomorphic †
 CANCEL:
 See Analytic functions *
 Holomorphic functions *

Functions, Hypergeometric †
 sa Hypergeometric distribution

Functions, Logarithmic
 See Logarithmic functions

Functions, Monotonic
 See Monotonic functions

Functions, Quaternion
 x Quaternion functions
 xx Functions of complex variables
 Quaternions

Functions, Special †
 sa C-functions

 x Spherical functions
 xx Functions, Spheroidal
 Spherical harmonics

Functions, Spheroidal †
 sa Functions, Spherical
 xx Functions, Spherical

Functions, Subharmonic (QA405)
 sa Harmonic functions
 x Subharmonic functions
 xx Functions of real variables
 Harmonic functions
 Potential, Theory of

Functions of complex variables †
 sa Closure of functions
 Functions, Quaternion

Functions of real variables †
 sa Functions, Subharmonic
 Jacobians
 Monotonic functions

Functions of several complex variables †
 sa Holomorphic functions *
 Jacobians

CHANGE:
 Fund raising (Indirect) (Charity
 organization, HV40-41; Finance,
 HG174) †

Fundos
 See Haciendas

Funds, Electronic transfers of
 See Electronic funds transfers

Fundus fluorescence photography
 See Fluorescence angiography

Fundus oculi †
 sa Fluorescence angiography

Funérailles de Patrocle (Drawing)
 See David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825.
 Burial of Patroclus

Funeral cars
 See Hearses (Vehicles)

Funeral coaches
 See Hearses (Vehicles)

Funeral music †
 sa Memorial music
 xx Memorial music

Funeral of a warrior (Drawing)
 See David, Jacques Louis, 1748-1825.
 Burial of Patroclus

Funeral orations †
 xx Orations

Funeral rites and ceremonies †
 — Psychological aspects (BF789.F8)

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
 (Indirect) (GT3170)
 x Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist †
 sa Buddhist posthumous names
 Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lama

CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals
 Buddhism—Rituals

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gere (*Liber
 DT630.5.G*) *
 x Gere funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu

(Indirect)

- x Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies
- xx Hinduism—Rituals

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Indo-European

- x Indo-European funeral rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist

(Indirect) (BQ7699)

- x Lamaism—Funeral rites and ceremonies
- Lamaist funeral rites and ceremonies
- xx Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan

(Direct)

- x Minoan funeral rites and ceremonies
- xx Minoans—Rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut (Direct)

- x Yakut funeral rites and ceremonies
- xx Yakuts—Rites and ceremonies

Funeral rites and ceremonies in art *

Funeral vehicles

See Hearses (Vehicles)

Fungal antigens (QR186.5.F)

- xx Antigens
- Fungi

Fungal diseases

See Mycoses

CANCEL:

Fungal genetics (QK602) †

Fungal genetics

See Fungi—Genetics

Fungal lung diseases †

See Lungs—Diseases, Fungal

CANCEL:

Lungs—Fungi

Fungi †

sa Aquatic fungi

CANCEL:

- Bacteriology
- Freshwater fungi
- Fungal antigens
- Hydromycomycetes

— Composition

— Cytology (QK601)

Example under Plant cells and tissues

— Dispersal

x Dispersal of fungi

— Economic aspects †

sa Fungi, Edible *

— Genetics (QK602)

x Fungal genetics

Mycogenetics

CANCEL:

— Genetics † *

CANCEL:

See Fungal genetics

Geographical distribution

xx Phylogeography

Identification †

Example under reference from Identification of plants

Industrial applications †

x Industrial mycology

Morphogenesis (QK601)

xx Plant morphogenesis

Morphology

xx Botany—Morphology

Nomenclature

Reproduction (QK601)

xx Plants—Reproduction

pores

Example under Spores (Botany)

— Morphology

— Type specimens

xx Type specimens (Natural history)

CANCEL:

Fungi, Edible † *

CANCEL:

See Mushrooms, Edible

CANCEL:

Truffles

Fungi, Edible (Indirect) (Culture, SB353-353.5) *

sa Auricularia auricula-judae

Mushrooms, Edible

Truffles

Yeast

x Edible fungi

xx Fungi—Economic aspects

Plants, Edible

Fungi, Pathogenic †

CANCEL:

sa Adiaspiromycosis

Mycoses

xx Mycoses

CANCEL:

Mycosis

Fungi, Phytopathogenic †

sa Damping-off diseases

Fungous diseases of plants

Phytophthora

Sclerospore *

CANCEL:

Silver leaf disease

CANCEL:

x Fungous diseases of plants

xx Fungous diseases of plants

CANCEL:

Plant diseases

— Control (Indirect) (SB733)

— Identification

CANCEL:

Fungi, Thermophilic † *

CANCEL:

See Thermophilic fungi

Fungi, Thermophilic *

x Thermophilic fungi

xx Micro-organisms, Thermophilic

Fungi imperfecti

sa Moniliales

Fungicides †

sa Antifungal agents

Fungiform papilla (Comparative anatomy, QL945; Human anatomy, QM503)

x Papilla fungiformis

xx Tongue

Fungoid mycosis

See Mycosis fungoides

Fungous diseases †

CANCEL:

See Medical mycology

Mycoses

CANCEL:

Fungous diseases of plants †

CANCEL:

See Fungi, Phytopathogenic

Fungous diseases of plants (Indirect) (SB733)

sa Fungi, Phytopathogenic

names of fungous diseases, e.g. Mildew;

Silver leaf disease

xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic

Plant diseases

Fungous lung diseases †

See Lungs—Diseases, Fungal

CANCEL:

Lungs—Fungi

CHANGE:

Fur (Anatomy, QL942; Physiology, QP88. Technology, TS1060-1067) †

— Thermal properties

CHANGE:

Fur trade (Indirect) (HD9944) †

— Quality control (TS1063)

Furca (Crustacea, QL445; Insects, QL494)

xx Crustacea—Anatomy

Insects—Anatomy

Furians †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands)

xx Dance music

Piano music

CANCEL:

Furians (Piano) †

Furlough from prison *

See Prison furloughs

Furnaces, Continuous *

See Continuous furnaces

Furnaces, Salt bath

See Salt bath furnaces

CHANGE:

Furniture (Indirect) (Art, NK2200-2750; Handicraft, TT194-199.4; Manners and customs, GT450; Technology, TS880-889) †

sa Benches

Painted country furniture

Shelving (Furniture)

Wicker furniture

Example under reference from Collectibles

— Attribution

x Attribution of furniture

Furniture—Reattribution

xx Furniture—Expertising

— Collectors and collecting †

CANCEL:

Example under reference from Antiques

— Exhibitions

Example under Antiques

— Expertising †

sa Furniture—Attribution

— Reattribution

See Furniture—Attribution

— Repairing †

x Furniture—Restoration

Restoration of furniture

— Restoration

See Furniture—Repairing

Furniture finishing

— Slides *

Furniture, Colonial (Indirect)

x Colonial furniture

CANCEL:

Furniture, Dutch, [English, Flemish, etc.] (Direct) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Furniture—local subdivisions, e.g. Furniture—Netherlands; Furniture—England; etc.

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

Furniture, Edwardian (Indirect)

x Edwardian furniture

Furniture, Mormon (*Indirect*)
x Mormon furniture
xx Art industries and trade, Mormon

Furniture, Painted country
See Painted country furniture

Furniture, Victorian (*Indirect*)
x Victorian furniture

Furniture design †
 — Vocational guidance

Furniture finishing †
x Furniture—Restoration
 Restoration of furniture

Furniture fittings
See Cabinet hardware

Furniture hardware
See Cabinet hardware

Furrow family

Furunculosis †
xx Fishes—Diseases

Fusarium wilt of cotton
See Cotton fusarium wilt

Fused quartz
See Silica, Vitreous

Fused silica
See Silica, Vitreous

CANCEL:
Fuselage (Aeroplanes) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Fuselage

Fuselage (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Fuselage

Fusion †
sa Liquefaction

Fusion, Laser
See Laser fusion

Fusion piercing drilling †
xx Jet cutting

Fusion reactors †
sa Tokamaks

Future life (Hinduism) †
sa Heaven (Hinduism)
 Hell (Hinduism)

Futurism †
x Cubo-futurism
 Kubo-futurism
xx Literature

Futurism (Art) †
 — Influence

Futuology
See Forecasting

Futuwwah (Islamic order)
See Futuwwa (Islamic order)

CHANGE:
Futuwwa (Islamic order) (*Indirect*) †
x Futuwwah (Islamic order)
xx Civilization, Islamic
 Sufism

Fuyugo language †
xx Papuan languages

— Distribution
 — Magnitudes
x G stars—Absolute magnitude

Gaasti family
See Gosti family

CHANGE:
Gables (*Indirect*) (*NA2920*) †

Gaboon mahogany *
See Aucoumea klainiana

Gadabas †
x Gadbas (Indic people)

Gadbas (Indic people)
See Gadabas

Gadsup (Papuan people) (*DU740.42*)
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

CANCEL:
Gaelic ballads and songs (*PB1607; PB1633; PB1648*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Gaelic language †
x Scottish language

Gaelic poetry †
 — 20th century (*Collections, PB1631; History, PB1605*)

Gaeta, Italy, Battle of, 1806
xx Napoleon I, Emperor of the French,
 1769-1821—Campaigns of
 1806-1807

Gnfar language †
xx Ethiopian languages
 Extinct languages

Gaff family *
See Goff family

Gag rule †
See Newspaper court reporting

Gage blocks †
 — Calibration

Gage fields (Physics)
See Gauge fields (Physics)

Gage invariance
See Gauge invariance

Gages †
sa Beta gages

Gogou (African people) (*DT545.42*)
x Gban (African people)
 Kagou (African people)
xx Ethnology—Ivory Coast

Galactic clusters
See Stars—Open clusters

Galactic orbits of K stars
See K stars—Orbits

CANCEL:
Galactin †
 This heading has been replaced by
 another LC heading Lactogenic hor-
 mones, a heading not printed in the LC
 list of subject headings.

Galago (*QL737.P955*)
xx Lorisidae

Galan family
See Galen family

Galaxies †
sa Stars—Open clusters
 — Atlases
 — Classification (*QB857*)
 — Electromechanical analogies

Galbroth family
x Galbreath family

Galbreath family
See Galbraith family

Galeozzi family

Galen family
x Galan family

Galeocerdo (*QL638.95.C3*)
xx Carcharhinidae

Galeocerdo arcticus
See Tiger shark

Galeocerdo cuvieri
See Tiger shark

Galeorhinus (*QL638.95.C3*)
xx Carcharhinidae

Galeorhinus zyopterus
See Soupfin shark

Galcrum
See Galcrus

Galcrus
x Galcrum
xx Head-gear

Galleian group
x Group, Galilean
xx Groups, Continuous
 Transformation groups

Gall-bladder †
CANCEL:
sa Bile
xx Biliary tract
CANCEL:
 Liver
 — Blood-vessels
 — Radiography †
x Cholecystography
 — Surgery †
sa Cholecystectomy

Gallatin River, Mont.
 — Water-rights
xx Water-rights—Montana

Gallatin River watershed, Mont.
xx Watersheds—Montana

CANCEL:
Gallegan ballads and songs (*Collecti*
PQ9464-9465; History, PQ
Cf. note under English ballads and songs)

Gallegan dialect †
xx Portuguese language

Gallegan periodicals (*Indirect*) *

Gallegan poetry †
sa Quatrains, Gallegan

Gallegan quatrains
See Quatrains, Gallegan

Gallegans in foreign countries

Galleys †
 sa Galleons
 xx Galleons

Gallards †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Gallards. 2. Guitar music.
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
 Galliards (Guitar) (M125-9) †

Galliot Cut, Bahamas *

CHANGE:
 Galls (Botany) (Indirect) (SB767) †

Galops †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Galops. 2. Orchestral music; 1. Galops. 2. Piano music (4 hands)
 xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
 Galops (Band) (M1248; M1264) †

CANCEL:
 Galops (Chamber orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †

CANCEL:
 Galops (Chorus with piano) †

CANCEL:
 Galops (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †

CANCEL:
 Galops (Piano) (M31; M32.8) †

CANCEL:
 Galops (Piano, 4 hands) †

CANCEL:
 Galops (Piano, 8 hands) (M213) †

Galtung family

Galvanizing †
 — Defects (TS660) *

Galvanolization
 See Iontophoresis

Galveston, Battle of, Jan. 1, 1863 †
 — Personal narratives (B474.1)

Gamasidae
 sa Parasitus

Gambesian sleeping sickness
 See African trypanosomiasis

CHANGE:
 Gambling (Indirect) (Card-playing, Ethics of, GV1245; Crimes and offenses, HV6708-6722) †

sa Dog race betting
 Sports betting

— Biography
 — Licenses (Indirect) *
 — Public opinion

CHANOB:
 — Taxation (Indirect) †

Gambling (Canon law)

Game and game-birds †

CANCEL:
 sa Faod, Wild *

CANCEL:
 xx Animal introduction

CANCEL:
 Grouse

CANCEL:
 Pheasants

Game-laws †
 sa Game wardens *
 Hunting with bow and arrow—Law and legislation
 Marine mammals—Law and legislation
 Trapping—Law and legislation
 xx Game wardens *

Game-preserves †
 — Kenya
 sa Buffalo Springs Game Reserve, Kenya

Game shows
 sa Quiz shows
 x Television game shows
 xx Quiz shows
 Radio programs
 Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 Television programs

Game theory †
 sa Simulation games in education

Game wardens †
 sa Game-laws *
 xx Game-laws *

Games †
 sa Hand games
 Ouija board
 — Marketing *
 — United States *
 sa Afro-American children's games
 Mexican American children's games

Games, Political
 See Political games

Games in Christian education (BV1536.3)
 xx Bible games and puzzles
 Christian education
 Games in religious education

CANCEL:
 Games in literature †

CANCEL:
 See Play in literature

Games in literature

CHANGE:
 Games in religious education †
 sa Games in Christian education

CANCEL:
 xx Bible games and puzzles

Gamgee family

Gaming, Educational
 See Simulation games in education

Gamla kyrkogården, Karlstad, Sweden *
 See Karlstad, Sweden. Gamla kyrkogården

Gamma globulin †
 CANCEL:
 xx Antigens and antibodies
 Immunoglobulins

Gamma particle (Cytology)
 x Particle, Gamma (Cytology)
 xx Cell organelles
 Cytoplasm
 Plant cells and tissues

Gamma ray angular correlations
 (QC793.5.G327)
 xx Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)

Gamma rays

Gamma ray astronomy (QB471)
 xx Astronomy

Gamma rays

Gamma ray spectrometry †
 sa Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy

Gamma rays †
 sa Gamma ray angular correlations
 Gamma ray astronomy

Gammage Memorial Auditorium, Tempe, See Tempe, Ariz. Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium

Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
 See Gammopathies, Monoclonal

Gammopathies, Monoclonal (Indirect) (RC647.H9)
 sa Multiple myeloma
 x Gammaglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
 Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal
 M-component hypergammaglobulinopathy
 Monoclonal gammopathies
 Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies
 xx Hypergammaglobulinemia
 Immunoglobulins
 Plasma cell diseases

Gamow barrier
 See Potential barrier

Ganaphosidae
 sa Neozimiris

Gandesa, Spain
 — Siege, 1938 (DP269.2.G)
 xx Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns and battles

Gannet family
 See Gannett family

Gang Tise, China
 See Kailas Mountain, China

Ganglioside lipidosis
 See Gangliosidoses

Ganglioside storage diseases
 See Gangliosidoses

Gangliosides (Biochemistry, QP752.G3)
 xx Glycolipids

Gangliosidases
 x Ganglioside lipidosis
 Ganglioside storage diseases
 xx Lipid metabolism disorders
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Nervous system—Diseases

Gangrene, Presenile †
 See Thromboangitis obliterans

CANCEL:
 Thromboangitis obliterans

CHANGE:
 Gangs (Indirect) (By country, HV6774-7220; Crime and criminality, HV6437-6439) †

Gangster films †
 x Crime films

Gangte language (PL4001.G17) *
 x Gante language
 xx Tibeto-Burman languages

Gannet family
 See Gannett family

Gannett family
 x Ganet family
 Gannet family

Gante language *
 See Gangic language

Gantry cranes †
 xx Traveling cranes

Gas empire
 See Songhai

CHANGE:

Garages (Indirect) (NA8348) †
 — Equipment and supplies †
 — Appraisal
 See Garages—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
 — Valuation
 x Garages—Equipment and supplies
 — Appraisal

Garbage †
 See Organic wastes *

Garbage collection
 See Refuse collection

Garbage trucks
 See Refuse collection vehicles

Garbagemen
 See Refuse collectors

Garden beet
 See Beets

Garden ferns
 See Ferns, Ornamental

Garden historian (Indirect) (SB470) *
 xx Gardening—History
 Gardens—History
 Historians
 Landscape gardening—History

Garden lighting †
 xx Exterior lighting

Garden of love (Painting)
 See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640.
 Garden of love

Garden ornaments and furniture †
 sa Benches
 Trellises

Garden pests †
 sa Helix aspersa

Garden rooms
 sa Greenhouses
 House plants
 x Conservatories, Home
 Home conservatories
 Rooms, Garden
 xx Greenhouses
 House plants

Garden snail
 See Helix aspersa

Garden warbler (QL696.P279)

CHANGE:

Gardanera (Indirect) †
 sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)
 xx Gardening *
 — Vocational guidance

Gardening †
 sa Gardeners *
 Greenhouse gardening

CANCEL:
 Greenhouse plants

Pit gardening
 Plants—Training
 — History *
 sa Garden historian
 — Personal narratives
 — Terminology
 sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)

CANCEL:
 Gardening as a profession †
 CANCEL:
 See Horticulture as a profession

Gardening in the shade †
 sa Shade-tolerant plants *
 xx Shade-tolerant plants *

Gardening under glass
 See Greenhouse gardening

Gardens †
 sa Knot gardens
 Maze gardens
 Peat gardens
 — Conservation and restoration
 — Guide-books
 — History *
 sa Garden historian
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 — England
 sa Ardingly, Eng. Wakehurst Place
 Wallington Hall, Eng. Gardens
 — Italy
 sa Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni.
 Giardino
 — Ohio
 sa Cleveland—Parks—Cleveland
 Cultural Gardens

Gardens, English (SB457.6)
 x Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
 English gardens
 English landscape gardens
 English natural gardens
 English picturesque gardens
 English poetic bric-a-brac gardens
 Landscape gardens, English
 Natural gardens, English
 Picturesque gardens, English
 Poetic bric-a-brac gardens, English
 xx Landscape architecture
 Landscape gardening

Gardens, Islamic (SB457.8)
 x Islamic gardens

Gardens, Japanese (Indirect) *
 — Guide-books

CANCEL:
 Gardens, Japanese, [etc.] † *

Gardens, Oriental (Indirect) (Local, SB466)
 *
 x Oriental gardens
 — Guide-books

Gardon Gorga, France
 xx Canyons—France

Gardon Rivar, France
 xx Rivers—France

Gargar (Papua New Guinea people)
 xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Garlic (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of garlic
 xx Plant lore
 Religion, Primitive

Garlington family
 x Grlington family
 Gyrlyngton family

Garmager family

Garul computer
 xx Electronic digital computers
 Machine translating
 Translating machines

Garo language †
 CANCEL:
 sa Bodo languages *

Garo law
 See Law, Garo

Garos †
 xx Bodos
 Ethnology—India

GARP Atlantic tropical experiment
 See GATE

Garzoni Villa, Collodi, Italy
 See Collodi, Italy. Castello Garzoni

Gas †
 sa Synthesis gas
 — Pipe lines †
 — Design and construction (TJ92)

Gas, Blast furnace
 See Blast furnace gas

Gas, Natural †
 sa Gas, Natural, in submerged lands
 — Cleaning †
 — Patents
 — Drying †
 — Patents
 — Geology †
 sa Gas, Natural—Migration *
 — Migration *
 x Gas migration
 Migration of natural gas
 xx Gas, Natural—Oecology
 — Pipe lines †
 — Communication systems †
 — Power supply *
 xx Electric power
 — Compressor stations †
 — Vibration (TN880.5)
 — Water-supply
 — Corrosion
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 — Fires and fire prevention
 — Valves
 xx Valves
 — Remote sensing
 — Reserves
 x Gas reserves
 Natural gas reserves
 xx Oil fields
 — Sweetening (TP754)
 sa Deodorization
 Desulphuration
 Hydrogen sulphide
 x Sweetening of natural gas
 xx Deodorization
 Desulphuration
 Hydrogen sulphide

Gas, Natural, in submerged lands (In)
 x Gas in submerged lands
 Offshore gas fields
 xx Gas, Natural
 Mineral resources in submerged
 Submerged lands

Gas and oil engines †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Motors
 — Cooling †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Motors—Cooling
 — Dynamics (TJ789)

Gas bubble disease in fish (*Indirect*)
 (SH177.G3)
 .xx Caisson disease
 Fishes—Diseases
 Nitrogen supersaturation

Gas expanders
 See Expanders, Gas

Gas gangrene antitoxin
 .xx Bacterial antitoxins

Gas in submerged lands
 See Gas, Natural, in submerged lands

Gas industry †
 — Management (TP751.3)

Gas lasers †
 .sa Carbon dioxide lasers

Gas law
 See Ideal gas law

Gas law, Ideal
 See Ideal gas law

Gas leakage †
 — Measurement

Gas lift pumps
 .sa Air lift pumps
 Oil wells—Gas lift
 .x Pumps, Gas lift
 .xx Air lift pumps
 Oil wells—Gas lift
 Pumping machinery

Gas-lubricated bearings †
 — Materials

Gas manufacture and works †
 .sa Synthesis gas

Gas metal arc welding (TK4660) *
 .x Carbon dioxide arc welding
 Magnetic flux welding
 Metal inert gas welding
 MIG welding
 .xx Electric welding

Gas migration *
 See Gas, Natural—Migration

Gas-pipes †
 — Cathodic protection

Gas reserves
 See Gas, Natural—Reserves

Gas tungsten arc welding (TK4660)
 .x TIG-welding
 Tungsten arc welding
 Tungsten inert gas welding
 .xx Electric welding

Gas-turbine power-plants (*Indirect*)
 (TK1076)
 .x Air storage power-plants
 Power-plants, Gas-turbine
 .xx Electric power-plants

Gas-turbines †
 CANCEL:
 .sa Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
 CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines
 — Fuel

.x Wells, Gas
 — Acidization
 .x Acidization of gas wells
 — Equipment and supplies †
 — Corrosion

CANCEL:
 Gascon ballads and songs (PC3428) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Gases †
 CANCEL:
 .sa Automobile exhaust gas
 Avogadro's hypothesis
 Dalton's law
 Gases, Real
 Gibbs' paradox
 Ideal gas law
 — Acoustic properties
 — Cooling
 — Liquefaction †
 .sa Expanders, Gas
 Liquid argon
 — Thermal properties †
 .sa Charles' law

Gases, Kinetic theory of †
 .sa Kinetic equation
 Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law

Gases, Rare †
 — Thermal properties

Gases, Real
 .x Imperfect gases
 Real gases
 .xx Gases

Gases in marine sediments
 See Marine sediments—Gas content

CANCEL:
 Gases in the blood †
 CANCEL:
 See Blood, Gases in
 Blood gases

Gas holders †
 — Corrosion

Gasoline †
 .sa Airplanes—Fuel
 — Analysis
 — Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures †
 CANCEL:
 .sa Aeroplanes—Fuel
 CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Fuel systems—Vapor lock
 CANCEL:
 .xx Aeroplanes—Fuel
 — Supply
 See Gasoline supply

Gasoline, Synthetic (TP692.2)
 .x Synthetic gasoline
 .xx Fischer-Tropsch process
 Petroleum, Synthetic
 Synthetic fuels

Gasoline supply (*Indirect*)
 .x Gasoline—Supply
 .xx Petroleum industry and trade

Gastromycetes †
 .sa Nidulariales

Communicable diseases
 Mollusks as carriers of disease

Gasti family
 See Gosti family

Gastric diseases
 See Stomach—Diseases

Gastric juice †
 .xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Gastric lavage
 .x Stomach—Irrigation
 .xx Irrigation (Medicine)
 Stomach—Intubation
 Stomach-pump

Gastroduodenostomy *
 .xx Duodenum—Surgery
 Stomach—Surgery
 — Complications and sequelae

Gastroenterology †
 .sa Proctology

Gastroesophageal reflux †
 .sa Heartburn
 .x Esophageal reflux
 Reflux esophagitis
 .xx Heartburn

Gastroesophageal sphincter
 See Cardioresophageal sphincter

Gastrointestinal agents †
 .sa Antidiarrheals
 Antiperistaltics

Gastrointestinal motility †
 .sa Peristalsis *
 .xx Peristalsis *

Gastroliths
 .x Gizzard stones
 Stomach stones
 .xx Vertebrates

Gastronomy †
 CANCEL:
 .sa Topical songs (Gastronomy)

Gastroscope and gastroscopy †
 .xx Endoscopy and endoscopy

Gastrotricha
 .sa Macrodasyoidea
 .xx Aschelminthes

GATE
 .x GARP Atlantic tropical experiment
 .xx Global Atmospheric Research Program
 Meteorology—Tropics

CHANGE:
 Gates (*Indirect*) (Agriculture, S723;
 Architecture, NA8385-8392;
 Military architecture, NA493-495)
 †
 .sa names of individual gates; and
 subdivision Gates under names of
 cities

Gathering of Traditional Indiana Fiddlers and
 Other Folks
 See Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering,
 Battle Ground, Ind.

Gathering seafood *
 See Seafood gathering

- Gathering wild food *
See Food, Wild
- Gauß family *
See Goff family
- Gauguin, Battle of, 331 B.C. †
xx Iran—History—To 640 A.D.
- Gauge fields (Physics) (QC793.3.F5)
sa Gauge invariance
x Fields, Gauge (Physics)
Gage fields (Physics)
Gauge theories (Physics)
xx Field theory (Physics)
Gauge invariance
Groups, Theory of
Physics
Symmetry (Physics)
- Gauge invariance
sa Gauge fields (Physics)
x Gage invariance
Invariance, Gauge
xx Conservation laws (Physics)
Electric charge and distribution
Field theory (Physics)
Gauge fields (Physics)
Potential, Theory of
Quantum electrodynamics
Symmetry (Physics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
- Gauge theories (Physics)
See Gauge fields (Physics)
- Gauges, Precipitation
See Precipitation gauges
- Gaugh family *
See Goff family
- Gaughenor family
See Coughenour family
- CANCEL:
Gaur †
CANCEL:
See Buffaloes
- Gauri (Hindu deity) *
xx Gods, Hindu
- Gauri Sankar, Nepal
x Ch'ih-jen-ma, Nepal
Gaurishankar, Nepal
Rolwaling Himal, Nepal
xx Mountains—Nepal
- Gaurishankar, Nepal
See Gauri Sankar, Nepal
- Gauss-Bonnet theorem
xx Algebraic topology
Geometry, Differential
Polygons
- Gaussian measures
x Measures, Gaussian
xx Gaussian processes
Measure theory
- Gaussian processes †
sa Gaussian measures
- Gavage
See Tube feeding
- Gaviões Indians (F2520.1.G37)
x Augutge Indians
Parkateyê Indians
Pincobgês Indians
Pukóbye Indians
Western Gaviões Indians
xx Indians of South America
- Gavottes †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Gavottes. 2. Orchestral music; 1. Gavottes. 2. Piano music (Pianos (2))
xx Dance music
Piano music
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Accordion ensemble) (M1362) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Band) (M1248; M1264) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe) (M355-9) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Clarinet, flutes (2)) (M355-9) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Clarinets (4)) (M455-9) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Guitar) (M125-9) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Harpsichord, recorders (2)) (M315-319) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †
- CANCEL:
— Scores †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Organ) (M6-7; M11-12) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Piano) (M31; M32.8) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Piano, recorders (2)) (M315-319) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Pianos (2)) (M214-215) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (String orchestra) (M1145; M1160) †
- CANCEL:
— Scores and parts †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Violin and piano) (M217-218; M221-3) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Violins (3)) (M349-353) †
- CANCEL:
Gavottes (Wind ensemble) (M955-7) †
- Gawędy
xx Polish literature
Polish wit and humor
Tales, Polish
- Gay bars (Indirect)
xx Homosexuality
Hotels, taverns, etc.
- Gay City State Park, Conn.
xx Parks—Connecticut
- Gay-Lussac's law
See Charles' law
- Gāyatrī (Hindu deity)
— Cult (Indirect) (BL1225.G38)
- Gays, Female *
- Gays, Male *
See Homosexuals, Male
- Gaze (QP491)
xx Visual perception
— Psychological aspects (BF637.C4)
xx Nonverbal communication (Psychology) *
Social perception
- CANCEL:
Gazetteers †
CANCEL:
See Geography—Dictionaries
- CANCEL:
Toponymy
- CANCEL:
subdivision Gazetteers under names of countries, states, etc.
- Gazetteers
sa subdivision Gazetteers under names of countries, states, etc.
x Names, Geographical—Dictionaries
xx Geography—Dictionaries
Toponymy
- Gazettes †
xx Periodicals
- Gazettes in microform
sa Gazettes on microfilm
xx Microforms
- Gazettes on microfilm †
xx Gazettes in microform
- Gbaka (African people)
See Ngbaka (African people)
- Gban (African people)
See Gagou (African people)
- CANCEL:
Gbande (African people) †
CANCEL:
See Gbandi (African people)
- Gbande (Liberian people)
See Gbandi (Liberian people)
- CANCEL:
Gbandi (African people) †
- Gbandi (Liberian people)
x Bandi (Liberian people)
Gbande (Liberian people)
Gbassi (Liberian people)
xx Ethnology—Liberia
- Gbandi language †
CANCEL:
sa Sango language
- CANCEL:
x Ngbandi language
- Gbandi language (Zaire)
See Ngbandi language
- Gbasa (Liberian people)
See Bassa (Liberian people)
- Gbassi (Liberian people)
See Gbandi (Liberian people)
- Gbaya (African people) †
x Baya (African people)
- Gdańsk, Poland
— Streets
— Droga Królewska
x Droga Królewska, Gdańsk
xx Streets—Poland
- Gdańsk, Poland. Uphagenhaus
x Uphagenhaus, Gdańsk, Poland
xx Streets—Poland

Gdańsk region, Poland
 x Danzig (Regierungsbezirk)

GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)
 xx Computer networks
 Time-sharing computer systems

Gear Industry (*Indirect*) (*HD9999.G43-434*)
 sa Gearing
 xx Gearing
 — Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—Gear industry
 — Employees
 sa Collective bargaining—Gear industry

Gearing †
 sa Gear industry
 Gearing, Reduction
 Marine turbines—Transmission devices
 Plastic gearing *
 Road machinery—Transmission devices
 x Gears
 xx Gear industry

Gearing, Plastic (*TP1185.M3*)
 x Plastic gears
 xx Plastics

Gearing, Reduction
 x Reduction gearing
 xx Gearing

Gears
 See Gearing

Gears, Plastic *
 See Plastic gearing

Geckos †
 sa Psudothecadactylus *

CHANGE:
Geese (*Indirect*) (*Culture, SF505; Hunting, SK333.G6; Zoology, QL696.A52*) †
 sa Swan goose *
 — Behavior

CHANGE:
Geishas (*Indirect*) (*GV1472.3*) †

Gelechiidae *
 x Anacampsidae
 Chrysoesthidae
 Dichomeridae
 Physoptilidae
 xx Lepidoptera

Gelidiaceae
 sa Gelidium

Gelidium (*Botany, QK569.G4*)
 xx Gelidiaceae

Gelidium robustum (*Botany, QK569.G5; Fisheries, SH391.G*)

GEM (Computer program) (*H8139*)

Gempei Wars In literature *
 See Japan—History—Gempei Wars, 1180-1185—Literature and the war

CHANGE:
Gems (*Indirect*) (*Art Industries, NK7650-7690; Glyptics, NK5505-5735; Manners and customs, GT2250-2280; Manufacture, TS750-757*) †
 sa Jet (Precious stone)
 — Collectors and collecting †
 sa Gems as an investment
 — Prices
 sa Gems as an investment

CANCEL:
Gems, American, [Italian, etc.] (*Indirect*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Gems—[local subdivision], e.g. Gems—Italy; Gems—United States; etc.

Gems, Ancient †
 — Reproduction (*NK5735*)
 x Reproduction of ancient gems

Gems as an Investment (*NK5530*)
 xx Gems—Collectors and collecting
 Gems—Prices
 Investments

CHANGE:
Gems In literature †

Gemstones
 See Precious stones

Gene banks, Plant (*Indirect*) (*Genetics, QH433; Plant-breeding, SB123*)
 x Conservation of germ plasm resources
 Germ plasm resources, Conservation of
 Plant gene banks
 Plant genetic resources conservation
 xx Plant-breeding
 Plant genetics
 Seeds

Gene expression
 sa Genetic code
 Genetic regulation
 xx Genetic regulation

Gene frequency
 xx Population genetics

Genealogical research
 See Genealogy

Genealogy †
 sa Bible—Genealogy
 Daimyo—Genealogy
 Jesus Christ—Genealogy
 Jews—Genealogy
 Kings and rulers—Genealogy
 Nobility—Genealogy
 x Genealogical research
 Genealogy—Research
 — Research
 See Genealogy

General aptitude test battery †
CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests

General educational development tests †
CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests

General practice (Medicine) †
 See Family medicine

General relativity (Physics) †
 sa Quantum gravity

General semantics †
 sa Epistemics

General Strike, Denmark, 1925 *
 xx Strikes and lockouts—Denmark

General Strike, Germany, 1920 (*Direct*)
 sa Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920
 x Germany—General Strike, 1920
 xx Germany—History—Kapp Putsch, 1920

CHANGE:
General Strike, Great Britain, 1926 (*Indirect*) (*HD5366*) †

General Strike, Northern Ireland, 1974 (*HD5368*)

General Strike, Uruguay, 1973
 x Uruguay—General Strike, 1973

General will (*JC328.2*) *
 sa Consensus (Social sciences)
 Legitimacy of governments
 x Will, General
 xx Authority
 Consensus (Social sciences)
 Legitimacy of governments

Generals †
CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by headings Generals—Biography and Generals—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list subject headings.

Generating functions (*QA164.8*)
 x Functions, Generating
 xx Combinatorial analysis

Generating functions, Exponential (*QA164*)
 x Exponential generating functions

Generative grammar †
 sa Competence and performance (Linguistics)
 Deep structure (Linguistics)
 Markedness (Linguistics)
 Surface structure (Linguistics)
 x Grammar, Comparative and general—Derivation

Generative organs †
 x Genitalia *

CANCEL:
 xx Sex
 Sex (Biology)
 — Abnormalities and deformities †
 sa Epispadias
 Sex differentiation disorders
 xx Sex differentiation disorders
 — Radiation effects
 See Generative organs, Effect of radiation on

Generative organs, Effect of radiation on †
 x Generative organs—Radiation effects

CANCEL:
 xx Radioactivity—Physiological effect

Generative organs, Female †
CANCEL:
 sa Woman—Diseases
 — Diseases †
 sa Endometriosis

CANCEL:
 — Surgery †
 — Surgery
 See Gynecology, Operative

Generative organs, Male †
 sa Seminal vesicles *
 Vas deferens *

Generators, Electrostatic
 See Electrostatic accelerators

Generators, Flow chart
 See Flow chart generators

Generators, Hydroelectric
 See Hydroelectric generators

Generators, Pulse
 See Pulse generators

Generators, Sawtooth
 See Sawtooth generators

Genetic aspects of animal nutrition
 See Animal nutrition—Genetic aspects

Genetic code †
 xx Gene expression

Genetic counselling †
 xx Medical genetics

Genetic engineering †
 x Genetic intervention

Genetic intervention
 See Genetic engineering

Genetic psychology †
 CANCEL:
 sa Growth
 CANCEL:
 x Aging—Psychological aspects
 CANCEL:
 xx Growth

Genetic regulation †
 sa Gene expression
 xx Gene expression

CHANGE:
 Geneticists (Indirect) †

Genetics †
 sa Epigenesis
 CANCEL:
 Fungal genetics
 CANCEL:
 Heredity of disease
 Neurogenetics

Genetta (QL737.C28)
 xx Viverridae

Genetta tigrina (QL737.C28)
 x Blotched genet
 Large-spotted genet

Geneva, Ill.
 — Parks
 — — Good Templar Park (F549.G)
 x Good Templar Park, Geneva, Ill.
 xx Parks—Illinois

Geneva protocol, 1922
 xx Arbitration, International

Genevois, Massif, France *
 See Genevois Mountains, France

Genevois Mountains, France *
 x Genevois, Massif, France
 Massif Genevois, France
 xx Mountains—France

Genitalia *
 See Generative organs

Genito-urinary organs †
 — Diseases †
 CANCEL:
 sa Endoscope and endoscopy
 CANCEL:
 Woman—Diseases
 — Surgery †
 CANCEL:
 sa Surgery, Orificial
 x Operative urology
 Urology, Operative

Genius (Companion spirit)
 sa Guardian angels
 Jinn
 x Companion spirits
 xx Jinn
 Mythology, Roman
 Spirits

Genre (Literature)
 See Literary form

Gentamicin *
 xx Aminoglycosides

CHANGE:
 Gentians (Botany, QK495.G35; Culture, SB413.G3) †

Gentoo penguin (Q1696.S473)
 x Penguin, Gentoo
 Pygoscelis papua
 xx Penguins

Genya language
 See Enya language

Geocalycaceae (QK555.G44)
 sa Stolonophora
 xx Jungermanniales

Geochemical analysis
 See Geochemistry, Analytic

CHANGE:
 Geochemical prospecting (Indirect) (TN270) †

CHANGE:
 Geochemistry (Indirect) (QE515) †
 sa Geochemists

Geochemistry, Analytic (QE516.3)
 x Analytical geochemistry
 Geochemical analysis
 xx Chemistry, Analytic

Geochemists (Indirect)
 xx Chemists
 Geochemistry
 Geologists
 Scientists

Geodes †
 CANCEL:
 xx Geology
 Rocks, Sedimentary

Geodesy †
 sa Geodetic astronomy
 — Mathematical models

Geodetic astronomy (QB201-237)
 sa Azimuth
 Geographical positions
 Latitude
 Longitude
 Time
 x Celestial geodesy
 Field astronomy
 xx Astronomy, Spherical and practical
 Geodesy

Geoduck
 x Goeduck
 Gooyeduck
 xx Clams

Geodynamics †
 x Geology, Dynamic
 — Research (Direct) (QE505.5)

Geographical distribution of animals and plants †
 Here are entered works on the general scientific aspects of animal and plant distribution. Works on the distribution of animals and plants of a particular locality are entered under Zoology—local subdivision; and Botany—local subdivision, with an additional heading Geographical distribution of animals and plants when the work discusses theory and development of local distribution.

sa subdivisions Dispersal or Geographical distribution or Migration under names of organisms, e.g., Micro-organisms—Dispersal; Fishes—Geographical distribution; Fishes—Migration
 xx Population biology

Geographical distribution of diseases
 See Medical geography

Geographical location codes †
 — Programmed instruction

Geographical myths †
 x Fictitious places
 Mythical places
 Places, Imaginary

Geographical perception
 Here are entered general works on people's mental images of the physical environment around them or in distant lands.
 sa subdivision Maps, Mental under the names of cities, countries, etc.
 x Environmental perception
 Mental maps
 Perceptual cartography
 Perceptual maps
 xx Geography
 Perception

Geographical positions †
 xx Geodetic astronomy

CHANGE:
 Geographical societies (Indirect) (G2-56) † *

Geography †
 sa Geographical perception
 CHANGE:
 subdivision Description and travel under names of countries, e.g. France—Description and travel; and subdivision Description, geography under names of countries of antiquity, e.g. Gaul—Description, geography; Greece—Description, geography; and subdivision Maps under names of places, e.g. France—Maps
 — Dictionaries †
 sa Gazetteers
 CANCEL:
 x Gazetteers
 — History †
 sa Buddhist geography
 — Mathematical models †
 xx Geography—Mathematics
 CANCEL:
 Geography, Mathematical
 — Mathematics
 Here are entered works on the use of mathematics in geography. Works on the branch of physical geography dealing with the attributes of the Earth, such as size, slope, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the Earth's features, are entered under Geography, Mathematical.
 sa Geography—Mathematical models
 Geography—Statistical methods
 xx Geography—Methodology
 Note under Geography, Mathematical
 — Methodology †
 sa Geography—Mathematics
 Geography—Network analysis
 — Network analysis (G70.25)
 x Network analysis (Geography)

— Network analysis (G70.25)
(Continued)

xx Geography—Methodology
— Remote sensing (G70.4)
— Simulation methods (G70.28)
— Statistical methods †
xx Geography—Mathematics

Geography, Buddhist
See Buddhist geography

Geography, Historical †
sa Buddhist geography

Geography, Mathematical †
Here are entered works on the branch of physical geography that deals with attributes of the Earth, such as its size, shape, and movements, and with those relations to heavenly bodies which affect the features of the Earth. Works on the use of mathematics in geography are entered under Geography—Mathematics.

CANCEL:
sa Geography—Mathematical models
Note under Geography—Mathematics

Geoid
See Earth—Figure

Geological oceanography
See Submarine geology

Geological surveys †
— Employees
sa Wages—Geological survey employees

Geological time †
sa Hydration rind dating

Geologists †
sa Geochemists
Geology—Vocational guidance
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

Geology †
CANCEL:
sa Alluvium

CANCEL:
Boulders
Cratering *

CANCEL:
Geodes
Mars (Planet)—Geology
Planets—Geology *

CANCEL:
Rock glaciers
— Maps †
Note under Cartography
— Vocational guidance (Indirect) (QE34)
xx Geologists

Geology, Dynamic †
See Geodynamics

CANCEL:
Geophysics

Geology, Martian
See Mars (Planet)—Geology

Geology, Stratigraphic †
— Recent †
sa Hydration rind dating

Geology, Structural †
sa Plate tectonics

Geology (In religion, folk-lore, etc.)
x Folk-lore of geology
xx Religion, Primitive

Geology as a profession †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CHANGE:
Geomagnetic micropulsations (Indirect)
(QC809.M25) †

CHANGE:
Geomancy (Indirect) (BF1745-1773) † *

Geometra boreata
See Operophtera fagata

Geometra brumata
See Winter moth

Geometridae
sa Operophtera
Oporinia
Plataea
Zanatada

Geometries, Finite
See Finite geometries

Geometry †
CHANGE:
— Study and teaching (Indirect) †

Geometry, Algebraic †
sa Jacobians
Picard groups
Schemes (Algebraic geometry)
Theory of descent (Mathematics)

Geometry, Differential †
sa Convex sets
Finsler spaces
Gauss-Bonnet theorem
Hermitian structures
Kählerian structures

Geometry, Projective †
sa Projective planes

Geomorphology †
sa Cratering *
— Instruments
x Instruments, Geomorphological

Geophagus (QL638.C55) *
xx Cichlidae

Geophysical Monitoring for Climatic Change
xx Atmosphere
Climatic changes
Meteorological research

CHANGE:
Geophysical observatories (Indirect)
(QC808) †
sa Seismological stations

Geophysies †
CANCEL:
x Geology, Dynamic
— Remote sensing

George Washington Forest, Hingham, Mass.
See Hingham, Mass.—Parks—Hingham Town Forest

Georgetown, Malaya
See Pinang, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia

Georgia †
— Description and travel
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— 1775-1950
— 1951-
— History †
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
St. Augustine Expedition, 1743
— Revolution, 1775-1783 †

— Civil war, 1861-1865 †
sa Peachtree Creek, Ga., Battle of, 1864
Sherman's March to the Sea
Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
— Politics and government
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— 1775-1865
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-
— Social life and customs
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 (F2)

Georgia (Transcaucasia) †
— History †
— To 1801 †
sa Didgora Mountain, Georgia
(Transcaucasia), Battle of, 1804

CANCEL:
Georgian ballads and songs (Direct) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

CANCEL:
Georgian silver articles †
CANCEL:
See Silver articles, Georgian

Georgian silverwork
See Silverwork, Georgian

Geoscopaeus (QL596.S75) *
xx Staphylinidae

Geosynclines (Indirect) (QE607)
xx Folds (Geology)
Subsidence (Earth movements)

Geothermal engineering †
— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

Geothermal leases (Indirect)
x Geothermal steam leases
xx Leases

CHANGE:
Geothermal resources (Indirect) †
sa Hot springs
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Geothermal steam leases
See Geothermal leases

Geradon family

Geraniales †
sa Erythroxylaceae *

Gerasa *
See Jarash, Jordan

Gerbewel River, Cameroon *
See Serbewel River, Cameroon

Gerbils as laboratory animals

Gere (African people) †
— Religion *

Gere funeral rites and ceremonies *
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Gere

Geriatric dentistry
See Aged—Dental care

CHANGE:
Geriatric nursing (Indirect) (RC954) †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

CHANGE:
Geriatric psychiatry (Indirect)
(BF701-724.8) †
sa Senile psychosis

Geriatrics †
sa Aged—Medical care
 Gerontology
xx Aged—Diseases
xx Gerontology
 — Programmed instruction
 — Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance †*
CANCEL:
See Geriatrics as a profession
CANCEL:
Geriatrics as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Geriatrics—Vocational guid-
 ance.
Germ plasm resources, Conservation of
See Gene banks, Plant
Germain family *
See German family
Germaine family *
See German family
CHANGE:
German-American newspapers (PN4885.G3)
 †
sa Austrian-American newspapers
CHANGE:
German-American wit and humor †
German Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
Note under Ethnic groups
 — Genealogy (E184.G3)
 — Religion *
 — Missouri *
sa Saxon emigration, 1838-1839
CANCEL:
German automobiles †
CANCEL:
See Automobiles, German
CANCEL:
German ballads and songs (Direct)
 (Collections, PT1185; PT1199-1232;
 History, PT507) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
CANCEL:
 — Austrian authors †
CANCEL:
 — Swiss authors †
CANCEL:
German decoration and ornament †
CANCEL:
See Decoration and ornament, German
German drama †
CANCEL:
 — Biography †*
CANCEL:
See Dramatists, German
German family *
x Germain family
 Germaine family
 Germann family
 German family
German fiction †
sa War stories, German
CANCEL:
 — Swiss authors †*
 — Swiss authors *
See Swiss fiction (German)

German language †
 — Old High German, 750-1050 †
 — — Etymology
sa Balder (The word)
 Frô (The word)
 Hërro (The word)
 Milti (The word)
 Truhtin (The word)
 — Middle High German, 1050-1500 †
 — — Etymology
sa Êre (The word)
 Scande (The word)
 Tumpheit (The word)
 Wellen (The Middle High
 German word)
 — Early modern, 1500-1700 †
 — — Foreign words and phrases
 — — French
See German language—Early
 modern, 1500-1700—
 Gallicisms
 — — Gallicisms
x German language—Early modern,
 1500-1700—Foreign words and
 phrases—French
 — Etymology
sa Bauer (The German word)
 Erlösen (The German word)
 Grabhügel (The German word)
 Hügel (The German word)
 Liberal (The German word)
 Mäze (The German word)
 Stube (The German word)
CANCEL:
German librarians †
CANCEL:
See Librarians, German
German literature †
 — Old High German, 750-1050 †
 — — Manuscripts
CANCEL:
 — Swiss authors (Collections, PT3873-6;
 History, PT3860-3872) †
 — Swiss authors
See Swiss literature (German)
German periodicals †
sa Silesian periodicals
CANCEL:
German pewter †
CANCEL:
See Pewter, German
German poetry †
CANCEL:
 — Swiss authors (Collections, PT3874;
 History, PT3870) †
 — Swiss authors
See Swiss poetry (German)
CANCEL:
German refugees †
CANCEL:
See Refugees, German
CHANGE:
German shepherd dogs (SF429.G37) †
German wit and humor †
sa Silesian wit and humor
Germanic gods
See Gods, Germanic
Germanic languages †
CANCEL:
sa Flemish language
xx Indo-European languages

Germanic philology †
CHANGE:
sa names of various languages and
 literatures which form the Germanic
 group, i.e. Danish, Dutch, English,
 Friesian, Gothic, Icelandic and Old
 Norse, Low German, Norwegian,
 Swedish
CANCEL:
Note under Philology, Modern *
Germanic tales
See Tales, Germanic
Germanic tribes †
sa Chauca (Germanic people)
 Tervingi
 Visi
CANCEL:
xx Aryans
 Germany—History—To 843
 Indo-Europeans
Germanic women
See Women, Germanic
Germanium diodes †
 — Defects
Germann family *
See German family
Germans †
sa Missions to Germans
Germans in Brazil
Example under Emigration and immigration
CANCEL:
Germans in Brazil, [Hungary, Milwaukee,
 etc.] †
CANCEL:
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †
CANCEL:
 — Biography †
CANCEL:
 — Education †
CANCEL:
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct) †
CANCEL:
 — Registers †
CANCEL:
 — Religion †
Germans in Brazil, [Hungary, Poland, etc.]
 — Education
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 — Personal narratives
 — Religion
CANCEL:
Germans in Pennsylvania †
CANCEL:
See Pennsylvania Germans
Germans in Russia †
x Volga Germans
Gormantown, Battle of, 1777 †
xx Pennsylvania—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battle
Germany †
 Here are entered works on Germany
 the pre-1949 period, the Territory
 under Allied Occupation, and
 Germany and West Germany, col-
 lectively, for the post-1949 period.
sa Germany, East
 Germany, West

Germany † (Continued)

- Church history
 - To 843
- Middle Ages, 600-1500
 - sa Stedingers
- Middle Ages, 843-1517
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-
- Civilization *
 - sa Italy—Civilization—German influences
 - Italian influences
 - xx Italy—Civilization
 - Description and travel
 - 1919-1944
 - 1945-
 - Economic conditions
 - 1918-1945
 - 1945-
 - Economic policy
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-
 - Foreign relations
 - To 1517
 - 1648-1740
 - 1789-1900
 - 1848-1870
 - 1871-1888
 - 1871-1918
 - 1871-
 - 1888-1918
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1933
 - 1918-
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-
 - General Strike, 1920
 - See General Strike, Germany, 1920
 - History †
 - To 843 †
 - sa Franks
 - Germanic tribes
 - Teutoburger Wald, Battle of, 9 A.D.
 - Henry I, 919-936
 - Otto I, 936-973
 - Henry II, 1002-1024
 - Conrad II, 1024-1039
 - Henry III, 1039-1056
 - Henry IV, 1056-1106
 - Henry V, 1106-1125
 - Lothar III, 1125-1137
 - Conrad III, 1138-1152
 - Frederick I, 1152-1190
 - Henry VI, 1190-1197
 - Philip of Swabia, 1198-1208
 - Otto IV, 1208-1214
 - Frederick II, 1215-1250
 - Albert I, 1298-1308
 - Henry VII, 1308-1313
 - Louis IV, 1314-1347
 - Charles IV, 1347-1378
 - Wenzel, 1378-1400
 - Sigismund, 1411-1437
 - Frederick III, 1440-1493
 - Maximilian I, 1493-1519
 - 1517-1648 †
 - Pamphlets *
 - Charles V, 1519-1556
 - Ferdinand I, 1556-1564
 - Maximilian II, 1564-1576
 - Rudolf II, 1576-1612
 - Charles VI, 1711-1740
 - 1815-1866 †
 - sa Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovak Republic. Conference, 1819

- Revolution, 1848-1849 †
 - sa Hesse—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
 - Oldenburg—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
 - Rastatt—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
- William I, 1871-1888
- Frederick III, 1888
- William II, 1888-1918
- Kapp Putsch, 1920 †
 - sa General Strike, Germany, 1920
 - xx General Strike, Germany, 1920
- 1933-1945 †
 - sa Crystal Night, 1938
- History, Military
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- History, Naval
 - 20th century
- Politics and government †
 - To 1517
 - 843-1273
 - 1138-1254
 - 1138-1273
 - 1273-1517
 - 1298-1308
 - 1517-1648
 - 1648-1789
 - 18th century
 - 1740-1786
 - 1740-1806
 - 1789-1900
 - 19th century
 - 1806-1815
 - 1806-1848
 - 1815-1866
 - 1848-1849
 - 1848-1870
 - 1866-1871
 - 1871-1888
 - 1871-1918
 - 1871-1933
 - 1871-
 - 1888-1918
 - 20th century
 - 1918-1933
 - 1933-1945
- Religion
 - Middle Ages, 843-1517
 - 17th century
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 1933-1945
 - 1945-

Germany. Heer †
 CANCEL:
 — Airborne troops †
 This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 — Parachute troops †
 This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Germany, Democratic Republic of
 See Germany, East

Germany, East
 Here are entered works on the present Democratic Republic, and works on the eastern part of the former jurisdiction, Germany.
 x East Germany
 Eastern Germany
 Germany, Democratic Republic of
 Germany, Eastern
 xx Germany

Germany, Eastern
 See Germany, East

CANCEL:
 Germany, Eastern (DD731-740) †
 CANCEL:
 — History †
 CANCEL:
 — 1933-1945 †

Germany, Federal Republic of
 See Germany, West

Germany, West
 Here are entered works on the present Federal Republic, and works on the western part of the former jurisdiction, Germany.
 x Germany, Federal Republic of
 Germany, Western
 West Germany
 Western Germany
 xx Germany

Germany, Western
 See Germany, West

German family *
 See German family

Germfree life †
 x Disease-free life
 Specific pathogen free life

Germs (Mathematics)
 xx Equivalence classes (Set theory)
 Functions

CANCEL:
 Gerontology †
 CANCEL:
 See Aged
 CANCEL:
 Old age

Gerontology (HQ1060)
 sa Aged
 Aging
 Geriatrics
 Old age
 xx Geriatrics
 Social sciences
 — Addresses, essays, lectures
 x Aged—Addresses, essays, lectures
 — Collected works
 x Aged—Collected works
 — Congresses
 x Aged—Congresses
 — Periodicals
 Here are entered periodicals on the subject of the aged and their problems. Periodicals issued for the aged on the problems of the aged are entered under Aged—Periodicals.
 Note under Aged—Periodicals
 — Yearbooks
 x Aged—Yearbooks

Gesell incomplete man test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 Psychological tests

Gesneriaceae
 x Gesneriads

Gesneriads
 See Gesneriaceae

Gestalt psychology †
 sa Attribution (Social psychology)

Gestation age
 See Gestational age

Gestational age
 r Gestation age
 xx Age
 Embryology
 Fetus
 Infants (Premature)

Gesture †
CANCEL:
 xx Nonverbal communication *
 Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
 *

Gesture, Shanghai
 See Shanghai gesture

Gesture in worship
 sa Posture in worship
 xx Posture in worship
 Public worship
 Worship

Getae *
 — Religion
 sa Zalmoxis

Gethsemane, Prayer of
 See Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane

Gettysburg Campaign, 1863 †
 xx Virginio—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865

Geysers †
 sa Hot springs
CANCEL:
 x Hot springs

Gezerot tah ye-tat, 1648-1649
 xx Ukrainc—History—1648-1654

Ghabat as Sehoul, Morocco *
 See Sehoul Forest, Morocco

Ghana
 — Politics and government
 — To 1957
 — 1957-

Ghanaian folk-songs *
 See Folk-songs, Ghanaian

CANCEL:
Ghanalan literature (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English literature—Ghanaian authors

Ghanaian literature (English) (Direct)
 (Collections, PR9379.45-9379.85;
 History, PR9379-9379.4, 9379.85)
 x English literature—Ghanaian authors

CANCEL:
Ghanaian poetry (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English poetry—Ghanalan authors

Ghanalan poetry (English) (Direct)
 (Collections, PR9379.6-9379.65;
 History, PR9379.2)
 x English poetry—Ghanaian authors

Ghanaian short stories (English)
 See Short stories, Ghanaian (English)

Ghent. Sint-Niklaaskerk. Zuidportaal
 (NB1283.G)
 xx Doorways—Belgium
 Doorways, Gothic—Belgium

Ghent, Norfolk, Va. *
 x Norfolk, Va. Ghent

Ghent, Norfolk, Va., in art *

Ghetos †
 See Afro-Americans—Housing

Afro-Americans—Segregation
 Blacks—Segregation

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Housing

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Segregation

CHANGE:
 names of minority groups in particular
 places, e.g. Jews in Morocco;
 Afro-Americans—New York (City)

Ghiaccio Forte, Italy (DG70.G5)
 xx Etruscans
 Fortification—Italy

CHANGE:
Ghosts (Indirect) (Folk-lore, GR580; Occult
 sciences, BF1445-1486) †

Ghoya (Bantu tribe) †
CANCEL:
 xx Ethnology—Africa, South
 Ethnology—South Africa

Giant arum
 See Amorphophallus

Giant kelp
 See Macrocystis pyrifera

Giant salamander
 See Megalobatrachus japonicus

Gibbons †
 sa Whitehanded gibbon
 — Behavior

Gibbs' paradox (QC174.17.G5)
 x Paradox, Gibbs'
 xx Entropy
 Gases

Gifts †
 sa Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Insinuation (Civil law)
 — Taxation †
 xx Wealth tax
 — Rates and tables

Gifts, Spiritual †
 sa Prophecy (Christianity)

Gifts (Hitlita law)

Gigant (Transport planes)
 See Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)

Gigartina (Botany, QK569.G5)
 xx Gigartinaceae

Gigartina canaliculata (Botany, QK569.G5;
 Fisheries, SH391.G)

Gigartinaceae
 sa Gigartina

Gigolos *
 See Fortune hunters

Gila monster †
 x Heloderma suspectum *

Gilbert Lake, Wis. *
 xx Lakes—Wisconsin

Gilding †
CANCEL:
 xx Goldsmithing
 Goldwork

Gilgal site, Jordan
 x Khirbet en-Nakhla, Jordan
 Khirbet en-Nitleh, Jordan
 en-Nakhla site, Jordan
 en-Nitleh site, Jordan
 Shajarat an Nitiah site, Jordao
 xx Jordan—Antiquities

Palestine—Antiquities

Gimarra (African people)
 See Gimira (African people)

Gimira (African people) (DT380.4.G35)
 x Chimira (African people)
 Gimarra (African people)
 xx Cushites
 Ethnology—Ethiopia

Gingival fluid
 x Crevicular fluid
 xx Body fluids *
 Gums

Gingivectomy
 See Gums—Surgery

Ginori family

Ginseng †
 x Aralia ginseng
 Panax ginseng
 Panax schinseng

Ginseng (In religion, folklore, etc.)
 (GR790.G5)
 x Folk-lore of ginseng
 xx Plant lore
 Religion, Primitive

Gipsies †
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

CHANGE:
Gipsy-moth (Indirect) (SB945.G9) †

Giralda Farms, Madison, N.J.
 See Madison, N.J. Giralda Farms

Girders †
 sa Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
 Thin-walled structures

Girders, Continuous †
 — Vibration

Girdle (In religion, folklore, etc.)
 (GR950.G5)
 x Folk-lore of girdles
 xx Religion, Primitive

Girl preferences of parents
 See Sex of children, Parental preferences
 for

Girlington family
 See Garlington family

Girls †
CANCEL:
 sa Woman
CANCEL:
 xx Woman
 Women
 — Employment †
CANCEL:
 See Woman—Employment
 — Personal narratives (HQ798)
 — Societies and clubs †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Societies and clubs

Girls in literature
 xx Children in literature

Giraar Mountain, India
 xx Mountains—India

Girondists †
 xx France—History—Revolution,
 1789-1799

Gludizio universale (Painting)
 See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 147
 Last judgment

Giudizio universale (Painting)
(Continued)

Miroglio, Valerio. Last judgment

Giustinian Villa, Roncade, Italy *
See Roncade, Italy. Villa Giustinian

Giving, Hindu
See Hindu giving

Gizzard stones
See Gastroliths

Glacial landforms †
sa Rock glaciers

Glacivicola (QL596.L43)
xx Leptodiridae

Glacivicola bothyscioides (QL596.L43)

Glacier bear †
x Blue bear

Glacier caves (Indirect) (GB2401-2598)
xx Caves
Glaciers

Glaciers †
sa Glacier caves

CANCEL:
Rock glaciers
— Nepal
sa Khumbu Glacier, Nepal

Glaciers, Rock
See Rock glaciers

Glaciology †
sa Astronautics in glaciology

Glider (Fighter planes) †
xx Gloster aircraft

Gladieux family

Glamour photography
See Glamour photography

Glamour photography (TR678)
sa Pinup art
x Cheesecake photography
Glamor photography
Photography, Glamour
Pin-up photography
Pinup photography
xx Photography—Portraits
Photography, Artistic
Photography, Erotic

Glands †
sa Salt gland

Glands, Ductless †
— Diseases †
sa Prediabetic state

Glass †
sa Silica, Vitreous
— Bonding †

CANCEL:
xx Sealing (Technology)
Example under Sealing (Technology)

— Fracture †
xx Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:
Fracture of solids
— Recycling
See Glass waste—Recycling

Glass, Milk
See Milk glass

Glass, Opague
See Milk glass

Glass, Safety †

— Tariff
See Tariff on safety glass

Glass baskets
See Baskets, Glass

Glass candlesticks (Indirect) (NK5440.C26)
x Candlesticks, Glass
xx Candlesticks
Glassware

Gloss cloth †
xx Glass fibers

CHANGE:
Glass craft (Indirect) (TT298) †
sa Glass figurines
— Patterns

Example under reference from Patterns
for crafts

CHANGE:
Glass factories (Indirect) †

Glass fiber industry †
xx Man-made fibers industry

Glass fibers †
sa Glass cloth
Silicate fibers
xx Silicate fibers
— Tariff
See Tariff on glass fibers

Glass figurines (Direct)
x Figurines, Glass
xx Figurines
Glass craft
Glassware

Glass-harmonica music †
CANCEL:
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Glass harmonico)

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Trios
[Quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the glass
harmonica; also headings that begin
with the words glass harmonica or
glass harmonicas

Glass manufacture †
— Automation (TP858)
— Mathematical models
— Molds (TP859.5)
x Glassmaking molds
Molds, Glassmaking
xx Molding materials

CHANGE:
Glass painters (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Glass painting and staining (Indirect)
(NK5300-5410) †
— Conservation and restoration
— Patterns (TT298)

CANCEL:
Glass painting and staining, Austrian, [French,
etc.] (Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Glass painting and staining—
local subdivision, e.g. Glass painting
and staining—Austria; Glass painting
and staining—France; etc.

CHANGE:
Glass painting and staining, Baroque
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Glass painting and staining, Gothic (Indirect)
†

CHANGE:
Glass painting and staining, Medieval
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Glass painting and staining, Renaissance
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Glass painting and staining, Romanesque
(Indirect) †

Glass painting and staining, Victorian
(Indirect)
x Victorian glass painting and staining

Glass recycling
See Glass waste—Recycling

CHANGE:
Glass research (Indirect) †

Glass sculpture (Indirect) (NB1270.G4)
x Sculpture, Glass
xx Sculpture

Glass underpainting (Indirect)
(NK5431-5436) *
x Hinterglasmalerei
Painting, Underglass
Peinture sous verre
Pictures on glass
Reverse-painted glass
xx Folk art
Painting

Glass waste
x Waste glass
xx Waste products
— Recycling (Indirect) (TP859.7)
x Glass—Recycling
Glass recycling
Note under Recycling (Waste, etc.)

Glassmaking molds
See Glass manufacture—Molds

CHANGE:
Glassware (Indirect) (Art, NK5101-543)
Technology, TP865-868) †

sa Baskets, Glass
Glass candlesticks
Glass figurines
Milk glass
Miniature glassware
Pattern glass
— Catalogs
Example under Antiques
— Trade-marks †
— Forgeries

CANCEL:
Glassware, American, [Canadian, etc.]
(Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Glassware—local sub-
sion, e.g. Glassware—United States
Glassware—Canada; etc.

Glassware, Colonial (Indirect)
x Colonial glassware

CANCEL:
Glassware, Oriental (NK5172) †

Glassware, Rococo (Indirect)
x Rococo glassware

Glaucoma †
x High intraocular pressure
Intraocular pressure, High

Glaucoma in children †
xx Pediatric ophthalmology

Mandara language
Glaze (Meteorology) †
 x Glaze ice
 Glazed frost
CANCEL:
 xx Condensation
 Freezing precipitation
 Icing (Meteorology)
Glaze ice
 See Glaze (Meteorology)
Glazed frost
 See Glaze (Meteorology)
Glazes †
 — Formulae, tables, etc.
Glees, calches, rounds, etc. †
CANCEL:
 xx Part-song
Gleichenia
 xx Gleicheniaceae
Gleicheniaceae (QK524.G)
 sa Gleichenia
 xx Filicales
Glen Elder Dam, Kan.
 xx Dams—Kansas
Glen Elder Reservoir, Kan.
 See Waconda Lake, Kan.
Glide (Crystallography) (QD921)
 x Translation glide (Crystallography)
 xx Crystals—Defects
Glide path systems †
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Landing
 Airplanes—Landing
Glders (Aeronautics) †
 sa Gotha glders
 Hang glders
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes
 Airplanes
 — Design and construction (TL762)
 Standards †
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Standards
Glding and soaring †
 sa Hang glding
Glding lemurs
 See Flying lemurs
Gliomas
 sa Medulloblastoma
 xx Nervous system—Tumors
Global analysis (Mathematica) †
 sa Anosov flows
 Differentiable dynamical systems
 Index theorems
 Pseudogroups
Global Atmospheric Research Program (QC869)
 sa GATE
 xx Meteorological research
 Meteorology—International cooperation
Globidens (QE862.L2)
 xx Mosasauridae
Globidens dakotensis (QE862.L2)
Globular clusters of stars
 See Stars—Globular clusters

Globulin †
 sa Myosin *
Glockenspiel and celesta music (M284.G65; M285.G65) *
 x Celesta and glockenspiel music
Glockenspiel and harpsichord music (M284.G65; M285.G65) *
 x Harpsichord and glockenspiel music
Glockenspiel music †
CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Sextets (Glockenspiel, marimba, percussion)
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the glockenspiel; also Percussion ensembles, Percussion music, and headings that begin with the words glockenspiel or glockenspiels
Glockenspiel with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
Glomus jugulara (Comparative anatomy, QL939; Human anatomy, QM471; Physiology, QP368.8) *
 x Jugular body
 Jugular paraganglia
 Paraganglia, Jugular
 xx Chemoreceptors
 Nonchromaffin paraganglia
 — Tumors
 xx Nonchromaffin paraganglioma
Glorieuses Islands, Madagascar
 x Îles Glorieuses, Madagascar
 xx Islands—Madagascar
Glory †
 sa Fame
 xx Fame
Glory-bush
 See Tibouchina
Glorybush
 See Tibouchina
Glossidae (QL430.7.G55) *
 sa Glossus
 xx Veneroida
Glossina palpalls (QL537.G4) *
Glossocoma
 See Votomita
Glossocrinus (QE782)
 xx Poteriocrinitidae
Glossocrinus ballitubatus (QE782)
Glossoderma *
 See Glossus
Glossolalia †
 sa Xenoglossy
 xx Xenoglossy
 — Psychology †
CANCEL:
 xx Psychology, Religious
Glossoma
 See Votomita

Glossus (QL430.7.G55) *
 x Bucardla
 Buccardium
 Glossoderma
 Isocardia
 Tychocardia
 xx Glossidae
Glossus humanus (QL430.7.G55) *
Glosier aircraft (TL686.G)
 sa Gladiator (Fighter planes)
 Meteor (Fighter planes)
Glottochronology (P143.3)
 sa Lexicostatistics
 xx Comparative linguistics
 Lexicology
 Linguistic change
 Mathematical linguistics
Gloucester, Mass., in art *
Glucosecorticoids †
 — Therapeutic use †
CANCEL:
 xx Hormone therapy
Glucose in blood
 See Blood sugar
Glucose tolerance tests †
 xx Blood—Analysis and chemistry
Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (RC632.G55)
 xx Hemolytic anemia
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Glue †
 sa Soybean glue
Glue-sniffing †
CANCEL:
 xx Drug abuse
 Solvent abuse
Glutamic acid *
 xx Neurotransmitters
Glutathione metabolism (QP552.G58)
 xx Metabolism
Gluten †
 sa Cookery (Gluten)
Gluttony †
 sa Obesity—Psychological aspects
Glycerin †
 xx Alcohols
Glycine †
 xx Neurotransmitters *
Glycine max †
CANCEL:
 See Soy-bean
 Soybean
Glycolipids
 sa Gangliosides
Glycosides †
 sa Aminoglycosides *
Gmbwaga (African people)
 See Ngbaka (African people)
GMC trucks (TL230.5.G)
 x GMC vans
 Example under Motor-trucks
GMC vans
 See GMC trucks

Gaadenhutzen, Gblo †
 — Massacre, 1782 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and
 battles

Gnophosidae
 sa Lygromma
 Rachodrasus
 Scopodes
 Sosticus

Gnou (Popua New Guinen people)
 (DU740.42)
 xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 — Health and hygiene
 — Medicine
 xx Medicine, Primitive

CHANGE:
 Gnomie poetry †

CHANGE:
 Go (Game) (Indirect) (GV1459-1460.8) †
 — End games (GV1460.4)
 — Handicap games (GV1460.5)
 — Jōseki (GV1460)
 — Middle games (GV1460.3)
 — Psychological aspects (GV1459.55)
 — Rules

Go (Game) players (Indirect)
 (GV1459.4-.42) *

Go (Game) problems (GV1460.6)

Go-ichigo jiken, 1932
 See Japan—History—May Incident, 1932
 (May 15)

Goar family
 See Gore family

Goot ranchers (Indirect)
 xx Farmers
 Goats
 Ranchers *
 — Personal narratives

Goats †
 sa Goat ranchers
 Klds (Goats)

Goats (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of goats
 xx Religion, Primitive

Gob piles
 See Coal mine waste
 Spoil banks

Goba language *
 See Mbukushu language

Gobbel family
 See Gübel family

Gobbledygook †
 See Jargon (Terminology)
 Languages, Mixed

Gübel family
 x Gobbel family

Gobelin tapestry †
 CANCEL:
 xx Tapestry *
 Tapestry—France

Gobiesocidae
 sa Alabes
 xx Perciformes

Gobildae
 sa Microgobius
 xx Perciformes

CANCEL:
 Goblets †
 CANCEL:
 See Drinking vessels
 CANCEL:
 Stemware

Goblets (Indirect)
 xx Drinking vessels
 Stemware

Gochenour family
 See Coughenour family

Gochinor family
 See Coughenour family

Gochnatia hotsebachii (Botany, QK495.C74)

Goclaw, Warsaw *
 x Warsaw. Goclaw

God †
 sa Hidden God
 — Attributes †
 sa Femininity of God *
 — Biblical teaching †
 sa God—Worship and love—Biblical
 teaching
 Presence of God *
 — Fatherhood †
 — Biblical teaching
 — Femininity *
 See Femininity of God
 — History of doctrines †
 — Early church, ca. 30-600 (BT98)
 — 16th century
 — 19th century (BT98)
 — Immutability †
 — History of doctrines (BT153.147)
 — Motherhood †
 sa Femininity of God *
 xx Femininity of God *
 — Biblical teaching
 — Name †
 — Biblical teaching †
 x Jehovah
 Yahveh
 Yahweh
 Yehovah
 Yhwh
 — Comparative studies (BL473)
 — Proof, Cosmological (BT98-102)
 x Cosmological argument
 xx Cosmology
 — Will †
 — Biblical teaching
 — Worship and love †
 — Biblical teaching (BS1199.W73)
 xx God—Biblical teaching

God, Hidden
 See Hidden God

God (Islam) †
 sa Polytheism (Islam)
 x Monotheism (Islam)
 — Attributes †
 x Shirk (Islam)

God (Judaism) †
 — Name †
 x Jehovah
 Yahveh
 Yahweh
 Yehovah
 Yhwh

Goddard Rocket Launching Site, Mass. *
 x Auburn, Mass. Goddard Rocket
 Launching Site
 Rocket Launching Site, Auburn, Mass.
 xx Historic sites—Massachusetts

Godoberi language (PK9201.G63)
 xx Caucasian languages

Gods †
 — Biblical teaching (BS1199.G6)
 sa Commandments, Ten—Ot
 xx Idols and images—Worshi

Gods, Assyro-Babylonian †
 sa Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

Gods, Buddhist †
 sa Gods, Japanese

CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Gods, Celtic *
 sa Borvo (Celtic deity)
 Damona (Celtic deity)
 x Celtic gods

Gods, Dacian
 x Dacian gods

Gods, Egyptian †
 sa Apedemak (Egyptian deity)

Gods, Germanic
 sa Mannus (Germanic deity)
 x Germanic gods

Gods, Greek †
 sa Ares *
 Eros (Greek god) *
 Hephaestus *
 Hermes
 Nike (Greek goddess) *
 Poseidon *

Gods, Greek, in art *

Gods, Hindu †
 sa Bhagavati (Hindu deity)
 Gauri (Hindu deity) *
 Indra (Hindu deity) *
 Sarasvati (Hindu deity)
 Savitri (Hindu deity) *
 Shambulinga (Hindu deity)

Gods, Japanese (BL2211.G6)
 x Japanese gods
 xx Gods, Buddhist
 Gods, Shinto

Gods, Roman †
 sa Ceres *
 Mefitis (Roman deity)

Gods, Shinto †
 sa Gods, Japanese

Gods, Umbanda (BL2592.U514G6)
 x Umbanda gods
 xx Umbanda (Cultus)

God's eye (Talisman)
 See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

Goeduck
 See Geoduck

Goff family *
 x Gaff family
 Gauff family
 Gaugh family
 Goffe family
 Goph family
 Gough family

Goffe family *
 See Goff family

Göhrde region, Ger.

Golga †
 xx Christian poetry, Catalan

Going concern (Accounting) (HF5681.G55)
 xx Accounting
 Business enterprises—Valuation

Goiter †
 sa Endemic goiter

CANCEL:
 — Dietary aspects †*

CANCEL:
 See Goiter—Nutritional aspects
 — Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
 x Diet and goiter

CANCEL:
 Goiter—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
 Nutrition and goiter

Gojō family

Gold †
 sa Gold foil

CANCEL:
 Goldsmithing
 Goldwork

CANCEL:
 Jewelry

CANCEL:

Gold articles (Direct) †

Gold articles
 See Goldwork

CANCEL:

Gold articles, Chinese, [Norwegian, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Goldwork—[local subdivision], e.g. Goldwork—China; Goldwork—Norway; etc.

CANCEL:

Gold articles, Prehistoric (Direct) (GN799.G6) †

CANCEL:

Gold articles, Renaissance (Direct) †

Gold boxes (Indirect) *
 xx Boxes
 Boxes, Ornamental
 Goldwork

Gold boxes, Rococo (Indirect) *
 x Rococo gold boxes

CANCEL:

Gold-cure †

CANCEL:
 See Alcoholism—Treatment

Gold-ey †
 x Goldeye (Fish)

Gold figurines (Indirect)
 xx Figurines
 Goldwork

Gold figurines, Classical
 x Classical gold figurines
 xx Classical antiquities

Gold films (TN693.G6)
 xx Metallic films

Gold foil
 sa Gold-leaf
 x Foil, Gold
 xx Gold

CHANGE:

Gold miners (Indirect) †

Gold mines and mining †
 — South Africa
 sa Malmani gold fields

CHANGE:

Gold-plating (TS692.G64) †

Gold work
 See Goldwork

Golden calf (Bible)
 x Calf, Golden (Bible)
 xx Idols and images

Golden-checked warbler (QL696.P2618)
 x Warbler, Golden-checked

Golden Hall, Hōryūji, Ikaruga, Japan
 See Hōryūji, Ikaruga, Japan. Kondō

Golden Palace, Mandalay
 See Mandalay. Nāntaw

CHANGE:

Golden retrievers (SF429.G63) †

Goldeneye (QL696.A5)

Goldeye (Fish)
 See Gold-ey

Goldfish †

CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Goldfish—Diseases, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Goldsmithing
 See Goldwork

CANCEL:

Goldsmithing (Indirect) (Art industries, NK7100-7695; Manufactures, TS720-761) †

CANCEL:
 — Tables, calculations, etc. †

CANCEL:

Goldsmithing, British, [Italian, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Goldwork—[local subdivision], e.g. Goldwork—Great Britain; Goldwork—Italy; etc.

CANCEL:

Goldsmithing, Medieval (Direct) †

CHANGE:

Goldsmiths (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

Goldsmiths, British, [Italian, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Goldsmiths—[local subdivision], e.g. Goldsmiths—Great Britain; Goldsmiths—Italy; etc.

CANCEL:

Goldwork †

CANCEL:
 See Gold articles

Goldwork (Indirect) (Art industries, NK7100-7695; Manufactures, TS720-761)
 sa Engraving (Metal-work)

Jewelry making
 Plate
 Vinaigrettes
 Indians of North America—G
 and similar headings

x Gold articles
 Gold work
 Goldsmithing
 xx Art metal-work
 Arts and crafts movement
 Gold
 Jewelry making
 Metal-work
 — Accounting

Goldwork, Ancient (Indirect)
 x Ancient goldwork

Goldwork, Baroque (Indirect)
 x Baroque goldwork

Goldwork, Colonial (Indirect)
 x Colonial goldwork

Goldwork, Medieval (Indirect)
 x Medieval goldwork

Goldwork, Merovingian (Indirect)
 x Merovingian goldwork

Goldwork, Minoan (Indirect) *
 x Minoan goldwork

Goldwork, Mycenaean (Indirect)
 x Mycenaean goldwork

Goldwork, Ottonian (Indirect)
 x Ottonian goldwork

Goldwork, Prehistoric (Indirect) (GN799.G6)
 x Prehistoric goldwork
 xx Antiquities

Goldwork, Renaissance (Indirect)
 x Renaissance goldwork

Goldwork, Rococo (Indirect) *
 x Rococo goldwork

Golem †
 — Legends

Golf †
 sa Golfers *

Golf courses (Indirect)
 x Golf-links
 Links, Golf

Golf-links
 See Golf courses

CANCEL:

Golf-links (Direct) (GV975) †

CANCEL:
 — Construction and care (GV975)
 This heading has been replaced by headings Golf courses—Description and construction and Golf course maintenance and repair, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Golfers (Indirect) *
 xx Golf

Golfo de Batabanó, Cuba
 See Batabanó Gulf, Cuba

Golfo Nuevo, Argentina
 See Nuevo Gulf, Argentina

xx Naviculaceae
 Gonadotropin †
 --- Therapeutic use †
 CANCEL:
 xx Hormone therapy
 Gonaïves Plain, Haiti *
 x Plaine des Gonaïves, Haiti
 xx Plains—Haiti
 Goncourt Prize
 See Prix Goncourt
 Gondi language †
 CANCEL:
 sa Dravidian languages
 Gonds †
 sa Dora (Indic people)
 --- Religion
 Gongabula language
 See Gungabula language
 Gonja language †
 sa Gwa dialect (Ghana)
 Gonyaulax poison
 See Paralytic shellfish poisoning
 Gonyaulax tamarensis (QL368.D6)
 Good and evil (Islam) †
 --- Koranic teaching (BP134.G65)
 Good and evil (Judaism)
 xx Ethics, Jewish
 \ Jewish theology
 Good Friday music †
 sa Passion-music
 xx Lenten music
 Passion-music
 Good Samaritan (Parable) in art
 Good Templar Park, Geneva, Ill.
 See Geneva, Ill.—Parks—Good Templar
 Park
 CHANGE:
 Good-will (in business, etc.) (Indirect)
 (HF5353) †
 CHANGE:
 --- Taxation (Indirect) †
 Goodenough draw-a-man test (Indirect)
 (BF431)
 CANCEL:
 Goodenough draw-a-man test †
 CANCEL:
 See Draw-a-man test
 sa Goodenough-Harris drawing test
 x Draw-a-man test
 xx Draw-a-person test
 Drawing, Psychology of
 Goodenough-Harris drawing test
 Intelligence tests
 Goodenough-Harris drawing test (Indirect)
 (BF431)
 sa Goodenough draw-a-man test
 xx Draw-a-person test
 Drawing, Psychology of
 Goodenough draw-a-man test
 Intelligence tests
 Goodness-of-fit tests *
 x Tests, Goodness-of-fit
 xx Statistical hypothesis testing
 Goodnews Bay, Alaska
 xx Baya—Alaska
 Goodnews Bay region, Alaska

See Feline godes
 Goodwood, Eng. Racecourse
 x Goodwood Racecourse, Eng.
 xx Racetracks (Horse-racing)—England
 Goodwood Racecourse, Eng.
 See Goodwood, Eng. Racecourse
 Goneyduck
 See Geoduck
 Gooseberry, Chinese
 See Kiwi fruit
 Gooseberry, Ichang
 See Kiwi fruit
 Goph family *
 See Goff family
 Gore family
 x Goar family
 Gorgany Mountains, Ukraine
 xx Mountains—Russia
 Gorge du Verdon, France
 See Verdon Valley, France
 Gorges (Indirect)
 xx Canyons
 Valleys
 Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
 See Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Gorlin's syndrome
 See Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Gorman family
 x O'Gorman family
 Gornja Stubica, Croatia. Spomenik Matiji
 Gupcu
 x Spomenik Matiji Gupcu, Gornja
 Stubica, Croatia
 xx Monuments—Yugoslavia
 Góry Izerskie, Poland and Czechoslovakia *
 See Izerskie Mountains, Poland and
 Czechoslovakia
 Góry Sowie, Poland
 See Sowie Mountains, Poland
 Gorytodes
 See Plataea
 Gosāin Kund Lake, Nepal *
 x Gosainkunda Lake, Nepal
 xx Lakes—Nepal
 Gosāmkund Lakh, Nepal *
 xx Mountains—Nepal
 Gosainkunda Lake, Nepal *
 See Gosāin Kund Lake, Nepal
 Goshawk †
 CANCEL:
 xx Birds of prey
 --- Legends and stories
 CANCEL:
 Gospel music †
 CANCEL:
 See Country music
 CANCEL:
 Hymns, English
 CANCEL:
 Negro spirituals
 CANCEL:
 Revivals—Hymns
 Gospel music (Indirect) (M2198-2199)
 sa Revivals—Hymns

xx Afro-American songs
 Country music
 Hymns
 Jazz music
 Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)
 Sacred songs
 Spirituals (Songs)
 Gospel musicians (Indirect) (ML3)
 xx Country musicians
 Musicians
 Gostl family
 x Gaastl family
 Gastl family
 Gotha gliders
 xx Gliders (Aeronautics)
 Gothic art metal-work
 See Art metal-work, Gothic
 Gothic doorways
 See Doorways, Gothic
 Gothic ivories
 See Ivories, Gothic
 Gothic majolica
 See Majolica, Gothic
 Gothic novel
 See Gothic revival (Literature)
 Gothic revival (Architecture) †
 xx Revival movements (Art)
 Gothic revival (Art) †
 xx Revival movements (Art)
 Gothic revival (Literature) (Indirect)
 x Fiction, Gothic
 Gothic novel
 Literature, Gothic
 xx Literature, Modern
 Revival movements (Art)
 Romanticism
 CHANGE:
 Goths (Indirect) (Migrations, D137)
 --- Italy
 xx Italy—History—To 476
 CANCEL:
 Goths in Italy (DG506-9) †
 CANCEL:
 Goths in the Crimea †
 Gotthelf family
 Gough family *
 See Goff family
 Gouldian finch (Culture, SF473.G68;
 Zoology, QL696.P244)
 x Chloebia gouldiae
 Finch, Gouldian
 Poephila gouldiae
 xx Waxbills *
 CHANGE:
 Gourds (Indirect) (Culture, SB413.0)
 Gout †
 CANCEL:
 --- Dietary aspects † *
 CANCEL:
 See Gout—Nutritional aspects
 --- Nutritional aspects †
 CANCEL:
 x Diet and gout
 CANCEL:
 Gout—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
Nutrition and gout

Gova language *
See Mbukushu language

Government, Prmitlve †
x Political anthropology *

Government, Resistance to †
sa World War, 1939-1945--Protest movements

CANCEL:
Government aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Military

CANCEL:
Government aircraft

Government aircraft †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes, Military
Airplanes, Military

CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes, Government
Airplanes, Government

CANCEL:
Government aeroplanes
Government airplanes
xx Airplanes

Government airplanes
See Government aircraft

CHANGE:
Government and the press (Indirect) †
sa Press and politics
xx Press and politics

Government attorneys †
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Government attorneys

Government body headings
See Government headings (Cataloging)

CHANGE:
Government business enterprises (Indirect)
†
x Public enterprises

CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †

Government consultants †
sa Political scientists in government
Social scientists in government

Government correspondence †
sa Memorandums

Government employee strikes
See Strikes and lockouts—Civil service

Government executives †
sa Colonial administrators *
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

Government executives, Training of (Indirect)
x Training of government executives
xx Executives, Training of

Government headings (Cataloging) (Indirect)
(Z695.8)
Works on headings designating government bodies of particular jurisdictions are entered here subdivided by the name of the jurisdiction.
x Government body headings
xx Cataloging of government publications
Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Government House, Auckland, N.Z.
See Auckland, N.Z. Government House

Government information †
sa Public records
xx Public records

Government liability †
CANCEL:
sa Tort liability of the police *
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Government liability
— Digests

Government-owned aircraft †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Military

Government political scientists
See Political scientists in government

Government productivity
See Civil service—Labor productivity

Government publications †
sa Printing, Legislative
xx Communication in politics
— Library resources (Indirect)

Government publicity †
xx Communication in politics

Government purchasing †
xx Nontariff trade barriers

Government questionnaires †
sa Census
xx Census

Government social scientists
See Social scientists in government

Government transfer payments *
See Transfer payments

Governo, Palazzo del, Bellinzona, Switzerland
See Bellinzona, Switzerland. Palazzo delle Orsoline

Governors †
— Wives *

Works on the wives of governors of all jurisdictions except the United States are entered under the name of the jurisdiction with subdivision Governors—Wives, e.g. New York (State)—Governors—Wives.
Works discussing collectively the wives of the governors of the United States are entered under Governors—United States—Wives.
sa Governors—United States—Wives
x Governors' wives
Wives of governors
xx Statesmen's wives
Wives
Women in politics
— United States †
— Inability
See Governors—United States—Succession
— Succession
sa subdivision Governors—Succession under names of individual states, e.g. Massachusetts—Governors—Succession
x Governors—United States—Inability
— Transition periods (JK2447)
x Gubernatorial transitions
Transitions, Gubernatorial
— Wives *
xx Governors—Wives
Note under Governors—Wives

Governors' wives *
See Governors—Wives

Gowda dialect
See Kannada language—Dialects—Gowda

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de, 1746-1828. Disasters of war (NE2062.5.G)
x Desastres de la guerra (Etchings)
Disasters of war (Etchings)

Grabbügel (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology

Gråbrødretorv, Copenhagen
See Copenhagen—Parks—Gråbrødretorv

Grading and marking (Students) †
CANCEL:
sa Mental tests

CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Grading and marking (Students)

Graduate medical education †
sa Interns (Medicine)
Residents (Medicine)
x Medical specialties education

Graduate nursing education †
sa Nursing—Study and teaching (Continuing education)

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing—Study and teaching
Nursing—Study and teaching

Graduate students †
— Political activity
xx College students—Political activity
Politics, Practical

Graduate work in biology
See Biology—Study and teaching (Graduate)

Graduate work in psychology
See Psychology—Study and teaching (Graduate)

Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium, Tempe, Ariz.
See Tempe, Ariz. Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium

Grafenegg Castle, Krems an der Donau, Austria (City) *
See Krems an der Donau, Austria (City)
Schloss Grafenegg

CHANGE:
Graffiti (Indirect) (GT3912) †

GRAFIK (Computer program language) (QA76.73.G)

Grafting †
— Early works to 1800

Graham's law (QC163.5)
x Law of diffusion, Graham's
xx Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Diffusion

Grail movement (Catholic) †
CANCEL:
xx Woman—Societies and clubs

Grain †
CHANGE:
sa names of the various cereal plants
Corn; Rye; Wheat

Grain † (Continued)

CANCEL:
x Corn
xx Food crops

CANCEL:
— Analysis and chemistry †
This heading has been replaced by LC headings Grain—Analysis and Grain—Composition, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
— Breeding †*

CANCEL:
See Grain breeding

— Drying †

CHANGE:
sa subdivision Drying under names of grains, e.g. Corn—Drying

CANCEL:
— Handling †*

CANCEL:
See Grain handling

— Milling †

CHANGE:
sa subdivision Milling under names of grains, e.g. Corn—Milling

— Moisture †

CANCEL:
xx Grain—Analysis and chemistry

CANCEL:
— Research †*

CANCEL:
See Grain research

CANCEL:
— Seed †*

CANCEL:
See Grain seed

— Transpiration †

CANCEL:
sa Grain handling *

Grain boundaries (Crystallography, QD921; Metallography, TN690)
sa Crystals—Growth
Dislocations in crystals
Twinning (Crystallography)
x Crystal grain boundaries
xx Crystallography
Crystals—Growth
Dislocations in crystals
Twinning (Crystallography)

CANCEL:
Grain boundaries (Metallography) (TN690)
†

CANCEL:
Grain breeding (SB189) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Grain—Breeding, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Grain dust
sa Dust explosion
xx Dust

CHANGE:
Grain elevators (Indirect) (TH4461) †*

CANCEL:
xx Grain handling *
— Noise control (TD893.6.G7) *

Grain growth in metals
See Metal crystals—Growth

CANCEL:
Grain handling †*
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Grain—Handling, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
— Safety measures †*
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Grain—Handling—Safety measures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
Grain research †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Grain—Research a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
Grain seed †*
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Grain—Seed, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a free-floating subdivision controlled by a pattern heading.

Grain trade †
sa Corn industry

CANCEL:
x Corn trade

Gram negative bacteria
x Bacteria gram negative
xx Bacteria
Gram's stain

CANCEL:
Grammes †*

CANCEL:
See Tagmemes

Grammar, Case *
See Case grammar

Grammar, Categorical
See Categorical grammar

Grammar, Comparative and general †
CHANGE:
Here are entered: 1. Works comparing and classifying the grammatical structure of genetically unrelated languages or groups of languages; 2. Works in which the principles of grammar in general are discussed, i.e. general, philosophical or universal grammar. Works which present a specific comparison of the grammars of two or more languages or groups of languages are entered under the name of the language, with the subdivision Grammar, Comparative, e.g. 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative; or, 1. Russian language—Grammar, Comparative—English. 2. English language—Grammar, Comparative—Russian; or, 1. Slavic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Germanic. 2. Germanic languages—Grammar, Comparative—Slavic.

CANCEL:
Works dealing with comparative studies of languages and literatures are entered under Philology, Comparative.

sa Anaphora (Linguistics)
Cartesian linguistics
Categorical grammar
Emphasis (Linguistics)
Grammaticality (Linguistics)

Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
Markedness (Linguistics)
Network grammar
Order (Grammar)

CANCEL:
Parts of speech

CANCEL:
Philology, Comparative *
Systemic grammar

CANCEL:
Tagmemes *
Tagmemics *

CANCEL:
x Comparative linguistics

CANCEL:
xx Philology, Comparative *
Note under Philology *
— Adverb (P284)
x Adverb
— Aspect †

CHANGE:
sa subdivision Aspect under particular languages, e.g. English language—Aspect
x Grammar, Comparative and general—Verbal aspect

— Case †
sa Case grammar *

— Classifiers
See Classifiers (Linguistics)

— Clauses †
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—Temporal clauses

— Context
See Context (Linguistics)

— Coordinate constructions (P292.C6)
sa subdivision Coordinate construction under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Coordinate constructions
x Coordination (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
Parallelism (Linguistics)

— Deictic function
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Deixis

— Deixis (P299.D44)
sa subdivision Deixis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Deixis
x Deixis (Linguistics)
Grammar, Comparative and general—Deictic function

— Deletion *
sa subdivision Deletion under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Deletion
x Deletion (Linguistics)
Deletion transformation (Linguistics)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax

— Derivation
See Generative grammar
Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
Language and languages—Etymology

— Enclitics
sa subdivision Enclitics under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Enclitics
x Enclitics (Grammar)
xx Accents and accentuation

— Grammatical categories (P204.5)
sa Parts of speech

- x Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Major form classes
- Grammatical categories
- Inflection †
 - sa Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Reduplication
 - x Inflectional morphology
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Morphology
- Interrogative †
 - x Questions and answers (Linguistics)
- Major form classes
 - See Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- Morphology (P241)

Here are entered works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding. Works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding only are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation.

 - sa Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Inflection
 - Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Word formation
 - Morphemics
 - subdivision Morphology under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphology
 - x Morphology (Linguistics)
 - Note under Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
- Phonology †
 - sa Distinctive features (Linguistics)
 - Juncture (Linguistics)
 - Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
- Phrasal verb
 - See Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- Phrases
 - See Phraseology
- Predicate
 - See Grammar, Comparative and general—Verb phrase
- Quantifiers
 - sa subdivision Quantifiers under names of languages, e.g. English language—Quantifiers
 - x Language and languages—Quantifiers
 - Quantifiers (Linguistics)
- Reduction (P299.R4)
 - x Reduction (Linguistics)
- Reduplication †
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Inflection
- Subject and predicate
 - See Grammar, Comparative and general—Topic and comment
- Subordinate constructions (P294) *
 - sa subdivision Subordinate constructions under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Subordinate constructions
 - x Subordination (Linguistics)
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Syntax
- Suppletion (P241)
 - sa English language—Suppletion
- Syntax †
 - sa Case grammar *
 - Dependency grammar
 - Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Coordinate constructions

- Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Deletion *
- Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Subordinate constructions *
- Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Topic and comment
- Temporal clauses
 - sa subdivision Temporal clauses under names of languages, e.g. English language—Temporal clauses
 - x Temporal clauses
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Clauses
- Topic and comment (P291)
 - x Functional sentence perspective (Grammar)
 - Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Subject and predicate
 - Predicate and subject (Grammar)
 - Subject and predicate (Grammar)
 - Topic and comment (Grammar)
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Syntax
- Verb †
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Verb phrase
- Verb phrase
 - sa Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Verb
 - subdivision Verb phrase under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Verb phrase
 - x Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Phrasal verb
 - Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Predicate
 - Predicate (Grammar)
- Verbal aspect
 - See Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Word formation †

Here are entered works on the formation of words in languages by the processes of derivation and compounding. Works on the study and analysis of the structure, forms, and classes of words in languages, including inflection, derivation and compounding are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology.
- CANCEL:
 - sa Morphemics
 - x Derivational morphology
 - Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Derivation
- CANCEL:
 - Morphology (Linguistics)
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Morphology
 - Note under Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
- Word order †
 - xx Order (Grammar)
- Grammatical categories
 - See Grammar, Comparative and general—Grammatical categories
- Grammaticality (Linguistics) (P299.G7)
 - x Grammaticalness (Linguistics)
 - xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 - Linguistics
- Grammaticalness (Linguistics)
 - See Grammaticality (Linguistics)
- Grammemes *
 - See Gramemes

- Gram's stain †
 - sa Gram negative bacteria
- Granada automobile (TL215 G)
 - xx Ford automobile
- Grand Bazaar, Istanbul
 - See Istanbul. Kapalıçarşı
- Grand Codroy River, Newfoundland
 - xx Rivers—Newfoundland
- Grand Kaskaskia, Ill.
 - See Zimmerman site, Ill.
- Grand Portage Indian Reservation, Minn. (E99.C6)
 - xx Chippewa Indians—Reservations
 - Indians of North America—Reservations
- Grand Prix de Dressage
 - xx Dressage tests
 - Olympic games
- Grand Village of the Illinois, Ill.
 - See Zimmerman site, Ill.
- Grand Village of the Kaskaskia, Ill.
 - See Zimmerman site, Ill.
- Grande Prairie Forest, Alta.
 - xx Forest reserves—Alberta
- Grandstands (Indirect) (TH4711)
 - xx Stadia
- Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C. (DF234)
 - xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
 - Iran—History—To 640 A.D.
- Granite †
 - sa Rapakivi
- Granivores (Indirect)
 - x Seed-eating animals
 - Seedeaters
 - xx Animals, Food habits of
- CHANGE:
 - Granadiorite (Indirect) (QB461) †
- Grant House, Washington, D.C.
 - See Washington, D.C. Scott-Grant House
- CHANGE:
 - Granite-In-aid (Indirect) †
 - sa Federal aid to birth control *
 - Federal aid to community development
 - Federal aid to community health services
 - Federal aid to dance *
 - Federal aid to health facilities
 - Federal aid to health maintenance organizations
 - Federal aid to historic sites
 - Federal aid to museums
 - Federal aid to nursing education *
 - Federal aid to the motion picture industry
 - Federal aid to the theater
 - Federal aid to water quality management *
 - Federal aid to wood-lot
- Granular conjunctivitis
 - See Trachoma
- Granular leucocytes *
 - See Granulocytes
- Granular lids †
 - CANCEL:
 - See Conjunctivitis, Granular
 - Trachoma
- Granular materials †

— Sampling

Granulocytes †
 sa Basophil leucocytes
 Eosinophiles
 Neutrophils
 x Granular leucocytes *
 Leucocytes, Granular *

Granuloma
 sa Eosinophilic granuloma
 xx Inflammation

Granuloma, Dental
 See Granuloma, Periapical

Granuloma, Periapical
 x Dental granuloma
 Granuloma, Dental
 Periapical granuloma
 xx Dental pulp—Diseases
 Endodontics

Granuloma fungoides
 See Mycosis fungoides

Grapes †
 — Therapeutic use †

CANCEL:
 xx Diet in disease
 Example under Diet in disease; Diet therapy

Graph theory †
 sa Map-coloring problem
 Representations of graphs
 Trees (Graph theory)

Graphemic analysis
 See Graphemics

Graphemics (P211.5)
 sa English language—Graphemics
 x Graphemic analysis
 xx Graphology
 Linguistics
 Writing

Graphic arts †
 sa Calendar art
 Commercial art
 Scribing (Cartography)
 — Awards
 xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 — Vocational guidance
 See Graphic arts as a profession

Graphic arts as a profession
 x Graphic arts—Vocational guidance

Graphidaceae
 xx Graphidales

Graphidales (Botany, QK585.G)
 sa Graphidaceae
 xx Ascolichens

Graphology †
 sa Graphemics

Graphs, Representations of
 See Representations of graphs

Graptolites †
 sa Dendroidea
 Mastigograptus

Grass weaving
 xx Hand weaving

Grassca †

CANCEL:
 sa Golf links—Construction and care
 Ornamental grasses

Grasshopper mouse (QL737.R638)

Grassland fires †
 xx Wildfires *

Grasslands †
 — Tropics
 See Savannas

Grassy bog *
 See Muskeg

Graveglia River, Italy
 x Torrente Graveglia, Italy
 xx Rivers—Italy

Graveglia Valley, Italy
 x Val Graveglia, Italy
 xx Valleys—Italy

Gravid uterus
 See Uterus, Pregnant

Gravina Petruscolo, Italy *
 See Petruscolo Ravine, Italy

Gravitation †
 sa Antigravity
 Gravitational potential
 Quantum gravity
 xx Antigravity

Gravitational potential
 xx Gravitation
 Potential, Theory of

Gravity †
 sa Weight (Physics)

Gravity, Quantum
 See Quantum gravity

Gravity anomalies †
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.
 — Graphic methods

Gravity concentrators (TN520)
 x Concentrators, Gravity
 xx Coal preparation plants
 Ore-dressing
 Separators (Machines)

Gravity dams (TC547)
 x Dams, Gravity
 xx Concrete dams

Gray bat *
 See Myotis grisescens

Gray gull (QL696.C46)

Gray heron (QL696.C52) *
 x Ardea cinerea
 xx Herons

Gray in art
 sa Grisaille painting

Gray power *
 See Senior power

Graz in art

Grazing †
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)

Greasy cutworm
 See Black cutworm

Great arteries, Transposition of
 See Transposition of great vessels

Great Bridge, Va., Battle of, 1775 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Great Britain †

— Church history
 — To 449
 — Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — Modern period, 1485-
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Civilization
 sa Indic fiction (English)—British influences
 — To 1066
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Colonies †
 — North America
 xx United States—History—period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Defenses †

CHANGE:

Example under reference from National; National defer

— Description and travel
 — To 1600
 — 1601-1700
 — 1701-1800
 — 1801-1900
 — 1901-1945
 — 1946-1970
 — 1971-
 — Economic conditions †
 — 1760-1860
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Economic policy †
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations †
 — 1066-1485
 — 1154-1399
 — 1422-1461
 — 1485-1603
 — 16th century
 — 1509-1547
 — 1558-1603
 — 1603-1625
 — 1603-1688
 — 1625-1649
 — 1649-1660
 — 1660-1668
 — 1660-1714
 — 1689-1702
 — 1689-1714
 — 18th century
 — 1702-1714
 — 1714-1727
 — 1714-1837
 — 1727-1760
 — 1760-1789
 — 1760-1820
 — 1789-1820
 — 1800-1837
 — 19th century
 — 1820-1830
 — 1837-1901
 — 20th century
 — 1901-1910
 — 1910-1936
 — 1936-1945
 — 1945-

— History †
 — To 1066 †
 — Historiography
 — To 1485 †
 — Historiography (DA129.5)
 — Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D. †

CANCEL:

Example under reference from Romans in Germany, (Great Britain, etc.)

— Edmund, 855-870
 — Alfred, 871-901
 — Ethelred II, 979-1016
 — Canute, 1017-1035
 — Edward, the Confessor, 1042-1066
 — William I, 1066-1087
 — William II, Rufus, 1087-1100
 — Henry I, 1100-1135
 — Stephen, 1135-1154
 — Henry II, 1154-1189
 — Richard I, 1189-1199
 — John, 1199-1216
 — Henry III, 1216-1272
 — Edward I, 1272-1307
 — Edward I-II, 1272-1327
 — Edward I-III, 1272-1377
 — Edward II, 1307-1327
 — Edward II-III, 1307-1377
 — Edward III, 1327-1377
 — Richard II, 1377-1399
 — Henry IV, 1399-1413
 — Henry V, 1413-1422
 — Henry VI, 1422-1461
 — Edward IV, 1461-1483
 — Richard III, 1483-1485
 — Henry VII, 1485-1509
 — Tudors, 1485-1603 †
 sa Babington Plot, 1586
 — Henry VIII, 1509-1547
 sa Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537
 — Edward VI, 1547-1553
 — Edward VI and Mary, 1547-1558
 — Mary I, 1553-1558
 — Elizabeth, 1558-1603
 — James I, 1603-1625
 — Charles I, 1625-1649
 — Charles II, 1660-1685
 — James II, 1685-1688
 — William and Mary, 1689-1702
 — Anne, 1702-1714
 — George I, 1714-1727
 — George I-II, 1714-1760
 — George II, 1727-1760
 — George III, 1760-1820
 — George IV, 1820-1830
 — William IV, 1830-1837
 — Victoria, 1837-1901
 — Edward VII, 1901-1910
 — George V, 1910-1936
 — Edward VIII, 1936
 — George VI, 1936-1952
 — Elizabeth II, 1952-
 — History, Military
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — Stuarts, 1603-1714
 — 18th century
 — 1789-1820
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — History, Naval †
 — Tudors, 1485-1603
 — Stuarts, 1603-1714
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Intellectual life
 — To 1066
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century

— 19th century
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Kings and rulers †
 — Biography
 — Politics and government
 x England—Politics and government
 — To 1485
 — 449-1066
 — 1066-1154
 — 1066-1485
 — 1154-1189
 — 1154-1399
 — 1216-1272
 — 1272-1307
 — 1307-1327
 — 1377-1399
 — 1399-1485
 — 1461-1483
 — 1485-1509
 — 1485-1603
 — 1485-
 — 1509-1547
 — 1547-1553
 — 1553-1558
 — 1558-1603
 — 1603-1625
 — 1603-1649
 — 1603-1714
 — 1625-1649
 — 1642-1649
 — 1642-1660
 — 1649-1660
 — 1660-1688
 — 1660-1714
 — Revolution of 1688
 — 1689-1702
 — 18th century
 — 1702-1714
 — 1714-1727
 — 1714-1760
 — 1714-1820
 — 1714-1837
 — 1727-1760
 — 1760-1789
 — 1760-1820
 — 1789-1820
 — 1800-1837
 — 19th century
 — 1820-1830
 — 1830-1837
 — 1837-1901
 — 20th century
 — 1901-1910
 — 1901-1936
 — 1910-1936
 — 1936-1945
 — 1936-
 — 1945-1964
 — 1945-
 — 1964-
 — Religion
 — 17th century
 — 19th century
 — Social conditions
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Social life and customs
 — To 1066
 — Medieval period, 1066-1485
 — 16th century
 — 17th century
 — 18th century

Great Britain. Army †

— Medals, badges, decorations, etc. *
 sa Distinguished conduct medal (Great Britain)

Great circle (Geometry)
 xx Circle
 Sphere

Great Commission (Bible) (BV2074)
 x Commission, Great (Bible)
 xx Evangelistic work
 Missions—Biblical teaching
 Missions, Foreign

Great cormorant †

CANCEL:

xx Cormorants

Great Cypress Swamp, Delaware
 See Cypress Swamp, Delaware

Great Eastern Railway
 xx Railroads—Great Britain

Great horned owl
 See Horned owl

Great Lakes cisco
 See Lake herring

Great Northern Railway (Ireland)
 xx Railroads—Northern Ireland

Great Plains Conservation Program

Great Pond, Me. (Kennebec Co.)
 xx Lakes—Maine

Great powers †
 xx States, Size of

Great Sacandaga Lake, N.Y.
 x Sacandaga Lake, N.Y.
 xx Lakes—New York (State)

Great Salt Lake region, Utah

Great Spring Show, Chelsea, Eng. *
 See Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, Eng.

Great tit (QL696.P2615)
 x Parus major

Great Trek †

CANCEL:

See Africa, South—History—Great Trek
 1836-1840
 South Africa—History—Great Trek
 1836-1840

Great Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
 See Tribulation (Christian eschatology)

Great Uhuru Railway *
 See Tan-Zam Railway

Great Valley, Calif.
 See Central Valley, Calif.

Great vessels, Transposition of
 See Transposition of great vessels

Great Western Railway (Colorado)
 xx Railroads—United States

Great Waatern Railway (Gt. Britt.)
 xx Railroads—Great Britain

Great Whala Vallay, Qua.
 xx Valleys—Quebec (Province)

Great White Brotherhood (BP605.G68)

Greater Laach Lake Indian Reaervation,
 Minn.
 x Leech Lake Indian Reservation,
 xx Indians of North America—
 Reservations

Greatest Integer function
 x Function, Greatest integer
 xx Diophantine analysis
 Numbers, Natural

Greatest integer function (Continued)

Numbers, Theory of

Grebo language †
xx Kwa languages

Greco-Turkish War, 1897 †
xx Turkey—History—1878-1909

Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922 †
— Medical and sanitary affairs
x Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922—
Sanitary affairs
— Sanitary affairs
See Greco-Turkish War, 1921-1922—
Medical and sanitary affairs

Greece †
— Antiquities †
sa Aegina. Temple of Apollo
Kephala site, Greece
Kore statues *
Nikopolis, Greece
Stoas
Vases, Greek

— History †
CANCEL:
sa Achaean League

CANCEL:
Aetolian League

CANCEL:
Amphictyonic league

CANCEL:
Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.

CANCEL:
Corinthian League

CANCEL:
Dellian League, First, 5th century,
B.C.

CANCEL:
Dellian League, Second, 4th century,
B.C.

CANCEL:
Molossians
— To 146 B.C. (DF218-238.9)
sa Achaean League
Aetolian League
Amphictyonic league
Chaeronea, Battle of, 338 B.C.
Corinthian League
Delian League, First, 5th century,
B.C.

Dellian League, Second, 4th
century, B.C.
Euboian League
Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.
Leuctra, Battle of, 371 B.C.
Molossians
Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.C.

— Persian War, 500-449 B.C. †

xx Iran—History—To 640 A.D.

— Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C. †

x Archidamian War

— 146 B.C.-323 A.D. (DF239-241)

xx Rome—History—Republic,

265-30 B.C.
Rome—History—Empire, 30

B.C.-476 A.D.

— Politics and government

— To 146 B.C.

— 146 B.C.-323 A.D.

Greece, Modern †

— Biography

— Portraits

sa Greeks in art

— Description and travel

— 1951.

— Economic conditions

— 1918.

— History †

— War of Independence, 1821-1829 †

sa Adrianople, Treaty of, 1829
xx Turkey—History—1683-1829

— Economic aspects

— Otho I, 1832-1862

— George I, 1863-1913

— Constantine I, 1913-1917

— 1950-1967 (DF850) *

CANCEL:

— 1950. †

— 1967-1974 (DF853) *

— 1974. (DF854) *

sa Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis,
1974.

— Politics and government

— 19th century

— 20th century

— 1913-1917

— 1917-1935

— 1935-1967

— 1967.

Greek Americans (Indirect)

xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

Greek ballads and songs (Ancient, PA3445;
Modern, PA5255, PA5285) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:

Greek bronzes †

CANCEL:

See Bronzes, Greek

CANCEL:

Greek historians (Historiography,
DF211-212) †

Greek language †

xx Indo-European languages

— Etymology

sa Anachoresis (The Greek word)

Elithon (The Greek word) *

Isopoliteia (The Greek word)

— Reduplication †

CANCEL:

Example under reference from Redu-
plication (In language)

— Terms and phrases *

sa Allote allos (The Greek phrase)

Greek literature †

— Jewish authors †

CANCEL:

Duplicate entry is made under Jewish
literature (Hellenistic)

x Jewish literature (Hellenistic)

CANCEL:

Note under Jewish literature (Hellenistic)

Greek literature, Modern †

— 20th century

Greek medicine

See Medicine, Greek and Roman

Greek vases

See Vases, Greek

Greeks †

CANCEL:

xx Aryans

Indo-Europeans

Greeks in art

xx Greece, Modern—Biography—Portraits

Greeks in Russia *

sa Mirmekion

Green anole *

See Anolis carolinensis

Green Brook, N.J.

xx Rivers—New Jersey

Green cod

See Lingcod

Green River Lake, Ky. *

xx Lakes—Kentucky

Green sea turtle

See Green turtle

Green sunfish (QL638.C3)

Green turtle †

x Green sea turtle

Greenhouse climate

See Greenhouses—Climate

Greenhouse culture

See Greenhouse gardening

CANCEL:

Greenhouse gardening †

CANCEL:

See Greenhouse management

Greenhouse gardening (General, SB415)

Here are entered works on home green-
house plant culture. Works on the
commercial growing of plants in green-
houses and on the management of the
greenhouses themselves are entered
under Greenhouse management.

sa Artificial light gardening

Forcing (Plants)

Greenhouse plants

Greenhouses, Window

x Gardening under glass

Greenhouse culture

xx Artificial light gardening

Forcing (Plants)

Gardening

Greenhouse plants

Greenhouses

Greenhouses, Window

Note under Greenhouse management

Greenhouse management †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the commer-
cial growing of plants in greenhouses
and on the management of the green-
houses themselves. Works on home
greenhouse plant culture are entered
under Greenhouse gardening.

sa Greenhouses—Climate

Pit gardening

CANCEL:

x Greenhouse gardening

Note under Greenhouse gardening

Greenhouse plants †

sa Greenhouse gardening

CANCEL:

xx Gardening

Greenhouse gardening

Greenhouses †

sa Garden rooms

Greenhouse gardening

xx Garden rooms

Phytotron

— Air conditioning (SB416)

— Climate (SB415)

x Climate, Greenhouse

Greenhouse climate

xx Greenhouse management

Microclimatology

Greenhouses, Window (SB416.3)

sa Greenhouse gardening

Window-gardening

x Window greenhouses

Windowless greenhouses

xx Greenhouse gardening

Window-gardening

Windows

CANCEL:
Greenkeeping †
CANCEL:
See Golf-links—Construction and care

Greenland right whale
See Bowhead whale

Greenland whale
See Bowhead whale

Greenlanders

Greenlanders in Denmark, [etc.]

Greenman family

Greens, Edible †
sa Salad greens *

Greens, Salad *
See Salad greens

Greensboro, N.C. Blandwood *
x Blandwood, Greensboro, N.C.
xx Dwellings—North Carolina

Greenville and French Broad Railroad *
xx Railroads—United States

Greenwich, Conn. Peter Brandt House
(NA7238.G) *
x Peter Brandt House, Greenwich, Conn.
xx Dwellings—Connecticut

Greenwich, Eng., in art

Greifenhagen an der Oder *
See Gryfino

Greifensee (Village) in art

Grox (The Latin word)
xx Latin language—Etymology

Greyhound racing (Indirect) (SF440)
xx Dog racing
Greyhounds

Greyhounds †
sa Greyhound racing

CANCEL:
xx Dog racing

CHANGE:
Grids (Cartography) (Indirect) † *

Griepentrag family

Grierson's Cavalry Raid, 1863 †
xx Mississippi—History—Civil War,
1861-1865

Grilles †
— Patterns †
CANCEL:
x Patterns for grilles
Example under reference from Patterns
for crafts

Grimsley family

Grinders, Centerless *
See Centerless grinders

Grinding and polishing †
sa Deburring
xx Surface preparation

Grinding machines †
sa Centerless grinders *

Grinding of teeth
See Bruxism

Griquas †
xx Ethnology—South Africa

Grissalle painting (Indirect)
xx Gray in art
Painting—Technique

Grisdale, Eng.
See Grisedale, Eng.

Grisedale, Eng.
x Grisdale, Eng.
xx Vaileys—England

Groats (TX558.G67)
xx Cereal products
— Packaging

Gracerics †
— Packaging
See Food—Packaging

CHANGE:
Grocery trade (Indirect) (Advertising,
HF6161.G8; Business, HF6201.G73;
Cost tables, etc., HF5716.G8;
Economics, HD9320-9330; Window
displays, HF5849.G8) †
sa Convenience stores
Product coding

Groll family

Groningen in art

Grönland-wal (Airplane)

CHANGE:
Grooming for men (RA777.8) †
x Tollet (Grooming)

Groot-Drakenstein, South Africa *
See Drakenstein Mountain, South Africa

Grothendieck categories
x Categories, Grothendieck
xx Abelian categories

Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781 †
sa New London, Conn.—Burning by the
British, 1781

CANCEL:
New London, Conn.—History—
Burning by the British, 1781
xx Connecticut—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Grötzinger Malerkolonie (N6867.5.G7) *
xx Artist colonies—Germany, West

Ground controlled approach †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Landing
Airplanes—Landing

CHANGE:
Ground cover plants (Indirect) (SB432) †

Ground-effect machines †
CANCEL:
sa Vertically rising aeroplanes
Vertically rising aircraft

Ground handling of aircraft
See Airplanes—Ground handling

Ground-speed indicator (TL696.G7)
xx Aeronautical instruments

Ground-squirrels as carriers of disease †
CANCEL:
xx Communicable diseases

Ground substance (Histology)
x Intercellular substance of tissue
xx Connective tissues
Extracellular space

Grounded-anode amplifiers
See Cathode followers

Groundhog Day (GT4995.G)
xx Holidays

Grounds maintenance †
CANCEL:
sa Golf-links—Construction and care
subdivision Maintenance under special
subjects, e.g. Parks—Maintenance
Recreation areas—Maintenance
xx Horticultural service industry
Maintenance

Groundwater flow †
sa Darcy's law
— Simulation methods

Group, Brauer
See Brauer group

Group, Galilean
See Galilean group

Group algebras
x Algebras, Group
xx Abelian groups
Algebra
Locally compact groups

Group characters
See Characters of groups

Group decision-making
See Decision-making, Group

Group extensions (Mathematics) (QA17
x Extensions, Group (Mathematics)
xx Groups, Theory of

Group identity, Ethnic
See Ethnicity

CHANGE:
Group medical practice (Indirect)
(R729.5.G6) †
sa Health maintenance organizations
— Economic aspects (Direct)
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Sociological aspects
xx Social medicine
Sociology

Group medical practice, Prepaid
See Health maintenance organizations

Group portraits
See Portraits, Group

Group presentations (Mathematics)
See Presentations of groups (Mathematics)

Group problem solving
See Problem solving, Group

Group schemes (Mathematics) †
sa Groups, Formal
xx Schemes (Algebraic geometry)

Group selection (Evolution) (QH376)
xx Evolution
Population biology

Group sex (Direct)
x Orgies
Swinging (Sexual behavior)
xx Sex
Sex customs

Group technology (TS155)
xx Production management

Groupe Témoignage *
See Témoignage (Group of artists)

Groups, Characters of
See Characters of groups

Groups, Chevalley
See Chevalley groups

Groups, Class (Mathematics)
See Class groups (Mathematics)

Groups, Compact
See Compact groups

Groups, Compact Abelian
See Compact Abelian groups

Groups, Continuous †
sa Galilean group
 Lorentz groups

Groups, Ethnic
See Ethnic groups

Groups, Formal
x Formal groups
xx Group schemes (Mathematics)
 Groups, Theory of

Groups, Lorentz
See Lorentz groups

Groups, Multiply transitive (QA171)
x Multiply transitive groups
 Transitive groups, Multiply
xx Finite groups
 Permutation groups

Groups, Nilpotent
sa Lie groups, Nilpotent *
 Localization theory
x Nilpotent groups
xx Finite groups

Groups, Picard
See Picard groups

Groups, Theory of †
sa Gauge fields (Physics)
 Group extensions (Mathematics)
 Groups, Formal
 Homotopy groups
 Loops (Group theory)
 Lorentz groups
 Presentations of groups (Mathematics)
 Rotation groups
 Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)

Groups, Work
See Work groups

Groups of rotations
See Rotation groups

Grouse †
 CANCEL:
sa Game and game-birds

Growlers (Electrical engineering) (TK2799)
xx Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric testing
 Electric transformers

Growth †
 CANCEL:
sa Adulthood
 Bacterial growth

CANCEL:
 Genetic psychology
 Growth (Plants)
 Human growth

CANCEL:
 Maturation (Psychology)
 Microbial growth
 Ossification

CANCEL:
 Stature

CHANGE:
subdivision Growth under subjects, e.g.
 Bone—Growth; Cities and towns—
 Growth

CANCEL:
x Development

CANCEL:
xx Genetic psychology
 — Research (Indirect) (QP84)
xx Biological research
 Medical research
 Pediatric research

Growth, Personal
See Self-actualization (Psychology)

Growth (Plants) †
sa Microbial growth

CANCEL:
 Phototropism *
xx Growth

Growth cabinets and rooms †
sa Phytotron

Gruidae
See Cranes (Birds)

Gruiformes (QL696.G8)
sa Aramididae
 Bustards
 Cranes (Birds)
 Psophiidae

Grumman airplanes (TL686.G)
sa Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 Grumman Avenger (Bombers)
 Hellcat (Fighter planes)

Grumman Avenger (Bombers) †
xx Grumman airplanes

Grumman Tomcat (Fighter plane)
See Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)

Grundy (Race horse) (SF355.G) *

Gruppo di sella, Italy *
See Sella Mountains, Italy

Grus (QL696.G84)
xx Cranes (Birds)

Grus japonensis
See Japanese crane

Gryfino *
x Greifenhagen an der Oder

Guadelupa woodpecker (QL696.P56)
 — Behavior

Guahibo Indians †
sa Cuiva Indians

Guahibo law
See Law, Guahibo

Guambila Island, Chile
x Isla Guambila, Chile
 Socorro Island, Chile
xx Islands—Chile

Guana Indians †
sa Tereno Indians *

Guanaco (QL737.U54)
x Huanaco
 Lama guanicoe
xx Camelidae

Guancho language †
xx Extinct languages

Guanosine cyclic monophosphate *
See Cyclic guanylic acid

Guanylic acid, Cyclic *
See Cyclic guanylic acid

Guaranteed annual income †
xx Income maintenance programs

Guarauno language
See Warrau language

Guarayo language (Takanan)
See Ese Eja language

Guard hair (QL942)
xx Hair

Guardian and ward †
sa Custody of children
 Foster home care—Law and legislation

Guardian angels †
xx Genius (Companion spirit)

Guards (Basketball) (Indirect) *
xx Basketball players

Guatemala †
 — Boundaries *
 — Belize
sa Belize question
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — Politics and government
 — To 1821
 — 1821-1945
 — 1821-
 — 1945-

Guatemala-British Honduras dispute †
See Belize question *

CANCEL:
 British Honduras question *

Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant
See Kelep

CHANGE:
 Guava (Indirect) †

Gubernatorial transitions
See Governors—United States—Transition periods

Guberwald, Switzerland
xx Forests and forestry—Switzerland

Gude language
x Cheke language
 Mapodi language
 Mapuda language
 Shede language
xx Chadic languages

La Guerre au Moyen Age, Pons, France
 (Charente-Maritime), 1976
x Pons, France (Charente-Maritime)
 Guerre au Moyen Age, 1976
xx Exhibitions
 Military art and science—History
 Exhibitions
 Military history, Medieval—Exhibitions

Guerrilla warfare †
sa Counterinsurgency

CHANGE:
 Guerrillas (Indirect) (D25.5) †
sa Haiduks

CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives † *
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Guerrillas—Biography
 heading not printed in the
 subject headings,

Gabu-Samane language †
xx Papuan languages

Guide (Electronic computer system)

GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)
xx Information storage and retrieval systems

Guided bombs (UG1282.G8)
sa Azon bombs
x Bombs, Guided

Guided missile bases †
sa Guided missile silos

Guided missile silos
x Missile silos
Silos, Guided missile
xx Guided missile bases

Guided missiles †
sa Antiaircraft missiles
Antitank missiles

CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes, Pilotless
xx Airplanes

Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc. †
x Fishing guides and guiding
Hunting guides and guiding *

Gulfport Court House, Battle of, 1781 †
xx North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Gulieninla
See Volomita

CANCEL:

Guinea-pig breeding † *
This heading has been replaced by LC heading *Guinea-pigs—Breeding*, a heading not printed in LCSII because it uses a freefloating subdivision controlled by a pattern heading.

Guinea-pig breeds †
CANCEL:
xx Guinea-pig breeding *

Guinea-pigs †
CANCEL:
—Breeding † *

CANCEL:
See Guinea-pig breeding

Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States) †
xx Afro-Americans—Appalachian region
Ethnology—Appalachian region
Mulattoes

CANCEL:
Negroes

Guitar †
sa Yuch ch'in
x Bass, Electric
Electric bass
—Methods (Bluegrass) (General, MT582; Self-instructors, MT588)
—Methods (Blues) (MT582) *
Example under Blues (Songs, etc.)
—Methods (Ragtime) (MT582) *
xx Ragtime music

Guitar, Steel
See Hawaiian guitar

Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
See Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music

Guitar and harpsichord music †
sa Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)

Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra

Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
sa Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar and harpsichord with string orchestra)
Guitar and harpsichord music

CANCEL:
Guitar and mandolin music † *

CANCEL:
See Mandolin and guitar music

Guitar and mandolin music *
x Mandolin and guitar music

Guitar and organ music (M182-186) *
x Organ and guitar music

Guitar and penny whistle music
See Penny whistle and guitar music

CANCEL:
Guitar and percussion music (M298) †

Guitar and percussion music
See Percussion and guitar music

Guitar and piano music †
CANCEL:
sa Boleros (Guitar and piano)
Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra)
Guitar and piano with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Guitar and piano)

Guitar and piano with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
sa Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Guitar and piano with string orchestra)
Guitar and piano music

Guitar and trumpet music *
See Trumpet and guitar music

Guitar and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and guitar)

CHANGE:
Guitar music (M125-129) †

CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Guitar)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Guitar with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)
Dobro music

CANCEL:
Galliards (Guitar)

CANCEL:
Gavottes (Guitar)

CANCEL:
Guitar with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
Guitar with orchestra

CANCEL:
Guitar with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Ländler (Guitar)

CANCEL:
Monologues with music (Guitar)

CANCEL:
Pavans (Guitar)

CANCEL:
Sarabands (Guitar)

CHANGE:

Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the guitar; also Plectral ensembles and headings that begin with the words *guitar or guitars*

CANCEL:
xx Guitar with jazz ensemble

CANCEL:
Guitar music, Arranged (M128-9) †
This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Guitar music (Jazz) (M125-129)
sa Guitar with jazz ensemble

Guitar music (Ragtime) (M125-129)
xx Ragtime music

Guitar violoncello
See Arpeggione

Guitar with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Guitar music

Guitar with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Guitar with instrumental ensemble)

Guitar with jazz ensemble (M1366)
CANCEL:
sa Guitar music
xx Guitar music (Jazz)

Guitar with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Guitar music

Guitar with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Guitar music

CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Guitare d'amour
See Arpeggione

Guitars (2) with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Guiziga (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon

CANCEL:
Gujarati ballads and songs †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Gujarati drama (Direct)

Gujarati fiction (Direct)

Gujarati literature †
—20th century

Gujarati poetry †
—To 1500
—20th century

Gujarati wit and humor †
xx Iodic wit and humor

Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad *
xx Railroads—United States

Gulf brook lamprey (QL638.15.P4) *
x Brook lamprey, Gulf
Lamprey, Gulf brook
Lethenteron meridionale

- sa Alaska, Gulf of
 xx Alaska, Gulf of
 Gulf of Sidra, Battle of, 1942
 See Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942
 Gulf of Sirte, Battle of, 1942
 See Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942
 Gullah dialect †
 xx Black English
 Creole dialects, English—South Carolina *
- CHANGE:**
 Gulls (QL696.C46) †
- Gum, Chewing
 See Chewing gum
- Gumn, Japan (Prefecture)
 — History
 — — Peasant Uprising, 1884
- Gums †
 sa Gingival fluid
- CANCEL:**
 Periodontium
 — Care and hygiene (RK61)
 sa Teeth—Care and hygiene
 xx Hygiene
 Teeth—Care and hygiene
 — Surgery
 x Gingivectomy
- CHANGE:**
 Gums and resins (Indirect) (Chemical technology, TP977-978; Chemistry, QD419; Culture, SB289-291) †
 sa Resins, Fossil
 — Patents (Indirect)
- Gums and resins, Synthetic †
 sa Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Gun turrets †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes, Military—Turrets
 Airplanes, Military—Turrets
- CHANGE:**
 Gundiun dialects (PL7101.G82) †
- Gungabula language
 x Gongabula language
 Kongabula language
 xx Australian languages
- Gunn diodes
 See Diodes, Gunn
- Gurmukhl alphabet (PK2632)
 xx Alphabet
 Panjabi language—Alphabet
- CANCEL:**
 Gurmukhi writing †
CANCEL:
 See Writing, Old Panjabi
- Gurings †
 xx Bhotias (Tibetan people)
- Gurunsi dialects †
 sa Vagala language
- Gusii music *
 See Music, Gusii
- Gustorfer Chorschrankan (Sculpture) (NB586.C)
 x Chorschrankan in Gustorf (Sculpture)
 xx Sculpture—Germany, West
- Guthrie family
 x Guttery family
- Guttery family
 See Guthrie family
- Guyana †
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1918
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1803
 — — 1803-1966
 — — 1966-
- Guyanese drama (Direct) (History, PR9320.3; Collections, PR9320.7)
 x English drama—Guyanese authors
- CANCEL:**
 Guyanese drama (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English drama—Guyanese authors
- Guyanese literature (Direct) (Collections, PR9320.45-9320.8; History, PR9320-9320.4)
 x English literature—Guyanese authors
- CANCEL:**
 Guyanese literature (English) †
CANCEL:
 See English literature—Guyanese authors
- GVS 100 (Computer) (QA76.8.G)
 xx Hybrid computers
 — Programming (QA76.6)
- Gwa dialect (Ghana) (PL8215.95.G)
 x Anum dialect
 xx Gonga language
- Gwaka (African people)
 See Ngbaka (African people)
- Gwamba language †
CANCEL:
 See Thonga language
 Tsonga language
- Gwandara language
 x Kwandara language
 xx Chadle languages
- Gwant, Wales and Eng. (Ancient kingdom)
- Gyan chaupar (Game)
 See Leela (Game)
- Gymkhanas, Mounted *
 See Gymkhanas (Horsemanship)
- x Gymkhanas, Mounted (SP298.G9)
 xx Horse-shows
 Horsemanship
- CANCEL:**
 Gymnastics, Medical (RA781; RM719.†)
 †
- Gymnastics, Medical
 See Exercise therapy
- Gymnastics for children †
 sa Exercise therapy for children
- Gymnastics for women †
 — Rules (GV464) *
- Gymnasts (Indirect) (GV460-460.2)
- Gymnosperms †
 sa Cycadales
- Gymnosperms, Fossil †
 sa Resins, Fossil
- Gynandromorphism †
 xx Sex differentiation disorders
- Gynecologic examination (RG107)
 xx Physical diagnosis
 Women—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Women—Medical examinations
- Gynecologic nursing †
CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing
- CHANGE:**
 Gynecologists (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 This heading has been replaced by headings Gynecologists—Bibliography and Gynecologists—Correspondence, headings not printed in LCSH because they use general freefloating subdivisions.
- Gynecology †
CANCEL:
 sa Woman—Diseases
 Women—Diseases
- CANCEL:**
 xx Medicine—Practice
- CANCEL:**
 Woman—Diseases
 Women—Diseases
 — Formulae, receipts, prescriptions (RG131)
 — Immunological aspects
 — Popular works (RG121) *
- Gynecology, Operative †
 sa Curettage, Vacuum
 Gynoplasty *
 x Generative organs, Female—Surgery
- Gynoplasty (RG104.5) *
 xx Gynecology, Operative
 Surgery, Plastic
- Gyrlyngton family
 See Garlington family
- Gyro compass †
CANCEL:
 sa Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- CANCEL:**
 xx Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)

Gyro pilot †
CANCEL:
See Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Gyropilot †
CANCEL:
See Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Gyroscope †
CANCEL:
sa Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Stability of airplanes

CANCEL:
xx Stability of aeroplanes

Gyroscopic instruments †
CHANGE:
sa names of specific instruments and uses,
e.g. Automatic pilot (Airplanes);
 Gyro compass; Horizons, Artificial;
 Inertial navigation

Habaner ware (NK4340.H3)

Habitat partitioning (Biology)
xx Animals, Habitations of
 Ecology
 Habitat selection

Habitat selection †
sa Habitat partitioning (Biology)

Habitats, Space
See Space colonies

Hachijōji, Japan. Yarimizu
See Yarimizu, Hachijōji, Japan

Hachisuka family *

Haciendas (Indirect) (Land tenure,
 HD1471)
sa Latifundio
x Estancias
 Fazendas
 Fundos
xx Farms
 Land tenure
 Land tenure—Latin America
 Latifundio
 Plantations
 Ranches

Hackbreitt
See Dulcimer

Hackleback sturgeon
See Shovelnose sturgeon

Hacknoy, Eng., in art

Haddock †
CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Haddock—Diseases, a
 heading not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.

CANCEL:

Hadia language (PL8223) †

Hadjeral (African tribe) †
 — Religion (BL2480.H)

Hadlack family *

Hadr, Iraq
See Hatra, Iraq

Hadrian's Wall
xx Roman walls—England

Haefler family
See Hafer family

Haefele family
See Hagler family

Haeger family
See Hagler family

Hagler family
See Hagler family

Haematobia (QL537.M8) *
xx Muscidae

Haematopodidae (QL696.C452)
sa Haematopus
xx Charadriiformes

Haematopus (QL696.C452)
xx Haematopodidae

Haematopus chathamensis
See Chatham Islands oystercatcher

Haematopus unicolor
See Variable oystercatcher

Haemic cells
See Blood—Corpuscles and platelets

Hafer family
x Haefler family
 Hafer family

Haffer family
See Hafer family

Hagen family

Haggadot, Kibbutz (BM675.P45)
x Kibbutz Haggadot
xx Haggadot, Secular
 Passover

Haggadot, Secular (BM675.P45)
sa Haggadot, Kibbutz
x Secular Haggadot
xx Passover

Hagi, Japan, in art

Hagi pottery (Indirect) (NK4168.H)
x Pottery, Hagi
xx Pottery, Japanese

Hagla Elkon tēs Megalochares Tēnou (Icon)
xx Icons

Hagiography †
sa Christian hagiography

CANCEL:
xx Bollandists

CANCEL:
 Christian biography

Hagler family
x Haefele family
 Haeger family
 Haegler family
 Haigler family

Hague. Oude Raadhuis
xx Municipal buildings—Netherlands

Hague. Willemshof
x Willemshof, Hague
xx Municipal buildings—Netherlands

Hahadarf, Australia, in art

Hai River, China, in art

Haiducks
CANCEL:
xx Macedonia—History—1453.

CHANGE:

Haiduks (Indirect) †
x Haiduti
 Khaiduil
xx Bulgaria—History—1393-1878

Guerrillas
 Macedonia—History—1389-19
 Macedonia—History—1453-
 Serbia—History—1456-1804

CANCEL:

Haiduti †
See Haiduks

Haigler family
See Hagler family

Haku †
xx Poetry
 — Technique (PL729)

Haine River, Belgium *
xx Rivers—Belgium

Haine Valley, Belgium *
xx Valleys—Belgium

Hair †
sa Guard hair
 — Analysis

CHANGE:
 — Diseases (General, RL151-159;
 works, RL91) †
 — Removal (By electrolysis, RL11
 Popular works, RL92)
sa Electrolysis in surgery
 Shaving
x Depilation
 Hair, Removal of
 Hair removal
 Removal of hair

CANCEL:

Hair, Removal of (By electricity, RL11)

Hair, Removal of
See Hair—Removal

Hair removal
See Hair—Removal

Haircutting †
xx Barbering

CANCEL:
 Barbers

Hairdressing †
sa Barbering
xx Barbering
 Beauty, Personal

CANCEL:
 Toilet
 — United States
sa Hairdressing of Afro-Americans

Hairdressing of Afro-Americans
x Afro (Hair style)
 Afro-American hairdressing
 Afro-Americans—Hairdressing
xx Hairdressing—United States

Hairdressing of Blacks
x Afro (Hair style)
 Black hairdressing
 Blacks—Hairdressing

CANCEL:

Hairdressing of Negroes †

Haiti †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — To 1791
 — 1791-1804
 — 1804-1844
 — 1804-
 — 1844-1934
 — 1934-

- Haiti** In art
- Haiti** In literature
- Haitian drama** (*Direct*) (*Collections, PQ3947; History and criticism, PQ3943*)
 x French drama—Haitian authors
- Haitian literature** (*Direct*) (*PQ3940-3949.2*)
 x French literature—Haitian authors
- CANCEL:**
Haitian literature (French) (*PQ3940-3949*)
 †
- Haitian poetry** (*Direct*) (*Collections, PQ3946; History and criticism, PQ3942*)
 x French poetry—Haitian authors
- CANCEL:**
Haitian poetry (French) (*Collections, PQ3946; History, PQ3942*) †
- Haitians**
- Haitians in the United States, [etc.]**
- el Hajj, Tall, Syria**
 x Tall el Hajj, Syria
 Tell el Hajj, Syria
 xx Syria—Antiquities
- Hajj** †
 See Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—Saudi Arabia—Mecca
- CANCEL:**
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim—Mecca
- Hakas (Tribe)** †
CANCEL:
 sa Missions to Hakas
- Haka** †
 sa Merluccius gayi
 x Merluccius
- Hakkas**
 sa Missions to Hakkas
- Haku Mountain, Japan** (In religion, folklore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of Haku Mountain, Japan
 xx Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Religion, Primitive
- Halbl language** (*PK1914*)
 sa Marathi language
 Oriya language
 x Bastari language
 xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 Marathi language
 Oriya language
- Hales Bar Lake, Tenn.**
 See Nickajack Lake, Tenn.
- Half-life (Nuclear physics)** †
 sa Radioactive decay
 xx Radioactive decay
- Half-parent**
 See Stepparents
- Half-track vehicles, Military** (*UG446.5*)
 x Half-tracks (Military science)
 Military half-tracks
 xx Armored vehicles, Military
 Automobiles, Military
 Tracklaying vehicles

- Halfbooks** †
 sa Hemiramphus
- CHANGE:**
Halfway houses (*Indirect*) †
 sa subdivision Correctional institutions under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Correctional institutions
 xx Community-based corrections
- Halhalin Gol, Battle of, 1939** †
 — Personal narratives (*DS739.M7*)
- Halibut** †
CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Halibut—Diseases, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Halibut fisheries** †
 xx Flatfish fisheries *
- Halibut fishing, Pacific**
 See Pacific halibut fishing
- Halletidae** *
 sa Conanthalius
 Dufourea
- Hall-marks** †
CANCEL:
 sa Goldsmithing
CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
CANCEL:
 xx Goldsmithing
CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
- Hallg Islands**
 sa Pellworm, Ger.
- Halloween** †
 sa Halloween decorations
- Halloween decorations** (*TT900.H32*)
 xx Halloween
 Holiday decorations
- Hallucinations and illusions** †
 sa Lysergic acid diethylamide—Physiological effect
- CANCEL:**
 xx Autism
- Hallucinogenic drugs** †
 sa Lysergic acid diethylamide
 Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic *
 xx Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic *
- Hallucinogenic mushrooms** *
 See Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic
- CANCEL:**
Hallux valgus †
CANCEL:
 See Toes—Abnormalities and deformities
- Hallux valgus**
 xx Toes—Abnormalities and deformities
- Hallways**
 See Corridors
- Halmaharan languages** †
 xx Austronesian languages
- CANCEL:**
 Malay-Polynesian languages
- Halogenation** †
 sa Fluorination

- CHANGE:**
Halophytes (*Indirect*) †
 sa Tidemarsch flora *
- CANCEL:**
 xx Marshes, Tide *
 Tidemarsch flora *
- Hamaguchi family** *
- Hamamelidaceae** (*Botany, QK495.H3*)
 sa Hamamelis
 xx Rosales
- Hamomells** (*Botany, Qk495.H3*) *
 xx Hamamelidaceae
- Hamar (African people)** (*DT133.H*)
 xx Baggara (African tribe)
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Hamar language** *
 See Hmar language
- Hamburg**
 — Bridges *
 — — Köhlbrandbrücke
 x Hamburg. Köhlbrandbrücke
 Köhlbrandbrücke, Hamburg
 xx Bridges—Germany, West
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1918-1919
 — Riot, 1923 (October)
 — Streets
 — — Colonnaden
 x Colonnaden, Hamburg
 xx Streets—Germany, West
- Hamburg. Köhlbrandbrücke** *
 See Hamburg—Bridges—Köhlbrandbrücke
- Hamburg-Flensburg/Kiel, Bundesautobahn**
 See Bundesautobahn
 Hamburg-Flensburg/Kiel
- Hamby family**
- Hamdanids** †
 xx Iraq—History—634-1534
 Syria—History—750-1260
- Hamiltonian dynamical systems**
 See Hamiltonian systems
- Hamiltonian systems** (*QA614.83*)
 x Hamiltonian dynamical systems
 Systems, Hamiltonian
 xx Differentiable dynamical systems
- Hamiles** †
 sa Boran (African people)
- CANCEL:**
 Borani
- CHANGE:**
Hamile languages (*PJ2301-2651*) †
CANCEL:
 sa Sidama language
- Hammered dulcimer**
 See Dulcimer
- Hampton Court, Harfordshire, Eng., in a**
- Hamrick family**
 x Hemrick family
- Han Valley, Korea**
 xx Valleys—Korea
- Hand** †
 xx Extremities, Upper
 — Surgery †
 — — Atlases

Hand games
 xx Games

Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome
 x Schueller-Christian disease
 xx Reticuloendotheliosis

Hand spinning †
CANCEL:
 xx Handicraft
 Textile crafts

Hand test †
CANCEL:
 xx Personality tests

Hand tools
 See Tools

Hand washing †
 sa Surgical scrub

CHANGE:
Hand weaving (*Indirect*) †
 sa Card weaving
 Grass weaving
 Inkle weaving
CANCEL:
 xx Handicraft
 Textile crafts
 — Patterns †
Example under reference from Patterns for crafts

Handbags †
 sa Tote bags *

Handball †
 sa Racquetball

Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc. †
CANCEL:
 sa Receipts
 Receipts
CANCEL:
 xx Receipts

Handcuffs (*HV7936.B7*)

CHANGE:
Handicapped (*Indirect*) †
 sa Sex instruction for the handicapped
 Socially handicapped youth
CANCEL:
 x Defective and delinquent classes
CANCEL:
 Defectives
 — Clothing (*TT648*)
 x Clothing for the handicapped
 xx Clothing and dress
 — Dental care (*Indirect*) (*RK55.H28*)
CHANGE:
 — Employment (*Indirect*) †
 — Family relationships
Example under Family
CHANGE:
 — Housing (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 — Research (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 — — Research grants (*Indirect*) †
 — Sexual behavior (*HQ30.5*)
CHANGE:
Handicapped children (*Indirect*) †
 sa Architecture and handicapped children
 Hyperactive children
CHANGE:
 — Care and treatment (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 — Dental care (*Indirect*) †
 — Education †
 — — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 xx Educational law and legislation
 — — Music †

xx Music—Instruction and study
CHANGE:
 — Education (Preschool) (*Indirect*)
 (*LC4019.2*) †
CHANGE:
 — Rehabilitation (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 — Research (*Indirect*) †
 — Testing †
 xx Psychological tests for children *

Handicraft †
 sa Aluminum foil craft
 Button craft
 Candlemaking
CANCEL:
 Card weaving
 Eskimo craft
 Felt marker decoration
CANCEL:
 Felt work
CANCEL:
 Hand spinning
CANCEL:
 Hand weaving
 Indian craft
 Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.
 Macaroni craft
 Miniature craft
 Nail craft
 Pincushions
 Plaster craft
 Ribbon work
CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship—Handicraft
 Sand casting
 Sand craft
 Textile crafts
 — Cooperative marketing *
 x Cooperative marketing of handicrafts
 xx Handicraft—Marketing
 — Marketing
 sa Handicraft—Cooperative marketing *

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (*Indirect*)
 — Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
 xx Artisans

Handling characteristics of airplanes
 See Airplanes—Handling characteristics

Handling of fruit
 See Fruit—Handling

Handloom industry †
 xx Textile industry
CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Hang gliders
 xx Gliders (Aeronautics)

Hang gliding
 x Sky sailing
 Skysurfing
 xx Gliding and soaring

Hanging baskets (*SB418*) *
 Here are entered works on hanging baskets including the planting and the care of plants used in them.
 sa Hanging plants
 xx Baskets
 Container gardening
 Hanging plants

Hanging plants †
 sa Hanging baskets *
 xx Hanging baskets *

Hanmer Forest, N.Z.
 See Hanmer State Forest, N.Z.

Hanmer Plantations, N.Z.
 See Hanmer State Forest, N.Z.

Hanmer State Forest, N.Z.
 x Hanmer Forest, N.Z.
 Hanmer Plantations, N.Z.
 xx Forest reserves—New Zealand
 National parks and reserves—New Zealand *

Hanshin Kōsoku Dōro, Japan (*Highway engineering, TE106; Traffic engineering, HE365*)
 x Hanshin Super-highway, Japan
 Kobe-Ōsaka Kōsoku Dōro, Japan
 Ōsaka-Kōbe Kōsoku Dōro, Japan
 xx Express highways—Japan

Hanshin Super-highway, Japan
 See Hanshin Kōsoku Dōro, Japan

Hanukkah (Feast of Lights) †
 sa Hanukkah decorations

Hanukkah decorations (*TT900.H34*)
 xx Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)
 Holiday decorations

Hanuman
 See Entellus langur

Haplology
 sa subdivision Haplology under names
 languages and groups of languages
 e.g. English language—Haplology
 xx Phonetics

Haplosclerida (*QL373.D4*)
 xx Demospongiae

CHANGE:
Happening (Art) (*Indirect*) †

Happiness in literature

Happy Colony
 xx Utopias

Haptens †
 xx Antigens
CANCEL:
 Antigens and antibodies

Haragure language
 See Aragure language

Harakmbet language
 See Mashco language

Harald Moltke, Cape, Greenland
 x Cape Harald Moltke, Greenland
 Kap Harald Moltke, Greenland
 xx Capes (Coasts)—Greenland

Harauti poetry (*Direct*) (*Collections, PK1924.A2; History, PK1923.5*)

Harbors †
 sa Marine terminals
 Petroleum shipping terminals
 Roadsteads
 — Electric equipment (*TK4035.H3*) *
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
 — Planning (*Indirect*) (*HE551*)
 — Bahamas
 sa Elizabeth Harbour, Bahamas
 Nassau Harbour, Bahamas
 — Hawaii
 sa Pearl Harbor, Hawaii

CHANGE:
Hard-facing (*TS227.3*) †
 sa Hard-facing alloys

Hard-facing alloys
 x Hard-surfacing alloys
 xx Alloya

Hard-facing
 Hard superconductors
 See Superconductors, Type II

Hard-facing alloys
 See Hard-facing alloys

Hardeman family
 G Hardman family
 x Hardemon family
 Hardman family
 xx Hardman family

Hardemon family
 See Hardeman family

Hardening, Explosive
 See Explosive hardening

Harder family
 See Herder family

Hardman family
 See Hardeman family

Harding grass
 See Hardinggrass

Hardinggrass (*Botany*; QK495.G74; *Culture*, SB201.H)
 r Harding grass
 rr Forage plants

Hardman family
 sa Hardeman family
 rr Hardeman family

Hardness †
 -- Testing
 sa Rockwell hardness

Hardware †
 sa Cabinet hardware
 Clamps (Engineering)
 Crowbars

Hardware, Cabinet
 See Cabinet hardware

CHANGE:
Hardwoods (*Indirect*) †

Haregrave family *
 See Hargrave family

Harem †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—History and condition of women

Hargrave family *
 x Haregrave family
 Hargraves family
 Hargreaves family

Hargraves family *
 See Hargrave family

Hargreaves family *
 See Hargrave family

Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776 †
 xx New York (City)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Harmaloga fumiferana
 See Spruce budworm

Harmonic analysis †
 sa Sidon sets
 Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)

Harmonic functions †
 sa Functions, Subharmonic

CANCEL:
 x Poisson's equations

CANCEL:
 Subharmonic functions
 xx Functions, Subharmonic

Harmonics (Electric waves)
 xx Electric waves

Harness racing †
 — Vocational guidance
 xx Horsemen

Harp †
 — Construction (ML1006)

Harp and dulcimer music
 See Dulcimer and harp music

Harp and organ with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Harp and percussion music (M298) †

CANCEL:
Harp and percussion with string orchestra (M1105-6) †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 — Scores (M1105) †

CANCEL:
Harp and viola music (M294-295) †

Harp and viola music
 See Viola and harp music

CANCEL:
Harp and viola with string orchestra (M1105-1106)

CANCEL:
 — Solos with piano (M1106) †

Harp family
 sa La Harpe family
 xx La Harpe family

Harp-lute
 See Kora (Musical instrument)

CHANGE:
Harp music (M115-119) †
CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Harp)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Harp with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Harp with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Harp with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harp with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
 Harp with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harp with string orchestra

Quartets, etc., followed by specifications which include the harp; also Plectral ensembles and headings that begin with the words harp or harps

CANCEL:
Harp music, Arranged (M118-119) †
 This is still a valid I.C. heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the I.C. list of subject headings.

Harp music (Harps (5))
 See Quintets (Harps (5))

Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Harp with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Harp music

Harp with instr. ensemble †
CANCEL:
 xx Harp music

CANCEL:
 Instrumental ensembles

Harp with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Harp music

CANCEL:
 Orchestral music

Harp with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 sa Ländler (Harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
 xx Harp music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra)
 Sextets (Harps (2), percussion)

Harps (2) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Harps (2) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Harps (4) with string orchestra (M1136-1137) *
 sa Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
 Suites (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
 Quartets (Harps (4))

Harpsichord and glockenspiel music *
 See Glockenspiel and harpsichord music

Harpsichord and piano with dance orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Dance-orchestra music

Harpsichord and piano with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:
Wind ensembles *

Harpichord and piccolo music
See Piccolo and harpsichord music

Harpichord duets
See Harpsichord music (4 hands)
Harpichord music (Harpichords (2))

Harpichord, flute, harp with string orchestra
†
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Harpichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra
†
sa Suites (Harpichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Harpichord music †
CANCEL:
sa Bourrées (Harpichord)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpichord)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpichord with chamber orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpichord with instr. ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpichord with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Country-dances (Harpichord)
CANCEL:
Harpichord with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
Harpichord with instr. ensemble
CANCEL:
Harpichord with orchestra
CANCEL:
Harpichord with percussion ensemble
CANCEL:
Harpichord with string ensemble
CANCEL:
Harpichord with string orchestra
CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the harpsichord; also headings that begin with the words harpsichord or harpsichords
— To 1800 †
CANCEL:
sa In nomine (Music)

Harpichord music (4 hands) †
x Harpsichord duets

CHANGE:
Harpichord music (Harpichords (2))
(M214-215) †
x Harpsichord duets

Harpichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
sa Concertos (Harpichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Harpichord, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)
Trios (Harpichord, violin, violoncello)

Harpichord with instr. ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Harpsichord music
CANCEL:
Instrumental ensembles

Harpichord with orchestra †
CANCEL:
sa Sarabands (Harpichord with orchestra)
CANCEL:
xx Harpsichord music

Harpichord with percussion ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Harpsichord music
CANCEL:
Percussion ensembles

Harpichord with string ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Harpsichord music

Harpichord with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Harpsichord music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Harpichords (2) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Harpichords (2) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Harpichords (3) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Harpichords (4) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Harpichords (4) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Harrlers †
CANCEL:
xx Birds of prey

Harrower psychodiagnostics inkblot test †
xx Projective techniques
Rorschach test

Hartoebeesta (QL737.U53) *
x Alcelaphus
xx Bovidae

Hartford & Springfield Street Railway
xx Street-railroads—United States

Hartree units
See Atomic units

Harvard University †
— Admission
Example under Universities and colleges
— Admission
— Archives
— Coin collections
xx Numismatics—Private collections
— Employees †
— Political activity †
xx Political participation *
— Faculty
Example under Universities and colleges
— Faculty; and under reference from Faculty (Education)

xx Museums—Massachusetts
Example under Museums

— Planning (Indirect)
Example under Educational planning

— Presidents *

— Sanitary affairs †
Example under reference from affairs

— Students †

— Caricatures and cartoons

Harvest festivals †
sa Corn dollies
— Exercises, recitations, etc.

Harvester's lung
See Farmer's lung

Harvesting †
sa Logging
CHANGE:
subdivision Harvesting under crops, e.g. Fruit—Harvesting

Harvesting machinery †
sa Fruit—Harvesting—Machinery
Logging—Machinery
Sugar beet harvesting machinery

Hasell family
x Hassell family

Hashimoto Ke Jitaku, Ono, Japan (Fu)
See Ono, Japan (Fukui). Hashimoto Jitaku

Hasidic folk-songs
See Folk-songs, Hasidic

Hasidim *
xx Hasidism
— Biography
x Hasidism—Biography

Hasidism †
sa Hasidim *
— Biography *
See Hasidim—Biography

Hasidism, Medieval
xx Judaism—Germany

Hassell family
See Hassell family

Hastings embroidery †
CANCEL:
xx Embroidery, English

Hatchineha, Lake, Fla. *
x Lake Hatchineha, Fla.
xx Lakes—Florida

Hate †
sa Self-hate (Psychology)

Hatpins (Indirect) (NK7695)
xx Jewelry
Pins and needles

Hatra, Iraq
x Hadr, Iraq
xx Iraq—Antiquities

Hatzor, Tel, Israel
See Hazor, Tel, Israel

Hattic language
x Khattili language
Khattish language
xx Anatolian languages

Haunting, Log
 See Log transportation
 Haus am Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin *
 See Berlin. Haus am Checkpoint Charlie
 Haus Bitz, Frechen
 See Frechen. Haus Bitz
 CHANGE:
 Hausa literature (Direct) (PL8233.5-8234)
 †
 Hausa poetry (Direct)
 Hausbuch (Sketch-book) *
 See Master of the Amsterdam cabinet, 15th
 cent. Housbook
 Hauteville House, Saint Peter Port, Eng.
 See Saint Peter Port, Eng. Hauteville
 House
 Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.
 x Lake Havasu, Ariz. and Calif.
 Parker Dam Reservoir, Ariz. and Calif.
 xx Lakes—Arizona
 Lakes—California
 Reservoirs—Arizona
 Reservoirs—California
 Haverland family *
 See Haviland family
 Haviland family *
 x Haverland family
 Havlíčkův Brod, Czechoslovak Republic, in art
 Havsford, Battle of, 872 †
 xx Norway—History—To 1030
 Havyaka dialect
 See Kannada language—Dialects—Havyaka
 Hawaii †
 —Description and travel
 —To 1950
 —1951-
 —Economic conditions
 —1918-
 —Politics and government
 —To 1893
 —1893-1898
 —1900-1959
 —1959-
 CANCEL:
 —Tidal wave, 1946 † *
 CANCEL:
 Example under Tidal waves
 —Tsunami, 1946 *
 Example under Tidal waves
 Hawaii Co., Hawaii
 xx Islands—Hawaii
 Hawaii in art
 Hawaiian guitar †
 x Guitar, Steel
 Steel guitar
 Hawaiian language †
 CANCEL:
 sa Polynesian languages
 Hawaiian newspapers †
 Here are entered works on newspapers in
 the Hawaiian language. General works
 about newspapers issued in the state of
 Hawaii are entered under American
 newspapers—Hawaii.
 Note under American newspapers—Hawaii

Hwallans †
 —Claims
 —Food
 Hawfinch (QL696.P246)
 x Coccothraustes coccothraustes
 Hawker airplanes †
 sa Tempest (Fighter plane)
 Typhoon (Fighter plane)
 Hawks †
 CANCEL:
 xx Birds of prey
 Hayagriva †
 CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Hayato (Japanese people) (DS831.H)
 xx Ethnology—Japan
 Hayley Wood, Eng.
 xx Natural areas—England
 Haywain (Painting)
 See Bosc, Hieronymus van Aken, known
 as, d. 1516. Haywain
 Hazardous substances †
 —Fires and fire prevention (TH9446.H38)
 —Law and legislation (Direct)
 sa Hazardous substances—
 Transportation—Law and
 legislation
 —Transportation †
 —Law and legislation †
 xx Hazardous substances—Law and
 legislation
 Hazor, Tel, Israel
 x Hatsor, Tel, Israel
 el-Qedah, Tel, Israel
 Tel el-Qedah, Israel
 Tel Hazor, Israel
 xx Israel—Antiquities
 Head †
 —Abnormalities and deformities †
 CHANGE:
 Example under Deformities
 —Measurement
 See Cephalometry
 Head banging †
 xx Child psychology
 Head-gear †
 sa Galarus
 Headbands
 Kerchiefs
 Head nurse
 See Nursing service administration
 Headache †
 xx Pain
 Headbands (Indirect) (GT2111)
 xx Head-gear
 CHANGE:
 Heads of state (Indirect) (Political science,
 JF251) †
 sa Caliphs *
 Dictators *
 Emperors *
 Kings and rulers *
 Offenses against foreign heads of state
 Presidents *
 Prime ministers *
 Prytanes

CANCEL:
 Kings and rulers *
 CANCEL:
 Presidents *
 Healers (Indirect) (Mental healing,
 RZ407-408) *
 sa Medicine-man
 x Faith healers
 Mental healers
 Psychic healers
 Spiritual healers
 xx Faith-cure
 Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Mental healing
 Healing, Psychic
 See Mental healing
 Healing (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
 sa Healers *
 xx Folk medicine
 Healing of the lame man (Miracle)
 x Lame man (Miracle)
 Healing of the man sick of the palsy
 (Miracle) (BT367.H)
 x Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
 Man sick of the palsy (Miracle)
 Palsy, Healing of the man sick of
 (Miracle)
 Paralytic, Healing of the (Miracle)
 Healing of the paralytic (Miracle)
 See Healing of the man sick of the palsy
 (Miracle)
 Healing systems
 See Therapeutic systems
 Health, Community
 See Public health
 Health, Public
 See Public health
 Health administration †
 See Public health administration
 CHANGE:
 Health attitudes (Indirect) †
 x Hygiene—Public opinion
 Health boards †
 CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 Public health administration
 —Appropriations and expenditures
 Health care administration †
 See Public health administration
 Health care delivery organizations,
 Comprehensive
 See Health maintenance organizations
 Health care planning
 See Health planning
 Health care teams (Indirect) (R729.5.H)
 sa Mental health care teams
 Team nursing
 x Health teams
 Medical care teams
 Patient care teams
 Team work in medicine
 xx Medical personnel
 Health economics
 See Medical economics

cation (*Indirect*) †
Idbirth—Study and teaching
tal health education

ools of public health
ventive health services

ation services (*Indirect*) †

cation (Elementary) (*Indirect*) †

cation (Preschool) (*Indirect*)
'LB1140.5.114)

cation (Secondary) (*Indirect*) †

ilities (*Indirect*) †
ended care facilities
alth resorts, wintering-places, etc.
dical offices *
ntal health facilities
ntal health services
ventive health services

giene, Public
lic health
nting
nistration †
Health facilities—Affiliations
tions
Affiliations between health facilities
Cooperation between health facilities
Health facilities—Relationships
Relationships between health
facilities
Health facilities—Administration
Medical cooperation
ctive bargaining
ee Collective bargaining—Health
facilities
ctive labor agreements
ee Collective labor agreements—
Health facilities

of construction †
This heading has been replaced by the
LC heading *Health facilities—De-
sign and construction—Costs*, a
heading not printed in the LC list of
subject headings.

loyees
Collective bargaining—Health
facilities
Trade-unions—Health facilities
gy consumption *
Energy consumption
ral aid

ee Federal aid to health facilities
nce

nces (*Indirect*) *
Medical laws and legislation
onnel management

B:
ning (*Indirect*) †
tionships
See Health facilities—Affiliations
tation (RA969)
irity measure (RA969.95)
zation

See Medical care—Utilization

CHANGE:

Health maintenance organizations (*Indirect*)
(RA413-413.7)

x Comprehensive health care delivery
organizations
Group medical practice, Prepaid
Health care delivery organizations,
Comprehensive

Prepaid group medical practice
xx Group medical practice
Insurance, Health

Medical care
— Citizen participation

— Federal aid

See Federal aid to health maintenance
organizations

— Finance

sa Federal aid to health maintenance
organizations

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Health of women †

CANCEL:

See Woman—Health and hygiene
Women—Health and hygiene

Health-officers †

CANCEL:

xx Medicine—Biography

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. *

This heading has been replaced by the
LC headings *Health-officers—Bi-
ography* and *Health-officers—Cor-
respondence*, headings not printed
in LCSH because they use general
freefloating subdivisions.

Health planning (*Indirect*) (RA393-395)

sa Environmental health—Planning

Health services administration

Mental health planning

x Comprehensive health planning

Health care planning

Health services planning

Medical care—Planning

Medical care planning

Public health—Planning

xx Health services administration

Medical policy

Planning

Public health

— Citizen participation

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

— Mathematical models

Health program evaluation

See Public health—Evaluation

Health records

See Medical records

Public health records

Health resorts, watering-places, etc. †

CANCEL:

xx Climatology, Medical

Climatotherapy

Health facilities

CANCEL:

Medicine

CANCEL:

Sanatoriums

CANCEL:

Seaside resorts

CANCEL:

Sick

CANCEL:

Summer resorts

CANCEL:

Winter resorts

Health services †
See Public health

Health services administration †
sa Environmental health—Administration
Health planning
Nursing service administration
x Medical care—Management
xx Health planning
— Vocational guidance

Health services for women
See Women's health services

Health services planning
See Health planning

CHANGE:

Health surveys (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the methods
and techniques employed, and on re-
ports of individual surveys. For the lat-
ter the heading may be subdivided by
place; in such cases a second subject
entry is made under the heading *Public
health—(local subdivision)*, e.g. 1.
Public health—United States. 2.
Health surveys—United States. For
health surveys on a special topic, the
additional subject is made under the
special topic, e.g. 1. *Youth—Health
and hygiene—United States*. 2. *Health
surveys—United States*.

x Public health—Surveys

xx Public health
Surveys

Health teams

See Health care teams

Health testing, Multiphasic

See Multiphasic health screening

Hearing †

sa Hearing levels

Psychoacoustics

xx Audiology *

— Mathematical models

Hearing aid industry (*Indirect*)

Hearing clinics (*Indirect*) (RF6)

x Audiology clinics

xx Clinics

Hearing disorders

— Administration

CHANGE:

Hearing disorders (*Indirect*) †

sa Hearing clinics

xx Sense-organs—Diseases

— Diagnosis

sa Electrocochleography

— Prevention

See Deafness—Prevention

Hearing disorders in children †

xx Pediatric otolaryngology *

Hearing levels (*Indirect*)

x Hearing threshold levels

xx Audiometry

Hearing

Hearing threshold levels

See Hearing levels

Hearse (Vehicles) (TL235.8)

x Funeral cars

Funeral coaches

Funeral vehicles

xx Carriages and carts

CHANGE:
Heart (*days*—*legs*, *QP101-111*) †
 • *Heart anatomy*
 • *Heart conduction system*
 • *Pericardium*
 • *Abnormalities and deformities* †
 • *Anteroseptal canal, Common*
 • *Transposition of great vessels*
 • *Heart—Diseases, Congenital* *
 • *Heart defects* *
 • *Heart diseases, Congenital* *
CANCEL:
 • *Example*—*Comparative anatomy*, *Q1538*—*Human anatomy*, *QM151* †
 • *Heart septum*
 • *Diseases* †
CANCEL:
 • *Angina pectoris*
 • *Heart attack*
 • *Heart diseases* *
CANCEL:
 • *Dietary aspects* † *
CANCEL:
 • *See Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects*
 • *Etymology* *
 • *Example under Diseases—Causes and theories of causation*
 • *Genetic aspects*
 • *Congenital heart disease*
 • *Example under Medical genetics*
 • *Nutritional aspects* †
CANCEL:
 • *Diet and heart disease*
CANCEL:
 • *Heart—Diseases—Dietary aspects*
CANCEL:
 • *Nutrition and heart disease*
 • *Programmed instruction*
 • *Research* †
CANCEL:
 • *Coronary heart disease—Research*
 • *Social aspects (Indirect)*
 • *Society and heart diseases*
 • *Social medicine*
 • *Diseases, Congenital* *
 • *See Heart—Abnormalities and deformities*
 • *Examination* †
 • *Example under Physical diagnosis*
 • *Hydroids* †
 • *Example under Echinococcosis*
 • *Infarction* †
 • *Cardiogenic shock*
 • *Heart attack*
 • *Myocardial infarction*
 • *Coronary heart disease*
 • *Psychosomatic aspects*
 • *Muscle* †
CANCEL:
 • *Heart conduction system*
 • *Surgery* †
 • *Coronary heart disease—Surgery* *
 • *Myocardial revascularization*
 • *Complications and sequelae*
 • *Psychological aspects*
 • *Medicine and psychology*
 • *Valves* †
 • *Aortic valve*
 • *Diseases* †
CANCEL:
 • *Aortic valve stenosis*
CANCEL:
 • *Tricuspid valve insufficiency*
 • *Ventricles*
 • *Cardiac ventricles*
 • *Ventricles (Heart)*

Heart, Artificial
 Here are entered intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under **Heart, Mechanical**.
sa **Heart, Mechanical**
Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
x **Artificial heart**
xx **Intracorporeal artificial heart**
xx **Artificial organs**
Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Note under Heart, Mechanical
CANCEL:
Heart, Artificial †
CANCEL:
See Perfusion pump (Heart)
Heart, Mechanical
 Here are entered extracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart. Intracorporeal pumping mechanisms that duplicate the function of the natural heart are entered under **Heart, Artificial**.
sa **Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation**
Oxygenators
x **Extracorporeal artificial heart**
Heart-lung machine
Mechanical heart
Perfusion pump (Heart)
xx **Blood—Circulation, Artificial**
Heart, Artificial
Note under Heart, Artificial
Heart atrium
x **Atrium cordis**
Cardiac atrium
xx **Heart**
Heart attack
See Coronary heart disease
Heart—Diseases
Heart—Infarction
Heart conduction system †
sa **His bundle**
xx **Heart**
CANCEL:
Heart—Muscle
Heart defects *
See Heart—Abnormalities and deformities
Heart diseases *
See Heart—Diseases
Heart diseases, Congenital *
See Heart—Abnormalities and deformities
Heart function tests †
sa **Pulse—Measurement** *
Heart-lung machine
See Heart, Mechanical
Heart resuscitation
See Cardiac resuscitation
Heart septum
x **Septum cordis**
xx **Heart—Anatomy**
Heartburn
sa **Gastroesophageal reflux**
x **Cardialgia**
Pyrosis
xx **Dyspepsia**
Gastroesophageal reflux
Semiology

Heat †
sa **Thermography**
 • **Convection** †
sa **Convection (Astrophysics)** *
 • **Physiological effect** †
CANCEL:
sa **Temperature**—**Physiological effect**
x **Heat stress (Biology)**
 • **Psychological aspects**
 • **Transmission** †
CANCEL:
sa **Aerophones**—**Electric equipment—Cooling**
CANCEL:
Aerophones—**Electronic equipment—Cooling**
Doors—**Thermal properties**
Heat sinks (Electronics)
Windows—**Thermal properties**
Heat balance (Engineering)
x **Balque, Heat (Engineering)**
xx **Heating**
Thermodynamics
Heat engineering †
sa **Heat recovery**
Heat equation (QA177)
sa **Burgers equation**
x **Diffusion equation**
Heat flow equation
xx **Differential equations, Parabolic**
 • **Numerical solutions**
xx **Numerical analysis**
Heat flow equation
See Heat equation
Heat flow equation, Nonlinear
See Burgers equation
Heat insulating materials
See Insulation (Heat)
CHANGE:
Heat pumps (Heating, TH7638; Mechanical engineering, TJ262) †
Heat recovery
sa **Heat regenerators**
x **Recovery of waste heat**
Waste heat recovery
xx **Heat engineering**
Heat regenerators
Waste heat
Heat regenerators †
sa **Heat recovery**
xx **Heat recovery**
Heat resistant alloys †
 • **Defects**
Heat resistant plastics †
sa **Polyimideazopyrrolone**
Heat shielding
See Shielding (Heat)
Heat sinks (Electronics) (TK7872.H4)
sa **Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling**
Semiconductors—Cooling
x **Dissipators (Electronics)**
xx **Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling**
Heat—Transmission
Semiconductors—Cooling
Heat stress (Biology)
See Heat—Physiological effect
Heaters, Space
See Space heaters

CANCEL:
Heath ecology (*Indirect*) (QH541.5.M6) †

Heath ecology
See Moor ecology

Heath fauna
See Moor fauna

Heath flora
See Moor flora

CANCEL:
Heathland ecology †
CANCEL:
See Heath ecology

Heating †
sa Heat balance (Engineering)
Space heaters
— Control †
sa Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
— Control
— Law and legislation †
sa Heating and ventilation industry—
Law and legislation

Heating, Plasma
See Plasma heating

Heating and ventilation control in dwellings
See Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—
Control

Heating and ventilation industry †
sa Heating equipment industry
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
sa Air conditioning industry—Law and
legislation
xx Building laws
Heating—Law and legislation
Ventilation—Laws and regulations

Heating equipment industry (*Indirect*)
xx Heating and ventilation industry
— Automation

CHANGE:
Heating from central stations (*Indirect*)
(TH7641) †

Heating plants †
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) *
— Equipment and supplies †
— Maintenance and repair

Heaven (Buddhism) (BQ4508)
xx Buddhist doctrines

Heaven (Hinduism)
xx Eschatology, Hindu
Future life (Hinduism)
Hinduism

Heavy horses *
See Draft horses

Heavy ion collisions (QC794.6.C6)
sa Ion bombardment
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ion bombardment

Heavy metals †
sa Plants, Effect of heavy metals on
Soils—Heavy metal content...
— Analysis

Hebrew drama †
sa Israeli drama
xx Israeli drama

Hebrew incantations
See Incantations, Hebrew

Hebrew language †
— Etymology
sa 'Avod (The Hebrew word)

Ma'akh (The Hebrew word)
— Metrics and rhythmic

Here are entered works on the meter
and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible
and other ancient Hebrew litera-
ture. Works on the versification of
medieval and modern Hebrew poe-
try are entered under Hebrew lan-
guage—Versification.

Note under Hebrew language—Versifica-
tion

CANCEL:
— Root (PJ4603) †
— Roots
sa 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
— Versification

Here are entered works on the versi-
fication of medieval and modern He-
brew poetry. Works on the meter
and rhythm of the Hebrew Bible
and other ancient Hebrew literature
are entered under Hebrew language
— Metrics and rhythmic.

Note under Hebrew language—Metrics
and rhythmic

Hebrew maqamah
See Maqamah, Hebrew

Hebrew medicine
See Medicine, Jewish

Hebrew poetry †
sa Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
Maqamah, Hebrew

CANCEL:
Psalmody

CANCEL:
Religious poetry, Hebrew

Hebrew poetry, Biblical (BS1401.1405.5)
sa Psalmody
x Bible—Poetry

Hebrew poetry, Medieval

Heckelphone music †

CANCEL:
sa Wind quartets (English horn,
heckelphone, oboe, oboe d'amore)
Woodwind quartets (English horn,
heckelphone, oboe, oboe d'amore)

Hedge clippers (SB454.8)
x Clippers, Hedge
Hedge shears
Hedge trimmers
Shears, Hedge
Trimmers, Hedge
xx Hedges
Pruning shears

Hedge shears
See Hedge clippers

Hedge trimmers
See Hedge clippers

CHANGE:
Hedges (*Indirect*) (SB437) †
sa Hedge clippers
Maze gardens

Heel bones †
xx Foot

Heemskerk, Martin van, 1498-1574. Saint
Luke painting the portrait of the
Virgin (ND653.H)
x Saint Luke painting the portrait of the
Virgin (Painting)
Sant Lucas-altaar (Painting)

Heerman family
See Herman family

Hegetotheriidae (QE882.N6) *
sa Raulringueletia
xx Notoungulatu

Height, Body
See Stature

Height requirements for police
See Police—Height requirements

Heiji Civil War, 1159
See Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji
Insurrections, 1156-1159

Heiji monogatari emaki (Paintings)
(ND1059.6.H) *
xx Scrolls, Japanese

Heiji Uprising, 1159
See Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji
Insurrections, 1156-1159

Heilbronn-Würzburg, Bundesautobahn
See Bundesautobahn Heilbronn-Würzburg

CANCEL:
Heinkel aeroplanes †

Heinkel airplanes (TL686.H)

Heir apparent (*Direct*)
xx Inheritance and succession

Helambu region, Nepal *
See Helmu region, Nepal

Heldensage †
xx Chansons de geste
Epic literature

Helfstějns, Czechoslovakia *
xx Castles—Czechoslovak Republic

Helicops (QL666.0636) *
xx Colubridae

Helicops pastazae (QL666.0636) *

Helicops petersi (QL666.0636) *

Helicopter ambulances (RA996.5)
xx Aeronautics—Relief service
Aeronautics in medicine
Ambulances

Helicopter amphibious assault ships
See Amphibious assault ships

Helicopters †
sa Fairey aircraft
Military helicopters
xx Airplanes
— Accidents
— Piloting †

CHANGE:
Example under Airplanes—Piloting;
under reference from Aeronau-
—Piloting

Heliophobous plants *
See Shade-tolerant plants

Helix, Spherical
See Loxodrome

Helix aspersa (Culture, SF597.56; Zoology,
QL430.5.H4)
x Brown snail
Garden snail
xx Garden pests
Snails, Edible

Hell †
CANCEL:
— Art (N8150) †

Hell †
CANCEL:
 — Art (N8150) † (Continued)
 This heading has been replaced by the LC heading Hell in art, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Hell (Buddhism) †
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism

Hell (Hinduism) (BL1215.H4)
 xx Eschatology, Hindu
 Future life (Hinduism)
 Hinduism

Hellcat (Fighter planes) †
 xx Grumman airplanes

Hellebæk, Denmark, lo art (N8214.5)

Hellenistic architecture
 See Architecture, Hellenistic

Hellenistic bronzes
 See Bronzes, Hellenistic

Hellenistic lamps
 See Lamps, Hellenistic

Hellenistic mural painting and decoration
 See Mural painting and decoration,
 Hellenistic

Helmand River, Afghanistan
 x Darya-ye Helmand, Afghanistan
 Hilmand River, Afghanistan
 xx Rivers—Afghanistan

Helmand Valley Dam, Afghanistan
 x Band-e Kajakt, Afghanistan
 xx Dams—Afghanistan

Helmets †
 sa Riot helmets

Helmholtz equation
 x Reduced wave equation
 Wave equation, Reduced
 xx Differential equations, Elliptic
 Wave equation
 — Numerical solutions
 xx Numerical analysis

Helminthiasis †
 sa Angiostrongylosis
 Ascariasis
 Cestode diseases
 Echinococcosis
 Filariasis
 Hookworm disease
 Oplsthorchiasis
 Paragonimiasis
 Schistosomiasis
 Trichinosis
 Trichuriasis
 xx Medical helminthology

CANCEL:
 Medical parasitology
 — Prevention (RA644.H38)

Helminthology †
 sa Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Helmu region, Nepal *
 x Helambu region, Nepal

Helobias (Botany, QK495.A14)
 x Alismales
 Alismatales
 Hydrocharitales
 Naladales
 Potamogetonales
 xx Aquatic plants

Monocotyledons

Heloderma *
 xx Helodermatidae

Heloderma, Fossil (QE862.L2) *
 xx Helodermatidae, Fossil

Heloderma matthewi (QE862.L2) *

Heloderma suspectum *
 See Gila monster

Helodermatidae (QL666.L247) *
 sa Heloderma
 xx Lizards

Helodermatidae, Fossil (QE862.L2) *
 sa Heloderma, Fossil
 xx Lizards, Fossil

CHANGE:
Help-wanted advertising (Indirect)
 (HF6125.5) †

Helping behavior †
 sa Counseling
 Psychotherapy

Helplessness (Psychology) (BF575.H4)
 xx Emotions

Helson sets
 x Sets, Helson
 xx Fourier series
 Functions, Continuous
 Set theory

Hemagglutinating virus of Japan *
 See Sendai virus

Hemagglutinin †
 sa Lectins

Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant
 See Angiosarcoma

Hemangioma
 xx Angioma
 Blood-vessels—Tumors

Hemangiosarcoma
 See Angiosarcoma

Hemarthrosis
 xx Hemorrhage
 Joints—Diseases

Hematological manifestations of general diseases (RB145) *
 x Hematological symptoms of general diseases
 xx Blood—Diseases
 Semiology

Hematological symptoms of general diseases
 *
 See Hematological manifestations of general diseases

Hematology †
 — Quality control

Hematology, Comparative (QP91)
 x Comparative hematology

Hematopoiesis †
 sa Brythropoiesis
 Monocytopoiesis

Hematopoietic system †
 — Diseases (Indirect) (RC644.5)
 — Radiation effects
 See Hematopoietic system, Effect of radiation on the

Hematopoietic system, Effect of radiation the †
 x Hematopoietic system—Radiation effects

Hematuria †
 xx Hemorrhage
 Urinary organs—Diseases
 Urine—Analysis and pathology

Hemiplegics
 xx Paralytics
 — Rehabilitation (Indirect)

Hemiramphus (Fish culture, SH351.H195)
 Zoology, QL638.E9
 xx Halfbacks

Hemiramphus bolao (Fish culture, SH351.H195; Zoology, QL638.E)

Hemiramphus brasiliensis (Fish culture, SH351.H195; Zoology, QL638.E)

Hemochromatosis †
 x Bronze diabetes
 Diabetes, Bronze
 Iron storage disease

CANCEL:
 xx Diabetes
 Iron metabolism disorders
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Pigmentation disorders

Hemocyanin †
 xx Copper proteins

Hemodialysis †
 x Blood dialysis
 Extracorporeal dialysis
 Kidney dialysis
 Renal dialysis
 — Home therapy
 x Home dialysis
 Home hemodialysis
 xx Home care services
 — Social aspects (Indirect)
 x Society and hemodialysis
 xx Social medicine

Hemoglobin †
 xx Erythrocytes
 — Analysis

Hemoglobinopathy †
 x Abnormal hemoglobin
 — Diagnosis

Hemolysis and hemolysins †
 xx Antigen-antibody reactions

Hemolytic anemia †
 sa Glucosylphosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
 Hemolytic-uremic syndrome

Hemolytic disease of newborn
 See Erythroblastosis fetalis

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
 xx Hemolytic anemia
 Uremia

Hemophilia †
 sa Blood coagulation factor VIII *
 xx Blood—Diseases

Hemophilia in children (Indirect)
 (RJ416.H45)
 xx Pediatric hematology

Hemopneumothorax
 xx Hemorrhage *
 Pleural effusions

Hemoproteins †
 xx Iron proteins

ge †
 marthrosis
 maturia
 mopneumothorax *

gle diseases †
 n Willebrand's disease

lds †
 iliose veins
 :
 rix

rosls †
 :
 m metabolism
 m metabolism disorders
 :
 etabolism, Disorders of

f Railroad *
 ilroads—United States

family
 ainrick family

ressinaking
 :wing

a religion, folklore, etc.)
 ilk-lore of henna
 ant lore
 eligion, Primitive

r rings
 ings, Hesselian
 ommulative rings

a fortetstā, Sudak, Russia
 udak, Russia. Hlenuez'ka fortetstā

amy †

:elis
 iver cellis

coma †
 L:
 coma, Hepatic
 onia

encephalopathy
 eyce's syndrome

transplantation
 iver—Transplantation

s (Indirect) (RC848.H42)
 oxle hepatitis
 iver—Inflammation
 iver—Diseases

s, Homologous serum
 hepatitis B

is, Infectious †
 hepatitis A
 Viral hepatitis
 ?L:
 Liver—Diseases
 Virus diseasea

s, Serum
 Hepatitis B

s A
 Hepatitis, Infectious

is associated antigen †
 Hepatitis B
 Hepatitis B antigen
 Antigens
 BL:

Hepatitis B (Indirect) (RC848.H44)
 sa Hepatitis associated antigen
 x Hepatitis, Homologous serum
 Hepatitis, Serum
 Homologous serum hepatitis
 Serum hepatitis
 Viral hepatitis
 xx Hepatitis associated antigen
 Liver—Diseases
 Virus diseases

Hepatitis B antigen
 See Hepatitis associated antigen

Hepatocytes
 See Liver cells

Hephaestus *
 sa Vulcanus
 xx Gods, Greek
 Mythology, Greek
 Vulcanus

Heracles
 — Art

Heraldic models
 See Miniature heraldic porcelain

Heraldic porcelain, Miniature
 See Miniature heraldic porcelain

Heraldry, Sacred †
 sa Shinto shrines—Heraldry

Herb remedies
 See Herbs—Therapeutic use

Herbaria †
 sa subdivision Herbarium under names of
 persons

CHANGE:
 Herbivora (Indirect) †

Herbs †
 sa Salad greens *

CANCEL:
 xx Botany—Pre-Linnean works

CANCEL:
 Botany, Medical

CANCEL:
 Materia medica, Vegetable

CANCEL:
 Medicine, Medieval
 — Therapeutic use (RS164) †

CANCEL:
 See Botany, Medical

CANCEL:
 Materia medica, Vegetable

CANCEL:
 Medicine, Medieval
 sa Medicine, Botanic
 x Herb remedies
 Medicinal herbs
 xx Botany, Medical
 Materia medica, Vegetable
 Medicine, Botanic

Herculaneum. House of the Tuscan
 Colonnade
 x Casa del colonnato tuscano,
 Herculaneum
 Tuscan Colonnade House, Herculaneum
 xx Dwellings—Italy

Hercules (Turboprop transports) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes, Military
 Airplanes, Military

Herder family
 x Harder family

Hereditary chores †

Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
 See Basal cell nevus syndrome

Hereditary diseases †
 CANCEL:
 See Heredity of disease
 Medical genetics

Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis
 See Keratosis follicularis

Hereditary pseudohemophilia
 See Von Willebrand's disease

Heredity †
 CANCEL:
 sa Heredity of disease

Heredity, Human †
 CANCEL:
 xx Heredity of disease

CANCEL:
 Heredity of disease (RB155) †

Heredity of disease
 See Medical genetics

Hereford cattle †
 sa Polled Hereford cattle

Herero language †
 xx Bantu languages

CHANGE:
 Heresies and heretics (Indirect)
 (BT1313-1490) †
 — Early church, ca. 30-600 †
 sa Monothelism

Heresies and heretics, Islamic †
 x Shirk (Islam)

Herlin family
 See Herlinger family

Herling family
 See Herlinger family

Herlinger family
 x Herlin family
 Herling family
 Herrlinger family

Herman family
 x Heerman family
 Hermann family
 Herrman family
 Herrmann family

Hernandades (Indirect) (JS6306.Z7H)

Hermann family
 See Herman family

Hermaphroditism †
 xx Sex differentiation disorders

Hermes
 sa Mercurius
 xx Gods, Greek
 Mercurius
 Mythology, Greek

Hermesvilla, Austria
 xx Castles—Austria

Hermitian structures
 sa Kählerian structures
 x Structures, Hermitian
 xx Complex manifolds
 Geometry, Differential
 Kählerian structures

Hernia †
 x Abdomen—Hernia

sa Leander
 xx Leander
 Mythology, Greek
CANCEL:
 Hero and Leander †
CHANGE:
 Heroes in literature †
 Heroi-comical literature
 See Mock-heroic literature
 Heroic verse, English †
 xx Couplets
CHANGE:
 Herolds †
 xx Poetry
 Heroin dependency
 See Heroin habit
 Heroin habit (RC568.H4)
 x Heroin dependency
 xx Narcotic habit
 Heroines †
CANCEL:
 See Woman—Biography
 Women
 Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American
 x Afro-American Heroines of Jericho
 Freemasons, Afro-American. Heroines
 of Jericho
 Heron (Transport plane)
 xx Transport planes
 Herons †
 sa Gray heron *
 Herpesvirus diseases †
CANCEL:
 sa Chicken-pox
 Chicken pox
 Equine herpesvirus diseases
 Herpesvirus diseases in horses
 See Equine herpesvirus diseases
 Herpetologists (Indirect) (QL26.35)
 xx Herpetology
 Zoologists
 Herpatology †
 sa Herpetologists
CANCEL:
 xx Vertebrates
 Herring, Lake
 See Lake herring
 Herrlinger family
 See Herlinger family
 Herrman family
 See Herman family
 Hermann family
 See Herman family
 Hérró (The word)
 xx German language—Old High German,
 750-1050—Etymology
 Hars Rívar, Franca
 x L'Hers River, France
 xx Rivers—France
 Hars Vallay, France
 x L'Hers Valley, France
 xx Valleys—France
 Herschel Island, Yukon
 xx Islands—Beaufort Sea

Herset family
 Heslonidae
 sa Microphthalmus
 Hesperidin †
 xx Vitamin P
 Hesperoptenus (QL737.C595) *
 xx Vespertilionidae
 Hessa †
 —History †
 —Revolution, 1848-1849 (DD209.H)
 xx Germany—History—Revolution,
 1848-1849
 —Politics and government
 —1945-
 Hesse in art
 Heterodera glyincs
 x Soybean cyst nematode
 xx Soybean—Diseases and pests
 Heterodontidae *
 See Heterodontus
 Heterodontiformes *
 See Heterodontus
 Heterodontus (QL638.95.H4) *
 x Bullhead sharks
 Heterodontidae
 Heterodontiformes
 xx Sharks
 Heterodontus bonae-spei *
 See Port Jackson shark
 Heterodontus japonicus *
 See Port Jackson shark
 Heterodontus philipi *
 See Port Jackson shark
 Heterodontus portusjacksoni *
 See Port Jackson shark
 Heterodyning (Electronics)
 sa Superheterodyne receivers
 xx Electronics
 Heterografts
 See Xenografts
 Heteronyms
 sa English language—Heteronyms
 subdivision Heteronyms under names of
 languages or groups of languages,
 e.g. English language—Heteronyms
 xx Lexicology
 Semantics
CHANGE:
 Heterophoria (Indirect) (RE776) †
 Heterosis †
 x Hybrid vigor
 Heterotherms
 See Poikilotherms
 Heuristic programming (T57.84)
 xx Artificial Intelligence
 Programming (Mathematics)
CHANGE:
 Hevea (Indirect) (SB291.H) †
 Hewitt-Nachbin spaces (QA611.234)
 x Hewitt Q-spaces
 Nachbin-Hewitt spaces
 Q-spaces, Hewitt spaces
 Spaces, Hewitt-Nachbin
 Spaces, Nachbin-Hewitt

Hewitt Q-spaces
 See Hewitt-Nachbin spaces
 Hexactinellida, Fossil (QE775)
 sa Lychniskida, Fossil
 x Hyalospongia, Fossil
 xx Sponges, Fossil
 Hexagons
 xx Polygons
 Hexagrammidae
 sa Lingcod
 Hiccough
 See Hiccups
 Hiccups
 x Hiccough
 Singultus
 xx Diaphragm
 Semiology
 Spasms
 Hick family *
 See Hicks family
 Hickcox family *
 x Hickock family
 Hickok family
 Hickox family
 Hicock family
 Hlcox family
 Hickes family *
 See Hicks family
 Hickey Plot, 1776 †
 xx New York (City)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 Hickock family *
 See Hickcox family
 Hickok family *
 See Hickcox family
 Hickox family *
 See Hickcox family
 Hicks family *
 x Hick family
 Hickes family
 Hlx family
 Hicock family *
 See Hickcox family
 Hlcox family *
 See Hickcox family
 Hidden God
 x God, Hidden
 xx God
 Revelation
 Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.) †
 xx Historic buildings
CANCEL:
 Historic houses, etc.
 Hierarchy (Linguistics) *
 sa Stratificational grammar
 x Stratification (Linguistics)
 xx Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Linguistics
 Hierarchy, plus Input, Process, Output
 technique
 See HIPO technique

CANCEL:
Hiligaina dialect (PL5711) †

Hiligaina language
See Hiligaynon language

Hiligaynon language (PL5711)

x Hiligaina language
Ilongo language
Panayan language
xx Bisaya language
Philippine language

Hill arches (Sculpture) *
See Moore, Henry Spence, 1898-
arches

Hill family
sa Neave-Hill family

Hill Kachari language *
See Dimasa language

Hill of death, Costa Rica •
See Muerte Hill, Costa Rica

Hill star, Andean *
See Andean hillstar

CANCEL:
Illbilly musicians †

Hillbilly musicians
See Country musicians

Hillsboro, N.C.
See Hillsborough, N.C.

Hillsborough, N.C.
x Hillsboro, N.C.

Hillside architecture (*Indirect*)
 x Alpino architecture
 Architecture, Hillside
 Mountain architecture
 xx Architecture

Hillstar, Andean *
See Andean hillstar

Hilmand River, Afghanistan
See Helmand River, Afghanistan

Himalaya Mountains in art

Himalayan pine *
See *Pinus griffithii*

Himeji porcelain
See Tōzan porcelain

Hinayana Buddhism †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
Buddhism

CANCEL:
Hindi ballads and songs †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Hindi Christian literature
See Christian literature, Hindi

Hindi drama (Direct)
— 20th century

Hindi language †
 sa Bagheli dialect

— Dialects †
CANCEL;
— Decan (PK 1970) †

xx Indic wit and humor
Hindkō dialect (PK2269.H5)
xx Lahndā language

CANCEL:

Hindu devotional literature †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Hinduism—Prayer-books and devotions.

CANCEL:

Hindu devotional literature, Hindi, rKannada, etc.] †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Hinduism—Prayer-books and devotions—[language of text], a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Hindu embroidery

See Embroidery, Hindu

Hindu funeral rites and ceremonies

See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu

Hindu giving (BL1228.5)

x Giving, Hindu

xx Charity

Hindu literature †

CANCEL:

sa Hindu devotional literature

Hindu martyrs

xx Hindu saints

Hindus—Biography *

Martyrs

Hindu monasteries

See Monasteries, Hindu

Hindu monastic and religious life

See Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)

Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages (Indirect)

x Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Hindu

CANCEL:

Hindu prayers (BL1226.8) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Hinduism—Prayer-books and devotions.

Hindu religious education (Indirect)

x Religious education, Hindu

CANCEL:

Hindu saints †

CANCEL:

See Saints, Hindu

Hindu saints (Direct) (BL1171)

sa Alvares

Hindu martyrs

xx Hinduism

Saints

—Controversial literature

Hindu saints, Tamil

x Tamil Hindu saints

Tamil saints, Hindu

Hindu acts †

sa Brahmakumari

Chaitanya (Sect)

Karthābhajā *

Rām Sanehiā

—Heaven (Hinduism)

Hell (Hinduism)

Hindu saints

Kuṇḍalīnī

Mahima Dharma

Miracles (Hinduism)

Monasteries, Hindu

Monastic and religious life (Hinduism)

Poverty (Hinduism)

Rivers (Hinduism)

CANCEL:

Saints, Hindu

Self-worship (Hinduism)

Vrata

—Biography *

See Hindus—Biography

—Prayer-books and devotions †

CANCEL:

sa Hindu prayers

CANCEL:

xx Hindu devotional literature

—Psychology †

CANCEL:

xx Psychology

CANCEL:

Psychology, Religious

—Rituals †

sa Agnihotra (Hindu rite) *

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Hindu

Tīrtī (Hindu rite)

Vajapeya (Hindu rite)

Hinduism and science †

sa Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā and science

*

Hindus †

CANCEL:

xx Aryans

—Biography *

sa Hindu martyrs

x Hinduism—Biography

Hindustani language †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the spoken form of Hindi and Urdu.

sa Dakhini Hindustani dialect

Hinge moments (Aerodynamics) †

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes—Control surfaces

Airplanes—Control surfaces

Hingham, Mass.

—Parks

—Hingham Town Forest

x George Washington Forest,

Hingham, Mass.

Hingham Town Forest, Hingham,

Mass.

xx Parks—Massachusetts

Hingham Town Forest, Hingham, Mass.

See Hingham, Mass.—Parks—Hingham

Town Forest

Hinterglassmalerei *

See Glass underpainting

Hip joint †

—Dislocation †

—Genetic aspects

x Congenital hip dysplasia

—Language (New words, slang, etc.)

Hippopotamus, Fossil (QE882.U3)

Hippopotamus liberiensis

See Pygmy hippopotamus

Hirado porcelain (NK4399.H57)

x Mikawachi porcelain

xx Blue and white transfer ware

Porcelain, Japanese

Hiri Motu language (PM7895.H5)

x Police Motu language

xx Languages, Mixed

Melanesian languages

Motu language

Hirokōji, Nagoya, Japan

See Nagoya, Japan—Streets—Hirokōji

Hirono family

Hirtshalsbanen (Economics, HE3150.H)

xx Railroads—Denmark

His bundle

x Atrioventricular bundle

Bundle of His

Fasciculus atrioventricularis

xx Heart conduction system

Hispanic studies †

Note under Area studies

Hispaniola

x Haiti (Island)

La Española

Santo Domingo Island

Hispaniola woodpecker (QL696.P56)

—Behavior

Hispano-Islamic architecture

See Architecture, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Islamic art

See Art, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Moresque architecture

See Architecture, Islamic—Spain

Hispano-Moresque art

See Art, Islamic—Spain

Hissing †

See Applause, demonstrations, etc.

Histamine

xx Amine oxidase

Histocompatibility †

sa HL-A histocompatibility antigens

Histocompatibility testing †

—Law and legislation (Direct)

xx Medical laws and legislation

Histology †

sa subdivision Cytology under classes and

higher taxa, e.g. Amphibians—

Cytology; Birds—Cytology

—Technique †

sa Freeze fracturing

Histoplasmosis †

xx Mycosea

Histoplasmosis, Ocular (Indirect)

(RE901.H5) *

x Ocular histoplasmosis

- Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome
- xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Retina—Diseases
Uvea—Diseases
- Historadiography †
CANCEL:
xx Radiography
Radiography, Medical
- CHANGE:
Historians (*Indirect*) (D13-15) †
sa Art historians
Garden historian *
Mathematics historians
Religion historians *
— Biography
- Historians, Afro-American
See Afro-American historians
- Historians, Art
See Art historians
- CANCEL:
Historians, Greek †
CANCEL:
See Greek historians
- CANCEL:
Historians, Negro (*Indirect*) †
- Historians of religion *
See Religion historians
- Historic buildings (*Indirect*) (*Architecture, NA; History, D-F*)
sa Birthplaces
Hiding-places (Secret chambers, etc.)
Historic farms *
Historic sites
Historical markers
Literary landmarks
Musical landmarks
specific kinds of historic buildings according to use, e.g. Churches; Dwellings; Hotels, taverns, etc.; and subdivision Buildings under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Buildings
x Historic houses, etc.
xx Architecture
Buildings
Historic sites
Monuments
— Conservation and restoration (*Architecture, NA105-130; Technology, TH3301-3411*)
sa subdivision Buildings—Conservation and restoration under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Buildings—Conservation and restoration
xx Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Architecture, Domestic—Conservation and restoration
— Fires and fire prevention
— Guide-books
sa subdivision Buildings—Guide-books under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Buildings—Guide-books
- Historic farms (*Indirect*) (S548-548.6) *
sa Agricultural museums
x Historical farms
Living historical farms
xx Agricultural museums
Farms
Historic buildings
Historic sites
— California
- sa Camillus Nelson State Historic Farm, Calif.
— New York (State)
sa Wedderspoon Farm, N.Y.
— Pennsylvania
sa Honey Hollow Watershed National Historic Landmark, Pa.
- CANCEL:
Historic houses, etc. (*Architecture, NA105-130; Technology, TH3301-3411*) †
- CANCEL:
— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.H5)
†
- Historic houses, etc.
See Historic buildings
- CHANGE:
Historic sites (*Indirect*) †
sa Historic buildings
Historic farms *
- CANCEL:
Historic houses, etc.
xx Historic buildings
— Administration
— Conservation and restoration
sa Federal aid to historic sites
— Guide-books
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
sa Federal aid to historic sites
— Pictorial works
— Massachusetts *
sa Goddard Rocket Launching Site, Mass.
- Historical drama †
xx History in literature
- Historical farms *
See Historic farms
- Historical fiction †
xx History in literature
- CHANGE:
Historical libraries (*Indirect*) (Z675.H5) †
- Historical linguistics (P123)
sa Comparative linguistics
Linguistic change
x Diachronic linguistics
Dynamic linguistics
Evolutionary linguistics
xx Linguistics
- Historical markers †
xx Historic buildings
- CANCEL:
Historic houses, etc.
- CANCEL:
Historical models †
- CANCEL:
See History—Mathematical models
- Historical models (D16)
sa History—Mathematical models
x History—Models
Models, Historical
xx History—Methodology
Models and modelmaking
- CHANGE:
Historical museums (*Indirect*) †
x History—Museums
— Guide-books *
- Historical poetry (*Direct*)
Here are entered works about historical poetry as a distinct genre. Collections of historical poetry are entered under History—Poetry, and subdivision History—Poetry (or History—[period subdivision]—Poetry) under names of countries, cities, etc. and subdivision Poetry under names of historical events and figures.
sa Patriotic poetry
xx History in literature
Political ballads and songs
Political poetry
Note under History—Poetry
- Historical poetry, English, [etc.] (*Direct*)
- Historical publishing *
See History publishing
- CHANGE:
Historical research (*Indirect*) †
CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *
CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Historical research
- Historicism (D16.9)
Here are entered works on the theory that all sociocultural phenomena are historically determined, that all truths are relative, that there are no absolute values, and that the student of the past must enter into the mind and attitudes of past periods and avoid intrusion of his own standards.
xx History—Philosophy
- Historiography †
CANCEL:
sa Psychoanalysis in historiography
Psychohistory
- History †
sa Architecture and history
Folk-lore and history
— Errors, inventions, etc. †
sa Imaginary histories
xx Imaginary histories
— Mathematical models †
CANCEL:
x Historical models
xx Historical models
— Methodology †
sa Historical models
— Miscellanea *
x World history—Miscellanea
— Models
See Historical models
— Museums
See Historical museums
— Philosophy †
CANCEL:
sa Buddha and Buddhism—History—Philosophy
Buddhism—History—Philosophy
Historicism
— Poetry †
Here are entered collections of historical poetry. Collections from a particular country, city, etc. are entered under the name of the country, city, etc. subdivided by History—Poetry (or History—[period subdivision]—Poetry). Works about historical poetry as a distinct genre are entered under Historical poetry.
Note under Historical poetry
— Psychological aspects †
sa Psychohistory
— Publishing *

— Publishing * (Continued)

See History publishing

— Sources †

CANCEL:

— Electronic data processing †*

CANCEL:

See Electronic data processing—
Historical research

— Publishing †

xx History publishing *

— Study and teaching †

— Simulation methods (D16.255)

History, Ancient †

CHANGE:

sa names of ancient races and peoples, e.g.
Indo-Europeans; Hittites;
Mediterranean race; and names of
countries of antiquity

History, Comic, satirical, etc. †

xx Satire

Wit and humor

History, Imaginary

See Imaginary histories

History, Modern †

CANCEL:

— Chronology †*

CANCEL:

See Chronology, Historical

History (Buddhism) †

CANCEL:

sa Buddha and Buddhism—History—
Philosophy
Buddhism—History—Philosophy

History in literature †

sa Historical drama

Historical fiction

Historical poetry

xx Literature and history

History of Achilles (Painting)

See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640.

History of Achilles

History publishing (Indirect) *

sa History—Sources—Publishing

x Historical publishing

History—Publishing

xx Publishers and publishing

Histosols (Indirect) (General, S598; Local,
S599-S599.9)

sa Humus

Peat soils

x Folisols

Organic soils

xx Soils

CHANGE:

Hitchhiking (Indirect) †

Hitoyoshi, Japan. Castle (Architecture,
NA7758.H; History, DS897.H)

x Hitoyoshijō, Hitoyoshi, Japan

xx Castles—Japan

Hitoyoshijō, Hitoyoshi, Japan

See Hitoyoshi, Japan. Castle

Hitting (Baseball)

See Batting (Baseball)

Hittite deeds

See Deeds, Hittite

Hittite inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Hittite

xx Anatolian languages

Hittite medicine

See Medicine, Hittite

Hittite oracles *

See Oracles, Hittite

Hittites †

xx Indo-Europeans

Syria—History—To 333 B.C.

—Queens

x Tawananna

Example under Queens

Hlvo family

Hllwassee River watershed

xx Watersheds—Georgia

Watersheds—North Carolina

Watersheds—Tennessee

Hix family *

See Hicks family

HL-A histocompatibility antigens (QR184.3)

x HL-A transplantation antigens

xx Antigens

Histocompatibility

Isoantigens

HL-A transplantation antigens

See HL-A histocompatibility antigens

CANCEL:

Hlengwe language †

CANCEL:

See Chopi language

Hmar language (PL4001.H55) *

x Hmar language

Mhar language

xx Kuki-Chin languages

Ho language (PL4547)

xx Munda languages

Hoar, Depth

See Depth hoar

Hoarseness

xx Semiology

Voice

Hobb family *

See Hobbs family

Hobbes family *

See Hobbs family

Hobbs family *

x Hobb family

Hobbes family

Hobes family

Hobs family

Hobes family *

See Hobbs family

Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781 †

xx South Carolina—History—Revolution,
1775-1783

Hobs family *

See Hobbs family

Hochkirch, Battle of, 1758 †

x Bukeo, Battle of, 1758

Hockey †

sa Hockey players *

—Defense

x Defensive hockey

—Rules (GV847.5)

Hockey players (Indirect) (GV848.5)

xx Hockey *

x Osmund-Hoffer diagnostic test

xx Personality tests

Schizophrenia—Diagnosis

Hoffmann-Woodward rule

See Conservation of orbital symmetry

Hog Cay Cut, Bahamas

xx Straits—Bahamas

CHANGE:

Hog cholera (Indirect) (SF973) †

—Diagnosis

Hog houses †

See Swine—Housing

CANCEL:

Swine houses and equipment

Högen Civil War, 1156 †

CANCEL:

See Japan—History—Högen and Heiji

Insurrections, 1156-1159

CANCEL:

Högen Insurrection †

Högan monogatari emaki (Paintings)

(ND1059.6.H) *

xx Scrolls, Japanese

Högen Uprising, 1156

See Japan—History—Högen and Heiji

Insurrections, 1156-1159

Holsting machinery †

—Automatic control

CANCEL:

—Automation †

Hokaltecan languages

See Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages

Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages (PM134)

sa Hokan languages

Pakawan languages

x Hokaltecan languages

Hokan languages

xx Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages

Hökoku Festival in art

Holacanthodes *

See Acanthodes

Holbein embroidery

See Blackwork embroidery

Holcombe, Lake, region, Wis.

Holcogonidae (QL561.H) *

xx Lepidoptera

Moths

Holding companies †

—Taxation (Indirect)

Holes (Electron deficiencies) (QC611.6)

sa Excess electrons

Positrons

x Holes (Semiconductors)

Negative ion vacancy

xx Crystals—Defects

Energy-band theory of solids

Excess electrons

Semiconductors

Holes (Semiconductors)

See Holes (Electron deficiencies)

Holiday decorations †

sa Easter decorations

Halloween decorations

Hanukkah decorations

Holidays †

- sa Groundhog Day
- Prayer-books and devotions
- Psychological aspects *
- xx Psychology
- Yugoslavia
- sa Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)

Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805 (DC227.5.H)

- x Hollabrunn und Schöngrabern, Battle of, 1805
- Oberhollabrunn, Battle of, 1805
- xx Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—German and Austrian Campaign, 1805

Hollabrunn und Schöngrabern, Battle of, 1805

- See Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805

Holland, Mich. New Groningen Cemetery

- xx Cemeteries—Michigan
- x New Groningen Cemetery, Holland, Mich.
- xx Cemeteries—Michigan

Hollandsche IJzeren Spoorweg

- xx Railroads—Netherlands

Holm oak (Indirect) *

- x Quercus ilex
- xx Oak

Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character) *

- sa Sherlock Holmes films

Holmesella *

- See Acanthodes

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) †

- Psychological aspects
- xx Prison psychology

Holocaust and Jewish law

- xx Jewish law

Holography †

- xx Laser recording

Holography in medicine (R857.H)

- x Medical holography
- xx Lasers in medicine
- Medical instruments and apparatus

Holomorphic functions *

- x Functions, Holomorphic
- xx Functions of several complex variables

Holston River

- xx Rivers—Tennessee
- Rivers—Virginia

Holston River watershed, Tenn. and Va.

- xx Watersheds—Tennessee
- Watersheds—Virginia

Holy, The, in literature

Holy Alliance †

- xx Europe—Politics and government—1815-1848

Holy Cross †

- sa Cross, Feast of the

Holy Cross, Feast of the

- See Cross, Feast of the

Holy League against the Turks, 1684 †

- xx Turkey—History—1683-1829

Holy places, Christian

- See Christian shrines

Holy Roman Empire †

—History †

- Otto I, 936-973
- Otto II, 973-983
- Henry II, 1002-1024
- Conrad II, 1024-1039
- Henry III, 1039-1056
- Henry IV, 1056-1106
- Henry V, 1106-1125
- Lothar III, 1125-1137
- Conrad III, 1138-1152
- Frederick I, 1152-1190
- Henry VI, 1190-1197
- Otto IV, 1198-1215
- Frederick II, 1215-1250
- Albert I, 1298-1308
- Henry VII, 1308-1313
- Louis IV, 1314-1347
- Charles IV, 1347-1378
- Rupert, 1400-1410
- Sigismund, 1411-1437
- Frederick III, 1440-1493
- Maximilian I, 1493-1519
- Charles V, 1519-1556
- Maximilian II, 1564-1576
- Rudolf II, 1576-1612
- Ferdinand II, 1619-1637
- Leopold I, 1658-1705
- Charles VII, 1742-1745
- Francis I, 1745-1765
- Joseph II, 1765-1790
- Francis II, 1792-1806

Holy Spirit †

- sa Epiclesis
- Sermons (BT122)

Holy Week music †

- sa Maundy Thursday music
- Palm Sunday music
- xx Lenten music

Holy Year †

- sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
- Vatican City. San Pietro in Vaticano (Basilica). Holy Year door

CANCEL:

- xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Home †

CANCEL:

- sa Foster day care

CHANGE:

- Home accidents (Indirect) (TX150) †

Home birth *

- See Childbirth at home

Home care services (Indirect)

- sa Childbirth at home *
- Hemodialysis—Home therapy
- Home nursing
- Hospitals—Home care programs
- x Home health agencies
- xx Care of the sick
- Community health services
- Medical care
- Evaluation

Home childbirth *

- See Childbirth at home

Home conservatories

- See Garden rooms

Home delivery (Obstetrics) *

- See Childbirth at home

Home design

- See Architecture, Domestic

Home dialysis

- See Hemodialysis—Home therapy

Home economics †

CANCEL:

- sa Food service
- CANCEL:
- Household appliances
- CANCEL:
- Household appliances, Electric
- Housewives
- CANCEL:
- Receipts
- Recipes
- Equipment and supplies †
- sa Household appliances
- Household appliances, Electric
- CHANGE:
- Study and teaching (Higher) (Indirect) †
- Terminology †
- sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for servants)
- Vocational guidance (TX164)

Home economics, Rural †

- Early works to 1800

CANCEL:

- Home economics as a profession (TX165)

CHANGE:

- Home economics extension work (Indirect) † *

Home health agencies

- See Home care services

Home hemodialysis

- See Hemodialysis—Home therapy

Home horticulture

- See House plant industry

Home labor †

CANCEL:

- xx Woman—Employment
- Women—Employment

Home movies

- See Amateur moving-pictures
- Cinematography

Home nursing †

- sa Stroke patients—Home care
- Terminally ill children—Home care
- xx Home care services

CANCEL:

- Nurses and nursing
- Nurslog

Home ownership (Indirect) (HD7287) †

- sa Urban homesteading

Home remodeling

- See Dwellings—Remodeling

CANCEL:

Home repairing †

CANCEL:

- See Repairing—Amateurs' manuals

Home visiting (Christian education)

- See Visitations in Christian education

Homebirth *

- See Childbirth at home

Homelands, South Africa *

- See Bantu Homelands, South Africa

Homelessness (Indirect)

- sa Children, Vagrant
- Domicile in public welfare
- Migrant labor
- Poor
- Refugees
- Relief stations (for the poor)
- Rogues and vagabonds

Homelessness (Indirect) (Continued)

- Runaway children
- Runaway youth
- Tramps
- xx Cost and standard of living
- Housing
- Poverty
- Social problems
- Homemakers
- See Housewives
- Homeomorphisms †
- sa Isotopies (Topology)
- CANCEL:
- Homeopathic physicians †
- CANCEL:
- See Physicians, Homeopathic
- Homeopathic physicians (Direct)
- x Homeopaths
- Physicians, Homeopathic
- xx Homeopathy
- Physicians
- Biography
- x Homeopathy—Biography
- Homeopaths
- See Homeopathic physicians
- Homeopathy †
- sa Homeopathic physicians
- CANCEL:
- xx Medicine—Practice
- Therapeutic systems
- CANCEL:
- Biography (RX61-66) †
- Biography
- See Homeopathic physicians—Biography
- CHANGE:
- Study and teaching (Indirect) †
- Homes
- See Dwellings
- Homes (Institutions) †
- CANCEL:
- See Woman—Institutional care
- Homes and haunts (Indirect) (BF173.F85)
-
- Homesteading
- See Agriculture—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Homesteading, Urban
- See Urban homesteading
- Homicida †
- sa Justifiable homicide
- CHANGE:
- Homicide Investigation (Indirect) †
- Homiletical Illustrations †
- CANCEL:
- sa Christian life—Stories
- Homiletical Illustrations, Islamic †
- sa Islamic stories
- Homiletical Illustrations, Jewish †
- x Jewish homiletical illustrations *
- Homing pigeons †
- Breeding †
- CANCEL:
- xx Pigeon breeding
- Homo capensis
- See Boskop man
- Homo erectus
- See Pithecanthropus erectus

Homogeneous spaces *

- x Spaces, Homogeneous
- xx Lie groups
- Homologous serum hepatitis
- See Hepatitis B
- Homonyms †
- sa Puns and punning
- xx Puns and punning
- Semantics
- CANCEL:
- Synonyms
- Homopolar generators (TK2665)
- xx Dynamos—Direct current
- Homoptera †
- CANCEL:
- sa Cicada
- CHANGE:
- Homosexuality (Indirect) (Medical jurisprudence, RA1141; Psychiatry, RC558; Social pathology, HQ76-76.8) †
- CANCEL:
- Works on the criminal manifestation of homosexuality are entered under the heading Sodomy.
- sa Gay bars
- Homosexuality, Male *
- Homosexuals *
- CANCEL:
- Sodomy
- Unmarried couples
- xx Bisexuality
- Law and legislation (Direct)
- Works on the criminal aspects of homosexuality are entered under the heading Sodomy.
- sa Sodomy
- xx Sex and law
- Sodomy
- CANCEL:
- Personal narratives † *
- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Homosexuals—Biography, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Homosexuality, Female *
- See Lesbianism
- Homosexuality, Male (Indirect) *
- x Male homosexuality
- xx Homosexuality
- Homosexuality and Christianity (BR115.H6)
- x Church and homosexuality
- xx Christianity
- Sax (Theology)
- Sex and religion
- Homosexuals (Indirect) *
- sa Homosexuals, Male
- Lesbians
- xx Homosexuality
- Attitudes
- xx Attitude (Psychology)
- Homosexuals, Female *
- See Lesbians
- Homosexuals, Male (Indirect) (HQ75.8; 75.85) *
- x Gays, Male
- Male homosexuals
- Men homosexuals
- xx Homosexuals
- Homotopy groups (QA612.78)
- xx Groups, Theory of
- Homotopy theory

Homotopy theory †

- sa Homotopy groups
- Localization theory
- Hōmyō
- See Buddhist posthumous names
- Honda Ke Jūtaku, Nagasaki
- See Nagasaki. Honda Ke Jūtaku
- Honduras †
- Description and travel
- 1951-
- Economic conditions
- 1918-
- Politics and government
- To 1838
- 1838-1933
- 1933-
- Honey †
- sa Nectar
- xx Nectar
- Honey Hollow Watershed National Monument, Pa. *
- xx Historic farms—Pennsylvania
- Honey trade (Indirect) (HD9120)
- Honeycomb structures
- x Structures, Honeycomb
- xx Laminated materials
- Sandwich construction
- Honeysuckle, Australian
- See Banksia
- Hong Kong T'sai
- See Aberdeen, Hongkong
- Hongkong. Aberdeen
- See Aberdeen, Hongkong
- Honker Bay, Calif.
- Hood site, Ill.
- xx Illinois—Antiquities
- Indians of North America—Illinois
- Antiquities
- Hoof-and-mouth disease
- See Foot-and-mouth disease
- Hooghly River watershed, India
- xx Watersheds—India
- Hoolwagen (Painting)
- See Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, I
- as, d. 1516. Haywain
- Hookerlococoe (QK539.H64)
- xx Hookeriales
- Hookoriales (QK539.H)
- sa Hookeriaceae
- xx Mosses
- Hooks, Button
- See Buttonhooks
- Hooks and eyes †
- xx Fasteners
- CANCEL:
- Fastenings
- Hookworm disease †
- x Ancylostomiasis
- xx Helminthiasis
- CANCEL:
- Medical parasitology
- CANCEL:
- Example under Tropics—Diseases and
- Hookworms †
- CANCEL:
- x Ankylostomia

Hop, skip, and jump
See Triple jump

Hop, step, and jump
See Triple jump

Hope diamond
xx Diamonds

Hopewell culture †
sa Deister site, Mo. *

Hopewell School site, Tex. *
xx Indians of North America—Texas—
Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities

Hopi Indians †
Note under Ethnic groups

Hoppin family
x Hopping family

Hopping family
See Hoppin family

Hops †
—Composition

Horger family

Horicon Marsh, Wis.
xx Marshes—Wisconsin

Hormone antagonists †
CANCEL:
xx Antigens and antibodies
Immunoglobulins

Hormone therapy †
CANCEL:
sa Adrenocortical hormones—Therapeutic
use

CANCEL:
Estrogen—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:
Glucocorticoids—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:
Gonadotropin—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:
Steroid hormones—Therapeutic use
subdivision Therapeutic use under
specific hormones and groups of
hormones, e.g. Estrogen—
Therapeutic use; Steroid hormones—
Therapeutic use

Hormones †
sa Chalcones
Hypothalamic hormones
Juvenile hormones
Placental hormones
Thymic hormones
—Psychological aspects

Horn antennas *
See Antennas, Horn

CHANGE:
Horn carving (Indirect) (NK6020) †

Horn ensembles (M955-956; M957.4;
M958-959) *
Here are entered compositions for ten or
more horns and collections of compo-
sitions for a varying number of horns.
Note under Brass ensembles

Horn music †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Horn)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Horn with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Horn with chamber
orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Horn with band

CANCEL:
Horn with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
Horn with instrumental ensemble

CANCEL:
Horn with orchestra

CANCEL:
Horn with string orchestra

Recorded accompaniments (Horn)

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Brass
trios (quartets, etc.), Trios (Quartets,
etc.), and Wind trios (quartets, etc.)
followed by specifications which
include the horn; also Brass
ensembles, Wind ensembles, and
headings that begin with the words
horn or horns

Horn music (Horns (3)) †
See Brass trios (Horns (3))

CANCEL:
Wind trios (Horns (3))

Horn music (Horns (4)) †
See Brass quartets (Horns (4))

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Horns (4))

Horn music (Horns (5)) †
See Brass quintets (Horns (5))

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horns (5))

Horn music (Horns (6))
See Brass sextets (Horns (6))

Horn music (Horns (8))
See Brass octets (Horns (8))

Horn shark †
x California horn shark *

Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with
orchestra (M1040-1041)
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone,
trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba)

Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba with
string orchestra (M1140-1141)
sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba with string orchestra)
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombone,
trumpets (2), tuba)
Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba with string orchestra)

CHANGE:
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string
orchestra (M1140-1141) †
xx Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2),
trumpets (2))

CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trombones (2),
trumpets (2))

Horn with band †
CANCEL:
xx Horn music

Horn with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Horn music

Horn with instrumental ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Horn music

CANCEL:
Instrumental ensembles *

Horn with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Horn music

Horn with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Horn music

CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Hornafjörður, Iceland *
xx Lagoons—Iceland

Hornafjörður region, Iceland *

Hornbooks †
x Battledores

Horned owl †
x Great horned owl

Hornpipes †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.
Hornpipes. 2. Orchestral music.
xx Dance music
Piano music

CANCEL:
Hornpipes (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060)

CANCEL:
Hornpipes (Piano) †

CANCEL:
Hornpipes (Violin and piano) (M211-21.
M217-218) †

CANCEL:
Horns (2) and oboes (2) with string orchestra
(M1140-1141) †

Horns (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra
(M1140-1141)
sa Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with
string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with
string orchestra)
Wind quartets (Horns (2), oboes (2))

Horns (2) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Horns (2) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Horns (3) with hand †
CANCEL:
x Three horns with band
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))

Horns (3) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
x Three horns with orchestra
xx Brass trios (Horns (3))

CANCEL:
Orchestral music

CANCEL:
Wind trios (Horns (3))

Horns (4) with hand †
xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))

Horns (4) with band † *(Continued)*

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Horns (4) with band)

Horns (4) with orchestra †
 xx Brass quartets (Horns (4))

CANCEL:
 Orchestral music

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horns (4))

Horodlo, Treaty of, 1413 †

CANCEL:
 xx Poland—History—Jagellons, 1386-1572

Horology †
 — Early works to 1800

Hořovice, Czechoslovakia. Zámek *
 xx Castles—Czechoslovak Republic

Horror films †
 sa Frankenstein films
 Vampire films
 — Biography

Horror in mass media (P96.H65)
 xx Mass media

Horse breeders (Indirect) *
 x Breeders of horses
 xx Horse breeding
 Horsemen
 — Societies, etc.
 See Horse breeders' societies

CHANGE:
Horse breeders' societies (Indirect) (SF277)
 †
 x Horse breeders—Societies, etc. *

Horse breeding †
 sa Horse breeders *

CANCEL:
Horse buying † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Horses—Buying, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a freefloating subdivision controlled by a pattern heading.

Horse-drawn vehicle driving
 See Driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Horse meat †
 sa Cookery (Horse meat)

Horse mills (Indirect)
 xx Mills and mill-work

Horse of the Year Show, Wembley, Eng. (SF295.17.G2W) *
 x Wembley, Eng. Horse of the Year Show
 xx Horse-shows—England

Horse pulling contests (Indirect) *
 x Pulling contests, Horse
 Weight pulling contests, Horse-drawn
 xx Draft horses

CANCEL:
Horse purchasing † *

CANCEL:
 See Horse buying

Horse race betting †
 x Off-track betting
 xx Sports betting
 — Law and legislation (Direct) *
 — Tables

CHANGE:
Horse-racing (Indirect) (SF321-359) †
 sa Point-to-point racing *

— Personal narratives
 — Records (General, SF325)
 — Rules (SF329)
 — South Africa *
 sa July Handicap (Horse race)

Horse railroads †
 — Cars (TF830)
 x Cars and car building
 Horsecars
 xx Street-railroads—Rolling-stock

Horse-shows †
 sa Gymkhanas (Horsemanship) *
 Point-to-point racing *
 Prix des Nations
 Reining horse class
 Trail horse class
 — England *
 sa Horse of the Year Show, Wembley, Eng.
 — Pennsylvania
 sa Devon Horse Show and Country Fair, Devon, Pa.

Horse-training †
 sa Riding aids *

Horse trials
 See Three-day event (Horsemanship)

Horsecars
 See Horse railroads—Cars

CHANGE:
Horsemanship (Indirect) (General, SF309; Cavalry, UE470-475) †
 sa Cross-country (Horsemanship)

CANCEL:
 Driving
 Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
 Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
 Gymkhanas (Horsemanship) *
 Trick riding
 Western riding
 headings beginning with the word Riding *
 x Eastern horsemanship
 Eastern riding
 English horsemanship
 English riding
 Riding, Eastern
 Riding, English
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Early works to 1800
 — Etiquette
 x Etiquette, Horsemanship
 Etiquette, Riding
 Riding etiquette
 xx Etiquette
 — Judging
 xx Sports officiating
 — Therapeutic use (RM931.H6)
 xx Physical therapy

Horseman †
 sa Coachmen *
 Harness racing—Vocational guidance
 Horse breeders *
 Racehorse trainers

Horsepower *
 xx Units
 Work (Mechanics)

CANCEL:
Horsepower (Mechanics) (Machinery, TJ173; Steam-engines, TJ475-8) † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Horsepower.

Horses †
 sa Coach horses
 Wild horses

CANCEL:
 xx Driving
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Diseases †
 sa Equine herpesvirus diseases
 Mal de cadenas
 Murrina

CANCEL:
 Trypanosomiasis
 Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
 — Feeding and feeds †

CANCEL:
 Example under Feeding
 — Growth

CANCEL:
 — Pictures, illustrations, etc. (Animal culture, SF303, SF337; Art, N7660) †
 This heading has been replaced by headings Horses in art or Horse Pictorial works.

Horses, Fossil †
 sa Pachynolophus *

Horses in art †

CANCEL:
 Under this heading are entered treatments on the horse as represented in works made up wholly or largely of representations of the horse as entered under the heading Horses—Pictures, illustrations, etc.

CANCEL:
 sa Horses—Pictures, illustrations, etc.

CANCEL:
 xx Horses—Pictures, illustrations, etc.

Horseshoe Lake, Wash.
 xx Lakes—Washington (State)

CHANGE:
Horseshoers (Indirect) † *

Horsetail kelp
 See Laminaria digitata

Horham and Guildford Direct Railway
 xx Railroads—Great Britain

CHANGE:
Horticultural exhibitions (Indirect) (SB441.75) † *
 — England *
 sa Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, Eng.

Horticultural literature
 sa Horticulture—Bibliography
 x Literature, Horticultural
 xx Horticulture—Bibliography
 Horticulture—History

Horticultural products (Indirect) (Horticulture, SB318-319)
 sa Flowera
 Fruit
 Plants, Ornamental
 Vegetables
 x Products, Horticultural
 xx Farm produce
 Horticulture
 — Quality

Horticultural research †

CANCEL:
 sa Banana research

Horticultural service industry (Indirect) (SB446-446.6)
 sa Grounds maintenance
 Landscape architecture
 Landscape gardening
 xx Horticulture
 Landscape architecture

Landscape gardening
Ornamental horticulture

Horticulture †

sa Food crops

Horticultural products

Horticultural service industry

House plant industry

Plants—Training

—Bibliography

sa Horticultural literature

xx Horticultural literature

CANCEL:

—Biography †*

CANCEL:

See Horticulturists

—Early works to 1800

—History

sa Horticultural literature

—Licenses (*Indirect*)

—Vocational guidance (*SB51*)

xx Horticulturists

CANCEL:

—Vocational guidance †*

CANCEL:

See Horticulture as a profession

CANCEL:

Horticulture as a profession (*SB51*) †

CHANGE:

Horticulturists (*Indirect*) (*SB61-63*) †

sa Horticulture—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Horticulture as a profession

Nurserymen

CANCEL:

x Horticulture—Biography

—Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)

Horváth-ház, Balatonfüred, Hungary

See Balatonfüred, Hungary. Horváth-ház

Hōryūji, Ikaruga, Japan. Kondō

(*NA6057.1*)

x Kondō, Hōryūji, Ikaruga, Japan

Hose †

sa Fire hose

Hosery †

CHANGE:

Example under Costume; Display of merchandise; Dry-goods; Manufactures

CHANGE:

Hosery industry (*Indirect*) (*Industry*,

HD9969.H6-8; Manufacture,

TT679-695) †

xx Knit goods industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

CHANGE:

—Prices (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Hosery workers (*Indirect*) †

Hospital-acquired infections

See Nosocomial infections

CANCEL:

Hospital administration as a profession †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Hospitals—Administration—Vocational guidance.

CHANGE:

Hospital administrators (*Indirect*) (*RA971*)

†*

sa Hospitals—Administration—Vocational guidance

CHANGE:

Hospital and community (*RA965.5*) †

sa Public relations—Hospitals

xx Community health services

Public relations—Hospitals

Hospital boards

See Hospitals—Trustees

Hospital business management

See Hospitals—Business management

Hospital care †

sa Hospital patients

Hospitals—After care

Hospitals—Diagnostic services

Isolation (Hospital care)

Psychiatric hospital care

Youth—Hospital care

xx Care of the sick

CANCEL:

—Costs †

—Evaluation

—Quality control *

Hospital care, Cost of

See Hospitals—Rates

Hospital charges

See Hospitals—Rates

Hospital cooperation in services

See Hospitals—Shared services

Hospital dental service †

xx Dental care

Hospital diagnostic services

See Hospitals—Diagnostic services

Hospital drug distribution systems

See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

Hospital employees

See Hospitals—Staff

Hospital evacuation †

xx Transport of sick and wounded

Hospital house staff

See Interns (Medicine)

Residents (Medicine)

Hospital housekeeping †

x Hospitals—Cleaning

Hospital infections †

CANCEL:

See Cross infection

Nosocomial infections

Hospital inpatient units

See Hospital wards

Hospital management

See Hospitals—Administration

Hospital management companies (*Indirect*)

(*RA971*)

x Hospital management contract services

Hospitals—Management companies

xx Business consultants

Corporations

Hospitals—Administration

Hospital management contract services

See Hospital management companies

Hospital materials management

See Hospitals—Materials management

Hospital medical records

See Medical records

Hospital medical staff

See Hospitals—Medical staff

Hospital medication systems

See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

Hospital nursing units

See Hospital wards

Hospital patients (*Indirect*)

sa Nursing home patients *

x Hospitalized patients

Hospitals—Patients

Patients in hospitals

xx Hospital care

Sick

—Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)

—Psychology

Hospital patients, Child

See Children—Hospital care

Hospital personnel

See Hospitals—Staff

Hospital pharmacies †

sa Hospitals—Drug distribution systems

x Hospitals—Pharmaceutical services

Hospitals—Pharmacy department

Hospital purchasing

See Hospitals—Purchasing

Hospital rates

See Hospitals—Rates

Hospital records †

CANCEL:

xx Medical records

Hospital shared services

See Hospitals—Shared services

Hospital-ships †

xx Hospitals, Mobile

Hospital size (*Indirect*)

x Hospitals, Size of

Size of hospitals

xx Hospitals

Hospital supplies

See Hospitals—Furniture, equipment,

Medical supplies

Hospital trains

x Ambulance trains

Trains, Hospital

xx Ambulances

Hospitals, Mobile

Railroads—Trains

Transport of sick and wounded

Transportation, Military

Hospital trustees

See Hospitals—Trustees

CHANGE:

Hospital utilization (*Indirect*) †

x Hospitals—Admission and discharge statistics

Hospital wards (*Indirect*)

sa Intensive care units

x Hospital inpatient units

Hospital nursing units

Hospitals—Inpatient units

Hospitals—Nursing units

Hospitals—Wards

Wards, Hospital

xx Hospitals

Hospital workers

See Hospitals—Staff

Hospitallers †

CANCEL:

xx Nurses and nursing

- Hospitalized children
 - See Children—Hospital care
 - Hospitalized patients
 - See Hospital patients
 - Hospitals †
 - sa Hospital size
 - Hospital wards
 - Hospitals, Proprietary
 - Nosocomial infections
 - CANCEL:
 - Nurses and nursing
 - Public worship in hospitals
 - CANCEL:
 - xx Care of the sick
 - CANCEL:
 - Hygiene, Public
 - CANCEL:
 - Nurses and nursing
 - CANCEL:
 - Sick
 - Accidents (RA969.9)
 - Accounting †
 - xx Hospitals—Business management
 - Administration †
 - sa Hospital management companies
 - Hospitals—Admission and discharge
 - Hospitals—Business management
 - Hospitals—Materials management
 - Hospitals—Shared services
 - Hospitals—Trustees
 - x Hospital management
 - xx Management
 - CHANGE:
 - Study and teaching (Indirect) †
 - — Evaluation
 - Vocational guidance
 - xx Hospital administrators
 - CANCEL:
 - Vocational guidance † *
 - CANCEL:
 - See Hospital administration as a profession
 - Admission and discharge (RA971.8)
 - x Hospitals—Discharge
 - xx Hospitals—Administration
 - Statistics
 - See Hospital utilization
 - After care
 - sa Extended care facilities
 - Hospitals—Home care programs
 - x After care (Hospitals)
 - Post hospital care
 - xx Hospital care
 - Medical social work
 - CHANGE:
 - Air conditioning (RA969.4) †
 - Anesthesia services (RA975.5.A5)
 - x Anesthesia services in hospitals
 - xx Anesthesia
 - Board of trustees
 - See Hospitals—Trustees
 - Business management (RA971.3)
 - sa Hospitals—Accounting
 - x Hospital business management
 - xx Hospitals—Administration
 - CHANGE:
 - Cardiovascular services (RA975.5.C3) †
 - Central service department †
 - xx Hospitals—Materials management
 - Charges
 - See Hospitals—Rates
 - CANCEL:
 - Cleaning †
 - Cleaning
 - See Hospital housekeeping
 - CANCEL:
 - Construction †
 - This heading has been replaced by LC heading Hospitals—Design and construction, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 - Cooperative services
 - See Hospitals—Shared services
 - Cost control (RA971.3)
 - Cost of construction
 - CANCEL:
 - Design and construction † *
 - CANCEL:
 - See Hospitals—Construction
 - — Evaluation
 - Diagnostic services
 - sa Hospitals—Radiological services
 - Medical laboratories
 - x Hospital diagnostic services
 - xx Diagnostic services
 - Hospital care
 - Discharge
 - See Hospitals—Admission and discharge
 - Drug distribution systems (RA975.5.P5)
 - x Drug distribution systems in hospitals
 - Hospital drug distribution systems
 - Hospital medication systems
 - Hospitals—Medication systems
 - xx Hospital pharmacies
 - — Unit-dose
 - x Unit-dose drug distribution system
 - xx Drugs—Dosage
 - Drugs—Packaging
 - Electric equipment †
 - xx Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - Eye, ear, nose, and throat services
 - See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
 - Furniture, equipment, etc. †
 - sa Hospitals—Electric equipment
 - Hospitals—Purchasing
 - x Hospital supplies
 - xx Hospitals—Purchasing
 - Governing board
 - See Hospitals—Trustees
 - Gynecologic services
 - See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
 - Home care programs †
 - xx Home care services
 - Hospitals—After care
 - House staff
 - See Interns (Medicine)
 - Residents (Medicine)
 - Information services (Indirect)
 - Inpatient units
 - See Hospital wards
 - Laws and legislation †
 - — Digests
 - Licenses (Indirect) *
 - xx Medical laws and legislation
 - Maintenance and repair (RA967.8)
 - x Hospitals—Repairing
 - Management companies
 - See Hospital management companies
 - Materials management (RA971.33)
 - sa Hospitals—Central service department
 - x Hospital materials management
 - xx Hospitals—Administration
 - Materials management
 - Maternity services
 - See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
 - Medical staff (RA972)
 - sa Interns (Medicine)
 - Residents (Medicine)
 - x Hospital medical staff
 - Medical staff of hospitals
 - xx Hospitals—Staff
 - Physicians
 - — Psychology *
- Medication systems
 - See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems
- Nurses †
- CANCEL:
 - See Nurses and nursing
- Nursing units
 - See Hospital wards
- Obstetric services
 - See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
- Ophthalmic services
 - See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- Otolaryngological services
 - See Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- Outpatient services †
 - sa Surgery, Outpatient
 - subdivision Outpatient services under specific types of hospitals, e.g. Psychiatric hospitals—Outpatient services *
- CANCEL:
 - x Ambulatory care
 - xx Ambulatory medical care
- Parking facilities
 - xx Automobile parking
- Patients
 - See Hospital patients
- Pharmaceutical services
 - See Hospital pharmacies
- Pharmacy departments
 - See Hospital pharmacies
- Planning (Indirect)
- Psychiatric services
 - See Psychiatric hospitals
- Purchasing (RA971.33)
 - sa Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - x Hospital purchasing
 - xx Hospitals—Furniture, equipment, etc.
 - Purchasing
- Radiological services †
 - xx Hospitals—Diagnostic services
- CANCEL:
 - Radiology
 - Radiology, Medical
 - Administration
- CANCEL:
 - Rates † *
- CANCEL:
 - See Hospital care—Costs
- Rates
 - x Hospital care, Cost of
 - Hospital charges
 - Hospital rates
 - Hospitals—Charges
 - xx Medical care, Cost of
- Repairing
 - See Hospitals—Maintenance and repair
- Security measures (RA969.95)
- Shared services
 - x Hospital cooperation in services
 - Hospital shared services
 - Hospitals—Cooperative services
 - Shared services in hospitals
 - xx Hospitals—Administration
- Sociological aspects †
 - sa Social medicine
- Staff †
 - sa Hospitals—Medical staff
- CANCEL:
 - Interns (Medicine)
 - x Hospital employees
 - Hospital personnel
 - Hospital workers
- CANCEL:
 - Resident physicians
- — Diseases and hygiene (Indirect)
- — Psychology
- CHANGE:
 - — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect) †

Hospital trustees
 Hospitals—Board of trustees
 Hospitals—Governing board
 Trustees, Hospital
 Hospitals—Administration
 See Hospital wards
 Hospitals, Animal
 Veterinary hospitals
 Hospitals, Children's
 Children—Hospitals
 Hospitals, Convalescent †
 Extended care facilities
 Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
 (Indirect) (RG12-16) †
 Hospitals—Gynecologic services
 Hospitals—Maternity services
 Hospitals—Obstetric services
 Hospitals, Investor-owned
 Hospitals, Proprietary
 Hospitals, Military †
 Equipment and supplies
 Hospitals, Mobile †
 Hospital-ships
 Hospital trains
 Hospitals, Intensive care units, Mobile
 Hospitals, Naval and marine †
 Personnel—Medical care
 Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural (Indirect)
 (General and ophthalmic, RE3; Ear,
 nose and throat, RF6) †
 Hospitals—Eye, ear, nose, and throat
 services
 Hospitals—Ophthalmic services
 Hospitals—Otolaryngological services
 Hospitals, Pediatric
 Children—Hospitals
 Hospitals, Proprietary (Indirect)
 Hospitals, Investor-owned
 Investor-owned hospitals
 Proprietary hospitals
 Hospitals, Public worship in
 Public worship in hospitals
 Hospitals, Rural †
 Rural health services
 Hospitals, Size of
 Hospital size
 Hospitals, (Indirect) (BQ8100-8149)
 Ho-hsiang-tung
 Ho-so-shu
 Buddhist sects
 Buddhist trines (BQ8118)
 Buddhist doctrines
 Ho-ossō (Sect)
 Ho-ossō relationships †
 Ho-ossō aspects *
 Ho-ossō (Sect)
 Ho-ossō (Indirect) †
 Ho-ossō—Host plants *

xx Insect-plant relationships *
 CANCEL:
 Insects, Injurious and beneficial *
 Host resistance
 See Natural immunity
 CHANGE:
 Hostages (Indirect) (Law of war, JX5143)
 †
 xx Terrorism
 Hostesses, Food service
 See Food service hostesses
 Hostile behavior *
 See Hostility (Psychology)
 Hostility (Psychology) †
 x Hostile behavior *
 Hosts, Food service
 See Food service hosts
 Hot air balloons (TL638)
 xx Balloons
 -- Launching (TL638)
 x Launching of hot air balloons
 Hot laboratories (Radioactive substances) †
 xx Nuclear facilities
 Hot spring ecology †
 sa Hot spring flora
 CANCEL:
 x Hot springs
 Hot spring flora (Indirect) (Botany,
 General, QK938.H; Local,
 QK108-475.5)
 x Flora, Hot spring
 xx Botany
 Botany—Ecology
 Hot spring ecology
 Hot springs
 CANCEL:
 Hot springs †
 CANCEL:
 See Geysers
 CANCEL:
 Hot spring ecology
 CANCEL:
 Springs
 Hot springs (Indirect)
 sa Hot spring flora
 x Thermal springs
 xx Geothermal resources
 Geysers
 Springs
 Water, Underground
 — Guide-books
 Hot stars
 See Early stars
 Hôtel Collombel de la Rousselière, Laigle,
 France
 See Laigle, France. Hôtel Collombel de la
 Rousselière
 Hôtel de ville, Levallois-Perret, France
 See Levallois-Perret, France. Hôtel de
 ville
 Hotel housekeeping †
 xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Maintenance and
 repair
 CHANGE:
 Hotel management (Indirect) †
 — Biography

Gay bars
 CHANGE:
 subdivisions Bars, saloons, etc. or
 Hotels, motels, etc. under names of
 cities, e.g. New York (City)—Bars,
 saloons, etc.; New York (City)—
 Hotels, motels, etc.
 x Bars (Drinking establishments)
 Example under Historic buildings
 — Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—Hotels,
 taverns, etc.
 — Early works to 1800
 — Employees †
 sa Cocktail waitresses
 Collective bargaining—Hotels,
 taverns, etc.
 English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for restaurant and
 hotel personnel) *
 — Job descriptions (TX911.3.J65) *
 — Maintenance and repair (TX928)
 sa Hotel housekeeping
 x Hotels, taverns, etc.—Repairing
 — Moral and religious aspects
 — Repairing
 See Hotels, taverns, etc.—
 Maintenance and repair
 — Security measures (TX911.3.S4)
 — Terminology †
 sa English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for restaurant and
 hotel personnel) *
 -- Delaware *
 sa Summit, Del. Buck Tavern
 -- England
 sa Stourbridge, Eng. Star Inn
 — Georgia *
 sa Indian Springs, Ga. McIntosh
 Inn; (TX950.57.G)
 — Montana
 sa Billings, Mont. Broadwater Hotel
 Hotin, Bessarabia
 — History
 — — Peasant Uprising, 1919 (DK651.H)
 x Hotin Uprising, 1919
 xx Romania—History—1914-1944
 Hotin, Battle of, 1621 †
 x Chocim, Battle of, 1621
 Khotin, Battle of, 1621
 Hotin, Battle of, 1673 †
 x Khotin, Battle of, 1673
 CANCEL:
 xx Poland—History—Elective monarchy,
 1572-1763
 Hotin Uprising, 1919
 See Hotin, Bessarabia—History—Peasant
 Uprising, 1919
 Hotlines (Counseling) *
 x Telephone in counseling
 xx Counseling
 Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
 Information services
 Hotlines (Psychiatry)
 See Crisis intervention (Psychiatry)
 Hottentot language †
 sa Nama language
 Hottentots †
 x Khol-khoïn (African people)
 Hou family
 Houailou language
 See Ajie language

- Leave of absence
- CANCEL:
Woman—Employment
- CANCEL:
x Woman—Hours of labor
- CANCEL:
xx Woman—Employment
- Hours of labor, Flexible (*Indirect*)
sa Four-day week
x Flexible hours of labor
Flexible work hours
Flexitime
Flexitime
xx Four-day week
Hours of labor
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Labor laws and legislation
- House built upon a rock (Parable) In art
- House churches (*Indirect*) (BV601.85)
xx Church
Churches
Non-institutional churches
- House construction †
— Climatic factors *
- House furnishings †
- CANCEL:
sa Silver
Silverwork
- CHANGE:
House marks (*Indirect*) †
sa Street addresses
- House numbers
See Street addresses
- House of Mengücek *
See Mengücek, House of
- House physicians (Hospitals)
See Residents (Medicine)
- House plant industry (*Indirect*) (SB419.3)
x Home horticulture
xx Floriculture
Horticulture
House plants
- Household linens †
x White goods
- CANCEL:
xx Textile industry and fabrics
- Household linens industry (*Indirect*)
(HD9969.H83-833)
xx Textile industry
- Household repairs †
See Dwellings—Maintenance and repair—
Amateurs' manuals
- Houses, Atrium
See Courtyard houses
- Houses, Courtyard
See Courtyard houses
- CANCEL:
Houses, Historic †
- CANCEL:
See Historic houses, etc.
- Houses, Model
See Model houses
- Houses, Patio
See Courtyard houses
- Houses, Usonian
See Usonian houses
- Houses of prayer (BX2438.5) *
sa Prayer groups
x Prayer, Houses of
xx Convents and nunneries
Monasteries
Monasticism and religious orders
Prayer groups
- Housewives (*Indirect*)
sa Mothers
Wives—Housewives *
Wives
x Homemakers
xx Home economics
Mothers
Wives
— Personal narratives
- CHANGE:
Housing (*Indirect*) (HD7286-7390) †
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing
Australian aborigines—Housing
Homelessness
Indians of North America—Housing
Minorities—Housing
- CANCEL:
Negroes—Housing
Rental housing
Second homes *
Welfare recipients—Housing
x Urban housing
xx Dwellings—Social aspects
— Finance †
sa Discrimination in mortgage loans
Housing subsidies
— Public opinion
— Hygienic aspects *
See Housing and health
— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) *
— Illinois
sa Chicago. South Park Gardens
Housing Project
— Maryland
sa Viers Mill Village Veterans' Housing
Project, Montgomery Co., Md.
- See Americans—Housing
- CANCEL:
Housing, Negro †
- CANCEL:
See Negroes—Housing
- CHANGE:
Housing, Rural (*Indirect*) † *
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing
- CANCEL:
x Agricultural laborers—Housing
- CHANGE:
Housing and health (*Indirect*) (RA770)
x Dwellings—Hygienic aspects *
Housing—Hygienic aspects *
- CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
Public health
- Housing and state
See Housing policy
- Housing authorities †
xx Housing policy
— Auditing and inspection *
- CHANGE:
Housing for physically handicapped (*Direct*)
†
- CHANGE:
Housing management (*Indirect*) (TX960)
†
sa Landlord and tenant
— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) *
- Housing policy (*Indirect*)
sa Housing authorities
Public housing
Urban homesteading
x Housing and state
State and housing
xx Social policy
— Citizen participation
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Housing
policy
- Housing security
See Apartment houses—Security measures
Burglary protection
Dwellings—Security measures
- Housing subsidies (*Indirect*)
sa Rent subsidies
xx Housing—Finance
Rent subsidies
Subsidies
- Hoysala sculpture *
See Sculpture, Hoysala
- Hradec Králové, Czechoslovak Republic (City)
See Hradec Králové, Czechoslovakia
- Hradec Králové, Czechoslovakia
x Hradec Králové, Czechoslovak Republic
(City)
- Hruao language *
See Apatani language
- Hrusaa language *
See Apatani language
- Hu ch'in with orchestra (M1039.4.H83)
sa Concertos (Hu ch'in)
xx Concertos (Hu ch'in)
- Hu-hsian, China, in art

Hual-te hsele, China
x Kung-chu-ling, China

Huambisa Indians
xx Indians of South America
Jivaro Indians

CANCEL:
Huanaco †

Huanaco
See Guanaco

Huanca dialect
x Wanka dialect
xx Quechua language

Huanuco coca *
See Coca

Huarayo language (Tacanan)
See Hse Eja language

Huastec language †

CANCEL:
xx Maya language
Mayan languages

Hubbard, Lake, Tex. *
See Ray Hubbard, Lake, Tex.

Hubbard Brook, N.H. *
xx Rivers—New Hampshire

Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, N.H.
xx Forest reserves—United States

Hubbard Brook Valley, N.H. *
xx Valleys—New Hampshire

Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777 †
xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
Vermont—History—Revolution,
1775-1783

Huchen (QL638.S2)
x Hucho hucho

Hucho (QL638.S2)
xx Salmonidae

Hucho hucho
See Huchen

Hudson and Delaware Railroad
See Delaware and Hudson Railroad

Huegel family
x Hugel family

Hugel (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology

Hugel family
See Huegel family

Hull pottery †
xx Pottery—England
Pottery, English

Human behavior †
sa Behavior modification
Behavioral embryology
Psychology, Comparative
x Ethology
xx Physical anthropology
Psychology, Comparative

Human beings on other planets
See Life on other planets

Human biology †
sa Human physiology *
Physical anthropology

CANCEL:
Physiology *

CANCEL:
Somatology
xx Physical anthropology

Human capital †
—Accounting
—Mathematical models

Human chromosome abnormalities †
sa Klein-Waardenburg syndrome
—Reporting *

Human dissection †
sa Autopsy

Human ecology †
sa Environmental indexes
Note under Environmental indexes
—Mathematical models
—Terminology
—Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Human
ecology

Human ecology in literature (PN48)

Human ecology in the Bible
xx Bible—Human ecology

Human embryo
x Embryo, Human
xx Embryology, Human
—Transplantation
x Human embryo implantation
Human embryo transfer
Implantation of human embryo

Human embryo implantation
See Human embryo—Transplantation

Human embryo transfer
See Human embryo—Transplantation

Human engineering †
CANCEL:
sa Acrobatics—Piloting—Mathematical
models
Architecture—Human factors *

Human evolution †
xx Physical anthropology

Human experimentation in medicine †
sa Nuremberg Medical Trial, 1946-1947
—Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Medical laws and legislation

Human factors in architecture *
See Architecture—Human factors

Human genetics †
xx Physical anthropology
—Mathematical models
—Moral and religious aspects †
xx Bioethics
—Programmed instruction

Human growth (Indirect) (QP64)
sa Adulthood
Children—Growth
Infants—Growth
Youth—Growth
xx Developmental biology
Growth

Human locomotion †
xx Kinesiology

Human mechanics †
sa Kinesiology

CANCEL:
x Kinesiology
CANCEL:
Movements of man
xx Human physiology
Kinesiology

Physical anthropology
—Measurement

Human physiology †
sa Children—Physiology
Human mechanics
Human reproduction
Infants—Physiology
Infants (Newborn)—Physiology
Infants (Premature)—Physiology
Men—Physiology
Vital signs
Women—Physiology
xx Body, Human
Human biology *

Human reproduction †
sa Fertility, Human
xx Human physiology

Humanism in art †
xx Reformation and art *

Humanities †
sa Psychiatry and the humanities *

Humanities libraries (Indirect)
x Libraries, Humanities

Humidity †
sa Dew point
Hygrometers
—Control
x Control of humidity
Humidity control
xx Air conditioning
Dampness in buildings
—Observations

Humidity control
See Humidity—Control

Humidity meters
See Moisture meters

Hummel figurines (NK4660) *
x "M.I. Hummel" figurines
xx Figurines—Germany, West
Porcelain, German

Humming-birds †
sa Andean hillstar *

Humor and Zen Buddhism
See Zen Buddhism and humor

Humorists, American, [English, French,
†
—Interviews

Humorous songs †
xx Wit and humor, Musical *

Humus †
xx Histosols

Hundred (The number)
xx Symbolism of numbers

Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453 †
—Public opinion (DC96.5)

Hungarian Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:
Hungarian ballads and songs (PH3125)
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

CHANGE:
Hungarian newspapers (PN5355.H) †

CHANGE:
Hungarian periodicals (PN5355.H) †

CANCEL:

Hungarian tiles †

CANCEL:

See Tiles, Hungarian

Hungary †

— Boundaries

— — Romania

sa Vienna award, 1940

— Description and travel

— — 1945-

— Economic conditions

— — 1918-1945

— — 1945-

— Economic policy

— — 1945-

— Foreign relations

— — 1849-1867

— — 1918-1945

— — 1945-

— History †

— — Matthias I, 1458-1490

— — Joseph II, 1780-1790

— — Leopold II, 1790-1792

— — Francis Joseph, 1848-1916

— Politics and government

— — 1683-1848

— — 19th century

— — 1849-1867

— — 1849-1918

— — 1867-1918

— — 20th century

— — 1918-1945

— — 1945-

Hunger †

sa Fasting

xx Fasting

Hunt of the unicorn (Tapestries)

(NK3049.U5)

x Unicorn tapestries

xx Tapestry—France

Tapestry, Gothic—France

Hunt racing

See Steeplechasing

Hunter House, Newport, R.I. *

See Newport, R.I. Hunter House

Hunters (Indirect)

x Huntsmen

— Attitudes *

xx Attitude (Psychology)

Hunters (Horses) †

x Point-to-point horses *

Hunting †

— Accidents and injuries †

xx Firearms—Accidents

— Authorship (SK10)

Hunting and fishing clubs †

x Fishing clubs

CHANGE:

Hunting customs (Indirect) (GT5810-5850)

†

Hunting guides and guiding *

See Guides for hunters, fishermen, etc.

CHANGE:

Hunting lodges (Indirect) †

— Spain

sa Torre de la Parada, Spain

Hunting records

Hunting surveys (Indirect) *

Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter the heading may be subdivided by place; in such cases a subject entry is also made under the heading Hunting—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Hunting—United States. 2. Hunting surveys—United States. For hunting surveys on a special topic the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Deer hunting—United States. 2. Hunting surveys—United States.

xx Surveys

CHANGE:

Hunting trophies (Indirect) †

x Hunting records

CANCEL:

xx Taxidermy

Hunting with bow and arrow †

x Bowhunting

— Law and legislation (Direct)

xx Game-laws

Huntsmen

See Hunters

Huon-Finisterre languages

See Finisterre-Huon languages

Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instr. ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Instrumental ensembles

Hurdy-gurdy with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Huri (Papuan people) †

xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Huron Indians †

— Wars †

sa Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615 *

CANCEL:

Hurrian language †

CANCEL:

See Mitannian language

Hurrian language (P948)

x Mitani language

Mitannian language

Subarian language

xx Anatolian languages

Hurrians †

— Religion

Hurricane Beulah, 1967

See Texas—Hurricane, 1967

Hurricane modification (Indirect) (QC944)

sa Weather control

xx Hurricanes

Weather control

Hurricanes †

sa Hurricane modification

— Photographs from space

Husband and wife †

sa Conjugal violence

Runaway wives

x Man and wife

Wife and husband

xx Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Husband and wife (In religion, folklore, etc.)

x Folk-lore of husband and wife

Folk-lore of wife and husband

xx Religion, Primitive

Husbands †

sa Mate selection

Husking of corn

See Corn—Husking

Hutchinson-Gilford disease

See Progeria

Hutchinson's syndrome

See Neuroblastoma

Huts

sa Yurts

xx Dwellings

ol-Huwaytat (Arob tribe)

xx Arabs

Ethnology—Arabia

Ethnology—Jordan

Huyard altarpiece (Sculpture)

See Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)

Hyakunin issu karuta (Game)

See Utagaruta (Game)

Hyalospongia, Fossil

See Hexactinellida, Fossil

Hyongga †

— Language (PL960.3)

Hybognathus (QL638.C94)

xx Cyprinidae

Hybognathus hanksoni

See Brassy minnow

Hybrid computers †

sa GVS 100 (Computer)

Hybrid corn †

xx Corn—Breeding

Corn—Varieties

CANCEL:

Maize—Varieties

CANCEL:

Maize breeding

CHANGE:

Note under Corn—Breeding

Hybrid languages *

See Languages, Mixed

Pidgin languages

Hybrid sorghum †

CANCEL:

xx Sorghum breeding

Hybrid vigor

See Heterosis

Hybridization, Vagatabla †

sa Triticale

Hydatid cysts

See Echinococcosis

Hydatidosis

See Echinococcosis

CANCEL:

Hydatids (RC242) †

Hydatids

See Echinococcosis

Hydralazine †

CANCEL:

xx Hypertension

Hypotensive agents

Hydrants †

sa Fire hose

Hydration rind dating (Archaeol)

Geology, QB508)

x Obsidian dating

Obsidian hydration dating
xx Archaeology—Methodology
Geological time
Geology, Stratigraphic—Recent
Hydraulic computers
See Fluidic computers

Hydraulic engineering †
sa Hydraulic engineers *
— Equipment and supplies †
sa Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
Radioisotopes in hydraulic
engineering

— Instruments †
CANCEL:
sa Acoplanes—Hydraulic equipment

CANCEL:
Radioisotopes in hydraulic
engineering
xx Hydraulic engineering—Equipment
and supplies

Hydraulic engineers (Indirect) *
xx Engineers
Hydraulic engineering

Hydraulic machinery †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Hydraulic equipment under
subjects, e.g. Tractors—Hydraulic
equipment

Hydraulic mining †
Note under Jet cutting

Hydraulic rams †
— Automatic control (TJ905) *

Hydraulic structures †
— Corrosion (TC180)
— Models *

Hydraulic turbines †
sa Hydroelectric generators

Hydraulics †
sa Wave makers *

Hydriae †
CANCEL:
xx Vases, Greek

CANCEL:
Vases, Roman

Hydrilla (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.1186;
Weed, SB615.H)
xx Aquatic weeds

Hydrilla as food (SF92.11)

Hydroa vacuiforme
xx Cutaneous manifestations of general
diseases

Hydrocarbons †
CANCEL:
sa Synthesis process

Hydrocharitaceae
sa Thalassia

Hydrocharitales
See Helobiales

Hydrodynamics †
sa Krook equation
Pipe lines—Hydrodynamics
Sewage lagoons—Hydrodynamics
CANCEL:
Tank-vessels—Hydrodynamics
Wave makers *

Hydroelectric generators
x Generators, Hydroelectric
xx Dynamos
Hydraulic turbines

Turbogenerators
Water-power electric plants
— Bearings (TK2458.B4)

Hydrogels
See Colloids

Hydrogen †
sa Synthesis gas

Hydrogen as fuel
xx Fuel
Synthetic fuels

Hydrogen embrittlement of metals
See Metals—Hydrogen embrittlement

Hydrogen-ion concentration †
x pH

Hydrogen sulphide †
sa Gas, Natural—Sweetening
xx Gas, Natural—Sweetening

Hydrogenation †
sa Fischer-Tropsch process
Methanation

Hydrographic surveying †
CANCEL:
x Marine surveying

Hydrolases
sa Sulphatases

Hydrological diffusion
See Diffusion in hydrology

Hydrological forecasting †
— Costs

Hydrology †
sa Diffusion in hydrology
International Hydrological Program,
1975-
Runoff
— Automation
— Information services
— Remote sensing (QB656.2.R44)
— Simulation methods

Hydrology, Karst (Indirect) (GB843) *
x Karst hydrology
xx Karst
Rocks, Carbonate
Water, Underground

Hydrometeorology †
— Information services

Hydromorphic soils (Indirect) (S598)
xx Soils
Waterlogging (Soils)

Hydromyxaes
xx Hydromycomycetes

Hydromycomycetes
sa Hydromyxaes
xx Fungi

Hydrophilic contact lenses
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic

Hydrops abdominis
See Ascites

Hydrosme
See Amorphophallus

Hydrostatic pressure †
— Physiological effect †
sa Underwater explosions—
Physiological effect

Hydrothermic rice treatment
See Rice, Parboiled

Hydroxyisopropylaminopropoxyacetani
See Practolol

Hyenas, Fossil (QE882.C15)
xx Carnivora, Fossil

Hygiene †
sa Alexander technique
Face—Care and hygiene
Gums—Care and hygiene
Perineum—Care and hygiene
Public health

CANCEL:
Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
Vitality *

CANCEL:
Woman—Health and hygiene
x Body, Human—Care and hygiene
Body care

CANCEL:
xx Woman—Health and hygiene
— Economic aspects
See Medical economics
— Public opinion
See Health attitudes

Hygiene, Hindu †
xx Hygiene, Oriental

Hygiene, Oriental
sa Hygiene, Hindu
x Oriental hygiene
xx Medicine, Oriental

Hygiene, Public
See Public health

CANCEL:
Hygiene, Public (Indirect) (RA) †

CANCEL:
— Abstracts †

CANCEL:
— Accounting †

CANCEL:
— Administration † *

CANCEL:
See Public health administration

CANCEL:
— Authorship † *

CANCEL:
See Medical writing

CANCEL:
— Congresses (RA422) †

CANCEL:
— Evaluation †

CANCEL:
— Examinations, questions, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Exhibitions (RA438) †

CANCEL:
— Finance †

CANCEL:
— Information services (Direct) †

CANCEL:
— International cooperation †

CANCEL:
— Law and legislation † *

CANCEL:
See Public health laws

CANCEL:
— Mathematical models †

CANCEL:
— Methodology †

CANCEL:
— Problems, exercises, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Research † *

CANCEL:
See Public health research

CANCEL:
— Research grants † *

- CANCEL:**
Hygiene, Public (*Indirect*) (RA) †
CANCEL:
 — Research grants †* (*Continued*)
- CANCEL:**
 See Public health research—Research grants
- CANCEL:**
 — Statistical methods †
- CANCEL:**
 — Statistical services †
- CANCEL:**
 — Study and teaching (*Direct*) †
- CANCEL:**
 — Underdeveloped areas †*
- CANCEL:**
 See Underdeveloped areas—Public health
- CANCEL:**
 — Vocational guidance †*
- CANCEL:**
 See Public health as a profession
- CANCEL:**
 — United States †
- CHANGE:**
Hygiene, Rural (*Indirect*) (RA427; RA771)
 †
 sa Rural health services
- CANCEL:**
 x Public health, Rural
 xx Public health
- Hygiene, Social** †
- CANCEL:**
 See Hygiene, Public
 Public health
- Hygiene, Tropical** †
 See Tropical medicine
- CANCEL:**
 Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- Hygrometers** (QC916)
 sa Moisture meters
 xx Humidity
 Hygrometry
 Meteorological instruments
 Moisture meters
- Hygrometry** †
 sa Hygrometers
- CANCEL:**
 x Psychrometers
- CANCEL:**
 xx Meteorological instruments
- Hyllaea** *
 sa Nyctimantis
- xx Mountains—Greece
- Hymn sermons**
 See Hymns—Homiletical use
- Hymns** †
 sa Gospel music
 — Homiletical use (BV4235.H94)
 x Hymn sermons
 xx Preaching
- Hymns, African**
 x Hymns, Black—Africa
- Hymns, Black** (*Indirect*)
 x Black hymns
 — Africa
 See Hymns, African
- Hymns, English** †
- CANCEL:**
 x Gospel music
- Hymns, Jewish** †
 See Jewish religious poetry
- Hyperabduction syndrome**
 See Thoracic outlet syndrome
- Hyperactive child syndrome**
 See Hyperactive children
- Hyperactive children** (*Indirect*)
 sa Cookery for hyperactive children *
 x Hyperactive child syndrome
 Hyperkinesia in children
 Hyperkinetic children
 Overactive children
 xx Handicapped children
 Hyperkinesia
 Minimal brain dysfunction in children
 Movement disorders in children
 — Education (*Direct*) (LC4711-4713)
 xx Learning ability
- Hyperactivity**
 See Hyperkinesia
- Hyperbilirubinemia**
 xx Bilirubin
 Jaundice
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal** *
 See Jaundice, Neonatal
- Hyperborean languages** †
- CANCEL:**
 x Uralian languages
- Hypercalcemia** †
- CANCEL:**
 xx Metabolism, Disorders of *
 Water-electrolyte imbalances *
- Hypergammaglobulinemia** †
 sa Gammopathies, Monoclonal
- CANCEL:**
 xx Blood—Diseases
 Blood protein disorders
- Hypergeometric distribution** (QA273.6)
 xx Distribution (Probability theory)
 Functions, Hypergeometric
- Hyperhydration**
 See Water intoxication
- Hypericaceae**
 See Violales
- Hyperkinesia** †
 sa Hyperactive children
 x Hyperactivity
 Overactivity
- Hyperkinesia in children**
 See Hyperactive children
- Hyperkinetic children**
 See Hyperactive children
- Hyperlipemia** †
 sa Antilipemic agents
- Hypernatremia** †
- CANCEL:**
 xx Metabolism, Disorders of
- CANCEL:**
 Sodium in the body
 Sodium metabolism disorders
 Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Hyperostosis frontalis interna** (RC931.1194)
 x Van Buchem's disease
 xx Bones—Diseases
 Medical genetics
 Osteosclerosis
- CHANGE:**
Hyperostosis frontalis interna (RC931.1194)
- Hyperplasia** (RB140)
 xx Pathology, Cellular
- Hypersensitivity, Contact**
 See Contact dermatitis
- Hypersonic planes** †
- CANCEL:**
 x Aeroplanes, Hypersonic
 xx Airplanes
- CHANGE:**
Hypertension (*Indirect*) †
 sa Cookery for hypertensives *
- CANCEL:**
 Hydralazine
- Hyperuricemia** (RC632.H8)
 xx Metabolism, Disorders of
 Uric acid
- Hypholoma caeruleum** *
 See Psilocybe cubensis
- CANCEL:**
Hyphomycetes
- CANCEL:**
Hyphomycetes †
- Hyphomycetes**
 See Moniliales
- Hyphomycetes** †
- Hyphomycosis** †
- CANCEL:**
 sa Hyphomycetes
- CANCEL:**
 xx Hyphomycetes
 Medical mycology
 Moniliales
 Mycoses
- Hypnobryales** *
 sa Amblystegiaceae
 Brachytheciaceae
 Plagiotheciaceae
 xx Mosses
- Hypnotics** †
 x Sleep disorders—Chemotherapy
 Sleep-inducing drugs
 Sleep medication
 Sleeping pills
 Soporifics
 xx Psychopharmacology
 — Side effects
 x Side effects of hypnotics
- Hypoactivity**
 See Hypokinesia

Hypodermic jet injectors
 x Injectors, Hypodermic jet
 Jet injectors, Hypodermic
 xx Injections, Hypodermic
 Medical instruments and apparatus

Hypodermic needles †
 xx Injections, Hypodermic

Hypodermic syringes †
 xx Injections, Hypodermic

Hypoelliptic differential equations
 See Differential equations, Hypoelliptic

Hypoferic anemia
 See Iron deficiency anemia

Hypoglossal nerve
 x Nervus hypoglossus
 xx Nerves, Cranial

Hypoglycemia in children (RJ520.H94)
 x Low blood sugar in children
 xx Pediatric pathology

Hypoglycemic agents
 See Antidiabetics

Hypokinesia
 x Hypoactivity
 Underactivity
 xx Movement disorders

Hypomesus olidus
 See Pond smelt

Hypomyces

Hypонатremia
 xx Sodium metabolism disorders
 Water-electrolyte imbalances *

Hypophosphatemia, Familial
 x Familial hypophosphatemia
 xx Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Renal tubular transport, Disorders of

Hypophyseal dwarfism
 See Dwarfism, Pituitary

Hypophysectomy †

Hypotension †
 ss Hypotension, Orthostatic
 Hypotension in pregnancy

Hypotension, Orthostatic (Internal medicine, RC685.H; Pediatrics, RJ426.H94)
 x Orthostatic hypotension
 xx Hypotension

Hypotension in pregnancy (RG580.H95)
 xx Hypotension
 Pregnancy, Complications of

Hypotensive agents †
 ss Hydralazine

Hypothalamic hormones (QP572.H9)
 ss Pituitary hormone releasing factors
 xx Hormones
 Hypothalamus

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system †
 ss Pituitary hormone releasing factors
 — Diseases (Indirect)

Hypothalamus †
 ss Hypothalamic hormones
 Infundibulum (Brain)

Hypothermia †
 x Low body temperature

Hypothermia, Induced
 x Induced hypothermia
 xx Anesthesia

Surgery
Therapeutics

Hypotonia oculi
 See Ocular hypotony

Hypotony, Ocular
 See Ocular hypotony

Hypoxia cerebral
 See Cerebral anoxia

Hypoxylon
 xx Xylariaceae

Hyracoida, Fossil (QE882.U8)
 ss Pliohyracidae
 xx Mammals, Fossil

Hyrynen family

CHANGE:
Hysterectomy (RG391) †

Hysteresis motors
 See Electric motors, Hysteresis

Hysteria †
 — Early works to 1800

Hysteroscopic sterilization
 xx Sterilization of women

Hysteroscopy
 x Uteroscopy
 xx Endoscopy and endoscopy
 Uterus—Diseases

I-chou, China (Liaoning)
 See I-hsien, China (Liaoning)

I-hsien, China (Liaoning)
 x I-chou, China (Liaoning)

CHANGE:
Iai language (PL6249) †

Iaido †
 xx Swordplay

Iamalele language †
 x Yamalele language
 xx Melanesian languages

Iambic poetry
 xx Poetry

Iambic poetry, Greek, etc. (Direct)

Iambic trimeter
 xx Versification

Iast, Romanta (Jude), In art

Iatmul language †
 xx Ndu languages

CANCEL:
 Papuan languages

Iato Mountain, Sicily
 x Ietas Mountain, Sicily
 Iato Mountain, Sicily
 Monte Iato, Sicily
 xx Mountains—Italy

Iatrophysical school †
CANCEL:
 xx Medicine
 Medicine—15th-18th centuries
 Therapeutic systems

Ibadites †
 xx Kharjites

Iban language (PL5333)
 x Sea Dyak language
 xx Malayan languages

Ibans (Bornean people) †

— Religion (BL2120.B6)

CANCEL:
 Iberian bronzes †
CANCEL:
 See Bronzes, Iberian

IBM 5100 (Computer)
 xx Electronic digital computers

IBM System/32 (Computer)
 xx Electronic digital computers

Ibo tribe †
 — Rites and ceremonies

Icarus in literature

Ice accretion
 See Icing (Meteorology)

Ice crystal replicators (QC921.6.C6)
 x Replicators, Ice crystal
 xx Ice crystals
 Meteorological instruments

Ice crystals †
 ss Depth hoar
 Ice crystal replicators
 — Growth (QC929.S7)
 — — Mathematical models (QC929.S7)

Ice fog †
 xx Freezing precipitation

CANCEL:
 Ice on aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Ice prevention

Ice prevention †
CANCEL:
 ss Aeroplanes—Ice prevention
 Airplanes—Ice prevention
 Docks—Ice prevention
 Roofs—Snow and ice control
 xx Icing (Meteorology)

Ice removing chemicals
 See Deicing chemicals

Ice River, B.C. *
 xx Rivers—British Columbia

Ice River watershed, B.C. *
 xx Watersheds—British Columbia

CHANGE:
Ice-wedge polygons (Indirect) †

Iceland
 — Description and travel
 — — 1945-
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1918-

Icelandic studies (Indirect) (PD19)

Icent
 xx Britons
 Ethnology—England

ICES (Electronic computer system) †
CANCEL:
 xx Electronic data processing—Civil
 engineering

ICGS (Electronic computer system)
 x Illinois Computing Graphics System
 (Electronic computer system)
 xx Minicomputers—Programming *

Ichang gooseberry
 See Kiwi fruit

Ichthyomyzon (QL638.15.P4) *
 xx Lampreys

Ichthyoplankton
See Fishes—Eggs
 Larvae—Fishies

Icing (Meteorology) (*Indirect*) (QC929.S7)
sa Freezing precipitation
 Glaze (Meteorology)
 Ice prevention
subdivision Ice prevention *under*
subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Ice
 prevention
x Accretion, Ice
 Ice accretion
xx Freezing precipitation
 Meteorology

CANCEL:
 Icing of aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Ice prevention

CANCEL:
 Icing of electric lines †
 CANCEL:
See Electric lines—Ice prevention

CANCEL:
 Icing of ships †
 CANCEL:
See Ships—Ice prevention

Icon veneration
See Icons—Cult

Iconography †
 CHANGE:
See special subjects, e.g. Christian saints in
 art; Musicians—Portraits; and
subdivisions Art, Iconography,
 Portraits, etc., *or* Portraits,
 caricatures, etc. *under names of*
persons

Icons †
sa Hagia Eikōn tēs Megalochares Tēnou
 (Icon)
xx Christian saints in art
 CANCEL:
 Saints—Art
 — Conservation and restoration
 — Cult (*Direct*)
x Icon veneration
 Picture veneration
 Veneration of icons
 Veneration of pictures
 — Georgia (Transcaucasia) *
sa Xaxullus Karedi (Icon)

Icons, Byzantine †
xx Christian art and symbolism

Icons, Russian
xx Christian art and symbolism

Icterus neonatorum
See Jaundice, Neonatal

Idaho
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-

Idalion, Cyprus
See Idhallon, Cyprus

Idalium, Cyprus
See Idhalion, Cyprus

Ideal gas law
sa Boyle's law
 Charles' law
x Gas law
 Gas law, Ideal
xx Boyle's law
 Charles' law
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Gases

Ideals (Algebra) †
sa Class groups (Mathematics)
 Divisor theory
 Jacobi sums
 Picard groups
 Torsion theory (Algebra)

Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic
 equipment) †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
 Airplanes—IFF equipment

CHANGE:
 Identification cards (*Indirect*) †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Identification of animals
See Animals—Identification
subdivision Identification *under*
particular kinds of animals, e.g.
 Fishes—Identification

Identification of biological specimens
See Biological specimens—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of birds †
 CANCEL:
See Birds—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of cactus †
 CANCEL:
See Cactus—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of cattle †
 CANCEL:
See Cattle—Marking

CANCEL:
 Identification of flowers †
 CANCEL:
See Flowers—Identification

Identification of plants
See Plants—Identification
subdivision Identification *under*
particular kinds of plants, e.g. Fungi
 —Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of seeds †
 CANCEL:
See Seeds—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of shrubs †
 CANCEL:
See Shrubs—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of trees †
 CANCEL:
See Trees—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of weeds †
 CANCEL:
See Weeds—Identification

CANCEL:
 Identification of woody plants †
 CANCEL:
See Woody plants—Identification

Identity (Psychology) †
 — Longitudinal studies
 — Testing
xx Personality tests
 Psychological tests

Identity (Psychology) In motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures

Idhallon, Cyprus
x Idalion, Cyprus
 Idalium, Cyprus
xx Cyprus—Antiquities

Idiocy †
 CANCEL:
sa Epilepsy

Idiopathic femoral necrosis †
 CANCEL:
x Ischaemic femoral necrosis
 Ischemic femoral necrosis

Idoli, Lago degli, Italy *
See Idoli Lake, Italy

Idoll Lake, Italy *
x Cilicgeta, Lago delle, Italy
 Idoli, Lago degli, Italy
 Lago degli Idoli, Italy
 Lago delle Cilicgeta, Italy
xx Lakes—Italy

CHANGE:
 Idols and Images (*Indirect*) (Art,
 NB960-1113) †
sa Golden calf (Bible)
 — Worship †
sa Gods—Biblical teaching

Idoma language †
xx Kwa languages

Iemoto (DS827.135)
xx Arts, Japanese
 Japan—Popular culture
 Japan—Social life and customs
 Teachers—Japan

IESS (Electronic computer system)
See Interactive Express Statistical S
 (Electronic computer system)

Ietos Mountain, Sicily
See Iato Mountain, Sicily

IFF systems †
 CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
 Airplanes—IFF equipment

Ifugao language (PL5725)
xx Philippine languages

Iga pottery (*Indirect*)
x Pottery, Iga
xx Pottery, Japanese

Igarashi Ke Jūtaku, Tadami-machi, Japan
See Tadami-machi, Japan. Igarashi
 Jūtaku

Igbira language (PL8273)
x Eblira language
xx Kwa languages

Igeda language
xx Kwa languages

Ignorance (Theory of knowledge) (B)
xx Knowledge, Theory of
 Skepticism

Iguatu, Brazil (Ceará)
x Telha, Brazil (Ceará)

Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837
See Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)—H
 Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837

Ijabu language
See Yebu language

bu language
 See Yebu language

is' (Islam)
 See Authority (Islam)
 Islamic law—Interpretation and construction

language †
 sa Kalabari dialect
 Okrika dialect

CANCEL:
 x New Calabar language
 xx Kwa languages

er River, Belgium
 See Yser River, France and Belgium

aka Daglare
 See Iklyaka Mountains, Turkey

aka Mountains, Turkey
 x Iklyaka Daglare
 Sat Dag
 ar Mountains—Turkey

la family

o language
 xx Kwa languages

language †
 xx Bantu languages

oux Condres, Que.
 See Isle aux Condres, Quebec

de Pomègues, France
 See Pomègues Island, France

de Ratonneau, France
 See Ratonneau Island, France

Donnet, France
 See Donnet, Île, France

ésus, Que. *
 See Jesus Island, Que.

omègues, France
 See Pontègues Island, France

atonneau, France
 See Ratonneau Island, France

uvéa, Wallis Islands
 See Uvea Island, Wallis Islands

s, Regional †
 See Enteritis, Regional

CEL:
 Regional ileitis

Triangle, Sudan

loricuses, Madagascar
 See Glorieuses Islands, Madagascar

†
 Diseases †
 sa Enteritis, Regional

CEL:
 Regional ileitis

artery †
 Ligature †
 CEL:
 xx Arteries—Ligature
 Ligature (Surgery)

l contracts †
 x Illegal juristic acts

l juristic acts (Direct)
 r Illegal contracts
 r Illegality
 Juristic acts
 Nullity

Illegal juristic acts (Roman law)

Illegally †
 sa Illegal juristic acts

Illinois †
 -- Antiquities
 sa Hood site, Ill.
 Lowe site, Ill. *
 Stoner site, Ill. *
 Zimmerman site, Ill.
 -- Description and travel
 -- To 1865
 -- 1865-1950
 -- 1951-
 -- Politics and government
 -- To 1865
 -- Civil War, 1861-1865
 -- 1865-1950
 -- 1951-

Illinois Computing Graphics System
 (Electronic computer system)
 See ICGS (Electronic computer system)

Illinois Indians †
 sa Kaskaskia Indians

Illiteracy †
 sa Intelligence tests for pre-literates
 CANCEL:
 Mental tests for illiterates

ILLOD-(ANDOR-B) (Computer program) *

ILLODIE-AIF (Computer program)

Illumination of books and manuscripts †
 sa Exultet rolls
 -- Early works to 1800
 CANCEL:
 -- Specimens, reproductions, etc.
 (ND3345-3399) †
 -- Technique

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Celtic
 (Indirect)
 x Celtic illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Coptic
 (Indirect)
 x Coptic illumination of books and manuscripts
 -- Arab influences
 xx Civilization, Arab
 -- Islamic influences
 xx Civilization, Islamic

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early
 Christian (Indirect)
 x Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jaina
 (Indirect)
 x Jaina illumination of books and manuscripts

Illumination of books and manuscripts,
 Southern Slavic (Indirect)
 (ND3215)
 x Southern Slavic illumination of books and manuscripts
 -- Byzantine influences
 xx Byzantine Empire—Civilization

Illustrated books †
 CANCEL:
 sa Illumination of books and manuscripts
 --Specimens, reproductions, etc.

CHANGE:
 Illustrated periodicals (Indirect) †
 sa Magazine illustration

CANCEL:
 x Magazine illustration
 CANCEL:
 Periodicals—Illustrations

Illustration, Courtroom
 See Courtroom art

Illustration, Magazine
 See Magazine illustration

Illustrators †
 -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Illyrian languages †
 xx Indo-European languages

Illyrians †
 sa Veneti (Italic people)
 xx Indo-Europeans

Ilongo language
 See Hiligaynon language

Imagawa family

Image (Theology) †
 -- Catholic Church (BX2312) *

Image converters †
 xx Imaging systems

Image converters, Infra-red (TA1570)
 x Infra-red image converters
 xx Imaging systems
 Infra-red apparatus and appliances

Image iconoscope †
 xx Imaging systems

Image intensifiers †
 xx Imaging systems

Image processing *
 sa Images, Photographic
 x Pictorial data processing
 Picture processing
 Processing, Image
 xx Imaging systems
 Optical data processing

Image transmission (TK5105.2)
 sa Automatic picture transmission
 Facsimile transmission
 Television—Transmitters and transmission
 Video telephone
 x Picture transmission
 xx Imaging systems
 Optical data processing
 Telecommunication

Images, Optical
 sa Images, Photographic
 x Optical images
 xx Optics, Geometrical
 Optics, Physiological
 Visual perception

Images, Photographic (TR222)
 x Photographic images
 xx Image processing *
 Images, Optical
 Imaging systems
 Photography

Imaginary histories
 sa History—Errors, inventions, etc.
 x History, Imaginary
 xx History—Errors, inventions, etc.

Imaginary languages
 x English language—Imaginary histories
 Language, Imaginary
 Language and languages—Errors, inventions, etc.
 Languages, Imaginary

Imaginary languages (Continued)

- xx Language and languages
Languages, Artificial

Imaginary languages in literature

- xx Language and languages

Imagination in children (BF723.15)

- xx Child psychology

Imaging systems

- sa Image converters
Image converters, Infra-red
Image iconoscope
Image intensifiers
Image processing *
- Image transmission
- Images, Photographic
- Laser recording
- Scanning systems
- Synthetic aperture radar
- xx Optics
Optoelectronic devices *
- Photoelectronic devices
- Remote sensing systems
- Scanning systems

Imaging systems in medicine (R857.06)

- x Medical imaging systems
- xx Medical instruments and apparatus

Imams †

- Tombs

See Shiite shrines

CHANGE:

Imari porcelain (Indirect) (NK4399.14)

- † *

Imbalances, Acid-base *

- See Acid-base imbalances

Imbalances, Water-electrolyte *

- See Water-electrolyte imbalances

Imbedding theorems

- See Embedding theorems

Imitation (In art) †

- xx Art—Reproduction
- Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.) *

Imitation (In literature) †

- sa Mimesis in literature
- Parody
- xx Arts—Reproduction
- Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.) *
- Mimesis in literature

Imitts Oros, Greece

- See Hymettus Mountain, Greece

Immanence of God †

- History of doctrines

Immediate dentures

- See Dentures, Immediate

Immediate insertion dentures

- See Dentures, Immediate

Immobilized enzymes (QP601)

- x Insoluble enzymes
- Localized enzymes
- Water-insoluble enzymes
- xx Enzymes
- Industrial applications (TP248.E5)

Immortalism *

Here are entered works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh. For works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death see Immortality.

- sa Cryonics
- Immortality

- xx Aging
- Death
- Immortality
- Longevity

Note under Immortality

Immortality †

Here are entered works on the concept of the survival of the soul after death. For works on the concept of living indefinitely in the flesh see Immortalism.

- sa Immortalism *

- xx Immortalism *

Note under Immortalism *

Immune complex diseases †

- xx Immunologic diseases

CANCEL:

Immunopathology

Immune complexes †

CANCEL:

- sa Complements (Immunity) *

CANCEL:

- xx Complements (Immunity) *

Immune depression

See Immunosuppression

Immune disorders *

See Immunologic diseases

Immune response (QR186)

Here are entered general works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance. General works on various types of immunity, e.g. natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. are entered under Immunity.

- sa Allergy
- Antigen-antibody reactions
- Cellular immunity
- Immunological tolerance
- Phagocytosis
- xx Immunology

Note under Immunity

Immune suppression

See Immunosuppression

Immune tolerance

See Immunological tolerance

Immunity †

Here are entered general works on various types of immunity, e.g. natural immunity, cellular immunity, etc. General works on the total response of the body to invasion by micro-organisms, organ transplants or any antigenic substance are entered under Immune response.

- sa Antigens

CANCEL:

Antigens and antibodies
Clonal selection theory

CANCEL:

- Complements (Immunity) *

CANCEL:

Inoculation
Natural immunity

CANCEL:

Serum

CANCEL:

Toxins and antitoxins

CANCEL:

- xx Bacteriology

CANCEL:

Inoculation

CANCEL:

Note under Immune response

Immunoadsorption (QR187.144)

- xx Adsorption
- Antigens
- Immunochemistry
- Immunoglobulins

Immunoassay †

- sa Immunodiagnosis
- xx Antigens

CANCEL:

Antigens and antibodies—Analysis
Immunodiagnosis
Immunoglobulins

Immunochemistry †

- sa Immunoadsorption

Immunocompetent cells †

- sa Plasma cells

Immunodepression

See Immunosuppression

Immunodermatology

See Skin—Diseases—Immunological

Immunodiagnosis (RB46.5)

- sa Autoantibodies—Analysis
- Complement fixation
- Immunoassay
- Immunoelectrophoresis
- Radioallergosorbent test
- Radioimmunoassay
- x Diagnosis, Immunological
- Immunological diagnosis
- xx Diagnosis, Laboratory
- Immunoassay
- Immunology

Immunodiffusion †

- xx Antigen-antibody reactions

Immunoelectrophoresis †

- xx Immunodiagnosis

CANCEL:

Serum diagnosis

Immunofluorescence †

CANCEL:

- xx Antigens and antibodies
- Immunoglobulins

Immunoglobulinopathies, Monoclonal

See Gammopathies, Monoclonal

Immunoglobulins †

- sa Adjuvants, Immunological
- Anti-antibodies
- Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antigens

CANCEL:

Antigens and antibodies
Autoantibodies
Clonal selection theory
Fluorescent antibody technique
Gamma globulin
Gammopathies, Monoclonal
Hormone antagonists
Immunoadsorption
Immunoassay
Immunofluorescence
Lectins
Precipitin reaction

- x Antibodies

- xx Antigens

CANCEL:

Antigens and antibodies
Plasma cells

Immunologic diseases (Indirect)

(RC581-600)

- sa Allergy

Immune complex diseases
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Immunopathology
 Mast cell disease
 Plasma cell diseases
 x Diseases, Immunologic
 Immune disorders *
 Immunological diseases
 xx Immunology
 Immunopathology

Immunologic diseases in children (Indirect) (R1385-386) *
 sa Erythroblastosis fetalis
 Pediatric allergy
 x Pediatric immunopathology
 xx Children—Diseases

Immunological deficiency syndromes †
 sa Agammaglobulinemia
 Complement deficiency (Immunology) *
 xx Immunologic diseases

CANCEL:
 Immunopathology
 Syndromes

Immunological diagnosis
 See Immunodiagnosis

Immunological diseases †
 See Immunologic diseases

CANCEL:
 Immunopathology

CANCEL:
Immunological disorders in children † *
CANCEL:
 See Pediatric Immunopathology

Immunological specifics
 See Immunospecificity

Immunological tolerance †
 sa Immunosuppression
 x Immune tolerance
 xx Immune response

Immunology †
 sa Antigen-antibody reactions

CANCEL:
 Antigens and antibodies
 Complement (Immunology) *
 Immune response
 Immunodiagnosis
 Immunologic diseases
 Immunology, Experimental
 Immunosuppression
 — Automation

Immunology, Comparative
 x Comparative immunology

Immunology, Developmental (QR184.5)
 x Developmental immunology

Immunology, Experimental (QR180-183.5)
 x Experimental immunology
 xx Biology, Experimental
 Immunology

Immunopathology †
CANCEL:
 sa Agammaglobulinemia

CANCEL:
 Allergy

CANCEL:
 Autoimmune diseases

CANCEL:
 Immune complex diseases
 Immunologic diseases

CANCEL:
 Immunological deficiency syndromes

Mast cell disease
CANCEL:
 Pediatric immunopathology *

CANCEL:
 x Immunological diseases
 xx Immunologic diseases

Immunopotential
 See Adjuvants, Immunological

Immunospecificity (QR186.9)
 sa Binding sites (Biochemistry)
 Tissue specific antigens
 x Immunological specifics
 Serological specificity
 Specificity (Immunology)
 xx Binding sites (Biochemistry)

Immunosuppression
 sa Antilymphocytic serum
 Immunosuppressive agents
 x Immune depression
 Immune suppression
 Immunodepression
 xx Immunological tolerance
 Immunology
 Immunosuppressive agents
 Therapeutics

Immunosuppressive agents †
 sa Bleomycin *
 Immunosuppression
 xx Immunosuppression

Impact attenuation systems on roads
 See Roads—Crash cushions

Impact avalanche and transit time diodes
 See Diodes, IMPATT

Impaction of teeth
 See Teeth—Impaction

Impala (QL737.U53)

IMPATT diodes
 See Diodes, IMPATT

Impedance, Bioelectric (QP341)
 sa Audiometry, Impedance *
 Impedance plethysmography *
 x Bioelectric impedance
 xx Electrophysiology
 Impedance (Electricity)

Impedance (Electricity) †
 sa Impedance, Bioelectric
 Impedance matching
 Transfer Impedance

Impedance audiometry
 See Audiometry, Impedance

Impedance matching
 xx Electric lines
 Impedance (Electricity)

Impedance plethysmography †
CANCEL:
 xx Electrophysiology *
 Impedance, Bioelectric *

Impellers †
 — Dynamics (TJ267.5.16) *

Imperfect gases
 See Gases, Real

Imperial automobile (TL215.1)
 xx Chrysler automobile

Impersonators, Female †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Impilahti, Finland
 See Implakhti, Russia

x Impilahti, Finland

CHANGE:
Implant dentures (RK667.145) †
 x Dental prosthesis, Surgical
 Surgical dental prosthesis
 xx Mouth—Surgery

Implant lenses
 See Intraocular lenses

Implantation of human embryo
 See Human embryo—Transplantation

Implements, utensils, etc. †
 sa Man, Prehistoric—Tools

CHANGE:
Import quotas (Indirect) (HF1401-1650)
CANCEL:
 xx Commercial policy
 Nontariff trade barriers
 Trade adjustment assistance *

Import substitution (Indirect) (HF1420)
 xx Commerce
 Commercial policy
 Foreign trade promotion
 Industrial promotion

Impossibility of performance (Islamic law)

CHANGE:
Impotence (General medicine, RC889;
 Psychiatry, RC560) †

Impressionism (Art) †
 — Influence

Impressions, Dental
 See Dental impressions

Imprinting (Psychology) †
 xx Child psychology

Imprisonment †
 — Costs

Improperly posed problems (Boundary value problems)
 See Boundary value problems—Improperly posed problems

Improperly posed problems (Partial differential equations)
 See Differential equations, Partial—
 Improperly posed problems

Improvements (Law) (Direct)
 Here are entered works on amelioration
 of real and personal property.
 sa Betterments
 Mechanics' liens
 xx Negotiorum gestio
 Property

Improvisation (Acting) †
CANCEL:
 sa Commedia dell'arte
 Commedia dell'arte
CANCEL:
 xx Commedia dell'arte
 Commedia dell'arte

In-and-out surgery
 See Surgery, Outpatient

In forma pauperis †
 — Digests

In nomine (Music) †
CANCEL:
 xx Harpsichord music—To 1800
CANCEL:
 Masses—To 1800

In nomine (Music) † (Continued)

CANCEL:
Viol music—To 1800

Inari (BL2211.15)
xx Cultus, Japanese
Foxes (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Inca language †
CANCEL:
See Kechua language
Quechua language

CANCEL:
Incan language †
CANCEL:
See Kechua language

Incantations †
xx Magic and poetry

Incantations, Hebrew
x Hebrew incantations

CANCEL:
Incantations, Indian †
This heading has been replaced by I.C.
heading Indians of North America—
Incantations.

Incarnation †
— Meditations
— Prayer-books and devotions
— — English, French, German, etc.]

Incas †
CANCEL:
sa Kechua Indians

CANCEL:
— Languages †

Incendiaries (Military science)
See Incendiary weapons

Incendiary bombs †
xx Incendiary weapons

Incendiary weapons (UG447.65)
sa Flame throwers
Incendiary bombs
Napalm
x Incendiaries (Military science)
xx Chemical warfare
Military fireworks

CHANGE:
Incentives in industry (Indirect)
(HF5549.5.15) †

Inchoate offenses (Direct)
sa Conspiracy
Criminal attempt
xx Criminal law

Incidence of taxation
See Tax incidence

CHANGE:
Incineration (Indirect) †

Incinerators †
sa Crematoriums
x Teepee burners

Incised effigial slabs
See Sepulchral slabs

Incised monumental slabs
See Sepulchral slabs

Incised sepulchral slabs
See Sepulchral slabs

Incised stone slabs
See Sepulchral slabs

Incisors

x Anterior teeth
xx Teeth

Inclined planes †
xx Simple machines

Inclusion bodies in plant cells and tissues
See Plant cells and tissues—Inclusions

Inclusions in basalt *
See Basalt—Inclusions

Inclusions in kimberlite *
See Kimberlite—Inclusions

Inclusions in porphyry
See Porphyry—Inclusions

Inclusions in precious stones
See Precious stones—Inclusions

Inclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)
(QC794.8.58)
xx Nuclear reactions

CHANGE:
Income (Indirect) (Theory, HB601;
National income, HC) †

CANCEL:
sa Distribution (Economic theory)
Income maintenance programs

CANCEL:
x Distribution of income

CANCEL:
Income distribution

Income averaging (Indirect)
xx Income tax—Accounting

Income distribution (Indirect)
CANCEL:
See Income
sa Transfer payments *
x Distribution of income
Inequality of income
xx Distribution (Economic theory)
— Mathematical models
— Statistical services
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Income
distribution

CHANGE:
Income forecasting (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Income maintenance programs (Indirect)
sa Family allowances
Guaranteed annual income
Insurance, Unemployment
Negative income tax
Social security
x Annual income guarantee
Minimum income
xx Family allowances
Income
Poverty
Public welfare
Social security

CHANGE:
Income tax (Indirect) (General,
HJ4621-4831; United States,
HG4651-4655) †

— Accounting †
sa Income averaging
— Deductions †
— — Retirement contributions
x Retirement contributions as tax
deductions

CANCEL:
— Retirement contributions †
— United States
— — Foreign income

sa Domestic international sales
corporations

Incompatibles (Pharmacy) †
CANCEL:
sa Medicines, Antagonism of
CANCEL:
xx Medicines, Antagonism of

Incompetence, Mitral
See Mitral valve insufficiency

Incomplete block designs (Combinatorial
analysis, QA166.3; Experimental
design, QA279)
xx Block designs

Incontinence
See Feces—Incontinence
Urine—Incontinence

Incrustations
sa Fouling of ship bottoms
Pipes, Deposits in
subdivision Incrustations under subje
e.g. Saline water conversion plants
Incrustations; Steam-boilers—
Incrustations
x Deposits, Scale
Encrustations
Scale deposits
Water-formed scale deposits

Indeclinable words †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Indeclinable words under
individual languages or groups of
languages, e.g. English language—
Indeclinable words

Indefinite inner product spaces
See Inner product spaces, Indefinite

Indefinite scalar product spaces
See Inner product spaces, Indefinite

Indents of brasses
See Brasses—Indents

Independence, Kan.
— Parks
— — Riverside Park
x Riverside Park, Independence,
Kan.
xx Parks—Kansas

Independence (Psychology) *
See Autonomy (Psychology)

Independence Day (Afghanistan)
x Jeshan
Salgre Jeshyn-i-Estiqal

Independent Catholic churches (Indirect)
(BX4716.4-4717)
Here are entered works about church
officially designated "Catholic" th
are independent of the Roman Cat
olic Church, e.g. Liberal Catho
Church, Old Catholic Church.
x Catholic independent churches
xx Catholic Church
Sects

Index, Site (Forestry)
See Site index (Forestry)

Index linking (Economics)
See Indexation (Economics)

Index numbers (Economics) †
sa Indexation (Economics)
xx Indexation (Economics)

Index theorems (QA614.92)
xx Differential operators

Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Manifolds (Mathematics)

Indexation (Economics)
sa Escalator clause
 Index numbers (Economics)
x Index linking (Economics)
 Indexing (Economics)
 Monetary correction
xx Deflation (Finance)
 Economics
 Escalator clause
 Index numbers (Economics)
 Inflation (Finance)

Indexes †
 — Use studies
xx Information services—Use studies
 Library use studies

Indexes, Environmental
See Environmental indexes

Indexing †
sa Transportation—Records and correspondence—Indexing
xx Information retrieval

Indexing (Economics)
See Indexation (Economics)

India †
 — Civilization
sa Meroë—Civilization—Indic influences
 — Description and travel
 — To 1000
 — 1001-1497
 — 1498-1761
 — 1762-1858
 — 1859-1900
 — 1901-1946
 — 1947-
 — Economic conditions
 — To 1000
 — 1918-1947
 — 1947-
 — Economic policy
 — 1951-1956
 — 1956-1961
 — 1961-1966
 — 1966-
 — History †
 — To 324 B.C. †
sa *Avanti* (Kingdom), India
 — 324 B.C.-1000 A.D. †
sa *Kushans*
Pāradas
Pushyabhūti dynasty, ca. 550-647
Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026

CANCEL:
 — Vellalas
 — 1000-1526 †
sa *Chauhan* dynasties
 — 19th century †

CANCEL:
sa *Wahhabi* movement (India)
 — 1947- †

CANCEL:
sa *Refugees, East Indian*

CANCEL:
Refugees, Pakistan
 — Politics and government
 — To 997
 — 997-1765
 — 1765-1947
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — 1919-1947
 — 1947-
 — Scheduled tribes †
xx *Ethnology—India*
 — Social conditions

— 1947-
India, Northeastern
x *Northeast India*
Northeastern India

India in art

CANCEL:
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 †

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
sa *Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971*
x *Indo-Pakistan Conflict, 1971*
Pakistan-Indian Conflict, 1971
xx *Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971*
India—History—1947-
Pakistan—History

CANCEL:
 — Biography †

CANCEL:
 — Diplomatic history †

CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives †

CANCEL:
 — Pictorial works †

Indian-Afro-American relations
See *Afro-Americans—Relations with Indians*

Indian blue pine *
See *Pinus griffithii*

CANCEL:
Indian civilization †
CANCEL:
See *Indians—Culture*

Indian cookery
See *Cookery, Indian*

Indian corn †
See *Corn*

CANCEL:
Maize

Indian craft (TT21-54)
 Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Indian crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Indians themselves are entered under headings such as *Indians—Art*; *Indians of Central America—Industries*; *Indians of North America—Costume and adornment*; *Indians of South America—Pottery*; etc.; and names of specific items, e.g. *Moccasins*; *Totem poles*; *Wampum belts*; etc.

sa *Eskimo craft*
Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
xx *Handicraft*

Indian fiction (American)
See *American fiction—Indian authors*

Indian incantations †
CANCEL:
See *Incantations, Indian*
Indians of North America—Incantations

Indian intelligence
See *Intelligence levels—Indians*

Indian Key, Florida
xx *Islands—Florida*

Indian literature (American)
See *American literature—Indian authors*

CANCEL:
Indian literature (English) †
CANCEL:
See *American literature—Indian authors*

CANCEL:
Indian-Negro relations †
CANCEL:
See *Negro-Indian relations*

Indian occupation of Wounded Knee, S.D.
See *Wounded Knee, S.D.—History—Indian occupation, 1973*

Indian painting, Modern
See *Painting, Indian*

Indian painting, Traditional
See *Indians—Painting*

Indian poetry (American)
See *American poetry—Indian authors*

Indian ponies †
xx *Wild horses*

Indian rhinoceros beetle
See *Oryctes rhinoceros*

Indian River, Del. *
xx *Rivers—Delaware*

Indian River Bay, Del. *
xx *Bays—Delaware*

Indian rosewood *
See *Dalbergia latifolia*

Indian Springs, Ga. McIntosh Inn;(TX950,57.G) *
x *McIntosh Inn, Indian Springs, Ga*
xx *Hotels, taverns, etc.—Georgia*

Indian studies, North American
See *Indians of North America—Study teaching*

Indiana †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †

CHANGE:
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 (E263.1)
 — Politics and government
 — Civil War, 1861-1865

Indiana bat
See *Myotis sodalis*

Indiana myotis
See *Myotis sodalis*

Indiana Railroad
xx *Railroads—United States*

Indianapolis †
 — History
 — Civil War, 1861-1865

Indians †
 — Art †
sa *Indians—Painting*
Painting, Indian
Note under Indian craft

CANCEL:
 — Civilization †*

CANCEL:
See *Indians—Culture*

CANCEL:
 — Culture (E59.C95) †

CANCEL:
 — Chinese influences †

CANCEL:
 — Hindu influences †
 — Food †
sa *Cookery, Indian*

CANCEL:
 — Goldsmithing †

CANCEL:
 — Illustrations †*

Indians †
 CANCEL:
 — Illustrations †* (Continued)
 CANCEL:
 See Indians—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 CANCEL:
 — Incantations †*
 CANCEL:
 See Incantations, Indian
 — Intelligence
 See Intelligence levels—Indians
 — Metal-work †
 CANCEL:
 sa Indians—Goldsmithing
 CANCEL:
 Indians—Silversmithing
 — Names †
 x Names, Geographical—Indians
 Names, Indian
 CANCEL:
 Notes under Names, Anglo-Saxon, [Arabic, Celtic, etc.]; Names, Geographical—Anglo-Saxon, [Celtic, Latin, etc.]
 — Origin †
 CANCEL:
 sa Indians—Transpacific influences
 Indians of North America—
 Transpacific influences
 — Painting
 Here are entered works on American Indian painting in traditional forms and utilizing traditional materials. Works on painting by American Indian artists who have turned to non-traditional forms and materials under the influence of Western art are entered under Painting, Indian.
 sa Painting, Indian
 x American Indian painting, Traditional
 Indian painting, Traditional
 xx Indians—Art
 Painting, Indian
 Note under Painting, Indian
 — Pictorial works
 Example under Indians in art
 CANCEL:
 — Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
 CHANGE:
 — Poetry †
 — Psychology †
 sa Intelligence levels—Indians
 CANCEL:
 — Relations with Negroes †*
 CANCEL:
 See Negro-Indian relations
 CANCEL:
 — Silversmithing †
 CANCEL:
 — Transpacific influences †
 CHANGE:
 Indians, Treatment of (Indirect) †
 — Canada †
 CANCEL:
 x Indians of North America—
 Treatment
 CANCEL:
 Indians of North America,
 Treatment of
 — North America
 sa Indians of North America—Cultural
 assimilation
 x Indians of North America—
 Treatment
 Indians of North America,
 Treatment of
 — United States †

CANCEL:
 x Indians of North America—
 Treatment
 CANCEL:
 Indians of North America,
 Treatment of
 Indians in art †
 CHANGE:
 See subdivision Pictorial works under
 Indians; Indians of North America;
 and similar headings
 CHANGE:
 Indians in literature (General, PN56.3.16;
 American literature, PS173.16) †
 sa Indians of North America—Poetry
 CANCEL:
 xx Indians of North America—Poetry
 Indians of Central America †
 sa Mopan Indians
 CANCEL:
 xx Textile industry and fabrics
 — Art †
 CANCEL:
 sa Indians of Central America—
 Goldsmithing
 CANCEL:
 — Culture †
 CANCEL:
 — Goldsmithing †
 CANCEL:
 — Illustrations †*
 CANCEL:
 See Indians of Central America—
 Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 — Industries †
 Note under Indian craft
 — Languages †
 sa Jicaque language
 — Names †
 CANCEL:
 Notes under Names, Anglo-Saxon,
 [Arabic, Celtic, etc.]; Names, Geo-
 graphical—Anglo-Saxon, [Celtic,
 Latin, etc.]
 CANCEL:
 — Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
 — Social life and customs †
 CANCEL:
 xx Indians of Central America—Culture
 — Women †
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman—History and condition of
 women
 — Honduras
 — Languages
 sa Jicaque language
 Indians of Mexico †
 sa Chol Indians
 Tepecano Indians
 — Antiquities †
 sa El Tajin site, Mexico *
 San Isidro site, Mexico
 CANCEL:
 — Culture (F1219-1220) †
 CANCEL:
 — Goldsmithing †
 CANCEL:
 — Illustrations †*
 CANCEL:
 See Indians of Mexico—Pictures,
 illustrations, etc.
 — Metal-work †
 CANCEL:
 sa Indians of Mexico—Goldsmithing
 — Names †

CANCEL:
 Notes under Names, Anglo-Saxon,
 [Arabic, Celtic, etc.]; Names, Geo-
 graphical—Anglo-Saxon, [Celtic,
 Latin, etc.]
 CANCEL:
 — Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
 — Textile industry and fabrics †
 sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
 — Women †
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman—History and condition of
 women
 Indians of North America †
 sa Carrier Indians
 Costanoan Indians
 Cowliiz Indians
 Cupeño Indians
 Byak Indians
 Keyauwee Indians
 Koyukon Indians
 Mikasuki Indians
 Nooksack Indians
 Siletz Indians *
 Skaght Indians
 CANCEL:
 Takulli Indians
 Tanana Indians
 Tillamook Indians
 Tionontati Indians
 x Indians of North America—Culture
 CANCEL:
 xx Textile industry and fabrics
 — Art †
 sa Indians of North America—Painting
 — Census †
 sa Indians of North America—
 Population
 — Children †
 — Day care
 xx Day care centers
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 xx Children—Law
 Indians of North America—
 Domestic relations
 Indians of North America—Legal
 status, laws, etc.
 — Chinese influences
 Example under reference from Indians
 North America—Culture
 — Civilization †
 CANCEL:
 See Indians of North America—
 Culture
 — Costume and adornment †
 Note under Indian craft
 — Cultural assimilation
 x Indians of North America,
 Civilization of
 xx Assimilation (Sociology)
 Indians, Treatment of—North
 America
 Indians of North America—
 Government relations
 — Culture
 See Indians of North America
 subdivision Chinese, [Egyptian,
 Transpacific, etc.] influences
 under Indians of North
 America for specific foreign
 influences on the culture of
 Indians of North America
 CANCEL:
 — Culture (B98.C9) †
 CANCEL:
 — Egyptian influences (B98.C9)
 — Dental care
 — Dentistry
 xx Indians of North America—
 Medicine

— *sa* Katchinas
 — *x* Dolls, Indian
 — *xx* Indians of North America—Games
 — Domestic relations
 sa Indians of North America—Children
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 xx Domestic relations
 Indians of North America—Legal
 status, laws, etc.
 — Dwellings †
 Here are entered works on dwellings
 from the standpoint of architecture,
 construction, ethnology, etc. Works
 on the social or economic aspects of
 housing problems are entered under
 Indians of North America—Hous-
 ing.
 Note under Indians of North America—
 Housing
 — Education †
 Here are entered works on the educa-
 tion of Indians of North America.
 Works on courses of study, re-
 search, etc. about North American
 Indians are entered under Indians
 of North America—Study and
 teaching.
 Note under Indians of North America—
 Study and teaching
 — Egyptian influences (*E99.C9*)
 xx Egypt—Civilization
 Example under reference from Indians of
 North America—Culture
 — Ethnic identity
 — Foreign influences
 — Games †
 sa Indians of North America—Dolls
 — Goldwork
 xx Goldwork
 — Government relations †
 sa Indians of North America—Cultural
 assimilation
 CHANGE:
 — Health and hygiene †
 sa Indians of North America—Mental
 health services
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 — Hindu influences
 — Historiography
 — Housing
 Here are entered works on the social
 or economic aspects of housing
 problems. Works on dwellings from
 the standpoint of architecture, con-
 struction, ethnology, etc. are en-
 tered under Indians of North
 America—Dwellings.
 xx Housing
 Note under Indians of North America—
 Dwellings
 CANCEL:
 — Illustrations † *
 CANCEL:
 See Indians of North America—
 Pictures, illustrations, etc.
 CANCEL:
 — Incantations † *
 CANCEL:
 See Incantations, Indian
 — Incantations (*E98.M2*)
 x Indian incantations
 xx Indians of North America—Magic
 — Industries †
 x Indians of North America—Material
 culture
 — Languages †
 sa Carrier language
 — Conversation and phrase books (for
 medical personnel)
 — Imprints (*Z7118*)

sa Indians of North America—Children
 — Legal status, laws, etc.
 Indians of North America—
 Domestic relations
 — Popular works
 — Magic †
 sa Indians of North America—
 Incantations
 — Mass media
 xx Mass media
 — Material culture
 See Indians of North America—
 Industries
 CHANGE:
 — Medical care †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 — Medicine †
 sa Indians of North America—
 Dentistry
 — Mental health services
 xx Indians of North America—Health
 and hygiene
 Mental health services
 — Metal-work †
 CANCEL:
 sa Indians of North America—
 Silversmithing
 — Mixed bloods †
 CANCEL:
 sa Jackson Whites
 Melungeons
 Ramapo Mountain people
 — Music †
 CHANGE:
 The music or works about the music of
 a particular tribe are entered under
 Indians of North America—[local
 subdivision]—Music, and under the
 name of the tribe with the subdivi-
 sion Music.
 — Names †
 x Names, Geographical—Indians of
 North America
 Names, North American Indian
 CANCEL:
 Notes under Names, Anglo-Saxon,
 [Arabic, Celtic, etc.]; Names, Geo-
 graphical—Anglo-Saxon, [Celtic,
 Latin, etc.]
 — Narcotics (*E98.N5*)
 xx Narcotics
 — Nutrition
 — Oratory †
 xx Oratory, Primitive
 — Ownership of slaves *
 See Indians of North America—
 Slaves, Ownership of
 — Painting
 xx Indians of North America—Art
 Note under Painting, Indian
 — Pictorial works
 Example under Indians in art
 CANCEL:
 Pictures, illustrations, etc. (*E77*) †
 CHANGE:
 — Poetry †
 CANCEL:
 sa Indians in literature
 xx Indians in literature
 — Population
 xx Indians of North America—Census
 North America—Population
 Example under Demographic an-
 thropology; Population
 — Psychology †
 sa Indians of North America—Suicidal
 behavior
 CANCEL:
 — Race identity †
 — Relations with Afro-Americans

Indians
 — Reservations †
 sa Grand Portage Indian Reservation,
 Minn.
 Greater Lecch Lake Indian
 Reservation, Minn.
 Isabella Indian Reservation, Mich.
 Lac du Flambeau Indian
 Reservation, Wis. *
 CANCEL:
 — Silversmithing (*E98.S55*) †
 — Silverwork
 xx Silverwork
 — Slaves, Ownership of *
 x Indians of North America—
 Ownership of slaves
 Ownership of slaves
 xx Slavery in the United States
 — Study and teaching (*Indirect*)
 Here are entered works on courses of
 study, research, etc. about Indians
 of North America. Works on the
 education of the Indians themselves
 are entered under Indians of North
 America—Education.
 x Indian studies, North American
 Note under Indians of North America—
 Education
 — Suicidal behavior
 xx Indians of North America—
 Psychology
 Suicide
 — Textile industry and fabrics †
 xx Textile fabrics
 Textile industry
 — Transpacific influences
 x Transpacific influences on Indians
 xx America—Discovery and exploration
 — Pre-Columbian
 Indians—Origin
 Man—Migrations
 Example under reference from Indians of
 North America—Culture
 — Treatment †
 See Indians, Treatment of—North
 America
 CANCEL:
 Indians, Treatment of—United
 States, [Canada, etc.]
 — Wars †
 — 1775-1783 †
 xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 — 1866-1895 †
 sa Black Hawk War (Utah),
 1865-1872
 — Women †
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman—History and condition of
 women
 Example under Women
 — [local subdivision]
 — Music
 Note under Indians of North America
 — Music
 — Alaska
 — Antiquities
 sa Onion Portage site, Alaska
 — Arizona
 — Antiquities
 sa Westwing site, Ariz.
 — Music
 sa Chicken scratch music
 — Arkansas
 — Antiquities
 sa Brand site, Ark.
 — Illinois
 — Antiquities
 sa Hood site, Ill.
 Zimmerman site, Ill.

Indians of North America †
(Continued)

- Manitoba *
- — Antiquities
 - sa Maskwa River site, Man.
- — Reservations
 - sa Long Plain Indian Reserve, Man.
- Missouri
- — Antiquities
 - sa Etzold site, Mo.
- Newfoundland *
- — Antiquities
 - sa Beaches site, Nfld.
- Oklahoma *
- — Antiquities
 - sa Panhandle culture
- Saskatchewan *
- — Reservations
 - sa White Cap Indian Reserve, Sask.
- South Dakota *
- — Reservations
 - sa Flandreau Indian Reservation, S.D.
- Southwest, New
- — Antiquities
 - sa Mogollon culture
 - Panhandle culture *
- — Textile industry and fabrics
 - sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- Texas *
- — Antiquities
 - sa Barkley site, Tex.
 - Hopewell School site, Tex.
 - Loeve-Fox site, Tex.
 - Louie Sadler site, Tex.
 - Panhandle culture
- Wisconsin *
- — Antiquities
 - sa Robinson site, Wis.

CANCEL:
Indians of North America, Civilization of (E97) †

Indians of North America, Civilization of
See Indians of North America—Cultural assimilation

Indians of North America, Treatment of †
See Indians, Treatment of—North America

CANCEL:
Indians, Treatment of—United States, [Canada, etc.]

Indians of South America †
sa Aguaruna Indians
Amuesha Indians
Asto Indians
Baniya Indians
Canelo Indians
Canoeiro Indians
Cashinawa Indians
Cuiva Indians
Gaviões Indians
Huambisa Indians

CANCEL:
Kechua Indians
Macá Indians
Mamaindê Indians
Mehinacu Indians *
Mekranoti Indians
Nambicwara Indians
Panare Indians
Piaroa Indians
Quechua Indians
Yupa Indians

CANCEL:
xx Textile industry and fabrics

CANCEL:
— Culture †

CANCEL:
— Goldsmithing †

CANCEL:
— Illustrations † *

CANCEL:
See Indians of South America—
Pictures, illustrations, etc.

— Languages †
CANCEL:
Subdivided by countries or regions,
e.g. Indians of South America—
Languages—Brazil; Indians of
South America—Languages—
Orinoco Valley.

sa Ingano language
CANCEL:
Kechua language
Mashco language
Patamona language
Quechua language
Sabela language
Trumal language

— Metal-work †
CANCEL:
sa Indians of South America—
Goldsmithing

CANCEL:
Indians of South America—
Silversmithing

CANCEL:
— Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
— Pottery †
Note under Indian craft

CANCEL:
— Silversmithing †
— Social life and customs †

CANCEL:
xx Indians of South America—Culture
— Women †

CANCEL:
xx Women—History and condition of
women

— Bolivia
— — Antiquities
sa Iskanwaya site, Bolivia
— Brazil
sa Mamaindê Indians
Mehinacu Indians *

— — Reservations *
sa Aripuanã Indian Reservation,
Brazil
— Peru
— — Antiquities
sa Pandanche site, Peru
— Venezuela *

— — Antiquities
sa La Pita site, Venezuela
Indians of the West Indies †
— Puerto Rico
— — Antiquities
sa Cayo Cofresi site, P.R.

Indic drama †
sa Yaksagāna plays

Indic drama, Christian (English) (Direct)
x Christian drama, English—Indic authors
Christian drama, Indic (English)
xx Indic drama (English)

Indic drama (English)
sa Indic drama, Christian (English)
One-act plays, Indic (English)
x English drama—Indic authors

CANCEL:
Indic fiction (English) †

CANCEL:
See English fiction—Indic authors

Indic fiction (English) (Direct)
(Collections, PR9497.3-.35; Hist
PR9492.2-.6)

sa Short stories, Indic (English)
x English fiction—Indic authors
Indo-English fiction
— British influences
xx Great Britain—Civilization

Indic literature (English) (Direct)
(Collections, PR9494-9494.9;
History, PR9480-9489.6)

Here are entered collections of lit-
erary works in English by native reside-
nts of India. Collections of literary works
in English by British residents of
India are entered under Anglo-Indian lit-
erature.

x English literature—Indic authors
Indo-English literature
Note under Anglo-Indian literature

Indic newspapers
sa Tamil newspapers

Indic one-act plays (English)
See One-act plays, Indic (English)

Indic periodicals
sa Tamil periodicals

Indic poetry (English) (Direct)
(Collections, PR9495.1-.95; Hist
PR9490.2-.9)

x English poetry—Indic authors
Indo-English poetry

Indic short stories (English)
See Short stories, Indic (English)

Indic studies †
Note under Area studies

Indic vases
See Vases, Indic

Indic wit and humor †
sa Gujarati wit and humor
Hindi wit and humor
Malayalam wit and humor
Manipuri wit and humor
Rajasthani wit and humor
Sanskrit wit and humor
Sindhi wit and humor
Tamil wit and humor
Urdu wit and humor

Indifference curves *
xx Consumption (Economics)
Utility theory

Indifferentism (Religion) †
sa Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
Unionism (Religion)

Indirect discourse in literature †
sa Direct discourse in literature
xx Direct discourse in literature
Style, Literary

Individuals in art

Indo-Aryan languages †
CANCEL:
sa Aryan languages

CANCEL:
Indo-Aryan philology

CANCEL:
Indo-Iranian languages

CANCEL:
Iranian languages

CANCEL:
xx Aryan languages

- CANCEL:**
Iranian languages
- Indo-Aryan languages, Modern** †
sa Darai language
Halbi language
Kupia language *
Lahnda language
- CANCEL:**
Lahnda language
- Indo-Aryan philology** †
CANCEL:
sa Aryan philology
Siraiki Hindi philology
- CANCEL:**
xx Aryan philology
- CANCEL:**
Indo-Aryan languages
- CANCEL:**
Indo-Iranian philology
- CANCEL:**
Iranian philology
- Indo-Aryans (DS425)**
x Aryans
xx Ethnology—South Asia
Indo-Iranians
- Indo-English fiction**
See Indic fiction (English)
- Indo-English literature**
See Indic literature (English)
- Indo-English poetry**
See Indic poetry (English)
- Indo-European antiquities (History, DS15)**
x Antiquities, Indo-European
- Indo-European folk-lore**
See Folk-lore, Indo-European
- Indo-European funeral rites and ceremonies**
See Funeral rites and ceremonies,
Indo-European
- Indo-European languages (P501-769)**
sa Albanian language
Anatolian languages
Armenian language
Baltic languages
Celtic languages
Germanic languages
Greek language
Illyrian languages
Indo-Iranian languages
Italic languages and dialects
Phrygian language
Proto-Indo-European language
Thracian language
Tokharian language
x Aryan languages
Indo-Germanic languages
— Periodicals
See Indo-European philology—
Periodicals
— Phonology
x Sievers' law
Verner's law
- CANCEL:**
Indo-European languages †
- CANCEL:**
See Aryan languages
- Indo-European linguistics**
See Indo-European philology
- Indo-European mythology**
See Mythology, Indo-European
- Indo-European names**
See Names, Indo-European
- CANCEL:**
Indo-European philology †
CANCEL:
See Aryan philology
- Indo-European philology (P501-769)**
sa names of languages and literatures
belonging to the Indo-European
group
x Indo-European linguistics
— Periodicals
x Indo-European languages—
Periodicals
- Indo-Europeans (Ethnology, GN539; History,
DS15; History of civilization,
CB201-231)**
sa Albanians
Armenians
Balts (Indo-European people)
Celts
Germanic tribes
Greeks
Hittites
Illyrians
Indo-Iranians
Latin peoples
Luwians
Slavs
Thracians
Tokharl
x Aryans
Civilization, Indo-European
Indo-Germanic peoples
xx Caucasian race
Ethnology—Eurasia
Example under Ethnology; History, Ancient
— Religion (BL660)
- CANCEL:**
Indo-Europeans †
- CANCEL:**
See Aryans
- Indo-Germanic languages** †
CANCEL:
See Aryan languages
Indo-European languages
- Indo-Germanic peoples** †
CANCEL:
See Aryans
Indo-Europeans
- Indo-Iranian languages** †
CANCEL:
sa Aryan languages
CANCEL:
xx Aryan languages
CANCEL:
Indo-Aryan languages
Indo-European languages
- Indo-Iranian philology** †
CANCEL:
sa Aryan philology
CANCEL:
Indo-Aryan philology
CANCEL:
Iranian philology
CANCEL:
xx Aryan philology
CANCEL:
Iranian philology
Note under Oriental philology
- Indo-Iranians**
sa Indo-Aryans
Iranians
x Aryans
xx Ethnology—Asia, Western
Indo-Europeans
Iranians
- Religion
- Indo-Scythians** †
xx Iranians
- Indochina**
Here are entered works on the area com-
prising Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam
— History
— — 1945- (DS550)
sa Indochinese War, 1946-1954
- CANCEL:**
Indochina, French †
This area is no longer used as a subject
heading and is replaced by the heading
Indochina.
- CANCEL:**
— History †
- CANCEL:**
— — 1945- †
- CANCEL:**
— — Indochinese War, 1946-1954 (Direct
(DS553.1) †
- CANCEL:**
— — — Campaigns (Direct) (DS553.3)
†
- CANCEL:**
— — — Peace (DS553.6) †
- CANCEL:**
— — — Personal narratives (DS553.5) †
- CANCEL:**
— — — Prisoners and prisons †
- CANCEL:**
Indochina, French, in literature †
- Indochina War, 1946-1954** †
CANCEL:
See Indochina, French—History—
Indochinese War, 1946-1954
Indochinese War, 1946-1954
- Indochinese languages** †
CANCEL:
sa Moso language
- CANCEL:**
Indochinese War, 1946-1954 †
- CANCEL:**
See Indochina, French—History—
Indochinese War, 1946-1954
- Indochinese War, 1946-1954 (Indirect)
(DS553.557)**
sa Dien Bien Phu, Vietnam, Battle of,
1954
x Indochina War, 1946-1954
xx Indochina—History—1945-
Vietnam—History—1945-1975
- Indole alkaloids**
xx Alkaloids
— Spectra (QC463.15)
- Indonesia** †
— Antiquities
sa Ratu Baku site, Indonesia
— Description and travel
— — To 1800
— — 1800-1945
— — 1945-
— Economic conditions
— — 1945-
— Politics and government
— — 1798-1942
— — 20th century
— — 1942-1949
— — 1950-1966
— — 1966-
- Indonesia in art**
- Indonesian fiction (Direct)**

Indonesian imprints (*Indirect*)

Indonesian languages †

See Austronesian languages

CANCEL:

Malay-Polynesian languages

Indonesian literature

— 20th century

Indonesian messianism

See Messianism, Indonesian

Indonesian newspapers †

— Circulation

Indonesian periodicals †

— Circulation

Indonesian philology

Indoor track-athletics (*Indirect*) *

xx Track-athletics

Indra (Hindu deity) *

xx Gods, Hindu

Induced hypothermia

See Hypothermia, Induced

Induced magnetism

See Magnetic induction

Inductance †

CANCEL:

xx Induction (Electricity)

Induction, Electromagnetic (QC638)

sa Induction, Electrostatic

Magnetic induction

x Electromagnetic induction

xx Electromagnetism

Induction, Electrostatic

Magnetic induction

Induction, Electrostatic (QC581.15)

sa Induction, Electromagnetic

x Electrostatic induction

xx Electrostatics

Induction, Electromagnetic

CANCEL:

Induction (Electricity) †

This heading has been replaced by LC headings Induction, Electromagnetic and Induction, Electrostatic.

Induction furnaces (General, TK4661;

Electric metallurgy, TN687)

xx Electric furnaces

Induction heating

Induction heating †

sa Induction furnaces

Induction machinery

See Electric machinery, Induction

Indulgences †

sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:

xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Induline

xx Dyes and dyeing

Induration, Penile

See Penile induration

Indus civilization †

— Writing

See Indus script

Indus script (PK119)

x Indus civilization—Writing

Script, Indus

xx Inscriptions, Indic

Industrial arbitrators

See Arbitrators, Industrial

CHANGE:

Industrial arts (*Indirect*) (T-TX) †

— Awards

xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

CHANGE:

— Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †

— Vocational guidance

x Factories—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Industrial banking † *

CANCEL:

See Industrial loan associations

CANCEL:

Loans, Personal

CHANGE:

Industrial concentration (*Indirect*) †

xx Duopolies *

CHANGE:

Industrial districts (*Indirect*) (*Economic*

history, HC; Real estate, HD1393.5)

†

— Water-supply

See Water-supply, Industrial

Industrial engineering †

sa Work environment

Industrial enzymology

See Enzymes—Industrial applications

Industrial equipment †

sa Surplus industrial property

CHANGE:

Industrial equipment lenses (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Industrial housing (*Indirect*) (HD7289.5)

† *

— Law and legislation (*Direct*) *

Industrial hygiene †

x Work environment—Hygienic aspects

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

Public health

— Law and legislation †

— Digests

Industrial laws and legislation †

— Conflict of laws

See Conflict of laws—Industrial laws and legislation

CHANGE:

Industrial loan associations (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:

x Banks and banking, Industrial *

CANCEL:

Industrial banking *

Industrial management †

sa Corporate planning

CHANGE:

— Information services (*Indirect*) †

— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Industrial management as a profession

CHANGE:

Industrial management and inflation

(*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:

Industrial management as a profession †

Industrial microbiology †

sa Fermentation

Industrial mobilization †

sa Aircraft industry—Military aspects

Industrial mycology

See Fungi—Industrial applications

Industrial nursing †

CANCEL:

xx Nurses and nursing

Nursing

CHANGE:

Industrial ophthalmology (RE825) †

Industrial organization †

sa Industrial sociology

Work groups

xx Industrial sociology

— Mathematical models

Industrial plasma chemistry

See Plasma chemistry—Industrial applications

CHANGE:

Industrial productivity (*Direct*) †

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Industrial productivity

CHANGE:

Industrial promotion (*Indirect*) †

sa Import substitution

CHANGE:

— Information services (*Indirect*) †

Industrial property †

sa License agreements

Surplus industrial property

CANCEL:

xx Intangible property

Intellectual property

— Criminal provisions †

CANCEL:

sa Copyright infringement

Industrial publicity †

sa Advertising departments

Industrial relations †

sa Electronic data processing and industrial relations

Work groups

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Industrial relations

— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Industrial relations as a profession †

Industrial research as a profession (TI

Industrial safety †

sa Communication in industrial safety

— Law and legislation †

— Digests

— Psychological aspects

xx Psychology, Industrial

Industrial safety consultants

See Safety consultants

CHANGE:

Industrial sites (*Indirect*) †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

CHANGE:

Industrial sociology (*Indirect*)

(HD6971-6974) †

sa Industrial organization

Work groups

xx Industrial organization

CHANGE:
Industries, Location of (*Indirect*) (*HD58*)
†

CHANGE:
Industries, Primitiva (*Indirect*)
(*GN429-434*) †

For works on industries in one region or country an additional subject entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Industries. Works dealing with the primitive or folk industries of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Industries.

CANCEL:
sa Australian aborigines—Industries
Man, Prehistoric—Tools
Technological complexity
subdivision Industries under names of particular ethnic groups, e.g.
Australian aborigines—Industries
x Material culture of primitive peoples

Industry †
sa Day care centers and industry
Science and industry
—Power supply
sa subdivision Industries—Power supply under names of countries, e.g.
United States—Industries—Power supply
x Energy sources for industry
xx Power resources
—Security measures †
Example under Security systems

CHANGE:
—Social aspects (*Indirect*) †

Industry and stato †
sa Trade adjustment assistance *
—Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Industry and stato

Inefficiency, Intellectual †
sa Intelligence tests

CANCEL:
Mental tests

Inequalities (Mathematics) †
sa Differential inequalities *
Integral inequalities *

Inequality of income
See Income distribution

Inert gas narcosis
x Narcosis, Inert gas
xx Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Loss of consciousness
Occupational diseases

Inert gas systems (Ships)
See Ships—Inert gas systems

Inertial impaction (Dust removal)
See Dust—Removal—Inertial separation

Inertial separation (Dust removal)
See Dust—Removal—Inertial separation

INF (Computer program language)
(*QA76.73.I*)

Infant formulas †
—Sterilization

Infant psychiatry (*Indirect*) (*RJ502.5*)
x Psychiatry, Infant
xx Child psychiatry
Infant psychology

Infant psychology (*Indirect*)
sa Infant psychiatry
Infants (Newborn)—Diseases—
Psychological aspects
x Infants—Psychology
xx Child psychology
Child study
Infants
Psychology

Infanticide †
sa Filicide
Trials (*Infanticide*)

Infantism †
CANCEL:
x Progeria

Infantry †
Example under Armies

Infantry drill and tactics †
—Early works to 1800

Infants †
sa Infant psychology
Infants' supplies
—Anthropometry
sa Infants—Weight *
—Bathing †
xx Baths
—Care and hygiene †

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
—Clothing †
sa Diapers
xx Infants' supplies
—Diseases (*Indirect*) (*RJ*) †

CANCEL:
xx Medicine—Practice
—Equipment and supplies
See Infants' supplies
—Growth †
xx Human growth
—Nutrition †
sa Cookery (Baby foods) *
—Physiology (*RJ125*)
xx Human physiology
—Psychology
See Infant psychology
—Surgery (*RD137-139*) *
—Weight †
xx Infants—Anthropometry *

CHANGE:
Infants (Newborn) (*Indirect*) †
sa Birth size *
Birth weight
x Neonates
Newborn infants
—Care and hygiene †
sa Neonatal intensive care *
x Perinatal care *
—Diseases †
CANCEL:
sa Jaundice
Tuberculosis, Congenital, hereditary,
and infantile
—Psychological aspects
xx Infant psychology
—Family relationships
—Medical examinations
sa Apgar score
—Mortality †
sa Still-birth
—Physiology †
xx Human physiology

CHANGE:
Infants (Premature) (*Indirect*) (*RJ250*) †
sa Gestational age
xx Labor, Premature

CANCEL:
Labor (Obstetrics)
—Physiology
xx Human physiology

Infants' goods
See Infants' supplies

Infants' supplies (*Indirect*)
sa Baby books
Infants—Clothing
Layettees
Nurseries—Equipment and supplies
Toys
x Infants—Equipment and supplies
Infants' goods
Supplies, Infants'
xx Childrens' paraphernalia
Infants
Nurseries—Equipment and supplies

Infection †
sa Abortion, Septic *
Nosocomial infections
Surgical wound infections
Waterborne infection
x Infectious diseases

Infectious diseases †
See Infection

Infectious endocarditis
See Endocarditis, Bacterial

Infective endocarditis
See Endocarditis, Bacterial

Inferior carotid triangle
See Carotid triangle, Inferior

Infielders (Baseball) (*Indirect*) (*GV865*)
xx Baseball

Infiltration (Military science)
xx Military art and science

Infiltrometer †
xx Soil percolation

Infixes (Linguistics)
sa subdivision Infixes under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g. Sumerian language—Infixes
xx Linguistics

Inflammable liquids †
—Fires and fire prevention

Inflammable materials †
—Fires and fire prevention (*TH9446.147*)

Inflammable textiles †

CANCEL:
x Textile fabrics
xx Textile fabrics
CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

CHANGE:
Inflammation (*Pathology, RJ131*) †
sa Granuloma

CHANGE:
particular inflammations, e.g.
Appendicitis; Bursitis; and
subdivision Inflammation under
regions of the body, e.g. Eye—
Inflammation

Inflatable restraint systems
See Air bag restraint systems

CHANGE:
Inflation (Finance) (*Indirect*) †
sa Indexation (Economics)

Inflation (Finance) and taxation (*Indirect*)
xx Taxation

Inflectional morphology
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
Inflection

Inflexible words
See English language—Indeclinable words

Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.) *

- sa Imitation (in art)
- Imitation (in literature)
- x Artistic influence
- Literary influence
- Literary tradition
- Tradition (Literature)
- xx Art
- Influence (Psychology)
- Literature
- Originality (in literature)

Influence (Psychology) †
sa Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.) *

Influenza (Indirect) (Internal medicine, RC150-150.9; Public health, RA644.16) †
sa Swine influenza
x Flu

Influenza D virus *
See Sendai virus

Information display systems †
sa Television display systems
xx Optoelectronic devices *
Teaching—Aids and devices

Information measurement †
sa Signal processing

Information networks †
sa Command and control systems
Computer networks

Information retrieval
sa Abstracting
Cataloging
Classification—Books
Files and filing (Documents)
Indexing
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
Subject headings
x Data retrieval
Data storage
Information storage
Information storage and retrieval
Retrieval of information
xx Documentation
Information science

Information science †
sa Information retrieval
— Bibliography
sa Information science literature
xx Information science literature
— History
sa Information science literature

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †

Information science libraries (Indirect)
x Libraries, Information science

Information science literature
sa Information science—Bibliography
Library science—Lexicography
Library science literature *
x Literature, Information science
xx Communication in science
Information science—Bibliography
Information science—History
Library science—Lexicography
Library science literature *

Information services †
sa Current awareness services
Hotlines (Counseling) *
Information services and state
Preprints
xx Information retrieval
— Management
— State aid
See Information services and state
— Use studies
sa Indexes—Use studies
Library use studies
Subject headings—Use studies
Example under reference from Use studies
— United States
sa Neighborhood Information Center
Project

Information services and state (Indirect)
sa Libraries and state
x Information services—State aid
State aid to Information services
State and information services
xx Information services
Libraries and state

Information storage
See Information retrieval

Information storage and retrieval
See Information retrieval

Information storage and retrieval systems †
sa AIS (Information retrieval system)
BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
C I S S (Information retrieval system)
Codat (Information retrieval system)
Data base management
FAMULUS (Information retrieval system)
File organization (Computer science)
GUIDE-O (Information retrieval system)
ISORID (Information retrieval system)
Multi-State Information System
PIS (Information retrieval system)
QUERY (Information retrieval system)
RESI (Information retrieval system)
SATIN 1 (Information retrieval system)
SCARABEE (Information retrieval system)
TRAMPS (Information retrieval system)
UNDIS (Information retrieval system)
xx Information retrieval

CANCEL:
Language data processing
— Agriculture †
sa CAIN (Information retrieval system)
— Archival material (Z699.5.A) *
sa SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
x Archives—Information storage and retrieval systems
xx Archives—Inventories, calendars, etc.

— Bacteriology
— Code numbers
— Biology †
xx Biological libraries
— Corporations
— Finance
sa Codat (Information retrieval system)
— Ecology
— Code numbers
— Freight and freightage
sa SITRAM (Information retrieval system)
— Medical instruments and apparatus
— Code numbers

— Medical supplies
— Code numbers
— Rehabilitation (Z699.5.R43)
— Code numbers
— Science †
sa ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
— Technology †
sa ALPHA (Information retrieval system)

Information structures (Computer science)
See Data structures (Computer science)

Information theory †
sa Entropy (Information theory)

Informed consent (Medical law) (Direct)
x Consent, Informed
Consent to treatment
Disclosure, Medical
Medical disclosure
Treatment, Consent to
xx Consent (Law)
Medical ethics
Medical personnel—Malpractice

CHANGE:

Informers (Indirect) †
x Stool pigeons
— Personal narratives

Infra-red apparatus and appliances †
sa Image converters, Infra-red
Thermography
xx Optoelectronic devices *

CHANGE:

Infra-red astronomy (QB470) †

Infra-red detectors (TA1570)
sa Bolometer
Photoelectric cells
x Detectors, Infra-red
xx Infra-red rays

Infra-red image converters
See Image converters, Infra-red

Infra-red rays †
sa Infra-red detectors
Infra-red sources *
— Physiological effect

Infra-red sources (QC457) *
sa Lasers
Masers
x Sources, Infra-red
xx Infra-red rays
Lasers
Masers

Infra-red telescope *
xx Telescope

Infundibulum (Brain) (Comparative anatomy, QL938.H; Human anatomy, Q Physiology, QP383.7)
xx Hypothalamus

Inga language (Colombia)
See Inga language

Ingal bone
See Cheek-bone

Inga language (PM6221)
x Inga language (Colombia)
xx Indians of South America—Language
Quechua language

Ingard family *
See Enyart family

Ingestion †
x Food intake

- Ingots, Lead**
See Lead ingots
- Ingram Lake, Tex.**
xx Lakes—Texas
- Ingunsh philology** (Direct)
- Inhalation therapy** †
— Equipment and supplies
sa Respirators
- Inheritance and succession** †
sa Heir apparent
— Popular works
- Inheritance and succession (Bafokeng law)**
- Inheritance and succession (Kgatla law)**
xx Law, Kgatla
- Inheritance and succession (Maori law)**
- Inheritance and succession (Samaritan law)**
- CHANGE:**
Inheritance and transfer tax (Indirect)
(HJ5801-5819) †
xx Wealth tax
— Rates and tables
- Inherited polyendocrine syndrome**
See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Inhibition, Contact (Biology)**
See Contact inhibition (Biology)
- INIZAL (Computer program language)**
(QA76.73.1)
x Inzhinernyi tazyk algoritmi
- Inioini**
See Mycetophiliformes
- INIS (Information retrieval system)**
(Z699.5.A85)
x International Nuclear Information System
— Code words
— Format
- Initial teaching alphabet** †
xx Reading—Code emphasis approaches
- Initials on trees**
See Names carved on trees
- Iniuria (Roman law)**
x Injuria (Roman law)
- Injart family** *
See Enyart family
- Injection molding of rubber**
x Rubber—Injection molding
Rubber, Injection molding of
- Injection of plasma**
See Plasma injection
- Injections** †
sa Microinjections
x Inoculation
— Standards (Direct) (RS190.15)
- Injections, Hypodermic** †
sa Hypodermic jet injectors
Hypodermic needles
Hypodermic syringes
- Injective modules (Algebra)**
xx Modules (Algebra)
- Injectors, Hypodermic jet**
See Hypodermic jet injectors
- Inkberry**
See Pokeweed
- Inkle loom weaving**
See Inkle weaving
- Inkle weaving (TT848)**
x Inkle loom weaving
xx Hand weaving
- Inland navigation** †
— Communication systems (TC753)
xx Telecommunication
— Maps
See Nautical charts
- CHANGE:**
Inland water transportation (Indirect) †
— Auditing and inspection *
- CHANGE:**
— Taxation (Indirect) †
- CHANGE:**
Inmates of institutions (Indirect) †
— Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Dental care (Indirect)
- Innate immunity**
See Natural immunity
- innate resistance**
See Natural immunity
- Inner ear**
See Labyrinth (Ear)
- CHANGE:**
Inner mtsstons (Indirect) (Germany, BV2950) †
- Inner product spaces**
sa Hilbert space
x Scalar product spaces
Spaces, Inner product
Spaces, Scalar product
xx Forms, Bilinear
Hilbert space
Vector spaces
- Inner product spaces, Indefinite** (QA322.5)
x Indefinite inner product spaces
Indefinite scalar product spaces
Scalar product spaces, Indefinite
- Innovar**
xx Anesthetics
- Innovations, Forestry**
See Forestry innovations
- Innsbruck. Kostbarkeiten aus der Innsbrucker Universitätsbibliothek, 1975** *
See Kostbarkeiten aus der Innsbrucker Universitätsbibliothek, Innsbruck, 1975
- CANCEL:**
Inoculation †
- Inoculation**
See Injections
Vaccination
subdivision Preventive inoculation under names of diseases, e.g.
Anthrax—Preventive inoculation;
Smallpox—Preventive inoculation
- Input design, Computer** (QA76.9.155)
x Computer input design
Data entry design
Data input design
Design of computer inputs
Entry design, Data
- Keyed input design**
xx Coding theory
Computer input-output equipment
Data base management
Data structures (Computer science)
- input design, Data**
See Input design, Computer
- input design, Keyed**
See Input design, Computer
- Inquisition** †
CANCEL:
sa Martyrs
- Inro** †
sa Ojime
- Insane** †
CHANGE:
— Commitment and detention (Indirect, †)
x Commitment of the insane
Detention of the insane
Mentally ill—Commitment and detention
xx Insanity—Jurisprudence
Mental health laws
- Insane artists** *
See Artists, Mentally handicapped
- Insanity** †
— Genetic aspects
See Mental illness—Genetic aspects
— Jurisprudence †
sa Insane—Commitment and detention
— Digests
- CANCEL:**
— Negroes † *
- CANCEL:**
See Negroes—Insanity
- Inscriptions** †
sa Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions
Extinct languages
Paintings, Chinese—Inscriptions
xx Extinct languages
— Crete †
sa Phaistos Disk
- CHANGE:**
Inscriptions, Arabic (Indirect) †
- Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic** (Indirect)
(PL378-380)
x Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan** (Direct)
(P1035)
x Cypro-Minoan inscriptions
Cypro-Minoan script
xx Inscriptions, Linear A
Inscriptions, Linear B
- Inscriptions, Cyrillic** (Indirect)
x Cyrillic inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Hittite** (Indirect)
x Hittite inscriptions
- Inscriptions, Indic**
sa Indus script
- CHANGE:**
Inscriptions, Linear A (Indirect) †
sa Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan
- CHANGE:**
Inscriptions, Linear B (Indirect) †
sa Inscriptions, Cypro-Minoan

CHANGE:
 Inscriptions, Sanskrit (*Indirect*) †
 Inscriptions, Sundanese (*Direct*)
 x Sundanese inscriptions

CANCEL:
 Inscriptions, Vannic †
CANCEL:
 See Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic

Inscriptions on Chinese calligraphy
 See Calligraphy, Chinese—Inscriptions

Inscriptions on Chinese paintings
 See Paintings, Chinese—Inscriptions

Inscriptions on dōtaku
 See Dōtaku—Inscriptions

Insect baits and repellents †
 sa Insect sex attractants
 x Insects—Baits
 Insects—Repellents

Insect cages †
CANCEL:
 xx Entomological research *
 Entomology—Research *

Insect control †
 x Insects as carriers of disease—Control
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Insect flight
 See Insects—Flight

Insect flowers, Dalmatian
 See Pyrethrum
 Pyrethrum (Insecticide)

CANCEL:
 Insect genetics †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Insects—Genetics, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Insect hormones †
 sa Ecdysone
 Juvenile hormones

Insect-plant relationships †
CANCEL:
 sa Host plants *
 Insects—Host plants *
 Insects as carriers of plant diseases *

Insect powder, Dalmatian
 See Pyrethrum (Insecticide)

Insect rearing †
 sa Butterflies—Cultures and culture media
 Moths—Cultures and culture media

Insect sex attractants (*SB933.5*)
 x Insects—Sex attractants
 Sex attractants, Insect
 xx Insect baits and repellents
 Pheromones

Insect viruses (*Indirect*) (*Insect control*, *SB942*)
 sa Baculoviruses
 Virus diseases of insects
 xx Virus diseases of insects
 Viruses

Insecticides †
CHANGE:
 sa particular insecticides and groups of insecticides, e.g. Pyrethrum (Insecticide); Sheep-dip
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) (*QH545.P4*)

Insects †
 sa Entomophagous insects
 — Anatomy †
 sa Furca
 Prothorax

CANCEL:
 Wings
 — Baits
 See Insect baits and repellents
 — Collection and preservation †

CANCEL:
 xx Museums
 — Cytology
 — Diseases †
 sa Virus diseases of insects
 — Dispersal
 x Dispersal of insects
 — Flight (*QL496.7*)
 x Insect flight
 xx Animal flight
 — Host plants (*Economic entomology*, *SB818-935*) *
 sa subdivision Host plants under names of particular parasitic insects, e.g. Leaf-hoppers—Host plants
 x Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Host plants
 xx Host plants
 Insect-plant relationships
 — Periodicals
 See Entomology—Periodicals
 — Repellents
 See Insect baits and repellents

CANCEL:
 — Research † *

CANCEL:
 See Entomological research
 — Sex attractants
 See Insect sex attractants
 — Study and teaching
 See Entomology—Study and teaching

CHANGE:
 Insects, Aquatic (*Indirect*) (*QL496*) †
 sa Insects, Marine

Insects, Fossil †
 sa Stone-flies, Fossil

Insects, Injurious and beneficial †
 sa Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture

CANCEL:
 Host plants *

CHANGE:
 names of insects, e.g. Argentine ant, Book-worms, Gipsy-moth; and subdivision Diseases and pests under names of crops, plants, trees, etc., e.g. Fruit—Diseases and pests; Grain—Diseases and pests; Roses—Diseases and pests; Pine—Diseases and pests; Trees—Diseases and pests
 — Host plants *
 See Insects—Host plants

Insects, Marine (*Indirect*) (*QL461-497*)
 x Marine insects
 xx Insects, Aquatic
 Marine fauna

Insects as carriers of disease †
CANCEL:
 sa Mites as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Mosquitoes
 Mosquitoes as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Ticks as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Tsetse flies

CANCEL:
 xx Animals as carriers of disease
 Arthropod vectors

CANCEL:
 Communicable diseases

CANCEL:
 Diseases—Transmission
 — Control
 See Insect control

Insects as carriers of plant diseases †
CANCEL:
 sa Virus diseases of plants
 xx Insect-plant relationships *
 Invertebrates as carriers of plant

CANCEL:
 Virus diseases of plants

Insel Amrum, Ger.
 See Amrum Island, Ger.

Insel Fehmarn, Ger.
 See Fehmarn, Ger.

Inselbergs †
 sa Bornhardts (Geomorphology)

Insignia †
 sa American Revolution Bicentennial 1776-1976—Insignia
 Ju-i (Scepters)

Insinuation (Civil law) (*Direct*)
 xx Formalities (Law)
 Gifts
 Wills

Insolubilia (Logic) (*BC21.164*)
 x Insolubles (Logic)
 xx Liar paradox
 Logic, Medieval

Insoluble enzymes
 See Immobilized enzymes

Insolubles (Logic)
 See Insolubilia (Logic)

Installation of industrial equipment †
 sa Air-compressors—Erecting work
 Chemical plants—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work
 Petroleum chemicals industry—Equipment and supplies—Erecting work

Instamatic camera (*TR263.1*)
 x Pocket instamatic camera
 xx Cameras
 Kodak camera

Instant camera, Kodak *
 See Kodak instant camera

Instantaneous radiography
 See Flash radiography

Instinct †
 sa Death Instinct *

CANCEL:
 Orientation
 Orientation (Physiology)
 Orientation (Psychology)

Institutes and workshops, Library
 See Library institutes and workshops

Institution farms, State-owned
 See State farms

Institution libraries †
 sa Public libraries—Service to institutions *

Institutional economics †
 sa Chicago school of economics

Institutional investments †
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Instructional materials centers †
x Educational media centers
Learning resource centers *

CANCEL:
Schools
xx Schools
— Book selection
xx Book selection

Instructional materials industry (*Indirect*)
(*HD9999.157-574*)
x Audio-visual materials industry
xx Audio-visual materials
Teaching—Aids and devices

Instructional materials personnel †
— Certification (*Indirect*)
— Job descriptions *

Instructional materials programs
See Media programs (Education)

Instructional objectives
See Education—Aims and objectives

Instrument flying †
sa Night flying
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Piloting
Airplanes—Piloting

Instrument industry †
CANCEL:
— Automation †
— Automation
See Instrument manufacture—
Automation
— Management (*TS500*)

Instrument landing systems †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Landing
Airplanes—Landing

Instrument manufacture †
— Automation †
x Instrument industry—Automation

Instrumental ensembles †
CHANGE:
Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo instruments belonging to various families. *

CHANGE:
Compositions for ten or more like solo instruments are entered under Recorder ensembles, Viol ensembles, and similar headings. *

CHANGE:
Compositions for ten or more different solo instruments of the same family are entered as follows: bowed stringed instruments under String ensembles; wind instruments under Wind ensembles; brass instruments under Brass ensembles; woodwind instruments under Woodwind ensembles; plectral instruments under Plectral ensembles; and percussion instruments under Percussion ensembles. *

CHANGE:
The qualifier Instrumental ensemble stands for two or more different solo instruments when used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s) or voice(s), in headings for choruses, and in other headings as specified, e.g. Monologues with music. *

CANCEL:
Compositions for ten or more percussion instruments are entered under Percussion music. *

CANCEL:
sa Bassoon with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Clarinet with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harp with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichord with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Hurdy-gurdies (2) with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with instrumental ensemble) *

CANCEL:
Concertos (Trumpet with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin and violoncello with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Flute with instrumental ensemble *

CANCEL:
Harp with Instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Harpsichord with Instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Horn with instrumental ensemble *

CANCEL:
Hurdy-gurdies (2) with Instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Jigs (Instrumental ensemble)

CANCEL:
Monologues with music (Instrumental ensemble)

CANCEL:
Oboe with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Organ with Instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble *

CANCEL:
Piano with instrumental ensemble *

CANCEL:
Pianos (2) with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Reels (Instrumental ensemble)

CANCEL:
Trumpet with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Viola with instr. ensemble
Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble

CANCEL:
Violin and viola with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Violin and violoncello with Instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Violin with Instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Violoncello with instr. ensemble

Concertos (Solo Instrument(s) with instrumental ensemble); (Solo instrument(s) with instrumental ensemble; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Instrumental ensemble *

CANCEL:
Note under Chamber music *

Instrumental settings *
See Spirituals (Songs)—Instrumental settings

Folk-songs; Folk-songs, American (English, etc.); Hymns; Hymns, English; (German, etc.); Sea songs; and headings with the phrase as a qualifier, or as a subdivision, e.g. Folk-songs (Instrumental settings); Spirituals (Songs)—Instrumental settings

Instrumentalism (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy
Pragmatism

Instruments, Automobile *
See Automobiles—Instruments

Instruments, Geomorphological
See Geomorphology—Instruments

CANCEL:
Instruments, Moisture measuring †
CANCEL:
See Moisture—Measurement—Instruments

Instruments, Speech therapy
See Speech therapy—Instruments

Instruments, Ultrasonic diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Instruments

Insulating materials †
— Drying
— Testing

Insulation (Heat) †
sa Doors—Thermal properties
Dwellings—Insulation
Shielding (Heat)
Windows—Thermal properties
x Heat insulating materials

Insulin †
xx Diabetes
Pancreas—Secretions

Insults
See Invective

Insurance †
— Agents †
sa Insurance—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Insurance as a profession

CANCEL:
xx Insurance as a profession
— Social aspects (*Indirect*)
x Society and insurance
— Vocational guidance (*HG8091*)
xx Insurance—Agents

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Insurance as a profession

Insurance, Agricultural †
— Crops †
sa Crop losses
xx Crop losses
— Accounting (*HG9968.C6-9968.C9*)

Insurance, Automobile †

- Insurance, Aviation †
CANCEL:
sa Salvage (Acroplanes)
 Salvage (Airplanes)
CANCEL:
x Acroplanes—Insurance
 Airplanes—Insurance
- Insurance, Casualty †
sa Insurance, Landslide
- CHANGE:**
 Insurance, Child (*Indirect*) (*HG9271-9277*) †
- Insurance, Cooperative (*Indirect*) (*HG8059.C6*) *
x Cooperative insurance
- Insurance, Credit †
 — Premiums
See Insurance, Credit—Rates and tables
 — Rates and tables
x Insurance, Credit—Premiums
- Insurance, Dental †
x Socialized dentistry
- Insurance, Disability †
CANCEL:
xx Insurance, Social
 Social security
 — Digests
- Insurance, Disaster †
sa Insurance, Landslide
- Insurance, Freight (*Indirect*)
x Freight insurance
xx Freight and freightage
 Insurance, Liability
- Insurance, Government †
CANCEL:
sa Insurance, Social
- Insurance, Government employees' health †
 — Auditing and inspecting
 — United States
x United States—Officials and employees—Health Insurance
- Insurance, Government employees' life †
 — United States
x United States—Officials and employees—Life insurance
- Insurance, Group †
 — Taxation (*Indirect*)
- Insurance, Health †
sa Health maintenance organizations
CANCEL:
xx Insurance, Social
 Social security
 — Mathematical models
- Insurance, Homeowners †
 — Public opinion
- Insurance, Industrial †
CANCEL:
 Here are entered works on life insurance whose premiums are collected in small weekly or monthly instalments. Works on industrial insurance in the sense of social insurance are entered under Insurance, Social.
- CANCEL:**
Note under Insurance, Social
- Insurance, Disaster
xx Insurance, Casualty
- Insurance, Liability †
sa Insurance, Freight
 Insurance, Physicians' liability
- Insurance, Life †
 — Agents †
 — Recruiting *
- Insurance, Malpractice †
sa Insurance, Physicians' liability
- Insurance, Marine (Jewish law)
- Insurance, Maternity †
CANCEL:
xx Insurance, Social
 Social security
- Insurance, Medical malpractice
See Insurance, Physicians' liability
- CHANGE:**
 Insurance, Mental health (*Indirect*) †
 — Evaluation
- CHANGE:**
 Insurance, No-fault automobiles (*Indirect*) (*HG9970.A4-68*) †
- Insurance, Physicians' liability (*Indirect*) (*HG8054.P5*)
x Insurance, Medical malpractice
 Malpractice Insurance, Medical
 Medical malpractice Insurance
 Physicians' liability insurance
xx Insurance, Liability
 Insurance, Malpractice
 Physicians—Insurance requirements
- CHANGE:**
 Insurance, Products liability (*Indirect*) †
- Insurance, Sex discrimination in
See Sex discrimination in Insurance
- Insurance, Social
See Social security
- CANCEL:**
 Insurance, Social (*Direct*) (*HD7090-7250*) †
- CANCEL:**
 — Accounting †
- CANCEL:**
 — Auditing and inspection †
- CANCEL:**
 — Biography †
- CANCEL:**
 — Cases †
- CANCEL:**
 — Digests †*
- CANCEL:**
See Insurance, Social—Digests
- CANCEL:**
 — Conflict of laws †*
- CANCEL:**
See Conflict of laws—Insurance, Social
- CANCEL:**
 — Criminal provisions †
- CANCEL:**
 — Digests †
- CANCEL:**
 — Employees †
- CANCEL:**
 — Finance †
- CANCEL:**
 — Public opinion †
- CANCEL:**
 — Research (*Indirect*) †
- CANCEL:**
 Insurance, Social (*International law*) †
- Insurance, State and compulsory †
CANCEL:
See Insurance, Social
 Social security
- Insurance, Title †
x Real estate title insurance
- Insurance, Transportation †
See Insurance, Freight
- CHANGE:**
 Insurance, Unemployment (*Indirect*) (*HD7095-7096*) †
xx Income maintenance programs
- CANCEL:**
 Insurance, Social
 Social security
 — Accounting (*HD7095-6*)
- Insurance, War risk †
x War risks (Insurance)
- Insurance, Working-men's †
CANCEL:
See Insurance, Social
 Social security
- CANCEL:**
 Insurance as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Insurance—Vocational
 ance.
- CANCEL:**
 — Juvenile literature †
- Insurance companies †
 — Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Insurance companies
 — Employees †
sa Collective bargaining—Insurance companies
- Insurance law (Islamic law)
- Insurgency †
sa Counterinsurgency
- CANCEL:**
x Counterinsurgency
- Intaglio printing †
sa Collagraph printing
- Intangible property †
CANCEL:
sa Industrial property
 Intellectual property
 License agreements
- Integral, Riemann
See Riemann Integral
- CHANGE:**
 Integral equations (*Engineering*, *TA347*.
Mathematics, *QA431*) †
sa Fredholm equations
 Wiener-Hopf equations
- CANCEL:**
x Fredholm's equation
 — Numerical solutions †
sa Collocation methods
- Integral equations, Nonlinear †
 — Numerical solutions (*QA372*)
xx Numerical analysis
- Integral inequalities *
xx Inequalities (Mathematics)

Integrals, Collision
See Collision integrals

Integrals, Definite †
sa Riemann integral

Integrals, Dirichlet †
sa Dirichlet principle

Integrals, Generalized †
sa Integration, Functional

Integrals, Multiple †
sa Collision integrals

CHANGE:
Integrals, Stochastic (QA274.22) †
 xx Stochastic analysis

CANCEL:
 Stochastic processes

Integrated circuits †
sa Charge coupled devices
 Digital integrated circuits
 Integrated optics
 Magnetic bubble devices
 Thick-film circuits *
 Thin-film circuits *
 — Large scale integration (TK7874)
 x Large scale integration
 — Masks
 xx Masks (Electronics)
 — Passivation
 x Passivation of integrated circuits
 xx Passivity (Chemistry)
 Protective coatings

Integrated logistic support (U168)
 x Logistic support, Integrated
 xx Logistics

Integrated optical circuits
See Integrated optics

Integrated optics (TA1660)
sa Acoustooptical devices
 Electrooptical devices
 Fiber optics
 Laser communication systems
 Optical data processing
 Optical wave guides
 x Integrated optical circuits
 xx Integrated circuits
 Optics
 Thin films

Integrated Scientific Information System
See ISIS (Information retrieval system)

Integration, Functional (QC20.7.F85)
 x Functional integration
 xx Functional analysis
 Integrals, Generalized

Integration in higher education
See College integration

Integument (Skin)
See Skin

Intellect †
sa Cognitive styles
 Intelligence tests

CANCEL:
 Mental tests
 xx Ability

CANCEL:
 — Dietary aspects † *

CANCEL:
See Intellect—Nutritional aspects

CANCEL:
 — Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
 x Diet and intellect

CANCEL:
 Nutrition and intellect

Intellectual activity
See Mental work

CANCEL:
 Intellectual property †

CANCEL:
See Copyright

CANCEL:
 Inventions

CANCEL:
 Patents

Intellectual property (Direct)
sa Copyright
 Industrial property
 x Proprietary rights
 xx Intangible property
 — Taxation (Direct)

Intellectual property (International law)
 xx International law

CHANGE:
Intellectuals (Indirect) (HM213) †
 x Intelligentsia *
 — Portraits

Intelligence, Electronic
See Electronic intelligence

CHANGE:
Intelligence levels (Indirect) †
sa Intelligence tests
 — Afro-Americans
 x Afro-American intelligence
 Afro-Americans—Intelligence
 — Blacks
 x Black intelligence
 Blacks—Intelligence
 — Indians
 x Indian intelligence
 Indians—Intelligence
 xx Indians—Psychology

CANCEL:
 — Negroes †
 — Testing †
See Intelligence tests

CANCEL:
 Mental tests

Intelligence service †
sa Electronic intelligence
 x Counterespionage

Intelligence testing
See Intelligence tests

Intelligence tests (Indirect) (BF431.5)
sa Binet-Simon test
 Canadian intelligence test
 Goodenough draw-a-man test
 Goodenough-Harris drawing test
 Intelligence tests for pre-literate
 Kohs block design test
 Kuhlmann-Anderson test
 Non-verbal intelligence tests
 Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests
 Purdue non-language adaptability test
 Stanford-Binet test
 Stanford-Ohwaki-Kohs tactile block
 design intelligence test for the blind
 Wechsler adult intelligence scale
 Wechsler intelligence scale for children
 x Intelligence levels—Testing
 Intelligence testing
 Mental tests
 xx Ability—Testing
 Inefficiency, Intellectual
 Intellect

Intelligence tests for pre-literate (Indirect)
 xx Illiteracy
 Intelligence tests

Intelligentsia *
See Intellectuals

Intensive care, Neonatal *
See Neonatal intensive care

Intensive care, Pediatric *
See Pediatric intensive care

Intensive care nursing (Indirect)
 (RT120.15)
 xx Critical care medicine
 Intensive care units
 Nursing

Intensive care of the newborn *
See Neonatal intensive care

Intensive care units †
sa Burn care units
 Critical care medicine
 Intensive care nursing
 Recovery room (Surgery)
 x Critical care units
 xx Critical care medicine
 Hospital wards

CANCEL:
 Hospitals—Construction

Intensive care units, Mobile (Indirect)
 (RA995.996.5)
sa Ambulances
 Coronary care units, Mobile
 x Mobile intensive care units
 xx Ambulances
 Emergency vehicles
 Hospitals, Mobile

Intensive Cattle Development Program
 xx Agriculture and state—India
 Cattle—India

Intensive medicine
See Critical care medicine

Inter-American conferences †
 xx Latin America—Politics and
 government

Interaction analysis in education †
 — Mathematical models

Interactions, Effective
See Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)

Interactive computer systems (QA76.9)
 x Computer systems, Interactive
 xx Electronic data processing
 Man-machine systems
 On-line data processing
 Question-answering systems

Interactive Express Statistical System
 (Electronic computer system)
 (QA278.2)
 x IEBS (Electronic computer system)

Intercellular substance of tissue
See Ground substance (Histology)

Interchurch Center, New York
See New York (City). Interchurch Center

Intercommunication systems †
CANCEL:
 xx Telecommunication *
 Telecommunication systems *

Intercommunion †
sa Unionism (Lutheranism)

Intercommunion † (Continued)

CANCEL:

- Unionism (Religion)
- xx Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:

- Unionism (Religion)

CHANGE:

Interconnected electric utility systems
(Indirect) †

Intercourse, Anal

See Anal intercourse

Intercourse, Oral

See Oral intercourse

Intercourse, Sexual

See Sexual intercourse

CHANGE:

Intercultural communication (Anthropology,
GN496; Social psychology, HM258)
†

Interdict (Civil law) †

- x Uti possidetis (Civil law)

CANCEL:

- xx Catholic Church—Discipline

CANCEL:

- Censures, Ecclesiastical

CANCEL:

- Excommunication
- Injunctions
- Possession (Law)

CANCEL:

- Punishment (Canon law)
- Example under Civil law
- Digests

Interdiction, Air

See Air interdiction

Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge
(BD255) *

- xx Knowledge, Theory of
Methodology
- Science and the humanities

Interest and usury †

- sa Roll-over credits
- Biblical teaching
- xx Bible—Economics
- Tables, etc. †
- Early works to 1800
- Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas—Interest
and usury

Interest and usury (Canon law)

Interfaces, Computer

See Computer interfaces

Interference (Linguistics) (P123)

- x Linguistic interference
- xx Bilingualism

Interferometer †

- sa Laser interferometer
- Radio interferometers

CHANGE:

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Indirect)
†

- sa Revenue sharing

CANCEL:

- x Federal revenue sharing

CANCEL:

- Revenue sharing
- Public opinion
- Underdeveloped areas *
- See Underdeveloped areas—
Intergovernmental fiscal
relations

Intergovernmental personnel programs

(Indirect)

- x Personnel programs, Intergovernmental
- xx Civil service

CHANGE:

Intergovernmental tax relations (Indirect) †
sa Revenue sharing

CANCEL:

- x Federal revenue sharing

CANCEL:

- Revenue sharing

Interior decoration †

- sa Office decoration
- Store decoration
- Wall coverings
- Vocational guidance (NK2116)
- England
- sa Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769.
Norfolk House Music Room

CANCEL:

Interior decoration as a profession (NK2116)
†

Interior decorators †

- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Interior lighting *

- sa Lighting, Architectural and decorative
subdivision Lighting under types of
buildings, e.g. Factories—Lighting;
Office buildings—Lighting
- x Buildings—Lighting
- xx Environmental engineering (Buildings)
Lighting

Interlinings, Tariff on

See Tariff on interlinings

Interlocutory decisions (Canon law)

Intermittent claudication (Indirect)

- x Angina cruris
- Angiosclerotic Intermittens
- Charcot's syndrome
- Claudication, Intermittent
- Dysbasia intermittens angiosclerotica
- Myasthenia angiosclerotica
- xx Arteriosclerosis
- Extremities, Lower—Diseases
- Thromboangiitis obliterans

Intermittent-motion mechanisms (TJ181.6)

- sa Clocks and watches—Escapements
- x Mechanisms for intermittent motion
- xx Mechanical movements

Intermolecular forces

- x Forces, Intermolecular
- xx Chemical bonds
- Molecules

Internal acoustic meatus

See Auditory meatus, Internal

Internal auditory meatus

See Auditory meatus, Internal

Internal conversion (Nuclear physics) †

- xx Decay schemes (Radioactivity)

Internal ear

See Labyrinth (Ear)

CHANGE:

Internal fixation in fractures (RD103.15) †
CANCEL:

- xx Fractures

CHANGE:

Internal medicine (Indirect) †
xx Medicine

International agencies †

CANCEL:

- sa Hygiene, Public—International
cooperation
- Public health—International
cooperation

International agricultural cooperation †

- sa Agriculture, Cooperative
- xx Agriculture, Cooperative

International business enterprises †

- x Corporations, International *
- International corporations *
- Collective bargaining
- See Collective bargaining—
International business
enterprises
- Employees
- sa Collective bargaining—Internati
business enterprises
- Labor productivity
- Law and legislation (Direct)
- xx Corporation law
- Management
- Mathematical models
- Social aspects (Indirect)
- x Society and international busin
enterprises
- Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas—
International business
enterprises

International clearing †

- Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas—
International clearing

International cooperation †

CANCEL:

- sa Agriculture, Cooperative
- Libraries, International
- Scandinavian cooperation
- subdivision International cooperation
under subjects which do not lend
themselves to the phrase form of
heading, e.g. Public health—
International cooperation

CANCEL:

International cooperation in public health

CANCEL:

- See Hygiene, Public—International
cooperation

International corporations †

CANCEL:

- See Corporations, International
- International business enterprises

International correspondence †

- sa Pen pals

CANCEL:

- x Pen pals
- xx Pen pals

International Decade of Ocean Exploration
1970-1980

- xx Oceanographic research

International environmental law

See Environmental law, International

International exchange of literary and scienc
publications

See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

CANCEL:

International exchanges, Literary and scler
†

CANCEL:

See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

International finance †
 sa Asian dollar market
 Capital movements
 Roll-over credits
 x International monetary system

International Hydrological Program, 1975-
(Indirect)
 xx Hydrology

International Information System on Research in Documentation
 See ISORID (Information retrieval system)

International law †
 sa Antitrust law (International law)
 Environmental law, International

CANCEL:
 Insurance, Social (International law)
 Intellectual property (International law)

CANCEL:
 Salvage (Aeroplanes)
 Salvage (Airplanes)
 Social security (International law)

International law and communism *
 See International law and socialism

International law and socialism *
 x Communism and international law
 International law and communism
 xx Socialism

International libraries
 See Libraries, International

International monetary system
 See International finance

International Nuclear Information System
 See INIS (Information retrieval system)

International relations †
CHANGE:
 Here are entered works dealing with the theory of international intercourse. Historical accounts are entered under the headings World politics; Europe—Politics and government; etc. Works dealing with foreign relations from the point of view of an individual state are entered under the name of the state with subdivision Foreign relations.
 sa Detente
 xx World politics *
 — Text-books (JX2001-4000)

International Sailing Training Races
 xx Naval education
 Sailing ships
 Yacht racing

International sales corporations, Domestic
 See Domestic international sales corporations

International Serials Data System
 — Regional centers *(Indirect)*

International Standard Book Numbers
(Indirect)
 sa International Standard Serial Numbers
 x ISBN
 xx International Standard Serial Numbers
 Publishers' standard book numbers

International Standard Serial Numbers
(Indirect)
 sa International Standard Book Numbers
 x ISSN
 xx International Standard Book Numbers
 Publishers' standard book numbers

International style (Architecture) *(Indirect)*
 sa Functionalism (Architecture)
 xx Architecture, Modern—20th century

International system of units {QC00}
 x SI
 xx Metric system
 Units
 Weights and measures

International Women's Year, 1975 *(Indirect)*
 x Women's Year, International
 xx Feminism
 Women
 Women—Congresses *

Internment of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 See Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945

CHANGE:
Interns *(Indirect)* (LC1051-1064) †
 sa Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
 Business education (Internship)
 Cities and towns—Planning—Study and teaching (Internship)
 Civil service—Study and teaching (Internship)
 Criminal justice, Administration of—Study and teaching (Internship)

CANCEL:
Interns (Business) *(Direct)* †
CANCEL:
 — Law and legislation *(Direct)* †

CANCEL:
Interns (Civil service) *(Direct)* †

CANCEL:
Interns (Criminal justice administration) *(Direct)* †

Interns (Landscape architecture)
 See Landscape architecture—Study and teaching (Internship)

CHANGE:
Interns (Medicine) *(Indirect)* (RA972) †
 x Hospital house staff
 Hospitals—House staff
 xx Graduate medical education
 Hospitals—Medical staff

CANCEL:
 Hospitals—Staff

Interpersonal communication *(Indirect)*
 (BF637.C45)
 sa Double blind (Psychology)
 Nonverbal communication (Psychology)
 *
 xx Communication—Psychological aspects
 Interpersonal relations

Interpersonal relations †
 sa Communication in organizations
 Criticism, Personal
 Friendship *
 Interpersonal communication
 Medical personnel and patient *
 Parent and child *
 Separation (Psychology)

Interplanetary voyages †
 sa Extraterrestrial anthropology

Interpolation apaces
 x Spaces, Interpolation
 xx Function spaces

Interpretation, Park *
 See National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs
 Parks—Interpretive programs

Interpreters (Computer programs) (QA76.6)
 xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Interpretive programs of national parks reserves *
 See National parks and reserves—Interpretive programs

Interpretive programs of parks *
 See Parks—Interpretive programs

Interracial adoption †
 — Longitudinal studies *
 — Personal narratives (HV875)

CHANGE:
Interracial marriage *(Indirect)* (HQ1031)
 †
 — Personal narratives (HQ1031)

Interrogator-transponder systems †

CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
 Airplanes—IFF equipment

Interrogatories †
 — Digests

Interstellar matter †
 sa Masers, Celestial *

CHANGE:
Interstitial fauna *(Indirect)* †

Intertemporal law †
 See Retroactive judicial decisions

Intertropical convergence zone
 x Doldrums
 Equatorial convergence zone
 xx Atmospheric circulation
 Fronts (Meteorology)
 Trade winds
 Tropics

Intervertebral disk †
 xx Cartilage

Interviewing †
 — Evaluation

Interviewing in law enforcement †
 sa Police patrol—Field interrogation

Interviewing in rehabilitation counseling
 xx Rehabilitation counseling

Interviewing in sociology
 xx Sociology—Methodology

Interviewing in urban sociology
 xx Sociology, Urban
 — Forms

Intestinal absorption †
 sa Malabsorption syndromes *

Intestinal intoxication
 See Auto-intoxication

Intestinal ostomy
 See Enterostomy

Intestinal polyps
 sa Peutz-Jeghers syndrome
 xx Intestines—Diseases
 Polyps (Pathology)

Intestinal stoma
 See Enterostomy

Intestines †
 — Bacteriology †

CANCEL:
 xx Intestines—Micro-organisms
 Intestines—Microbiology
 — Diseases †

CANCEL:
 sa Appendicitis

CANCEL:
 Biliary diseases and biliary

Intestines †
— Diseases † (*Continued*)

Diverticulosis
Enteritis, Regional
Intestinal polyps

CANCEL:

Regional enteritis
x Enteropathy
— Inflammation
sa Diverticulitis

CANCEL:

— Micro-organisms (*QR155-171*) †
— Micro-organisms
See Intestines—Microbiology
— Microbiology (*QR171.16*)
sa Intestines—Bacteriology
x Intestines—Micro-organisms
— Surgery †

CANCEL:

sa Appendicitis
Enterostomy

CANCEL:

xx Abdomen—Surgery

Intimacy (Psychology) †

sa Separation (Psychology)

Intonation (Phonetics) †

sa Whistle speech
xx Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

Intoxication, Intestinal

See Auto-intoxication

Intoxication, Water

See Water intoxication

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
(*RD598*)

x Aortic balloon counterpulsation
Aortic balloon pumping
Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
Counterpulsation, Intra-aortic balloon
Intra-aortic balloon pumping
Pumping, Intra-aortic balloon
xx Arterial catheterization
Blood—Circulation, Artificial
Heart, Mechanical

Intra-aortic balloon pumping

See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Introcoastal waterways †

x Coastal waterways

Intracorporeal artificial heart

See Heart, Artificial

Introcranial aneurysms †

x Cerebral aneurysms *

CANCEL:

xx Brain—Blood-vessels *
Cerebrovascular disease *

Intraocular implant lenses

See Intraocular lenses

Intraocular lenses (*RE988*)

x Crystalline lens prosthesis
Implant lenses
Intraocular implant lenses
Lens implantation
xx Aphakia
Ophthalmic lenses
— Complications and sequelae

Intraocular pressure †

x Ocular tension
xx Body fluids—Pressure

Intraocular pressure, High

See Glaucoma

Intraocular pressure, Low
See Ocular hypotony

Intrauterine diagnosis

See Prenatal diagnosis

Intrauterine visualization, Direct

See Fetoscopy

Intravascular coagulation, Diffuse

See Disseminated intravascular coagulation

Intravenous catheterization †

— Complications and sequelae

Intravenous feeding

See Parenteral feeding

CHANGE:

Intravenous therapy (*RM170*) †
— Complications and sequelae *

Intravesical pressure, Measurement of

See Cystometry

Introduction of animals

See Animal introduction

Introduction of plants

See Plant introduction

Introduction of trees

See Tree introduction

Introversion †

CANCEL:

sa Autism

Intruder (Bombers) (*UG1242.B6*)

x A-6 (Bomber)

xx Bombers

Jet planes, Military

Intuitionistic mathematics †

sa Brouwerian algebras

Invalids †

CANCEL:

xx Nurses and nursing

Invariance, Gauge

See Gauge invariance

Invective †

x Insults

CANCEL:

Invention (Rhetoric) †

CANCEL:

See Originality (in literature)

Inventions †

CANCEL:

sa Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

CANCEL:

x Intellectual property
xx Creative ability in technology
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Early works to 1800

CHANGE:

Inventories (*Indirect*) (*HF5681.S8*) †

CHANGE:

— Taxation (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

— Valuation (*Indirect*) †

Inventors, Afro-American

See Afro-American inventors

CANCEL:

Inventors, Negro †

CANCEL:

See Negro inventors

Inventory shortages †

sa Employee theft

Inversaria (*QL398.C5*)

xx Dnychocellidae

Invertebrate vectors

See Invertebrates as carriers of disease

Invertebrates †

sa Aschelminthes

Invertebrates as carriers of disease

xx Animals

— Anatomy †

sa Trichobothrium

— Research (*Indirect*)

xx Zoological research

Invertebrates as carriers of disease (*Indirect*)

sa Arthropod vectors

Invertebrates as carriers of plant diseases

Mollusks as carriers of disease

Shellfish as carriers of disease

Worms as carriers of disease

x Invertebrate vectors

xx Animals as carriers of disease

Invertebrates

Invertebrates as carriers of plant diseases

(*Indirect*)

sa Insects as carriers of plant diseases

Mites as carriers of plant disease

xx Invertebrates as carriers of disease

Plant diseases

Invertebrates as pets

sa Marine invertebrates as pets

Investigations †

sa Building failures—Investigation

Investment advisers †

sa Investment analysis

Investment analysis

x Security analysis

xx Investment advisers

Investments

Securities

Investment of public funds †

x Public investments *

Investment recovery in industrial property

See Surplus industrial property

Investment trusts †

x Open-end investment funds

CHANGE:

Investments (*Indirect*) (*HG4501-5900*)

sa Gems as an investment

Investment analysis

Jouissance shares

CANCEL:

— Electronic data processing †*

CANCEL:

See Electronic data processing—
Investments

— Information services (*Indirect*)

— Mathematical models †

sa Capital assets pricing model

— Moral and religious aspects *

— Public opinion

CHANGE:

— Taxation (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Investments, American, [French, etc.]
(*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

— Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Investments, Foreign †

xx Capital movements

Investor-owned hospitals

See Hospitals, Proprietary

Invisible exports
 See Invisible items of trade

Invisible imports
 See Invisible items of trade

Invisible Items of trade (*Indirect*)
 x Invisible exports
 Invisible imports
 xx Balance of payments

Invitations (Evangelistic work)
 See Evangelistic invitations

Invocation of Christian martyrs
 See Christian martyrs—Cult

Invocation of Christian saints
 See Christian saints—Cult

Involves †
 sa Billing machines

Involvement (Philosophy)
 See Engagement (Philosophy)

Inyart family *
 See Enyart family

Inzhinernyi iazyk algoritmi
 See INĀZAL (Computer program language)

Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 — Toxicology
 sa Subacute myelooptic neuropathy

CANCEL:
 Iodochloroxyquinoline †
CANCEL:
 See Vioform

Ion accelerators (*QC787.L5*)
 x Accelerators, Ion
 xx Linear accelerators
 Particle accelerators

Ion bombardment †
 sa Heavy ion collisions
 Particle range (Nuclear physics)
 xx Heavy ion collisions

Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry
 (*QD96.154*)
 x Spectrometry, Ion cyclotron resonance
 xx Cyclotron resonance
 Mass spectrometry

Ion emission, Secondary
 See Secondary ion emission

Ion exchange chromatography
 xx Chromatographic analysis

Ion implantation †
 sa Semiconductor doping
 xx Semiconductor doping

Ion-permeable membranes †
 sa Electrodes, Ion selective
 xx Electrodes, Ion selective

Ion selective electrodes
 See Electrodes, Ion selective

Ion sensitive electrodes
 See Electrodes, Ion selective

Ion sources (*QC702.3*)
 x Sources, Ion
 xx Ions
 Nuclear physics—Instruments

Ionic therapy
 See Iontophoresis

Ionization †
 sa Radio auroras

Ionization of gases †
 sa Breakdown voltage
 Ionizing shock waves

Ionizing shock waves (*QC718.5.115*)
 xx High temperature plasmas
 Ionization of gases
 Shock waves

Ionophoresis
 See Iontophoresis

Ionosphere †
 sa Planets—Ionspheres
 Radio auroras
 Sudden ionospheric disturbances

Ionspheres, Planetary
 See Planets—Ionspheres

Ionospheric disturbances, Sudden
 See Sudden ionospheric disturbances

CHANGE:
Ionospheric forecasting (*Indirect*) (*QC879*)
 †
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.

Ionospheric radio wave propagation †
 sa Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
 VLF emissions

Ions †
 sa Anions
 Cations
 Chromium ions
 Ion sources
 Magnetic ions *
 Secondary ion emission
 — Migration and velocity †
 sa Superionic conductors
 — Spectra †
 sa Beam-fall spectroscopy

Ionotherapy
 See Iontophoresis

Iontophoresis (*Dental therapeutics, RK320.15; Therapeutics, RM884*)
 x Electrolytic therapy
 Galvanolization
 Ionic therapy
 Ionophoresis
 Ionotherapy
 xx Electrophoresis
 Electrotherapeutics

Iowa †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1846
 — 1846-1950
 — 1951-

Iowa picture interpretation test †
CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 Projective techniques

Ipswich sparrow
 See Savannah sparrow

Iraklion, Greece (City)
 — Siege, 1667-1669
 xx Turkey—History—1453-1683

Iran †
 — Civilization
 — To 640
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — To 640 A.D. †
 sa Gaugamela, Battle of, 331 B.C.
 Granicus, Battle of the, 334 B.C.

Greece—History—Persia
 500-449 B.C.
 Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.
 — Politics and government
 — 1909-1945
 — 1945-

Iranian languages †
CANCEL:
 sa Aryan languages
CANCEL:
 Indo-Aryan languages
CANCEL:
 xx Aryan languages
CANCEL:
 Indo-Aryan languages

Iranian languages in Russia, [etc.]

Iranian philology †
CANCEL:
 sa Aryan philology
CANCEL:
 Indo-Aryan philology
CANCEL:
 Indo-Iranian philology
CANCEL:
 xx Aryan philology
CANCEL:
 Indo-Iranian philology

Iranians †
 sa Alani
 Bakhtiari
 Baluchis
 Indo-Iranians
 Indo-Scythians
 Kurds
 Ossetes
 Parthians
 Pushtuns
 Saka
 Sarmatians
 Scythians
 Tajiks
 Yagnobi
 xx Indo-Iranians

Iraq †
 x Mesopotamia
 — Antiquities
 sa Hatra, Iraq
 Larsa, Iraq
 — Civilization
 — To 634
 sa Civilization, Assyro-Bab.
 — 634-1921
 — 1921-
 — History †
 — To 634
 — 634-1534
 sa Abbasids
 Buwayhids
 Camel, Battle of the, 636
 Hamdanids
 Mazyadids
 Seljuks
 — 1534-1921
 sa Musha'sha'ids
 — 1921-

Iraqi periodicals (*Direct*)
 xx Arabic periodicals

Iraqi wit and humor, Pictorial (*D*)

Iraqis

Iraqis in New York (City), [etc.]
 — Personal narratives

Ireland †
 — Church history
 — To 1172

Ireland †— Church history (*Continued*)

— — Medieval period, 600-1500

— — Civilization

— — 17th century

— — Description and travel

— — To 1700

— — 1701-1800

— — 1801-1900

— — 1901-1950

— — 1951-

— — Economic conditions

— — 1918-

— — History †

— — James II, 1685-1688

— — Politics and government

— — To 1172

— — 1172-1603

— — 17th century

— — 18th century

— — 1760-1820

— — 1800-1837

— — 19th century

— — 1837-1901

— — 20th century

— — 1901-1910

— — 1910-1921

— — 1922-1949

— — 1922-

— — 1949-

Irian Barat, Indonesia *

See Irian Jaya, Indonesia

Irian Jaya, Indonesia *

x Irian Barat, Indonesia

— Description and travel

— — To 1963

— — 1963-

— — Politics and government

— — To 1963

— — 1963-

Iris (Eye) †

CANCEL:

xx Eye

Uvea

Iris (Plant) in art**IRIS 50 (Computer)**

xx Electronic digital computers

CHANGE:

Irish-American wit and humor †

Irish Americans (*Indirect*)

xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

Irish ballads and songs (*Direct*) (*History of Irish literature, PB1331-3; Irish collections, PB1345-1353*) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:

Irish ballads and songs (English)

(*Collections, PR8860; History, PR8780*) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:

Irish drama (English) (*Collections, PR8864-8870; History, PR8783-8795*) †

See English drama—Irish authors

CANCEL:

Irish fiction (English) (*Collections, PR8875-6; History, PR8797-8807*) †**Irish fiction** (English)

CHANGE:

Irish in literature (*English literature, PR151.1*) †

CANCEL:

Irish literature (English) (*Direct*) (*PR8700-8899*) †

Irish literature (English)

See English literature—Irish authors

CANCEL:

Irish poetry (English) (*Collections, PR8849-8863; History, PR8761-8781*) †

Irish poetry (English)

See English poetry—Irish authors

Irohauta

xx Japanese poetry

Iron †

sa Electrolytic iron

Meteorites, Iron

Iron, Nodular

x Ductile cast iron

Nodular iron

Spheroidal graphite cast iron

xx Cast-iron

CHANGE:

Iron and steel workers (*Indirect*) †

sa Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry

CHANGE:

— Diseases and hygiene (*Indirect*) †

— Political activity

xx Politics, Practical

CHANGE:

Iron deficiency anemia (*Indirect*) †

x Hypoferic anemia

xx Deficiency diseases

Iron metabolism disorders

Iron deficiency anemia in children (*Indirect*)(*RJ416.175*)

xx Pediatric hematology

CHANGE:

Iron industry and trade (*Indirect*) (*HD9510-9529*) †

sa Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry

Iron metabolism †

CANCEL:

sa Hemosiderosis

Iron metabolism disorders (*Indirect*)(*RC632.17*)

sa Hemochromatosis

Hemosiderosis

Iron deficiency anemia

xx Metabolism, Disorders of

Iron meteorites

See Meteorites, Iron

Iron mines and mining †

— Production control

Iron ores †

CHANGE:

— Analyses (*TN580.18*) †**Iron powder** (*TN697.17*)

xx Metal powders

Iron proteins (*QP552.167*)

sa Hemoproteins

Iron sulphur proteins

Lactoferrins

Transferrin

x Ferropoteins

xx Organoniron compounds

Iron storage disease

See Hemochromatosis

Iron sulphur proteins †

xx Iron proteins

CANCEL:

Organoiron compounds

CHANGE:

Iron-works (*Indirect*) (*TS330-360*)

— Fume control

Irons (Meteorites)

See Meteorites, Iron

Ironstone china (*Decorative arts, NK*

x Flint china

Opaque porcelain

White granite

xx Pottery, American

Pottery, English

CHANGE:

Ironwork (*Indirect*) (*Engineering construction, TA890-891; Metal trades, TT215-240; Ornamental ironwork, NK8200-8299*) †**Ironwork, Baroque** (*Indirect*)

x Baroque ironwork

Ironwork, Colonial (*Indirect*)

x Colonial ironwork

Ironwork, Medieval (*Indirect*)

x Medieval ironwork

Ironwork, Renaissance (*Indirect*)

x Renaissance ironwork

Ironwork, Rococo (*Indirect*)

x Rococo ironwork

Ironworkers (Construction)

See Structural steel workers

Iroquoian languages †

sa Tuscarora language

Iroquois Indians †

— Antiquities *

sa Boys site, Ont.

— Wars †

sa Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 16

Irpina

See Avellino (Province)

Irrationalism (Philosophy) †

sa Absurd (Philosophy)

xx Absurd (Philosophy)

Irreversible coma

See Brain death

Irrigation †

sa Radioisotopes in irrigation

— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

— Pictorial works

— Social aspects (*Indirect*)

x Society and irrigation

Irrigation (Medicine) †

sa Gastric lavage

x Lavage

Irrigation canals and flumes †

— Pictorial works

Irrigation engineering †— Contracts and specifications (*Indirect*)— Electromechanical analogies (*TCU*)**Irrigation farming** †

CHANGE:

— Economic aspects (*Indirect*) †

— Carbonate content
 x Carbonates in irrigation water
 xx Carbonates

Irritability †
 sa Taxes (Biology)

Irula language (PL4636)
 xx Dravidian languages

ʿIsa (Koranic character)
 See Jesus Christ in the Koran

Isabella Indian Reservation, Mich.
 xx Indians of North America—Reservations

ISBN
 See International Standard Book Numbers

CANCEL:
Ischaemic femoral necrosis †
CANCEL:
 See Idiopathic femoral necrosis

Ischemic femoral necrosis
 See Idiopathic femoral necrosis

Ischemic heart disease
 See Coronary heart disease

Isel Mountain, Battle of, 1809
 xx Tyrol—History—Uprising of 1809

Isergebirge, Poland and Czechoslovakia *
 See Iżerskie Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia

Ishida Ke Jintaku, Miyama-chō, Japan (Kyoto)
 See Miyama-chō, Japan (Kyoto). Ishida Ke Jintaku

Isiolo Buffalo Springs Game Reserve, Kenya
 See Buffalo Springs Game Reserve, Kenya

Isis
 — Cult (Indirect) (BL2450.17)

ISIS (Information retrieval system)
 (Z699.5.E25)
 x Integrated Scientific Information System

Iskanwaya sita, Bolivia
 xx Bolivia—Antiquities
 Indians of South America—Bolivia—Antiquities

Isla de Pinos
 x Isle of Pines, Cuba
 Pines, Isle of, Cuba

Isla Guambin, Chile
 See Guambin Island, Chile

CHANGE:
Islam (Indirect) (BP1-223) †
 sa al-Jum'ah
 Modesty (Islam)
 Muslim saints
 Sex and Islam
 Temperance and Islam
 War and Islam
 — Biography †
CANCEL:
 sa Saints, Muslim

CHANGE:
 — Education (Indirect) (BP1-223) †
 sa Islamic religious education

CANCEL:
 Religious education, Islamic
 xx Islamic religious education
 — Poetry
 See Islamic poetry
 — Prayer-books and devotions †
CANCEL:
 sa Islamic prayers

CANCEL:
 Koran—Prayers

CANCEL:
 xx Islamic devotional literature

CANCEL:
 Prayer (Islam)
 — Psychology †

CANCEL:
 xx Psychology, Religious
 — Relations †
 — — Christianity †
 sa Bible—Islamic interpretations

Islam and humor †
 sa Sufi wit and humor

Islam and reason (BP190.5.R4)
 x 'Aql (Islam)
 Reason (Islam)
 xx Islamic theology
 Philosophy, Islamic
 Reason

Islam and social problems †
 sa Temperance and Islam

Islamic art and symbolism (Art, general works, N6260-6271; Religion, BP182.5-182.6; Special countries, N6501-7413)
 x Islamic symbolism
 Symbolism, Islamic
 xx Art, Islamic
 Arts, Islamic
 Symbolism
 Symbolism in art

Islamic bronzes
 See Bronzes, Islamic

Islamic calligraphy
 See Calligraphy, Islamic

Islamic countries †
 — Civilization
 Here are entered works on the civilization of the Islamic countries in general, or during the pre-Islamic and modern periods only, as well as non-Islamic culture during the medieval period. Works on the Islamic civilization of the medieval period in the Islamic countries, or the Near East, North Africa and Arab Spain collectively are entered under Civilization, Islamic.
 Note under Civilization, Islamic

Islamic devotional calendars †
 sa Shiite devotional calendars

CANCEL:
Islamic devotional literature (BP188.2) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Islam—Prayer-books and devotions.

Islamic Empire †
CANCEL:
 sa Saracens *
 x Saracens *
 — History †
 — — 622-661 †
 sa Camel, Battle of the, 656
 — — 750-1258 †
 sa Crusades
 Latin Orient
 — — 1258-1517 †
 sa 'Ayn Jalūt, Battle of, 1260

Islamic ethics †
 sa Truthfulness and falsehood (Islam)

Islamic gardens
 See Gardens, Islamic

Islamic law †
CHANGE:
 sa special legal headings and subdivisions with Islamic law added in parentheses, e.g. Aliens (Islamic law); Guardian and ward (Islamic law); Wills (Islamic law)

— Digests
 — Interpretation and construction †
 x Consensus (Islam)
 Ijmā' (Islam)
 — Roman [etc.] influence
 — Terms and phrases

Islamic literature †
 sa Sufi literature

Islamic literature, Arabic, [English, etc.] (Direct)

Islamic medallions †
CANCEL:
 xx Islamic devotional literature

Islamic pilgrims and pilgrimages †
 See Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim

Islamic poetry (Direct)
 sa Shiite poetry
 Sufi poetry
 x Islam—Poetry
 xx Religious poetry

Islamic poetry, Arabic, [Urdu, etc.] (Direct)

CANCEL:
Islamic prayers (BP183.3) †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Islam—Prayer-books and devotions.

CANCEL:
Islamic prayers, Arabic, [Bengali, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Islam—Prayer-books and devotions—[language of text], a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
Islamic religious education †
CANCEL:
 See Religious education, Islamic

Islamic religious education (Indirect) (BP42-48)
 sa Islam—Education
 Koran—Study
 x Education, Islamic
 Muslim religious education
 Religious education, Islamic
 xx Education
 Islam—Education
 Moral education
 Religious education
 Religious life (Islam)
 — Text-books (BP42)
 — Text-books for children (BP45)
 xx Islamic religious education of children

Islamic religious education of children (BP44-48)
 sa Islamic religious education—Text-books for children
 xx Muslim children—Religious life
 Religious education of children

Islamic saints †
 See Muslim saints

CANCEL:
 Saints, Muslim

Islamic sects †
sa Azraqites
Kaysaniyah

CANCEL:
Wahhabis
Wahhabiyah

Islamic sermons †
sa Shiite sermons
xx al-Jum'ah

Islamic shrines †
CANCEL:
sa Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim
Shiite shrines

xx Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
CANCEL:
Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim

Islamic stories (Indirect) (BP87-89)
x Religious life (Islam)—Stories
Stories, Islamic
xx Fiction
Homiletical illustrations, Islamic

Islamic stories, Arabic, [etc.] (Indirect)

Islamic symbolism
See Islamic art and symbolism

Islamic textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Islamic

CANCEL:
Islamic textile industry and fabrics †
CANCEL:
See Textile industry and fabrics, Islamic

Islamic theology †
sa Islam and reason

Islamic tiles *
See Tiles, Islamic

Islamic women saints †
See Muslim saints, Women
CANCEL:
Saints, Muslim women

Island chains
See Archipelagoes

CHANGE:
Island ecology (Indirect) †*

Island fauna †
CANCEL:
x Fauna
xx Zoology

CANCEL:
Zoology—Ecology
CANCEL:
Zoology—Variation

Island flora †
CANCEL:
x Flora

Island groups
See Archipelagoes

Islands †
sa Archipelagoes
— Antarctic regions
sa Signy Island
South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic
regions

— Beaufort Sea
sa Herschel Island, Yukon
— Brazil
sa Itamaracá Island, Brazil
— Ceylon
sa Kachchativu, Ceylon
— Chile
sa Guambin Island, Chile
— China

sa Spratly Islands
— Denmark
sa Agersø, Denmark *
North Friesian Islands
— Florida
sa Indian Key, Florida
— France
sa Dumet, Île, France
Pomègues Island, France
Ratonneau Island, France
— Germany, West
sa Amrum Island, Ger.
Fehmarn, Ger.
Pellworm, Ger.
— Hawaii
sa Hawaii Co., Hawaii
Johnston Island
Kahoolawe
Kauai
Lanai
Maui
Molokai
Oahu
— Indonesia
sa Batam Island, Indonesia
Enggano Island, Indonesia
Roti Island, Indonesia
— Ireland *
sa Skellig Rocks, Ire.
— Japan
sa Hiko Island, Japan *
Okino Island, Japan
Ōsakishimo Island, Japan
Sakura Island, Japan
— Madagascar
sa Glorieuses Islands, Madagascar
— Norway *
sa Værlandet Island, Norway
— Poland
sa Wolin Island, Poland
— Quebec (Province) *
sa Jesus Island, Que.
— South Shetland Islands
sa Robert Island, Antarctic regions
— Sweden *
sa Sollerön, Sweden
— Switzerland
sa Brissago Islands, Switzerland
— Tanzania
sa Mafia Island, Tanzania
— Virginia *
sa Jamestown Island, Va.
— Yukon Territory
sa Herschel Island, Yukon

Islands of Langerhans †
x Islet cells *

Islands of the Indian Ocean
sa Chagos Islands

Isle aux Coudres, Quebec
x Île aux Coudres, Que.

Isle of Pines, Cuba
See Isla de Pinos

Islet cells *
See Islands of Langerhans

Isoantigens †
sa Blood group antigens
HL-A histocompatibility antigens
CANCEL:
xx Antigens and antibodies

Isocardia *
See Glossus

Isoelectric focusing (Biological chemistry,
QP519.918)
x Electrofocusing
Focusing, Isoelectric

xx Biological chemistry—Technique
Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative
Chemistry, Organic
Electrophoresis

Isogo (African people)
See Mitsogho (African people)

CANCEL:
Isolation (Hospital care) †
CANCEL:
See Communicable diseases—Hospitals

Isolation (Hospital care) (RA975)
x Isolation techniques in hospitals
xx Communicable diseases—Hospitals
Communicable diseases—Prevention
Hospital care

Isolation techniques in hospitals
See Isolation (Hospital care)

Isole di Brissago, Switzerland
See Brissago Islands, Switzerland

Isomorphines *
sa Azidomorphines

Isomorphism (Crystallography) (QD951)
xx Crystallography

Isopoda †
— Behavior

Isopolitela (The Greek word)
xx Greek language—Etymology

ISORID (Information retrieval system)
x International Information System on
Research in Documentation
xx Information storage and retrieval
systems

Isotachophoresis
xx Electrophoresis

Isotonic solutions *
See Physiologic salines

CHANGE:
Isotope separation (General, QD466;
Engineering, TK9350-9360) †
sa Lasers in isotope separation

Isotopes (Topology)
sa Concordances (Topology)
xx Concordances (Topology)
Homeomorphisms
Piecewise linear topology
Topological imbeddings

Isotype (Picture language) †
xx Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Pisigraphy

Israel †
— Antiquities
sa 'Avdat, Israel
Caesarea
Hazor, Tel, Israel
Yarmut, Tel, Israel
— Politics and government
CANCEL:
— 1948-

This heading has been replaced
Israel—Politics and government
still a valid heading, but
longer printed in the LC Ill.
subject headings. *

Israel (Christian theology) (BM535)
xx Theology, Doctrinal

Israel and the Diaspora †
sa Jewa—Attitudes toward Israel

CANCEL:

Jews in the United States—Attitudes towards Israel

Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949 †

- American participation
- xx Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
Foreign participation
- Foreign participation
- sa Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—
American participation

CANCEL:**Israel-Arab War, 1967. (Direct) †**

This heading, with all its references, tracings and subdivisions, has been replaced by another LC heading Israel-Arab War, 1967, with all the same references, tracings and subdivisions, except that the following subdivisions, previously printed, Biography—Juvenile literature, Juvenile literature, Maps and Poetry are no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Israel-Arab War, 1967 (Direct)

- x Arab-Israel War, 1967
- Six Day War, 1967
- xx Jewish-Arab relations—1949-1967
- Aerial operations
- Biography
- Causes
- Diplomatic history
- Humor, caricatures, etc.
- Influence and results
- Naval operations
- Occupied territories
- Economic conditions
- Pictorial works
- Personal narratives
- Pictorial works
- Public opinion
- Regimental histories (Indirect)
- Registers, lists, etc.
- Registers of dead
- Religious aspects
- Sources
- Territorial questions (Direct)

Israel-Arab War, 1973

- x Arab-Israel War, 1973
- October Middle East War, 1973
- Yom Kippur War, 1973
- xx Jewish-Arab relations—1967-1973
- Influence and results (DS128.185)
- Personal narratives (DS128.17)
- Prisoners and prisons
- Prisoners and prisons, Syrian, etc.
- Public opinion (DS128.16.P8)

Israel-Arab War, 1973, In motion pictures (DS128.16.M65)

xx Moving-pictures

Israeli drama

- sa Hebrew drama
- xx Hebrew drama

Israeli periodicals**Israeli tales**

See Tales, Israeli

ISSN

See International Standard Serial Numbers

Istanbul †

- Siege, 1453 †
- xx Turkey—History—1288-1453

Istanbul. Kapalıçarşı

x Grand Bazaar, Istanbul

Isthmian canals

See Canals. Interoceanic

Isthmuses (Indirect)

- Australia
- sa Eaglehawk Neck, Tasmania
- Greece
- sa Corinth, Isthmus of, Greece

Istina (The Slavic word)

xx Slavic languages—Etymology

Itala River, Sicily

- x Torrente Itala, Sicily
- xx Rivers—Italy

Itala Valley, Sicily

- x Valle di Itala, Sicily
- xx Valleys—Italy

CHANGE:

Italian-American newspapers (History, PN4885.1) †

CHANGE:

Italian-American periodicals (History, PN4885.1) †

Italian Americans (Indirect)

- sa Italians in the United States
- xx Ethnology—United States
- Italians in the United States
- Example under Emigration and immigration
- Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
- Personal narratives (B184.18)
- Religion (BR563.1)

CANCEL:

Italian ballads and songs (Collections, PQ4217-4219; History, PQ4119-4123) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:

Italian bronzes †

CANCEL:

See Bronzes, Italian

CANCEL:

Italian copper articles †

CANCEL:

See Copper articles, Italian

Italian drama (Comedy) †**CANCEL:**

sa Commedia dell'arte
Commedia dell'arte

CANCEL:

Italian gems †

CANCEL:

See Gems, Italian

CANCEL:

Italian goldsmithing †

CANCEL:

See Goldsmithing, Italian

Italian literature †

- 19th century †
- History and criticism
- sa Positivism (Italian literature)
- Verism (Italian literature)

Italian mastiff

See Neapolitan mastiff

Italians †

sa Missions to Italians

Italians in Africa, [Boston, Portugal, etc.] †

— Personal narratives

Italiana In the United States †

sa Italian Americans

CANCEL:

Missions to Italians in the United States
xx Italian Americans

CANCEL:

Example under Emigration and immigration

Itale languages and dialects †

xx Indo-European languages

Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896 †

xx Ethiopia—History—1889-1974

Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936 †

xx Ethiopia—History—1889-1974

Italy †

— Antiquities

sa Lama Maràngia site, Italy
Sipontum, Italy
Verabolo, Italy

— Church history

— 15th century *

— 16th century

— Modern period, 1559-

— 18th century

— 19th century

— Civilization

sa Art, Japanese—Italian influences
Germany—Civilization—Italian influences *

Japan—Civilization—Italian influences

— 20th century

— German influences *

xx Germany—Civilization

— Description and travel

— To 1500

— 1501-1800

— 1801-1860

— 1861-1900

— 1901-1944

— 1945-

— Economic conditions

— 1918-1945

— 1945-

— Foreign relations

— 1559-1789

— 1815-1870

— 1849-1870

— 1870-1915

— 20th century

— 1914-1945

— 1922-1945

— 1945-

— History †

— To 476

sa Barbarian invasions of Rome

Goths—Italy

Veneti (Italic people)

— 15th century †

sa Otranto, Italy—Destruction

— 1789-1815 †

sa Clivita Castellana, Italy, Battle of

1798

— Uprising, 1831 (DG551)

xx Austria—History—1815-18

— 1914-1945 †

— Caricatures and cartoons

— 1915-1922

sa European War, 1914-1918-

— Allied occupation, 1943-1947

— Posters

— Neutrality †

sa Italy—Politics and government

1915-1922

— Politics and government

— 476-1268

— 1268-1559

— 1559-1789

— 18th century

— 1789-1815

— 1789-1900

— 1815-1870

— 1849-1870

— Posters (DG552.6)

- Italy** †
 — Politics and government
 — 1849-1870
 — — Posters (DG552.6)
 (Continued)
 xx Posters
 — 1870-1915
 — 1870-
 — 20th century
 — 1914-1945
 — 1915-1922
 xx Italy—Neutrality
 — 1922-1945
 Note under Corporate state
 — 1943-1947
 — 1945-
 sa Fascism—Italy—1945-
 — — Posters
CANCEL:
 — Population †
- CHANGE:**
Italy in literature (English literature, PR129.I8) †
- Itamaracá Island, Brazil**
 xx Islands—Brazil
- Itapanhaú River, Brazil** *
 x Rio Itapanhaú, Brazil
 xx Rivers—Brazil
- Itapanhaú River watershed, Brazil** *
 x Baía do Rio Itapanhaú, Brazil
 xx Watersheds—Brazil
- Ōkagiri** *
 See Yukaghir
- CHANGE:**
Ivories (Indirect) (Art industries, NK5800-5998; Manufacture, TS1050) †
- CANCEL:**
 x Figurines
- Ivories, Ancient** (Indirect)
 x Ancient ivories
- Ivories, Gothic** (Indirect)
 x Gothic ivories
- Ivories, Renaissance** (Indirect)
 x Renaissance Ivories
- Ivy** (SB413.184)
- Ixil language** †
CANCEL:
 xx Maya language
 Mayan languages
- Izerskja Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia** *
 x Góry Izerskie, Poland and Czechoslovakia
 Isergebirge, Poland and Czechoslovakia
 Jizera Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia
 Jizerské Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia
 xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia
 Mountains—Poland
- Iznik pottery** (NK4340.19)
 x Pottery, Iznik
 xx Pottery, Turkish
- Izu Peninsula, Japan, in art**
- Izumi, Japan. Takahashi Ke Jūtaku**
 (Architecture, NA7453.1; History, DS897.1)
 x Takahashi Ke Jūtaku, Izumi, Japan
 xx Dwellings—Japan
- Izumi Katsuragi Range Natural Park, Japan**
 xx Natural areas—Japan
- Izumo pottery** (Indirect) (NK4168.S)
 x Pottery, Izumo
 xx Pottery, Japanese
- Jærkysten, Norway** *
 xx Coasts—Norway
- Jablm language** †
CANCEL:
 sa Melanesian languages
- Jacaiteca language** †
CANCEL:
 xx Maya language
 Mayan languages
- Jacamars** (QL696.P54)
 xx Piciformes
- Jack-pine budworm** †
 x Budworm, Jack-pine
- Jack Russell terrier** (SF429.J27)
 x Russell terrier
 xx Terriers
- CANCEL:**
Jackets †
CANCEL:
 See Coats
- Jackets (Clothing)**
 See Coats
- Jackets for bottles, vases, etc.** (TT879.J3)
 xx Containers
 Handicraft
- Jackknives**
 See Pocketknives
- CANCEL:**
Jackson Whites (B184.4) †
- Jackson Whites**
 See Ramapo Mountain people
- Jacobean art**
 See Art, Jacobean
- Jacobi method**
 xx Eigenvalues
 Matrices
- Jacobi sums**
 x Sums, Jacobi
 xx Fields, Algebraic
 Ideals (Algebra)
 Series
- Jacobian determinants**
 See Jacobians
- Jacobiana**
 x Functional determinants
 Jacobian determinants
 xx Curves, Algebraic
 Determinants
 Functions of real variables
 Functions of several complex variables
 Geometry, Algebraic
 Matrices
- Jacobaea** †
 xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Jade** †
CANCEL:
 x Figurines
- Jadeite (Petrology)** (Indirect) (QB475.J27)
 xx Rocks, Metamorphic
- Jagua River, Dominican Republic** *
 x Río Jagua, Dominican Republic
 xx Rivers—Dominican Republic
- Jaina cosmology**
 See Cosmology, Jaina
- CANCEL:**
Jaina devotional literature (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Jainism—Prayer-books devotions, a heading not printed in LC list of subject headings.
- Jaina illumination of books and manuscript**
 See Illumination of books and manuscript
 Jaina
- Jaina literature** †
CANCEL:
 sa Jaina devotional literature
- CANCEL:**
Jaina prayers †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Jainism—Prayer-books devotions, a heading not printed in LC list of subject headings.
- Jaina saints**
 xx Jainism
 Saints
- Jaina sermons** (BL1377.5) *
 x Sermons, Jaina
- Jaina sermons, Gujarati** (BL1377.5) *
- Jaina symbolism**
 x Symbolism, Jaina
 xx Jainism
 Symbolism
- Jainism** †
 sa Anuvrata
 Atonement (Jainism)
 Jaina saints
 Jaina symbolism
 Meditation (Jainism)
 Monastic and religious life (Jainism)
 Penance (Jainism)
 Salvation (Jainism)
- Jains** †
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 — Dietary laws (BL1375.D53) *
 x Dietary laws, Jaina
 xx Diet
- Jajoba**
 See Jojoba
- Jakob-Crautzfeldt disease** †
 xx Virus diseases, Slow *
- Jakun (Malayan people)** †
 sa Orang Hulu (Malayan people)
- Jalé (Papuan people)** (DU744.35.J28)
 xx Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans
- Jam** †
 sa Cookery (Jam) *
- Jamalca** †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 sa Ras Tafari movement
- Jamaicans**
- Jamaicans in London, etc.**

James Bond films †
 xx Characters and characteristics in
 moving-pictures

Jamestown Island, Va. *
 xx Islands—Virginia

Jamestown weed *
 See Datura stramonium

Jansen family
 See Janzen family

Janzen family
 x Jansen family

Japan †
 — Church history
 — To 1868
 — 1868-1945
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Civilization †
 sa Prints, European—Japanese
 influences *

— To 794
 — To 1600
 — To 1868
 — 794-1185
 — 1185-1600
 — 1568-1600
 — 1600-1868
 — 1688-1703
 — 1868-1912
 — 1868-1945
 — 1868-
 — 20th century
 — 1945-
 — Dutch influences
 xx Netherlands—Civilization
 — Italian influences
 xx Italy—Civilization
 — Polynesian influences (DS821.5) *
 xx Polynesia—Civilization
 — Taoist influences *
 — Description and travel
 — To 1800
 — 1801-1900
 — 1901-1945
 — 1945-
 — Economic conditions
 — To 1868
 — 1868-1918
 — 1868-
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-
 — Economic policy
 — 1945-
 — Foreign relations †
 — To 1868
 — 1868-1912
 — 1868-
 — 20th century
 — 1912-1945
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — To 794 (DS855)
 — To 1185 (DS851-854)
 — To 1333 †
 — — Historiography
 — Nara period, 710-794 (DS855.7)
 — Heian period, 794-1185 †

CANCEL:
 sa Hōgen Insurrection, 1156
 Japan—History—Hōgen and Heiji
 Insurrections, 1156-1159
 — Hōgen and Heiji Insurrections,
 1156-1159
 x Heiji Civil War, 1159
 Heiji Uprising, 1159
 Hōgen Civil War, 1156
 Hōgen Uprising, 1156

xx Japan—History—Heian period,
 794-1185
 — Gempei Wars, 1180-1185 †
 x Jishō no nairan, 1180-1185
 — Literature and the war *
 x Gempei Wars in literature
 — 1185-1600 (DS857)
 — Jōkyū Revolt, 1221 (DS861)
 x Jōkyū no Hen, 1221
 Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
 — Period of northern and southern courts,
 1336-1392 †
 — Literature and the war *
 — Period of civil wars, 1480-1603 †
 sa Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
 — Keichō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
 (DS871.5)
 x Keichō Peasant Uprising,
 1614-1615
 Kitayama Peasant Uprising,
 1614-1615

CANCEL:
 — Akō Vendetta, 1702 †
 — Akō Vendetta, 1703 (DS871.5)
 x Akō Vendetta, 1703
 xx Forty-seven Rōnin
 — 19th century (DS881-881.3)
 — Restoration, 1853-1870 †
 sa Tsukubayama Uprising, 1864
 — 1868-
 — October Incident, 1931 (DS888.5)
 x Jūgatsu jiken, 1931
 Kinki kakumei jiken, 1931
 October Incident, 1931 (Japan)
 — Ketsumeidan Incident, 1932
 (DS888.5)
 x Ketsumeidan Incident, 1932
 (Japan)
 Ketsumeidan Jiken, 1932
 — May Incident, 1932 (May 15)
 (DS888.5)
 x Go-ichigo jiken, 1932
 May 15 Incident, 1932 (Japan)
 — Allied occupation, 1945-1952 †
 — Collectibles (NK1071)
 x Made in Occupied Japan
 collectibles
 Occupied Japan collectibles
 — Personal narratives (DS889)
 — History, Military
 — To 1868
 — 1868-
 — History, Naval
 — To 1868
 — Industries
 — 1945-
 — Intellectual life
 — 1868-
 — 1945-
 — Politics and government
 — To 794
 — To 1868
 — 794-1185 (DS856)
 — 794-1600
 — 1185-1333 (History, DS859)
 — 1185-1600 (DS857)
 — 1333-1600
 — 1600-1868
 — 1868-1912
 — 1868-
 — 20th century
 — 1912-1945
 — 1926- (DS888.2)
 — 1945-
 — Popular culture
 sa Iemoto
 — Religion
 — To 1868
 — Meiji period, 1868-1912
 — 1868-
 — 20th century

— 1945-
 — Social conditions
 — 1945-
 — Social life and customs
 sa Iemoto
 — To 1600
 — 1600-1868
 — 1868-1912
 — 20th century
 — 1912-1945
 — 1945-

Japan Sea coast (Japan) In art

Japanese †
 sa Missions to Japanese

Japanese American art (Direct) (N6538.J)
 x Art, Japanese American

Japanese American poetry (Japanese)
 See Japanese poetry—Japanese American
 authors

Japanese Americans (Indirect)
 x Nisei
 xx Ethnology—United States
 Japanese in the United States
 — Economic conditions
 — Ethnic identity (E184.J3)
 Example under Ethnicity
 — Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
 (D769.8.A6)
 x Evacuation and relocation of
 Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 Internment of Japanese Americans,
 1942-1945
 Relocation of Japanese Americans,
 1942-1945
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Evacuation
 of civilians
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 — Personal narratives
 — Portraits
 — Religious life

CANCEL:
 Japanese ballads and songs †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs

CANCEL:
 Japanese bronzes †
 CANCEL:
 See Bronzes, Japanese

CANCEL:
 Japanese cloisonné †
 CANCEL:
 See Cloisonné, Japanese

CANCEL:
 Japanese courtesans †
 CANCEL:
 See Courtesans, Japanese

Japanese crane (QL696.G84)
 x Grus japonensis
 Tanehō crane
 Tanehōzuru

Japanese drama †
 — Women authors

Japanese encephalitis †

Japanese fiction †
 sa Ryukyu fiction
 — Edo period, 1600-1868 †
 sa Kibyōshi—bon
 — Meiji period, 1868-1912 (Collections,
 PL777.6; History, PL747.6)
 — Taishō period, 1912-1926 (Collections,
 PL777.6; History, PL747.6)

White pine, Japanese

Japanese gods
See Gods, Japanese

Japanese in California, (Taiwan, the United States, etc.) †
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Caricatures and cartoons

Japanese in San Francisco †
CANCEL:
Example under Emigration and immigration

Japanese in the United States †
sa Japanese Americans
CANCEL:
Missions to Japanese in the United States

CANCEL:
x Nisei

CANCEL:
xx Deportation

CANCEL:
— Race identity †

Japanese incense ceremony †
xx Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

CANCEL:
Japanese lacquer and lacquering †
CANCEL:
See Lacquer and lacquering, Japanese

Japanese language †
— Dialects *
— — Ryukyu Islands
See Ryukyu language
— Etymology *
sa Eiyō (The Japanese word)

Japanese literature †
CANCEL:
sa Kibyōshi-bon
CHANGE:
— To 194 (Collections, PL755.12; History, PL726.12) †
— Women authors

CHANGE:
Japanese newspapers (Direct)
(PN5401-5409) †

Japanese occupation of Malaya, 1942-1945
See Malaya—History—Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

Japanese physically handicapped, Writings of the *
See Physically handicapped, Writings of the, Japanese

Japanese physically handicapped children's writings *
See Physically handicapped children's writings, Japanese

Japanese poetry †
sa Irohauta
Kaiawase (Game)
— To 1868 (Collections, PL763.1; History, PL733.1)
— 1865-1900 (Collections, PL763.3; History, PL733.3)
— Edo period, 1600-1868 (Collections, PL763.35-.5; History, PL733.35-.5)

Japanese American poetry (Japanese)
— Women authors

CANCEL:
Japanese printmakers †
CANCEL:
See Printmakers, Japanese

Japanese studies †
Note under Area studies

Japanese white pine
See Japanese five-needle pine

CANCEL:
Japanese women's writings †
CANCEL:
See Women's writings, Japanese

Jarash, Jordan *
x Gerasa

Jargon (Terminology) (P409)
sa subdivision Jargon under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Jargon; and specific types of jargon, e.g. English language—Government jargon
x Gobbledygook
xx Slang
Terms and phrases

Jargons †
See Pidgin languages *

Jasmino (Indirect) (Aromatic plant, SB303.J; Botany, QK495.O44; Ornamental plant, SB413.J)
x Jasminum
Jessamine
xx Aromatic plants
Oleaceae
Tea

Jasminum
See Jasmine

Jatkt language †
See Lahndā language
CANCEL:
Lahndi language

JATO †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off
Airplanes—Assisted take-off

Jato Mountain, Sicily
See Iato Mountain, Sicily

Ja'udi language *
See Ya'udi language

Jaundice †
sa Hyperbilirubinemia
Jaundice, Obstructive
xx Biliary tract—Diseases
CANCEL:
Billious diseases and billiousness
CANCEL:
Infants (Newborn)—Diseases

Jaundice, Neonatal (RJ276)
x Buhl's disease
Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal *
Icterus neonatorum
Neonatal jaundice
Ritter's disease
Wickel's disease

Java
— Antiquities
sa Ratu Baku site, Indonesia

CANCEL:
Javanese ballads and songs (Direct) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Javanese fiction (Direct)

CHANGE:
Javanese newspapers †

Javier, Spain. Castillo (DP402.J33)
x Javier Castle, Javier, Spain
Xavier Castle, Javier, Spain
xx Castles—Spain

Javier Castle, Javier, Spain
See Javier, Spain. Castillo

Jaws †
sa Urohyal
xx Facial bones
CANCEL:
Skull
— Abnormalities and deformities †
sa Orthodontia
Prognathism
xx Orthodontia
— Cysts
sa Basal cell nevus syndrome
— Diseases †
sa Trismus

Jazz duets (M1366)
xx Duets

Jazz ensemble with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Jazz ensembles †
When used in conjunction with solo instrument(s), the qualified ensemble may stand for any number of combination of solo instruments

CANCEL:
sa Clarinet with jazz ensemble

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with jazz ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Percussion with jazz ensemble)

CANCEL:
Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble)

CANCEL:
Piano with jazz ensemble
Saxophone with jazz ensemble
Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with jazz ensemble; (Solo instrument(s) with jazz ensemble)

Jazz music †
sa Gospel music
xx Afro-American music

Jazz musicians †
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
CANCEL:
— Portraits † *
CANCEL:
See Musicians—Portraits
— Portraits (ML87-88)

Jazz octet with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra
 (M1040-1041)
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
 Jazz quartets

Jazz quartet with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Jazz quartets †
 sa Jazz quartet with chamber orchestra
 Suites (Jazz quartet)

Jazz quintet with string orchestra
 (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Jazz quintet with string
 orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Jazz quintet with string
 orchestra)
 Jazz quintets

Jazz quintets †
 sa Concertos (Jazz quintet with string
 orchestra)
 Jazz quintet with string orchestra

Jazz trio with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

Jealousy †
 sa Resentment

Jealousy (Child psychology) †
 xx Child psychology

Jeep automobile †
 sa Cherokee automobile
 Commando automobile
 Wagoneer automobile

Jeepster automobile
 See Commando automobile

Jeepster Commando automobile
 See Commando automobile

Jefferson, Fort, Wickliffe, Ky.
 See Wickliffe, Ky. Fort Jefferson

Jehovah
 See God—Name—Biblical teaching
 God (Judaism)—Name

Jelly †
 sa Cookery (Jelly) *

Jencken family *
 See Jenkins family

Jenckins family *
 See Jenkins family

Jenken family *
 See Jenkins family

Jenkins family *
 See Jenkins family

Jenkin family *
 See Jenkins family

Jenkins family *
 x Jencken family
 Jenckins family
 Jenken family
 Jenkins family
 Jenkin family
 Jinkens family
 Jinkins family
 Junken family
 Junkin family
 Junkins family

Jensen automobile

Jensen-Healey automobile

Jerusalem †
 — History †
 — -- Latin Kingdom, 1099-1244 †
 xx Palestine—History—638-1917
 — Siege, 70 A.D. †
 — -- Religious aspects

Jerusalem in art

Jeshan
 See Independence Day (Afghanistan)

Jessamine
 See Jasmine

Jesuit artists
 See Artists, Jesuit

Jesuits †
 — Necrology
 Example under Necrologics

Jesuits in England
 sa Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602

Jesus Christ †
 — Afro-American interpretations
 xx Afro-Americans—Religion
 — Agrapha
 See Jesus Christ—Words—
 Extra-canonical parallels
 — Appearance
 See Jesus Christ—Physical appearance
 — Art †
 sa Second Advent in art
 Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576.
 Madonna and Child with rabbit
 x Jesus Christ—Family—Art
 xx Jesus Christ—Resurrection—Art
CHANGE:
 Example under Bible—Pictures, illustra-
 tions, etc.
 — Attitude towards Jewish dietary laws †
 xx Jesus Christ—Attitude towards
 Jewish law
 — Attitude towards Jewish law (BT590.J)
 sa Jesus Christ—Attitude towards
 Jewish dietary laws
 xx Jesus Christ—Attitude towards the
 Old Testament —
 Jewish law
 — Attitude towards the Old Testament †
 sa Jesus Christ—Attitude towards
 Jewish law
 — Birth date
 sa Jesus Christ—Date of birth
 — Childhood †
 sa Jesus Christ—Temple visit at age
 twelve
 — -- Meditations (BT320)
 — Crucifixion †
 — -- Songs and music
 See Passion-music
 — Date of birth (BT318)
 xx Jesus Christ—Birth date
 Jesus Christ—Nativity
 — Drama †
CANCEL:
 xx Religion in literature
 — Family †
 — -- Art
 See Jesus Christ—Art
 — Fiction †
CANCEL:
 xx Religion in literature
 — Genealogy †
 xx Genealogy
 — History of doctrines †
 — -- Early church, ca. 30-600 †
 sa Monotheism

— -- 20th century (BT198)
CANCEL:
 — Interpretations, Negro † *
CANCEL:
 See Jesus Christ—Negro
 interpretations
 — Islamic interpretations †
CANCEL:
 sa Jesus Christ—Koranic teaching
 Jesus Christ in the Koran
 x Jesus Christ—Mohammedan
 interpretations
 Shirk (Islam)
 — Jewish interpretations †
 sa Jesus Christ—Relation to Judaism
 xx Jesus Christ—Relation to Judaism
CANCEL:
 — Koranic teaching (BP134.J37) †
 — Mohammedan interpretations
 See Jesus Christ—Islamic
 interpretations
CANCEL:
 — Music † *
CANCEL:
 See Jesus Christ in music
 — Name †
CANCEL:
 x Jesus prayer
 — -- Biblical teaching
 — Nativity †
 sa Jesus Christ—Date of birth
CANCEL:
 — Negro interpretations †
 — Parables †
 sa Pharisee and the publican (Parable)
 — Passion †
 — -- History of doctrines *
 — -- Poetry
 See Jesus Christ—Poetry
 — -- Songs and music
 See Passion-music
 — Physical appearance (BT590.P45)
 x Jesus Christ—Appearance
 — Poetry †
 x Jesus Christ—Passion—Poetry
 xx Christian poetry
CANCEL:
 Religion in literature
CANCEL:
 Religion in poetry
 — Prayer in Gethsemane (BV234)
 x Gethsemane, Prayer of
 Prayer in Gethsemane
 xx Bible—Prayers
 Jesus Christ—Prayers
 Prayers
 — Prayers †
 sa Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
CANCEL:
 — Psychiatry (BT590.P8) †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Jesus Christ—Psychology
 — Psychology †
 Here are entered works on mod-
 psychological and/or psychia-
 methods of investigating Je-
 Christ.
 — Relation to Judaism (BT590.J8)
 sa Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretation
 xx Christianity and other religions—
 Judaism
 Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretation
 — Resurrection †
 — -- Art
 sa Jesus Christ—Art
 — Seven last words †
 — -- Songs and music
 See Passion-music
 — Spiritual life
 — Teaching methods †
 xx Christian education

Jesus Christ †
— Teaching methods † (Continued)

CANCEL:
Religious education
— Teachings †
— -- Meditations (BS2415)
— Temple visit at age twelve (BT320)
xx Jesus Christ—Childhood
Jesus Christ—Visit to the temple at
age twelve
— Visit to the temple at age twelve
sa Jesus Christ—Temple visit at age
twelve
— Words †
— -- Extra-canonical parallels (BT306)
x Jesus Christ—Agrapha

CANCEL:
Jesus Christ in music †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Jesus Christ—Songs and mu-
sic, a heading not printed in the LC list
of subject headings.

Jesus Christ in the Koran (BP134.J37)
x 'Isā (Koranic character)
xx Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
Koran—Theology

Jesus Island, Que. *
x Île Jésus, Que.
xx Islands—Quebec (Province)

CANCEL:
Jesus prayer †
CANCEL:
See Jesus Christ—Name

Jesus prayer (BT590.J28)
x Prayer of Jesus
xx Prayers

CANCEL:
Jet (Art objects, NK5755) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Jet (Precious stone)

Jet (Precious stone) (Indirect)
xx Gems

Jet-assisted take-off (Aircraft) †
CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off
Airplanes—Assisted take-off

Jet cutting
Here are entered works on the use of fluid
under pressure released through a noz-
zle to wash, erode, break, pierce and
cut materials. Applications of fluid jets
in a particular field are entered under
the appropriate heading, e.g. Hydrau-
lic mining.
sa Fusion piercing drilling
x Fluid jet cutting
xx Cutting
Fluid power technology
High pressure (Technology)

CANCEL:
Jet flaps (Aeroplanes) †

Jet flaps (Airplanes)
xx Air jets
Flaps (Airplanes)

Jet injectors, Hypodermic
See Hypodermic jet injectors

CANCEL:
Jet nacelles (Aeroplane) †

Jet nacelles (Airplane)
See Airplanes—Nacelles

Jet plane sounds †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplane sounds
Airplane sounds

Jet planes †
sa Alpha Jet (Training plane)
Tomcat (Jet fighter plane)

CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes, Jet propelled
CANCEL:
Jet propelled aeroplanes
Jet propelled airplanes
xx Airplanes
— Fuel †
CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes—Fuel
Airplanes—Fuel
Example under Fuel

— Motors †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines
Airplanes—Jet propulsion
Airplanes—Ramjet engines
Airplanes—Turbojet engines
— Thrust reversers †

CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Landing
Airplanes—Landing

Jet planes, Military †
sa B-1 bomber
B-52 Bomber
Eagle (Jet fighter plane)
F-16 (Fighter planes)
Intruder (Bombers)
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)

CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes, Military
Airplanes, Military

CANCEL:
Jet propelled aeroplanes †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion
CANCEL:

Jet planes

Jet propelled airplanes
See Jet planes

CANCEL:
Jet propelled vertically rising aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Vertically rising aeroplanes—Jet
propulsion

Jet propelled vertically rising aircraft
See Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion

Jet propulsion †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion
Airplanes—Jet propulsion
CANCEL:
Vertically rising aeroplanes—Jet
propulsion
Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion

Jet pumps †
CANCEL:
sa Vertically rising aeroplanes—Jet
propulsion—Ejectors

Jet transports †
sa Convair 990 (Jet transport) *
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
TriStar (Jet transport)

CANCEL:
x Turboliners
xx Airplanes
— Take-off (TL711.T3)

Jeupen family
See Joppe family

Jewel bearings (TJ1073.J4)
sa Clocks and watches—Jewels
xx Bearings (Machinery)
Clocks and watches—Jewels
Nonmetallic bearings
Precious stones

CHANGE:
Jewelry (Indirect) (Art industries,
NK7100-7695; Manners and
customs, GT2250-2280;
Manufacture, TS720-770; Taxa-
tion, HJ5783) †

sa Bracelets
Hatpins
Stickpins

CANCEL:
xx Bracelets

CANCEL:
Gold
Goldwork

CANCEL:
Silver
Silverwork
— History

— -- 19th century (NK7309.8)
sa Jewelry, Victorian
— -- 20th century (NK7310)

CHANGE:
Jewelry, Ancient (Indirect) (NK7307)

CANCEL:
Jewelry, Byzantine, [Chinese, Egyptian,
Gallo-Roman, etc.] (Direct)

Jewelry, Byzantine, [Gallo-Roman, etc.]
(Indirect)

Jewelry, Classical (Indirect) *
x Classical jewelry

CANCEL:
Jewelry, Japanese †

Jewelry, Primitive (Indirect) (GN418.
x Primitive jewelry

Jewelry, Victorian †
xx Jewelry—History—19th century

Jewelry engraving *
xx Engraving

Jewelry making †
CANCEL:
sa Goldsmithing
Goldwork

CANCEL:
Silversmithing
Silverwork

CANCEL:
xx Goldsmithing
Goldwork

CANCEL:
Silversmithing
Silverwork

Jewelry stores (*Indirect*) (*Architecture*, NA6227.J4)

- x Jewelry shops
- xx Stores, Retail

Jewish-Afro-American relations

See Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews

Jewish-Arab relations †

CANCEL:

- sa Arabs in Palestine
- Palestine—History—Partition, 1947
- Propaganda, Anti-Israeli

CANCEL:

- xx Arabs in Palestine
- Palestinian Arabs
- To 1917
- 1917-1949
 - sa Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920
 - Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929
 - Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1936
- 1917-
- 1949-1967 †
- 1949- (DS119.7)
- 1967-1973
 - sa Israel-Arab War, 1973
 - Olympic Games, Munich, 1972—Massacre of Israeli athletes
- 1973-
 - sa Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976 *
- Public opinion

Jewish-Arab relations in literature (*Arabic literature*, PJ7519.J4)

Jewish art and symbolism †

- xx Arts, Jewish

Jewish arts

See Arts, Jewish

Jewish-Black relations

See Blacks—Relations with Jews

Jewish children †

- Religious life

CANCEL:

Jewish devotional literature †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Jewish emancipation

See Jews—Emancipation

Jewish farmers *

See Farmers, Jewish

Jewish fiction †

- sa Short stories, Jewish *

Jewish homiletical illustrations *

See Homiletical illustrations, Jewish

Jewish identity

See Jews—Identity

Jewish law †

- sa Holocaust and Jewish law
- Jesus Christ—Attitude towards Jewish law
- Jews—Identity

Jewish libraries †

- sa Synagogue libraries

Jewish literature †

- Publication and distribution
- xx Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.

CANCEL:

Jewish literature (Arabic)

See Arabic literature—Jewish authors

CANCEL:

Jewish literature (Hellenistic) (*Collections*, PA3421.G8) †

Jewish literature (Hellenistic)

See Greek literature—Jewish authors

CANCEL:

Jewish literature (Portuguese) (PQ9025.J4) †

Jewish literature (Portuguese)

See Portuguese literature—Jewish authors

Jewish literature (Russian)

See Russian literature—Jewish authors

Jewish music †

CANCEL:

See Music—Jews

Jewish needlework

See Needlework, Jewish

CANCEL:

Jewish-Negro relations †

CANCEL:

See Negro-Jewish relations

Jewish old age homes

See Old age homes, Jewish

Jewish poetry †

- sa Jewish religious poetry

Jewish poetry (American)

See American poetry—Jewish authors

CANCEL:

Jewish prayers †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Jewish religious education

- sa Rabbinical seminaries
- x Education, Jewish
- Jews—Religious education
- Judaism—Study and teaching
- xx Jews—Education
- Religious education
- Curricula
- Home training
- Teacher training
- Teaching methods
- Text-books
- Text-books for adolescents (adults, etc.)

Jewish religious education of adolescents

- xx Religious education of adolescents
- Youth, Jewish

Jewish religious education of adults

- xx Religious education of adults

Jewish religious education of children

- sa Jewish religious education of preschool children
- xx Religious education of children

CANCEL:

Jewish religious education of preschool children †

CANCEL:

See Religious education of preschool children

CANCEL:

Religious education of preschool children, Jewish

Jewish religious education of preschool

Religious education of children

Jewish religious education of young people

- xx Religious education of young people
- Youth, Jewish

Jewish religious poetry

- x Hymns, Jewish
- Judaism—Poetry
- xx Jewish poetry
- Jews—Hymns
- Religious poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Arabic (*Direct*)

- xx Arabic poetry—Jewish authors

Jewish religious poetry, English, [etc.]

Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew

- sa Azharot
- Piyutim
- xx Hebrew poetry
- Jews. Liturgy and ritual
- Piyutim

Jewish sermons

See Sermons, Jewish

Jewish short stories *

See Short stories, Jewish

Jewish soldiers

- sa Cantonists
- subdivision Jews under names of w
- e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Jews
- x Jews as soldiers
- xx Soldiers
- Personal narratives
- Prayer-books and devotions
- xx Armed Forces—Prayer-books and devotions
- Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions
- — English, [French, German, etc.]
- Religious life
- See Soldiers—Religious life (Judaism)

Jewish teachers †

- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Jewish theology †

- sa Good and evil (Judaism)
- Predestination (Jewish theology)

Jewish way of life in art *

See Jews in art

Jewish wedding sermons

See Wedding sermons, Jewish

Jewish wit and humor †

- sa Yiddish wit and humor

Jews †

- Attitudes toward Israel
- xx Israel and the Diaspora
- Biography †

CANCEL:

sa Jews in Brooklyn, [Germany, etc.]

CANCEL:

Jews in Germany

CANCEL:

- Charities †
- sa Jews in Africa, [Germany, Poland, etc.]—Charities
- Old age homes, Jewish
- Civilization †
- sa Civilization, Modern—Jewish influences
- — Arab [Egyptian, etc.] influences

CANCEL:

— — Arab influences †

— — Diaspora †

CANCEL:

Jews † (Continued)

- Dietary laws †
 - sa Kosher food industry
- Economic conditions †
- CANCEL:
 - xx Political and social conditions
- Education †
 - sa Education, Jewish
 - Jewish religious education
- CANCEL:
 - Jews in Africa, [Germany, Poland, etc.]—Education
- CANCEL:
 - Religious education, Jewish
- Emancipation (DS147)
 - x Disabilities, Political
 - Emancipation of Jews
 - Jewish emancipation
 - Political disabilities
 - xx Jews—History—1789-1945
- Genealogy †
 - xx Genealogy
- History †
 - 168 B.C.-135 A.D. †
 - sa Zealots (Jewish party)
 - 1789-1945 †
 - sa Jews—Emancipation
 - Book reviews
 - Hymns †
 - sa Jewish religious poetry
- CANCEL:
 - xx Music—Jews
 - Music, Jewish
- Identity
 - x Jewish identity
 - xx Jewish law
 - Jews—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Nationalism—Jews
- Intellectual life †
 - sa Jews—Publishing
- Legal status, laws, etc. †
 - sa Jews—Identity
 - Oaths—Jews
- CANCEL:
 - headings beginning *Jews in* . . . e.g. *Jews in Barcelona, [Bulgaria, etc.]*
- CHANGE:
 - Note under Jews—Segregation
- Music †
- CANCEL:
 - See Music—Jews
 - Music, Jewish
- Persecutions †
- Public opinion
- CANCEL:
 - Political and social conditions (DS111-135; *Early economic conditions, HC35; Early social conditions, HN10.H4*) †
- This heading has been replaced by the headings Jews—Politics and government, and Jews—Social conditions. *Jews—Social conditions* is a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- CANCEL:
 - To 70 A.D. (DS112) †
- CANCEL:
 - 1948- †
 - Politics and government †
 - xx Zionism
 - To 70 A.D. (DS112)
 - 1948-
- CANCEL:
 - Prayer-books and devotions (*Devotional works, BM724; Prayer and service books, BM665-9*) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

- CANCEL:
 - English, [French, German, etc.] †
- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Judaism—Prayer-books and devotions—[language of text], a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Publishing
 - xx Jews—Intellectual life
- Relations with Afro-Americans
 - See Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
- Relations with Blacks
 - See Blacks—Relations with Jews
- CANCEL:
 - Relations with Negroes †*
- CANCEL:
 - See Negro-Jewish relations
- Religious education †
 - See Jewish religious education
- CANCEL:
 - Religious education, Jewish
- Restoration †
- History of doctrines
- Rites and ceremonies †
- CANCEL:
 - sa Jews in Africa, [Germany, Poland, etc.]—Rites and ceremonies
 - Purity, Ritual (Judaism)
 - Societies, etc. †
- CANCEL:
 - x Jews in the United States—Societies, etc.

Jews. Liturgy and ritual †

CANCEL:

- sa Jewish prayers
- Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew

CANCEL:

- Religious poetry, Hebrew

CANCEL:

- xx Music—Jews
- Music, Jewish

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Festival prayers †

- sa Pilgrimage Festivals (Judaism)

CANCEL:

- Three Festivals

CANCEL:

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. New-Year prayers †

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Rosh ha-Shanah prayers *

- sa Synagogue music—Rosh ha-Shanah services

Jews, Afghan

- x Afghan Jews

Jews, Afro-American

- See Afro-American Jews

Jews, American, [German, etc.] in Israel

- xx Ethnology—Israel

Jews, German

- x German Jews
- xx Jews in Germany

CANCEL:

Jews, Negro †

CANCEL:

- See Negro Jews

CANCEL:

Jews as farmers †*

Jews as farmers *

- See Farmers, Jewish

CANCEL:

Jews as soldiers †

Jews as soldiers

- See Jewish soldiers

Jew's ear *

- See Auricularia auricula-judae

Jews in Africa, [Germany, Poland, etc.] †

The subdivisions used under Jews are also used under Jews in Africa, Jews in Germany, etc., e.g. Jews in Germany—Persecutions.

CANCEL:

- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †

CANCEL:

- Caricatures and cartoons †

This subdivision has been deleted as it is no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

- Charities †

CANCEL:

- Education (LC741-750) †

CANCEL:

- Juvenile literature †

This subdivision has been deleted as it is no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

- Legal status, laws, etc. †

CANCEL:

- Persecutions †

CANCEL:

- Public opinion †

CANCEL:

- Pictorial works †

This subdivision has been deleted as it is no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

- Pictures, illustrations, etc. †

This subdivision has been replaced by the subdivision Pictorial works, a subdivision not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

- Political activity †

This subdivision has been replaced by the subdivision Politics and government.

CANCEL:

- Political and social conditions †

CANCEL:

- Registers †

This subdivision has been deleted as it is no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

- Rites and ceremonies †

Jews in art †

- sa Antisemitism in art
- x Jewish way of life in art

CANCEL:

Jews in Brooklyn †

CANCEL:

- Biography †

CANCEL:

Jews in England †

CANCEL:

- See Jews in Great Britain

Jews in Germany †

- sa Jews, German

CANCEL:

- Biography †

— History †
— 1933-1945 †
 sa Crystal Night, 1938
CANCEL:
— Pictorial works †
 This subdivision has been deleted as it
 is no longer printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.

Jews in Great Britain †
CANCEL:
 x Jews in England

Jews in literature †
 sa subdivision Characters—Jews under
 names of authors, e.g. Shakespeare,
 William, 1564-1616—Characters—
 Jews

Jews in Russia †
 sa Khazars

Jews in Spain
 sa Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939
 —Jewish participation

Jews in the professions (Indirect)
 xx Professions

Jews in the United States †
 sa Afro-American Jews

CANCEL:
— Attitudes toward Israel †

CANCEL:
— Societies, etc. †*

CANCEL:
 See Jews—Societies, etc.

Jicaque language
 x Tol language
 Tolpan language
 Torupan language
 Xicaque language
 xx Indians of Central America—Languages
 Indians of Central America—Honduras
 —Languages

Jigs †
CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification
 of instruments. A second heading is
 assigned if the work is for a medium
 other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Jigs.
 2. Orchestral music.

xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
Jigs (Instrumental ensemble) †

CANCEL:
Jigs (Orchestra) (M1048) †

CANCEL:
— Scores (M1048) †

CANCEL:
Jigs (Piano) (M32) †

CANCEL:
Jigs (String orchestra) (M1145; M1160) †

CANCEL:
Jigs (Violin and piano) (M217-218; M221-3)
 †

CANCEL:
Jigs (Violin with string orchestra)
 (M1105-M1106) †

Jihad †
 xx War and Islam

Jihočeský kraj, Czechoslovakia, in art *

Jim Woodruff Reservoir, Ga. and Fla. *

Jimomys (QE882.R6)
 xx Rodentia, Fossil

Jimomys labaughii (QE882.R6)

Jimpson weed *
 See Datura stramonium

Jimpsonweed *
 See Datura stramonium

Jingali language
 See Djinglli language

Jingan gum (Indirect) (Gum plant,
 SB291.L35)
 xx Lannea coromandelica

Jinkens family *
 See Jenkins family

Jinkins family *
 See Jenkins family

Jinn †
 sa Genius (Companion spirit)
 xx Genius (Companion spirit)

Jirol language (PL3801.J55)
 xx Tibeto-Burman languages

Jishō no nairan, 1180-1185
 See Japan—History—Genpei Wars,
 1180-1185

CHANOE:
Jiu-jitsu (GV1114) †

Jivaro Indians †
 sa Aguaruna Indians
 Huambisa Indians

Jizera Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia
 *
 See Izerskie Mountains, Poland and
 Czechoslovakia

Jizerské Mountains, Poland and
 Czechoslovakia *
 See Izerskie Mountains, Poland and
 Czechoslovakia

JN-4D (Training planes) †
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes, Military
 Airplanes, Military

Jō (Secret language)
 xx Languages, Secret

Job enlargement
 See Job enrichment

Job enrichment (HF5549.5.J616)
 sa Job satisfaction
 x Job enlargement
 Job restructuring
 xx Division of labor
 Employee morale
 Job satisfaction
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Organizational change
 Personnel management
 Work—Psychological aspects

CHANGE:
Job evaluation (Indirect) (HF5549.5.J62)
 †
 Example under reference from Evaluation

Job restructuring
 See Job enrichment

CHANGE:
Job satisfaction (Indirect) †
 sa Job enrichment

CANCEL:
 See Schaffer job satisfaction test

xx Job enrichment
— Measurement
 sa Schaffer job satisfaction test

CHANGE:
Job vacancies (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Information services (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Jockeys (Indirect) †
 sa Women jockeys

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 This heading has been replaced
 headings Jockeys—Biography
 Jockeys—Correspondence,
 ings not printed in the LC
 subject headings.

Jocpen family
 See Joppe family

Johannesburg in art

Johannesområdet, Stockholm *
 x Norrmalm, Stockholm.
 Johannesområdet
 Stockholm. Johannesområdet

Johannine circle
 See Johannine school

Johannine school (BS2615-2615.2)
 x Johannine circle
 School of John (Biblical criticism)

Johnson Creek, Tex.
 xx Rivers—Texas

Johnston Island
 xx Islands—Hawaii

Joiner of parties (Roman law)

Joinery †
CANCEL:
 sa Clamps (Joinery)

Joint adventures †
— Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Joi
 adventures

Joint disease, Degenerative
 See Osteoarthritis

CANCEL:
Joint Français Strike, 1970 †

Joint Français Strike, 1972
 (HD5375.R91972)

Joint site, Ariz.
 xx Arizona—Antiquities
 Pueblo Indians—Antiquities

Joint tenancy †
— Popular works

Joint-venture agreements †
 See License agreements

Joints †
 sa Articular cartilage

CANCEL:
 Cartilage

— Aging
CHANGE:
— Diseases (RC932.933) †
 sa Ankylosis *

 Hemarthrosis

— Examination †
 sa Joints—Range of motion—
 Measurement *

— Flexibility *
 See Joints—Range of motion

See Joints—Range of motion
 — Range of motion *
 x Flexibility of joints
 Joints—Flexibility
 Joints—Motion, Range of
 Range of motion of joints
 xx Biomechanics
 — Measurement
 xx Joints—Examination
 — Surgery †
CANCEL:
 sa Excision (Surgery)

Joints (Engineering) †
 sa Brackets
 Bridges, Concrete—Floors—Joints
 Buildings, Prefabricated—Joints
 Clamps (Engineering)
 Exterior walls—Joints
 Fasteners

CANCEL:
 Fastenings
 Pavements, Concrete—Joints
 Pipe, Lead—Joints
 Pressure vessels—Joints
 Tables—Joints

Jajoba (Indirect) (Oilseed plant, SB299.J)
 x Jajoba
 xx Oilseed plants

Joking relationships
 x Teasing relationships
 xx Kinship
 Wit and humor

Jōkyū no Hen, 1221
 See Japan—History—Jōkyū Revolt, 1221

Jōkyū Revolt, 1221
 See Japan—History—Jōkyū Revolt, 1221

Jombang, Indonesia
 x Djombang, Indonesia

Jonathan Operation, 1976 *
 See Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976

Joppe family
 x Jeupen family
 Joopen family

Jordan †
 — Antiquities
 sa Bethel, Jordan
 Gilgal site, Jordan
 Quinran *
 Taanach, Jordan

Jordan algebras †
 sa Universal enveloping algebras

Jordan form
 See Jordan matrix

Jordan matrix (QA188)
 x Form, Jordan
 Form, Jordan normal
 Jordan form
 Jordan normal form
 Matrix, Jordan
 xx Matrices

Jordan normal form
 See Jordan matrix

Jordansmühl culture
 See Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex

Joseph Lloyd Manor House, N.Y.
 x Lloyd Manor House, N.Y.
 Manor of Queens Village, N.Y.
 xx Dwellings—New York (State)

CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands). e.g.: 1. Jotas. 2. Orchestral music.
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Jotas (Orchestra) (M1049) †

Jouissance shares (Direct)
 Here are entered works on legal instruments giving owner a right in net profits or dissolution of a corporation, but not in management or stockholders' voting. Such instruments do not necessarily embody a share in capital stock. They are known in various legal systems by such terms as "bon de participation," "buono di godimento," "Genusschein," "part bénéficiaire," "part de fondateur," "Partizipationschein," etc. for which an adequate English equivalent is wanting.
 x Profit sharing certificates
 xx Corporation law
 Investments
 Securities

CHANGE:
Journalism (Indirect) (PN4700-5650) †

CANCEL:
 Also subdivided by topic, e.g. Journalism
 —Automobile industry and trade;
 Journalism—Automobiles.
 sa Broadcast journalism
 City planning and the press

CANCEL:
 News-letters
 Newsletters
 Police and the press

CANCEL:
 Radio journalism
 Syndicates (Journalism)

CANCEL:
 Television broadcasting of news
 Women in journalism

CANCEL:
 — Automobile industry and trade †
 — Automobile industry and trade
 See Journalism, Automotive

CANCEL:
 — Automobiles †
 — Automobiles
 See Journalism, Automotive
 — Continuing education
 See Journalism—Study and teaching (Continuing education)
 — Fellowships
 See Journalism—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 x Newspaper style
 Style manuals (Journalism)

CANCEL:
 — Negroes †*

CANCEL:
 See Negro press
 — Objectivity
 sa Canards (Journalism)
 Press and propaganda
 Sensationalism in newspapers
 x Slanted news
 xx Journalistic ethics
 Liberty of the press
 Objectivity
 Press and propaganda
 Sensationalism in newspapers

CHANGE:
 — Social aspects (Indirect) (PN4749)

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect) †
 sa Journalism—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 — Study and teaching (Continuing education) (Indirect)
 x Journalism—Continuing education
 — Vocational guidance (PN4797)
 xx Journalists

Journalism, Afro-American
 See Afro-American press

CHANGE:
Journalism, Agricultural (Indirect) †
 sa Journalism, Rural
 xx Journalism, Rural
 — Biography (S415-417)
 xx Agriculturists—Biography
 Journalists—Biography

Journalism, Automotive (Indirect)
 x Automotive journalism
 Journalism—Automobile industry trade
 Journalism—Automobiles

CHANGE:
Journalism, Commercial (Indirect) †
 x Business journalism
 Financial news

CHANGE:
Journalism, Communist (Indirect) †
 sa Press, Communist

Journalism, Dental (Indirect)
 x Dental journalism
 xx Journalism, Medical

CHANGE:
Journalism, Labor (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Journalism, Maritime (Indirect) †

Journalism, Medical †
 sa Journalism, Dental

CHANGE:
Journalism, Military (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
Journalism, Negro †
CANCEL:
 See Negro press

Journalism, Pictorial †
 sa Newspapers—Illustrations
 xx Magazine illustration

CHANGE:
Journalism, Prison (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Journalism, Religious (Indirect) †
 sa Church and the press
 Religion and the press
 Religious newspapers and periodicals
 xx Church and the press

Journalism, Rural (Indirect)
 sa Community newspapers
 Journalism, Agricultural
 x Country journalism
 Rural journalism
 xx Community newspapers
 Journalism, Agricultural

CHANGE:
Journalism, Scientific (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Journalism, Socialist (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Journalism, Technical (*Indirect*)
 (PN4784.T3) †

CHANGE:
Journalism and education (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Journalism and literature (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
Journalism as a profession (PN4797) †

CANCEL:
 -- Juvenile literature †

Journalism in literature
 See Press and journalism in literature

CHANGE:
Journalistic ethics (*Indirect*) (PN4797) †
 sa Free press and fair trial
 Journalism—Objectivity

Journalistic novel *
 See Nonfiction novel

CHANGE:
Journalists (*Indirect*) (*General*,
 PN4820-4823; *Great Britain*,
 PN5122-5123; *United States*,
 PN4871-4874) †
 sa Broadcast journalism—Vocational
 guidance
 Journalism—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Negro journalists
 Sportswriters

CANCEL:
 Wages—Journalists
 x Columnists
 -- Biography †
 sa Journalism, Agricultural—Biography

CHANGE:
 -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
 -- Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)

Journalists, Afro-American
 See Afro-American journalists

Journalists in motion-pictures
 xx Moving-pictures

Joy †
 -- Meditations

Jozan-kei, Japan
 See Jōzan Valley, Japan

Jōzan Valley, Japan
 x Jozan-kei, Japan
 xx Valleys—Japan

Jōzan Valley region, Japan

Ju chou porcelain
 See Ju ware

Ju-i (Scepters) (NK6100)
 xx Insignia

Ju language (Benue-Congo)
 See Kaje language

Ju ware
 x Ju chou porcelain
 xx Porcelain, Chinese—Song-Yuan
 dynasties, 960-1368

Juan, Don
 See Don Juan

Judaism †
 sa Purity, Ritual (Judaism)
 War and Judaism

CANCEL:
 -- Devotional exercises † *

CANCEL:
 See Jews—Prayer-books and devotions
 -- History †

CANCEL:
 -- Modern period, 1500- (BM190) †
 -- Modern period, 1750- (BM195)
 Here are entered works dealing
 with the history of Judaism from
 the time of the emancipation of
 the Jews in the eighteenth cen-
 tury of the Christian era down to
 present times.

-- Poetry
 See Jewish religious poetry

-- Prayer-books and devotions †
 sa Jewish soldiers—Prayer-books and
 devotions

-- Relations †
 -- Christianity
 sa Cabala and Christianity

CANCEL:
 -- Study and teaching †
 -- Study and teaching
 See Jewish religious education

-- Germany
 sa Hasidism, Medieval

Judaism (Christian theology)
 xx Christianity and other religions—
 Judaism
 Theology, Doctrinal

Judaism and astronautics (BM538.A75)
 sa Moon—Exploration (Jewish theology)
 xx Astronautics
 Cosmology, Jewish
 Judaism and science
 Religion and astronautics

Judaism and science †
 sa Judaism and astronautics

Judeo-Arabic poetry
 See Arabic poetry—Jewish authors

Judeo-Arabic proverbs
 See Proverbs, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic)

Judeo-Catalan poetry
 See Catalan poetry—Jewish authors

Judges †

CANCEL:
 sa Women as judges
 Women judges
 -- Attitudes
 xx Attitude (Psychology)
 -- Disqualification *
 See Disqualification of judges
 -- Education (*Indirect*)
 x Judicial education
 xx Law—Study and teaching

CHANGE:
 -- Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*) † *

Judges, Afro-American
 See Afro-American judges

Judges (Jewish law)

Judging radio competitions *
 See Radio—Competitions—Judging

Judgment (Aesthetics)

Judgment Day †
 sa Tribulation (Christian eschatology)

CANCEL:
 -- Art (N8120) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Judgment Day in art.

Judgment Day (Islam) †

-- Koranic teaching (BP134.E7)

Judgment Day in art
 sa Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-
 Last judgment
 Miroglio, Valerio. Last judgment
 xx Christian art and symbolism

Judgments †
 sa Retroactive judicial decisions

Judicial assistance (Jewish law)

Judicial discretion †
 -- Digests

Judicial disqualification *
 See Disqualification of judges

Judicial education
 See Judges—Education

Judicial notice (Canon law)

Judicial process †
 -- Cases

Judicial process (Roman law) *

Judo †
 sa Judo participants *
 -- Rules (GV475)
 -- Tournaments

Judo participants (*Indirect*) (GV111)
 x Jūdoka
 xx Judo

Jūdoka *
 See Judo participants

Jūgatsu jiken, 1931
 See Japan—History—October Incident
 1931

Jugoslav Americans
 See Yugoslav Americans

Jugular body *
 See Glomus jugulare

Jugular paraganglia *
 See Glomus jugulare

CHANGE:
Jujube (Plant) (*Botany*, QK495.R45;
 SB379.J8) † *
 sa Zizyphus joazeiro *
 x Zizyphus *
 Zizyphus *
 Zizyphus *
 xx Rhamnaceae *

Jukeboxes †
 -- Law and legislation (*Direct*) *

July Handicap (Horse race) †
 xx Horse-racing—South Africa *

al-Jum'ah (BP186.15)
 sa Islamic sermons
 x Friday prayer (Islam)
 Sabbath (Islam)
 Yaum al-Jum'ah
 xx Fasts and feasts—Islam
 Islam
 Prayer (Islam)

Jumantas Cays, Bahamas
 xx Bahamas

Jumping †
 sa Triple jump
 xx Track-athletics

Junction transistors †
 sa Planar transistors
 Power transistors

xx Semiconductors—Junctions
 Junctions, Semiconductor
See Semiconductors—Junctions

Junctions, Wave-guide (TK7871.65)
 x Wave-guide junctions
 Waveguide junctions
 xx Wave guides

Juncture (Linguistics) (P218.5)
 sa Caesura in versification
 x Pause (Linguistics)
 Transition (Linguistics)
 xx Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phonology
 Linguistics
 Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

Jungermaniales
See Jungermanniales

Jungermanniaceae
 xx Jungermanniales

Jungermanniales
 sa Adclanthaceae
 Frullaniaceae
 Geocaulaceae
 Jungermanniaceae
 Lejeuneaceae *
 x Jungermaniales
 xx Liverworts

Jungle ecology †
 CANCEL:
 xx Rain forests

Jungle fauna †
 CANCEL:
 x Fauna
 xx Zoology

Junior colleges †
 sa Community colleges
 CANCEL:
 Municipal junior colleges
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 — Cases

Juniperus virginiana *
 x Redcedar, Eastern

Junken family *
See Jenkins family

Junkers 290 (Transport plane) (UG1242.T7)
 xx Airplanes, Military
 Transport planes

Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)
 xx Bombers

Junkin family *
See Jenkins family

Junkins family *
See Jenkins family

Jupiter (Planet) †
 — Radiation (QB661)
 x Radiation, Jovian

Juplter
 — Art
 — Cult (Indirect)

Jurics
See Jury

Jurisdiction †
 sa Prorogated jurisdiction
 — Digests

Jurisdiction (International law) †
 sa Artificial islands (International law)

xx Aeroplanes—Nationality
 Airplanes—Nationality

Jurisprudence †
 sa Legal positivism

Juristc acts †
 sa Illegal juristic acts

Juristc persons †
 — Taxation (Indirect)

Jury †
 x Juries

Just war doctrine
 x War—Moral aspects
 xx War (Philosophy)
 War and morals
 War and religion

Justice †
 sa Christianity and justice
 — Biblical teaching †
 xx Bible—Theology

Justice, Administration of †
 sa Adversary system (Law) *
 — Cases

Justice, Administration of (Canon law)

Justice, Poetic
See Poetic justice

Justicialism
See Peronism

Justifiable homicide (Direct)
 xx Homicide
 Necessity (Law)
 Self-defense (Law)

Justus-Liebig-Haus, Darmstadt
See Darmstadt. Justus-Liebig-Haus

CHANGE:
 Jute industry (Indirect) (HI9156.J7-8) †

CHANGE:
 Jute industry workers (Indirect)
 (HD80.39.J8) †

Jutte
See Sai

CHANGE:
 Juvenile automobile drivers (Indirect)
 (HE5620.J8) †

Juvenile Christian saints
See Christian saints, Juvenile

Juvenile corrections (Indirect)
 (HV9051-9230.7)
 sa Juvenile delinquency
 Juvenile detention homes
 Police services for juveniles
 Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
 Social work with delinquents and
 criminals
 xx Corrections
 Juvenile delinquency
 Juvenile justice, Administration of

CHANGE:
 Juvenile courts (Indirect) (HV9088-9096)
 †

CANCEL:
 xx Criminal justice, Administration of
 Juvenile justice, Administration of

xx Juvenile delinquency (Indirect)
 (HV5091-9230) †
 sa Juvenile corrections

CANCEL:
 xx Criminal justice, Administration of
 Juvenile corrections
 Juvenile justice, Administration of
 — Prevention
 x Prevention of juvenile delinquency
 xx Crime prevention

CHANGE:
 — Research (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Juvenile detention homes (Indirect) †
 sa subdivision Correctional institutions
 under names of cities, e.g. New York
 (City)—Correctional institutions
 xx Juvenile corrections
 Juvenile justice, Administration of

Juvenile drinking †
See Alcohol and children

Juvenile hormones
 x Neotenin
 xx Hormones
 Insect hormones

Juvenile justice, Administration of (Indirect)
 sa Juvenile corrections
 Juvenile courts
 Juvenile delinquency
 Juvenile detention homes
 Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
 Status offenders
 x Administration of juvenile justice
 xx Criminal justice, Administration of

Juvenile saints, Christian
See Christian saints, Juvenile

Juvenile status offenders
See Status offenders

K stars
 xx Cool stars
 Stars—Spectra
 — Absolute magnitude
See K stars—Magnitudes
 — Galactic orbits
See K stars—Orbits
 — Magnitudes
 x K stars—Absolute magnitude
 — Motion in line of sight
 x K stars—Radial velocity
 — Orbits
 x Galactic orbits of K stars
 K stars—Galactic orbits
 xx Orbits
 — Radial velocity
See K stars—Motion in line of sight
 — Spectra

Ka'b (Arab people)
 xx Arabs
 Ethnology—Iran

Kabardla in literature

CANCEL:
 Kabardian ballads and songs (PK9201.K3)
 †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Kabiye (African people)
See Kabre (African people)

Kabobs
See Skewer cookery

Kabre (African people) †
 x Kabiye (African people)
 Kabye (African people)

Kabui language (PL4001.K2)

x Kapwi language

xx Naga languages

Kabuki †

— Costume (PN2924.5.K3)

Kabye (African people)

See Kabre (African people)

Kaca

x Kucha

Kacha

See Kaca

Kachari language †

See Dimasa language *

Kacharls †

xx Bodos

Ethnology—India

Kachcha Tivu, Ceylon

See Kachchativu, Ceylon

Kachchativu, Ceylon

See Kachchativu, Ceylon

Kachchativu, Ceylon

x Catche tivu, Ceylon

Kachcha Tivu, Ceylon

Kachchativu, Ceylon

xx Islands—Ceylon

CHANGE:

Kachehhi dialect (PK2790.K3) †

Kachin tribes †

sa Missions to Kachin tribes

Kadagas

See Coorgs

Kadara (African people) (DT515.42)

x Adara (African people)

Kedara (African people)

xx Ethnology—Nigeria

Kadazan language

See Dusun language

Kadomtšev family *

CHANGE:

Kaffa language (PJ2578) †

CANCEL:

sa Sidama language

xx Omotic languages

CANCEL:

Sidama language

Kafir Wars †

CANCEL:

See Africa, South—History—Kafir Wars,
1811-1878

South Africa—History—Kafir Wars,
1811-1878

Kafirs (Kafiristan) †

sa Kalashum (Afghanistan people)

Kafue National Park, Zambia

xx National parks and reserves—Zambia

Kagoshima Bay, Japan

x Kagoshima-wan, Japan

xx Bays—Japan

Kagoshima Bay region, Japan

x Kagoshima-wan region, Japan

Kagoshima-wan, Japan

See Kagoshima Bay, Japan

Kagon (African people)

See Gagou (African people)

Kählerian structures

sa Hermitian structures

x Structures, Kählerian

xx Complex manifolds

Geometry, Differential

Hermitian structures

Kahn test of symbol arrangement

(BF698.8.K3)

xx Personality tests

Projective techniques

Symbolism (Psychology)

Kahoolawe

xx Islands—Hawaii

Kaiawase (Game)

x Kaiōi (Game)

xx Japanese poetry

Shells—Japan

Kaihōgyō (Shugen, BQ8824; Tendai,

BQ9139-9139.5)

xx Shugen (Sect)—Rituals

Spiritual life (Buddhism)

Tendai (Sect)—Rituals

KAIL (Computer program language)

xx PLATO (Electronic computer system)

Kailas Mountain, China

x Gang Tise, China

Kailasa, China

Kailash, China

Kang-la-szu Shan, China

Kang-rinpoche, China

Kang-ti-szu Shan, China

xx Mountains—China

Kailasa, China

See Kailas Mountain, China

Kailash, China

See Kailas Mountain, China

Kailua, Hawaii. Kamakahonu

x Kamakahonu, Kailua, Hawaii

xx Dwellings—Hawaii

Kaimyō

See Buddhist posthumous names

Kaindi family

Kaiōi (Game)

See Kaiawase (Game)

Kaisāniyah

See Kaysāniyah

Kaiser Ridge Wilderness Area, Calif.

x Kaiser Wilderness Study Area, Calif.

xx Wilderness areas—United States

Kaiser Wilderness Study Area, Calif.

See Kaiser Ridge Wilderness Area, Calif.

Kaje language

x Ju language (Benue-Congo)

xx Benue-Congo languages

CHANGE:

Kakiemon porcelain (Indirect)

(NK4399.K3) † *

Kalabari dialect (PL8276.95.K)

xx Ijo language

CANCEL:

Kalacco language †

CANCEL:

See Sidama language

Kalash (Pakistani people)

x Kalasa (Pakistani people)

xx Ethnology—Pakistan

Kalashum (Afghanistan people)

xx Ethnology—Afghanistan

Kafirs (Kafiristan)

Kalininskiĭ prospekt, Moscow

See Moscow—Streets—Prospekt K

Kallaway family *

See Callaway family

Kalmar Sound, Sweden

See Katmarsund, Sweden

Kalmarsund, Sweden

x Kalmar Sound, Sweden

xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—Sw

Kalmlopsis Wilderness, Or.

xx Wilderness areas—Oregon

Kamakahonu, Kailua, Hawaii

See Kailua, Hawaii. Kamakahonu

Kamakura, Japan, in literature (PL7

Kamala

x Kamela

Kamila

xx Dyes and dyeing

Kamars (DS432.K187)

xx Ethnology—India

Kamba law

See Law, Kamba

Kambe family

Kamchadals †

CANCEL:

xx Ethnology—Kamchatka

Ethnology—Russia

Kamel family *

Kamela

See Kamala

Kamila

See Kamala

Kamoa site, Zaire *

xx Man, Prehistoric—Zaire

Zaire—Antiquities

Kamuti

See Bonsai

Kana language

x Khana language

Ogoni language

xx Benue-Congo languages

Kanagawo, Japan (Prefecture), in art

CANCEL:

Kanake (New Guinea people) †

This heading has been replaced
heading Ethnology—New G

Kanapolis Reservoir, Kan.

See Kanopolis Lake, Kan.

Kandhs †

sa Missions to Kandhs

x Konds

Kuls

—Religion (BL2032.K3)

Kandy, Ceylon (Kingdom) *

xx Sri Lanka—History—1505-194

Kang-la-ssu Shan, China
See Kailas Mountain, China

Kang-rinpoche, China
See Kailas Mountain, China

Kang-ti-ssu Shan, China
See Kailas Mountain, China

Kangari dialect
See Kangri dialect

Kangaroos †
— Pictorial works

Kangra dialect
See Kangri dialect

Kangri dialect (PK2649.K4)
x Kangari dialect
Kangra dialect
xx Dogri dialect
Panjabi language

Kanling, Austria, In art

Kanjiroba Himal, Nepal *
x Kanjirowa, Nepal
Kanziroba, Nepal
xx Mountains—Nepal

Kanjirowa, Nepal *
See Kanjiroba Himal, Nepal

CANCEL:
Kannada ballads and songs (Direct) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Kannada fiction (Direct)

Kannada language †
CANCEL:
sa Kota language
— Dialects
— — Gowda
x Gowda dialect
— — Havyaka
x Havyaka dialect

Kannada literature †
— 19th century *
— 20th century

Kannoda poetry †
— 20th century

Kannada prose literature (Direct)

Kannondō, Kosuge-mura, Japan
See Kosuge-mura, Japan. Kannondō

Kanopolis Lake, Kan.
x Kanapolis Reservoir, Kan.
Kanopolis Reservoir, Kan.
xx Lakes—Kansas

Kanopolis Reservoir, Kan.
See Kanopolis Lake, Kan.

Kanopolis Unit, Missouri River Basin project
See Missouri River Basin project.
Kanopolis Unit

Kansas †
— Description and travel
— — To 1861
— — 1861-1950
— — 1951-
— History †
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
sa Baxter Springs, Kan., Battle of, 1863
Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864
Price's Missouri Expedition, 1864
— Politics and government
— — 1854-1861

— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-

Kansas City, Kan.
— Streets
— — Eighteenth Street Expressway
xx Express highways—Kansas

Kansas City, Kan. Argentine
See Argentine, Kansas City, Kan.

Kansas City, Mo.
— Streets
— — Blue Valley Parkway
xx Express highways—Missouri

Kanto Mountains, Japan
xx Mountains—Japan

Kanyak language *
See Konyak language

Konze family
x Kwanze family

Kanjiroba, Nepal *
See Kanjiroba Himal, Nepal

Kaoliang (SB191.S7)
xx Sorghum
— Breeding
See Kaoliang breeding

Kaoliang breeding
x Kaoliang—Breeding
xx Plant-breeding

Kap Harald Moltke, Greenland
See Harald Moltke, Cape, Greenland

CHANGE:
Kapingamarangi language (PL6452) †

Kapono language
xx Melanesian languages

Kaposi's sarcoma †
CANCEL:
x Sarcoma, Kaposi's
xx Sarcoma

Kapsner family

Kapwī language
See Kabui language

Kara-Kolpok fiction (Direct)

CHANGE:
Karate (GV1114.3) †
sa Sai

Karate in motion-pictures
xx Moving-pictures

Karatsu pottery †
sa Agano pottery
Takatori pottery

Karbala', Iraq, Battle of, 680 †
sa Tenth of Muharram

Karbi language *
See Mikir language

Kara language (PL8374.K33)
x Akare language
Bakare language
Kari language
xx Bantu languages

Karelian language †
sa Lule dialect

Karhadc Valnyas (DS432.K25)
x Vainyas, Karhadc
xx Brahmins
Caste—India

Kari language
See Karc language

Kirimota Strait, Indonesia
x Selat Karimata, Indonesia
xx Straits—Indonesia

Karimui language
See Daribi language

KnrI-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis (N396)
xx Art—Competitions

Knrlov Vary, Czechoslovak Republic.
Conference, 1819
x Carlsbad Conference, 1819
Karlsbad Conference, 1819
xx Austria—History—1815-1848
Germany—History—1815-1866
Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815

Karlowitz, Peace of, 1699
See Sremski Karlovec, Peace of, 1699

Karlsbad Conference, 1819
See Karlov Vary, Czechoslovak Republic.
Conference, 1819

Karlstad, Sweden. Gamla kyrkogården
x Gamla kyrkogården, Karlstad, Sw.
xx Cemeteries—Sweden

Karma †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism

Karo-Batak †
sa Missions to Karu-Batak

Karpaty, Biele, Czechoslovakia *
See White Carpathian Mountains,
Czechoslovakia

Karpoty, Bílé, Czechoslovakia *
See White Carpathian Mountains,
Czechoslovakia

Karré language †
xx Adamawa languages

Korst †
sa Hydrology, Karst *

Karst hydrology *
See Hydrology, Karst

Karthabhaja (BL1245.K29) *
xx Hindu sects

Kärntner Strasse, Vienna
See Vienna—Streets—Kärntner Strasse

Karuta (Game)
See Utagaruta (Game)

Karutana Indians
See Baniva Indians

CHANGE:
Kasa (Indirect) †

Kasher food industry
See Kosher food industry

Kashimadal-machi, Japan
x Kashimadal-mura, Japan

Kashimadai-mura, Japan
See Kashimadai-machi, Japan

Kashinawa Indians
See Cashinawa Indians

Kashubian language †
xx Lechitic languages

Kashubian literature †

Kashubian poetry (*Direct*)

Kashubian tales
See *Tales, Kashubian*

Kaskaskia, Grand, Ill.
See *Zimmerman site, Ill.*

Kaskaskia Indians †
xx Illinois Indians
— Antiquities
sa *Zimmerman site, Ill.*

Kassel-Ruhrgebiet Bundesautobahn *
See *Bundesautobahn Ruhrgebiet-Kassel*

Katchinas †
xx Indians of North America—Dolls

Kate language †
xx Finisterre-Huon languages

Katio Indians
See *Catio Indians*

Katōbushi †
CANCEL:
xx Japanese ballads and songs

Kauai
xx Islands—Hawaii

Kauria (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines

Kavango Valley *
See *Okavango Valley*

Kavirondo language †
x Dho Luo language
Dholuo language

Kaw language †
CANCEL:
xx Tibeto-Burman languages

Kawachinagano, Japan, Yamamoto Ke Jūtaku (*Architecture, NA7453.K; History, DS897.K*) *
x Yamamoto Ke Jūtaku, Kawachinagano, Japan
xx Dwellings—Japan

Kawagoe family

Kawasaki, Japan (Kanagawa Prefecture)
— Bombardment, 1945
xx World War, 1939-1945—Japan

Kawasaki family

Kawi literature (*Direct*) (*Collections, PL5158.5; History, PL5158*)

Kaysāniyah
x Kaisāniyah
xx Islamic sects
Shiites

Kazakh wit and humor (*Direct*) *

Kazakhskaiā zheleznaiā doroga
xx Railroads—Russia

Kazakhskaiā zheleznaiā doroga
CANCEL:
xx Railroads—Russia
Railroads—Russia

CHANGE:

Kazaks †

Kazan, Russia (City), in art

Kazennyi ravvin
See *Crown Rabbinate*

KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
x Boeing Stratotanker
xx Boeing airplanes
Jet planes, Military
Jet transports

Kea (*QL696.P688*)
x Mountain parrot
xx Parrots

Keawee Indians
See *Keyauwee Indians*

Kebohs
See *Skewer cookery*

CANCEL:
Kechua Indians (*F2230.2.K4*) †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †
CANCEL:
— Names †

Kechua Indians
See *Quechua Indians*

CANCEL:
Kechua language (*PM6301.9*) †
CANCEL:
— Texts †

Kechua language
See *Quechua language*

CANCEL:
Kechua literature (*PM6308*) †

CANCEL:
Kechua poetry (*PM6308*) †

Kedara (African people)
See *Kadara (African people)*

Kee family

Keawawe Indians
See *Keyauwee Indians*

Kecowee Indians
See *Keyauwee Indians*

Kelchō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
See *Japan—History—Kelchō Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615*

Keikaku, Sanshain *
See *Sanshain Keikaku*

Kelobit (Malaysian people) (*DS597.367.K44*)
xx Dyaks
Ethnology—Malaysia
Muruts

Keleher family
See *Kelleher family*

CHANGE:
Kelep (*Boll weevil control, SB945.C8; Zoology, QL568.F7*) †
x *Retatomma tuberculatum*
Guatemalan cotton boll weevil ant
xx Ants
Parasitic ants

Keller family
See *Keller family*

Kellegher family
See *Kelleher family*

Kelleham family *
See *Callahan family*

Kelleher family
x *Keleher family*

Keller family
x *Kellar family*

Kelliher family
See *Keilcher family*

Kellyham family *
See *Callahan family*

Kellyhan family *
See *Callahan family*

Kelp †
sa *Laminariaceae*

Kelp, Horsetail
See *Laminaria digitata*

Kelp bed ecology (*QH541.5.K4*)
x Kelp forest ecology
xx Ecology
Marine ecology

Kelp forest ecology
See *Kelp bed ecology*

Kemari (*GV960.K*)
x Shōkiku
xx Football

CHANGE:
Kempo (*GV1114.7*) †

Kendo †
xx Stick fighting
— Tournaments

Kenkidaa (*QL391.P7*) *
sa *Sphalloplana*
xx Tricladida

CHANGE:
Kennels (*Indirect*) (*SF428*) †
xx Pets—Housing

Kennemer Duinen, Netherlands
See *Kennemerduinen*

Kennemerduinen
x Kennemer Duinen, Netherlands
Kennemerduinen National Park
Netherlands
National park De Kennemerduinen
Netherlands
xx National parks and reserves—Netherlands

Kennemerduinen National Park, Netherlands
See *Kennemerduinen*

Kensington and Chelsea in art

Kentucky †
— Description and travel

—
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-

CANCEL:
Kenzu ballads and songs (*Direct*)
Cf. note under *English ballad*

Kanya
— Politics and government
— To 1963
— 1963-

Kępa Oksywska Island, Poland, Battle of, 1939
 .xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland

Kephala site, Greece
 .xx Greece—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—Greece

Kepone
 .See Chlordecone

Kera (African people)
 .xx Ethnology—Chad

Kera language

Keratinocytes
 .xx Cells

Keratoacanthoma
 .xx Tumors

Keratoconjunctivitis
 .xx Conjunctivitis
 Cornea—Diseases

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Conjunctiva—Diseases
 CANCEL:
 Cornea—Diseases

Keraton Ratu Baka, Indonesia
 .See Ratu Baku site, Indonesia

Keratosis †
 .sa Acanthosis nigricans
 CANCEL:
 x Darier's disease

Keratosis follicularis (RL435)
 x Darier's disease
 Hereditary dyskeratosis follicularis
 .xx Skin—Diseases—Genetic aspects

Keratosis nigricans
 .See Acanthosis nigricans

Kerehiefs (Indirect) (TT657)
 .xx Head-gear
 Scarves

Kerebe (Bantu people) (DT443)
 .xx Bantus
 Ethnology—Tanzania

Kermadec Islands

Kern Plateau, Calif.
 .xx Plateaus—California

Kernicterus †
 x Bilirubin encephalopathy *
 Nuclear jaundice *

Kernstown, Battle of, 1862 †
 .xx Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862 *

Kerr Lake, Fla.
 .xx Lakes—Florida

Kerr Lake, Okla.
 .See Robert S. Kerr Lake, Okla.

Kerria *
 .See Kerria japonica

Kerria japonica (Botany, QK495.R78) *
 x Corchorus japonicus
 Kerria
 .xx Rosaceae

Kesennuma, Japan. Shishiori *
 .See Shishiori, Kesennuma, Japan

CANCEL:
 Keshua language †
 CANCEL:
 .See Kechua language

Kestrels (QL696.F34)
 .xx Falco

CANCEL:
Keswa language †
 CANCEL:
 .See Kechua language

Ketsumeidan Incident, 1932 (Japan)
 .See Japan—History—Ketsumeidan Incident, 1932

Ketsumeidan Jiken, 1932
 .See Japan—History—Ketsumeidan Incident, 1932

Kettledrum and trumpet music
 .See Trumpet and kettledrum music

Kettledrum music †
 CANCEL:
 .sa Concertos (Kettledrums)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Kettledrums with band)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Kettledrums with string ensemble)
 CANCEL:
 Kettledrums with band
 CANCEL:
 Kettledrums with orchestra
 CANCEL:
 Kettledrums with string ensemble
 CANCEL:
 Percussion music
 CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include kettledrums; also Percussion ensembles, Percussion music, and headings that begin with the word kettledrums
 CANCEL:
 .xx Percussion music
 Note under Percussion music

Kettledrums with band †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Kettledrum music

Kettledrums with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Kettledrum music

Kettledrums with string ensemble †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Kettledrum music

Key punches
 .See Keypunches

Keyauwee Indians
 x Keawee Indians
 Keeawawe Indians
 Keeowee Indians
 .xx Indians of North America
 Siouan Indians

Keyboard instruments †
 .sa Celesta

Keyed input design
 .See Input design, Computer

Keypunches
 x Key punches
 .xx Computer input-output equipment

Canceled card systems

Keys and keyways (Machinery) †
 .xx Fasteners
 CANCEL:
 Fastenings

Kezha language *
 .See Khczha language

Kezhamia language *
 .See Khezha language

Khaiduti †
 .See Haiduks
 CANCEL:
 Haiduti

Khakhuli Triptych (Icon) *
 .See Xaxulus Karedi (Icon)

Khakhul'skiĭ Triptikh (Icon) *
 .See Xaxulus Karedi (Icon)

Khaki †
 .xx Textile fabrics
 CANCEL:
 Example under Textile industry and

Khalidīan language †
 .See Urtartian language
 CANCEL:
 Vannic language

Khalij Surt, Battle of, 1942
 .See Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942

Khān Maysalūn, Battle of, 1920 †
 .xx Syria—History—20th century

Khana language
 .See Kana language

Kharijites †
 .sa Azraqites
 Ibadites

Khasi language †
 .sa War dialect

Khasi marriage customs and rites
 .See Marriage customs and rites,

Khasis †
 —Religion (BL2032.K45) *

Khatt al-Istiwa', Sudan
 .See al Mudriyah al Istiwa'iyah,

Khattili language
 .See Hattic language

Khattish language
 .See Hattic language

Khayasa language †
 .xx Armenian language
 CANCEL:
 Aryan languages

al-Khaza'li (Arab people)
 .xx Arabs
 Ethnology—Iraq

Khazars †
 .xx Ethnology—Russia
 Jews in Russia
 Russia—History—To 1533

Kheja language *
 .See Khezha language

CANCEL:
Khetschua Indians †
 CANCEL:
 .See Kechua Indians

CANCEL:
Khetschua language †
CANCEL:
See Kechua language

CANCEL:
Khetschua literature †
CANCEL:
See Kechua literature

Khezha language (PL4001.K54) *
x Kexha language
 Kexhama language
 Kheja language
xx Naga languages

Khtos Island, Greece, Battle of, 1694
 (DF901.K55)
xx Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century

Khirbet en-Nakhla, Jordan
See Gilgal site, Jordan

Khirbet en-Nitleh, Jordan
See Gilgal site, Jordan

Khirbet Yarmouk, Israel
See Yarmut, Tel, Israel

Khmers †
x Cambodians

Kho kho (Game) (GV1099)

Khoi-khoi (African people)
See Hottentots

Khotana Indians
See Koyukon Indians

Khotin, Battle of, 1621
See Hotin, Battle of, 1621

Khotin, Battle of, 1673
See Hotin, Battle of, 1673

Khrebet Dzhagdy, Russia
See Dzhagdy Range, Russia

Khumbu Glacier, Nepal
xx Glaciers—Nepal

Khumbu Valley, Nepal
xx Valleys—Nepal

Kibbutz Haggadot
See Haggadot, Kibbutz

Kibbutzim
See Collective settlements—Israel

Kiblah
See Qiblah

Kibyeshi-bon †
xx Japanese fiction—Edo period, 1600-1868

CANCEL:
 Japanese literature

CANCEL:
Kichua Indians †
CANCEL:
See Kechua Indians

CANCEL:
Kichua language †
CANCEL:
See Kechua language

CANCEL:
Kichua literature †
CANCEL:
See Kechua literature

CHANGE:
Kidnapping (Indirect) (HV6595-6604) †

— Prevention

Kidney †
 — Diseases †
CANCEL:
sa Calculi, Urinary *

Kidney, Cystic
x Cystic disease of the kidney
 Cystic kidney
 Renal cystic disease
xx Kidneys—Diseases

Kidney calculi *
See Kidneys—Calculi

Kidney dialysis
See Hemodialysis

Kidney stones †
CANCEL:
See Calculi, Urinary *
 Kidneys—Calculi *

Kidney tubules †
x Nephron
 Renal tubules

Kidneys †
CANCEL:
sa Urinary organs *
 — Calculi (RC916) *
x Kidney calculi
 Kidney stones
 Nephritic calculi
 Renal calculi
 Renal lithiasis
 Renal stones
xx Calculi, Urinary
 Kidneys—Diseases

CHANGE:
 — Diseases (Indirect) (RC902-918) †
sa Kidney, Cystic
 Kidneys—Calculi *
x Nephropathy
 — — Atlases
 — — Diagnosis †
sa Urine—Analysis and pathology

CANCEL:
 — — Dietary aspects † *

CANCEL:
See Kidneys—Diseases—
 Nutritional aspects
 — — Mortality
 — — Nutritional aspects †

CANCEL:
x Diet and kidney diseases

CANCEL:
 Kidneys—Diseases—Dietary aspects

CANCEL:
 Nutrition and kidney diseases
 — Transplantation †
 — — Personal narratives

Kids (Goats) (Indirect)
xx Animals, Infancy of
 Goats

Kiel family

Kiel pottery †
xx Pottery—Germany, West

Kielce, Poland (Region), in art

Kiella River, Finland *
See Kiellajokka, Finland

Kiellajokka, Finland *
See Kiellajokka, Finland

Kiellajokka, Finland *
x Kiella River, Finland
 Kiellajokka, Finland

xx Rivers—Finland

Kiellajokka watershed, Finland *
xx Watersheds—Finland

Kikuyu marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Kikuyu

Kikuyu tribe †
sa Missions to Kikuyu (African tribes)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
 — Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites,

Kilauea
sa Alae Lava Lake, Hawaii

Kilcolman Castle, Ireland
xx Castles—Ireland

Killenge (Melanesian people) (DU55)
xx Ethnology—New Britain (Islands)

Killing, Mercy
See Euthanasia

Killing of police *
See Police murders

Killoran family
See Killoreen family

Killoreen family
x Killoran family
 Killorin family

Killorin family
See Killoreen family

Killoway family *
See Callaway family

Kilns †
sa Chamber kilns

Kimball organ (ML597)
xx Electronic organ
 Organ

Kimberlite †
 — Inclusions (QE462.K5) *
x Enclaves in kimberlite
 Inclusions in kimberlite

Kimpoko, Zaire
See Kimpoko-Nsele, Zaire

Kimpoko-Nsele, Zaire
x Kimpoko, Zaire

Kindig family

Kinesics
See Nonverbal communication (Psychology) *

CANCEL:
Kinesiology †
CANCEL:
See Human mechanics

Kinesiology (Indirect) (QP303)
sa Human locomotion
 Human mechanics
 Motor ability
x Kinesiology
xx Human mechanics
 Motor ability

Kinesiotherapy †
See Exercise therapy

CANCEL:
 Gymnastics, Medical

King Philip's War, 1675-1676 †
xx Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

- King Philip's War, 1675-1676** †
(Continued)
New England—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Kingdom of God** †
sa Realized eschatology
- Kings and rulers** †
CANCEL:
sa Heads of state *
Philosopher-kings
xx Heads of state *
—Genealogy †
xx Genealogy
- Kings and rulers, Medieval** †
—Succession
- King's Mountain, Battle of, 1780** †
xx South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Kingston, N.Y.**
—Burning by the British, 1777
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Kinkajou** (QL737.C26)
- Kinki kakunei jiken, 1931**
See Japan—History—October Incident, 1931
- Kinnorrhyncha** *
sa Cyclophorida
- CHANGE:**
Kinship (Indirect) (GN480) †
sa Joking relationships
Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
- Kinte family**
- CANCEL:**
Kloko language † *
- Kioke language** *
See Chokwe language
- Klombe** (African people)
See Yombe (African people)
- Kipsigis law** *
See Law, Kipsigis
- Kipsikis law** *
See Law, Kipsigis
- Kira language**
See Vagala language
- Kirikōbe pottery**
See Kirikomi pottery
- Kirikomi pottery** (NK4168.M)
x Kirikōbe pottery
Pottery, Kirikōbe
Pottery, Kirikomi
xx Pottery, Japanese
- Kiriwinian language** †
xx Melanesian languages
- CANCEL:**
Polynesian languages
- Kirlian photography** (TR760)
x Corona discharge photography
Electrography
High-voltage high-frequency photography
Photography, Kirlian
- Photopsychography
Radiation field photography
- xx Aura
Corona (Electricity)
Photograms
Photography
- Kirwin National Wildlife Refuge, Kan.**
xx National parks and reserves—United States
- Kirwin Reservoir, Kan.**
xx Reservoirs—Kansas
- Kisaengs**
x Kisaengs
xx Entertainers
- Kisangani, Zaire**
—Massacre, 1964
- Kisangs**
See Kisaengs
- Kissimmee, Lake, Fla.** *
x Lake Kissimmee, Fla.
xx Lakes—Florida
- Kissing in art**
- Kistna Valley, India** *
x Krishna Valley, India
xx Valleys—India
- Kitayama Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615**
See Japan—History—Keicho Peasant Uprising, 1614-1615
- Kitchen-middens** †
—Puerto Rico
sa Cayo Cofresí site, P.R.
- CHANGE:**
Kitchen utensils (Indirect) (TX656-8) †
sa Baking pans
Ladies (Utensils)
Example under Antiques
- CHANGE:**
Kitchens (Indirect) (Architecture, NA8330; Arrangement, etc., TX653-5) †
—Sanitation (Food service, TX911.3.S3)
- CHANGE:**
Kites (Indirect) (TL800-830) † *
- CHANGE:**
Kitsch (Indirect) (BH301.K5) †
- Kitsukura family**
- Kitchens**
xx Animals, Infancy of
Cats
- Kivennapa, Finland**
See Pervomayskoye, Russia (Leningrad)
- Kiwi berry**
See Kiwi fruit
- Kiwi fruit** (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.A177)
sa Cookery (Kiwi fruit)
x Chinese gooseberry
Gooseberry, Chinese
Gooseberry, ichang
Ichang gooseberry
Kiwi berry
Kiwi fruit
Monkey peach
Peach, Monkey
Yang tao
Yangtao
- Kiwifruit**
See Kiwi fruit
- Kiyanzi** (Bantu people)
See Yanzi (Bantu people)
- Kiyomizu pottery** †
xx Kyō pottery
- Kiyotsu-gawa, Japan**
See Kiyotsu River, Japan
- Kiyotsu River, Japan**
x Kiyotsu-gawa, Japan
xx Rivers—Japan
- Kiyotsu River watershed, Japan**
xx Watersheds—Japan
- Klar Valley, Sweden**
x Klarälvdalen, Sweden
xx Valleys—Sweden
- Klarälvdalen, Sweden**
See Klar Valley, Sweden
- Klein-Drakenstein, South Africa** *
See Drakenstein Peak, South Africa
- Klein-Waardenburg syndrome**
x Waardenburg syndrome
xx Human chromosome abnormalities
Medical genetics
Syndromes
- Kleine Marienkirche, Lippstadt, Ger.**
See Lippstadt, Ger. Kleine Marien
- Klinefelter's syndrome** †
xx Sex differentiation disorders
Syndromes
- Klystrons** †
sa Klystrons, Reflex
xx Microwave devices
- Klystrons, Reflex** (TK7871.74)
x Reflex klystrons
xx Klystrons
- Knnphelde family**
- Knee** †
xx Leg
- Knez Mihailova ulica, Belgrad** *
See Belgrad—Streets—Knez Mihailo
- Knife fighting**
x Fighting, Knife
xx Knives
Self-defense
- Knight shift**
sa Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
x Shift, Knight
xx Nuclear magnetic resonance
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- Kult goods** †
xx Textile fabrics
- Knit goods industry** †
sa Hosiery industry
xx Textile industry
- CANCEL:**
Textile industry and fabrics
- Knitted lace** (Indirect) (TT805)
xx Knitting
Lace and lace making
—Patterns
- Knitting** †
sa Knitted lace
- Knives** †
sa Knife fighting
Pocketknives

Knobs, Door *
See Door knobs

Knoll family

Knot gardens (SB475)
x Rope-knot gardens
xx Gardens
Landscape gardening

Knot theory †
sa Braid theory

Knowledge, Theory of †
sa Epistemics
Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)
Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge

*
Omniscience (Theory of knowledge)
Truth, Correspondence theory of
Values

CANCEL:
Worth

Knowledge, Theory of (Islam) †
— Koranic teaching

Knox Trail, Mass. *
xx Trails—Massachusetts

Knutsford, Eng. *
— Parks
— Tatton Park
x Tatton Park, Knutsford, Eng.
xx Manors—England
Parks—England

Koba family

Kôbe-Osaka Kôsooku Dôro, Japan
See Hanshin Kôsooku Dôro, Japan

Koblenz-Trier-Saarbrücken Bundesautobahn *
See Bundesautobahn
Koblenz-Trier-Saarbrücken

Koban language
xx Papuan languages

Kôchl, Japon (City, Kôchl Prefecture)
— Typhoon, 1970

Kochinor family
See Conghecnour family

Kock, Battle of, 1939
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Poland

Kodagas
See Coorgs

Kodagu language †
CANCEL:
sa Dravidian languages

Kodagus
See Coorgs

Kodak camera †
sa Instamatic camera
Kodak instant camera *

Kodak instant camera *
x Instant camera, Kodak
xx Kodak camera

Kodavas
See Coorgs

Kogal language †
xx Australian languages

Kognak River, N.W.T., Can.
xx Rivers—Northwest Territories, Can.

Kognok River watershed, N.W.T., Can.
xx Watersheds—Northwest Territories,
Can.

Köhlbrand River, Ger. *
xx Rivers—Germany, West

Köhlbrandbrücke, Hamburg *
See Hamburg—Bridges—Köhlbrandbrücke

Kohoutek Comet

Kohs block design test †
xx Intelligence tests

CANCEL:
Mental tests
Non-verbal intelligence tests

Koio language
See Kwaio language

Kokeshi dolls †
CANCEL:
xx Dolls, Japanese
— Awards (NK4894.J3)
xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
— Collectors and collecting (Direct)
(NK4894.J3)

Koknas (Indic people)
x Koknls (Indic people)
Kuknas (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India

Koknls (Indic people)
See Koknas (Indic people)

Kollimalai Hills, India
x Kollimalai Hills, India
xx Mountains—India

Kollimalai Hills, India
See Kollimalai Hills, India

Kolo (Dance) (GV1796.K6)

Kolobrzeg, Battle of, 1945 (D765.2.K)
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Poland

Kolomyiky
xx Folk-songs, Ukrainian

Kolos †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1.
Kolas. 2. Orchestral music.
xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Kolos (Orchestra) (M1048) †

Kom (African people) (DT570)
x Bamekon (African people)
Bekom (African people)
Bikom (African people)
Nkom (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon

Kom (African people) art
See Art, Kom (African people)

Kom language (PL4001.K73) *
x Kom Rem language
xx Kuki-Chin languages

Kom Rem language *
See Kom language

Kombawats
See Kumbavats

Komplakanyî énergeticheskîi ékaporlment
xx Atmosphere
Dynamic meteorology

Kondô, Hôryûji, Ikaruga, Japan
See Hôryûji, Ikaruga, Japan. Kondô

Kondo effect
xx Electric resistance
Magnetic materials
Solids—Electric properties

Konds
See Kandhs

Kongabula language
See Gungabula language

Konjac
See Konjak

Koujok (Botany, QK495.A685; Culture
SB211.K)
sa Konnyaku
x Devil's tongue
Konjac

Konjaku
See Konnyaku

Konjo (Bantu people)
See Nande (Bantu people)

Konkani fiction (Direct)

Konniaku
See Konnyaku

CANCEL:
Konnyaku † *
CANCEL:
See Konjaku

Konnyaku
See Konjaku
x Konjaku
Konniaku
xx Konjak

Kno language †
xx Mande languages
Vei language

Konosarola language
See Vagala language

Konrad von Seest-Preis
xx Art—Competitions

Konyak language (PL4001.K75) *
x Kanyak language
xx Naga languages

Koro (Musical instrument) (ML101)
x Harp-lute
xx Musical instruments, African

Kora music (M142.K595)

Korai statues *
See Kore statues

Koran †
sa Egypt in the Koran
— Animals
sa Koran—Natural history
— Birds
sa Koran—Natural history
— Botany
sa Koran—Natural history
— Food
sa Food in the Koran
— Gardens
sa Koran—Natural history
— Natural history
x Botany of the Koran
Natural history, Koranic
Zoology of the Koran
xx Koran—Animals
Koran—Birds
Koran—Botany

— Natural history (Continued)

Koran—Gardens
Koran—Zoology

— Prayers †

CANCEL:

xx Islam—Prayer-books and devotions

— Psychology (BP134.P747)

x Koranic psychology

Psychology, Koranic

-- Study †

xx Islamic religious education

CANCEL:

Religious education, Islamic

— Theology †

sa Jesus Christ in the Koran

— Zoology

sa Koran—Natural history

Koran stories, Koran [etc.] (Direct)

Koranic psychology

See Koran—Psychology

Kore statues (Indirect) (NB1210.M3) *

x Korai statues

xx Greece—Antiquities

Marble sculpture, Greek

Women in art

Kore statues in art (NX652.K65) *

Korea †

— Church history

— 20th century

— Description and travel

— To 1900

— 1900-1953

— 1953-

— Economic conditions

— 1945-

— Politics and government

— 1905-

— 1910-1945

— 1945-1948

— 1948-1960

— 1948-

— 1960-

Korean-American poetry

xx Korean poetry

Korean Americans (Indirect)

xx Ethnology—United States

Korean essays

-- Women authors

Korean fiction †

— To 1900

— 1894-1919 (Collections, PL981.5;
History, PL967.5)

Korean literature †

— To 1900 (Collections, PL972; History,
PL958)

— 1598-1800 (Collections, PL972.26;
History, PL958.26)

— 19th century (Collections, PL972.3;
History, PL958.3)

— 20th century

Korean orations (Direct)

Korean poetry †

sa Korean-American poetry

— Women authors

CANCEL:

Korean refugees †

CANCEL:

See Refugees, Korean

Korean students in the United States, [etc.] †

Legal status, laws, etc.

Korean War, 1950-1953 †

CANCEL:

— Addresses, sermons, etc. †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Korean War, 1950-1953—Addresses, essays, lectures, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

-- Diplomatic history

xx Korean War, 1950-1953—Sources

— Displaced persons

— Registers, lists, etc.

— Refugees †

CANCEL:

sa Refugees, Korean

— Sources †

sa Korean War, 1950-1953—Diplomatic history

Koreitaru Indians

See Baniva Indians

Korsakoff's syndrome †

xx Syndromes

Korucutepe site, Turkey

xx Man, Prehistoric—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

Kosher food industry (Indirect)

x Kasher food industry

xx Food industry and trade

Jews—Dietary laws

Kosovo, Battle of, 1389 †

xx Turkey—History—1288-1453

Kosovo, Battle of, 1448 †

xx Turkey—History—1288-1453

Kostbarkelten aus der Innsbrucker Universitätsbibliothek, Innsbruck, 1975 (Z121)

x Innsbruck. Kostbarkeiten aus der Innsbrucker Universitätsbibliothek, 1975

xx Bibliographical exhibitions

Kosuge-mura, Japan, Kannondō (NA6057.K)

x Kannondō, Kosuge-mura, Japan

xx Buddhist shrines—Japan

Kota language †

CANCEL:

sa Tamil language

CANCEL:

xx Kannada language

CANCEL:

Tamil language

Koto and shakuhachi music

See Shakuhachi and koto music

Koto with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Kotoko dialects †

xx Chadie languages

Kouta †

CANCEL:

xx Japanese ballads and songs

Koyukon Indians (E99.K79)

x Khotana Indians

Koyukukhotana Indians

xx Athapaskan Indians

Indians of North America

Koyukukhotana Indians

See Koyukon Indians

See Cosaque

Köztársaság tér, Budapest

See Budapest Plazas—Köztársaság tér

CHANGE:

Krn (QL737.P93) †

x Macneen irris

Kraft dissolving tank explosions

See Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)

Krogujevac, Yugoslavia †

— Demonstration, 1876 (February 15)

Krokowlaks †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Krakowiaks. 2. Band music.

xx Dance music

CANCEL:

Krakowlaks (Band) (M1248; M1264) †

CANCEL:

— Scores (M1248; M1264) †

Kranciacac *

See Ratany

Kraters (Indirect)

x Craters (Pottery)

Kraunhia

See Wisteria

Krefeld-Ludwigshafen Bundesautobahn *

See Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Ludwigshafen

Krems an der Donau, Austria (City). Schloss Grafenegg *

x Grafenegg Castle, Krems an der Donau, Austria (City)

Schloss Grafenegg, Krems an der Donau, Austria (City)

xx Castles—Austria

Kresnensko Uprising, 1878 †

xx Macedonia—History—1389-1912

CANCEL:

Macedonia—History—1453-

Kreuztafel mit hölzerner Scheibe (Sculpture)

See Soester Scheibenkreuz (Sculpture)

Krlng family

Krishna Valley, India *

See Kistna Valley, India

Kristallnacht, 1938

See Crystal Night, 1938

Krlvichl (Slavic people) (DK34.K7)

xx Ethnology—Russia

Slavs, Eastern

Krokodilrivier, South Africa *

x Crocodile River, South Africa (Transvaal)

xx Rivers—South Africa

Krokodilrivier Valley, South Africa *

xx Valleys—South Africa

Kronach, Ger. (City). Burg Rosenberg

x Burg Rosenberg, Kronach, Ger. (City)

Rosenberg Castle, Kronach, Ger. (City)

xx Castles—Germany, West

Kronenschildt family

See Crownshield family

Krook equation

xx Gases, Kinetic theory of

- Hydrodynamics
- Kru language** (PL8415)
xx Kwa languages
- Krull rings** (QA251.3)
x Rings, Krull
xx Commutative rings
- Krummhorn** *
See Crumhorn
- Kuanyma** (African tribe) †
CANCEL:
xx Ambo (African tribe)
Ovambo (Bantu people)
- Kuanyama language** †
x Ambo language (Southwest Africa and Angola)
- Kubango River**
See Okavango River
- Kubo-futurism**
See Futurism
- Kuce** (African people)
See Rukuba (African people)
- Kudoa** (QL368.M8)
x Neochloromyxum
xx Chloromyxidae
- Kudoa peruvianus** (QL368.M8)
- Kuei-lin, China, in art**
- Kugati Pass, India**
xx Mountain passes—India
- Kuhlmann-Andersen test** †
xx Intelligence tests
CANCEL:
Mental tests
- Kui language** †
CANCEL:
xx Dravidian languages
- Kuis**
See Kandhs
- Kuki-Chin languages** †
xx Anal language *
Hmar language *
Kom language *
Kuki language *
Paite language *
Vaiphe language *
- Kuki language** (PL4001.K8) *
xx Kuki-Chin languages
- Kukis** †
xx Pirums
- Kuknas** (Indic people)
See Koknas (Indic people)
- Kukulik site, Alaska** *
xx Alaska—Antiquities
Mounds—Alaska
St. Lawrence Island, Alaska—Antiquities
- Kukuya language**
See Kukwa language
- Kukwa language** (PL8418.K84)
x Cukuya language
Kukuya language
xx Bantu languages
- Kulálá language** †
xx Adaniwa languages
- Kulanapan language** (Eastern)
See Poma language (Eastern)
- Kulanapan language** (Southeastern)
See Poma language (Southeastern)
- Kulin**
See Kulins
- Kulinism**
See Kulins
- Kulins** (DS432.K76)
x Kulin
Kulinism
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Kulung language** (PL3801.K8)
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
- Kumagaya, Japan**
-- Bombardment, 1945
xx World War, 1939-1945—Japan
-- Personal narratives
- Kumbars, Maru**
See Maru-Kumbars
- Kumbavats** (DS432.K78)
x Kombawats
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Kumbhars, Maru**
See Maru-Kumbars
- Kumeyay Indians**
See Diegueño Indians
- Kumiss** (In religion, folklore, etc.)
x Folk-lore of kumiss
xx Religion, Primitive
- CANCEL:**
Kumyk ballads and songs (Direct) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Kunda River, India**
See Kundah River, India
- Kundah River, India**
x Kunda River, India
xx Rivers—India
- Kundah River watershed, India**
xx Watersheds—India
- CANCEL:**
Kundali yoga †
CANCEL:
See Yoga, Hathha
- Kundalini** (BL215.K8)
x Kundalini yoga
Yoga, Kundalini
xx Hinduism
Occult sciences
Yoga
Yoga, Hathha
- Kundalini yoga**
See Kundalini
- IKung** (African people)
See Bushmen
- Kung-chu-ling, China**
See Huai-te hsien, China
- Kunkel family**
x Cunkle family
Kunkle family
- Kunkle family**
See Kunkel family
- Kunstkamera, Leningrad**
See Leningrad. Kunstkamera
- Kunzia** (Plant) *
See Purshia
- Kupla language** (PK2246) *
x Valmiki language
xx Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Kurds** †
xx Iranians
- Kurgola Peninsula, Russia**
See Kurgolovo Peninsula, Russia
- Kurgolovo Peninsula, Russia**
x Kurgola Peninsula, Russia
Kurgolovskii poluostrov, Russia
xx Peninsulas—Russia
- Kurgolovskii poluostrov, Russia**
See Kurgolovo Peninsula, Russia
- Kurla** (African people) (Indirect) *
x Bakulia (African people)
Batende (African people)
Kurya (African people)
xx Ethnology—Kenya
- Kurla music** *
See Music, Kuria
- CANCEL:**
Kurpte (DK412) †
This heading has been replaced
heading Ethnology.—Poland
owska Puszcza, a heading not
in the LC list of subject head
- CANCEL:**
Kurps †
CANCEL:
See Kurpie
- Kursk, Battle of, 1943** †
-- Personal narratives (D764.3.K8)
- Kuru** †
xx Virus diseases
Virus diseases, Slaw *
- Kurukh language** †
CANCEL:
xx Dravidian languages
- Kuryu** (African people) *
See Kuria (African people)
- CHANGE:**
Kusale language (PL6252.K86) †
- Kusal language**
See Kussassi language
- CANCEL:**
Kusana †
CANCEL:
See Yüeh-chih
- Kuşāṇa**
See Kushans
- Kushanas**
See Kushans
- CANCEL:**
Kushans †
CANCEL:
See Yüeh-chih
- Kushans** (Indirect)
x Kušāṇa
Kushanas
xx Ethnology—South Asia
India—History—324 B.C.-1000
Yüeh-chih
- Kussassi language** †
x Kusal language

- xx *Dravidian languages*
Kuzuryū-gawa, Japan
See Kuzuryū River, Japan
- Kuzuryū River, Japan**
 x Kuzuryū-gawa, Japan
 xx Rivers—Japan
- Kwa languages** †
sa Bassa language (Liberia)
 Brissa language
 Ekpeye language
 Ezaa language
 Grebo language
 Idoima language
 Igbara language
 Iggede language
 Ijo language
 Ikwo language
 Kru language
 Lagion languages
 Nzima language
- CANCEL:**
 Tshi language
 Twi language
 Yebu language
- Kwahu (African people) (DT510.42)**
 x Okouahou (African people)
 xx Ashantis
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Kwalo language (PL6252.K88)**
 x Fataia language
 Koio language
 Uru language (Malaita, Solomon Islands)
 Welakau language
 xx Melanesian languages
- Kwandara language**
See Gwandara language
- Kwanze family**
See Kanze family
- CHANGE:**
Kwashtorkor (Indirect) (RJ399.K9) †
 xx Malnutrition in children
- Kwaya (African tribe)** †
 — Rites and ceremonies
sa Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya
- Kwaya marriage customs and rites**
See Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya
- Kymi River watershed, Finland**
 xx Watersheds—Finland
- Kyō porcelain (Indirect) (NK4568.K)**
 x Kyoto wares
 Porcelain, Kyō
 xx Porcelain, Japanese
- Kyō pottery (Indirect) (NK4168.K)**
sa Kiyomizu pottery
 x Kyoto wares
 Porcelain, Kyō
 xx Pottery, Japanese
- CHANGE:**
kyōgen (Indirect) † *
kyōgen plays †
 — Stories, plots, etc. *
yoto in art
yoto. Sagano, in art
yoto wares
See Kyō porcelain
 Kyō pottery
- CANCEL:**
 xx Buddha and Buddhism—Sacred books
 —Preservation
 Buddhism—Sacred books—Preservation
- Kyōzutsu** †
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism—Sacred books
 —Preservation
 Buddhism—Sacred books—Preservation
- Kyū Nakamura Ke Jūtaku, Morioka, Japan**
See Morioka, Japan. Kyū Nakamura Ke Jūtaku
- Kyū Tanaka Ke Jūtaku, Takayama, Japan**
See Takayama, Japan. Kyū Tanaka Ke Jūtaku
- L developmental languages**
See L systems
- L systems (Biology. QH491)**
 x L developmental languages
 Lindenmayer developmental languages
 Lindenmayer systems
 xx Developmental biology—Mathematical models
 Formal languages
 Machine theory
- La Défense, Paris**
 x Paris. La Défense
- La Digue Island, Seychelles ***
 x Digue Island, La, Seychelles
- La Española**
See Hispaniola
- La Garita Wilderness, Colo.**
 xx Wilderness areas—Colorado
- La Harpe family**
sa Harp family
 xx Harp family
- La Mota Castle**
See Benavente, Castillo de
- La Plita site, Venezuela ***
 xx Indians of South America—Venezuela
 —Antiquities
 Venezuela—Antiquities
- La Varella-Castellar site, Spain (DP402.L)**
 xx Spain—Antiquities
 Visigoths—Spain
- La Villa Filippi, Badia, Italy ***
See Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy
- Labels** †
sa Beer labels
- CANCEL:**
 xx Pharmacy
 —Law and legislation †
- CANCEL:**
sa Simulated wood—Labeling
- Labels, Spin**
See Spin labels
- Labiateae ***
sa Ocimum
- Labor, Complicated** †
sa Umbilical cord—Prolapse
 x Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications and sequelae *
 xx Pregnancy, Complications of
- Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)** †
 xx Obstetrics—Surgery
- Labor, Premature** †
sa Infants (Premature)
- Labor, Unskilled**
See Unskilled labor
- Labor (Obstetrics)** †
sa Fetal presentation
- CANCEL:**
 Infants (Premature)
 Natural childbirth
 x Delivery (Obstetrics)
 xx Childbirth
- CANCEL:**
Note under Childbirth
 —Complications and sequelae *
See Labor, Complicated
- Labor (The Latin word) (PA2350)**
 xx Latin language—Etymology
- Labor and laboring classes** †
sa Church work with laboring classes
 Employment of men
 Unskilled labor
- CANCEL:**
 Woman—Employment
 Women—Employment
 Work groups
 x Blue collar workers
 —Attitudes
 —Books and reading (Z1039.L3) /
- CHANGE:**
 —Dwellings (Indirect) †
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing
 —Massachusetts *
sa Allston, Mass. Charlesview Housing
- CHANGE:**
 —Education (Indirect) (LC5001-5060)
 †
sa Educational leave
- CHANGE:**
 —Education (Higher) (Indirect) †
 —Historiography
 —Medical care †
- CANCEL:**
sa Nurses and nursing
- CANCEL:**
 xx Nurses and nursing
 —Personal narratives (United States, HD8073; Other countries, HD8101-8942.5)
 —Songs and music †
sa Coal-miners—Songs and music
 —Statistics †
 x Labor statistics
 —United States †
sa Afro-Americans—Employment
 Chinese Americans—Employment
- Labor and laboring classes in motion picture (PN1995.9.L28)**
 xx Moving-pictures
- Labor and laboring classes in television**
 x Labor and laboring classes on television
 xx Television
- Labor and laboring classes on television**
See Labor and laboring classes in television
- Labor arbitration**
See Arbitration, Industrial
- Labor camps** †
sa Agricultural laborers—Housing
- Labor laws and legislation** †
sa Employees, Rating of—Law and legislation

Employment interviewing—Law and legislation
 Hours of labor, Flexible—Law and legislation
 Open and closed shop—Law and legislation *
 Seniority, Employee—Law and legislation
CANCEL:
 Woman—Employment
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
CHANGE:
Labor mobility (Indirect) †
Labor negotiations
 See Arbitration, Industrial
 Collective bargaining
Labor presentation (Obstetrics)
 See Fetal presentation
Labor statistics
 See Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
 Labor supply—Statistics
CHANGE:
Labor supply (Indirect) (HD5701-5852) †
 sa Occupational retraining
CANCEL:
 Retraining, Occupational
 Underemployment
CANCEL:
 Woman—Employment
 subdivision Supply and demand under
 classes of professional persons, e.g.
 Allied health personnel—Supply and
 demand; Teachers—Supply and
 demand
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Employment
 — Information services (Indirect)
CHANGE:
 — Research (Indirect) †
 — Statistics
 x Labor statistics
Laboratories †
 sa Printing laboratories
 subdivision Laboratories under names
 of cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Laboratories
Laboratories, Crime
 See Crime laboratories
Laboratories, Mathematics
 See Mathematics laboratories
Laboratories, Textile
 See Textile laboratories
Laboratory animals †
 sa Animal experimentation *
 Diseases—Animal models
 Nude mouse
 xx Animal experimentation *
 — Housing †
 — Sanitation
Laboratory diagnosis
 See Diagnosis, Laboratory
Laboratory medicine
 See Diagnosis, Laboratory
CHANGE:
Laboratory technicians (Indirect) †
 sa Dental technicians
 Medical technologists
Laborers †
 See Unskilled labor

Labrus (QL638.L12)
 xx Wrasses
Labrus bergylla
 See Ballan wrasse
Labrus bergylla
 See Ballan wrasse
Labyrinth (Ear) †
 sa Auditory meatus, Internal
CANCEL:
 Equilibrium (Physiology)
CANCEL:
 Perilymph
 Vestibular apparatus
 x Inner ear
 Internal ear
CANCEL:
 Vestibular apparatus
CANCEL:
 xx Equilibrium (Physiology)
 — Disceases †
 sa Otosclerosis
Labyrinth gardens
 See Maze gardens
Labyrinthine fluids †
 sa Perilymph
Labyrinths †
 sa Maze gardens
Lac †
 sa Lac industry
Lac du Flambeau Indian Reservation, Wis. *
 xx Chippewa Indians—Reservations
 Indians of North America—
 Reservations
Lac industry (Indirect) (HD9769.L3-33)
 xx Lac
Lace and lace making †
 sa Knitted lace
 xx Textile industry
 — Patterns †
 Example under reference from Patterns
 for crafts
Lacerta viridis (QL666.L255) *
CHANGE:
Lacquer and lacquering (Indirect)
 (Chemical technology, TP939; Fine
 arts, NK9900; Lacquering of metals,
 TS710) †
 — Private collections (Indirect)
CANCEL:
Lacquer and lacquering, Chinese, (Japanese,
 etc.) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Lacquer and lacquering—(lo-
 cal subdivision), e.g. Lacquer and lac-
 quering—China; Lacquer and lacquer-
 ing—Japan; etc.
Lacrimal organs †
 xx Adnexa oculi
 Exocrine glands *
Lacrompe family *
Lactic dehydrogenase virus (QR303)
 xx Viruses
Lactoferrins (QP552.L345)
 xx Iron proteins
 Proteins
Lactoflavin †
CANCEL:
 See Riboflavin
 Vitamin B2

CANCEL:
 Lactogenic hormone †
CANCEL:
 See Galactin
Ladder networks (TK7872.F5)
 xx Electric filters
 Electric networks
CANCEL:
Ladino ballads and songs (Direct) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and
Ladino phillogy
Ladinos (Spanish Jews)
 See Sephardim
Ladins (DG457.L3)
 xx Ethnology—Italy
Ladles (Utensils) (Indirect)
 xx Kitchen utensils
 Spoons
Lady Southern Cross (Airplane)
Lae region, Papua New Guinea
laewamba (New Guinea people)
 See Wampar (New Guinea people)
Lago degli Idoli, Italy *
 See Idoli Lake, Italy
Lago delle Ciliegia, Italy *
 See Idoli Lake, Italy
Lagoon languages (PL8430.L33)
 sa Ahe language
 Ahizi language
 Aladian language
 xx Kwa languages
Lagoons †
 — France *
 sa Berre Lagoon region, France
 — Iceland *
 sa Hornafjörður, Iceland
 — Ivory Coast
 sa Ebrié Lagoon, Ivory Coast
 — Russia
 sa Busse Lagoon, Russia
Lagoons (In religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of lagoons
 xx Religion, Primitive
Lagorai Alps, Italy
 x Catena di Lagorai, Italy
 xx Mountains—Italy
Lagrange equations †
 x D'Alembert equation
Lagune Ebrié, Ivory Coast
 See Ebrié Lagoon, Ivory Coast
Lahnda *
 sa †
 †
 †
 x
 †
 †
 xx
CANCEL
Lahndi
Lahndi
 See
Lahu †
 x
 xx

Laigle, France. *Hôtel Collombel de la Rousselière*
x Collombel de la Rousselière Hôtel,
 Laigle, France
Hôtel Collombel de la Rousselière,
 Laigle, France
xx Public buildings—France

Lain-Bach watershed, Ger.
See Lainbach watershed, Ger.

Lainbach watershed, Ger.
x Lain-Bach watershed, Ger.
xx Watersheds—Germany, West

CHANGE:
Lality (Indirect) (BV687) †
sa Lay ministry

Lake Almanor Project, Calif. *
x Almanor Project, Calif.
 Project Lake Almanor, Calif.
xx Water resources development—
 California

Lake Argyle, Australia
See Argyle, Lake, Australia

Lake Arthur, Pa.
See Arthur, Lake, Pa.

Lake Berryessa, Calif.
See Berryessa, Lake, Calif.

Lake D'Arbonne, La.
See Bayou D'Arbonne Lake, La.

Lake ecology (*Indirect*) (*QH541.5.L3*)
xx Biology
 Fresh-water ecology
 Lakes
 Limnology

Lake Fayetteville, Ark.
See Fayetteville, Lake, Ark.

Lake George region, N.Y.
 — History
 — — French and Indian War, 1755-1763

Lake Hatchineha, Fla. *
See Hatchineha, Lake, Fla.

Lake Havasu, Ariz. and Calif.
See Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.

Lake herring (*QL638.S2*)
x Cisco, Great Lakes
Coregonus artedii
 Great Lakes cisco
 Herring, Lake
Leucichthys artedii

Lake Kissimmee, Fla. *
See Kissimmee, Lake, Fla.

Lake Manawa, Iowa
See Manawa, Lake, Iowa

Lake poets †
 CANCEL:
xx Poets
 Poets, English
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Lake Rathbun, Iowa
See Rathbun Lake, Iowa

Lake Ray Hubbard, Tex. *
See Ray Hubbard, Lake, Tex.

Lake rehabilitation
See Lake renewal

Lake renewal (*Indirect*)
sa Eutrophication
x Lake rehabilitation

Lakes

Lake Rerewhakaaitu, N.Z.
See Rerewhakaaitu, Lake, N.Z.

Lake Seminole, Ga. and Fla.
See Seminole, Lake, Ga. and Fla.

Lake St. Clair region, Mich. and Ont.
x St. Clair region, Ont.

CHANGE:
*Lake steamers (Indirect) † **

Lake Tekapo, N.Z.
See Tekapo, Lake, N.Z.

Lake Texarkana, Tex.
See Wright Patman Lake, Tex.

Lake Toxcoa, Ga. *
See Blue Ridge Lake, Ga.

Lake Tohopekaliga, Fla. *
See Tohopekaliga, Lake, Fla.

Lake Wallenpaupack, Pa.
See Wallenpaupack, Lake, Pa.

Lake Winepegoos, Minn. *
See Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn.

Lake Winnepeek, Minn. *
See Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn.

Lakes †
sa Lake ecology
 Lake renewal
 — Aeration (*TD458*) *
x Aeration of lakes
xx Water—Aeration
 — Regulation *
sa subdivision Regulation under names
 of lakes, e.g. Winnipeg, Lake—
 Regulation
x Regulation of lakes
xx Flood control
 — Alabama
sa Guntersville Lake, Ala. and Tenn.
 — Arizona
sa Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.
 — Arkansas
sa Fayetteville, Lake, Ark.
 Prairie Grove Lake, Ark.
 — Australia
sa Argyle, Lake, Australia
 — California
sa Berryessa, Lake, Calif.
 Castaic Lake, Calif.
 Folsom Lake, Calif.
 Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.
 Summit Lake, Calif.
 — Florida
sa Cypress Lake, Fla. *
 Hatchineha, Lake, Fla. *
 Kerr Lake, Fla.
 Kissimmee, Lake, Fla. *
 Seminole, Lake, Ga. and Fla.
 Tohopekaliga, Lake, Fla. *
 — Georgia
sa Blue Ridge Lake, Ga. *
 Clark Hill Lake, Ga. and S.C. *
 Seminole, Lake, Ga. and Fla.
 — Germany, West
sa Tachingen Lake, Ger.
 Wagingen Lake, Ger.
 — Illinois
sa Cedar Lake, Ill.
 — Indiana
sa Brookville Lake, Ind.
 Patoka Lake, Ind. *
 — Iowa
sa Coralville Lake, Iowa *
 Manawa, Lake, Iowa

— Italy
sa Fimon Lake, Italy
 Idoli Lake, Italy *
 — Japan
sa Yuno Lake, Japan
 — Kansas
sa Council Grove Lake, Kan.
 El Dorado Lake, Kan.
 Elk City Lake, Kan.
 Fall River Lake, Kan.
 Kauopolis Lake, Kan.
 Marion Lake, Kan.
 Melvern Lake, Kan.
 Pomona Lake, Kan.
 Wacanda Lake, Kan.
 — Kentucky
sa Barron River Lake, Ky. *
 Doe Valley Lake, Ky.
 Green River Lake, Ky. *
 Nolin Lake, Ky. *
 — Louisiana
sa Bayou D'Arbonne Lake, La.
 Calcasieu Lake, La.
 Turtle Bayou, La.
 — Maine
sa Great Pond, Me. (Kennebec Co.)
 Long Pond, Me.
 Maranacook Lake, Me.
 Mousam Lake, Me.
 — Manitoba *
sa Whitewater Lake, Man.
 — Massachusetts
sa Pearl, Lake *
 Walden Pond, Mass.
 — Minnesota
sa Pelican Lake, Minn. (St. Louis Co.)
 Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn. *
 — Missouri
sa Pomme de Terre Lake, Mo.
 Stockton Lake, Mo.
 — Nepal *
sa Gostin Kund Lake, Nepal
 — New Hampshire
sa Winnisquam Lake, N.H.
 — New York (State)
sa Chautauqua Lake, N.Y.
 Great Sacandaga Lake, N.Y.
 Long Lake, N.Y.
 Owasco Lake, N.Y.
 Raquette Lake, N.Y.
 Schroon Lake, N.Y.
 — New Zealand
sa Rerewhakaaitu, Lake, N.Z.
 Tekapo, Lake, N.Z.
 — Newfoundland
sa Sheffield Lake, Newfoundland
 — Ohio
sa Deer Creek Lake, Ohio
 — Oklahoma
sa Lukfata Lake, Okla.
 Robert S. Kerr Lake, Okla.
 Webbers Falls Lake, Okla.
 — Pennsylvania
sa Arthur, Lake, Pa.
 Beltzville Lake, Pa.
 Nockamixon Lake, Pa.
 Wallenpaupack, Lake, Pa.
 — Russia
sa Akul'kino Lake, Russia
 Mogil'noe Lake, Russia *
 Zelenetskoe Lake, Russia
 — South Africa
sa Barberspan, South Africa
 — South Carolina *
sa Clark Hill Lake, Ga. and S.C.
 — Tennessee
sa Fort Patrick Henry Lake, Tenn.
 Guntersville Lake, Ala. and Tenn.
 Ocoee Lake, Tenn. *
 — Texas

Ray Hubbard, Lake, Tex. *

Wright Patman Lake, Tex.

— Turkey

sa Van Lake, Turkey

— Washington (State)

sa Horseshoe Lake, Wash.

Long Lake, Wash. *

— West Virginia

sa Tygart Lake, W.Va.

— Wisconsin

sa Big Cedar Lake, Wis. *

Escanaba Lake, Wis.

Gilbert Lake, Wis. *

Lakshmi (Hindu deity) *

— Cult (Indirect) (BL1225.L3)

CANCEL:

Lala language †

CANCEL:

See Lanba language

Lala language

sa Ambo dialect (Zambia)

xx Bantu languages

Lalungs (Indic people) (DS432.L26) *

xx Bodos

Ethnology—India

Lama glama

See Llamas

Lama guanicoe

See Guanaco

Lama Marangla site, Italy

xx Italy—Antiquities

Neolithic period—Italy

Lamaism †

CANCEL:

xx Buddha and Buddhism

Buddhism

— Funeral rites and ceremonies

See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist

Lamaist art

See Art, Lamaist

Lamaist funeral rites and ceremonies

See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist

Lamaist sects †

sa 'Bri-guni-pa (Sect)

Lamaist shrines †

sa Temples, Lamaist

Lamaist temples

See Temples, Lamaist

CHANGE:

Lamas (Indirect) † *

Lamaze method of childbirth

See Natural childbirth

CHANGE:

Lamb (Meat) (Indirect) †

Lamb waves (Engineering, TA417.4; Physics, QC244)

x Plate waves

Waves, Lamb

Waves, Plate

xx Ultrasonic waves

Lamba language †

CANCEL:

x Lala language

Lambs †

xx Animals, Infancy of

Lame man (Miracle)

See Healing of the lame man (Miracle)

Lamellibranchiata †

sa Septibranchia

Trigonioida, Fossil

Unionoida

Lamellibranchiata, Fossil †

sa Conocardioda

Myoida, Fossil

Mytilidae, Fossil

Pteroida, Fossil

Unionoida, Fossil

Lamentations of Jeremiah (Music)

xx Laments

Tenebrae service music

Laments †

sa Dirges *

Lamentations of Jeremiah (Music)

Laminar flow †

— Graphic methods

Laminar flow biological safety cabinets

x Biological safety cabinets, Laminar flow

Safety cabinets, Laminar flow

xx Biological apparatus and supplies

Laminaria digitata (Botany, QK569.L2; Fisheries, SH391.L33)

x Fucus digitatus

Horsetail kelp

Kelp, Horsetail

Red ware (Marine algae)

Redware (Marine algae)

Sea girdle (Marine algae)

Sea staff (Marine algae)

Sea wand (Marine algae)

Seastaff (Marine algae)

Ulva digitata

Laminariaceae

xx Kelp

Laminated fabrics †

xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Laminated materials †

sa Honeycomb structures

Laminectomy †

Lamme Fjord, Denmark

x Lammefjord, Denmark

xx Fjords—Denmark

Lamme Fjord region, Denmark

Lammefjord, Denmark

See Lamme Fjord, Denmark

Lampetra (QL638.15.P4) *

xx Lampreys

Lampetra aepyptera *

See Least brook lamprey

Lamprey, Gulf brook *

See Gulf brook lamprey

Lamprey, Least brook *

See Least brook lamprey

Lampreys †

sa Ichthyomyzon *

Lampetra *

CHANGE:

Lamps (Indirect) (Folk-lore, GR950.1)

Manners and customs, GT445

sa Flashlights

Lamps, Hellenistic (Indirect)

x Hellenistic lamps

Lan-yang Creek, Taiwan *

x Lan-yang Hsi, Taiwan

Lang-yang Chi, Taiwan

Shu-shui Hsi, Taiwan

xx Rivers—Taiwan

Lan-yang Creek watershed, Taiwan *

xx Watersheds—Taiwan

Lan-yang Hsi, Taiwan *

See Lan-yang Creek, Taiwan

Lanal

xx Islands—Hawaii

Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway

xx Railroads—Great Britain

Lancaster, Pa., Massacre at, 1763

xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Lancaster Co., Pa.

sa Amish Country, Pa.

Land

See Land use

CANCEL:

Land (Indirect) (HD101-1395; Land agriculture, HD101-243) †

CANCEL:

— Classification † *

CANCEL:

— Consolidation † *

CANCEL:

See Consolidation of land holdings

CANCEL:

— Information services † *

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature † *

CANCEL:

— Mathematical models † *

CANCEL:

— Simulation methods † *

CANCEL:

— Taxation † *

CANCEL:

See Land value taxation

CANCEL:

Real property tax

CHANGE:

Land, Nationalization of (Indirect) (HD1301-1315) †

CANCEL:

Land classification † *

CANCEL:

See Land—Classification

Land companies †

xx Land use, Rural *

Land refoi

sa Ac

xx La

— Finai

sa

xx

CHANGE:

Land sett

xx Li

Land subdivision † (Continued)

Land use, Rural *

Land tenure †

sa Haciendas

Latifundio

Temple lands

xx Land use, Rural *

-- Latin America

sa Haciendas

Land tenure (Kipsigis law) (Direct) *

xx Law, Kipsigis

Land trusts †

xx Land use, Rural *

CANCEL:

Land use † *

CANCEL:

See Regional planning

Land use (Indirect) (HD101-1395) *

sa Agriculture

Cadastrs

Church lands

Eminent domain

Feudalism

Open spaces

Public lands

Real estate business

Real property

Reclamation of land

Rent

Rent (Economic theory)

Sanitary landfills

School lands

Temple lands

Underground areas

Waste lands

Zoning

x Land

Use of land

Utilization of land

xx Economics

-- Environmental aspects (Indirect)

-- Information services (Indirect)

-- Planning (Indirect)

sa Regional planning

-- Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas--Land use planning

-- Simulation methods

-- Taxation

See Land value taxation

Real property tax

-- Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas--Land use

Land use, Rural (Indirect) *

sa Agricultural colonies

Agriculture

Agriculture--Economic aspects

Burning of land

Clearing of land

Consolidation of land holdings

Farms

Farms, Location of

Feudalism

Land companies

Land reform

Land settlement

Land subdivision

Land tenure

Land trusts

Wetlands

x Rural land use

xx Agriculture

-- Environmental aspects (Indirect)

-- Planning (Indirect)

xx Regional planning

-- Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas--Land use, Rural

Land use, Urban (Indirect) *

sa Urban renewal

x Urban land use

xx Cities and towns

Urban economics

Urban renewal

-- Environmental aspects (Indirect)

-- Planning

See Cities and towns--Planning

CANCEL:

Land utilization † *

CANCEL:

See Land

Land value taxation †

CANCEL:

x Land--Taxation *

Land use--Taxation *

Land van Aalst, Belgium

x Aalst, Land of, Belgium

Aalst, Land of, Belgium

Pays d'Alost, Belgium

Landes de Gascogne, Parc naturel régional des, France

See Parc régional des Landes de Gascogne, France

Landforms †

-- Idaho *

sa City of Rocks, Idaho

Landim language †

See Ronga language

CANCEL:

Thonga language

Landing aids (Aeronautics) †

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplanes--Electric equipment

CANCEL:

Aeroplanes--Electronic equipment

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes--Landing

Airplanes--Electric equipment

Airplanes--Electronic equipment

Airplanes--Landing

Landing lights, Aircraft †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes--Lighting

Airplanes--Lighting

Landing mats †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplane landing mats

Airplane landing mats

Landing of aircraft †

CHANGE:

See subdivision Landing under particular

types of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes--

Landing; Seaplanes--Landing

Landing operations †

CANCEL:

x Combined operations (Military science)

Ländler †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Ländler. 2. Orchestral music.

xx Dance music

Piano music

CANCEL:

Ländler (Accordion) (M175.A4) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Czakan and piano) (M240-244)

CANCEL:

Ländler (Guitar) (M125-9) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Guitar, violins (2), violoncello) (M470-474) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Harp with string orchestra) (M1105-6) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Orchestra) (M1049; M1060) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Piano) (M20-22; M32; M32.8)

CANCEL:

Ländler (String orchestra) (M1145; M1146) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (String quartet) (M450-452; M453-4) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Violin) (M40-44) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Violins (2)) (M286-7) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Violins (2), violoncello) (M349-353) †

CANCEL:

Ländler (Violins (3)) (M349-353) †

Landlord and tenant †

xx Housing management

-- Authorship

Landscape architects †

sa Landscape architecture--Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Landscape architecture as a profession

Landscape architecture †

sa Gardens, English

Horticultural service industry

Water in landscape architecture

xx Horticultural service industry

-- Study and teaching (Internship) (Indirect)

x Interns (Landscape architecture)

CANCEL:

-- Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Landscape architecture as a profession

-- Vocational guidance

xx Landscape architects

CANCEL:

Landscape architecture as a profession †

Landscape architecture for the physically handicapped (Indirect) (SB476)

xx Physically handicapped

CHANGE:

Landscape drawing (Indirect) (NC790-800) †

Landscape gardening †

sa Gardens, English

Horticultural service industry

Knot gardens

Maze gardens

xx Horticultural service industry

-- Equipment and supplies

-- History *

sa Garden historian

Landscape gardens, English
See Gardens, English

CHANGE:
Landscape painters (*Indirect*)
(ND1340-1367) †

CANCEL:
Landscape painters, Dutch, [French, German,
etc.] (*Direct*) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Landscape painters—[local
subdivision], e.g. Landscape painters
—Netherlands; Landscape painters—
France; etc.

Landscape painting, Catalan (*Indirect*)

Landscape protection †
sa Stream conservation
x Conservation of scenic beauty *
Preservation of natural scenery *
Protection of scenic beauty *

Landslide damages, Liability for
See Liability for landslide damages

Landslide insurance
See Insurance, Landslide

Landstrasse, Linz, Austria
See Linz, Austria—Streets—Landstrasse

LANG-PACK (Electronic computer system)
(QA76.7)

Lang-yang Chi, Taiwan *
See Lan-yang Creek, Taiwan

Langkibale Rebellion, 1873 (DT875)
xx Amahmbi tribe

Lango (African tribe) †
— Rites and ceremonies

CHANGE:
Lango language (PL8437) †

Lango women (African tribe)
See Women, Lango (African tribe)

Lāngtāng Khola, Nepal *
See Lāngtāng River, Nepal

Lāngtāng Lirung, Nepal *
xx Mountains—Nepal

Lāngtāng River, Nepal *
x Lāngtāng Khola, Nepal
xx Rivers—Nepal

Lāngtāng Valley, Nepal *
xx Valleys—Nepal

Language, Imaginary
See Imaginary languages

Language, Universal †
sa Isotype (Picture language)

Language acquisition
See Children—Language

Language and culture
sa Sociolinguistics
xx Anthropological linguistics
Culture

Language and ethics (BJ44)
xx Ethics

Language and languages †
sa Christian education and language
Christian union—Language question
Imaginary languages
Imaginary languages in literature

CANCEL:
Language data processing

CANCEL:
Languages and vocational opportunities
Mass media and language
Native language

CANCEL:
Negro children—Language

CANCEL:
Philology, Comparative *
Shepherds—Language *
Space and time in language
Tramps—Language

CANCEL:
Woman—Language
Women—Language

CANCEL:
x Comparative linguistics

CANCEL:
xx Philology, Comparative *

CHANGE:
Notes under Communication; Linguistics;
Philology
— Ability testing †
xx Language and languages—Study and
teaching
— Data processing
See Linguistics—Data processing
— Discography

CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Language data processing
— Errors, inventions, etc.
See Imaginary languages
— Etymology †
x Grammar, Comparative and general
— Derivation
— Examinations, questions, etc. †
— — Reviews
— Programmed instruction †
x Language and languages—Study and
teaching—Programmed instruction
— Quantifiers
See Grammar, Comparative and
general—Quantifiers

— Rhythm †
sa Caesura in versification
xx Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
— Statistical methods
See Mathematical linguistics
— Study and teaching †
sa Language and languages—Ability
testing
Language and languages—Vocational
guidance
— — Error analysis (P53)
x Error analysis in language
teaching
xx Errors

— — Programmed instruction
See Language and languages—
Programmed instruction

— — Psychological aspects
— Style †
sa Parallelism (Linguistics)
x Linguostylistics *
Stylistics

— Universals
See Universals (Linguistics)

— Variation
sa subdivision Variation under names of
individual languages, e.g. English
language—Variation
x Characterology of speech
Language subsystems
Variation in language
— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) (P60)
x Languages—Vocational guidance
xx Language and languages—Study and
teaching
Languages, Modern—Study and
teaching

Language arts †
x Language arts—Study and teaching
— Simulation methods
— Study and teaching
See Language arts

CANCEL:
Language data processing †

CANCEL:
Language in data processing †

CANCEL:
See Language data processing

Language data processing
See Linguistics—Data processing

Language in missionary work (BV2082)
xx Missions

Language question in the church †
sa Christian union—Language question

Language subsystems
See Language and languages—Variation

Languages †
— Philosophy †
sa Cartesian linguistics
— Physiological aspects †
xx Biolinguistics
— Political aspects †
sa Treatises—Language
— Psychology †
sa Cartesian linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
Speech errors

CANCEL:
x Psycholinguistics
xx Biolinguistics
— Religious aspects †
sa Christian union—Language question
— Vocational guidance †
See Language and languages—
Vocational guidance
Languages, Modern—Vocational
guidance

CANCEL:
Languages and vocational
opportunities

Languages, Artificial †
sa Afrihili (Artificial language)
Imaginary languages
Isotype (Picture language)
Loglan (Artificial language)
Manavabhasha (Artificial language)
Neolspano (Artificial language)
Paslingua

CANCEL:
Languages, Aryan †

CANCEL:
See Aryan languages

Languages, Extinct
See Extinct languages

Languages, Imaginary
See Imaginary languages

Languages, Living *
See Languages, Modern

Here are entered works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact. Works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other language in common are entered under the heading *Lingua franca*s. Works discussing *lingua franca*s which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the heading *Pidgin languages*. Works discussing *pidgin languages* that have become established as the native language of a speech community are entered under the heading *Creole dialects*. *

CANCEL:

sa Beach-la-mar jargon *
Dilpok language *

CANCEL:

Fanakalo *
Iliri Mutu language

CANCEL:

Ochweśnicki jargon *

CANCEL:

Papiamentu *

CANCEL:

Pidgin English *
Pidgin languages *

CANCEL:

Sabir *

CANCEL:

Sango language *

CANCEL:

x Contact vernaculars *
Gobbledygook
Hybrid languages *

CANCEL:

Lingua franca *
xx Languages in contact *
Pidgin languages *

*Notes under Creole dialects; Lingua franca*s;
Pidgin languages *

Languages, Modern †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works which deal collectively with all modern living languages. *

CANCEL:

sa Languages and vocational opportunities

CANCEL:

Philology, Modern *
names of particular modern, living languages or groups of languages, / e.g. Indo-European languages, African languages, Oriental languages; and subdivision Languages under names of continents, countries, cities, etc., e.g. Europe—Languages; Africa—Languages; Asia—Languages *

x Languages, Living *

CANCEL:

Languages, Occidental *

CANCEL:

Languages, Western *
Living languages *

CANCEL:

Occidental languages *

CANCEL:

Western languages *

CANCEL:

xx Philology, Modern *
— Study and teaching †

guidance

Languages, Modern—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Languages and vocational opportunities

— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)

x Languages—Vocational guidance
xx Languages, Modern—Study and teaching

Languages, Occidental †

CANCEL:

See Languages, Modern *

Languages, Secret †

sa Jō (Secret language)
Shelta

Languages, Western †

CANCEL:

See Languages, Modern *

CANCEL:

Languages and vocational opportunities †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Language and languages—Vocational guidance.

CHANGE:

Languages in contact (*Direct*) †

sa Languages, Mixed *
*Lingua franca*s *

Langurs

See Presbytis

Lannea (*Botany, QK495.A498*)

x Odina
xx Anacardiaceae

Lannea coromandelica (*Botany, QK495.A498; Gum plant, SB291.L35*)

sa Jingan gum
x Lannea grandis
Lannea wodier

Lannea grandis

See Lannea coromandelica

Lannea wodier

See Lannea coromandelica

Laotian art

See Art, Laotian

Laotian cookery

See Cookery, Laotian

CANCEL:

Lap belts, Automobile †

CANCEL:

See Automobile seat belts

Laparoscope

See Laparoscopy

Laparoscopy †

x Celioscopy
Laparoscope
xx Abdomen—Examination

Lapchi Kang Range, Nepal

xx Mountains—Nepal

CHANGE:

Lapps (*Indirect*) (*Anthropology, GN585.L2; Sweden, DL971.L2*) †

— Education (*LC3530-3540*)

CANCEL:

Lapps in Sweden, etc.] †

This heading has been replaced by another LC heading Lapps—[local subdivision], e.g. Lapps—Sweden; etc.

See Speech errors

Lar gibbon

See Whitehanded gibbon

Laramie Peak, Wyoming

xx Mountains—Wyoming

Larceny †

sa Art thieves
Automobile theft

CANCEL:

Automobile thieves
Bicycle theft
Securities theft

CHANGE:

Larch (*Indirect*) (*Botany, QK495.L3; Silviculture, SD397.L3*) †

Lardner family

Larentia

See Oporinia

Large American opossum

See Virginia opossum

Large cell auditory nucleus

See Lateral vestibular nucleus

Large scale integration

See Integrated circuits—Large scale integration

Large-spotted genet

See Genetta tigrina

Largo del Castello, Naples

See Naples—Plazas—Piazza del Mu

Larsa, Iraq

x Sankarah, Iraq
Senkerah, Iraq
Tall Sankarah, Iraq
xx Iraq—Antiquities

Larvae †

— Fishes †

x Ichthyoplankton

— Insects †

sa Nymphs (Insects)

— Platyhelminthes (*QL391.P7*)

x Platyhelminthes—Larvae

xx Platyhelminthes

Laryngectomy †

Laryngoscope and laryngoscopy †

xx Endoscope and endoscopy

Larynx †

sa Artificial larynx
Epiglottis

CANCEL:

Vocalis muscle

— Atlases

— Muscles

sa Vocalis muscle

xx Muscles

— Surgery †

sa Arytenoidectomy *

Las Tablas de Daimiel, Parque Nacional Spain

See Parque Nacional de las Tablas de Daimiel, Spain

Laser beam cutting †

— Automation *

Laser-beam recording

See Laser recording

Laser beams †

sa Laser fusion

Laser plasmas
— Measurement (QC688)

Laser communication systems †
xx Integrated optics
Optical communications

CANCEL:
Telecommunication *
Telecommunication systems *

Laser fusion (QC791-791.77)
x Fusion, Laser
xx Controlled fusion
Laser beams

Laser industry (Direct) (Economics, HD999.L3)
x Laser-using industries
xx Lasers
Optical industry

Laser interferometer (TA1677)
xx Interferometer
Lasers

Laser plasmas (QC718.5.L3)
x Laser-produced plasmas
Plasmas, Laser
Plasmas, Laser-produced
xx Laser beams
Plasma (ionized gases)

Laser-produced plasmas
See Laser plasmas

Laser recording
sa Holography
Optical scanners
Optical storage devices
x Laser-beam recording
Recording, Laser
xx Imaging systems
Lasers
Optical data processing
Optical storage devices

Laser spectroscopy †
sa Light bending spectroscopy

Laser-using industries
See Laser industry

Lasers †
sa Dye lasers
Infra-red sources *
Laser industry
Laser interferometer
Laser recording
Mode-locked lasers
xx Infra-red sources *
Optoelectronic devices *
— Industrial applications *
— Military applications (UG486)
xx Military engineering
Weapons systems

Lasers in biochemistry
xx Biological chemistry—Technique
Lasers in biology
Lasers in chemistry

Lasers in biology †
sa Lasers in biochemistry

Lasers in chemistry †
sa Lasers in biochemistry

Lasers in isotope separation
xx Isotope separation

CHANGE:
Lasers in medicine (R857.L) †
sa Holography in medicine

Lasers in mining (TN292)
xx Mining engineering

LASH ships
See Barge-carrying ships

Lasley family *
See Leslie family

Laslie family *
See Leslie family

Lassa fever (Indirect) (RC152.5) *
xx Arbovirus diseases
Fever

Lassa fever virus (QR201.L) *
xx Viruses

Lassiter Coast, Antarctic regions *
xx Coasts—Antarctic regions

Lassley family *
See Leslie family

Last judgment (Painting)
See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. 1475-1564.
Last judgment
Miroglio, Valerio. Last judgment

Last words †
sa Dying declarations
xx Quotations

Lastenausgleich (1949-) †
xx Capital levy—Germany, West

CANCEL:
Refugees, German—Legal status, laws, etc.

Lastman, Pieter, 1583-1633, Susanna and the elders (ND653.L) *
x Susanna and the elders (Painting)
Susanna and the two elders (Painting)
Susanna en de ouderlingen (Painting)
xx Susanna (Biblical character)—Art

CANCEL:
Lateral stability of aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Stability of aeroplanes, Lateral

Lateral stability of airplanes
See Stability of airplanes, Lateral

Lateral vestibular nucleus (QP366)
x Deiter's nucleus
Large cell auditory nucleus
Nucleus magnocellularis
xx Vestibular nuclei

Laterality †
sa Cerebral dominance
Left and right (Psychology)
xx Cerebral dominance
Cerebral hemispheres

Latex †
— Preservation

Latifundio (Indirect)
sa Haciendas
x Latifundium
xx Haciendas
Land tenure

Latifundium
See Latifundio

Latin America †
— Description and travel
— 1951.
— Economic conditions
— 1918-1945
— 1918-
— 1945-
CANCEL:
— Politics †
— Politics and government
sa Inter-American conferences

Latin American federation
Monroe doctrine
— To 1830
— 1806-1830
— 1830-1948
— 1948-
— Social conditions
— 1945-

Latin America in art

Latin American federation †
CANCEL:
xx Latin America—Politics
Latin America—Politics and government

Latin American periodicals †
sa South American periodicals

Latin Americans
sa Spanish Americans
xx Ethnology—Latin America

CANCEL:
Latin ballads and songs (Collections: Ancient, PA6121; Medieval and modern, PA8122-3; History: Ancient, PA6047; Medieval and modern, PA8050-8052) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Latin language †
— Church Latin †
— Etymology *
sa Epulum (The Latin word)
— Etymology
sa Grex (The Latin word)
Labor (The Latin word)
— Grammar *
— 1870-1975 (PA2087)
— 1976- (PA2087.5)

CHANGE:
Latin literature (Direct) (Collections: PA6101-6139; History, PA6001-6098) †

Latin Orient †
xx Islamic Empire—History—750-1500

Latin part-songs
See Part-songs, Latin

Latin peoples †
CANCEL:
xx Aryans
Indo-Europeans

Latitude †
xx Geodetic astronomy

Lithium in art

Lattice dynamics
sa Phonons
x Dynamics, Lattice
xx Crystal lattices
Phonons
Solids

Lattice theory †
sa Lattices, Distributive

Lattice windows (Indirect)
xx Decoration and ornament, Architecture
Design, Decorative
Windows

Lattices, Distributive (QA171.5)
sa Brouwerian algebras
x Distributive lattices
xx Distributive law (Mathematics)
Lattice theory

Lattices, Garden
See Trellises

Lattices (Gardening)
See Trellises

Lattimo
See Milk glass

CANCEL:
Latvian ballads and songs (*Direct*)
(Collections, PG9034; Folk
literature, PG9015; History,
PG9009) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Latvian literature †
— 20th century

Latvian poetry †
— 20th century

Latvians †
xx Balts (Indo-European people)

CHANGE:
Lau language (PL6253.L38) †

CANCEL:
sa Melanesian languages

CANCEL:
xx Melanesian languages

Laudatory poetry †
x Encomiums
Panegyrics

Laughter †
sa Smile

Launch windows (Astronautics)
x Windows, Launch (Astronautics)
xx Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
— Computer programs (TL1078)

Launching of hot air balloons
See Hot air balloons—Launching

Laundries †
— Waste disposal (TD899.L)

CHANGE:
Laundries, Hospital (RA975.5.L3) †

CHANGE:
Laurel (Botany, QK495.L375) †

Laurel (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
x Folk-lore of laurel
xx Religion, Primitive

Laurens, Fort, Ohio
See Fort Laurens, Ohio

Lauriston Villa, Calif.
See Villa Lauriston, Calif.

Lausanne. Palais de Beaulieu *
x Beaulieu Palace, Lausanne
Palais de Beaulieu, Lausanne

Lausitz culture †
xx Urnfield culture

CHANGE:
Lava (*Indirect*) (Igneous rocks, QE461;
Volcanoes, QE522) †

Lavado, Joaquin Salvador. Mafalda
x Mafalda (Comic strip)
xx Comic books, strips, etc.

Lavage
See Irrigation (Medicine)

Law †
— Biography †

CANCEL:
sa Women as judges

— History and criticism †
CANCEL:

sa Law in legends
— Philosophy †
sa Adversary system (Law) *
Legal positivism
— Study and teaching †
sa Judges—Education
Public prosecutors—Education *

— Costs
— Study and teaching (Continuing
education) †

CANCEL:
x Continuing legal education
— Terms and phrases †
sa English language—Conversation and
phrase books (for police)
— Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Law as a profession

Law, Ashanti †
sa Real property (Ashanti law)

Law, Automobile †
See Automobiles—Law and legislation

CANCEL:
Automobiles—Laws and regulations

Law, Bafokeng
x Bafokeng law
xx Law, Bantu

Law, Bantu †
sa Civil procedure (Bantu law) *
Courts, Bantu *
Law, Bafokeng

Law, Dusan
x Dusan law

Law, Garo
x Garo law

Law, Guahibo (*Direct*)
x Guahibo law

Law, Hittite †
sa Deeds, Hittite

Law, Kamba (*Direct*)
x Kamba law

Law, Kgatla †
sa Inheritance and succession (Kgatla law)

Law, Kipsigis (*Direct*) *
sa Land tenure (Kipsigis law)
x Kipsigis law
Kipsikis law
Law, Kipsikis

Law, Kipsikis *
See Law, Kipsigis

Law, Samaritan (*Direct*)
x Samaritan law

Law, Venda (*Direct*)
x Venda law

Law (in religion, folklore, etc.) (GR877)
x Folk-lore of law
Law in legends
xx Religion, Primitive

Law (Theology) †
— Sermons

Law and art †
sa Artists—Legal status, laws, etc.

Law and fact †
sa Material facts (Law)

Law and literature †
sa Copyright
Law in literature
Lawyers as authors
Obscenity (Law)

CANCEL:
Law as a profession (*Direct*) †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Law—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CHANGE:
Law enforcement (*Indirect*) †
sa Vice control
Volunteer workers in law enforcement
— Optical equipment
xx Optical instruments
— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Law in folk-tales †

CANCEL:
See Law in legends

CANCEL:
Law in legends (*Direct*) †

Law in legends
See Law (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Law in literature †
CANCEL:
sa Law in legends
Legal novels
xx Law and literature

Law librarians (*Indirect*) (Z675.L2)
xx Librarians
— Recruiting

Law libraries †
x Law school libraries
Libraries, Law school
Note under Libraries, University and colleges

Law of diffusion, Graham's
See Graham's law

Law of partial pressures, Dalton's
See Dalton's law

Law printing †
xx Printing, Legislative

Law reports, digests, etc. †
CHANGE:
sa subdivisions Cases or Digests under
legal subjects

Law school libraries
See Law libraries

Law schools †
— Admission
sa Law schools—Entrance examinations
xx Universities and colleges—Admission
— Entrance examinations †
xx Law schools—Admission

Lawns †
CANCEL:
sa Golf-links—Construction and care
— Irrigation (SB433)

Lawyer referral service †
sa Ambulance chasing

Lawyers †
CANCEL:
sa Law as a profession
CANCEL:
Negro lawyers
— Malpractice (*Indirect*) *
x Lawyers—Tort liability

Legal ethics
Practice of law
Liability *
See Lawyers Malpractice

Afro-American
Afro-American lawyers

as authors †
Law and literature

In literature †
subdivision Characters Lawyers under
names of authors, e.g. Shakespeare,
William, 1564-1616 Characters -
Lawyers

In politics †
Political participation *

stry (Indirect)
ay readers
teaching, Lay
ministry, Lay
nity
pastoral theology
nolic Church, [etc.]

ers †
ay ministry

structure (Solids) (Q1921)
ayered structure (Solids)
rystallography
olids

structure (Solids)
ayer structure (Solids)

†
ofants' supplies

typography)
rinting, Practical Layout

family *
efore family

an family *

†
olution mining
olution mining

Creep of lead
bills Lead content

p † *

See Creep of lead
ronmental aspects (Indirect)
(Q11545.L4)
arch (Indirect)

ys †
lead-sodium alloys

ts
gots, Lead

†
ts, diagrams, etc.

pe, Lead

E:
oning (Indirect) (RA1231.L4) †
turnism

um alloys (TN785)
ndium-lead alloys
lead alloys

Leadership
Here are entered works on the quality,
power, or ability to lead others
founded upon the prestige of position
or upon ability and qualities of charac-
ter. Works on the exercise of military
leadership and power of decision by a
commander over his subordinates by
virtue of authority, rank, and responsi-
bility are entered under Command of
troops.

sa Command of troops

CANCEL:
Negro leadership
xx Command of troops

CHANGE:
Notes under Command of troops; Human
behavior
--- Biblical teaching

Leadership, Afro-American
See Afro-American leadership

Leadership in the Bible
xx Bible—Leadership

Leading edges (Aerodynamics) (TL574.L4)
xx Aerodynamics
Acrofoils
Airplanes—Wings

Leaf-eating monkeys
See Presbytis

Leaf-hoppers †
— Host plants †

CHANGE:
Example under Host plants; Insects—
Host plants *

Leaf monkeys
See Presbytis

leaf-spot †
CANCEL:
xx Beet pests

Leander
sa Hero
xx Hero
Mythology, Greek

Leanness †
sa Obesity
xx Obesity
— Psychological aspects †

CANCEL:
sa Corpulence—Psychological aspects

CANCEL:
xx Corpulence—Psychological aspects

CANCEL:
Psychology

Learning, Psychology of †
sa Learning disabilities
xx Child psychology

Learning ability †
sa Hyperactive children—Education
Learning disabilities
Underachievers

Learning disabilities (Indirect)
(LC4704-4705)
sa Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Reading disability
x Learning disorders
xx Learning, Psychology of
Learning ability
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Slow learning children

Learning resource centers *
See Instructional materials centers

Learning systems (Automatic control)
See Self-organizing systems

CHANGE:
Lease and rental services (Indirect)
(HD9999.L436) †
— Law and legislation (Indirect) *

Leases †
sa Geothermal leases
— Popular works

Least brook lamprey (QL638.15.P4) *
x Brook lamprey, Least
Lampetra aepyptera
Lamprey, Least brook
Maryland brook lamprey

Least elcso (QL638.S2)
x Coregonus sardinella

Leather †
sa Leather painting
Morocco leather
Russia leather *

Leather, Russia *
See Russia leather

Leather industry and trade †
— Electric equipment
— Hygienic aspects (Indirect)
(RC965.L4)

Leather painting (Indirect)
x Painting, Leather
Painting on leather
xx Leather
Painting

Leatherback turtle †
x Chelonias lutaria
Chelyra coriacea
Coriudo coriacea
Dermatochelys porcata
Dermochelys atlantica
Dermochelys coriacea
Leathery turtle
Seytina coriacea
Sphargis angusta
Sphargis coriacea
Sphargis mercurialis
Testudo arcuata
Testudo coriacea
Testudo lyra
Testudo tuberculata

Leathery turtle
See Leatherback turtle

Leave of absence †
sa Educational leave
xx Hours of labor

Leaves †
sa Pseudostipules
Stipules (Botany)
— Growth

Lebanese Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States

Lebanese literature (French) (Direct)
(PQ3988.L5)
x French literature—Lebanese authors

CANCEL:
Lebanese literature (French) †
CANCEL:
See French literature—Lebanese authors

— French occupation, 1918-1946
 — Civil War, 1975- *

Lebegond family *
 See Levegood family

Lebesgue-Nikodym theorems
 See Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorems

Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorems (QA312)
 .x Lebesgue-Nikodym theorems
 Radon-Nikodym theorems
 .xx Measure theory

Lecanora
 .xx Lecanoraceae

Lecanoraceae (Botany; QK585.L)
 .sa Lecanora
 .xx Lecanorales

Lecanorales (Botany; QK585.L)
 .sa Lecanoraceae
 Parmeliaceae
 Peltigeraceae
 Physciaceae
 Teloschistaceae
 Umbilicariaceae
 .xx Ascolichens

Lecce, Italy. Castello
 .xx Castles—Italy

Lech languages
 See Lechitic languages

Lechitic languages
 .sa Kashubian language
 Polabian language
 Polish language
 Slovincian dialect
 .x Lech languages
 Lekhitic languages
 .xx Slavic languages, Western

Lecithoceridae (QL561.L) *
 .x Timyridae
 .xx Lepidoptera
 Moths

Lectins (QP552.L42)
 .sa Mitogens
 Phytohemagglutinins
 .x Protectins
 Receptor-specific proteins
 .xx Hemagglutinin
 Immunoglobulins

CHANGE:
 Lecturers (Indirect) (PN4058) †

CANCEL:
 Lecturers, English, [French, German, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by I.C.
 heading Lecturers—[local subdivi-
 sion], e.g. Lecturers—Great Britain;
 Lecturers—France; etc.

Leeythl †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Vases, Greek

Lee Cave, Ky. *
 .xx Caves—Kentucky

Lee Valley, Ire. (Cork)
 .xx Valleys—Ireland

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.
 See Greater Leech Lake Indian
 Reservation, Minn.

Leeches †

Gyan chanpar (Game)
 Lila (Game)
 Snakes and ladders (Game)

Leflore family *
 .x Le Flau family

Left and right (Psychology)
 .sa Left- and right-handedness
 .xx Laterality
 Psychology

Left and right (Symbolism)
 .sa Left- and right-handedness
 .x Right and left (Symbolism)
 .xx Left- and right-handedness
 Symbolism

Left- and right-handedness †
 .sa Left and right (Symbolism)
 .xx Left and right (Psychology)
 Left and right (Symbolism)

Leg †
 .sa Ankle
 Knee
 Scarpa's triangle
 Tarsus *
 Thigh
 .xx Extremities, Lower

CANCEL:
 Extremities (Anatomy)

Legal advertising †
 — Sources

Legal aid †
 .sa Legal assistance to prisoners
 Legal assistance to the aged
 Legal assistance to the poor
 Rape victim services

CANCEL:
 .xx Legal assistance to the poor

Legal assistance to prisoners (Direct)
 .x Legal representation of prisoners
 Legal services for prisoners
 .xx Legal aid
 Prisoners—Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal assistance to the aged (Direct)
 .x Legal representation of the aged
 Legal services for the aged
 .xx Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Legal aid

Legal assistance to the poor †
 CANCEL:
 .sa Legal aid
 .xx Legal aid

Legal assistants †
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

Legal ethics †
 .sa Ambulance chasing
 CANCEL:
 Confidential communications
 Lawyers—Malpractice *
 — Digests

Legal neopositivism
 See Legal positivism

Legal novels †
 .xx Law in literature

Legal positivism
 .x Legal neopositivism
 Neopositivism in law
 .xx Jurisprudence
 Law—Philosophy

Legal representation of the aged
 See Legal assistance to the aged

Legal services for prisoners
 See Legal assistance to prisoners

Legal services for the aged
 See Legal assistance to the aged

Legal status of women †
 CANCEL:
 See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

CHANGE:
 Legends (Indirect) (Iconography; N7
 Juvenile; PZ8.1; Medieval liter-
 PN683-687) †

CANCEL:
 .sa Law in legends

Legends, Jewish †
 .sa Aggada

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease †
 .xx Pediatric orthopedia

Legislative bodies †
 — Public meetings †
 .x Open meetings of legislative b-
 .xx Public meetings
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—
 Legislative bodies

— Voting †
 CHANGE:
 .sa subdivision Voting under nam-
 individual legislative bodie-
 United States. Congress—

Legislative power †
 — United States
 .sa United States. Congress—P-
 and duties

Legislative printing
 See Printing, Legislative

CHANGE:
 Legislators (Indirect) †
 .sa Afro-American legislators
 — Attitudes
 .xx Attitude (Psychology)
 — Portraits

Legislators, Afro-American
 See Afro-American legislators

Legitimacy of governments †
 .sa General will *
 .xx General will *

Leguerrier family

CANCEL:
 Legume breeding (Indirect) †
 This heading has been replace-
 heading Legumes—Breeding
 Ing not printed in the LC list
 headings.

Legume mite †
 Example under Plant mites

Legumes †
 .xx Food crops
 — Diseases and pests †
 .sa Bean yellow mosaic disease

Laguminasae †
 .sa Andira *
 Aspalathus *

Eriosema
Hymenaea
Ratany *
Wisteria
xx Rosales *

Lehigh Valley Railroad
xx Railroads—United States

Leibenguth family *
See Levengood family

Leldyosuchus (QE862.C8) *
xx Crocodiles, Fossil

Leldyosuchus formidabilis (QE862.C8) *

Leishmaniasis †
CANCEL:
xx Medical parasitology
Medical protozoology

Leisure †
— Psychological aspects

Leitsch family
See Litz family

Leitz family
See Litz family

Lejeuneaceae (Botany, QK555.L37) *
sa Acrolejeunea
xx Jungermanniales

Lekachmacher family

Lechitic languages
See Lechitic languages

Lemon City, Miami, Fla. *
x Miami, Fla. Lemon City

Lemur (QL737.P95) *
xx Lemurs

Lemur fulvus *
See Brown lemur

Lemur macaco *
See Black lemur

Lemuridae *
See Lemurs

Lemurs †
sa Lemur *
Mongoose lemur
x Lemuridae *

CHANGE:
Length measurement (Indirect) (QC102) †

Lengyel culture
See Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex

Lengyel-Jordansmühl complex (Indirect) (GN776.2.L4)
x Jordansmühl culture
Lengyel culture

Lenin Memorial, Ul'yanovsk, Russia
See Ul'yanovsk, Russia. Lenin Memorial

Leningrad †
— Plazas
— Dvortsovaia ploschad'
x Dvortsovaia ploschad',
Leningrad
Palace Square, Leningrad
xx Plazas—Russia

Leningrad. Kunstkamera
x Kunstkamera, Leningrad

Lens antennas (TK7871.6)
sa Microwave lenses
xx Antennas (Electronics)

Lens implantation
See Intraocular lenses

CHANGE:
Lenses (Astronomical instruments, QB85-135; Optics, QC385) †

CANCEL:
sa Contact lenses
Converging lenses
Ophthalmic lenses

CANCEL:
xx Eyeglasses

CANCEL:
Opticians

CANCEL:
Optometrists

Lenses, Photographic †
x Camera lenses

Lent †
— Songs and music
See Lenten music

Lenten hymns †
sa Lenten music

CANCEL:
x Lenten music
xx Lenten music

CANCEL:
Lenten music †

CANCEL:
See Lenten hymns

CANCEL:
Passion music

Lenten music (M2088.L5; M2098.L5; etc.)
sa Good Friday music
Holy-Week music
Lenten hymns
Passion music
x Lent—Songs and music
xx Lenten hymns

CHANGE:
Lentils (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52; Vegetable, SB351.L55) †

Leo X Chapel, Rome *
See Rome (City). Castel Sant'Angelo.
Cappella di Leone X

Leona Valley, Tex. *
xx Valleys—Texas

Leopard frog, Plains
See Plains leopard frog

Lepanto, Battle of, 1571 †
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683

Lepers †
— Psychiatric care
xx Leprosy
Psychiatry

Lepidoptera †
sa Coleophoridae
Elachistidae *
Gelechiidae *
Holcopogonidae *
Lecithoceridae *
Symmocidae *
x Macrolepidoptera
Microlepidoptera
— Host plants

xx Mycobacterial disease *

CANCEL:
— Personal narratives † *

This heading has been replaced
heading Leprosy--Biograph
heading not printed in LCS
cause it uses a general freef
subdivision.

Leprosy in children (Indirect) (RJ406) *

xx Communicable diseases in children

Leptodaetylidac
sa Amblyphrynus

Leptodiridae
sa Glaciavicola

Leptolepiformes (QE852.L45)
xx Teleostei, Fossil

Leptons (Nuclear physics) (QC793.5.L42-429)
sa Electrons
Fermions
Muons
Neutrinos
Positrons
xx Fermions

CHANGE:
Leptosprosis (Indirect) †

Leptozancla (QL561.T55) *
x Philagrias
xx Tineldae

Lesbianism †
sa Lesbians *
x Homosexuality, Female *
xx Women--Sexual behavior

Lesbians (Indirect) (HQ75.2; 75.5)
x Female homosexuals
Gays, Female
Homosexuals, Female
Women homosexuals
xx Homosexuals
Lesbianism

Leslee family *
See Leslie family

Lesley family *
See Leslie family

Leslie family *
x Lasley family
Laslie family
Lassley family
Leslee family
Lesley family
Lesly family
Lessle family
Lessley family
Lessly family

Lesly family *
See Leslie family

Lesopark Sinite kamüni
See Sinite Kamunl Forest Park, Bul

Lesotho †
— Politics and government
— To 1966
— 1966-

Lessle family *
See Leslie family

See Leslie family

Lessly family *
See Leslie family

Lesson planning †
CANCEL:
x Planning, Lesson
xx Planning

Lethenteron (QL638.15.P4) *
xx Lampreys

Lethenteron meridionale *
See Gulf brook lamprey

CANCEL:
Letter-carriers †
CANCEL:
See Postal service—Letter-carriers

Letter carriers
See Postal service—Letter carriers

Letter-pictures †
xx Typewriter art
Visual poetry

Letter-writing †
sa Letters
Pen pals
xx Letters

Letterer-Siwe disease
x Nontlipid histiocytosis
xx Reticuloendotheliosis

CHANGE:
Lettering (Indirect) (Art industries,
NK3600-3640; Mechanical drawing,
T371; Signs and show-cards, TF360)
†
— Early works to 1800

CHANGE:
Letters (Collections, PN6130-6140; History
and criticism, PN4400) †
sa Epistolary fiction
Letter-writing
xx Biography
Letter-writing

Letters as a theme in literature
See Letters in literature

Letters in literature
x Letters as a theme in literature

Letters of credit †
sa Documentary credit

Letterism †
xx Typewriter art
Visual poetry

CHANGE:
Lettuce (Indirect) (SB351.L6) †
Example under Salad greens *

Lettuce, Effect of temperature on †
CANCEL:
xx Temperature—Physiological effect

CHANGE:
Leuangina language (PL6459) †
CANCEL:
xx Melanesian languages

Leucapheresis
See Leukapheresis

Leucichthys arctidi
See Lake herring

Leucisus (QL638.C94)
xx Cyprinidae

See C. and, European

Leucocyte disorders
sa Leucocytosis
Leucopenia
xx Blood—Diseases

Leucocyte transfer factor
See Transfer factor (Immunology)

Leucocytes †
sa Basophil leucocytes

CANCEL:
Leucocytosis
Leukapheresis
Neutrophils
Transfer factor (Immunology)

Leucocytes, Granular *
See Granulocytes

Leucocytes, Nongranular *
See Lymphocytes
Monocytes

Leucocytosis †
sa Eosinophilia

CANCEL:
Leucopenia
xx Leucocyte disorders

CANCEL:
Leucocytes

Leucopenia †
sa Agranulocytosis

CANCEL:
xx Blood—Diseases
Leucocyte disorders

CANCEL:
Leucocytosis

Leucopheresis
See Leukapheresis

Leuctra, Battle of, 371 B.C. †
xx Greece—History—To 146 B.C.

Leukapheresis
x Leucapheresis
Leucopheresis
Leukopheresis
xx Blood—Collection and preservation
Cell separation
Leucocytes

Leukemia †
sa Plasmacytic leukemia
— Diagnosis
— Etiology *
x Leukemogenesis

Leukemia, Plasmacytic
See Plasmacytic leukemia

Leukemia in children †
xx Pediatric hematology

Leukemogenesis *
See Leukemia—Etiology

Leukemogenic viruses
sa Mouse leukemia viruses
xx Viruses

Leukopheresis
See Leukapheresis

Leukoplakia †
CANCEL:
x Smokers' tongue

CANCEL:
xx Mouth—Diseases

Leukoplakia, Oral
x Leukoplakia buccalis
Leukoplakia lingualis

Smokers' tongue
xx Oral mucosa—Diseases

Leukoplakia buccalis
See Leukoplakia, Oral

Leukoplakia lingualis
See Leukoplakia, Oral

Leukoplakia oris
See Leukoplakia, Oral

Leutwiler family *
See Leutwyler family

Leutwyler family *
x Leutwiler family

Levallois-Perret, France. Hôtel de ville
x Hôtel de ville, Levallois-Perret, Fra
xx Municipal buildings—France

Levegood family *
See Levegood family

Levels (Surveying instruments) †
sa Boning rod

Levegood family *
x Lebegood family
Leibenguth family
Levegood family
Levingood family
Liebenguth family
Lovinggood family
Lovingood family

Lovers †
xx Simple machines

Levi-Lorlan dwarfism
See Dwarfism, Pituitary

Levingood family *
See Levegood family

Levy Opera House, Charlottesville, Va. *
See Charlottesville, Va. Town Hall

Lewis blood group system
See Blood groups—Lewis system

Lex Aquilia
See Toris (Roman law)

Lexicography †
sa Library science—Lexicography *

CHANGE:
subdivision Lexicography under na
of languages and disciplines, e.g.
English language—Lexicography
Science—Lexicography *

— Data processing
xx Linguistics—Data processing

Lexicology †
sa Glottochronology
Heteronyms
Lexicostatistics
— Data processing
xx Linguistics—Data processing

Lexicostatistics (P143.3)
xx Glottochronology
Lexicology
Mathematical linguistics

Lexington, Battle of, 1775 †
xx Massachusetts—History—Revoluti
1775-1783
United States—History—Revolutio
1775-1783—Campaigns and bat

LFP System (Z699.4.L17)
x Library File Processing System

L'Hers Valley, France
See Hers Valley, France

Liability, Professional
See Malpractice *

Liability (Law) †
sa Liability for oil pollution damages *
Malpractice *
Tort liability of works councils

Liability for landslide damages (Direct)
x Landslide damages, Liability for
xx Negligence
Torts

Liability for oil pollution damages (Indirect)
*
x Liability for oil spill damages
Oil pollution damages, Liability for
Oil spill damages, Liability for
xx Liability (Law)
Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.—
Law and legislation
Oil pollution of the sea—Law and
legislation
Oil spills—Law and legislation
Torts

Liability for oil spill damages *
See Liability for oil pollution damages

Liability for traffic accidents †
CANCEL:
xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations
— Popular works

Liang dynasty, 502-557
See China—History—Liang dynasty,
502-557

Liar paradox †
sa Insolubilia (Logic)

Libel and slander †
sa Right of reply

Liberal (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology

Liberalism theology (B783.57)
x Theology of liberation
xx Church and social problems
Freedom (Theology)
Sociology, Christian
Theology, Doctrinal

Liberia
— Politics and government
— To 1944 (History, DT633-634.2;
Political science, JQ3920-3929)
— 1944-1971 (History, DT635; Political
science, JQ3920-3929)
— 1971- (History, DT636.2; Political
science, JQ3920-3929)

CANCEL:
Liberian literature (English) †
CANCEL:
See English literature—Liberian authors

Liberian literature (English) (Direct)
x English literature—Liberian authors

Liberines in literature †
xx Characters and characteristics in
literature

Liberty †
x Emancipation
— Psychological aspects

CHANGE:
Liberty of conscience (Indirect) (BV741) †

Liberty of contract †
sa Prorogated jurisdiction

Liberty of the press †
sa Free press and fair trial
Journalism—Objectivity

Libman-Sacks disease
See Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

CHANGE:
Librarians (Indirect) (Biography, Z720;
Personnel, Z682) †

sa Law librarians
Library science—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Library science as a profession
Medical librarians

CANCEL:
Medical record librarians
Women librarians
— In-service training †
sa Library employees—In-service
training
Library institutes and workshops
xx Library employees—In-service
training

Librarians, Afro-American
See Afro-American librarians

CANCEL:
Librarians, American, (Egyptian, German,
etc.) (Z720.A1-4) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Librarians—(local subdivi-
sions), e.g. Librarians—United States;
Librarians—Egypt; etc.

CANCEL:
— Biography †
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

CANCEL:
Librarians, Negro †

CANCEL:
See Negro librarians

Libraries †
sa Archives
xx Archives
— Automation †
sa LFP System
Serials control systems—Automation
x Library automation
— Circulation, loans †
sa SLICE Project *
— Inventories †
sa Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.
— Security measures (Z679.6)
sa Book thefts
Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
xx Book thefts
Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Security systems
— Special collections †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works on the meth-
ods used to acquire, process and
maintain special collections in li-
braries. Works describing the re-
sources and special collections in li-
braries which are available for re-
search in various fields are entered
under Library resources.
Note under Library resources
— Directories †

— Directories
— Periodical collections
See Serials control systems
— Reports (Z692.R45) *
sa Cataloging of technical rep-
x Reports, Library collections
— England *
— Automation
sa COLA Project

Libraries, Afro-American
See Afro-Americans and libraries

Libraries, Black
See Libraries and Blacks

Libraries, Business school
See Business libraries

Libraries, Community development
See Community development libraries

Libraries, Education
See Education libraries

Libraries, Humanities
See Humanities libraries

Libraries, Information science
See Information science libraries

Libraries, International (Indirect)
x International libraries
xx International cooperation
Library cooperation

Libraries, Law school
See Law libraries

CANCEL:
Libraries, Negroes' †
CANCEL:
See Libraries and Negroes

CANCEL:
Libraries, Pedagogical †
CANCEL:
See Pedagogical libraries

Libraries, Pharmaceutical
See Pharmaceutical libraries

Libraries, Pharmacy school (Indirect)
(Z675.P48)
x Pharmacy school libraries
xx Libraries, University and college
Medical libraries

Libraries, Private †
CANCEL:
x Ministers' libraries

Libraries, Public health †
sa Environmental libraries

Libraries, Publisher's (Direct) (Z67)
x Publisher's libraries
xx Publishers and publishing

Libraries, Real estate (Indirect) (Z675)
x Real estate libraries
xx Business libraries
Libraries, Special

Libraries, Regional †
— Evaluation

CHANGE:
Libraries, Rental (Indirect) (Z675)

Libraries, Special †
sa Libraries, Real estate
— Directories †

Libraries, Special †
— Directories † (*Continued*)

CHANGE:

Here are entered directories of special libraries or of special collections in other libraries. Directories of resources on special subjects are entered under Library resources—Directories, and under special headings, e.g. Asia, Southeastern—Library resources—Directories.

Note under Library resources—Directories

CHANGE:

Libraries, Storage (*Indirect*) †

Libraries, Synagogue
See Synagogue libraries

Libraries, Teachers college †

CANCEL:

sa Pedagogical libraries
xx Education libraries

CANCEL:

Pedagogical libraries

Libraries, University and college †

Works on departmental libraries or school libraries in special fields, such as law school libraries, are entered under headings for special libraries, e.g. Law libraries; Business libraries; etc.

sa College students—Library orientation

Libraries, Pharmacy school
Library science libraries

— Acquisitions

xx Acquisitions (Libraries)

— Administration †

— Staff participation *

xx Employees' representation in management

Library employees

— Automation (Z675.U5)

— Relations with faculty and curriculum *

sa College librarians—Faculty status

xx Libraries and schools

Universities and colleges—Curricula

Universities and colleges—Faculty

— Use studies *

xx Library use studies

CHANGE:

Libraries, Working-men's (*Indirect*) (Z675.W) †

Libraries and Afro-Americans

See Afro-Americans and libraries

Libraries and Blacks (*Indirect*)

x Black libraries

Libraries, Black

Library service to Blacks

xx Blacks

Libraries and booksellers (Z716.6)

xx Booksellers and bookselling

Libraries and community †

sa Public libraries—Administration—Citizen participation

Libraries and foreign population (*Indirect*)

(Z711.8) †

x Libraries and immigrants

Libraries and immigrants

See Libraries and foreign population

CHANGE:

Libraries and labor (*Indirect*) (Z711.85) †

Libraries and mass media

sa Libraries and moving-pictures

Libraries and radio

Libraries and television

xx Mass media

Libraries and moving-pictures †

xx Libraries and mass media

Libraries and national socialism

xx National socialism

CANCEL:

Libraries and Negroes (Z711.9) †

Libraries and radio †

xx Libraries and mass media

Libraries and readers †

sa Reader guidance

Libraries and schools †

sa Libraries, University and college—Relations with faculty and curriculum *

Libraries and state †

sa Information services and state
State library agencies

xx Information services and state

Libraries and students †

sa College students—Library orientation

Libraries and television †

xx Libraries and mass media

Libraries and the socially handicapped †

— United States

sa Neighborhood Information Center
Project

CANCEL:

Libraries for Negroes †

CANCEL:

See Libraries and Negroes

Library administration †

sa Communication in library
administration

— Study and teaching

— Simulation methods

Library agencies, State

See State library agencies

CHANGE:

Library associations (*Indirect*) (Z673) †

Library authority files

See Authority files (Cataloging)

Library automation

See Libraries—Automation

Library catalogs on microfilm

xx Microfilms

Library commissions †

xx State library agencies

CHANGE:

Library cooperation (*Indirect*) †

sa Libraries, International

Library education †

sa Children's librarians—In-service
training

Library employees—In-service training

Library science libraries

— Evaluation

Library education (Continuing education)

(*Indirect*)

sa Library institutes and workshops

Library employees †

sa Libraries, University and college—Administration—Staff participation

— In-service training (Z668.5)

sa Librarians—In-service training

xx Librarians—In-service training
Library education

Library extension †

sa Public libraries—Service to institutions

Library File Processing System

See LFP System

Library information networks †

sa MEDLINE

— England *

sa COLA Project

Library institutes and workshops

x Institutes and workshops, Library
Workshops and institutes, Library

xx Librarians—In-service training
Library education (Continuing
education)

Library orientation †

sa College students—Library orientation

— Aids and devices

Library planning †

CANCEL:

x Planning, Library

xx Planning

Library resources †

Here are entered works describing the resources and special collections in libraries which are available for research in various fields. Works describing the resources and special collections in particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Library resources, e.g. Biology—Library resources; United States—Library resources. Works on the methods used to acquire, process, and maintain special collections in libraries are entered under Libraries—Special collections.

Note under Libraries—Special collections

— Directories †

Here are entered directories of resources on special subjects. Directories of special libraries or of special collections in other libraries are entered under Libraries, Special—Directories.

CANCEL:

Library resources on science, [Southeastern Asia, etc.] (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

— Directories †

Library school libraries

See Library science libraries

Library science †

sa Collectanea files

Music librarianship

— Bibliography *

sa Library science literature

xx Library science literature

— Lexicography *

xx Lexicography

CHANGE:

— Research (*Indirect*) (Z669.7) †

— Vocational guidance

xx Librarians

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Library science as a profession

CANCEL:
Library science as a profession (Z682) †

Library science libraries (Direct) (Z675.L.5)
x Library school libraries
xx Libraries, University and college
Library education

Library science literature *
sa Information science literature
Library science—Bibliography
x Literature, Library science
xx Information science literature
Library science—Bibliography

Library service to Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans and libraries

Library service to Blacks
See Libraries and Blacks

CANCEL:
Library service to Negroes †
CANCEL:
See Libraries and Negroes

Library statistics †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics of libraries, or collections of general library statistics. Other collections of statistics are entered under Libraries—[local subdivision], names of special types of libraries, or names of individual libraries with subdivision Statistics, e.g. Libraries—Wisconsin—Statistics; Libraries, University and college—Statistics; New York (City). Public library—Statistics.

Library use studies †
sa Catalogs, Card—Use studies
Catalogs, Subject—Use studies
Indexes—Use studies
Libraries, University and college—Use studies
Periodicals—Use studies
Subject headings—Use studies
xx Information services—Use studies

Libtrot family
See Liptrap family

Licania (Botany, QK495.C48) *
x Moquilea
xx Chrysobalanaceae

Licania macrophylla (Botany, QK495.C48)
*

Lice as carriers of disease †
CANCEL:
xx Communicable diseases

License agreements (Direct)
sa Copyright licenses
Design protection
Exclusive licenses
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent licenses
Trade-mark licenses
x Agreements, Licensing
Joint-venture agreements
Licensing agreements
xx Contracts
Industrial property
Intangible property
Licenses

Licenses †
CANCEL:
sa Copyright licenses
CANCEL:
Exclusive licenses
License agreements
CANCEL:
Trade-mark licenses

Licensing agreements
See License agreements

Lichens †
sa Ascolichens

CANCEL:
Lids, Granular †
CANCEL:
See Conjunctivitis, Granular

Lie (Obstetrics)
See Fetal presentation

Lie algebras †
sa Lie groups, Nilpotent *
Universal enveloping algebras

Lie groups †
sa Homogeneous spaces *
Lie groups, Nilpotent *
Pseudogroups

Lie groups, Nilpotent *
x Nilpotent Lie groups
xx Groups, Nilpotent
Lie algebras
Lie groups

Liebenguth family *
See Levengood family

Liebig House, Darmstadt
See Darmstadt. Justus-Liebig-Haus

Lied, Polyphonic
Here are entered works on the polyphonic lied as a musical form. Compositions in the form of the polyphonic lied are entered under the heading Lied, Polyphonic.
x Polyphonic lied
Note under Lied, Polyphonic

Lieder, Polyphonic
Here are entered compositions in the form of the polyphonic lied. Works on the polyphonic lied as a musical form are entered under the heading Lied, Polyphonic.
x Polyphonic lieder
Note under Lied, Polyphonic

Liedtulin (Painting)
See Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640.
Garden of love

Liège In art

CANCEL:
Liegnitz, Battle of, 1241 †
CANCEL:
See Wahlstatt, Battle of, 1241

Lien-chiang hsien, China (Kwangtung)
x Shih-ch'eng hsien, China (Kwangtung)

Liens †
sa Maritime liens
CANCEL:
x Maritime liens

Lieser River, Austria
xx Rivers—Austria

Lieser Valley, Austria

Liesertal, Austria
See Lieser Valley, Austria

Lietz family
See Litz family

Life †
CANCEL:
sa Worth
— Origin †
CANCEL:
x Epigenesis

Life (Biology) †
sa Vital force *

CHANGE:
Life-boats (Indirect) (VK1473) †

Life cycle, Product *
See Product life cycle

Life line (Physics)
See World line (Physics)

CANCEL:
Life-long education †
CANCEL:
See Adult education

Life on other planets †
Here are entered works on the question of life in outer space. Works on the speculative use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial planets are entered under Extraterrestrial anthropology.
sa Extraterrestrial anthropology
x Human beings on other planets
Man on other planets
Note under Extraterrestrial anthropology

Life-saving †
sa Drowning—Prevention *

CANCEL:
Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Life-saving apparatus †
sa Emergency vehicles
Submarine rescue vehicles

Life sciences †
sa Bioethics
— Philosophy (QH331)

Life sciences ethics
See Bioethics

Life span prolongation
See Longevity

Life support systems (Space environment)
sa Space vehicles—Water-supply

Life tables
See Mortality—Tables

Lifelong education
See Continuing education

Lift (Aerodynamics) †
CANCEL:
sa Elevators (Aeroplanes)
Elevators (Airplanes)

CANCEL:
Flaps (Aeroplanes)
Flaps (Airplanes)

CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes

Ligands
 xx Complex compounds
 Metal ions

Ligation (Surgery)
 See **Ligature (Surgery)**

CHANGE:
Ligature (Surgery) (RD33) †
 sa Arteries—Ligature
 Carotid artery—Ligature
 Iliac artery—Ligature
 Veins—Ligature
 x Ligation (Surgery)
 xx Surgery, Operative

Light †
 — Biblical teaching
 — Physiological effect †

CANCEL:
 sa Light, Colored *
 Photosensitization, Biological
 Phototropism in animals *

CANCEL:
 xx Light, Colored *
 -- Psychological aspects
 -- Scattering †
 sa Photon correlation
 — Speed †
 — — Measurement (QC407)

Light, Colored †
CANCEL:
 x Blue-glass cure

CANCEL:
 xx Light—Physiological effect *

CANCEL:
 Phototherapy *
 -- Therapeutic use *
 See **Color—Therapeutic use**

Light alloys
 See **Light metal alloys**

Light and air (Easement) †
 — Digests

Light and darkness in literature †
 x Light in literature

Light beam splitters
 See **Beam splitters**

Light beating spectroscopy
 x Photon correlation spectroscopy
 Spectroscopy, Light beating
 Spectroscopy, Photon correlation
 xx Laser spectroscopy
 Quantum optics
 Spectrum analysis

Light bulbs
 See **Electric lamps, Incandescent**

Light coagulation †
 x Photocoagulation

CANCEL:
Light communication systems †
CANCEL:
 See **Astronautics—Optical communication systems**

Light communications
 See **Optical communications**

Light emitting diodes
 xx Diodes, Semiconductor
 Optical communications
 Optoelectronic devices
 Photoelectronic devices

Light fishing †
 x Electric light fishing

Light in literature
 See **Light and darkness in literature**

Light metal alloys (TA484)
 x Light alloys
 xx Light metals
 — Fatigue (TA484)

Light metals †
 sa Light metal alloys

CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Materials
 Airplanes—Materials

Light sensitive paper
 x Paper, Light sensitive
 Sensitive paper, Light

CHANGE:
Light-ships (Indirect) (VK1000-1246) †

Lighter-aboard-ship vessels
 See **Barge-carrying ships**

Lighter than air craft
 See **Air-ships**

Lighterage †
 sa Barge-carrying ships

Lighthouse keepers †
CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC headings **Lighthouse keepers—Biography and Lighthouse keepers—Correspondence**, headings not printed in LCSH because they use general freefloating subdivisions.

CHANGE:
Lighting (Indirect) (Technology, TH7700-7975; Manners and customs, GT440-445) †
 sa Exterior lighting
 Interior lighting *
 Reflectors, Lighting
 Stage lighting

CANCEL:
 x Sanitation, Household
 xx Sanitation, Household
 -- Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Building laws

Lighting, Architectural and decorative †
 xx Exterior lighting
 Interior lighting *

Lighting, Exterior
 See **Exterior lighting**

Lighting reflectors
 See **Reflectors, Lighting**

CHANGE:
Lightning (Indirect) (General, QC966; Folk-lore, GR630) † *

Lightning protection †
 — Early works to 1800 *

Lightweight construction †
CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Design and construction

Lignite †
 — Drying

CHANGE:
Ligurians (Indirect) (General and Italic, DG55.L5; Gaul, DC82) †
 sa Verabolo, Italy

Lila (Game)
 See **Leela (Game)**

Lilliehook family

Lima in art

CHANGE:
Lime (Tree) (Indirect) †

Lime tree, European
 See **Linden**

Limericks †
 xx Wit and humor

CHANGE:
Limes (Roman boundary) (Indirect)

Limited editions (Art objects)
 See **Art objects—Limited editions**

Limiter circuits
 x Clipping circuits
 Limiters (Electronics)
 xx Electronic circuits

Limiters (Electronics)
 See **Limiter circuits**

Limiting oxygen index of materials
 See **Oxygen index of materials**

Limnologists (Indirect) (QH96.3-96.)
 xx Limnology

Limnology †
 sa Lake ecology
 Limnologists

Limonite (Indirect)
 x Brown hematite
 xx Ferrous oxide

Limousin
 x Limousin, France (Region)

Limousin, France (Region)
 See **Limousin**

Limousin cattle (Indirect) (SF199.L)
 xx Beef cattle

CANCEL:
Linu (Hawaiian foods, TX360.H3) †

Linu
 See **Algae**
 Marine algae as food
 Mosses

Linuria
 See **Chagos Islands**
 Mascarene Islands

Limyra, Turkey *
 xx Lycia—Antiquities
 Turkey—Antiquities

Lin chia chai yüan, Pan-ch'iao chen, Taiwan
 See **Pan-ch'iao chen, Taiwan**. **Lin chia chai yüan**

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865
 — Addresses, essays, lectures
 sa Lincoln Day addresses
 xx Lincoln Day addresses

CANCEL:
 — Addresses, sermons, etc. †
 — Drama †
 Example under **Drama**
 — Museums, relics, etc. †
 Example under **Museums; and under** *erence from Collectibles*
 -- Quotations (B457.98)
 — Relations with Afro-Americans (B457.98)

sa **Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865—Views on slave**

CANCEL:
 — Relations with Negroes (B457.2)

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Relations with Afro-Americans.

- Views on slavery †
- xx Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Relations with Afro-Americans *

CANCEL:

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Relations with Negroes *

Lincoln, Mass.

- History
- -- Revolution, 1775-1783

Lincoln automobile †

sa Lincoln Continental automobile

Lincoln Continental automobile (TL215.L)

- x Continental automobile
- xx Lincoln automobile

Lincoln Day addresses †

sa Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Addresses, essays, lectures

CANCEL:

- Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Addresses, sermons, etc.
- xx Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Addresses, essays, lectures

CANCEL:

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865--Addresses, sermons, etc. Speeches, addresses, etc.

Lincoln-Oseretsky motor development scale

†

CANCEL:

- xx Ability--Testing
- Motor ability--Testing

LINDA (Computer system) *

- x Line Drawing Analyzer (Computer system)
- xx Optical pattern recognition

CANCEL:

Lindbergh pump †

CANCEL:

See Perfusion pump (Heart)

CHANGE:

Linden (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.T5; Sylviculture, SD397.L6) †

- x European lime tree
- European linden
- Lime tree, European
- Tilia europaea
- Tilia vulgaris

Lindenmayer developmental languages

See L systems

Lindenmayer systems

See L systems

Lindisfarne Castle, Eng.

- xx Castles--England

Lindley's Mill, Battle of, 1781 (E241.L65)

- xx North Carolina--History--Revolution, 1775-1783

Lindre Pond, France

- x Étang de Lindre, France
- xx Ponds--France

Lindsey, Punxsutawney, Pa. *

- x Punxsutawney, Pa. Lindsey

Line Drawing Analyzer (Computer system) *

See LINDA (Computer system)

Line of business reporting (Indirect) (HG4028.B2) *

- x Lines of business reporting
- xx Corporation reports
- Financial statements

Linear accelerators †

sa Ion accelerators

Linear algebraic groups †

sa Chevalley groups

Linear complementarity problem *

- x Complementarity problem, Linear
- xx Matrices
- Programming (Mathematics)
- Vector algebra

Linear electric circuits

See Electric circuits, Linear

Linear electric motors

See Electric motors, Linear

Linear energy transfer

- sa Relative biological effectiveness (Radiobiology)
- Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
- xx Nuclear physics
- Stopping power (Nuclear physics)

Linear operators †

sa Selfadjoint operators

Linear ordering (Grammar)

See Order (Grammar)

Linen †

- xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:

Example under Textile industry and fabrics

Lines of business reporting *

See Line of business reporting

Lingayats †

-- Relations (BL1245.L5)

Lingcod (Fishery, SH351.L5; Zoology, QL638.H49)

- x Culius cod
- Green cod
- Ophiodon
- Ophiodon elongatus
- Ophiodontidae
- xx Hexagrammidae

CANCEL:

Lingua franca †*

CANCEL:

See Languages, Mixed

Lingua francas (PM7801-7895) *

Here are entered works discussing auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages used among groups having no other language in common. Works discussing languages resulting from the intermingling of phonological, grammatical and/or lexical elements from different languages in areas of intensive language contact are entered under the heading Languages, Mixed. Works discussing lingua francas which are native to none of those using them and are characterized by a simplified grammar and often mixed vocabulary are entered under the heading Pidgin languages. Works discussing pidgin languages that have become established as the native language of a speech community are entered under the heading Creole dialects.

sa Fanakalo

Ochweśnicki jargon

Pidgin languages

Sabir

Sango language

- x Contact vernaculars
- Trade languages
- Vehicular languages

xx Languages in contact
Notes under Creole dialects; Languages, Mixed; Pidgin languages

Lingual frenum (QM503)

- x Frenulum linguae
- Frenum linguae
- Frenum of tongue
- xx Tongue

Linguistic analysis (Linguistics) †

- sa Hierarchy (Linguistics) *
- Systemic grammar
- Tagmemics *

Linguistic anthropology

See Anthropological linguistics

Linguistic change †

- sa Glottochronology
- xx Historical linguistics

CANCEL:

Sociolinguistics

Linguistic creativity

See Creativity (Linguistics)

Linguistic interference

See Interference (Linguistics)

Linguistic models

- x Models, Linguistic
- xx Linguistics
- Typology (Linguistics)

CHANGE:

Linguistic research (Indirect) (P121-123) †

CHANGE:

-- History (P61-81) †

Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)

- x LSP (Computer grammar)
- xx English language--Data processing
- Grammar, Comparative and general
- Linguistics--Data processing

Linguistics †

Here are entered works dealing with the scientific study of human speech including phonetics, phonemics, morphology, and syntax. Works dealing with language in general, the origin and history of language and survey of languages, are entered under the heading Language and languages.

- sa Anaphora (Linguistics)
- Anthropological linguistics
- Archaisms (Linguistics)
- Biolinguistics
- Cartesian linguistics
- Classifiers (Linguistics)
- Context (Linguistics)
- Contrastive linguistics
- Creativity (Linguistics)
- Deep structure (Linguistics)
- Distinctive features (Linguistics)
- Emphasis (Linguistics)
- Field theory (Linguistics)
- Functionalism (Linguistics)
- Grammaticality (Linguistics)
- Graphemics
- Hierarchy (Linguistics) *
- Historical linguistics
- Infixes (Linguistics)
- Juncture (Linguistics)
- Linguistic models
- Markedness (Linguistics)

Linguistics † (*Continued*)

- Paralinguistics *
- Parallelism (Linguistics)
- Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
- Psycholinguistics
- Surface structure (Linguistics)

CANCEL:

- Tagmatics *
- Universals (Linguistics)
- Data processing
 - sa Computer poetry
 - Lexicography—Data processing
 - Lexicology—Data processing
 - Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
 - Machine translating
 - Mathematical linguistics
 - Network grammar
 - Speech processing systems
- x Computational linguistics
- Language and languages—Data processing
- Language data processing
- xx Applied linguistics
- Mathematical linguistics

- Linguistics and anthropology
- See Anthropological linguistics

CHANGE:

- Linguists (*Indirect*) (P83-85) †
- Interviews

Linguostylistics *

- See Language and languages—Style

Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)

- See Esperanto

Linnings (Sewing)

- sa Underlinings (Clothing)
- xx Dressmaking
- Sewing

Link theory (QA612.2) *

- xx Algebraic topology
- Piecewise linear topology

Link trainers †

CANCEL:

- xx Aeroplanes—Piloting
- Airplanes—Piloting

Linkage (Genetics) †

CANCEL:

- x Chromosome mapping
- xx Chromosome mapping

Links, Golf

- See Golf courses

Linoleum †

- Welding *

Linz, Austria

- Streets
- Landstrasse (DB879.L6)
 - x Landstrasse, Linz, Austria
 - Linz, Austria. Landstrasse
- xx Streets—Austria

Linz, Austria, in art

Lion-headed eagles

- xx Animals, Mythical
- Eagle (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Lion-tailed macaque (QL737.P93)

- x Lion-tailed monkey
- Liontail macaque
- Macaca silenus
- xx Macaques

Lions (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †

- sa Apedemak (Egyptian deity)

Liontail macaque

- See Lion-tailed macaque

Lip, s.a. Factory Occupation, 1973

(HD5375.W2)

- Personal narratives

Lipan, Tex.

- x Crossroads, Tex. (Hood County)

Lipid bilayer membranes

- See Bilayer lipid membranes

Lipid bimolecular membranes

- See Bilayer lipid membranes

Lipid membranes †

- sa Bilayer lipid membranes

Lipid metabolism disorders †

- sa Gangliosidoses
- Sphingolipidoses

Lipids †

- sa Tumor lipids

Lipofuscins (QP671.L)

- x Aging pigments
- xx Animal pigments

Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia

(RC931.15)

- xx Bones—Diseases
- Medical genetics

Liposomes

- x Phospholipid vesicles
- xx Cytoplasm
- Membranes (Biology)
- Membranes (Technology)

Lippstadt, Ger. Kleine Marienkirche *

- x Kleine Marienkirche, Lippstadt, Ger.
- Lippstadt, Ger. Stiftskirche
- Stiftskirche, Lippstadt, Ger.
- xx Architecture, Gothic—Germany, West
- Churches—Germany, West

Lippstadt, Ger. Stiftskirche *

- See Lippstadt, Ger. Kleine Marienkirche

Lips †

CHANGE:

- Cancer (RC280.L46) †

Liptena (QL561.L8)

- xx Lycanidae

Liptrap family

- x Libtrot family
- Lifthrop family
- Liptrot family

Liptrot family

- See Liptrap family

Liquation

- xx Fusion
- Phase rule and equilibrium
- Separation (Technology)

Liquefaction of soils

- See Soil liquefaction

Liquefied natural gas †

- Storage
- Safety measures

Liquid ammonia †

- sa Metal ammonia solutions

Liquid organ

Liquid crystalline solvents

- xx Liquid crystals
- Solvents

Liquid crystals †

- sa Liquid crystalline solvents
- Spectra (QD923)

Liquid propellant rockets †

- Control systems (TL784.C63)

Liquid scintillators (QC787.S34)

- sa Scintillation counters
- x Scintillators, Liquid
- xx Scintillation counters

Liquid semiconductors

- xx Semiconductors

Liquids †

- sa Meniscus (Liquids)
- Supercooled liquids *
- Acoustic properties (QC145.4.A25)
- Optical properties (QC145.4.O6)
- Radiation effects
- See Liquids, Effect of radiation on

Liquids, Effect of radiation on

- x Liquids—Radiation effects
- xx Radiation

Liquor laws (Islamic law) †

- xx Temperance and Islam

Liquor problem †

CANCEL:

- sa Alcohol and Negroes
- Alcohol and the clergy
- International cooperation
- Public opinion
- United States
- sa Afro-Americans and alcohol

CHANGE:

Liquor traffic (*Indirect*) (Alcoholism,

HV5001-5720; Industry,
HD9350-9399) †

- xx Beverage industry
- Finance

CHANGE:

- Prices (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

- Taxation (*Indirect*) (HD9350.8) †

Lisa Mountains, Bulgaria *

- x Sakar Balkan Mountains, Bulgaria

Liskeard and Caradon Railway

- xx Railroads—Great Britain

Liskeard and Looe Railway

- xx Railroads—Great Britain

Lissone Prize

- See Premio Lissone

List processing (Electronic computers) †

- xx File organization (Computer science)

Lista, Norway

- xx Peninsulas—Norway

Listland, Ger.

- xx Sylt

Lists in rabbinical literature

- x Enumerations in rabbinical literature

CHANGE:

Listwanite (QE475.L57) †

Lisu language †

- xx Loloish languages

Literary anatomies
 x Anatomies, Literary
 xx Literature

Literary clubs
 See Literary societies

Literary critics
 See Critics

Literary ethics †
 sa Plagiarism

CANCEL:
 xx Plagiarism

Literary forgeries and mystifications †
 sa Anonyms and pseudonyms
 xx Anonyms and pseudonyms

Literary form †
 x Genre (Literature)

Literary influence *
 See Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

CHANGE:
Literary landmarks (*Indirect*) (PN164) †
 xx Historic buildings

CANCEL:
 Historic houses, etc.

Literary museums (*Indirect*)
 x Literature—Museums
 xx Museums

Literary prizes †
 sa William Allen White children's book award
 x Literature—Awards

Literary recreations †
 sa Rebuses

CHANGE:
Literary research (*Indirect*) † *

CHANGE:
Literary societies (*Indirect*) (PN20-30) †
 sa Science fiction societies
 x Literary clubs

Literary tradition *
 See Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Literatura de cordel †
 See Chap-books, Spanish

CHANGE:
Literature (PN45) †
 sa Atomic warfare and literature
 Bilingualism and literature *
 Classicism
 Drugs and literature
 First person narrative
 Futurism
 Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.) *
 Literary anatomies
 Mock-heroic literature
 Multilingualism and literature

CANCEL:
 Negro literature
 Philology *
 Poetic justice
 Prose literature
 Psychology and literature
 Setting (Literature)
 Socialism and literature
 Underdeveloped areas—Literatures *

CANCEL:
 Zen devotional literature

CANCEL:
 — Addresses, essays, lectures (PN58;
 History, PN500-519) †

— Awards
 See Literary prizes

— Bibliography †

CHANGE:
 — — Early †
 — Black authors (*Collections, PN6068*)
 sa subdivision Black authors under headings for individual literatures and genres; and subdivision Afro-American authors under headings in the field of American literature, e.g. English poetry—
 Black authors; Drama—Black authors; American literature—
 Afro-American authors

x Black literature

— Censorship
 See Censorship

CANCEL:
 — Curiosa †
 This heading has been replaced by the LC heading Literature—Miscellaneous.

— History and criticism †

CHANGE:
 Here are entered histories of literature and works evaluating the character and qualities of works of literature. Works on the principles of literary criticism are entered under the heading Criticism.

CANCEL:
 — — Collections (PN500-509) †
 This heading has been replaced by the LC headings Literature—History and criticism—Collected works; Literature—History and criticism—Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

— Moral and religious aspects †
 See Religion and literature

— Museums
 See Literary museums

— Philosophy †

CHANGE:
 Under this heading are entered works on the theory of literature, its aims, ideals, meaning, relations to philosophy, etc.

— Political aspects
 See Politics and literature

— Psychology †
 sa Comic books, strips, etc.—
 Psychological aspects
 Science fiction—Psychological aspects
 xx Psychology and literature

— Study and teaching (*Indirect*) (PN59-72) †
 x Literature, Modern—Study and teaching

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Elementary) (*Indirect*) †
 — Translating
 See Translating and interpreting

— Translations
 See Translations

Literature, Comic †

CANCEL:
 See Commedia dell'arte
 Commedia dell'arte

Literature, Comparative †
 — Assyro-Babylonian and Hebrew *
 See Assyro-Babylonian literature—
 Relation to the Old Testament

— Hebrew and Assyro-Babylonian *
 See Assyro-Babylonian literature—
 Relation to the Old Testament

— Hebrew and Egyptian *
 See Egyptian literature—Relation to the Old Testament

— Themes, motives †
 sa Trickster in literature

CHANGE:
 specific subjects, e.g. Architecture literature; Irish in literature; Social problems in literature; *names of literary themes, e.g. Prodigal son (Parable)*

Literature, Electronics *
 See Electronics literature

Literature, Gothic
 See Gothic revival (Literature)

Literature, Horticultural
 See Horticultural literature

Literature, Immoral †

CANCEL:
 x Pornography
 xx Pornography

Literature, Information science
 See Information science literature

Literature, Library science *
 See Library science literature

Literature, Medieval †
 sa Romances
 — Translations
 See Translations—Literature, Medieval

Literature, Modern †
 sa Gothic revival (Literature)
 — Study and teaching
 See Literature—Study and teaching

— Translations
 See Translations—Literature, Modern

Literature, Political science
 See Political science literature

Literature, Social science
 See Social science literature

Literature, Vocational rehabilitation
 See Vocational rehabilitation literature

Literature and folk-lore †
 sa Folk-lore in literature

Literature and history †
 sa History in literature

Literature and medicine †
 sa Medicine in literature
 Physicians as authors

Literature and mental illness †
 sa Mentally ill, Writings of the

Literature and politics
 See Politics and literature

Literature and revolutions †
 sa Revolutionary literature
 Slovakia—History—Uprising, 1944—
 Literature and the uprising *

CHANGE:
Literature and state (*Indirect*) (PN51)
 sa Politics and literature
 xx Politics and literature

Literatures of the underdeveloped areas *
See Underdeveloped areas--Literatures

CHANGE:

Lithographers (*Indirect*) (*Collective*,
NE2410; *Special countries*,
NE2301-2396) †

CANCEL:

Lithographers, American, [French, etc.]
(*Direct*) †

This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Lithographers--[local subdivi-
sion], e.g. Lithographers--France;
Lithographers--United States; etc.

Lithographic workshops (*Indirect*)

xx Lithography
Workshops

CHANGE:

Lithographs (*Indirect*) (NE2250-2529) †

Lithography †

sa Lithographic workshops

Lithuania †

— Economic conditions

— 1918-

— History †

sa Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410

— Revolution, 1830-1832

Lithuanian-American newspapers

xx Lithuanian newspapers

Lithuanian Americans (*Indirect*)

xx Ethnology--United States

CANCEL:

Lithuanian ballads and songs (*Direct*)
(*Collections*, PG8715; *History*,
PG8709) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Lithuanian literature †

— 20th century (*Collections*, PG8713-8719;
History, PG8701-8709)

Lithuanian newspapers †

sa Lithuanian-American newspapers

Lithuanian wit and humor (*Direct*)

Lithuanians †

CANCEL:

sa Yatvyags

xx Balts (Indo-European people)

CHANGE:

Litterateurs (*Indirect*) (PN150-171) †

CANCEL:

Litterateurs, French, [Russian, etc.] †

This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Litterateurs--[local subdivi-
sion], e.g. Litterateurs--France; Lit-
terateurs--Russia; etc.

CANCEL:

— Biography †

Little Arkansas River, Kan. *

xx Rivers--Kansas

Little Arkansas River watershed, Kan. *

xx Watersheds--Kansas

Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas

xx Coral reefs and islands--Bahamas

Little Egg Harbor, N.J., Skirmish of, 1778 †

xx New Jersey--History--Revolution,

Little Entente, 1920-1939 †

xx Europe --Politics and government--
1918-1945

Little Harbour, Bahamas

xx Bays--Bahamas

Little Harbour Cay, Bahamas

xx Bahamas

Little Laurel Creek, N.C.

xx Rivers--North Carolina

Little Laurel Valley, N.C.

xx Valleys--North Carolina

Little leaf disease of pine †

sa Phytophthora cinnamomi

CHANGE:

Little magazines (*Indirect*) †

Liturgical drama †

xx Liturgy and drama

CANCEL:

Religious drama

Theater--Moral and religious aspects

Liturgical objects †

— Judaism †

sa Menorah

Torah scrolls

Liturgies †

sa Ascensiontide (Liturgy)

Easter tide (Liturgy)

Liturgies and Christian union (BX9.5.L55)

x Public worship and Christian union

Worship and Christian union

xx Christian union

Liturgies, Eastern churches

x Eastern churches--Liturgy and ritual

Liturgy and drama †

sa Liturgical drama

CANCEL:

Religious drama

xx Religion and drama

CANCEL:

Religious drama

Liturgy and literature †

xx Religion and literature

Liturgy and poetry †

xx Religion and poetry

Lituus (Staff)

xx Emblems

Staff (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Litz family

x Leitsch family

Leitz family

Lietz family

Liu Sung dynasty, 420-479

See China--History--Northern Sung
dynasty, 420-479

Live loads in office buildings

See Office buildings--Live loads

Live oak, California

See Coast live oak

Live oak, Coast

See Coast live oak

Liver †

sa Artificial liver

CANCEL:

Bile

xx Biliary tract

— Diseases †

CANCEL:

sa Bilious diseases and bilious
Hepatitis

CANCEL:

Hepatitis, Infectious

Hepatitis B

Reye's syndrome

CANCEL:

Toxic hepatitis

CANCEL:

xx Bilious diseases and bilious

Reye's syndrome

— Inflammation

See Hepatitis

— Transplantation

x Hepatic transplantation

Liver cells

x Hepatic cells

Hepatocytes

xx Cells

Liver

Liverpool and Manchester Railway

xx Railroads--Great Britain

Liverworts †

sa Jungermanniales

Livestock buildings †

CANCEL:

See Animal housing

Livestock housing

Livestock exhibitions †

sa Cattle--Showing

Livestock housing †

sa Poultry houses and equipment

Sheep houses and equipment

Stables

Swine--Housing

x Livestock buildings

xx Animal housing

— Odor control (SF91)

xx Odor control

Living historical farms *

See Historic farms

Living languages *

See Languages, Modern

Le Livre et l'imprimerie dans les Pyr-
réennes françaises

x Lourdes. Le Livre et l'imprim-
erie dans les Pyrénées françaises

xx Book industries and trade--Ex-

hibitions

Painting--Exhibitions

Lizards †

sa Helodermatidae *

CANCEL:

xx Reptiles

Sauria *

Squamata *

Lizards, Fossil †

sa Helodermatidae, Fossil *

Mosasauridae

x Sauria, Fossil

CANCEL:

xx Reptiles, Fossil

Squamata, Fossil

Llamas †

x Lama glama

CANCEL:

xx Ruminantia

Loa diseases
See Loiasis

Load dispatching (Electric engineering)
See Electric power systems—Load dispatching

Loading and unloading †
sa Fish handling—Loading and unloading
Tankers—Loading and unloading

Loads, Snow
See Snow loads

Loiasis (Indirect)
x Loa diseases
Loiasis
xx Filariasis

Loans, Foreign †
xx Capital movements

Loans, Personal †
CANCEL:
x Banks and banking, Industrial *
CANCEL:
Industrial banking *
— Licenses (Indirect)

Lobar pneumonia *
See Pneumonia

Lobaspls (QL596.C9) *
xx Curculionidae

CHANGE:
Lobbying (Direct) (Congress, JK1118;
United States state legislatures,
JK2498) †

Lobbyists †
sa Foreign propagandists in the United States

Loblolly-pine †
— Diseases and pests (Indirect)
(SB608.P65)

Lobster fisheries †
x Crayfish fisheries, Marine
Spiny lobster fisheries
— Economic aspects (Direct)
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Fishery law and legislation

CHANGE:
Lobsters (Indirect) (QL444.M33) †
— Identification

Local anesthesia †
CANCEL:
x Regional anesthesia
xx Conduction anesthesia

CHANGE:
Local budgets (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Local elections (Indirect) †
x County elections
Elections, County
— Public opinion

CHANGE:
Local finance (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Local government (Indirect) (JS) †
CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †

Local junior colleges
See Community colleges

Local officials and employees †

Local rings (QA251.38)
x Rings, Local
xx Commutative rings

Local transit †
— Public opinion †
sa subdivision Transit systems—Public opinion under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Transit systems—Public opinion
— Stations †
— -- Names

Local value (Mathematics)
See Place value (Mathematics)

Localization theory
xx Categories (Mathematics)
Groups, Nilpotent
Homotopy theory

Localized enzymes
See Immobilized enzymes

Locally compact Abelian groups
xx Compact Abelian groups
Locally compact groups
Topological groups

Locally compact groups †
sa Compact groups
Group algebras
Locally compact Abelian groups
xx Compact groups

Location of nuclear facilities
See Nuclear facilities—Location

Location systems for motor vehicles,
Automatic
See Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems

Lockheed airplanes †
sa TriStar (Jet transport)
CANCEL:
xx Acrobates
Example under Airplanes

Lockheed L-1011 (Jet transport)
See TriStar (Jet transport)

Lockheed SUE (Computer) (QA76.8.L)
xx Electronic digital computers
Minicomputers *
— Programming (QA76.8.L)

Lockheed TriStar (Jet transport)
See TriStar (Jet transport)

Lockjaw †
CANCEL:
See Tetanus
Trismus

CHANGE:
Locks and keys (Indirect) (TS519-530) †
sa Cabinet hardware

CANCEL:
x Locksmithing
xx Fasteners

CANCEL:
Fastenings
— Tariff
See Tariff on locks and keys

CANCEL:
Locksmithing †
CANCEL:
See Locks and keys

Locksmithing (TS520)
— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
sa Driving
Driving of horse-drawn vehicles

Locomotive boilers †
— Maintenance and repair (TJ642)

Locomotive diesels
See Diesel locomotives

CHANGE:
Locomotive engineers (Indirect) †
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CHANGE:
Locomotive firemen (Indirect) †
— Personal narratives

CHANGE:
Locomotive works (Indirect) (TJ680)
†

Locomotives †
— Bearings †
CANCEL:
xx Bearings (Machinery)
— Compressors (TJ669.C6)
xx Air compressors
— Fuel consumption †
CANCEL:
Example under Fuel

Locomotives, Articulated †
sa Mallet locomotives

Loeff family *
x Loeff family
Lucloff family
Luloff family

Loeue-Fox site, Tex. *
xx Indians of North America—Texas
Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities

LOFT (Nuclear reactor safety test facility)
x Loss-of-Fluid-Test Facility
xx Atomic energy research—Idaho
Nuclear reactors—Safety measures

Lofts (TH3000)
sa Attics
xx Attics
Buildings
Dwellings

Log-books †
xx Nautical paraphernalia

CHANGE:
Log cabins (Indirect) (NA8470) †

CANCEL:
Log driving † *
CANCEL:
See Lumber—Transportation

Log driving (Indirect) (SD540) *
x Driving, Log
Rafting of timber
Timber—Rafting
xx Log transportation

Log hauling
See Log transportation

Log normal distribution *
See Lognormal distribution

Log transportation (Indirect) (SD5)
sa Log driving
Logging railroads
x Hauling, Log
Log hauling
Pulpwood—Transportation
Timber—Transportation

Log (transportation) (Indirect) (SD539)
(Continued)

- Transportation of logs
- xx Logging
- Lumber—Transportation
- Logarithmic functions (QA342)**
 - sa Functions, Exponential
 - x Functions, Logarithmic
 - xx Functions, Exponential
 - Logarithms
- Logarithmic normal distribution ***
See Lognormal distribution
- Logarithms †**
sa Logarithmic functions
- Loggers (Indirect) (Labor, HD8039.L9; Logging, SD537.5-540)**

Here are entered works on people whose occupation is to fell trees, cut them up into logs, and transport the logs to saw-mills or to a place of sale. Works on people whose business is to cut or get timber from the forest, to process it into lumber, and to market it are entered under Lumbermen.

 - sa Logging—Vocational guidance
 - x Lumberjacks
 - xx Logging
 - Lumbermen

Note under Lumbermen

 - Language (New words, slang, etc.) (PE3727.L8)
 - Legends
 - Songs and music
- CANCEL:**
- Logging †***
- CANCEL:**
See Lumbering
- Logging (Indirect) (SD538-538.3) ***
 - sa Clear-cutting
 - Cull tree felling
 - Cut-over lands
 - Forestry engineering
 - Forests and forestry
 - Log transportation
 - Loggers
 - Slash (Logging)
 - Tree felling
 - x Pulpwood—Harvesting
 - Timber—Harvesting
 - xx Forestry engineering
 - Forests and forestry
 - Harvesting
 - Lumbering
 - Accidents (HD7269.L8-82)
 - Cost control
 - Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 - Machinery (SD388)
 - xx Forest machinery
 - Harvesting machinery
 - Technological innovations
 - Vocational guidance (Indirect) (SD387.F6)
 - xx Loggers
- Logging, Mud**
See Mud logging
- CHANGE:**
- Logging railroads (Indirect) †**
 - xx Log transportation
- CANCEL:**
Lumber—Transportation
- Logic †**
 - sa Duality (Logic)
 - Paralogism
 - Plausibility (Logic)

- Presupposition (Logic)
- Reasoning
- Signification (Logic)
- Verification (Logic)
- CANCEL:**
 - x Philosophy
- CANCEL:**
Psychology
- CANCEL:**
Reasoning
- CANCEL:**
Science—Methodology
- CANCEL:**
 - Thought and thinking
 - xx Philosophy
 - Psychology
 - Reasoning
 - Science—Methodology
 - Thought and thinking
- Logic, Algebraic**
See Algebraic logic
- Logic, Medieval †**
sa Insolubilia (Logic)
- Logic, Symbolic and mathematical †**
 - sa Admissible sets
 - Algebraic logic
 - Definability theory (Mathematical logic)
 - Numbers, Cardinal
 - VLI system
- Logic, Variable-valued**
See Many-valued logic
- CANCEL:**
- Logic circuits †**
- CANCEL:**
See Switching theory
- Logic circuits (General, TK7868.L6; Computer engineering, TK7888.4)**
 - sa Logic design
 - x Circuits, Logic
 - xx Computers—Circuits
 - Digital electronics
 - Electronic circuits
 - Switching circuits
 - Switching theory
 - Noise
- Logic design**
 - x Design, Logic
 - Design of logic systems
 - xx Digital electronics
 - Electronic circuit design
 - Logic circuits
 - Machine theory
 - Switching theory
- Logistic support, Integrated**
See Integrated logistic support
- Logistics †**
sa Integrated logistic support
- Loglan (Artificial language) (PM8590)**
 - xx Languages, Artificial
- Lognormal distribution ***
 - x Antilognormal distribution
 - Log normal distribution
 - Logarithmic normal distribution
 - xx Distribution (Probability theory)
- Loiasis**
See Loiasis
- Lolo language †**
 - xx Loloish languages
- Lolo languages**
See Loloish languages

- Loloff family ***
See Loeloff family
- Loloish languages (PL3916-3919)**
 - sa Lahu language
 - Lisu language
 - Lolo language
 - Moso language
 - x Lolo languages
 - xx Tibeto-Burman languages
- Lombards †**
— Antiquities
- Lombardy**
 - History
 - To 1535 (DG651-657)
 - Spanish rule, 1535-1714 (DG651-657)
 - Austrian rule, 1714-1796 (DG651-657)
 - Napoleonic rule, 1796-1813 (DG658.4)
 - 1813-1859 (DG658.5)
 - 1860- (DG658.6-658.8)
- Lomonosov prizes (PG2020.L6)**
- London †**
- CANCEL:**
 - Benevolent and moral institutions
 - Description †
 - To 1800
 - 1801-1900
 - 1901-1950
- CANCEL:**
 - Docks †
 - Plazas *
 - Trafalgar Square (DA685.7)
 - x Trafalgar Square, London
 - xx Plazas—England
- CANCEL:**
— Prisons and reformatories †
- CANCEL:**
— Wharves †
- London Festival of Sail ***
 - xx Sailing ships
- London Midland and Scottish Railway**
 - xx Railroads—Great Britain
- Londonderry, Ire. (City) †**
 - Demonstration, 1972 (Jan. 30)
- Long-beaked dolphin**
See Stenella longirostris
- Long Cove, Tex. ***
- Long distance riding (Horsemanship)**
See Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
Trail riding—Competitions
- Long Island, Battle of, 1776 †**
 - xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Long Island Railroad**
 - xx Railroads—United States
- Long Lake, N.Y.**
 - xx Lakes—New York (State)
- Long Lake, Wash. ***
 - xx Lakes—Washington (State)
- Long-line fishing**
See Longlining (Fisheries)
- Long moss**
See Spanish moss
- Long Plain Indian Reserve, Man. ***
 - xx Indians of North America—Maritime Provinces—Reservations
 - Santee Indians—Reservations

- Long Pond, Me.**
xx Lakes—Maine
- CHANGE:**
Long-range weather forecasts (*Indirect*)
(QC997) †
- CHANGE:**
Long-term care of the sick (*Indirect*) †*
sa Chronically ill—Care and treatment *
Nursing home care *
xx Medical care *
- CHANGE:**
Longevity (*Indirect*) (*Physiology*; QP85) †
sa Immortalism *
x Life span prolongation
Prolongation of life span
xx Plants—Longevity
Early works to 1800
— Genetic aspects
— Nutritional aspects
xx Aging—Nutritional aspects
- Longines Planetarium Lucerne** *
See Lucerne. Planetarium Longines
- Longitude** †
xx Genetic astronomy
- Longitudinal method**
sa Family—Longitudinal studies
Students' socio-economic status—
Longitudinal studies
subdivision Longitudinal studies under
appropriate subjects
x Longitudinal research
xx Methodology
Psychometrics
Research
Social science research
Sociometry
- Longitudinal research**
See Longitudinal method
- CANCEL:**
Longitudinal stability of aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Stability of aeroplanes, Longitudinal
- Longitudinal stability of airplanes**
See Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Longline fishing**
See Longlining (Fisheries)
- Longlining (Fisheries)** (*Indirect*)
(SH344.6.L)
x Long-line fishing
Longline fishing
xx Fisheries
Fisheries—Equipment and supplies
- Longnose sucker** (QL638.C27)
x Catostomus catostomus
Northern sucker
- CHANGE:**
Longshoremen (*Indirect*) (HD8039.L8-82)
†
— England
sa Manchester, Eng.—Dock strike,
1951
- Looms** †
sa Shuttles (Textile machinery)
- Loops, Phase-locked**
See Phase-locked loops
- Loops (Group theory)** (QA171)
xx Groups, Theory of
- Loperamide**
x Chlorophenylhydroxydimethyldiphenyl
piperidinebutanamide
xx Antidiarrheals
Antiperistaltics
Piperidine
- Lord's prayer** †
— Illustrations
See Lord's prayer—Pictures,
illustrations, etc.
— Pictures, illustrations, etc. †
x Lord's prayer—Illustrations
- Lord's Supper** †
— Admission of remarried persons
xx Remarriage
- CANCEL:**
— Art †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Lord's Supper in art, a
heading not printed in the LC list of
subject headings.
— Prayer-books and devotions †
sa Eucharistic prayers
- Lord's Supper (Liturgy)** †
sa Epietesis
- Lore Kalamanta Wildlife Forest Reserve,**
Indonesia *
See Lore Kalamanta Wildlife Refuge,
Indonesia
- Lore Kalamanta Wildlife Refuge, Indonesia**
(QL84.5.I) *
x Lore Kalamanta Wildlife Forest
Reserve, Indonesia
xx Forest reserves—Indonesia
Wildlife refuges—Indonesia
- Lorentz groups**
sa Lorentz transformations
x Groups, Lorentz
xx Groups, Continuous
Groups, Theory of
Lorentz transformations
- Lorentz transformations** †
sa Lorentz groups
World line (Physics)
xx Lorentz groups
- Lorenzan Indians**
See Amuesha Indians
- Lorisidae**
sa Galago
- Lorraine in art**
- Lorretto Indians**
See Canelo Indians
- Los Angeles Pacific Railway**
xx Railroads—United States
- Loss of consciousness** †
sa Coma
Inert gas narcosis
Stupor
Syncope (Pathology)
- CANCEL:**
xx Coma
Neurologic manifestations of general
diseases
- Loss-of-Fluid-Test Facility**
See LOFT (Nuclear reactor safety test
facility)
- Loss of loved one by separation**
See Separation (Psychology)
- Lost books** (Z1024)
xx Bibliography
- Lost River watershed, Ind.**
xx Watersheds—Indiana
- Lost sheep (Parable) in art**
- Lot, France (Dept.), in art**
- Loud-speakers** †
— Noise
- London, Fort, Pa.**
See Fort London, Pa.
- Loudoun, Fort, Pa.**
See Fort Loudoun, Pa.
- Louie Sadler site, Tex.** *
xx Indians of North America—Tex.
Antiquities
Texas—Antiquities
- Louisiana** †
— Description and travel
— To 1803
— 1803-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-
— History †
— Civil War, 1861-1865 †
sa Port Hudson, La.—Siege,
— Politics and government
— To 1803
— 1803-1865
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— 1865-1950
— 1951-
- Louisville, Ky. Cherokee Triangle**
See Cherokee Triangle, Louisville, Ky.
- Lourdes. Le Livre et l'imprimerie dans
Pyrenées françaises** *
See Le Livre et l'imprimerie dans les
Pyrenées françaises
- Love** †
— Psychological aspects (BF575.L8)
- Love (Buddhism)** (BQ4359)
sa Compassion (Buddhism)
xx Buddhist doctrines
Compassion (Buddhism)
- Love loss (Psychology)**
See Separation (Psychology)
- CHANGE:**
Love poetry (*General collections*,
PN6110.L6; *American literature*,
PS595.L6; *English literature*,
PR1184) †
sa Erotic poetry
- Love poetry, French-Canadian**
x French-Canadian love poetry
- Love-making**
See Sexual intercourse
- Lovers (Mistresses)**
See Mistresses
- Lovinggood family** *
See Levingood family
- Lovingood family** *
See Levingood family
- Lovistea region, Romania**
x Detresiuena Lovistea, Romania
xx Lovistea, Romania

- Low body temperature
See Hypothermia
- Low-calorie cookery †
CANCEL:
See Low-calorie diet *
Low-calorie diet—Recipes *
- CHANGE:
Low-calorie diet (RM222.2) † *
- CANCEL:
x Low-calorie cookery *
— Recipes *
x Low-calorie cookery
xx Cookery
- Low German language †
CANCEL:
sa Flemish language
- Low intraocular pressure
See Ocular hypotony
- Low Sorbian language
See Lower Sorbian language
- CHANGE:
Low temperature research (Indirect)
(QC278) †
- Low temperatures †
sa Cryochemistry
- Lowe site, Ill. *
xx Illinois—Antiquities
- Lowenfeld mosaic test †
xx Projective techniques
- Lower Paleolithic period
See Paleolithic period, Lower
- Lower Sorbian language (Direct)
x Low Sorbian language
xx Sorbian languages
- Loxagrotis (QL561.N7) *
xx Noctuidae
- Loxagrotis albicosta (QL561.N7) *
x Bean cutworm
Western bean cutworm
xx Cutworms
- Loxodrome
x Helix, Spherical
Loxodromic spiral
Rhumb-line
Spherical helix
Spiral, Loxodromic
xx Curves
Sphere
- Loxodromic spiral
See Loxodrome
- Lozi (African tribe) †
sa Missions to Lozi (African tribe)
- LSD
See Lysergic acid diethylamide
- LSP (Computer grammar)
See Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)
- Lu family (CS1169.L)
- Luba (Bantu people)
See Baluba
- Luba language †
x Chiluba language
Ciluba language
xx Bantu languages
- Lubaantum, Belize
sa Mitchell-Hedges skull
- xx Belize—Antiquities
Mayas—Antiquities
- Lubeck-Büchener Eisenbahn *
xx Railroads—Germany, West
- Lübcker Boy, Ger.
xx Bays—Germany, West
- Lubomirski Rebellion, 1665-1666
See Poland—History—Rebellion of
Lubomirski, 1665-1666
- Lubrication and lubricants †
CHANGE:
sa names of lubricants, e.g. Olive oil;
Rosin oil; also subdivision
Lubrication under subjects, e.g.
Automobiles—Lubrication;
Locomotives—Lubrication
- Luconi (Italic people)
xx Ethnology—Italy
- Lucazi language
x Luchazi language
Lujazi language
Ponda language
xx Bantu languages
- Lucerne, Planetarium Longines *
x Longines Planetarium Lucerne
Planetarium Longines, Lucerne
xx Planetaria—Switzerland
- Luchazi language
See Lucazi language
- Ludic dialect (PH531-539)
x Lydi dialect
xx Karelian language
- Ludwigshafen-Krefeld Bundesautobahn *
See Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Ludwigshafen
- Lueloff family *
See Loeloff family
- Luffkin family
See Lufkin family
- Lufkin family
x Luffkin family
Luftkin family
- Luftkin family
See Lufkin family
- Luisish languages
See Cupan languages
- Lujazi language
See Lucazi language
- Lukfata Lake, Okla.
x Lukfata Reservoir, Okla.
xx Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Lukfata Reservoir, Okla.
See Lukfata Lake, Okla.
- Luloff family *
See Loeloff family
- Lumber †
— Transportation †
sa Log transportation
- CANCEL:
Logging railroads
- CANCEL:
x Log driving
- CANCEL:
Lumber rafting
- CANCEL:
Rafting of lumber
- CANCEL:
— Economic aspects †
This heading has been cancelled
from I.C list of subject headings
because subdivision Economic
aspects is not to be used under
subdivision Transportation.
- CHANGE:
Lumber camps (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:
Lumber rafting †
CANCEL:
See Lumber—Transportation
- CHANGE:
Lumber trade (Indirect) (HD9750-9769)
CHANGE:
— Prices (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †
- CHANGE:
Lumber-yards (Indirect) (TH4485) †
- CHANGE:
Lumbering (Indirect) (Forestry, SD538-55;
Manufactures, TS800-837) †
- CANCEL:
sa Clear-cutting
- CANCEL:
Cull tree felling
- CANCEL:
Cut-over lands
Logging
- CANCEL:
Slash (Logging)
- CANCEL:
Tree felling
- CANCEL:
Woodworking machinery
- CANCEL:
x Logging
- CHANGE:
— Environmental aspects (Indirect) †
— Machinery †
sa Woodworking machinery
x Lumbering machinery
— Design and construction (TJ1486.5)
— Vocational guidance †
- CANCEL:
xx Forestry as a profession
- Lumbering machinery
See Lumbering—Machinery
- Lumberjacks
See Loggers
- Lumbermen †
Here are entered works on people whose
business is to cut or get timber from
the forest, to process it into lumber
and to market it. Works on people
whose occupation is to fell trees, cut
them up into logs, and transport the
logs to sawmills or to a place of sale are
entered under Loggers.
sa Loggers
Note under Loggers
- Lumbosacral region
xx Back
- Luminescence †
sa Optical resonance
- Lumpy skin disease †
xx Virus diseases *
- Luna flora
See Bread flowers

Lunar craters †
 sa Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)
 xx Cratering *

Lunar geology †
 sa Lunar mineralogy
 Lunar soil

Lunar mineralogy (QB592)
 xx Lunar geology
 Mineralogy

Lunar soil (QB592)
 sa Moon—Surface
 x Soil, Lunar
 xx Lunar geology
 Moon—Surface

Lunda folk-songs *
 See Folk-songs, Lunda

Lunda language, Northern
 See Ruund language

Lundu (Dance) (GV1796.L)
 x Aribu (Dance)

Lung-ch'uan celadon
 See Lung-ch'uan ware

Lung-ch'uan ware (Indirect) (NK4340.C44)
 x Lung-ch'uan celadon
 xx Celadon ware
 Porcelain, Chinese
 Pottery, Chinese

CANCEL:
Lung diseases, Fungal †
CANCEL:
 See Lungs—Fungi

Lung diseases, Obstructive
 See Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
 Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive

Lung plague of cattle
 See Pleuropneumonia of cattle

Lungs †
 — Diseases †
CANCEL:
 sa Adiaspiromycosis
 Farmer's lung
 Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
 Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive

CANCEL:
 Lungs—Fungi
 x Pulmonary diseases
 — Diseases, Fungal (RC776.F8)
 sa Adiaspiromycosis
 Pulmonary aspergillosis
 x Fungal lung diseases
 Fungous lung diseases
 Lung diseases, Obstructive
 xx Lungs—Diseases
 Mycoses
 — Diseases, Obstructive (RC776.O3)
 x Lung diseases, Obstructive
 Obstructive lung diseases
 xx Lungs—Diseases

CANCEL:
 — Fungi (RC776.F8) †
 — Radiation effects
 See Lungs, Effect of radiation on

Lungs, Artificial
 See Oxygenators

Lungs, Effect of radiation on
 x Lungs—Radiation effects
 xx Radiation—Physiological effect

Lungs, Membrane
 See Oxygenators, Membrane

Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
 x Libman-Sacks disease
 Lupus erythematosus disseminatus
 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Collagen diseases
 Skin—Diseases

Lupus erythematosus disseminatus
 See Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

Luquillo Experimental Forest, P.R.
 See Luquillo Forest, P.R.

Luquillo Forest, P.R.
 x Luquillo Experimental Forest, P.R.

CANCEL:
Lusatian language †
CANCEL:
 See Wendic language

Lusatian Sorbian languages
 See Sorbian languages

Lusatian Sorbs
 See Sorbs

Lushel language †
 x Mizo language

Luster-ware †
 sa Wedgwood fairyland lustre *

Lute and flute music
 See Flute and lute music

Lute and organ music (M182-186) *
 x Organ and lute music

CANCEL:
Lute and viol music (M1990) †

Lute and viol music
 See Viol and lute music

Lute and violin music
 See Violin and lute music

Lute music †
CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Lute with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Lute with string orchestra

CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuetts, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Trios
 (Quartets, etc.) followed by
 specifications which include the lute;
 also Plectral ensembles and headings
 that begin with the words lute or
 lutes

Lute with string orchestra †
CANCEL:

xx Lute music
CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Luteotropic hormone †
CANCEL:
 See Galactin

Lutes (2) with string orchestra
 (M1137.4.L88)
 sa Concertos (Lutes (2) with string
 orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Lutes (2) with string
 orchestra)

Lutheran Church †
 — Clergy †

This heading has been replaced by
 LC headings Lutheran Church—Clergy—
 Biography and Lutheranism—Church—Clergy—
 Correspondence, headings not in the LC list of subject headings

— Discipline †
 sa Unionism (Lutheranism)
CANCEL:
 Unionism (Religion)

— Missions †
CANCEL:
 Example under Missions
 — Prayer-books and devotions †
CANCEL:
 Example under Prayer-books

Lutheran Church and art (N72.R4)
 xx Art
 Art and religion
 Christian art and symbolism

Lutherans, Afro-American
 See Afro-American Lutherans

CANCEL:
Lutherans, Colored †
CANCEL:
 See Lutherans, Negro

CANCEL:
Lutherans, Negro (BX8060.N5) †

Lutherans in the United States
 sa Afro-American Lutherans

Lutter am Barenberge, Battle of, 1626
 xx Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—
 Campaigns—Germany

Luunda language
 See Ruund language

LUV truck
 See Chevrolet LUV truck

Luwlan language †
 xx Anatolian languages

Luwians †
CANCEL:
 xx Aryans
 Indo-Europeans
 — Religion

Luwunda language
 See Ruund language

Luyana language †
 sa Mbukushu language *

Lyov, Ukraine (Concentration camp)
 xx Concentration camps—Russia

Lycanidae
 sa Drupadia
 Liptena

Lychinskida, Fossil (QE775)
 xx Hexactinellida, Fossil

Lycla *
 — Antiquities

Lycli

Lydl
 S.

CAN
Lydi

Lygromma (QL458.42.G5)
xx Gnaphosidae

Lyne, Conn. *

- History
- Revolution, 1775-1783 (F104.L)

Lymph †

xx Lymphatics

Lymph nodes

- x Nodus lymphaticus
- xx Lymphatics

Lymphangiography †

xx Angiography

CANCEL:

- Radiography
- Radiography, Medical

Lymphatic system

See Lymphatics

Lymphatics †

- sa Lymph
- Lymph nodes
- Lymphatic system
- Radiation effects
- See Lymphatics, Effect of radiation on

Lymphatics, Effect of radiation on

- x Lymphatics—Radiation effects
- xx Radiation—Physiological effect

Lymphocyte transformation (QR185.8.L9)

xx Cell transformation

Lymphocytes †

- x Leucocytes, Nongranular *
- Nongranular leucocytes *

Lymphogranuloma venereum †

xx Chlamydia infections

Lymphoid tissue †

sa Plasma cells

Lymphoma †

sa Mycosis fungoides

Lynton & Barnstaple Railway

xx Railroads—Great Britain

Lyric poetry †

- sa Ballads
- Elcigic poetry

Lysergic acid diethylamide

- x LSD
- xx Amides
- Diethylamine
- Hallucinogenic drugs
- Physiological effect
- xx Hallucinations and illusions
- Therapeutic use (RC483.5.L9)
- xx Psychopharmacology

Lysine in animal nutrition †

CANCEL:

xx Feeding

Lysogenicity

See Lysogeny

Lysogeny

- sa Bacteriophage
- x Lysogenicity
- xx Bacterial genetics
- Bacteriophage

Lysoklnase

See Plasminkinase

Lytle Creek, Calif.

— Floods

"M.I. Hummel" figurines *

See Hummel figurines

M stars

- xx Cool stars
- Stars—Spectra
- Absolute magnitudes
- See M stars—Magnitudes
- Magnitudes
- x M stars—Absolute magnitudes
- Motion in line of sight
- x M stars—Radial velocity
- Radial velocity
- See M stars—Motion in line of sight
- Spectra

CHANGE:

Ma language (PL8474.M3) †

MIABU (Computer program language)

Mabnya (QL666.L28)

xx Scincidae

Macé Indians (F2679.2.M)

- x Makka Indians
- xx Indians of South America

Macaca irus

See Kra

Macaca silenus

See Lion-tailed macaque

Macaques †

sa Lion-tailed macaque

Macaroni craft

- x Noodle craft
- Pasta craft
- xx Handicraft

Macaroni factories †

— Automation

Macaroni products †

xx Wheat products

Macassans (Indonesian people)

See Makassarese (Indonesian people)

Macedonia †

- History †
- — 168 B.C.-1389 A.D.
- — 1389-1912
- sa Haiduks
- Kresnensko Uprising, 1878

CANCEL:

- — 1453- †
- — Uprising of 1903 †
- sa Turkey—History—1878-1909
- xx Turkey—History—1878-1909
- — 1912-1945
- — 1945-

Macedonian wit and humor (Direct)

CHANGE:

Macedonians †

xx Slavs, Southern

CANCEL:

Yugoslavs

Macedonians (Ancient) (Indirect)

(DF261.M2)

Macellicephala (QL391.A6)

xx Polyniidae

MacEnery family

See McHenry family

MacEnry family

See McHenry family

Machine-guns †

sa Submachine guns

Machine parts †

CANCEL:

- sa Aeroplanes—Parts
- Airplanes—Parts

CHANGE:

— Standards (Indirect) †

Machine-readable bibliographic data †

sa CONSER Project

Machine-shop practice †

- Vocational guidance
- See Machine shops—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

Machine-shops (TJ1125-1150; Economics HD9700) †

Machine shops (General, TJ1125-1150; Economics, HD9700)

- xx Machinery—Trade and manufacture
- Workshops
- Electric equipment
- Fires and fire prevention
- Heating and ventilation
- x Machine shops—Ventilation
- Job descriptions
- See Machinists—Job descriptions
- Production control
- Production standards
- xx Machinery—Trade and manufacture
- Production standards
- Quality control
- Technological innovations
- Ventilation
- See Machine shops—Heating and ventilation
- Vocational guidance
- x Machine-shop practice—Vocational guidance
- xx Machinists

Machine systems, Virtual

See Virtual computer systems

Machine theory †

- sa Computational complexity
- L systems
- Logic design
- Probabilistic automata

Machine-tools †

- x Automatic machine-tools
- Machine-tools, Automatic
- Transfer machines
- xx Machinery, Automatic
- Foundations
- xx Foundations
- Trade and manufacture †
- — Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas—Machine tool industry

Machine-tools, Automatic

See Machine-tools

Machine translating †

sa Gerni computer

CANCEL:

- xx Language data processing
- Linguistics—Data processing

Machinery †

- sa Simple machines
- Maintenance and repair †
- — Vocational guidance
- Philosophy (TJ14)

industry
 — Production standards †
 sa Machine shops—Production standards

Machinery, Automatic †
 sa Machine-tools
CANCEL:
 x Transfer machines

Machinery, Marine *
 See Marine machinery

Machinery in art (*Arts, NX650.M; Visual arts, N8222.M*) *
 x Bachelor machines
 Machines célibataires
 xx Art and technology

Machines, Billing
 See Billing machines

Machines, Simple
 See Simple machines

Machines, Water-wave *
 See Wave makers

Machines célibataires *
 See Machinery in art

Machinists †
 sa Machine shops—Vocational guidance
 — Job descriptions
 x Machine shops—Job descriptions

Mack trucks (*TL230.5.M*)

Mackenzie River watershed
 xx Watersheds—Canada

CHANGE:
Mackerel (*Fish processing, SH336.5.M; Zoology, QL638.S35*) †
 sa Chub mackerel
 x Atlantic mackerel

Mackley family

Macklin family *
 x Mackling family

Mackling family *
 See Macklin family

Macramé †
 — Patterns

Macro instructions (Electronic computers) (*QA76.6*)
 x Macroinstructions (Electronic computers)
 Macros (Electronic computers)
 xx Electronic digital computers—Programming

Macro processors (*QA76.6*)
 sa Assembling (Electronic computers)
 Compiling (Electronic computers)
 Translators (Computer programs)
 x Processors, Macro
 xx Assembling (Electronic computers)
 Compiling (Electronic computers)
 Electronic digital computers—Programming
 Translators (Computer programs)

Macrobrachium (*QL444.M33*) *
 xx Palaemonidae

Macroinstructions (Electronic computers)
 See Macro instructions (Electronic computers)

Macrolepidoptera
 See Lepidoptera

Macrophages †
 sa Monocytes *
 x Mononuclear phagocytes *
 Phagocytes, Mononuclear *
 xx Connective tissue cells
 Monocytes *
 Phagocytes *

Macrophomium phaseoli
 xx Soybean—Diseases and pests

Macros (Electronic computers)
 See Macro instructions (Electronic computers)

Macrostomida (*QL391.P7*)
 xx Turbellaria

Macula lutea †
 x Macula retinac *
 xx Retina *

Macula retinac *
 See Macula lutea

Mad River, Vt.
 xx Rivers—Vermont

Mad Valley, Vt.
 xx Valleys—Vermont

Madagascar
 — History
 — Revolution, 1947 (*DT469.M34*)

Maddox family
 x Maddix family

Maddux family
 See Maddox family

Made in Occupied Japan collectibles
 See Japan—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1952—Collectibles

Madison, N.J. Giralda Farms
 x Giralda Farms, Madison, N.J.
 xx Dwellings—New Jersey

Madonna and Child with rabbit (Painting)
 See Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit

Madonna and rabbit (Painting)
 See Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit

Madonna col bambino e Santa Caterina (Painting)
 See Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit

Madonna del coniglio (Painting)
 See Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit

Madonna incoronata di Foggia
 See Foggia, Vergine incoronata di

Madonna of the rabbit (Painting)
 See Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit

Madrigal †
CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the madrigal as a literary or musical form. Collections of madrigals in literature are entered under Madrigals. Musical works composed in the form of the madrigal are entered under Madrigals (Music).

CANCEL:
 sa Motet
CANCEL:
 Part-song

CANCEL:
 xx Motet
CANCEL:
 Musical form

CANCEL:
 Part-song
 Part-songs
 Notes under Madrigals; Madrigals (Music)

Madrigals †
 Here are entered collections of madrigals in literature. Musical works composed in the form of the madrigal are entered under Madrigals (Music). Works on the madrigal as a literary or musical form are entered under Madrigal.

CHANGE:
 Notes under Madrigal; Madrigals (Music)

Madrigals (Music) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the madrigal. The heading is qualified by language when the text is in one language only.

A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.

Works on the madrigal as a literary musical form are entered under Madrigal. Collections of madrigals in literature are entered under Madrigals.

CANCEL:
 sa Choruses

CANCEL:
 Choruses, Secular
CANCEL:
 Vocal duets

CANCEL:
 Vocal nonets
CANCEL:
 Vocal octets

CANCEL:
 Vocal quartets
CANCEL:
 Vocal quintets

CANCEL:
 Vocal septets
CANCEL:
 Vocal sextets

CANCEL:
 Vocal trios
 xx Part-songs
 Vocal duets

Vocal ensembles
 Vocal nonets
 Vocal octets
 Vocal quartets
 Vocal quintets
 Vocal septets
 Vocal sextets
 Vocal trios

Notes under Madrigal; Madrigals; Part-songs

Maecenatism

See Art patronage

Authors and patrons

Maedi disease *

See Visna-maedi

Maedi virus *

See Visna-maedi

Machara Ke Jitaku, Bitchu-chō, Japan

See Bitchu-chō, Japan. Machara Ke Jitaku

Maesopsis (Botany, QK495.R45) *

xx Rhamnaceae

Maesopsis emlini (Botany, QK495.R45;

Forestry, SD397.M16) *

Mafalda (Comic strip)

See Lavado, Joaquin Salvador. Mafalda

CANCEL:

Mafeking †

CANCEL:

--- Siege, 1899-1900 (DT934.M2) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Mafeking, South Africa—Siege, 1899-1902, a heading no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Mafia Island, Tanzania

xx Islands—Tanzania

Maga language

See Tumak language

Magatama †

CANCEL:

xx Jewelry, Japanese

Magazine covers (Indirect)

x Covers (Magazine)

xx Periodicals

Magazine design †

sa Printing, Practical—Layout

xx Printing, Practical—Layout

CANCEL:

Printing, Practical—Make-up

CANCEL:

Magazine illustration †

CANCEL:

See Illustrated periodicals

Magazine illustration (Indirect) (General,

NC968; Special countries,

NC975-995.8)

sa Journalism, Pictorial

x Illustration, Magazine

Periodical illustration

xx Illustrated periodicals

Periodicals

Magdalenian culture †

sa Tito Bustillo Cave, Spain

Maghs (DS393.83.M3)

x Arakanese in Bangladesh

Mags

Marma

Mogs

Mugs (Indic people) *

xx Ethnology—Bangladesh

Magi †

--- Cult (Indirect) (BT315-315.2)

Magik and drugs (BF1623.D)

xx Drugs

Magik and poetry (PN1077)

sa Incantations

xx Poetry

Religion and poetry

Magic mushroom, Starborn *

See Psilocybe cubensis

Magic mushrooms *

See Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

Magic squares †

sa Rotas-Sator square

CHANGE:

Magielans (Indirect) (BF1597-1598) † *

Magnesium †

CANCEL:

sa Creep of magnesium

CANCEL:

--- Creep † *

CANCEL:

See Creep of magnesium

Magnesium salts (Inorganic chemistry,

QD181.M4)

xx Salts

Magnetic bubble devices (TK7872.M25)

x Bubble devices, Magnetic

xx Integrated circuits

Magnetic bubbles

Magnetic devices

Magnetic bubbles (QC754.2.M34)

sa Domain structure

Magnetic bubble devices

x Bubbles, Magnetic

xx Crystals—Magnetic properties

Domain structure

Magnetization

Magnetic crystals *

sa Crystals—Magnetic properties

xx Crystals—Magnetic properties

Magnetic declination (Indirect) (QC849)

sa Compass

x Declination, Magnetic

Deviation, Magnetic

Magnetic deviation

Magnetic variation

Variation, Magnetic

xx Compass

Magnetic ranges

Magnetism, Terrestrial

--- Observations

Magnetic deviation

See Magnetic declination

Magnetic devices †

sa Magnetic bubble devices

Magnetic drums

Magnetic dipoles (QC754.2.M3)

sa Dipole moments

x Dipoles, Magnetic

Doublets, Magnetic

Magnetic doublets

xx Dipole moments

Magnetic doublets

See Magnetic dipoles

Magnetic drums

xx Computer storage devices

Magnetic devices

Magnetic memory

(Calculating-machines)

Magnetic recorders and recording

Magnetic fields †

--- Simulation methods

Magnetic fields in the solar corona

See Sun—Corona—Magnetic fields

Magnetic flux density

See Magnetic induction

Magnetic flux welding *

See Gas metal arc welding

Magnetic induction †

sa Induction, Electromagnetic

x Induced magnetism

Magnetic flux density

xx Induction, Electromagnetic

Magnetic instruments †

--- Calibration

Magnetic ions (QC754.2.M333) *

xx Ions

Nuclear magnetism

Magnetic materials †

sa Kondo effect

Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines)

sa Magnetic drums

Magnetic permeability (QC754.2.P4)

x Permeability, Magnetic

xx Magnetism

Magnetic pole

x Pole, Magnetic

xx Magnetism

Magnets

Magnetic prospecting †

xx Magnetotelluric prospecting

Magnetic ranges †

sa Magnetic declination

Magnetic recorders and recording †

sa Magnetic drums

Magnetic semiconductors (QC611.8.M)

xx Semiconductors

Magnetic spectrometer (QC787.S6)

xx Spectrometer

Magnetic storms †

sa Magnetospheric substorms *

xx Magnetospheric substorms *

Magnetic structure (QC754.2.M336)

x Structure, Magnetic

xx Crystallography

Nuclear spin

Magnetic variation

See Magnetic declination

Magnetism †

sa Magnetic permeability

Magnetic pole

Magnetism, Terrestrial †

sa Magnetic declination

Magnetotelluric prospecting

Rocks—Magnetic properties

--- Observations †

CANCEL:

This heading is reserved for citations made at fixed stations. Results of a magnetic survey are entered under Magnetism—Terrestrial—[local subdivision]

Magnetism of aircraft †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes—Magnetic field

CANCEL:

Aeroplanes, Magnetism of

Airplanes—Magnetic fields

Magnetization †

sa Magnetic bubbles

Magnetohydrodynamic generators †
sa Plasma generators

Magnetohydrodynamics †
sa Plasma electrodynamics
Plasma injection

Magnetosphere †
sa Electron precipitation
Magnetospheric substorms *
Proton precipitation

Magnetospheric substorms (QC809.M35) *
sa Auroral substorms
Magnetic storms
x Substorms, Magnetospheric
xx Magnetic storms
Magnetosphere

Magnetotelluric prospecting (TN269)
sa Electric prospecting
Magnetic prospecting
x Prospecting, Magnetotelluric
Telluric current prospecting
xx Earth currents
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Prospecting.—Geophysical methods

Magnetrons †
xx Microwave devices

Magnets †
sa Ceramic magnets
Magnetic pole

Magnification radiography
See Radiographic magnification

CHANGE:
Magnolia (Botany, QK495.M24; Culture, SB413.M34) †

CHANGE:
Magnoliales (Botany, QK495.A12) †
CANCEL:
xx Angiosperms
Dicotyledons

Magoumaz, Cameroon

Mags †
CANCEL:
See Arakanese in East Pakistan
Maghs

Mah-Meri (Malaysian people) (DS595.2.M)
x Besis (Malaysian people)
Sisi (Malaysian people)
xx Ethnology—Malaysia
—Masks
xx Masks
—Religion (BL2080)

Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā and science *
xx Hinduism and science
Science

Mahakma, Casablanca, Morocco *
See Casablanca, Morocco. Maḥkamat al-Dār al-Bayḍā'

Mahayana Buddhism †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
Buddhism
—Doctrines (BQ7400-7420)
xx Buddhist doctrines
—Philosophy

Mahayana Buddhism in art (N8193.3.M27)

Mahima Dharma (BL1220.M3)
x Satya Mahima Dharma

Maḥkamat al-Dār al-Bayḍā', Casablanca, Morocco *
See Casablanca, Morocco. Maḥkamat al-Dār al-Bayḍā'

CHANGE:
Mahogany (Botany, QK495.M52; Culture, SD397.M2) †

Mahogany, Gaboon *
See Aucoumea klainiana

Mahri language †
xx South Arabic language

Mahsud-Wazīrl Raids *
xx North-west Frontier Province, Pakistan
—History

Malco motorcycle (TL448.M)

Mail carriers †
CANCEL:
See Postal service—Letter-carriers
Postal service—Letter carriers

CHANGE:
Mail-order business (Direct) (HF5466) †
xx Direct selling

CANCEL:
Salesmen and salesmanship
Selling

Mailmen †
CANCEL:
See Postal service—Letter-carriers
Postal service—Letter carriers

MAIN II (Computer program)

Main-Neckar-Eisenbahn
xx Railroads—Germany, West

Malne †
—Description and travel
—1951-
—History †
—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
sa Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726
—Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa Portland, Me.—Fire, 1775
—Politics and government
—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
—1775-1865
—1865-1950
—1951-

Maino in art

Maintenance †
sa Grounds maintenance
CHANGE:
subdivision Maintenance and repair under kinds of objects, including machinery, vehicles, structures, etc., e.g. Automobiles—Maintenance and repair; Dwellings—Maintenance and repair; Nuclear reactors—Maintenance and repair; and subdivision Maintenance under special areas, e.g. Parks—Maintenance; Recreation areas—Maintenance

Maison diamantée, Marseille
See Marseille. Maison diamantée

Malze
See Corn

CANCEL:
Malze (Indirect) (Culture, SB191.M2; Grain trade, HD9049.C8) †
CANCEL:

CANCEL:
—Breeding †*
CANCEL:
See Maize breeding
CANCEL:
—Cooperative marketing †
CANCEL:
—Disease and pest resistance (C)
CANCEL:
—Diseases and pests (Indirect) (SB608.M2) †
CANCEL:
—Drying †
CANCEL:
—Fertilizers and manures †
CANCEL:
—Economic aspects (Direct)
CANCEL:
—Field experiments †
CANCEL:
—Genetics †
CANCEL:
—Grading †
CANCEL:
—Harvesting †
CANCEL:
—Costs †
CANCEL:
—Irrigation †
CANCEL:
—Juvenile literature †
CANCEL:
—Machinery †*
CANCEL:
See Corn machinery
CANCEL:
—Milling †
CANCEL:
—Poetry †
CANCEL:
—Prices (Direct) †
CANCEL:
—Quotations, maxims, etc. †
CANCEL:
—Seed †*
CANCEL:
See Seed corn
CANCEL:
—Silage †*
CANCEL:
See Corn silage
CANCEL:
—Storage †
CANCEL:
—Diseases and injuries †
CANCEL:
—Varieties †
CANCEL:
—Pictorial works †
CANCEL:
Maize, Canned †
CANCEL:
Maize, Frozen †
CANCEL:
Maize as feed †
CANCEL:
Maize breeding †
CANCEL:
Maize planters †
CANCEL:
See Corn planters (Machines)
CANCEL:
Maize silage †
CANCEL:

- Majes River, Peru**
x Río de Majes, Peru
xx Rivers—Peru
- Majes Valley, Peru**
xx Valleys—Peru
- Majolica, Baroque** (*Indirect*)
x Baroque majolica
- Majolica, Gothic** (*Indirect*) (NK4315-4320)
x Gothic majolica
- Makari language**
See Daribi language
- Makassarese (Indonesian people)**
x Macassans (Indonesian people)
xx Ethnology—Indonesia
- Makka Indians**
See Macá Indians
- CHANGE:**
Makonde language (PL8482.M8) †
- CANCEL:**
Mal de caderas †
CANCEL:
See Trypanosomiasis
- Mal de caderas**
xx Horses—Diseases
Trypanosomiasis
- Malabsorption syndromes** †
sa Blind loop syndrome
Celiac disease
xx Intestinal absorption *
- Malacologists** (*Indirect*)
sa Conchologists
xx Zoologists
- Malacostraca, Fossil** †
sa Shrimps, Fossil
- Málaga, Spain (City), In art**
- Malagasy periodicals** (*Direct*)
- CHANGE:**
Malagasy poetry †
- Malagasy pottery**
See Pottery, Malagasy
- Malaiali**
See Malaiyalis
- Malaiyals** (DS432.M24)
x Malalali
xx Caste—India
Ethnology—India
- Mal'ak (The Hebrew word)**
See Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)
- Mal'akh (The Hebrew word)**
x Mal'ak (The Hebrew word)
xx Hebrew language—Etymology
- Malamute, Alaskan ***
See Alaskan Malamute
- Malar bone**
See Check-bone
- CHANGE:**
Malarial fever (*Indirect*) (RC156-166) †
xx Medical protozoology
— Prevention †
sa Mosquito control
CANCEL:
Reclamation of land
- Mālavas (DS451)**
x Malli
Malloi
xx Ethnology—India
- Malawi**
— History
— — Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915 (DT862)
x Chilembwe Rebellion, 1915
- Malawi literature** (*Direct*) (PL8014.M)
- Malay drama** (*Direct*)
- Malay newspapers** (*Direct*)
- Malay philology** (*Direct*)
- Malay poetry** †
— 20th century *
- CANCEL:**
Malay-Polynesian languages (PL5021-6571)
†
- Malay-Polynesian languages**
See Austronesian languages
- Malaya** †
x Malaysia, West *
Malaysia Barat *
West Malaysia *
— History †
— — Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 (DS596.6)
x Japanese occupation of Malaya, 1942-1945
xx World War, 1939-1945—Malaysia
- CANCEL:**
Malayalam ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Malayalam fletton** (*Direct*)
- Malayalam Imprints** (*Direct*)
- Malayalam language** †
CANCEL:
sa Dravidian languages
CANCEL:
Tamil language
CANCEL:
xx Tamil language
- Malayalam literature** (*Direct*) (PL4718)
- Malayalam poetry** (*Direct*)
- Malayalam wit and humor** †
xx Indic wit and humor
- Malayalees (Indic people)**
See Malayalis (Indic people)
- Malayalim (Indic people)**
See Malayalis (Indic people)
- Malayalis (Indic people)** (DS432.M246)
x Malayalees (Indic people)
Malayalim (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
- Malayan drama** (*Direct*) (Collections, PL5067; History, PL5063)
- Malayan languages** †
sa Bimanese language
Enggano language
Iban language
Mandar language *
Ngada language
Palauan language
xx Austronesian languages
- Malay-Polynesian languages**
See Austronesian languages
- CANCEL:**
Malayopolynesian languages †
CANCEL:
See Malay-Polynesian languages
- Malaysia, West ***
See Malaya
- Malaysia Barat ***
See Malaya
- Malaysian literature (English)** (*Direct*) (Collections, PR9530.5; History, PR9530)
x English literature—Malaysian authors
- Malaysian newspapers** (*Direct*)
- Malaysian poetry (English)** (*Direct*) (Collections, PR9530.6; History, PR9530.2)
x English poetry—Malaysian authors
- Male change of life**
See Climacteric, Male
- Male climacteric**
See Climacteric, Male
- Male homosexuality ***
See Homosexuality, Male
- Male homosexuals ***
See Homosexuals, Male
- Male menopause**
See Climacteric, Male
- Male workers**
See Employment of men
- Malamute, Alaskan ***
See Alaskan Malamute
- Mália site, Crete ***
x Mallia site, Crete
xx Crete—Antiquities
Minoans
- Malicious accusation** (*Direct*)
sa Simulation of crimes
x Accusation, Malicious
xx Criminal law
Simulation of crimes
Torts
- Malicious mischief** †
sa Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Paintings—Mutilation, defacement,
Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement,
- Malignant hemangioendothelioma**
See Angiosarcoma
- Mallard** †
— Diseases (*Indirect*) (SF994.4.M3)
- Mallet locomotives** (TJ615)
xx Locomotives, Articulated
- Malli**
See Mālavas
- Mallia site, Crete ***
See Mália site, Crete
- Malloi**
See Mālavas
- Malmani gold fields**
xx Gold mines and mining—South Africa

- Malnutrition** †
xx Nutrition disorders
- Malnutrition in children** (*Indirect*)
(RJ399.M26)
sa Kwashiorkor
Vitamin A deficiency in children
xx Children—Nutrition
Nutrition disorders in children
- CHANGE:**
- Malocclusion** (*Indirect*) †
sa Diastema (Teeth)
Prognathism
- CANCEL:**
Universal appliance (Dentistry)
xx Orthodontia
Prognathism
- Malpractice** †
sa Medical personnel—Malpractice *
subdivision Malpractice under names of particular professionals, e.g.
Physicians—Malpractice; Nurses—Malpractice *
x Liability, Professional *
- CANCEL:**
Medical malpractice *
Professional liability *
Professions—Tort liability *
- CANCEL:**
Tort liability of physicians *
Tort liability of professions *
- xx Liability (Law) *
- CANCEL:**
Medical ethics *
- CANCEL:**
Medicine—Practice *
Negligence *
Torts *
- Malpractice insurance, Medical** †
See Insurance, Physicians' liability
- Malta** †
— Antiquities
sa Tas-Silg site, Malta
- Malta River, Austria**
xx Rivers—Austria
- Malta Valley, Austria**
x Maltatal, Austria
xx Valleys—Austria
- Maltatal, Austria**
See Malta Valley, Austria
- Maltese**
- Maltese Americans** (*Indirect*)
xx Ethnology—United States
- Maltese dialect** (PJ6891) *
x Arabic language—Dialects—Malta
Maltese language
xx Arabic language
- Maltese in London, [etc.]**
- Maltese language** *
See Maltese dialect
- Malto language** (PL4731)
xx Dravidian languages
- Malungeons**
See Melungeons
- Malven family**
See Malvern family
- Malvern family**
x Malven family
Malvin family
- Malvi poetry** (*Direct*) (*Collections*, PK2338.6; *History*, PK2338.2)
- Malvin family**
See Malvern family
- Mamabolo (Bantu people)** †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Africa, South
Ethnology—South Africa
- Mamaldê Indians** (F2520.I.M24)
xx Indians of South America
Indians of South America—Brazil
Nambicuara Indians
- Mambere (African people)**
See Mambila (African people)
- Mambila (African people)** (DT515.42)
x Mambere (African people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Mambukush language** *
See Mbukushu language
- Mammals** †
sa Flying lemurs
— Cytology
- Mammals, Fossil** †
sa Docodontia
Flying lemurs, Fossil
Hyracoida, Fossil
- Mammary glands** †
xx Exocrine glands *
— Innervation
- Mammectomy** *
See Mastectomy
- Mammies** †
CANCEL:
x Colored mamnies
- CANCEL:**
Mammies, Negro
- CANCEL:**
Mummies, Negro †
CANCEL:
See Mammies
- Mammoth Mountain, Calif.**
xx Mountains—California
- Mamprui (African tribe)** †
— Kings and rulers
— Rites and ceremonies
- Mampukush language** *
See Mbukushu language
- Man** †
sa Women
— Age determination (*Physiology*, QP86)
xx Age determination (*Zoology*)
— Attitude and movement †
CANCEL:
xx Somatology
— Constitution †
CANCEL:
xx Heredity of disease
CANCEL:
Somatology
— — Early works to 1800
— Influence of environment †
sa Architecture—Human factors *
Environmental psychology
CANCEL:
xx Altitude, Influence of
Physical anthropology
— Migrations †
CANCEL:
sa Indians—Transpacific influences
- Indians of North America—
Transpacific influences
- Origin †
xx Physical anthropology
- CANCEL:**
Somatology
- Man, Prehistoric** †
— Population
xx Demographic anthropology
— Psychology
— Textiles
See Textile fabrics, Prehistoric
— Tools †
sa Stone implements
x Prehistoric tools
Tools, Prehistoric
xx Implements, utensils, etc.
Industries, Primitive
- Turkey
sa Korucutepe site, Turkey
- Zaire *
sa Kamoa site, Zaire
- Man, Primitive** †
CANCEL:
x Savages
- Man (Buddhism)** †
sa Woman (Buddhism)
- Man (Theology)** †
sa Decision (*Christian theology*) *
— History of doctrines †
— — 20th century
- Man and wife**
See Husband and wife
- Man-machue systems** †
CANCEL:
sa Acroplanes—Piloting—Mathematical models
Interactive computer systems
- Man-made fibers industry** (*Indirect*)
sa Glass fiber industry
Nonwoven fabrics industry
x Synthetic fiber industry
xx Fibers
Nonwoven fabrics industry
Textile fibers, Synthetic
Textile industry
— Equipment and supplies (TS1548.5)
— Safety measures; (TS1548.5)
- Man-made lakes**
See Reservoirs
- Man of War Cay, Bahamas**
xx Bahamas
- Man on other planets**
See Life on other planets
- Man sick of the palsy (Miracle)**
See Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)
- Måna, Norway**
xx Rivers—Norway
- Måna Valley, Norway**
See Måndalen, Norway
- Management** †
sa Accounting departments
Advertising departments
Command and control systems
Drawing-room management *
Finance departments
Hospitals—Administration
Management by objectives
Organizational behavior
Organizational effectiveness

Management † (*Continued*)

- Evaluation
- Information services (*Indirect*)

Management accounting
See **Managerial accounting**

Management audit †
x Audit, Management
Operational auditing
Operations auditing

Management by objectives
xx Management

Management information systems †
sa SAMIS (Information retrieval system)
-- Mathematical models
-- Psychological aspects

CANCEL:
Managerial accounting †
CANCEL:
See **Cost accounting**

Managerial accounting
sa Cost accounting
x Management accounting
xx Accounting
Cost accounting

Managerial finance
See **Business enterprises**--Finance
Corporations--Finance

Managers
See **Executives**

Managers, City
See **City managers**

Manambu language †
xx Ndu languages

CANCEL:
Papuan languages

Manapouri, Lake, region, N.Z.

Manavabhasha (Artificial language)
xx Languages, Artificial

Manawa, Lake, Iowa
x Lake Manawa, Iowa
xx Lakes--Iowa

Mancagne language
See **Mankanya language**

Mancanha language
See **Mankanya language**

Manche Indians
See **Mopan Indians**

Manchester, Eng. †
-- Dock strike, 1951
xx Longshoremen--England

Manchneel (*Botany, QK495.E9*)
xx Poisonous plants

Mandak (Papua New Guinea people)
(*DU740.42*)
xx Ethnology--Papua New Guinea
Melanesians

Mandalay, Nantaw
x Golden Palace, Mandalay
Nantaw, Mandalay
xx Palaces--Burma

Mandalen, Norway
x Måna Valley, Norway
xx Valleys--Norway

Mandan Indians †
-- Dances

sa O-kec-pa (Religious ceremony)
-- Rites and ceremonies
sa O-kec-pa (Religious ceremony)

Mandar language (*PL5402*) *
x Andian language
xx Malayan languages

Mandara language †
sa Glavda language

Mandates †
-- Syria
xx Syria--History--20th century

Mande languages †
sa Dyula language
Kono language
Mende language
Susu language
Vei language

Mandible †
sa Alveolar process
Processus coronoideus mandibulae
Submandibular triangle

Mandingo language †
sa Dyula language
xx Dyula language

Mandingo poetry

Mandolin †
-- Methods (Bluegrass) (*General, MT602*;
Self-instructors, MT608)

CANCEL:
Mandolin and guitar music (*M292-3*) † *

Mandolin and guitar music *
See **Guitar and mandolin music**

CANCEL:
Mandolin and viola music (*M294-5*) † *

Mandolin and viola music *
See **Viola and mandolin music**

Mandolin music †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Mandolin)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Mandolin with string
orchestra)

CANCEL:
Mandolin with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
Mandolin with orchestra

CANCEL:
Mandolin with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Plectral ensembles

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Trios
[Quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the
mandolin; also Plectral ensembles
and headings that begin with the
words mandolin or mandolins

Mandolin with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Mandolin music

Mandolin with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Mandolin music

CANCEL:
Orchestral music

Mandolin with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Mandolin music

CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Mandolins (2) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Mangabeys (*QL737.P93*)
x Cercopithecus
Mangabys
White-eyed monkeys
xx Cercopithecidae

Mangabys
See **Mangabeys**

Mangaian language †
CANCEL:
sa Polynesian languages

Manganese, Electrolytic
x Electrodeposited manganese
Electrolytic manganese

Manganese fluoride crystals

CHANGE:
Manganese nodules (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Mangareva language (*PL6464*) †

CHANGE:
Mangel-wurzel (*Botany, QK495.C46*;
Culture, SB211.M27) †
xx Beets
-- Diseases and pests (*Indirect*)

Mango †
CHANGE:
-- Diseases and pests (*Indirect*) †

Manhole covers (*TD696*)
x Covers, Manhole
xx Public utilities--Equipment and
supplies

Maniba Indians
See **Baniva Indians**

Manic-depressive psychoses †
-- Personal narratives (*RC516*)

Manicuring †
xx Beauty, Personal
CANCEL:
Toilet

Manifolds, Triangulating
See **Triangulating manifolds**

Manifolds (Mathematics) †
sa Catastrophes (Mathematics)
Index theorems
Topological transformation groups

Manila hemp †
sa Manila hemp industry

Manila hemp industry (*Indirect*)
(*HD9156.M35*)
xx Manila hemp

Manipulation (Therapeutics) †
xx Orthopedia

Manipulation of tables (Computer science)
See **Table manipulation (Computer science)**

Manipuri (Indic people)
See **Meithei (Indic people)**

Manipuri philology

Manipuri wit and humor †
xx Indic wit and humor

Manitoba *
-- Antiquities

sa Maskwa River site, Man.

Maniva Indians
See Baniva Indians

Manknnya language
x Bala language (Portuguese Guinea)
Brama language
Bilama language
Burama language
Mancagne language
Mancanha language

Mankind (Fictitious character)
x Mankynde (Fictitious character)
xx Characters and characteristics in literature

Mankynde (Fictitious character)
See Mankind (Fictitious character)

Manned undersea research stations †
sa Project Teklite *

Mannerism (Art) †
— Influence

Mannerism (Literature)
xx Baroque literature

Manners and customs †
sa Body, Human—Social aspects
Social norms

CANCEL:
Woman—History and condition of women
Women—History

Manningham Mills Strike, 1890-1891
(11D5367.T42 1890B)
xx Strikes and lockouts—Silk industry—Great Britain
Strikes and lockouts—Great Britain
Textile workers—Great Britain

Mannus (Germanic deity) (BL870.M3)
xx Gods, Germanic
— Cult (Indirect) (BL870.M)

CHANGE:
Mano language †

Manor of Queens Village, N.Y.
See Joseph Lloyd Manor House, N.Y.

CHANGE:
Manors (Indirect) †
— Oenmark
sa Skafogaard, Oenmark
— England
sa Chipstow, Eng. Piercefield
Oyrham Park, Eng. (Avon)
Knutsford, Eng.—Parks—Tatton Park *
Ogston Hall, Eng.
Salcombe Regis Manor, Eng.
— New York (State)
sa Joseph Lloyd Manor House, N.Y.
— Poland
sa Spicymierz Manor, Poland

Manpower planning (Indirect)
(11F5549.5.M3)
Here are entered works on management strategy for the acquisition, utilization, and improvement of the human resources of an enterprise. Works on government policy and effort to effect the development, allocation, and utilization of human resources within a labor market are entered under Manpower policy.
sa Employees, Omission of
Employees, Relocation of
Employees, Training of

Employees, Transfer of
Organizational change
Recruiting of employees
x Manpower utilization planning
xx Organizational change
Personnel management
Note under Manpower policy

Manpower policy †
Here are entered works on government policy and effort to effect the development, allocation, and utilization of human resources within a labor market. Works on management strategy for the acquisition, utilization, and improvement of the human resources of an enterprise are entered under Manpower planning.
sa Manpower policy, Rural
Occupational retraining

CANCEL:
Retraining, Occupational
Trade adjustment assistance *
xx Trade adjustment assistance *
Note under Manpower planning

Manpower policy, Rural (Indirect)
sa Agricultural laborers
x Rural manpower policy
xx Agricultural laborers
Manpower policy
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Manpower policy, Rural

Manpower utilization planning
See Manpower planning

Mans family
See Manz family

Mansura, Battle of, 1250, in literature
al-Mansurah (Kingdom), Pakistan
xx Arabs in Sind
Sind—History

Mantoux test
See Tuberculin test

Mantras †
sa Buddhist mantras

Mantras, Buddhist
See Buddhist mantras

Mantz family
See Manz family

Manual labor †
sa Unskilled labor
xx Unskilled labor

CHANGE:
Manufacturers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
Manufacturers' agents (Indirect) †
xx Sales personnel
CANCEL:
Salesmen and salesmanship

Manufactures †
sa Product coding
x Products
— Defects †
sa Product recall
CANCEL:
x Defective manufactures
Defective products
— Life cycle *
See Product life cycle
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Manufactures.

Manufacturing processes †
sa Fasteners
CANCEL:
Fastenings
Pelletizing
Manure handling †
sa subdivision Manure—Handling un-
names of particular animals, e.g.
Cattle—Manure—Handling; Pou-
—Manure—Handling *

Manuscript dating
x Dating of manuscripts
xx Manuscripts

Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
(PN160)
sa Printing, Practical—Style manuals
x Preparation of manuscripts
(Authorship)
xx Authorship—Handbooks, manuals,
Editing
Printing, Practical—Style manuals

Manuscripts †
sa Manuscript dating
— Conservation and restoration †
x Documents, Conservation of
— Tropical conditions

Manuscripts, Aztec (F1219)
x Aztec manuscripts
xx Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Manuscripts, Maya †
xx Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
CANCEL:
Picture-writing

Manuscripts, Mexican †
CANCEL:
xx Aztecs—Writing
CANCEL:
Picture-writing

Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
(F1219)
sa Calendar, Mexican
Manuscripts, Aztec
Manuscripts, Maya
Manuscripts, Mixtec
Manuscripts, Zapotec
x Codices, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)
Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
xx Picture-writing, Indian

Manuscripts, Mixtec (F1219)
x Mixtec manuscripts
xx Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Manuscripts, Zapotec (F1219)
x Zapotec manuscripts
xx Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

Manuvu language *
x Bagobo language, Upper
Obo language
Upper Bagobo language
xx Philippine languages

Many-valv
sa S'
S'
v'
r

- x Sopioma language
 x Sopvoma language
 x Spowoma language
 xx Naga languages
- CANCEL:**
Moori ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Maori imprints** (*Indirect*) (Z7112.M35)
- Moori language** †
CANCEL:
 sa Polynesian languages
- Maori textile fabrics**
 See Textile fabrics, Maori
- Maoris** †
 — Boats
 xx Boats and boating
 Canoes and canoeing
 — Implements (DU423.14)
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)
 — Medicine (DU423.M38)
 xx Medicine, Primitive
- Map-coloring problem** (QA612.18)
 sa Four-color problem
 xx Color in cartography
 Graph theory
- Map-projection** †
 sa Oblique Mercator projection
 (Cartography) *
 Peters projection (Cartography)
 Polymorphic projection (Cartography)
- Maple sugar** †
 xx Sugar-maple
- Maple syrup** †
 xx Sugar-maple
- Mapodi language**
 See Gude language
- Maps** †
 sa Maps, Comparative
 Maps, Tourist
 — Marketing
 — Reproduction †
 sa Scribing (Cartography)
- CANCEL:**
Maps, Climatological †
CANCEL:
 See Climatology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Maps, Comparative**
 sa subdivision Maps, Comparative under
 countries, regions, cities, etc.
 x Comparative area maps
 xx Maps
- Maps, Manuscript** (*Indirect*) †
 sa subdivision Maps, Manuscript under
 names of countries, regions, cities,
 etc. *
- Maps, Tourist**
 Here are entered maps designed for use
 by tourists. Maps illustrating the ex-
 tent or state of the tourist trade are
 entered under Tourist trade—Maps.
 sa Road maps
 subdivision Maps, Tourist under names
 of places, e.g. France—Maps, Tourist
 x Tourist maps
- xx Social science research
 System analysis
- Mapudo language**
 See Gude language
- Maqamah, Hebrew**
 x Hebrew maqamah
 Mekamah
 xx Hebrew poetry
- Marnca**
 xx Percussion instruments
- Maragwet (African people)**
 See Marakwet (African people)
- Marakwet (African people)** (DT433.542)
 x Maragwet (African people)
 Markweta (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Kenya
 Nilo-Hamitic tribes
- Maram language** (PL4001.M34) *
 xx Naga languages
- Maraña, Don Juan de**
 See Don Juan
- Maranacook Lake, Me.**
 xx Lakes—Maine
- Maranungku language** †
CANCEL:
 xx Australian languages
 Doly languages
- Maratha women**
 See Women, Maratha
- Marathas** †
 — History, Military
 — Women
 See Women, Maratha
- CANCEL:**
Marathi ballads and songs (*Collections*,
 PK2414; *History*, PK2410) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Marathi language** †
 sa Halbi language
 xx Halbi language
 — Alphabet
 sa Modi alphabet
- Marathi literature** †
 — 20th century
- Marathon running** †
 sa Boston Marathon *
- Marble sculpture** †
 — Greece
 sa Phigalian marbles
- Marble sculpture, Classical** (*Indirect*)
 (NB144)
 sa Marble sculpture, Greek
 x Classical marble sculpture
 xx Sculpture, Classical
- Marble sculpture, Greek**
 sa Kore statues *
 xx Marble sculpture, Classical
- Marburger system (Computer system)**
 (BF39.5)
- MARC-based automated serials system**
 See MASS (Serials control system)
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe,
 (M555-9) †
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 (M555-9) †
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Bassoon, clarinets (2), horns (2),
 oboes (2)) †
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horns
 (2)) (M655-9) †
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Clarinets (8)) (M855-9) †
- Marches** (Flutes (2), percussion) †
CANCEL:
 xx Percussion music
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Horns (2), violins (2), viola,
 violoncello) (M660-662) †
- Marches** (Percussion, trombones (2), trumpets
 (3), tuba) †
CANCEL:
 xx Percussion music
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Recorders (3)) (M355-9) †
- CANCEL:**
Marches (Trumpets (3)) (M355-7) †
- Marching bands** (MT733.4)
 xx Bands (Music)
 Drill (not military)
 Drill and minor tactics
- Marco Polo sheep**
 See Argali
- Mare (Papuan people)**
 See Bunok (Papuan people)
- More language**
 See Bunak language
- Margamkall (Dance)**
 xx Dancing
- Marginol peoples**
 See Marginality, Social
- Marginality, Social** (*Indirect*) (*Ethnology*,
 GN367; *Sociology*, HM136; *By*
 country, HN50-942.5)
 x Marginal peoples
 Social marginality
 xx Assimilation (Sociology)
 Culture conflict
 Social isolation
 Sociology
- Marl, Brazil (Paralba)**
 x Araçá, Brazil (Paralba)
- Marla Island National Park, Tasmania**
 xx National parks and reserves—Australia
- Marlan Year** †
 sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
CANCEL:
 xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Marine algae as food *
 xx Romans—Corsica
Marine algae as food
 sa Agar as food
 Nori
 x Edible marine algae
 Edible seaweeds
 Linu
 Marine algae, Edible
 Seaweed as food
 xx Algae as food
 Food
Marine anthropology
 See Maritime anthropology
Marine aquariums †
 sa Marine invertebrates as pets
Marine archaeology
 See Underwater archaeology
Marine biologists †
 sa Marine biology—Vocational guidance
 *
 xx Aquatic biologists
Marine biology †
 sa Marine pharmacology
CANCEL:
 xx Marine fauna
CANCEL:
 Marine flora
CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
 See Marine biology as a profession
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 (Q191.45) *
 xx Marine biologists
CANCEL:
Marine biology as a profession † *
Marine compressors †
 xx Marine machinery *
Marine diesel motors †
 — Bearings †
CANCEL:
 xx Bearings (Machinery)
 — Drawings
 — Dynamics
Marine ecology †
 sa Kelp bed ecology
 Red tide
Marine engineering †
 sa Marine machinery *
 Marine machinery industry
 Plastics in marine engineering
 Underwater propulsion
Marine engineers †
 sa United States. Navy—Firemen *
Marine engines †
 xx Marine machinery *
 — Reliability (VM731)
Marine ethnology
 See Maritime anthropology
Marine fauna †
CANCEL:
 sa Anthozoa
CANCEL:
 Aquariums
 Dangerous marine animals
CANCEL:
 Dredging (Biology)
CANCEL:
 Fresh-water fauna
 Insects, Marine

Marine flora †
CANCEL:
 sa Algae
CANCEL:
 Aquatic plants
CANCEL:
 Coastal flora
CANCEL:
 Marine biology
CANCEL:
 Plankton
 Seagrasses *
CANCEL:
 x Flora
 Seashore flora
 xx Aquatic plants
CANCEL:
 Coastal flora
CANCEL:
 Dredging (Biology)
CHANGE:
Marine fungi (Indirect) (Botany, Gen
 QK618.2; Local, QK604-615.7
 xx Aquatic fungi
Marine geophysics †
 — Documentation
Marine insects
 See Insects, Marine
Marine invertebrates †
 — Cultures and culture media (QL36
 — Physiology
Marine invertebrates as pets (SF457.1
 xx Invertebrates as pets
 Marine aquariums
Marine machinery *
 sa Deck machinery
 Electricity on ships
 Marine compressors
 Marine engines
 Marine pumps
 Marine refrigeration
 Ship propulsion
 Ships—Air conditioning
 Ships—Heating and ventilation
 Ships—Transmission devices
 x Machinery, Marine
 Ship machinery
 xx Marine engineering
 Ships—Equipment and supplies
 — Corrosion
 xx Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Marine machinery industry (Indirect)
 xx Machinery—Trade and manufac
 Marine engineering
Marine mammals †
 sa names of specific mammals, c.g.
 (Animals); Whales
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Fishery law and legislation
 Game-laws
 Wildlife conservation—Law
 legislation

CHANGE:

Marine microbiology (*Indirect*) (QR106) †

CHANGE:

Marine mineral resources (GC1025) †

Marine oil pollution

See Oil pollution of the sea

Marine paraphernalia

See Nautical paraphernalia

Marine pharmacognosy

See Marine pharmacology

Marine pharmacology (*Indirect*) (RS160.7)

x Drugs from the sea

Marine pharmacognosy

Materia medica, Marine

xx Marine biology

Materia medica

Pharmacognosy

Marine pipe-fitting †

x Ships—Pipe lines—Maintenance and repair

Marine pollution †

CANCEL:

sa Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.

Oil pollution of the sea

xx Coastal zone management

— Measurement

— Physiological effect (QP82.2.P6)

Marine pumps †

xx Marine machinery *

Marine refrigeration †

sa Fishing boats—Refrigeration

xx Marine machinery *

Marine resources †

sa Shell deposits *

— Law and legislation

See Marine resources conservation—
Law and legislation

Marine resources conservation †

— Law and legislation †

x Marine resources—Law and
legislation

Marine sediments †

— Acoustic properties

— Gas content (GC380.2.G3)

x Gases in marine sediments

Marine shipping

See Shipping

Marine surveying †

See Boats and boating—Inspection

CANCEL:

Hydrographic surveying

Ships—Inspection

Marine terminals (*Indirect*)

sa Petroleum shipping terminals

x Port terminals

Ship terminals

xx Harbors

Terminals (Transportation)

— Communication systems

xx Telecommunication

— Records and correspondence

Marine turbines †

— Transmission devices

Marion Reservoir, Kan.

See Marion Lake, Kan.

Marionette's law

See Boyle's law

Marital communication

See Communication in marriage

Marital condition

See Marital status

Marital psychotherapy (*Indirect*)
(RC488.5)

sa Marriage counseling

x Couples psychotherapy

Marriage psychotherapy

xx Family psychotherapy

Marriage counseling

Psychotherapy

Marital separation

See Separation (Law)

Marital status (*Indirect*)

sa Divorcees

Married people

Single people

Widowers

Widows

x Marital condition

Status, Marital

xx Marriage

Social status

— Statistics

xx Vital statistics

Maritime anthropology (GN386)

sa Fishing villages

x Marine anthropology

Marine ethnology

Maritime ethnology

xx Anthropology

Ethnology

Maritime ethnology

See Maritime anthropology

Maritime history

See Navigation—History

Maritime law †

sa Artificial islands (International law)

Electricity on ships—Law and
legislation *

Maritime liens

Oil pollution of the sea—Law and
legislation

CANCEL:

Salvage (Aeroplanes)

Salvage (Airplanes)

CANCEL:

Maritime liens †

CANCEL:

See Liens

Maritime liens (*Direct*)

xx Liens

Maritime law

Maritime paraphernalia

See Nautical paraphernalia

Maritime Provinces, Can.

— Storm, 1873

xx Storms—Maritime Provinces, Can.

Marked member (Linguistics)

See Markedness (Linguistics)

Markedness (Linguistics) (P299.M)

sa subdivision Markedness under non
languages, e.g. English language

Markedness

x Marked member (Linguistics)

xx Distinctive features (Linguistics)

Generative grammar

Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistics

Marker decoration, Felt

See Felt marker decoration

Market hunting (Game hunting) †

sa Punt gun

CHANGE:

Market surveys (*Indirect*) (Surveys, HC
Technique, HF5415.3) †

sa Consumers—Attitudes

CHANGE:

Marketing (*Indirect*) (HF5415-5416) †

sa Communication in marketing

Decision-making in marketing

Direct selling

Newspaper circulation

Pre-selling *

Product coding

Product demonstrations

Product life cycle *

Selling

CANCEL:

xx Salesmen and salesmanship

Selling

CHANGE:

— Information services (*Indirect*) †

— Job descriptions

— Law and legislation †

— Digests

— Personal narratives

CHANGE:

— Social aspects (*Indirect*) †

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Market

CHANGE:

Marketing (Home economics) (*Indirect*)
(TX356) †

Marketing channels

sa Physical distribution of goods

x Channels, Marketing

Distribution channels

xx Physical distribution of goods

CHANGE:

Marketing management (*Indirect*)

(HF5415.13) †

— Study and teaching (*Indirect*)

Marketing of livestock †

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

xx Agricultural laws and legislation

CHANGE:

Marketing research (*Indirect*) (HF5415.2)

†

— Vocational guidance (HF5415.2)

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Marketing research as a
profession

CANCEL:
Marketing research as a profession †

Marketplaces (*Indirect*) (*City beautification, NA9068*)
 Here are entered works dealing with the architectural aspects of the squares or places in town where markets or public sales are held.
 xx Markets
 Plazas
 -- Greece
 sa Corinth, Greece. Agora

Markets †
 sa Marketplaces
 -- Conservation and restoration
 sa subdivision Markets—Conservation and restoration *under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)*—Markets—Conservation and restoration
 -- Law and legislation †
 sa Wholesale trade—Law and legislation
 -- Social aspects (*Indirect*)
 x Society and markets

Marksmen *
 See Shooters (of arms)

Markswomen *
 See Shooters (of arms)

Markweta (African people)
 See Marakwet (African people)

Marma †
CANCEL:
 See Arakanese in East Pakistan
 Maghs

Marmon automobile (7L215.M)

Maronēa, Greece
 x Maronée, Greece

Maronée, Greece
 See Maronēa, Greece

Maronite monasticism and religious orders
 See Monasticism and religious orders, Maronite

Maronites †
 sa Monasticism and religious orders, Maronite

CHANGE:
Maroons (*Indirect*) †
 xx Blacks—West Indies

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Civil rights

CANCEL:
 Negroes in Jamaica

CANCEL:
 Negroes in the West Indies
 -- Jamaica
 xx Blacks—Jamaica
 -- Surinam
 xx Blacks—Surinam

Marrellida (QE823.M3)
 xx Trilobites

Marriage †
 sa Communication in marriage
 Fortune hunters *
 Marital status
 Mate selection
 -- Compatibility tests
 See Marriage compatibility tests
 -- United States
 sa Afro-Americans—Marriage

Marriage, Mixed (Jewish law)

Marriage (Hindu law) †
 sa Matrimonial actions (Hindu law)

Marriage brokerage †
 sa Mate selection
 xx Mate selection

Marriage by proxy (Canon law)

Marriage compatibility tests
 x Compatibility tests, Marriage
 Marriage—Compatibility tests
 xx Character tests
 Marriage counseling
 Personality tests

Marriage counseling †
 sa Family psychotherapy
 Marital psychotherapy
 Marriage compatibility tests
 xx Marital psychotherapy
 -- Personal narratives

Marriage customs and rites, Azande
 x Azande marriage customs and rites

Marriage customs and rites, Berber (DT193)
 x Berber marriage customs and rites
 xx Berbers—Rites and ceremonies

Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people) (DS646.4) *
 x Bugis (Malay people) marriage customs and rites
 xx Bugis (Malay people)—Rites and ceremonies

Marriage customs and rites, Khasi *
 x Khasi marriage customs and rites

Marriage customs and rites, Kikuyu (DT433.542)
 x Kikuyu marriage customs and rites
 xx Kikuyu tribe—Rites and ceremonies

Marriage customs and rites, Kwaya
 x Kwaya marriage customs and rites
 xx Kwaya (African tribe)—Rites and ceremonies

Marriage customs and rites, Medieval (GT2680)
 x Medieval marriage customs and rites
 xx Civilization, Medieval

Marriage law †
 sa Miscegenation—Law and legislation

CANCEL:
 Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
 -- Digests

Marriage psychotherapy
 See Marital psychotherapy

Marriage service (Judaism) †
 sa Synagogue music—Marriage services

Marriage theorem
 sa Matching theory
 xx Combinatorial analysis
 Matching theory

CHANGE:
Married people (*Indirect*) †
 xx Marital status

Married women †
CHANGE:
 Here are entered works on the legal status of women during marriage, especially on the effect of marriage on the capacity. Works on legal relations between husband and wife are entered under Husband and wife. For works on the legal conditions of women in general, see the heading Women status, laws, etc.

CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Women
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Married women (Hindu law) †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. (law)

Married women (Islamic law) †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)

Married women (Jewish law) †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)

Married women (Roman law) †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)

Marriott's law
 See Boyle's law

Marrow †
CANCEL:
 sa Megakaryocytes
 -- Blood-vessels *
 -- Diseases †
 sa Myeloproliferative disorders
 -- Atlases

Marrow cells
 sa Megakaryocytes
 x Bone marrow cells
 xx Cells
 -- Atlases

Mars (Planet) †
 -- Ephemerides (QB641)
 xx Ephemerides
 -- Geology (*Direct*)
 x Geology, Martian
 Martian geology
 xx Geology

Mars *
 sa Ares
 xx Ares

Marselle. Maison diamantée
 x Diamantée House, Marseille
 Maison diamantée, Marseille
 xx Municipal buildings—France

Marsh ecology †
 Note under Ecological surveys

Marsh fauna (*Indirect*)
 xx Marshes
 Zoology

Marsh flora †
 sa Tidemarsh flora *

CANCEL:
 x Flora

Marshall, Tex. Marshall Cemetery
 x Marshall Cemetery, Marshall,
 xx Cemeteries—Texas

- Marshes** †
 sa Marsh fauna
 — Botswana
 sa Okavango Swamp, Botswana
 — Wisconsin
 sa Horicon Marsh, Wis.
- Marshes, Tide** †
CANCEL:
 sa Halophytes *
 Tidemarsch flora *
- Marston, William Moulton, 1893-1947.**
 Wonder Woman
 x Wonder Woman (Comic strip)
- Martensite** †
 sa Martensitic transformations
- Martensitic transformations**
 x Transformations, Martensitic
 xx Martensite
 Phase rule and equilibrium
- Martian geology**
 See Mars (Planet)—Geology
- Martinique**
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
- Martirio di San Pietro (Painting)**
 See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564.
 Crucifixion of Saint Peter
- Martyr (The word)**
 xx English language—Etymology
- Martyrdom** †
CANCEL:
 x Baptism, Second
CANCEL:
 Baptism in blood
CANCEL:
 Second baptism
- Martyrdom (Christianity)**
 sa Christian martyrs
 xx Christian martyrs
 Christianity
- Martyrdom of Saint Erasmus (Painting)**
 See Poussin, Nicolas, 1594?-1665.
 Martyrdom of Saint Erasmus
- Martyre de Saint Erasme (Painting)**
 See Poussin, Nicolas, 1594?-1665.
 Martyrdom of Saint Erasmus
- Martyrta (Indirect)**
 xx Architecture, Early Christian
 Christian martyrs—Cult
 Relics and reliquaries
 Shrines
- Martyrologies** †
 xx Christian martyrs
 Christian saints
CANCEL:
 Martyrs
 Necrologies
- CHANGE:**
Martyrs (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
 sa Christian biography
 Christian martyrs
 Hindu martyrs
CANCEL:
 Martyrologies
CANCEL:
 Persecution
CANCEL:
 Saints
 Sikh martyrs
- CANCEL:**
 xx Christian biography
CANCEL:
 Church history
CANCEL:
 Fathers of the church
CANCEL:
 Inquisition
CANCEL:
 Witness bearing (Christianity)
- Maru-Kumbars (DS432.M)**
 x Kumbars, Maru
 Kumbars, Maru
 xx Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
- Marulna (QL537.P85) ***
 xx Moth-flies
- Marungu Mountains, Zaire**
 xx Mountains—Zaire
- Maruyama-ha**
 See Maruyama School
- Maruyama-nachi, Japan. Mikogami Ke Jotaku**
 See Narita, Japan. Mikogami Ke Jotaku
- Maruyama School (ND1053.6.M37)**
 x Maruyama-ha
 Maruyama school of painting
 xx Painting, Japanese—Edo period,
 1600-1868
- Maruyama school of painting**
 See Maruyama School
- Mary, Virgin** †
CHANGE:
 — Apparitions and miracles (Modern)
 (Indirect) (BT650) †
 sa names of particular apparitions and
 miracles, e.g. Fatima, Nossa
 Senhora da
 — Art †
 sa Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576.
 Madonna and Child with rabbit
 Example under Art; Christian art and
 symbolism
 — Monuments, etc.
CANCEL:
 — Music † *
CANCEL:
 See Mary, Virgin, in music
CHANGE:
 — Poetry †
 — Prayer-books and devotions †
 — — English, [French, German, etc.] †
 Example under Prayer-books
 — Psychology (BT670.P75)
- CANCEL:**
Mary, Virgin, in music †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Mary, Virgin—Songs and mu-
 sic, a heading not printed in the LC list
 of subject headings.
- Maryland** †
 — Description and travel
 — — To 1775
 — — 1775-1865
 — — 1865-1950
 — — 1951-
 — History †
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
 sa Maryland Campaign, June-Aug.,
 1864
 Monocacy, Battle of the, 1864
 Westminster, Md., Skirmish at,
 1863
 — Politics and government
- — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — — 1775-1865
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — — 1865-1950
 — — 1951-
- Maryland brook lamprey ***
 See Least brook lamprey
- Maryland Campaign, June-Aug., 1864**
CANCEL:
 sa Shenandoah Valley Campaign,
 May-Aug., 1864 *
 xx Maryland—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 Shenandoah Valley—History—Ci-
 vil War, 1861-1865 *
- CANCEL:**
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign,
 May-Aug., 1864 *
- Maryland Campaign, 1862** †
CANCEL:
 xx Shenandoah Valley Campaign,
 Mar.-Sept., 1862 *
 Virginia—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
- Maryland Hunt Cup (SF359.7.M3)**
 xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Maryland
 Steeplechasing—Maryland
- Maryland in art**
- Marywil, Warsaw**
 See Warsaw. Marywil
- Mascarene Islands**
 x Linuria
- Masco language**
 See Mashco language
- Maserati automobile (TL215.M)**
- Masers** †
 sa Infra-red sources *
 xx Infra-red sources *
 Microwave devices
CANCEL:
 Microwaves
- Masers, Celestial ***
 x Celestial masers
 xx Electromagnetism
 Interstellar matter
 Radiation
 Radio sources (Astronomy)
- Mashco language (PM6464.M3)**
 x Harakmbet language
 Masco language
 Maško language
 xx Arawakan languages
 Indians of South America—Language
- Mashi language ***
 See Shi language
- Mashiko pottery (Indirect) (NK4168.M)**
 x Pottery, Mashiko
 xx Pottery, Japanese
- Mashona** †
 sa Zezuru (Bantu people)
CANCEL:
 xx Ethnology—Africa, South
 Ethnology—South Africa
- Maskeg ***
 See Muskeg
- Maško language**
 See Mashco language

Masks †
sa Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)—Masks

Masks (Electronics) †
sa Integrated circuits—Masks

CANCEL:
Photoresist
Photoresists
xx Photoresists

Masks in art

Maskwa River site, Man. *
xx Indians of North America—Manitoba—
Antiquities
Manitoba—Antiquities

Masochism †
sa Self-torture

Masochism in literature

Masonry †
-- Cold weather conditions

CANCEL:
Masovians (DD338) †
This heading is not a valid heading be-
cause it is not LC policy to establish
regional names of peoples.

Mass †
-- Frequency of celebration

Mass (Physics) †
sa Weight (Physics)
xx Weight (Physics)

MASS (Serials control system)
x MARC-based automated serials system
xx Serials control systems—Automation

Mass attenuation coefficients (QC795.42)
x Absorption coefficients, Total
Attenuation coefficients, Mass
Total absorption coefficients
xx Radiation
Stopping power (Nuclear physics)

Mass behavior
See Collective behavior

Mass in art

CHANGE:

Mass media (Indirect) †
sa Communism and mass media
Drugs and mass media
Horror in mass media
Indians of North America—Mass media
Libraries and mass media
Police and mass media
Sex in mass media
Trade-unions—Mass media
Women in mass media
Women in the mass media industry
-- Biography (P92.5.A1)
-- Finance
-- Law and legislation †
sa Right of reply
Violence in mass media—Law and
legislation

CHANGE:
-- Political aspects (Indirect) †
xx Communication in politics
-- Public opinion
-- Research (Indirect)
xx Communications research

CHANGE:
-- Social aspects (Indirect) †

Mass media and language (Indirect)
xx Language and languages

Mass media and Mexican Americans
See Mexican Americans and mass media

Mass media and minorities (Indirect)
(P96.M5)
sa Mass media and race problems
xx Minorities

Mass media and race problems (Indirect)
xx Mass media and minorities
Race problems

Mass media in birth control (Indirect)
(HQ766;HQ766.5)
sa Radio in birth control
Television in birth control
xx Birth control
Communication in birth control

Mass medical screening
See Medical screening

Mass mortality of fishes
See Fish kills

Mass screening, Medical
See Medical screening

Mass spectrometry †
sa Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry
-- Charts, diagrams, etc.

Mass transfer †
-- Mathematical models

Mass-wasting †
CANCEL:
sa Creep of soil
Soils—Creep

Massachusetts †
-- Description and travel
-- 1951.
-- Governors
-- Inability
See Massachusetts—Governors—
Succession
-- Succession
x Massachusetts—Governors—
Inability
Example under Governors—Succes-
sion
-- History †
-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
sa Eastern Indians, Wars with,
1722-1726
King Philip's War, 1675-1676
Pigwacket Fight, 1725
-- New Plymouth, 1620-1691 †
sa Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
x New Plymouth Colony
Plymouth Colony
-- Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa Boston—Siege, 1775-1776
Boston Massacre, 1770
Boston Port Bill, 1774
Boston Tea Party, 1773
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
Concord, Battle of, 1775
Lexington, Battle of, 1775
-- Politics and government
-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
-- New Plymouth, 1620-1691
-- French and Indian War, 1755-1763
-- Revolution, 1775-1783
-- 1775-1865
-- War of 1812
-- Civil War, 1861-1865
-- 1865-1950
-- 1951.
-- Social life and customs
-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

**Massachusetts General Hospital Utility
Multprogramming System**
(Computer program language)
See MUMPS (Computer program language)

CHANGE:
**Massage (Personal hygiene, RA780.5;
Therapeutics, RM721-723)** †
sa Massage parlors
Reflexotherapy
Shiatsu
-- Practice

Massage parlors (Indirect)
xx Massage

Masses †
Example under reference from Arias
-- To 1800 †

CANCEL:
sa In nomine (Music)

**Masseter muscle (Comparative anatomy,
QL831; Human anatomy, QM;
Physiology, QP321)**

Massif de Faucigny, France *
See Faucigny Mountains, France

Massif de la Vanoise, France *
See Vanoise Mountains, France

Massif du Baronnies, France
See Baronnies Mountains, France

Massif du Chablais, France *
See Chablais Mountains, France

Massif du Diois, France
See Diois Mountains, France

Massif Genevois, France *
See Genevois Mountains, France

Massim (Melanesian people) †
xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Massim (Melanesian people) art
See Art, Massim (Melanesian people)

Mast cell disease †
xx Immunologic diseases

CANCEL:
Immunopathology

Mast cells
xx Connective tissue cells

Mast churches
See Stave churches

**Mastectomy (Indirect) (Cancer surgery,
RD667.5)** *
x Mammectomy
xx Breast—Surgery

Master antenna television
See Television, Master antenna

**Master of the Amsterdam cabinet, 15th
Housebook (NE468.A5)** *
x Hausbuch (Sketch-book)
Mittelalterliche Hausbuch
(Sketch-book)
xx Middle Ages in art

CHANGE:
Masters of ceremonies (Indirect) †

Mastiff (SF429.M36)
sa Neapolitan mastiff
x Old English mastiff

Mastigograpus (QE840.5)
xx Graptolites

Mastitis †
-- Diagnosis

Mastoid process †
-- Diseases †
xx Temporal bone—Diseases

- CANCEL:**
See Masovians
- Matador automobile** (TL215.M)
- Matanzas, Cuba (City)**
 — Negro Conspiracy, 1844
 .xx Blacks— Cuba
- Matching theory**
sa Marriage theorem
 .xx Combinatorial analysis
 Marriage theorem
- Mate selection (Indirect)**
sa Marriage brokerage
 .xx Betrothal
 Courtship
 Husbands
 Marriage
 Marriage brokerage
 Remarriage
 Wives
- Mate selection in animals**
See Courtship of animals
- Materia medica** †
sa Marine pharmacology
 Materia medica, Animal
 Materia medica, Dental
 Materia medica, Ophthalmological
 Materia medica, Vegetable
- CANCEL:**
 Veterinary materia medica and pharmacy *
- Materia medica, Animal** †
 .xx Materia medica
 — Early works to 1800
- Materia medica, Dental** †
sa Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *
 .xx Materia medica
- Materia medica, Marine**
See Marine pharmacology
- Materia medica, Mineral**
See Minerals in pharmacology
- Materia medica, Ophthalmological** †
sa Mydriatics
 .xx Materia medica
 Ocular pharmacology
 Therapeutics, Ophthalmological *
- CHANGE:**
Materia medica, Vegetable (Indirect)
 (RS164-5) †
sa Aromatic plants—Therapeutic use
- CANCEL:**
 Herbs
 Herbs—Therapeutic use
- CANCEL:**
 .x Herbs—Therapeutic use
 Phytotherapy
 .xx Materia medica
- Material culture of primitive peoples**
See Industries, Primitive
- Material facts (Law)** (Direct)
 .x Materiality (Law)
 .xx Law and fact
- Material science**
See Materials
- Materiality (Law)**
See Material facts (Law)
- Analysis †
sa Materials—Sensory evaluation
- Appearance (TA418.5)
 .x Appearance of materials
 .xx Materials—Sensory evaluation
- CANCEL:**
 — Creep † *
- CANCEL:**
See Creep of materials
- Creep
sa Concrete—Creep
 Copper—Creep
 Metals—Creep
 Rocks—Creep
 Soils—Creep
 .x Creep of materials
 .xx Deformations (Mechanics)
 Plasticity
 Rheology
 Strength of materials
 Stress relaxation
- Deterioration †
- CANCEL:**
sa Erosion of metals
 Materials—Erosion
- Dynamic testing †
- CANCEL:**
sa Creep of materials
- Erosion
sa Metals—Erosion
 .x Erosion of materials
 .xx Materials—Deterioration
- Fatigue †
sa Fracture mechanics
- CANCEL:**
 Fracture of solids
 .xx Fracture mechanics
- CANCEL:**
 Fracture of solids
- Microscopy
- Oxygen index
See Oxygen index of materials
- Sensory evaluation (TA418.5)
sa Materials—Appearance
 .x Sensory evaluation of materials
 .xx Flavor
 Materials—Analysis
 Materials—Testing
 Odors
 Smell
 Taste
- Testing †
sa Materials—Sensory evaluation
 Oxygen Index of materials
- Vocational guidance
See Materials science as a profession
- Materials, Reflective**
See Reflective materials
- Materials handling** †
 — Automation
- Materials handling equipment industry** (Indirect)
 .xx Machinery—Trade and manufacture
- CHANGE:**
Materials management (Indirect) (TS161)
 †
sa Hospitals—Materials management
 Surplus industrial property
- CHANGE:**
Materials research (Indirect) †
- Materials science as a profession** (TA403.9)
 .x Materials—Vocational guidance
- Law and legislation †
- CANCEL:**
 .xx Woman—Employment
- CANCEL:**
 Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Women—Employment
 Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
- CHANGE:**
Maternal health services (Indirect)
 (RG940-991) †
sa Prenatal care
 .x Mothers—Medical care
 .xx Public health
 Women's health services
- Evaluation
- Law and legislation (Indirect) *
 .xx Medical laws and legislation
- Maternity leave** †
- CANCEL:**
 .xx Woman—Employment
 Women—Employment
- Maternity nursing**
See Obstetrical nursing
- Mathelin family**
- Mathematical analysis** †
sa Duality theory (Mathematics)
- Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard**
 (QA299.82)
 .x Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical
 Nonstandard mathematical analysis
 .xx Model theory
- Mathematical anthropology** †
sa Anthropology—Statistical methods
- Mathematical linguistics** †
sa Dependency grammar
 Glottochronology
 Lexicostatistics
 Linguistics—Data processing
 .x Language and languages—Statistical methods
 .xx Linguistics—Data processing
- Mathematical physics** †
- CANCEL:**
sa Electronic data processing—Physics
- CANCEL:**
 S-matrix theory
 .x Physical mathematics *
- Mathematical statistics** †
sa Contingency tables
 Textile industry and fabrics—Statistical methods
- CANCEL:**
 .xx Textile industry and fabrics—Statistical methods
- CHANGE:**
Mathematicians (Indirect) (QA28-29)
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
 *
 Mathematics—Vocational guidance
- CANCEL:**
 Mathematics as a profession
 Mathematics historians
 — Psychology

France; Mathematicians—Germany; etc.

CANCEL:
— Biography †

Mathematics †
sa Decomposition (Mathematics)
Filters (Mathematics)

CANCEL:
Mathematics as a profession
Reciprocity theorems
— Computer-assisted instruction
— Historiography
sa Mathematics historians

CANCEL:
— Laboratories † *

CANCEL:
See Computation laboratories
— Problems, exercises, etc. †
— — Early works to 1800 (QA43)

CHANGE:
— Study and teaching (Indirect) †
sa Mathematics laboratories
— — Audio-visual aids †
sa Cuisenaire rods
— Study and teaching (Elementary) †
— — Simulation methods

CHANGE:
— Study and teaching (Primary) (Indirect) †
— Terminology †
sa English language—Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)
— Vocational guidance (Indirect) (QA10.5)
xx Mathematicians

CANCEL:
Mathematics as a profession †

Mathematics historians
xx Historians
Mathematicians
Mathematics—Historiography

Mathematics laboratories (Indirect)
Here are entered works on the use of classroom activities and experiments in the study and teaching of mathematics. Works on facilities where numerical calculations are carried out, usually by computer, are entered under Computation laboratories.
x Laboratories, Mathematics
xx Mathematics—Study and teaching
Project method in teaching
Note under Computation laboratories

Matopos National Park, Southern Rhodesia *
See Rhodes Matopos National Park, Southern Rhodesia

Matriarchy †
CANCEL:
sa Woman—History and condition of women

CANCEL:
xx Woman—History and condition of women
Women

Matrices †
sa Jacobi method
Jacobians
Jordan matrix
Linear complementarity problem *
Matrix rings

x Matrix norms
Norms of matrices

Matrices, Dental *
See Dental matrices

Matrices, Non-negative
See Non-negative matrices

Matrices, Stereotype
See Stereotype matrices

Matrimonial netlons (Hindu law)
xx Marriage (Hindu law)

Matrix, Dental *
See Dental matrices

Matrix, Jordan
See Jordan matrix

Matrix isolation spectroscopy
xx Spectrum analysis

Matrix mechanics †
sa S-matrix theory

Matrix norms *
See Matrices—Norms

Matrix rings
x Rings, Matrix
Rings of matrices
xx Associative rings
Matrices

Matsumura family

Matsuura family

Matter †
— Constitution †
sa Chemical structure

Mattisko family

Maturation (Psychology) †
CANCEL:
xx Growth
— Personal narratives (BF710)

Mauchline, Scot., Battle of, 1648

Maugham family

Maui
xx Islands—Hawaii

Maudy Thursday music (M2048.M35; M2058.M35; etc.)
xx Holy-Week music

Maung (Australian people) (DU125.M33)
xx Australian aborigines
Ethnology—Australia

Mauritian fiction (English) (Direct)
x English fiction—Mauritian authors

CANCEL:
Mauritian literature (French) †
CANCEL:
See French literature—Mauritian authors

Mauritian literature (French) (PQ3988.M3)
x French literature—Mauritian authors

Mauritian poetry (English) (Direct) (PR9680.M3)
x English poetry—Mauritian authors

Mauritian poetry (French) (PQ3988.M3)
x French poetry—Mauritian authors

See Maury family

Mauzee family *
See Mauzy family

Mauzey family *
See Mauzy family

Mauzy family *
x Mausy family
Mauzay family
Mauzee family
Mauzey family
Mozea family
Mozee family
Mozzie family
Mozzy family

Mawlid al-Nabi in literature

Maxilla †
sa Alveolar process
Palate
— Fractures

Maxillary sinus †
— Discases †
sa Fistula, Oroantral
— Examination
sa Antroscopy

CANCEL:
Maxims, Buddhist †
CANCEL:
See Buddha and Buddhism—Quotation maxims, etc.

Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
x Frequency, Maximum usable (Radio)
xx Ionospheric radio wave propagation
Radio, Short wave
Radio frequency
— Charts, diagrams, etc.

Maxixe (Dance)

Maxwell-Boltzmann density function
See Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law

Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law (QC175.16.B6)
x Boltzmann distribution law
Maxwell-Boltzmann density function
Maxwell distribution
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Gases, Kinetic theory of

Maxwell distribution
See Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law

May 15 Incident, 1932 (Japan)
See Japan—History—May Incident, 1932 (May 15)

May-files †
CANCEL:
x Plectoptera
CANCEL:
xx Neuroptera

Maya language †
CANCEL:
sa Huastec language
CANCEL:
Ixil language
CANCEL:
Jacalteca language
CANCEL:
Quiché language
x Yucatecan language

Mayaguez Crisis, May 1975 (E865)
 x Mayaguez Incident

Mayaguez Incident
 See Mayaguez Crisis, May 1975

Mayan languages †
 sa Huastec language
 Ixil language
 Jacalteca language

Mayas †
 sa Chol Indians
 Mopan Indians
 — Antiquities †
 sa Barton Ramie site, Belize *
 Dzibilchaltun site, Mexico
 Lubaantum, Belize
 — — Pictorial works

Mayell family

Mayo language (New Guinea)
 See Yessan-Mayo language

Mayo-Yessan language
 See Yessan-Mayo language

Mayonnalse
 sa Salad dressing
 xx Salad dressing

Mayors †
 CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 headings Mayors—Biography and
 Mayors—Correspondence, head-
 ings not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.

Mayors, Afro-American
 See Afro-American mayors

Maysan, Iraq
 x al-'Amārah, Iraq

Mazda automobile †
 sa Mazda trucks

Mazda trucks (TL230.5.M)
 xx Mazda automobile

Māze (The German word)
 xx German language—Etymology

Maze gardens (Indirect) (SB475)
 x Labyrinth gardens
 xx Gardens
 Hedges
 Labyrinths
 Landscape gardening
 -- France *
 sa Versailles. Labyrinth

Maze tests †
 CANCEL:
 xx Ability--Testing
 CANCEL:
 Mental tests
 CANCEL:
 Personality tests
 Psychological tests

CANCEL:
 Mazovians †
 CANCEL:
 See Masovians

CANCEL:
 Mazurians †
 CANCEL:
 See Masovians

CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification
 of instruments. A second heading is
 assigned if the work is for a medium
 other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1.
 Mazurkas. 2. Orchestral music.

xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
 Mazurkas (Orchestra) (M1049; M1060) †

CANCEL:
 Mazurkas (Piano) (M32) †

CANCEL:
 Mazurkas (Piano trio) (M310-314) †

CANCEL:
 Mazurkas (String orchestra) (M1145;
 M1160) †

CANCEL:
 Mazurkas (Violin and piano) (M217-218;
 M221-3) †

Mazyadids †
 xx Iraq--History--634-1534
 Mesopotamia--History--634-1534

Mbar (African people) †
 xx Ethnology--Central African Republic

Mbati language
 See Nguni language

Mbukuhu language *
 See Mbukushu language

Mbukushu language (PL8507) *
 x Goba language
 Goba language
 Mambukush language
 Mampukush language
 Mbukuhu language
 Mpukusu language
 xx Botswana--Languages
 Luyana language

Mbum language †
 xx Adamawa languages

McAdory art test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests

McAnall family *
 See McAnally family

McAnally family *
 x McAnall family
 McAnally family

McAnnally family *
 See McAnally family

McCaa family

McCracken family *
 x McCrackin family
 McCracken family

McCrackin family *
 See McCracken family

McCraken family *
 See McCracken family

McDonnell Douglas airplanes †
 sa Eagle (Jet fighter plane)

McEntarfer family
 See McInturff family

McEnturff family
 See McInturff family

McGowan's Pass, New York (City)
 xx New York (City) --History--
 Revolution, 1775-1783

McHenry family
 x MacEncry family
 MacEnty family

McIntosh Inn, Indian Springs, Ga. *
 See Indian Springs, Ga. McIntosh
 Inn;(TX950.57.G)

McInturff family
 x McEntarfer family
 McEnturff family

McKay Creek, Or.
 xx Rivers--Oregon

McKay Dam, Or.
 xx Dams--Oregon

McNichol family
 See McNicholas family

McNicholas family
 x McNichol family
 McNichols family
 McNickle family
 McNicoll family

McNichols family
 See McNicholas family

McNickle family
 See McNicholas family

McNicol family
 See McNicholas family

McNwakanton Indians †
 — Reservations
 sa Prior Lake Indian Reservation,
 Minn.

CHANGE:
 Meadow-larks (QL696.P2475) †

Meaker family
 See Mecker family

Meal †
 sa Polenta

CANCEL:
 Soy-bean meal
 Soybean meal

Measles †
 — Prevention †
 CANCEL:
 sa Measles vaccine
 — Preventive inoculation (RA644.M5)
 sa Measles vaccine

Measles vaccine †
 CANCEL:
 xx Measles--Prevention
 Measles--Preventive inoculation

Measure theory †
 sa Bernoulli shifts
 Cylindrical probabilities
 Gaussian measures
 Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorem
 Operator-valued measures
 Pseudofunctions
 Radon measures
 Vector-valued measures

Measurement, Mental †
 CANCEL:
 See Mental tests

Measurements, Dielectric
 See Dielectric measurements

Measurements, Type
See Type measurements

Measures, Cylindrical (Probabilities)
See Cylindrical probabilities

Measures, Gaussian
See Gaussian measures

Measures, Operator-valued
See Operator-valued measures

Measures, Radon
See Radon measures

Measures, Vector-valued
See Vector-valued measures

Measuring Instruments †
sa Distance measuring instruments,
Electronic
Rheometers
— Maintenance and repair †
— — Vocational guidance

Meat †
— Packaging †
— — Law and legislation (Direct)
— Packing

Here are entered works on packing of meat for shipment. Works on meat packing, i.e., the wholesale meat industry, are entered under Packing-houses.

Note under Packing-houses

CHANGE:
Meat Industry and Trade (Indirect)
(Economics, HD9410-9441;
Manufactures, TS1950-1975) †

CANCEL:
x Meat packing industry

CHANGE:
— Government ownership (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †

Meal Inspection †
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public

Meat packing industry †
CANCEL:
See Meat Industry and Trade

Meatus, Internal auditory
See Auditory meatus, Internal

• Mecas (QL596.C4)
✓ xx Cerambycidae

Mechanical drawing †
CANCEL:
sa Fastenings—Drawing
Freehand technical sketching
— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance †*

CANCEL:
See Mechanical drawing as a profession

CANCEL:
Mechanical drawing as a profession †

Mechanical engineering †
CANCEL:
sa Horsepower (Mechanics) *
— Vocational guidance (TJ157)
xx Mechanical engineers

CANCEL:
Mechanical engineering as a profession
(TJ157) †

Mechanical engineers †
sa Mechanical engineering—Vocational
guidance

CANCEL:
Mechanical engineering as a profession

Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
(TK7872.F5)
x Electromechanical filters
xx Electric filters

Mechanical heart
See Heart, Mechanical

Mechanical movements †
sa Intermittent-motion mechanisms
Simple machines
x Mechanisms (Machinery)

Mechanical wear †
x Scuffing

Mechanoreceptors
See Mechanoreceptors

Mechanics †
sa Photoplasticity
Simple machines
Snow mechanics
Work (Mechanics)

Mechanics, Fracture
See Fracture mechanics

Mechanics' Hens †
xx Improvements (Law)

Mechanisms (Machinery)
See Mechanical movements

Mechanisms for intermittent motion
See Intermittent-motion mechanisms

Mechanization, Military †
Here are entered works on the equipping of a military force with armed and armored motor vehicles in which the force travels and engages in combat. Works on the equipping of a military force with motor vehicles for the purpose of transporting its personnel, weapons and equipment are entered under Motorization, Military.
sa Armored vehicles, Military
Artillery, Self-propelled
Note under Motorization, Military

Mechanoreceptors (Comparative anatomy,
QL938.M3; Human anatomy,
QM471; Physiology, QP369)
x Mechanoreceptors
xx Neural receptors

Mechanotherapy †
sa Exercise therapy
CANCEL:
Gymnastics, Medical
xx Exercise therapy
CANCEL:
Gymnastics, Medical

Meches (DS432.M)
x Mechhias
Mes
xx Bodos
Ethnology—India

Mechhias
See Meches

Mechtal, Silesia *
See Miechowiec, Poland

Mecklenburg
— History
— — Revolution, 1848-1849

— Politics and government
— — 1848-1849

Medallion portraits
See Portrait medallions

Medals †
sa Portrait medallions

CANCEL:
Medals, Papal (CR5577) †
This topic is covered by LC
Popes—Medals.

Medea (Ballet) (GV1790.M)
xx Ballets

Medex
See Physicians' assistants

Media planning in advertising
See Advertising media planning

Media programs (Education) (LB1028)
sa Teaching—Aids and devices
x Educational media programs
Instructional materials programs
Multi media programs
Programs, Media
School media programs
xx Educational technology
Teaching—Aids and devices

Medial geniculate body (QL933.3)
x Corpus geniculatum mediale
xx Prosencephalon

Mediastinoscopy †
xx Endoscopy and endoscopy

Mediation in literature

CHANGE:
Medical (Indirect) †
xx Poor—Medical care—United States
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Medical laws and legislation
— — Criminal provisions

CHANGE:
Medical anthropology (Direct) †

Medical appointments and schedules
xx Medical offices *

Medical archives
See Archives, Medical

Medical assistance †
CANCEL:
sa Hygiene, Public—International
cooperation
Missions, Medical
Public health—International
cooperation

CANCEL:
Medical assistance programs †

CANCEL:
See Aged—Medical care

CANCEL:
Insurance, Social

CANCEL:
Medical care

CANCEL:
Medical assistants †
CANCEL:
See Medical technologists

Medical assistants (*Indirect*) (R728.8)
 Here are entered works on personnel who perform administrative and clerical duties in a physician's office and may assist in routine clinical procedures. Works on personnel qualified to perform diagnostic and therapeutic procedures under the responsibility and supervision of a physician are entered under Physicians' assistants.
sa Medical secretaries
x Medical office assistants
xx Allied health personnel
 Medical offices *
 Medical secretaries
Note under Physicians' assistants
 -- Recruiting (R728.8)
 -- Vocational guidance

Medical audit
See Medical care—Evaluation

CHANGE:

Medical care (*Indirect*) †
sa Allied health personnel—Supply and demand
 Child health services
 Diagnostic services
 Health maintenance organizations
 Home care services
 Long-term care of the sick *
 Medical personnel—Supply and demand
 Nurses—Supply and demand
 Nursing home care
 Physically handicapped services
 Physician services utilization
 Physicians—Supply and demand
 Regional medical programs
 Rural health services
 Women's health services

CANCEL:
x Medical assistance programs

CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 -- Administration †
See Public health administration
 -- Cost control *
xx Medical care, Cost of
 -- Costs *
See Medical care, Cost of
 -- Economic aspects *
See Medical economics
 -- Evaluation
sa Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)
x Medical audit

CANCEL:
 -- Finance †*

CANCEL:
See Medical economics
 -- Law and legislation †
sa Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)—Law and legislation
 -- Management
See Health services administration
 -- Planning
See Health planning
 -- Social aspects *
See Social medicine
 -- Utilization (RA410.6-.410.9)
x Health facilities—Utilization
 Medical care use
 Utilization of medical care
 -- United States
sa Afro-Americans—Medical care

Medical care, Ambulatory
See Ambulatory medical care

CHANGE:
Medical care, Cost of (*Indirect*) †
sa Hospitals—Rates
 Medical care—Cost control *
 Nursing homes—Rates
x Medical care—Costs *

Medical care, State
See Medicine, State

Medical care planning
See Health planning

Medical care review organizations
See Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)

Medical care teams
See Health care teams

Medical care use
See Medical care—Utilization

Medical colleges †
sa Osteopathic schools
 -- Equipment and supplies
 -- Planning (*Indirect*)

CHANGE:

Medical consultants (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:

xx Medicine—Practice
 Physicians

CHANGE:

Medical consultation (*Indirect*) (R727.8) †
sa Psychiatric consultation
xx Medicine—Practice

CHANGE:

Medical cooperation (*Indirect*) †
sa Health facilities—Affiliations

Medical diagnosis

See Diagnosis

Medical disclosure

See Informed consent (Medical law)

Medical economics †

CANCEL:

sa Dental fees

CANCEL:

Hygiene, Public—Finance

CANCEL:

Medical office management *
x Health economics
 Hygiene—Economic aspects
 Medical care—Economic aspects *

CANCEL:

Medical care—Finance
 -- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Medical economics

CHANGE:

Medical education (*Indirect*) †
sa Medicine—Study and teaching
 Nursing—Study and teaching
Example under Professional education

CHANGE:

-- Costs †
 -- Social aspects (*Indirect*)
x Society and medical education
xx Social medicine
 -- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Medical education

Medical education and state *
See Medical education policy

Medical education policy (*Indirect*) *
x Medical education and state
 State and medical education
xx Higher education and state

Medical policy

Medical electronics †

CANCEL:

sa Cardiovascular instruments, implanted

CANCEL:

Electronics in clinical medicine
 Electronics in space medicine
 -- Equipment and supplies
 ---- Maintenance and repair

CHANGE:

Medical emergencies (*Indirect*) (RC86.7)

†

sa Critical care medicine
 Dental emergencies
xx Critical care medicine
 -- Cases, clinical reports, statistics

Medical ethics †

sa Informed consent (Medical law)

CANCEL:

Malpractice *
 Medical personnel—Malpractice *
 Medical records—Access control *
 Neonatal intensive care—Moral and religious aspects *
 Nurses—Malpractice *
 Physicians—Malpractice *
 Psychiatric ethics
 Psychiatrists—Malpractice
 Social medicine
 Terminal care—Moral and religious aspects *
x Biomedical ethics *
 Medical research ethics
 Medicine—Moral and religious aspects
xx Bioethics
 Social medicine
 -- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Medical examinations †
See Medical screening

Medical examiners (Law) †
sa Forensic pathologists *

CHANGE:

Medical fees (*Indirect*) †
sa Anesthetists—Fees

CANCEL:

Dental fees
 Medical laboratories—Fees *

Medical genetics †

sa Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
 Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Cystic fibrosis
 Dysraphia
 Friedrich's disease
 Genetic counseling
 Hereditary chorea

CANCEL:

Heredity of disease
 Hyperostosis frontalis interna
 Klein-Waardenburg syndrome
 Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
 Neurogenetics
 Norrie's disease
 Phakomatoses
 Syphilis, Congenital, hereditary, and infantile
 Tuberculosis, Congenital, hereditary, and infantile
 Tuberous sclerosis
 Usher's syndrome
 Veterinary genetics
 Von Willebrand's disease

names of diseases or conditions, e.g. Cancer—Genetic aspects; Mental illness—Genetic aspects; and subdivision Diseases—Genetic aspects under groups of people or organs of the body, e.g. Children—Diseases—Genetic aspects; Heart—Diseases—Genetic aspects

x Congenital diseases
Hereditary diseases
Heredity of disease

CANCEL:
xx Heredity of disease
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Reporting *

Medical geography †
CANCEL:
Works on the climate of particular localities are entered under names of countries, cities, etc. with subdivision Climate, e.g. United States—Climate.

CHANGE:
Works on tropical diseases are entered under the heading Tropical medicine.
x Geographical distribution of diseases

Medical gymnastics †
See Exercise therapy

CANCEL:
Gymnastics, Medical

Medical helminthology †
sa Helminthiasis

CANCEL:
Opisthorchiasis
xx Medical parasitology

Medical holography
See Holography in medicine

Medical illustration †
-- Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
-- Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Medical illustration as a profession

CANCEL:
Medical illustration as a profession †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Medical illustration—Vocational guidance.

Medical imaging systems
See Imaging systems in medicine

Medical innovations †
x Medicine—Technological innovations *

xx Technological innovations *

-- Social aspects (Indirect) (RA418.5.M4)
x Society and medical innovations
xx Social medicine

Medical instruments and apparatus †
sa Colloids in medicine
Diagnosis, Ultrasonic—Instruments
Electrocardiograph
Holography in medicine
Hypodermic jet injectors
Imaging systems in medicine
Speech therapy—Instruments
Transducers, Biomedical *

CHANGE:
particular instruments and apparatus, e.g. Hypodermic needles, Tilt table; also subdivision Apparatus and instruments under special branches of medicine, e.g. Dermatology—Apparatus and instruments

Medical jurisprudence †
CANCEL:
sa Docimasia pulmonum
Forensic toxicology
Paternity testing

Medical laboratories †
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory
Hospitals—Diagnostic services

CANCEL:
Medicine, Clinical
— Fees *

xx Medical fees

CANCEL:
— Technique † *

Medical laboratory assistants (Indirect)
xx Allied health personnel
Medical technologists *

Medical laboratory diagnosis
See Diagnosis, Laboratory

Medical laboratory technicians
See Medical technologists

Medical laboratory technology
See Medical technology

Medical laws and legislation †
sa Acupuncture—Law and legislation
Allied health personnel—Legal status, laws, etc.
Burn care units—Law and legislation
Change of sex—Law and legislation *

Child health services—Law and legislation *

Children—Medical examinations—Law and legislation

Emergency medical services—Law and legislation

Fetus—Research—Law and legislation

Group medical practice—Law and legislation

Health facilities—Licenses *

Histocompatibility testing—Law and legislation

Hospitals—Licenses *

Human experimentation in medicine—Law and legislation

Maternal health services—Law and legislation *

Medicaid—Law and legislation

Medical genetics—Law and legislation

Medical personnel—Malpractice *

Medical research—Law and legislation

Medical screening—Law and legislation

Medicare—Law and legislation

Pediatrics—Law and legislation

Physicians—Malpractice *

Physicians, Foreign—Licenses

Rural health services—Law and legislation

Terminal care—Law and legislation

Vision—Testing—Law and legislation

Medical librarians (Indirect) (Z675.M4)
xx Librarians
Medical libraries
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CHANGE:
Medical libraries (Indirect) †
sa Archives, Medical
Libraries, Pharmacy school
Medical librarians
xx Archives, Medical
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to medical libraries

CANCEL:
See Malpractice *

Medical personnel—Malpractice

Medical malpractice insurance
See Insurance, Physicians' liability

Medical microbiology †
x Microbial diseases in man
xx Body, Human—Microbiology
Diagnosis, Laboratory

CHANGE:
Medical museums (Indirect) (R871)
sa Pathological museums

Medical mycology †
sa Antifungal agents

CANCEL:
Candidiasis

CANCEL:
Hyphomycosis

CANCEL:
Lungs—Fungi

CANCEL:
Mycetozoa
Mycoses

CANCEL:
Pulmonary aspergillosis

CANCEL:
Rhinosporidiosis

CANCEL:
Thrush (Mouth disease)

CANCEL:
x Fungous diseases
xx Mycoses

Medical office assistants
See Medical assistants

CANCEL:
Medical office management (R728)
This heading has been replaced by heading Medical offices—management, a heading not printed because it uses a general first subdivision. *

Medical office nursing (Indirect) (RT120.09) *

x Office nursing, Medical
xx Nursing

Medical offices (Indirect) (R728)
sa Clinics
Medical appointments and schedules
Medical assistants
Medical secretaries
x Doctors' offices
Medical practice units
Physicians' offices
xx Clinics
Health facilities
Medicine—Practice
Offices
— Planning (Indirect)
xx Office layout

CHANGE:
Medical parasitology (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
sa Angiostrongylosis

CANCEL:
Ascariasis

CANCEL:
Brain—Hydatids

CANCEL:
Helminthiasis

CANCEL:
Hookworm disease

CANCEL:
Hydatids *

- CHANGE:**
Medical parasitology (Indirect) †
(Continued)
- CANCEL:**
 Leishmaniasis
 Medical helminthology
- CANCEL:**
 Relapsing fever *
- CANCEL:**
 Ringworm
 Trichinosis
 x Parasitic diseases
- Medical peer review organizations
See Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)
- CHANGE:**
Medical personnel (Indirect) †
 sa Emergency medical personnel *
 Health care teams
 Medical research personnel
 Medical teaching personnel
 Medicine—Vocational guidance
- CANCEL:**
 Medicine as a profession
 Midwives
- CHANGE:**
 Pharmacists; Physicians; Surgeons; and similar headings
- CHANGE:**
 — In-service training *(Indirect) †*
 sa Nurses—In-service training
 — Information services *(Indirect)*
 — Interviews
 — Job descriptions *(R690)*
 — Licenses *(Indirect)*
 — Malpractice *
 sa Informed consent (Medical law)
 subdivision Malpractice under particular medical personnel, e.g. Physicians—Malpractice
 x Medical malpractice
 Medical personnel—Tort liability
 Tort liability of medical personnel
 xx Malpractice
 Medical ethics
 Medical laws and legislation
 — Pensions
See Medical personnel—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 — Recruiting
 — Retirement
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. *(Indirect)*
(RA410.6-410.9)
 x Medical personnel—Pensions
 — Supply and demand *(RA410.6-9)*
 xx Medical care
 — Tort liability †
See Medical personnel—Malpractice
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in medicine
- Medical personnel, Foreign (Indirect)**
(R697.F6)
 sa Nurses, Foreign
 Physicians, Foreign
 x Foreign medical personnel
 Foreign-trained medical personnel
- Medical personnel and patient †**
 sa Dentist and patient
 Pharmacist and patient
 xx Interpersonal relations *
- Medical policy †**
 sa Dental policy
 Health planning
 Medical education policy *
 x Policy, Medical
 — Citizen participation †
- CANCEL:**
 x Citizen participation in medical policy
- Medical practice units *
See Medical offices
- Medical professional standards review organizations
See Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)
- Medical protocols (RC64)**
 x Clinical algorithms *
 Clinical protocols
 Patient care plans
 Plans for patient care
 Protocols in medicine
 xx Communication in medicine
 Medical records
 Medicine, Clinical—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Medical protozoology †**
 sa Leishmaniasis
 Malarial fever
 Toxoplasmosis
 Trypanosomiasis
- Medical radiography
See Radiography, Medical
- CANCEL:**
Medical radiology as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by I.C heading Radiology, Medical—Vocational guidance.
- CANCEL:**
Medical record librarians (Indirect) †
- Medical record librarians
See Medical record personnel
- Medical record linkage †**
- CANCEL:**
 xx Heredity of disease
- Medical record personnel (Indirect)**
(RA976.5)
 x Medical record librarians
 xx Allied health personnel
 Medical records—Management
- Medical records †**
 sa Dental records
- CANCEL:**
 Hospital records
 Medical protocols
- CANCEL:**
 Medical record librarians
 Mental health services—Medical records
 Nursing records
 Psychiatry—Medical records
 x Health records
 Hospital medical records
 Patient care records
 — Access control *
 xx Confidential communications—Physicians
 Medical ethics
 — Management *(Indirect)* *(RA976)*
 sa Medical record personnel
- Medical referral (Indirect) (R727.8)**
 x Patient referral
 Referral, Medical
 xx Medicine—Practice
- Medical research †**
 sa Biomedical materials—Research
 Growth—Research
 — Law and legislation *(Direct)*
 xx Medical laws and legislation
- CANCEL:**
 — Vocational guidance † *
- CANCEL:**
See Medical research as a profession
 — Vocational guidance *(Indirect)*
- CANCEL:**
Medical research as a profession †
- Medical research ethics
See Medical ethics
- Medical research personnel †**
 xx Medical personnel
- Medical residents
See Residents (Medicine)
- CHANGE:**
Medical screening (RA427.5) †
 sa Multiphasic health screening
 x Mass medical screening
 Mass screening, Medical
 Medical examinations
- CANCEL:**
 xx Diagnosis
 Diagnostic services
 — Law and legislation *(Direct)*
 xx Medical laws and legislation
- Medical secretaries †**
 sa Medical assistants
 xx Medical assistants
- CANCEL:**
 Medical office management *
 Medical offices *
- CANCEL:**
 Medical technologists
 — Vocational guidance
- CANCEL:**
Medical service, Rural †
- CANCEL:**
See Medicine, Rural
- Medical services, Rural
See Rural health services
- CHANGE:**
Medical social work (Indirect) †
 sa Hospitals—After care
- Medical societies †
 — Accounting
 — Political activity *
 xx Political participation
- Medical sounds †**
 sa Auscultation *
 xx Auscultation *
- Medical specialties education
See Graduate medical education
- Medical staff of hospitals
See Hospitals—Medical staff
- Medical statistics †**
 x Morbidity statistics *
- CHANGE:**
Medical students (Indirect) †
 sa Medical students, Foreign
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
- Medical students, Foreign (Indirect)**
 x Foreign medical students
 xx Medical students
 Students, Foreign
- Medical supplies †**
 x Hospital supplies
- Medical teaching personnel †**
 xx Medical personnel

sa Medical laboratory assistants *

CANCEL:
Medical secretaries
Medical technology—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Medical technology as a profession

CANCEL:
Operating room technicians *

CANCEL:
x Medical assistants
Medical laboratory technicians
xx Allied health personnel

CANCEL:
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Laboratory technicians
Medical technology

CANCEL:
Medicine, Clinical

Medical technology †

CANCEL:
sa Medical laboratories—Technique *
Medical technologists

CANCEL:
Medicine, Clinical
x Medical laboratory technology
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory

CANCEL:
Medicine, Clinical
— Vocational guidance
xx Medical technologists

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Medical technology as a profession

CANCEL:
Medical technology as a profession †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Medical technology—Vocational guidance.

CHANGE:
Medical thermography (RC78.7.T5) †
x Clinical thermography
Medicine—Thermographic methods
xx Thermography

CHANGE:
Medical writing (R119) †
sa Nursing—Authorship *

CANCEL:
x Hygiene, Public—Authorship
Public health—Authorship

Medicare †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Medical laws and legislation
— Criminal provisions *

Medicated feeds †
xx Feeds *

Medication, Self
See Self medication

Medicinal herbs
See Herbs—Therapeutic use

Medicine †
sa Critical care medicine
Family medicine

CANCEL:
Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

CANCEL:
Iatrophysical school
Internal medicine
Medicine, Physical
Minorities in medicine

CANCEL:
Nurses and nursing

Podiatry
Therapeutic systems
Tropical medicine
xx Therapeutic systems
— 15th-18th centuries †
sa Brunonianism
Iatrophysical school
— Ability testing †
Example under Performance standards
— Aphorisms †
xx Medicine—Quotations, maxims, etc. *

— Biography †

CANCEL:
sa Health-officers *

CANCEL:
Nurses and nursing

CANCEL:
Physicians *

CANCEL:
Surgeons *

CANCEL:
xx Physicians
— Computer-assisted instruction (R837.C6)
— Documentation †
sa Archives, Medical
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions †
sa Dentistry—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions *

CHANGE:
subdivision Formulae, receipts, prescriptions under specific branches and systems of medicine, e.g. Dermatology—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions; Medicine, Chinese—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

— Handbooks, manuals, etc. †

CHANGE:
— Information services (Indirect) (R835) †
— Language †
sa Medicine—Slang
— Library resources (Indirect)
— Moral and religious aspects
See Medical ethics
Medicine and religion
— Popular works
See Medicine, Popular
— Practice †

CANCEL:
sa Children—Diseases

CANCEL:
Chiropractic

CANCEL:
Gynecology

CANCEL:
Homeopathy

CANCEL:
Infants—Diseases

CANCEL:
Malpractice *

CANCEL:
Medical consultants
Medical consultation
Medical offices *
Medical referral

CANCEL:
Medicine, Eclectic
Medicine, Rural—Practice *
Nuclear medicine—Practice *

CANCEL:
Nurses and nursing

CANCEL:
Obstetrics
Optometry—Practice

CANCEL:
Osteopathy
Physicians—Malpractice *

x Practice of medicine

CHANGE:
— Quotations, maxims, etc. †
sa Medicine—Aphorisms *

— Slang †
xx Medicine—Language

CHANGE:
— Specialties and specialists (Indirect) (R729.5.S6) † *

x Specialties, Medical

CANCEL:
xx Medicine as a profession
— Study and teaching †

CANCEL:
sa Simulated patients
xx Medical education
— Simulation methods
sa Simulated patients
— Technological innovations *
See Medical innovations
— Thermographic methods
See Medical thermography
— Tropics
See Tropical medicine
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
xx Medical personnel

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Medicine as a profession
— Japan
Example under Medicine, Oriental

Medicine, Ancient †
sa Medicine, Hittite
Medicine, Persian
Paleopathology
Paleopathology

Medicine, Anglo-Saxon
x Anglo-Saxon medicine
xx Medicine, Medieval

Medicine, Arabic †
xx Medicine, Oriental

Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian †
xx Medicine, Oriental

CANCEL:
Medicine, Atomic †

CANCEL:
See Atomic medicine

Medicine, Ayurvedic *
See Medicine, Hindu

Medicine, Biochemic †

CANCEL:
x Biochemistry
xx Therapeutic systems

Medicine, Botanic †
sa Herbs—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:
xx Botany, Medical
Herbs—Therapeutic use
Therapeutic systems

CHANGE:
Medicine, Chinese (Indirect) †
xx Medicine, Oriental
— Formulae, receipts, prescriptions (RS131.64)
Example under Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

Medicine, Chronothermal †
xx Therapeutic systems

Medicine, Clinical †
 CANCEL:
 sa Clinical enzymology
 CANCEL:
 Electronics in clinical medicine
 CANCEL:
 Medical laboratories
 CANCEL:
 Medical technologists
 CANCEL:
 Medical technology
 CANCEL:
 Tissues -Analysis
 CANCEL:
 xx Medical technology
 CANCEL:
 — Automation †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Medical laboratories—
 Automation.
 — Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 sa Medical protocols
 CANCEL:
 — Laboratory manuals (RB37) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Diagnosis, Laboratory.
 — Programmed instruction
 CANCEL:
 — Quality control †
 Medicine, Dosimetric †
 xx Therapeutic systems
 Medicine, Eclectic †
 CANCEL:
 xx Medicine—Practice
 Therapeutic systems
 Medicine, Egyptian †
 xx Medicine, Oriental
 Medicine, Experimental †
 sa Diseases—Animal models
 Vivisection *
 Medicine, Greek and Roman †
 x Greek medicine
 Medicine, Roman
 Roman medicine
 Medicine, Hindu †
 x Medicine, Ayurvedic *
 xx Medicine, Oriental
 — Early works to 1800 (R127.2) *
 Medicine, Hittite (R135)
 x Hittite medicine
 xx Medicine, Ancient
 Medicine, Oriental
 Medicine, Industrial †
 x Medicine, Occupational
 Occupational medicine
 Medicine, Intensive
 See Critical care medicine
 Medicine, Jewish †
 x Hebrew medicine
 Medicine, Korean †
 xx Medicine, Oriental *
 Medicine, Laboratory
 See Diagnosis, Laboratory
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirlc †
 sa Coins—Therapeutic use
 xx Therapeutic systems
 — Early works to 1800

CANCEL:
 x Herbs—Therapeutic use
 Medicine, Occupational
 See Medicine, Industrial
 Medicine, Oriental (Indirect) (R581)
 sa Hygiene, Oriental
 Medicine, Arabic
 Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
 Medicine, Chinese
 Medicine, Egyptian
 Medicine, Hindu
 Medicine, Hittite
 Medicine, Korean *
 Medicine, Persian
 Medicine, Tibetan
 Medicine subdivided by place, e.g.
 Medicine—Japan
 x Oriental medicine
 Medicine, Persian (R135)
 x Persian medicine
 xx Medicine, Ancient
 Medicine, Oriental
 Medicine, Physical (Indirect) (RM695-951)
 sa Physical therapy
 Rehabilitation
 x Physiatrics
 Physical medicine
 xx Medicine
 Rehabilitation
 Medicine, Popular †
 x Medicine—Popular works
 — Early works to 1800
 CHANGE:
 Medicine, Preventive (Indirect)
 (RA421-790) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Bacteriology
 CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
 Preventive health services
 Public health
 x Prevention of disease
 CANCEL:
 xx Bacteriology
 CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
 CANCEL:
 Inoculation
 Public health
 Medicine, Primitive †
 sa Gnao (Papua New Guinea people)—
 Medicine
 Maoris—Medicine
 Paleopathology
 Medicine, Psychosomatic †
 sa Enuresis
 Medicine, Roman
 See Medicine, Greek and Roman
 Medicine, Rural †
 sa Rural health services
 CANCEL:
 x Medical service, Rural
 CANCEL:
 Rural medical service
 — Practice *
 xx Medicine—Practice
 CHANGE:
 Medicine, State (Indirect) (RA) †
 sa Dentistry, State

xx Public health
 — Early works to 1800
 Medicine, Tibetan †
 xx Medicine, Oriental
 — Early works to 1800 (R127.5) *
 CANCEL:
 Medicine, Tropical †
 CANCEL:
 See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
 Medicine, Underwater
 See Submarine medicine
 Medicine and art †
 CANCEL:
 xx Deformities
 CANCEL:
 Medicine and Christianity † *
 CANCEL:
 See Medicine and religion
 Medicine and Christianity *
 sa Christian Science
 Emmanuel movement
 xx Christianity
 Medicine and religion
 Medicine and psychology †
 sa Heart—Surgery—Psychological as
 Youth—Diseases—Psychological
 aspects
 CHANGE:
 subdivision Psychological aspects
 medical subjects, e.g. Cancer—
 Psychological aspects; Nursing
 Psychological aspects
 Medicine and religion †
 CANCEL:
 sa Christian Science
 CANCEL:
 Emmanuel movement
 Medicine and Christianity
 CANCEL:
 x Christianity and medicine
 Medicine—Moral and religious asp
 CANCEL:
 Medicine and Christianity
 CANCEL:
 xx Emmanuel movement
 CANCEL:
 — Papal documents †
 CANCEL:
 Medicine as a profession (R690) †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Medicine—Vocational
 ance.
 Medicine in literature †
 xx Literature and medicine
 Medicine-man †
 xx Healers *
 CHANGE:
 Medicine shows (Indirect) (GV1801-18.
 †
 CANCEL:
 Medicines, Antagonism of (RM300) †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Drug antagonism.
 Medicolegal toxicology
 See Forensic toxicology

Medieval church plate
See Church plate, Medieval

Medieval copperwork
See Copperwork, Medieval

Medieval goldwork
See Goldwork, Medieval

Medieval ironwork
See Ironwork, Medieval

Medieval marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites, Medieval

Medieval portraits
See Portraits, Medieval

Medieval silverwork
See Silverwork, Medieval

Medinet el-Madi, Egypt *
xx Egypt—Antiquities

Meditation †
CANCEL:
sa Transcendental meditation
 Transcendental Meditation
xx Spiritual life

Meditation (Buddhism) †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Meditation (Hinduism) †
CANCEL:
sa Transcendental Meditation

Meditation (Jainism)
xx Jainism

Mediterranean agreements, 1887 †
xx Mediterranean region—Politics and government

Mediterranean climate
sa Mediterranean region—Climate
xx Climatology

Mediterranean coast (Spain)
xx Coasts—Spain

Mediterranean region
 — Climate
xx Mediterranean climate
 — Politics and government
sa Mediterranean agreements, 1887

Mediterranean region in art

Mediterranean region in literature

Medjez II site, Algeria
xx Algeria—Antiquities
 Capsian culture

CHANGE:
MEDLARS (*Indirect*) †
sa MEDLINE

MEDLINE (Z699.5.M39)
xx Library information networks
 MEDLARS

Medlpa language †
xx Papuan languages

Medullated nerve fibers
See Myelinated neurofibrils

Medulloblastoma †
xx Gliomas

Medullosa noel
xx Pteridospermae

Meeker family

CHANGE:
Meerschbaum (*Indirect*) (TN948.M5) †

Mees family
See Meessen family

Meess family
See Meessen family

Meessen family
x Mees family
 Meess family

Mefftis (Roman deity)
xx Gods, Roman

Megakaryocytes †
CANCEL:
xx Marrow
 Marrow cells

Megalithic monuments †
 — Europe
sa Passage Graves culture

Megalobatrachus (QL668.C24)
xx Cryptobranchidae

Megalobatrachus japonicus (QL668.C24)
x Cryptobranchus maximus
 Giant salamander
 Megalobatrachus maximus

Megalobatrachus maximus
See Megalobatrachus japonicus

Mehedinți Plateau, Romania *
x Podgului Mehedinți, Romania
xx Plateaus—Romania

Mehinacu Indians (F2520.1.M44) *
x Mehinkaku Indians
 Minaco Indians
xx Indians of South America
 Indians of South America—Brazil

Mehinkaku Indians *
See Mehinnacu Indians

Mehovo, Slovenia *
xx Castles—Yugoslavia

Meiteis (Indic people)
See Meithels (Indic people)

Meithels (Indic people) (DS432.M33)
x Manipuri (Indic people)
 Meiteis (Indic people)
xx Ethnology—India
 — Religion (BL2030.M34)

Mekamah
See Maqamah, Hebrew

Mekranoti Indians
xx Indians of South America

Melannu (Malaysian people)
 (DS597.367.M44)
xx Ethnology—Malaysia

Melanesian languages †
sa Ajie language
 Anesu language
 Araguru language
 Buang language
 Dumba language
 Hiri Motu language
 Iamalele language
 Kapone language
 Kiriwinian language
 Kwato language

CANCEL:
 Louanglua language
 Micronesian languages
 Muyuw language
 Nenema language

Raviana language
 Sakau language
xx Austronesian languages

CANCEL:
 Efate language

CANCEL:
 Fijian language

CANCEL:
 Jabin language

CANCEL:
 Lau language

CANCEL:
 Malay-Polynesian languages

CANCEL:
 Mono language

CANCEL:
 Motu language

CANCEL:
 Tumleo language

Melanesians †
sa Mandak (Papua New Guinea)

Melanin †
sa Melanocytes
xx Melanocytes

Melanin-synthesizing cells
See Melanocytes

Melanocytes
sa Melanin
 Melanophores
x Melanin-synthesizing cells
xx Cells
 Melanin

Melanophores †
xx Melanocytes

Melastomaceae
sa Volcomia

Melbourne, Parkville
See Parkville, Melbourne

Melbourne, South Parkville *
See South Parkville, Melbourne

Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormons)
 (BX8659)
x Mormons and Mormonism—Priesthood (Mormonism)
xx Mormons and Mormonism—Priesthood, Universal

Mele-Fila language (PL6475)
x Fila language
 Mele language
xx Polynesian languages

Mele language
See Mele-Fila language

Meleager (Greek mythological) *
 — Art
sa Meleager ?

Meleag
xx

Meleap

Me

Me

- Melinac** *
See Badgers
- Melodic dictation**
See Musical dictation
- Melody flute**
xx Flagcolt
Penny whistle
- Melon, Tree**
See Papaya
- Melting, Plasma arc**
See Plasma arc melting
- Melungeons**
x Malungeons
xx Afro-Americans—Appalachian region
Ethnology—Appalachian region
Indians of North America—Mixed
bloods
Mulattos
- Melvorn Lake, Kan.**
x Melvern Reservoir, Kan.
xx Lakes—Kansas
- Melvorn Reservoir, Kan.**
See Melvern Lake, Kan.
- Melville Kopples Nature Reserve, South Africa**
xx Natural areas—South Africa
- Memba language (PL4001.M37)** *
xx Tibeto-Burman languages
- Membrane filters** *
xx Filters and filtration
- Membrane lungs**
See Oxygenators, Membrane
- Membrane oxygenators**
See Oxygenators, Membrane
- Membranes (Biology)** †
sa Liposomes
Plant membranes
Sarcolemma
Viral envelopes
- Membranes (Technology)** †
sa Diaphragms (Structural engineering)
Liposomes
- Memento Domini David (Music)** *
See Psalms (Music)—132d Psalm
- Memoranda**
See Memorandums
- Memorandums**
x Memoranda
Memos
xx Commercial correspondence
Government correspondence
Public records
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Memorial Day addresses** †
xx Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Memorial music**
sa Funeral music
xx Church music
Funeral music
Music
Sacred vocal music
- Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist** †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals
Buddhism—Rituals
- Memos**
See Memorandums
- Memphis, Battle of, 1862**
xx Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Memphis, El Paso and Pacific Railroad** *
xx Railroads—United States
- Memphis and Charleston Railroad** *
xx Railroads—United States
- CHANGE:**
Men (Indirect) †
sa Patriarchy
Single men
xx Patriarchy
—Employment
See Employment of men
—Mortality †
Example under Death—Causes
—Physiology
xx Human physiology
- Men, Discrimination against**
See Sex discrimination against men
- Men homosexuals** *
See Homosexuals, Male
- Men in art** †
sa Pinup art
- Men nurses** †
xx Nurses
CANCEL:
Nurses and nursing
- Menace, Operation**
See Operation Menace
- Menarche (Indirect) (Pediatrics, RJ145; Physiology, QP263)**
xx Menstruation
Puberty
- Mende language** †
xx Mande languages
- Mengücek, House of (DS27.53)** *
x House of Mengücek
Mengücek Oğulları
xx Turkey—Kings and rulers
- Mengücek Oğulları** *
See Mengücek, House of
- CHANGE:**
Ménière's disease (RF275) †
x Aural vertigo
- Meninges** †
sa Dura mater
CANCEL:
Meningioma
Subarachnoid space
- CHANGE:**
Meningioma (RC280.M4) †
CANCEL:
xx Meninges
- Meniscus (Liquids) (QC183)**
xx Capillarity
Liquids
Surface tension
Surfaces
- Mennonite art**
See Art, Mennonite
- Mennonites** †
—Colonization †
- Menominee Indians** †
—Legal status, laws, etc.
- CHANGE:**
Menopause (RG186) †
CANCEL:
sa Climacteric
x Climacteric, Female
Female change of life
Female climacteric
CANCEL:
Menstruation—Cessation
xx Menstruation
—Psychological aspects *
- Menopause, Male**
See Climacteric, Male
- Menorah** †
xx Liturgical objects—Judaism
- Menstrual cycle**
See Menstruation
- Menstruation** †
sa Menarche
Menopause
CANCEL:
Puberty
x Menstrual cycle
CANCEL:
—Cessation † *
CANCEL:
See Menopause
- Menstruation (In religion, folklore, etc.)**
x Folklore of menstruation
xx Religion, Primitive
Women (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Menstruation inducing agents**
See Emmenagogues
- Mensuration** †
sa Physical measurements
xx Physical measurements
- CHANGE:**
Mental deficiency (Indirect) †
sa Aspartylglycosaminuria
Mental retardation services
—Public opinion †
CANCEL:
x Mentally handicapped—Public opinion
- Mental healers** *
See Healers
- Mental healing** †
sa Healers *
x Healing, Psychic
Psychic healing
xx Therapeutic systems
- Mental health associates**
See Allied mental health personnel
- Mental health care teams (Indirect) (RC440.7)**
x Team work in mental health
xx Health care teams
Mental health personnel
Mentally ill—Care and treatment
- Mental health consultation**
See Psychiatric consultation
- Mental health education (Indirect)**
xx Health education
Mental hygiene
- Mental health facilities (Indirect)**
sa Psychiatric clinics

- Mental health services
 - Design and construction
 - Employees
 - x Mental health services—Employees
 - Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 - xx Mental health laws
 - Utilization
 - x Mental health services—Utilization

- Mental health laws †
 - sa Behavior modification—Law and legislation
 - Insane—Commitment and detention *
 - Mental health facilities—Law and legislation

- CANCEL:
- Mental health manpower †
- CANCEL:
- See Psychiatric personnel

- Mental health personnel †
 - sa Allied mental health personnel
 - Mental health care teams
 - Mental health services—Vocational guidance
 - Psychiatric personnel

- CHANGE:
- Mental health planning (*Indirect*) †
 - sa Community mental health services—Planning *
 - x Mental health services—Planning *
- CANCEL:
- Planning, Mental health
- xx Health planning
- CANCEL:
- Hygiene, Public
- Planning

- CANCEL:
- Mental health program evaluation †
- CANCEL:
- See Mental hygiene—Evaluation

- Mental health services †
 - sa Child mental health services
 - Indians of North America—Mental health services
 - Mental health facilities
 - xx Health facilities
 - Administration
 - Citizen participation
 - Employees
 - See Mental health facilities—Employees

- Evaluation
- Finance
- Evaluation
- Medical records
 - xx Medical records
- Planning *
- See Mental health planning
- Utilization
- See Mental health facilities—Utilization
- Vocational guidance (*RA790.8*)
 - x Mental hygiene—Vocational guidance
- xx Mental health personnel

- Mental health services, Rural
- See Rural mental health services

- Mental health services ethics
- See Psychiatric ethics

- Mental health services for children
- See Child mental health services

- Mental health volunteers †
- See Student volunteers in mental health

- CHANGE:
- Mental hygiene (*Indirect*) (*RA790*) †
 - sa Mental health education
 - Student volunteers in mental health
 - Women—Mental health
 - x Nervous system—Hygiene
- CANCEL:
- xx Nervous system—Hygiene
- Public health
- Evaluation †
- CANCEL:
- x Mental health program evaluation
- Study and teaching
- Evaluation
- Vocational guidance †
- See Mental health services—Vocational guidance

- CANCEL:
- Mental hygiene as a profession
- United States
 - sa Afro-Americans—Mental health *
 - Mexican Americans—Mental health

- CANCEL:
- Mental hygiene as a profession †
- This heading been replaced by LC heading Mental health services—Vocational guidance.

- CHANGE:
- Mental illness (*Indirect*) †
 - Cases, clinical reports, statistics †
 - x Psychology, Pathological—Cases, clinical reports, statistics
 - Diagnosis †
 - sa Szondi test
 - x Psychiatric diagnosis
 - xx Psychodiagnostics
 - Psychological tests

- CANCEL:
- Dietary aspects † *
- CANCEL:
- See Mental illness—Nutritional aspects
- Genetic aspects †
 - x Insanity—Genetic aspects
 - Example under Medical genetics

- CANCEL:
- Negroes † *
- CANCEL:
- See Negroes—Mental illness
- Nursing *
- See Psychiatric nursing
- Nutritional aspects †

- CANCEL:
- x Diet and mental illness
- CANCEL:
- Mental illness—Dietary aspects
- CANCEL:
- Nutrition and mental illness

- CANCEL:
- Personal narratives †
- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Mental illness—Biography, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a general freefloating subdivision. *
- Surgery *
- See Psychosurgery

- Mental maps
- See Geographical perception

- Mental patients
- See Mentally ill
- Psychotherapy patients *

- Mental retardation facilities †
 - xx Mental retardation services
 - Administration

- Mental retardation services (*Indirect*) (*HV3004-3008*)
 - sa Mental retardation facilities
 - xx Mental deficiency
 - Mentally handicapped
 - Information services (*Indirect*) *
 - Vocational guidance

- Mental tests
 - See Educational tests and measurements
 - Intelligence tests
 - Psychological tests

- CANCEL:
- Mental tests (*Indirect*) (*Educational psychology, LB1131; Psychology, BF431*) †

- CANCEL:
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †
- CANCEL:
- Apparatus and instruments † *
- CANCEL:
- See Psychological apparatus

- CANCEL:
- Terminology (*BF431*) †

- CANCEL:
- Mental tests for illiterates †

- Mental work
 - x Intellectual activity
 - xx Thought and thinking
 - Work
 - Physiological aspects

- CHANGE:
- Mentally handicapped (*Indirect*) †
 - sa Artists, Mentally handicapped *
 - Mental retardation services

- CHANGE:
- Dental care (*Indirect*) (*RK55.M4*) †
- CHANGE:
- Education (*Indirect*) †
- CHANGE:
- Employment (*Indirect*) †
- CHANGE:
- Home care †
- CANCEL:
- Public opinion † *
- CANCEL:
- See Mental deficiency—Public opinion
- Public opinion

- Mentally handicapped, Books for (*Z1039.M4*)
 - x Books for retarded readers
 - Books for the mentally handicapped
 - Retarded readers, Books for
 - xx High interest-low vocabulary books

- CHANGE:
- Mentally handicapped and crime (*Indirect*) †

- Mentally handicapped artists *
- See Artists, Mentally handicapped

- CHANGE:
- Mentally handicapped children (*Indirect*)
 - sa Cookery for mentally handicapped children
 - Social work with mentally handicapped children

- CANCEL:
- Vocational education of mentally handicapped children

- CHANGE:
- Care and treatment (*Indirect*) †
- Education †
- Alms and objectives †
- Example under reference from Educational aims and objectives
- Education (Elementary) (*Indirect*) (*LC4669.3*)

Mentally handicapped children (Indirect) †
(Continued)

— Education (Secondary) (Indirect)
(LC4669.4)

— Language †

CANCEL:

xx Speech

— Rehabilitation (Indirect)

— Testing †

xx Psychological tests for children *

Note under Psychological tests

— Vocational education (Indirect)

Mentally handicapped children, Cookery for
See Cookery for mentally handicapped children

CHANGE:

Mentally ill (Indirect) †

x Mental patients

xx Psychotherapy patients *

— Care and treatment †

sa Mental health care teams

Psychiatric hospital care

— Commitment and detention *

See Insane—Commitment and detention

CHANGE:

— Dental care (Indirect) †

— Home care †

sa Schizophrenics—Home care

— Portraits

Mentally ill, Writings of the

x Writings of the mentally ill

xx Literature and mental illness

Mentally ill, Writings of the, Canadian, [etc.]

CHANGE:

Mentally ill children (Indirect) †

sa Emotional problems of children

Psychoses in children

CHANGE:

— Care and treatment (Indirect) †

sa Child mental health services

xx Child mental health services

— Family relationships

— Personal narratives

Menus †

sa Buffets (Cookery)

Reducing diets—Menus

Mercantile buildings †

sa Store decoration

— Electric equipment

— Protection

— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.S8)

Mercerization †

xx Cotton manufacture

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Merchandising †

— Job descriptions

Merchant marine †

— Auditing and inspection

CANCEL:

— Negroes †

Merchant seamen †

CANCEL:

sa Negroes as seamen

— Taxation (Indirect)

Merchant seamen, Afro-American

See Afro-American merchant seamen

Merchant seamen's songs

See Sailors' songs

Sea songs

Merchant ships †

sa Barge-carrying ships

Coasters (Ships)

Passenger ships

CANCEL:

Tank-vessels

Tankers

Merchants †

— Political activity

xx Politics, Practical

Mercurius

sa Hermes

xx Hermes

Mercury (Planet) †

sa Mercury probes

Mercury †

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

— Toxicology †

x Minamata disease

— Personal narratives

Mercury (in religion, folklore, etc.)

(Folk-lore, GR800; Religion,
BL457.M)

x Folk-lore of mercury

Mercury ores (in religion, folklore, etc.)

xx Religion, Primitive

Mercury automobile †

sa Bobcat automobile

Comet automobile

Mercury ores (in religion, folklore, etc.)

See Mercury (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Mercury probes

sa Project Mariner

xx Mercury (Planet)

Outer space—Exploration

Space flight to Mercury

Mercury telluride (QC611.8.M38)

xx Tellurides

Merengues †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Merengues. 2. Dance-orchestra music.

xx Dance music

Piano music

CANCEL:

Merengues (Band) (M1248; M1264) †

CANCEL:

— Scores (M1248; M1264) †

CANCEL:

Merengues (Dance orchestra) (M1350) †

CANCEL:

Merengues (Piano) (M31) †

CANCEL:

Merengues (Piano, violins (2)) (M310-314)

†

CANCEL:

Merengues (Voice with piano) †

Mergansers †

— Control

xx Bird control

Merino sheep †

sa Saxon merino sheep

See Meris (Hill tribe)

Mérite agricole

x Agricultural merit contest

xx Agriculture—Awards

Agriculture—Competitions

Rewards (Prizes, etc.)—Quebec

(Province)

Merluccius

See Hake

Merluccius gayi (QL638.M4)

x Merluccius gayii

xx Hake

Merluccius gayii

See Merluccius gayi

Meroë

— Civilization

— Indie influences

xx India—Civilization

Merolu dialect

See Telugu language—Dialects—M

Merovingian architecture

See Architecture, Merovingian

Merovingian goldwork

See Goldwork, Merovingian

Merthyr Mawr, Wales. Merthyr Ma

House

xx Dwellings—Wales

Meru (African tribe) †

x Wameru (African people)

Mes

See Meches

Mesentery †

— Blood-vessels

— Surgery

sa Mesocaval shunt

Mesiah (Biblical character)

— Art

Meskhians (Indirect) (DK34.M)

xx Ethnology—Russia

CHANGE:

Mesmerism (Indirect) †

xx Therapeutic systems

Mesocaval anastomosis

See Mesocaval shunt

Mesocaval shunt

x Anastomosis, Mesocaval

Mesocaval anastomosis

Shunt, Mesocaval

xx Mesentery—Blood-vessels—Surg

Vena cava—Surgery

Mesogastropoda

See Pectinibranchiata

Mesoglia †

See Microglia *

Mesolithic period †

— England *

sa Wawcott III site, Eng.

Mesometeorology †

sa SESAME Project

Mesonychidae

sa Mesonyx

Mesonyx (QE882.U8)

sa Mesonyx obtusidens

xx Mesonychidae

CANCEL:
Mesopotamia †
 CANCEL:
 — History †
 CANCEL:
 — To 634 †
 CANCEL:
 — 634-1534 †
 CANCEL:
 — 1534- †
 CANCEL:
 — Insurrection, 1920 (DS79) †

Mesopotamia
See Iraq

Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)
 (TL686.M)
 x Gigant (Transport planes)
 xx Messerschmitt airplanes
 Transport planes

Messerschmitt airplanes †
 sa Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)

Messianism, Brazilian
 x Brazilian messianism
 xx Messianism, Political

Messianism, Indonesian
 x Indonesian messianism
 xx Messianism, Political

Messianism, Political †
 sa Messianism, Brazilian
 Messianism, Indonesian

MESY (Computer system) (TAJ45.5.M16)

Metabolic disorders
See Metabolism, Disorders of

Metabolic disorders in children (RJ390)
 sa Diabetes in children
 Obesity in children
 xx Metabolism, Disorders of
 Pediatrics

Metabolism †
 sa Alcohol metabolism
 Biotransformation (Metabolism) *
 Copper—Metabolism

CANCEL:
 Copper metabolism
 Crassulacean acid metabolism
 Cyanocobalamin metabolism
 Glutathione metabolism

CANCEL:
 Nuclein
 Pesticide metabolism
 Sorbitol metabolism
 Uric acid metabolism

CHANGE:
Metabolism, Disorders of (Internal medicine,
 RC627.5-632; Pathology, RB147) †
 sa Body fluid disorders
 Carbohydrate metabolism disorders

CANCEL:
 Dehydration (Physiology)

CANCEL:
 Hemoiderosis

CANCEL:
 Hypercalcemia *

CANCEL:
 Hypernatremia
 Hyperuricemia
 Iron metabolism disorders
 Metabolic disorders in children
 Obesity

CANCEL:
 Phenylketonuria

x Metabolic disorders
Metabolism, Inborn errors of †
 sa Gangliosidoses
 Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase
 deficiency
 Hemochromatosis
 Hypophosphatemia, Familial
 Mucopolysaccharidosis

CANCEL:
 Phenylketonuria
 Sphingolipidoses

CANCEL:
 xx Heredity of disease
 Medical genetics

Metacyelopina (QL444.C73)
 xx Cyclopinidae

Metacyelopina brevisetosa (QL444.C73)

Metal ammonia solutions (QD544.5)
 x Ammonia metal solutions
 xx Liquid ammonia
 Metals
 Solution (Chemistry)

Metal arc welding, Shielded
See Shielded metal arc welding

Metal bonding †
 sa *subdivision* Bonding under subjects, e.g.
 Aluminum wire—Bonding

Metal castings †
 sa Titanium castings *
 — Testing

Metal cladding †
 sa Explosive cladding

Metal cleaning †
 sa Steel, Stainless—Cleaning

Metal cloth †
 sa Cloth of gold
 Cloth of silver
 xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:
 Example under Textile industry and fabrics

Metal coating †
 xx Refractory coating

Metal crystals †
 sa Dendritic crystals
 — Growth †
 x Grain growth in metals

Metal-cutting †
 sa Spot facing

Metal-cutting tools †
 sa Milling cutters

Metal detectors †
 — Standards (Indirect)

Metal foils †
 sa Gold foil
 x Foils, Metal

Metal inert gas welding *
See Gas metal arc welding

Metal ions †
 sa Ligands
 — Spectra

Metal oxide semiconductors †
 sa Charge coupled devices
 x Unipolar transistors
 xx Charge coupled devices

Roll compacting
 Rolling of metal powders
 xx Powder metallurgy—Pressing
 Rolling (Metal-work)

Metal powders †
 sa Iron powder

Metal sculpture †
 sa Welded sculpture

Metal sculpture, Italian, [etc.] (Dir)

Metal straightening (TJ1300)
 x Straightening, Metal
 xx Metal-work

CHANGE:
Metal trade (Indirect) (HD9506-9)
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—
 trade

Metal-work †
 sa Aluminum work

CANCEL:
 Coppersmithing
 Copperwork
 Deburring

CANCEL:
 Goldsmithing
 Goldwork
 Metal straightening
 Metals—Heating
 Nail craft

CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
 Silverwork

CHANGE:
 Example under Art objects
 — Job descriptions

CHANGE:
Metal-workers (Indirect) (HD8039)
 sa Pewterers
 — Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—
 Metal-workers

Metal-working machinery †
 — Electric equipment
 — Models

CANCEL:
 Metallic creep †
 CANCEL:
 See Creep of metals

Metallic films †
 sa Gold films
 Tantalum films

Metallic meteorites
See Meteorites, Iron

Metallic oxides †
 — Magnetic properties (QC766.M)

Metallic surfaces †
 — Defects

Metallic whiskers †
 xx Crystal whiskers

Metalized dyes (TP918.M37)
 xx Dyes and dyeing

Metallography †
 sa Fractography *
 CANCEL:
 Grain boundaries (Metallography)

Metallurgical furnaces †
 sa Continuous furnaces *

Metallurgical furnaces † (Continued)

Salt bath furnaces

-- Automatic control (TN677)

CANCEL:

-- Automation †

Metallurgical libraries (Indirect)
(Z675.M44)

x Metals libraries

Metallurgical literature (TN610.5)
x Metals literature

Metallurgical plants †

sa Aluminum plants

-- Equipment and supplies †

-- Cold weather conditions (TN675.5)

-- Fuel *

-- Fuel consumption

-- Noise control (TD893.6.M5)

CHANGE:

Metallurgical research (Direct) (TN207)
†

Metallurgy †

sa Pyrometallurgy

Metals †

sa Filler metal

Metal ammonia solutions

-- Acoustic properties

-- Brittleness †

sa Metals --Hydrogen embrittlement

-- Carbon content

x Carbon in metals

xx Carbon

-- Cobalt content

x Cobalt in metals

xx Cobalt

-- Cold working †

sa Stored energy of cold work

-- Coloring †

CANCEL:

sa Workshop receipts

CANCEL:

xx Goldsmithing

CANCEL:

Silversmithing

CANCEL:

-- Creep †*

CANCEL:

See Creep of metals

-- Creep

xx Dislocations in metals

Materials--Creep

Metals--Plastic properties

-- Desulphurization

xx Desulphuration

-- Electric properties

-- Environmental aspects (Indirect)

x Trace metal protection

CANCEL:

-- Erosion †*

CANCEL:

See Erosion of metals

-- Erosion

sa Airplanes--Rain erosion

x Erosion of metals

xx Materials--Erosion

-- Finishing †

sa Spot facing

-- Vocational guidance

-- Fracture †

CANCEL:

sa Creep of metals

Fractography *

xx Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:

Fracture of solids

-- Heat treatment †

Here are entered works dealing with the heating of metals to obtain certain desired properties. Works on the heating of metals for the purpose of hot working are entered under Metals--Heating. Works on the heat treatment of specific metals are entered under the name of the metal with subdivision Heat treatment, e.g. Steel--Heat treatment.

Note under Metals--Heating

-- Heating (TS209)

Here are entered works on the heating of metals for the purpose of hot working. Works on the heating of metals to obtain certain desired properties are entered under Metals--Heat treatment. Works on the heating of specific metals are entered under the name of the metal with subdivision Heating, e.g. Steel--Heating.

sa Steel--Heating

x Reheating of metals

xx Metal-work

Note under Metals--Heat treatment

-- Hydrogen content †

sa Metals--Hydrogen embrittlement

CANCEL:

-- By-products †

CANCEL:

-- Pickling †

-- Hydrogen embrittlement

x Embrittlement of metals, Hydrogen

Hydrogen embrittlement of metals

xx Metals--Brittleness

Metals--Hydrogen content

-- Information services (Indirect)

-- Magnetic properties

-- Pickling †

-- By-products

-- Plastic properties (TA460)

sa Cylinders--Plastic properties

Dislocations in metals

Metals--Creep

Photoplasticity

Strain hardening

-- Printing

See Printing on metals

-- Refining

sa Plasma arc melting

x Purification of metals

Refining of metals

-- Surface properties

xx Surface chemistry

Surfaces (Technology)

Example under reference from Surface phenomena

-- Testing †

sa Rockwell hardness

Metals, Printing on

See Printing on metals

Metals libraries

See Metallurgical libraries

Metals literature

See Metallurgical literature

CHANGE:

Metamorphism (Geology) (Indirect) †

Metamorphosis in literature

Metaphysics †

sa Values

CANCEL:

Worth

Metapolycope (QL444.O85)

xx Polycopidae

Metapolycope hartmanni

Metapolycope microthrix

Metelli family

Meteor (Fighter planes)

xx Gloster aircraft

Meteoric iron

See Meteorites, Iron

Meteorite craters †

xx Cratering *

Meteorites, Iron

x Iron meteorites

Irons (Meteorites)

Metallic meteorites

Meteoric iron

xx Iron

Siderite

Meteorological instrument

sa Hygrometers

CANCEL:

Hygrometry

Ice crystal replica

Precipitation gauge

Pressure probe (M

instrument) *

Meteorological research

sa Geophysical Mon

Change

Global Atmospher

SESAME Project

Meteorological services

sa Marine meteorolo

Meteorological stations

-- Antarctic regions

sa Plateau Station

CHANGE:

Meteorologists (Indirect)

sa Meteorology--V

-- Correspondence, re

Meteorology †

sa Cooling power (

Iceing (Meteorolo

METROMEX

CANCEL:

Weather-lore

Weather lore

-- Charts, diagrams, c

sa Thickness ch

-- Diurnal variation

x Diurnal mete

Diurnal varia

-- International coop

sa Global Atmo

Program

-- Tropics

sa GATE

-- Vocational guidan

(QC869.5

xx Meteorologis

Meteorology, Agriculture

x Plant biometeo

Meteorology, Maritime

x Marine meteor

-- Observations

Meteorology, Military

sa Weather contr

Meteorology in aeron

CANCEL:

sa Aeroplanes--C

Airplanes--C

Meteors †
x Astronomical meteors *
Meteors, Astronomical *

Meteors, Astronomical *
See Meteors

Meters, Capacitance *
See Capacitance meters

Meters, Taxi *
See Taximeters

Methanation (*Chemical engineering*,
TP156.M45)

sa Methane
xx Fischer-Tropsch process
Hydrogenation
Methane

Methane †
sa Methanation
xx Methanation

Methionine
sa Adenosylmethionine

Methionine, Active
See Adenosylmethionine

Methodist Church †
-- Clergy †

CANCEL:
-- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
This heading has been replaced by
LC headinga Methodist Church
-- Clergy--Biography and Meth-
odist Church--Clergy--Corre-
spondence, headings not printed
in the LC list of subject headings.

Methodist Episcopal Church †
-- Charities †

CANCEL:
Example under Church charities
-- History
-- Civil War, 1861-1865

Methodists, Afro-American
See Afro-American Methodists

CANCEL:
Methodists, Colored †

CANCEL:
See Methodists, Negro

CANCEL:
Methodists, Negro (BX8435-8473) †

Methodists in the United States
sa Afro-American Methodists

Methodology †
sa Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge
*
Longitudinal method

Methow River, Wash.
-- Floods

Methow Valley, Wash.
xx Valleys--Washington (State)

Methyl chloroform
See Trichloroethane

Methyl groups †
sa Adenosylmethionine

Methylechloroform
See Trichloroethane

Methylene blue †

METROMEX

x Metropolitan meteorological experiment
xx Meteorology
Precipitation (Meteorology)
Urban climatology

Metropolitan meteorological experiment
See METROMEX

Me'udana (Melanesian people) †
xx Ethnology--Papua New Guinea

Mexican American art (*Indirect*)
x Art, Mexican American

Mexican American artists (*Indirect*)
x Artists, Mexican American

Mexican American children †
-- Games *
See Mexican American children's
games
-- Psychology (E184.M5)

Mexican American children's games
(*Folklore, GR104; Recreation*,
GV1204.12) *
x Children's games, Mexican American
Mexican American children--Games
xx Games--United States

Mexican American drama (English)
See American drama--Mexican American
authors

Mexican American folklore (*Indirect*)
x Folklore, Mexican American

CANCEL:
Mexican American literature †
CANCEL:
See American literature--Mexican
American authors

Mexican American literature (English)
See American literature--Mexican
American authors

Mexican American literature (Spanish)
(*Direct*)
x Chicano literature (Spanish)
Spanish literature--Mexican American
authors

Mexican American prisoners (*Indirect*)
x Prisoners, Mexican American
xx Prisoners

CHANGE:
Mexican Americans (*Indirect*) †
sa Mexican Americans and drugs
Missions to Mexican Americans
-- Civil rights †
Example under reference from Discrimi-
nation against Afro-Americans,
[Mexican Americans, etc.]

CHANGE:
-- Economic conditions †

CHANGE:
-- Employment (*Indirect*) †
-- Ethnic identity (E184.M5) *

CHANGE:
-- Health and hygiene (*Indirect*) †
sa Mexican Americans--Mental health
-- Mental health (*Indirect*)
(RC451.5.M48)
xx Mental hygiene--United States
Mexican Americans--Health and
hygiene
-- Religion (*Direct*)

Mexican Americans

Mexican Americans and mass media
x Mass media and Mexican Am

Mexican Americans and television
xx Television
Television audiences
Television broadcasting
Television programs

CANCEL:
Mexican ballads and songs (*Collect*
PQ7260; *History, PQ7180*)
Cf. note under English ballads and

CANCEL:
Mexican boll-weevil † *
CANCEL:
See Boll-weevil

Mexican boll weevil *
See Boll weevil

CANCEL:
Mexican cotton-boll weevil †
CANCEL:
See Boll-weevil

Mexican cotton boll weevil
See Boll weevil

Mexican drama †
sa American drama--Mexican Am
authors
-- 20th century

Mexican fiction †
-- 20th century

Mexican manuscripts (Pre-Columbian)
See Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Col)

Mexican marigold, Sweet-scented
See Tagetes lucida

Mexican sea bass
See Totoaba

Mexicans in the United States †
CANCEL:
sa Missions to Mexicans in the Un
States

CANCEL:
Note under Race discrimination

Mexico †
-- Antiquities
sa Dzibilchaltun site, Mexico
El Tajin site, Mexico *
San Isidro site, Mexico

-- Boundaries †
-- Belize
sa Belize question

-- Church history
-- 16th century
-- Description and travel
-- 1951-

-- Economic conditions
-- 1918-

-- 1970-
-- Economic policy
-- 1970-

-- Foreign relations
-- 1821-1861

-- 1861-1867
-- 1867-1910

-- 1910-1946
-- 1910-

-- 1946-

-- Politics and government

- Mexico** †
 -- Politics and government (Continued)
 -- 1821-1861
 -- 1861-1867
 -- 1867-1910
 -- 1910-1946
 -- 1946-
- Mexico (City)** †
 -- History †
 -- To 1519
- Mexico in art**
- Mezzane River, Italy** *
 x Torrente Mezzane, Italy
 xx Rivers—Italy
- Mezzane Valley, Italy** *
 x Valle di Mezzane, Italy
 xx Valleys—Italy
- Mhar language** *
 See Hmar language
- Miami, Fla. Lemon City** *
 See Lemon City, Miami, Fla.
- Mianmin language**
 xx Papuan languages
- Miccosukee Indians**
 See Mikasuki Indians
- Mice** †
 sa Nude mouse
 -- Diseases †
 -- Atlases
- Mice as pets (SF459.M5)** *
- Michael family**
 x Michaels family
- Michaels family**
 See Michael family
- Michelsberg culture (GN776.2.M5)**
 xx Europe—Antiquities
 Neolithic period—Europe
- Michigan** †
 -- Description and travel
 -- 1951-
 -- Politics and government
 -- To 1837
 -- 1837-1950
 -- 1951-
- Micro computers**
 See Microcomputers
- Micro-organisms** †
 sa Chlamydiales
- CANCEL:**
 Intestines—Micro-organisms
 Microbiological chemistry
 Rickettsia
- CANCEL:**
 Skin—Micro-organisms
 -- Catalogs and collections †
 x Microbial culture collections *
 -- Dispersal (QR102)
 x Dispersal of micro-organisms
 xx Air—Microbiology
 Water—Microbiology
 Example under Geographical distribution of animals and plants
 -- Drying †
 x Micro-organisms—Freezing and drying *
 -- Evolution
 x Microbial evolution
 xx Evolution
 -- Freezing and drying *
- See Micro-organisms—Drying
 -- Host plants
 See Micro-organisms,
 Phytopathogenic—Host plants
- Motility**
 sa Bacteria—Motility
 Cells—Motility
 Cilia and ciliary motion
 Flagella (Microbiology)
 Protozoa—Motility
 Spermatozoa—Motility
 x Microbial motility
 Motility of micro-organisms
- Micro-organisms, Phytopathogenic** †
 xx Plant parasites
 -- Host plants
 x Micro-organisms—Host plants
- Micro-organisms, Thermophilic** *
 sa Bacteria, Thermophilic
 Fungi, Thermophilic
 x Thermophilic micro-organisms
- Microbiol antitoxins**
 sa Bacterial antitoxins
 xx Antitoxins
- Microbial chemistry**
 See Microbiological chemistry
- Microbial culture collections** *
 See Micro-organisms—Catalogs and collections
- Microbial cultures** *
 See Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
- Microbial diseases in animals**
 See Veterinary microbiology
- Microbial diseases in man**
 See Medical microbiology
- Microbial enzymes (QR90)** *
 xx Enzymes
 Microbiological chemistry
- Microbial evolution**
 See Micro-organisms—Evolution
- Microbial genetics** †
 -- Laboratory manuals
- Microbial growth**
 sa Bacterial growth
 Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
 xx Growth
 Growth (Plants)
 Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
- Microbial motility**
 See Micro-organisms—Motility
- Microbial pigments**
 sa Bacterial pigments
 xx Pigments (Biology)
- Microbial proteins** *
 xx Microbiological chemistry
- Microbial toxins**
 sa Bacterial toxins
 xx Toxins
- Microbiological chemistry**
 sa Microbial enzymes *
 Microbial proteins *
 x Microbial chemistry
 xx Biological chemistry
 Micro-organisms
 -- Tables
- Microbiological laboratories** †
- Quality control (QR64.8)
- CHANGE:**
Microbiological research (Indirect)
- Microbiological syntheses** †
 -- Patents
- Microbiology** †
 -- Cultures and culture media †
 sa Microbial growth
 x Microbial cultures *
 xx Microbial growth
- Microchemistry** †
 sa Microprobe analysis
- CHANGE:**
Microclimatology (Indirect) (Ecology)
 QH543; Meteorology, QC98
 sa Greenhouses—Climate
- Microcomputers**
 x Micro computers
 xx Minicomputers *
 -- Programming *
- Microcrystal polymers**
 See Microcrystalline polymers
- Microcrystalline polymers (TP1183.1)**
 x Microcrystal polymers
 Polymer microcrystals
 xx Colloids
 Polymers and polymerization
- Microeconomics** †
 -- Programmed instruction
- Microelectronics** †
CANCEL:
 sa Photoresist
 Photoresists
 Thick-film circuits *
 Thick films
 Thin-film circuits *
 -- Diagrams
 xx Electronic drafting
 -- Quality control
- Microfarad meters** *
 See Capacitance meters
- Microfiches** †
 sa Pamphlets on microfiche
- Microfilm industry (Indirect)**
 x Micrographics industry
 xx Microphotography
- CHANGE:**
Microfilm services (Indirect) †
- Microfilms** †
 sa Library catalogs on microfilm
 x Films
 -- Quality control
- Microforms** †
 sa Gazettes in microform
 Micropublishing
 Pamphlets in microform
- Microfractography** *
 See Fractography
- Microglia** †
 x Mesoglia *
 xx Phagocytes *
- Microgobius (QL638.G7)**
 xx Gobiidae
- Microgobius signatus (QL638.G7)**
- Micrographics**
 See Micropublishing

- Micrographics industry
See Microfilm Industry
- Microinjections** †
xx Injections
- Microlepidoptera**
See Lepidoptera
- Micromanipulation**
See Micrurgy
- Micromonospora** *
xx Streptomycetaceae
- Micronesia languages** †
sa Mokilese language
Pulhwa language
Ulithi language
xx Melanesian languages
- Micropaleontology** †
— Technique
- Microphotography** †
sa Microfilm industry
— Specifications (*Indirect*)
- Microphthalmus** (QL391.A6)
xx Hesionidae
- Microphthalmus arenarius** (QL391.A6)
- Microphthalmus bermudensis** (QL391.A6)
- Micropolar elasticity** (QA932) *
xx Elasticity
- Microprobe analysis** (QH324.9.M5)
sa Electron probe microanalysis
X-ray microanalysis
x Analysis, Microprobe
xx Microchemistry
Probes (Electronic instruments)
- Microprocessors**
xx Minicomputers *
- Micropterus** (QL638.C3)
x Bass, Centrarchid
Centrarchid basses
xx Bass
Sunfishes
- Micropublishing** (*Indirect*) (Z286.M5)
x Micrographics
xx Microforms
Publishers and publishing
- Microscope and microscopy** †
sa Electron microscopy
- Microsurgery, Medical** †
sa Microsurgery
- CANCEL:**
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory
- CHANGE:**
Microscisms (*Indirect*) (QE539) †
- Microstrip** †
See Strip transmission lines
- Microsurgery**
xx Microscopy, Medical
Surgery
- Microtomy** †
sa Cryotomy
- Microtubules** (QH603.M44)
x Cytotubules
xx Cell organelles
- Microwave amplifiers** †
xx Microwave devices
- Microwave circuits** †
xx Microwave devices
- Microwave communication systems** †
xx Microwave devices
- CANCEL:**
Telecommunication *
Telecommunication systems *
- Microwave detectors** (TK7876)
sa Bolometer
x Detectors, Microwave
xx Microwaves
- Microwave devices** (TK7876)
sa Cavity resonators
Circulators, Wave-guide
Klystrons
Magnetrons
Masers
Microwave amplifiers
Microwave circuits
Microwave communication systems
Microwave filters
Microwave lenses
Microwave ovens
Microwave pillboxes
Microwave tubes
Oscillators, Microwave
Parametric amplifiers
Transistors, Microwave *
Traveling-wave tubes
xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
Microwaves
- Microwave filters** †
xx Microwave devices
— Tables
- Microwave lenses** †
xx Lens antennas
Microwave devices
- Microwave ovens** †
xx Microwave devices
- Microwave pillboxes** †
xx Microwave devices
- Microwave transistors** *
See Transistors, Microwave
- Microwave transmission lines** (TK7876)
sa Coaxial cables
Wave guides
x Transmission lines, Microwave
xx Electric lines
Microwaves
- Microwave tubes** †
xx Microwave devices
- Microwaves** †
sa Centimeter waves
- CANCEL:**
Masers
Microwave detectors
Microwave devices
Microwave transmission lines
- CANCEL:**
Oscillators, Microwave
- CANCEL:**
Parametric amplifiers
Strip transmission lines
- CANCEL:**
Travelling-wave tubes
- Micrurgy** †
x Micromanipulation
- Middle age** †
sa Climacteric
— Health and hygiene (*Indirect*)
— Prayer-books and devotions
— Psychological aspects (BF724.6)
- x Aging—Psychological aspect
xx Aged—Psychology
- Middle Ages in art** †
sa Master of the Amsterdam cabinet. Housebook *
- Middle classes** †
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Political activity
xx Political participation *
Politics, Practical
- Middle ear** †
— Surgery †
sa Tympanoplasty *
- CHANGE:**
Middle managers (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)
- Middle managers, Rating of** (*Indirect*)
- CHANGE:**
Middle managers, Training of (*Indirect*)
— Simulation methods
- Midlands in art**
- Midrash** †
sa Agriculture in the Midrash
xx Sermons, Jewish
- CHANGE:**
Midwives (*Indirect*) (RG950) †
x Birth attendants *
Nurse midwives
Traditional birth attendants *
xx Medical personnel
- CANCEL:**
Women physicians
— Education (*Indirect*) (RG970-9)
- CHANGE:**
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)
- Miechowiec, Poland** *
x Miechów, Silesia
- MIG welding** *
See Gas metal arc welding
- Migrant agricultural laborers** (*Indirect*)
x Agricultural laborers, Migrant
Agricultural migrants
Migrant agricultural workers
xx Agricultural laborers
Migrant labor
— Diseases and hygiene
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
— Medical care (*Indirect*)
— Personal narratives
- Migrant agricultural workers**
See Migrant agricultural laborers
- Migrant labor** †
sa Migrant agricultural laborers
- CANCEL:**
xx Agricultural laborers
Homelessness
— Diseases and hygiene
— Medical care (*Direct*)
sa Children of migrant laborers—
Medical care
- Migration, Internal, In literature**
- Migration of bats** *
See Bats—Migration
- Migration of natural gas** *
See Gas, Natural—Migration
- Migration of petroleum** *
See Petroleum—Migration

Migratory locust (QL508.T4)

Milke Strike, 1960 †
xx Coal-miners—Japan

Mikuru language
See Darihi language

Mikasuki Indians
x Miccosukee Indians
xx Indians of North America
Muskogean Indians
Seminole Indians

Mikawachi porcelain
See Hirado porcelain

Mikir language †
x Karbi language *

Mikirs †
xx Ethnology—India

Mikogami Ke Jutaku, Maruyama-machi, Japan
See Narita, Japan. Mikogami Ke Jutaku

Mikogami Ke Jutaku, Narita, Japan
See Narita, Japan. Mikogami Ke Jutaku

Milan. Corpi Santi
See Corpi Santi, Milan

Milan. San Vincenzo In Prato (Basilica) *
xx Basilicas—Italy

Milan. Sant'Ambrogio (Church) *
xx Basilicas—Italy

CANCEL:
Milan, Edict of †*

CANCEL:
See Edict of Milan

Milch glass
See Milk glass

Milch Trial, Nuremberg, 1946-1947
See War crime trials—Nuremberg—Milch
case, 1946-1947

Mildew †
CANCEL:
xx Plant diseases

Mileposts
See Milestones

CHANGE:
Milestones (Indirect) †
x Mileposts

Millford family *
x Millford family

Millford Raad, New Zealand (TB122.6.O)
xx Roads—New Zealand

Milieu therapy
sa Therapeutic community
xx Psychotherapy

Milliolidae, Fossil (QE772)
xx Foraminifera, Fossil

Infiltration (Military science)
Special operations (Military science)

— History †
— Exhibitions *
sa La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons,
France (Charente-Maritime),
1976
— Soldiers' handbooks †
— Early works to 1800

Military attachés †
x Armed forces attachés
xx Diplomats

Military banks and banking
See Banks and banking, Military

Military bases †
sa subdivision Fortifications, military
installations, etc. under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City) -
Fortifications, military installations,
etc.

Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes †
sa Weddings, Military

Military education †
sa Moving-pictures in military education
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Educational law and legislation

Military engineering †
sa Lasers—Military applications

CHANGE:
Military engineers (Indirect) (UG) †

Military families †
See Soldiers—Family relationships

Military fireworks †
sa Incendiary weapons

Military half-tracks
See Half-track vehicles, Military

Military helicopters (TL716)
xx Aeronautics, Military
Airplanes, Military
Helicopters

Military history, Medieval †
— Exhibitions *
sa La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons,
France (Charente-Maritime), 1976

Military hygiene †
CANCEL:
sa Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

CANCEL:
Military information systems †
CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Military
intelligence

Military intelligence †
sa Electronic intelligence
CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing †*

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—
Military intelligence

Military law †
— Digests

Military law (Roman law)

CHANGE:
Military libraries (Indirect) (Z675.M5) †

CHANGE:
Military miniatures (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
Military miniatures, British, [Polish, etc.]
(Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Military miniatures—[local
subdivision], e.g. Military miniatures—
Great Britain; Military miniatures—
Poland; etc.

Military nursing †
CANCEL:
x Nursing, Military

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

Military occupation †
sa Israel-Arab War, 1967—Occupied
territories

Military offenses †
— Digests

Military offenses (Roman law)

Military operations, Special
See Special operations (Military science)

Military policy †
sa Aircraft industry—Military aspects
Warfare, Conventional
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Military
policy

Military posts †
sa subdivision Fortifications, military
installations, etc. under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Fortifications, military installations,
etc.

Military procurement †
See Armed Forces—Procurement
subdivision Procurement under armed
forces, etc., e.g. United States—
Armed Forces—Procurement; United
States. Navy—Procurement

Military reconnaissance †
sa Combat patrols

Military research †
— Information services (Indirect)
— International cooperation

Military reserves †
See Armed Forces—Reserves
CANCEL:

subdivision Armed Forces—Reserves
under names of countries, e.g.
United States—Armed Forces—
Reserves

Military service, Compulsory †
— Draft resisters (UB341-345)
sa Conscientious objectors
Desertion, Military
subdivision Draft resisters under
names of individual wars, e.g.
World War, 1939-1945—Draft
resisters
x Draft dodgers
Draft evasion
Draft resistance
xx Conscientious objectors
Desertion, Military
Political crimes and offenses

Military service, Voluntary
See Recruiting and enlistment

Military supplies †
— Packing (UC277)
xx Packing for shipment

- Military unions** (*Indirect*)
 x Army unions
 Soldiers' unions
 Unions, Military
 xx Soldiers
 Trade-unions
- Military weddings**
 See Weddings, Military
- Milk** †
CANCEL:
 sa Soy-bean milk
 Soybean milk
 xx Exocrine glands—Secretions
 — Composition †
 sa Butterfat
 — Fluoridation (*Indirect*) (RK331)
 x Fluoridation of milk
 xx Fluorides
 Fluorine—Physiological effect
 Preventive dentistry
 --- Processing
 See Dairy processing
 — Quality
 x Milk quality
- Milk, Human (in religion, folklore, etc.)**
 x Folk-lore of human milk
 xx Milk (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Religion, Primitive
- Milk (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)** †
 sa Milk, Human (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Milk bottles** †
 xx Beverage containers *
- Milk consumption** †
 — Public opinion
- Milk depots** †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Charities
- Milk fat globules**
 See Butterfat—Fat globules
- Milk glass** (*Indirect*) (NK5439.M54)
 x Glass, Milk
 Glass, Opaque
 Lattino
 Milch glass
 Opaque glass
 xx Glassware
- Milk hygiene** †
 xx Food adulteration and inspection
- CHANGE:**
Milk plants (*Indirect*) †
 sa Dairy processing
 xx Dairy processing
- Milk quality**
 See Milk—Quality
- Milk River watershed, Mont. and Alta.**
 xx Watersheds—Alberta
 Watersheds—Montana
- Milk supply** †
CANCEL:
 xx Food adulteration and inspection
CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
- CHANGE:**
Milk trade (*Indirect*) (Economics, HD9282)
 †
CHANGE:
 — Licenses (*Indirect*) †
- Milking machines** †
 xx Dairying—Equipment and supplies
 Milking parlors
- Milking parlors** (*Indirect*) (SF247)
 sa Milking machines
 x Parlors, Milking
 xx Dairy barns
- CHANGE:**
Millennialism (*Indirect*) †
- Millennium** †
 sa Rapture (Christian eschatology)
 Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
- Millepeds** †
 sa Platydesmida
- Millet** †
CANCEL:
 — Breeding †*
CANCEL:
 See Millet breeding
- CANCEL:**
Millet breeding †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Millet—Breeding, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Millford family** *
 See Millford family
- CANCEL:**
Milling, Maize †
CANCEL:
 See Maize—Milling
- Milling (Metal-work)** †
 sa Chemical milling
- Milling cutters** (FJ1227)
 x Cutters, Milling
 xx Metal-cutting tools
 Milling-machines
- Milling-machines** †
 sa Milling cutters
- Millpeds** †
 sa Spirostreptida
- Millowners Association Building, Ahmedabad**
 See Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad Millowners' Association Building
- Mills and mill-work** †
 sa Horse mills
 Windmills
- CHANGE:**
Millstones (*Indirect*) †
- Miltl (The word)**
 xx German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
- Mimosls in literature**
 sa Imitation (in literature)
 Realism in literature
 xx Imitation (in literature)
 Realism in literature
- Mimpel pottery**
 See Awaji pottery
- Minaco Indians** *
 See Mehinaeu Indians
- Minakami-machi, Japan. Tobe Ke Jutaku**
 (Architecture, NA7453.M; History, DS897.M)
 x Tobe Ke Jutaku, Minakami-machi, Japan
 xx Architecture, Domestic—Japan
 Dwellings—Japan
- Minamata disease**
 See Mercury—Toxicology
- Minami Sanriku Kaigan Kenritsu Shizen Kōen, Japan**
 x Minami Sanriku Kaigan Prefectural Natural Park, Japan
 xx Natural areas—Japan
 Parks—Japan
- Minami Sanriku Kaigan Prefectural Natural Park, Japan**
 See Minami Sanriku Kaigan Kenritsu Shizen Kōen, Japan
- Mind and body** †
 sa Alexander technique
- CANCEL:**
 Conversion (Psychoanalysis)
- CANCEL:**
 Psychoanalysis
 Rolfling
 x Body, Human—Psychological aspects
- CANCEL:**
 xx Psychoanalysis
- CHANGE:**
Mine accidents (*Indirect*) (TN311-312)
- Mine communication systems** †
CANCEL:
 xx Telecommunication *
 Telecommunication systems *
- Mine drainage** †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
 xx Drainage laws
 Mining law
- Mine explosions** †
 sa Hillcrest Mine Disaster, Hillcrest 1914
- Mine filling** †
 x Back-filling
 Packing (Mining)
- Mine haulage** †
 — Safety measures (TN331)
- CHANGE:**
Mine railroads (*Indirect*) (TN336)
 — Electronic equipment (TN336)
 — Power supply *
 xx Electric power
 — Track (TN336)
 — Trains (TN336)
 — Dynamics (TN336)
- Mine subsidences** (*Indirect*) (TN319)
 x Mining subsidences
 xx Subsidences (Earth movements)
- Mincola Reservoir, Tex.**
 xx Reservoirs—Texas
- Mineral cycle (Biogeochemistry)**
 xx Biogeochemical cycles
- CHANGE:**
Mineral industries (*Indirect*) (Economics, HD9506-9585; Mining engineering, TN) †
 — Congresses †
CANCEL:
 x Mines and mineral resources—Congresses
- CANCEL:**
 Mining engineering—Congresses
 — Environmental aspects (*Direct*)
 x Mining engineering—Environmental aspects
 — Fires and fire prevention
 — Management
- CHANGE:**
 — Prices (*Indirect*) †
 — Quality control (TN153)

CHANGE:
Mineral industries (Indirect) (Economics,
HD9506-9585; Mining engineering,
TN) † (Continued)

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †
— Waste disposal

CHANGE:
Mineral industries, Prehistoric (Indirect) †
Mineral resources in submerged lands †
sa Gas, Natural, in submerged lands

CHANGE:
Mineral waters (Indirect) (Health resorts,
RA793-954; Minerals, TN923-929;
Therapeutics, RM674-676) †
— Guide-books

Mineralization, Biological *
See Biomineralization

Mineralogy †
sa Lunar mineralogy

CHANGE:
— Collectors and collecting (Indirect) †

Minerals in animal nutrition †
CANCEL:
xx Feeding

CHANGE:
Minerals in pharmacology (Indirect) †
x Materia medica, Mineral

Minerals in the body †
sa Biomineralization *

Minerisporites (QE996)
xx Spores (Botany), Fossil

Miners †
CHANGE:
— Diseases and hygiene (Indirect) †
— Personal narratives
— Songs and music †
sa Coal-miners—Songs and music

Mines and mineral resources †
CANCEL:
sa Mining machinery
CANCEL:
— Congresses †*
CANCEL:
See Mineral industries—Congresses

Ming ch'i †
CANCEL:
x Figurines
xx Figurines
— Private collections (Indirect)

Ming porcelain †
CANCEL:
x Porcelain, Chinese—Ming dynasty,
1368-1644
xx Porcelain, Chinese—Ming-Manchu
(Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912
CANCEL:
Porcelain, Chinese—1368-1912

Mini computers †
ANCEL:
See Miniature computers *
Minicomputers *

MINI-REGRESSION (Computer program)
(QA278.2)

Minianka dialect (PL8658.95.M)
x Bamana dialect (Senufo)
Bambara dialect (Senufo)

xx Sembo language
Miniature computers
See Minicomputers

CANCEL:
Miniature computers †
CANCEL:
— Circuits †*
CANCEL:
— Programming †

Miniature craft (TT178)
sa Doll furniture
Doll-houses
Miniature furniture
Miniature objects
Miniature rooms
x Miniatures
xx Handicraft
Miniature objects
Models and modelmaking

Miniature electronic equipment †
CANCEL:
sa Miniature computers *
Minicomputers *
— Bonding *

Miniature furniture †
xx Miniature craft

Miniature glassware (NK8475.G55)
xx Glassware
Miniature objects

Miniature heraldic porcelain (Indirect)
x Heraldic models
Heraldic porcelain, Miniature
xx European War, 1914-1918—Collectibles
Miniature objects
Porcelain

Miniature objects †
sa Miniature craft
Miniature glassware
Miniature heraldic porcelain
x Miniatures
xx Miniature craft

CHANGE:
Miniature painters (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
Miniature painters, British, [etc.] (Direct)
†
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Miniature painters—[local
subdivision], e.g. Miniature painters—
Great Britain; etc.

CANCEL:
— Biography †

Miniature painting †
sa Portrait miniatures

CANCEL:
x Miniatures (Portraits)

Miniature painting, Rococo (Indirect) *
x Rococo miniature painting

Miniature portraits
See Portrait miniatures

Miniature rooms †
xx Miniature craft.

Miniature sheets (Philately)
See Postage-stamps—Miniature sheets

Miniature stupas
See Stupas, Miniature

Miniatures
See Miniature craft
Miniature objects

Miniatures (Portraits) †
CANCEL:
See Miniature painting

CANCEL:
Minicomputers †*
CANCEL:
See Miniature computers

Minicomputers *
sa Lockheed SUE (Computer)
Microcomputers
Microprocessors
PDP-11 (Computer)
Visible record computers
x Mini computers
Miniature computers
Small computers
xx Computers
Electronic digital computers
Miniature electronic equipment
— Circuits
xx Electronic circuits
— Programming
sa ICGS (Electronic computer system,
PDP-11 (Computer)—Programming
xx Programming (Electronic computer)

Minimal brain dysfunction in children
(Indirect) (RJ506.M4)
sa Hyperactive children
Learning disabilities
x Brain dysfunction in children, Minima
xx Brain-damaged children
Children—Diseases
Learning disabilities

Minimum income
See Income maintenance programs

Mining courts (Direct)
xx Courts
Mining law

CHANGE:
Mining engineering (Indirect) (TN) †
sa Lasers in mining
Mining machinery
Solution mining
xx Underground areas

CANCEL:
— Congresses †*
CANCEL:
See Mineral industries—Congresses
— Environmental aspects
See Mineral industries—
Environmental aspects
— Mathematics

CHANGE:
Mining engineers (Indirect) (TN139-140)
†

Mining law †
sa Mine drainage—Law and legislation
Mining courts
Ocean mining—Law and legislation
Phosphate mines and mining—Law and
legislation
Salt mines and mining—Law and
legislation
Uranium mines and mining—Law and
legislation

CHANGE:
Mining leases (Indirect) †

Mining machinery †
CANCEL:
xx Mines and mineral resources
Mining engineering

CANCEL:
See Libraries, Private
 Theological libraries

Ministers of Christian education
See Christian education directors

Ministry, Lay
See Lay ministry

Mink Aleutian disease †
 xx Virus diseases, Slow *

Minneapolis. St. Mary (Church) *
 xx Basilicas—Minnesota

Minnesota †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1858
 — 1858-1950
 — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — To 1858
 — 1858-1950
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1951-

Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
 †

CANCEL:
 xx Clinical psychology *

**Minnesota Valley National Wildlife
 Recreation Area, Minn.**
 xx National parks and reserves—United
 states

Minnow, Fathead
See Fathead minnow

Minnows (QL638.C)
 sa Bluntnose minnow

Minoan funeral rites and ceremonies
See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Minoan

Minoan goldwork *
See Goldwork, Minoan

Minoan silverwork *
See Silverwork, Minoan

Minoan vases *
See Vases, Minoan

Minoans †
 sa Mālia site, Crete *
 — Rites and ceremonies
 sa Funeral rites and ceremonies,
 Minoan

Minorcan Americans (Indirect)
 xx Ethnology—United States

Minorcans in the United States, [etc.]

Minorities †
 sa Drugs and minorities
 Mass media and minorities
 Minorities in engineering *

CANCEL:
 x Ethnic groups
 Minority groups
 xx Ethnic groups
 — Economic conditions (Indirect)
 — Education (Elementary) †
Example under Education, Elementary
 — Education (Higher) †
Example under Education, Higher
 — Education (Preschool)
Example under Education, Preschool
 — Education (Primary)
Example under Education, Primary

— Employment (Minority) (ND605.9)
 sa Affirmative action programs
 Civil service—Minority employment

CANCEL:
 Minorities in the civil service
 Trade-unions—Minority membership
 xx Affirmative action programs
 — Housing (Indirect)
 xx Discrimination in housing
 Housing
 — Study and teaching
See Ethnic studies

Minorities as a theme in literature
See Minorities in literature

Minorities in dentistry (Indirect) *
 xx Dentistry
 Minorities in medicine
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in dentistry

Minorities in engineering (Indirect) *
 x Minority groups in engineering
 xx Engineering
 Minorities

Minorities in literature
 x Minorities as a theme in literature

Minorities in medicine †
 sa Minorities in dentistry *
 Minorities in nursing

CANCEL:
 Negroes in medicine
 xx Medicine

CANCEL:
 Medicine as a profession
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in medicine

Minorities in nursing (Indirect) (RT83.3)
 xx Minorities in medicine
 Nursing

Minorities in trade-unions
See Trade-unions—Minority membership

CHANGE:
Minority business enterprises (Indirect) †
 sa Afro-American business enterprises *

CANCEL:
 Negro businessmen
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in business

Minority groups
See Minorities

Minority groups in engineering *
See Minorities in engineering

Minority literature (American)
See American literature—Minority authors
 American poetry—Minority authors

Minority press
See Ethnic press

CANCEL:
 Minstrel shows †

CANCEL:
See Musical revues, comedies, etc.

Minstrel shows
 x Afro-American minstrel shows
 Blackfaced minstrel shows
 Negro minstrel shows
 xx Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 Musical revues, comedies, etc.
 Vaudeville—United States

Mluts †
 — Waste disposal

Minuets †
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Minuets (Baritone, cornets (2), trombone)
 (M455.7) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe)
 (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute)
 (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horn, oboe (2)) (M455.9) †

Minuets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horn, oboe (2)) †

CANCEL:
 xx Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets, horns (2), oboes (2))

CANCEL:
Minuets (Clarinets (2), flutes (2)) (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Clarinets (4)) (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Flutes (4)) (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2))
 (M455.9) †

CANCEL:
Minuets (Recorders (3)) (M455.9) †

Miracles (Buddhism) †

CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Miracles (Hinduism)
 xx Hinduism

Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle) in Bible

Mirandese dialect †
 xx Portuguese language

Mirls (Hill tribe) †
 x Meris
 xx Ethnology—India
 Ethnology—Tibet

Mirmeklon *
 xx Greeks in Russia

Miroglio, Valerio. Last judgment
 (ND623.M)
 x Giudizio universale (Painting)
 Last judgment (Painting)
 xx Judgment Day in art

CHANGE:
Mirrors (Indirect) (Art, NK8440; Optics, QC385; Technology, TP867)

Mirrors, Chinese, [Ethiopian, Greek, etc.]
(Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Mirrors—[local subdivision],
e.g. Mirrors—China; Mirrors—
Greece; etc.

Misarticulations
See Articulation disorders

CHANGE:
Miscegenation (Indirect) (Ethnology,
GN237; Afro-Americans, E185.62)
†

CHANGE:
Here are entered works on marriage be-
tween persons of different races, espe-
cially between whites and Afro-
Americans, and on the resulting mix-
ture or hybridity of races.

xx Afro-Americans—Marriage

CANCEL:
Negro race
— Low and legislation (Direct)
xx Marriage law

Miscue analysis
xx Reading
Reading—Code emphasis approaches

Misericords (Indirect)
xx Choir-stalls

Mishmis †
xx Ethnology—India

Misleading advertising
See Advertising, Fraudulent

Miso (TP438.S6)
xx Soybean as food

Miso industry †
CANCEL:
xx Soy-bean as food
Soybean products

Missile silos
See Guided missile silos

Missiles, Antiaircraft
See Antiaircraft missiles

Missiles, Antitank
See Antitank missiles

Missing persons †
— Registers, lists, etc.

CHANGE:
Missionaries (Indirect) (General biography,
BV3700-3705) †

Missionaries, Afro-American
See Afro-American missionaries

n, French,
placed by LC
local subdivi-

†

Missionaries, Medical (Indirect) (R722) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
headings, Missionaries, Medical—Bi-
ography and Missionaries, Medical—
Correspondence, headings not printed
in LCSH because they use general
freefloating subdivisions. *

CANCEL:
Missionaries, Negro †

Missionaries, Resignation of
x Missionaries, Withdrawal of
Resignation of missionaries
Withdrawal of missionaries
xx Missions

Missionaries, Withdrawal of
See Missionaries, Resignation of

CHANGE:
Missionaries' wives (Indirect) (BV2611) †

Missions †
sa Language in missionary work
Missionaries, Resignation of
CHANGE:
subdivision Missions under names of
religions, religious denominations,
etc., e.g. Buddhism—Missions;
Catholic Church—Missions; Baptists
—Missions; Jesuits—Missions

— Biblical teaching †
sa Great Commission (Bible)
— Exercises, recitations, etc. †
xx Church entertainments
— History †
— Early church, ca. 30-600 (BR165)
— United States †

CANCEL:
— — To Italians, [Japanese, Mexicans, etc.]
† *

CANCEL:
See Missions to Italians [Japanese,
Mexicans, etc.] in the
United States
— — To Mexican Americans
See Missions to Mexican
Americans

Missions, Foreign †
sa Great Commission (Bible)

Missions, Home †
sa Church development, New

CHANGE:
Missions, Medical (Indirect) (RA390-392)
†
xx Medical assistance

Missions, Third world
See Missions from underdeveloped areas

Missions from underdeveloped areas
x Missions, Third world
xx Underdeveloped areas

Missions to Afro-Americans (Indirect)
(BV2783)
xx Afro-Americans
Afro-Americans—Religion

Missions to Australian aborigines (Direct)
(BV3650-3660)
xx Australian aborigines

Missions to Blacks (Indirect)
xx Blacks
Blacks—Religion

Missions to Buddhists †
CHANGE:
Note under Buddhism—Missions

xx Chinese
Missions to emigrants
See Church work with emigrants

Missions to Filipino Americans (Indirect)
(BV2788.F5)
xx Filipino Americans

Missions to French-Canadians (Direct)
xx French-Canadians

Missions to Germans (Direct)
xx Germans

CANCEL:
Missions to Hakas †

Missions to Hakkas (Direct)
xx Hakkas

CHANGE:
Missions to Hindus (Indirect) †

Missions to Italians (Direct)
xx Italians

CANCEL:
Missions to Italians [Japanese, Mexicans,
etc.] in the United States †

Missions to Japanese (Direct)
xx Japanese

Missions to Kachin tribes (BV3270)
xx Kachin tribes

Missions to Kandhs
xx Kandhs

Missions to Karo-Batak (Indirect)
(BV3363)
xx Karo-Batak

Missions to Kikuyu (African tribe)
xx Kikuyu tribe

Missions to Lozi (African tribe) (Direct)
(BV3630.L6)
xx Lozi (African tribe)

Missions to Mexican Americans (Direct)
(BV2788.M4)
x Missions—United States—To Mexi-
cans
xx Mexican Americans

CANCEL:
Missions to Negroes (Direct) (United
States, BV2783) †

Missions to Oraons (Indirect) (BV3280.
*)
xx Oraons

Missions to Sawi (Indonesian people)
(BV3373.S)
xx Sawi (Indonesian people)

Missions to Spanish Americans (Direct)
xx Spanish Americans

Missions to Xosa
xx Xosa

Mississippis †
— Description and travel *
— — 1951- (F345)
— History †
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
sa Grierson's Cavalry Raid, 1863
— Politics and government
— — To 1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-

Mississippi and Iowa Central Railroad *
.xx Railroads—United States

Missouri †
-- Antiquities
 sa Deister site, Mo. *
 Erzold site, Mo.
-- Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
 sa Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864
 Palmyra, Mo.—Execution of
 citizens, 1862
 Pilot Knob, Battle of, 1864
 Price's Missouri Expedition, 1864
 — Politics and government
 — To 1865
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

Missouri in art

Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad
.xx Railroads—United States

Missouri River Basin project *
.x Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program

Missouri River Basin project, Kanopolis Unit
.x Kanopolis Unit, Missouri River Basin
 project
.xx Water resources development—Kansas

CHANGE:
Mistletoe (*Indirect*) (*Botany, QK495.L87;*
Pests, SB615.M5) †

Mistletoe (in religion, folklore, etc.)
(*Folk-lore, GR790.M*)
.x Folk-lore of mistletoe
.xx Plant lore
 Religion, Primitive

Mistreatment of animals
 See Animals, Treatment of

Mistresses (*Indirect*)
 sa Favorites, Royal
 x Lovers (Mistresses)
 Paramours (Mistresses)
.xx Concubinage
 Favorites, Royal
 Unmarried couples

Mitani language †
 See Hurrian language

CANCEL:
 Mitannian language

CANCEL:
Mitannian language (*P951*) †

Mitannian language
 See Hurrian language

Mitchell-Hedges skull
.xx Lubaantun, Belize

CANCEL:
Mite control (*Indirect*) †

Mite control
 See Mites—Control

Mites †
 sa Plant mites
 -- Biological control (*Indirect*)
 sa Plant mites—Biological control
 xx Mites—Control
 Example under Pest control—Biological
 control
 — Collection and preservation
CANCEL:
 — Control † *

CANCEL:
 See Mite control
 -- Control (*Indirect*) (*Plant culture,*
 SB940; Public health, RA641.M5;
 Veterinary medicine, SF810.T5)
 sa Chiggers (Mites)—Control
 Mites—Biological control
 x Mite control
 Mites as carriers of disease—Control
 xx Miticides

CANCEL:
 — Extermination † *

CANCEL:
 See Mite control

Mites and plant disease

Mites as carriers of disease †
 sa Mites as carriers of plant disease
 xx Arthropod vectors

CANCEL:
 Communicable diseases

CANCEL:
 Insects as carriers of disease
 -- Control
 See Mites—Control

Mites as carriers of plant disease (*SB940*)
 xx Agricultural pests
 Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease
 Mites as carriers of disease
 Plant diseases
 Plant mites
 — Biological control
 See Plant mites—Biological control

Mitford-Barberton family
 sa Mitford family
 xx Mitford family

Mitford family
 sa Mitford-Barberton family
 xx Mitford-Barberton family

CHANGE:
Mithraism (*Indirect*) (*BL1585*) †

Mitfeldes †
CANCEL:
 sa Mite control
 Mites—Control

Mitogens
 xx Lectins
 Mitosis

Mitosis †
 sa Mitogens

Mitral incompetence
 See Mitral valve insufficiency

Mitral regurgitation
 See Mitral valve insufficiency

Mitral valve †
 — Diseases †
 sa Mitral valve insufficiency

Mitral valve insufficiency (*Indirect*)
(*RC685.V2*)
 x Incompetence, Mitral
 Mitral incompetence
 Mitral regurgitation
 Regurgitation, Mitral
 xx Mitral valve—Diseases

Mitsogho (African people)
 x Ashogo (African people)
 Isogo (African people)
 Shogo (African people)
 Tsogho (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Gabon

Mittelalterliche Hansbuch (Sketch-book)
 See Master of the Amsterdam cabinet
 cent. Housebook

Mittenwaldbahn *
.xx Railroads—Austria
 Railroads—Germany, West

Mituku language
.xx Bantu languages

Miuro Peninsula in art

Miwo Mountain, Japan (In religion, folk
 etc.) (*BL2215.M*)
 x Folk-lore of Miwa Mountain, Japan
.xx Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, c
 Religion, Primitive

Mixing †
 sa Plastics—Mixing

Mixed manuscripts
 See Manuscripts, Mixed

Miyama-chō, Japan (Kyoto). Ishida Ke
 Jūtaku (*Architecture, NA745*
 History, DS897.M)
 x Ishida Ke Jūtaku, Miyama-chō, Ja
 (Kyoto)
 xx Dwellings—Japan

Miyazu-han Peasant Uprising, 1822
 x Tango no Kuni Bunsui gonon
 Miyazuryō ikki, 1822

Mizo language
 See Lushai language

Mizuna family *

Mnichovo Hradišće, Czechoslovakia, Za
 xx Castles—Czechoslovak Republic

Mo-peds
 See Mopeds

Moaaga (African people) *
 See Mossi (African people)

Moaaga languages *
 See Mossi languages

Mobile breakwaters
 See Breakwaters, Mobile

Mobile communication systems †
CANCEL:
 sa Acroplanes—Radio equipment
 Airplanes—Radio equipment
 Automobiles—Radio equipment
 Public safety radio service

CANCEL:
 Radio—Installation in automobiles

CANCEL:
 xx Telecommunication *
 Telecommunication systems *

Mobile coronary care units
 See Coronary care units, Mobile

Mobile homes †
 — Inspection
 xx Building inspection

Mobile intensive care units
 See Intensive care units, Mobile

Mobile occupational training centers
 See Occupational training centers, Mo

Mobility, Drift
 See Drift mobility

Mobility of electrons *
 See Electron mobility

- Mobility of teeth**
See Teeth—Mobility
- Mobilization, Military** †
See Armed Forces—Mobilization
- CANCEL:**
subdivisions Demobilization and
Mobilization under names of armies
and navies
- Moccasins** †
Note under Indian craft
- Mocenigo family** *
- Mocha language** †
CANCEL:
xx Cushitic languages
Omotic languages
- Mock epic literature**
See Mock-heroic literature
- Mock-heroic literature** (History,
PN6149.M55)
x Comic epic literature
Heroi-comical literature
• Mock epic literature
xx Epic literature
Literature
Wit and humor
- Mode-locked lasers** (TA1688)
x Phase-locked lasers
xx Lasers
- Model airplane motors** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Models—Motors
- CANCEL:**
Aeroplanes—Models—Rubber motors
Airplanes—Models—Motors
Airplanes—Models—Rubber motors
- Model airplane racing** †
CANCEL:
xx Airplane racing
- CANCEL:**
Aeroplanes—Models
Airplane racing
Airplanes—Models
- Model airplanes** †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Models
Airplanes—Models
- Model apartments** (Indirect)
xx Apartments
Architectural models
- Model basins**
See Towing basins
- Model homes**
See Model houses
- Model houses** (Indirect)
x Houses, Model
Model homes
xx Architectural models
Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings
- Model theory** †
sa Admissible sets
Definability theory (Mathematical
logic)
Forcing (Model theory)
Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard
- Models, Dressmaker's**
See Dress forms
- Models, Historical**
See Historical models
- Models, Linguistic**
See Linguistic models
- Models and model making** †
sa Historical models
- Models and modelmaking** †
sa Historical models
Miniature craft
- Modern style (France)**
See Art nouveau
- CHANGE:**
Modernism (Art) (Indirect) (N6490) †
sa Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
xx Aesthetic movement (British art)
- Modernism (Literature)** †
x Crepuscularismo
- Modesty (Islam)** (BP188.16.M6)
x Nazar (Islam)
xx Islam
Women, Muslim—Conduct of life
- Modi alphabet** (PK2361)
xx Alphabet
Marathi language—Alphabet
- Modlin, Poland**
—Siege, 1939
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns
—Poland
- Modular forms**
See Forms, Modular
- Modular representations of groups**
xx Representations of groups
- Modulation (Electronics)** †
sa Amplitude modulation
Demodulation (Electronics)
- Modules (Algebra)** †
sa Artin algebras
Divisor theory
Injective modules (Algebra)
Theory of descent (Mathematics)
Torsion theory (Algebra)
- Moghas**
See Rabaris
- Moghol language** (PL431.M57)
x Mogol language
xx Mongolian languages
- Mogil'noe Lake, Russia** *
x Ozero Mogil'noe, Russia
xx Lakes—Russia
- Mogol language**
See Moghol language
- Mogollon culture** †
sa Cameron Creek Village site, N.M.
xx Indians of North America—Southwest,
New—Antiquities
Southwest, New—Antiquities
- Mogs**
See Maghs
- Mohács, Battle of, 1526** †
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
- Mohawk Valley Railroad** *
xx Railroads—United States
- Mohican Forest, Ohio**
See Mohican State Forest, Ohio
- Mohican State Forest, Ohio**
x Mohican Forest, Ohio
xx Forest reserves—Ohio
- Mohongia language**
See Nocte language
- Mohrungen, Ger.**
See Morag, Poland
- Moisture** †
sa Condensation (Meteorology)
xx Condensation (Meteorology)
—Measurement †
sa Moisture meters
- CANCEL:**
—Instruments (TA418.64) †
- Moisture in textiles** †
x Textile fabrics—Moisture
- CANCEL:**
Textile industry and fabrics—Mo
- Moisture meters** (TA418.64)
sa Hygrometers
x Humidity meters
xx Hygrometers
Moisture—Measurement
- Moji, Japan, In art**
- Mojung language** *
See Chang language
- Mokilese language** (PL6256.M83)
xx Micronesian languages
- Molas**
- Molasses** †
sa Cookery (Molasses) *
- Moldava River, Romania**
See Moldova River, Romania
- CANCEL:**
Moldavian ballads and songs (Direct)
(Collections, PC794.M68; H
PC794.M65) †
Cf. note under English ballads and
- Moldavian philology** (PC794.M6)
- Molded dishes (Cookery)**
See Cookery (Molded dishes)
- Molding (Chemical technology)** †
sa Pelletizing
- Molding materials** †
sa Glass manufacture—Molds
- Moldova River, Romania**
x Moldava River, Romania
xx Rivers—Romania
- Moldova Valley, Romania**
xx Valleys—Romania
- Molds, Glassmaking**
See Glass manufacture—Molds
- Molds (Botany)** †
xx Fermentation
- Molecular beams** †
—Scattering
- Molecular biology** †
—Technique †
sa Spin labels
- Molecular crystals** †
—Optical properties
- Molecular orbitals** †
sa Conservation of orbital symme
Molecular structure
Photoelectron spectroscopy
- Molecular rotation** †
sa Spin labels

Molecular spectra †
sa Photoelectron spectroscopy
xx Molecules Spectra *

Molecular structure (QD461)
x Structure, Molecular
xx Chemical structure
 Molecular orbitals
 Molecules

Molecules †
sa Avogadro's hypothesis
 Intermolecular forces
 Molecular structure
 Spectra *
See Molecular spectra

Moles (Animals) †
 CANCEL:
Example under Pests

Mollier charts
See Mollier diagrams

Mollier diagrams
x Diagrams, Enthalpy-entropy
 Diagrams, Mollier
 Enthalpy-entropy diagrams
 Mollier charts
 Mollier steam diagrams
xx Enthalpy--Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Entropy--Charts, diagrams, etc.
 Steam--Tables, calculations, etc.
 Thermodynamics--Tables, calculations, etc.

Mollier steam diagrams
See Mollier diagrams

Molluginaceae *
xx Centrospermae

Mollusks, Fossil †
sa Rostroconchia
 --- Type specimens (QE801)
xx Paleontology--Catalogs and collections
 Type specimens (Natural history)

Mollusks as carriers of disease
sa Gastropoda as carriers of disease
xx Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 Shellfish as carriers of disease

Molokal
xx Islands--Hawaii

Molossians †
 CANCEL:
xx Greece--History
 Greece--History--To 146 B.C.

Molting hormone
See Ecdysone

Moluccans, South
x South Moluccans

Moluccans, South, in the Netherlands
 -- Legal status, laws, etc.

Molybdenum †
 CANCEL:
sa Creep of molybdenum
 CANCEL:
 -- Creep †*
 CANCEL:
See Creep of molybdenum

CANCEL:
Momento Domine David (Music) †*
 CANCEL:
See Psalms (Music)--132d Psalm

Mon-Khmer languages †
 CANCEL:
xx Bahnar language
 CANCEL:
 Mon language
 CANCEL:
 Stieng language

Mon language †
 CANCEL:
sa Mon-Khmer languages

Monaca, Pa.
x Phillipsburg, Pa.

Monadnock, Mount
sa Mountacuset area, Mass.

Monadnock, Mount, in art

Monads (Mathematics)
See Triples, Theory of

Monamine oxidase
See Monoamine oxidase

Monarchy †
sa Royalists
xx Royalists

Monasteries †
sa Houses of prayer *
subdivision Monasteries under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)--
 Monasteries
 -- Spain
sa Monasterio de Rueda, Spain

Monasteries, Buddhist †
 CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Monasteries, Hindu (Indirect) (BL1226.9)
x Hindu monasteries
xx Hinduism

Monasterio de Rueda, Spain
x Abadía de Nuestra Señora de Rueda, Spain
xx Monasteries--Spain

Monastic and religious life †
 -- Psychology †
 CANCEL:
xx Psychology, Religious

Monastic and religious life (Hinduism) (Indirect) (BL1226.85)
x Hindu monastic and religious life
xx Hinduism

Monastic and religious life (Jainism)
xx Jainism

Monastic and religious life of women †
 CANCEL:
xx Woman--Religious life
 Women--Religious life
 -- Psychology †
 CANCEL:
xx Psychology, Religions

Monasticism and religious orders †
 Here are entered works on groups of people who are under religious vows. For works on groups of people who are not under vows of religion but who are religiously motivated voluntarily to live together and/or work together with the aim of realizing common social, physical, and spiritual objectives, see Religious communities.
sa Christian communities
 Houses of prayer *
xx Christian communities

Note under Religious communities

Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist
xx Buddhism

Monasticism and religious orders, Maronite
x Maronite monasticism and religious orders
xx Maronites

Monasticism and religious orders, Zen
 -- Rules

Monasticism and religious orders for women †
 CANCEL:
sa Nuns in literature

Monetary correction
See Indexation (Economics)

CHANGE:
Monetary policy (Indirect) †
sa Money supply
xx Money supply

Monetary unions †
x Optimum currency areas

Money †
sa Money market
 Money supply
 CANCEL:
x Money supply
 -- Biblical teaching *
 -- Tables, etc. †
 -- -- Early works to 1800
 -- Terminology

Money, Primitive †
sa Stone money

Money market (Indirect)
xx Finance
 Financial institutions
 Money

Money stock
See Money supply

CANCEL:
Money supply †
 CANCEL:
See Money

Money supply (Indirect)
sa Monetary policy
x Money stock
 Quantity of money
 Supply of money
xx Monetary policy
 Money
 --- Mathematical models
 -- Seasonal variations

Monferrato
 -- History
sa Monferrato War, 1613-1618

Monferrato War, 1613-1618
xx Monferrato--History
 Savoy--History
 Spain--History--Philip III, 1598-1608

Mongolian fiction (Direct)

Mongolian languages †
sa Moghol language

Mongolism †
 -- Rehabilitation (Indirect)

Mongoloid race (Indirect) (GN548)
x Yellow race
xx Race

Mongols †

Mongols † (Continued)

- History †
 - sa 'Ayn Jalūt, Battle of, 1260
- Religion (BL2370.M7)
- Rites and ceremonies

Mongoose lemur (QL737.P95)

- xx Lemurs

Mongwandi language

- See Ngbandi language

Moniliales (QK625.M74)

- sa Hyphomycosis
- x Hyphomyces
- xx Fungi imperfecti

Moniliasis, Oral

- See Thrush (Mouth disease)

Monitoring, Environmental

- See Environmental monitoring

Monitoring (Hospital care) †

- xx Critical care medicine

Monitoring radio receivers

- See Radio—Monitoring receivers

Monkey peach

- See Kiwi fruit

CHANGE:

Monkeys (Indirect) (Fossil, QE882.P7; Zoology, QL737.P9) † *

Manmouth, Battle of, 1778 †

- xx New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Mannerat family

CHANGE:

Mono language †

CANCEL:

- sa Melanesian languages

Monoamine oxidase (QP603.M6)

- sa Monoamine oxidase inhibitors
- x Adrenalin oxidase
- Benzylamine oxidase
- Monamine oxidase
- Tyraminase
- Tyramine oxidase
- xx Amine oxidase

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors

- xx Enzyme inhibitors
- Monoamine oxidase

Monocacy, Battle of the, 1864 †

- xx Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Monoclonal gammopathies

- See Gammopathies, Monoclonal

Monoclonal immunoglobulinopathies

- See Gammopathies, Monoclonal

Monocoque construction †

CANCEL:

- xx Aeroplanes—Design and construction

Monocotyledons †

- sa Helobiac
- Seagrasses *

Monocytes †

- sa Macrophages *
- Monocytopoiesis
- Reticulo-endothelial system
- x Leucocytes, Nongranular *
- Mononuclear phagocytes *
- Nongranular leucocytes *

Phagocytes, Mononuclear *

- xx Macrophages *
- Phagocytes *
- Reticulo-endothelial system

Monocytopoiesis (QP95)

- xx Hematopoiesis
- Monocytes

Monographic series, Numbered

- See Serial publications

Monologue †

- x Dramatic monologue

Monologues with music †

CHANGE:

Here, followed by specification of accompanying medium, are entered secular musical works in which spoken language is an integral part. The specification (Instrumental ensemble) stands for two or more different solo instruments; (Voice) for a solo voice of high, low, or medium range; and (Chorus) for men's, mixed, women's, or children's voices in two or more parts. Sacred works are entered under Sacred monologues with music.

Headings are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

CHANGE:

- Note under Monologues; Sacred monologues with music

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Band) (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Celesta, flutes (2), harps (2)) (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Chamber music) (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Chamber orchestra) (M1625) †

CANCEL:

- Scores (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Guitar) (M1626) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Instrumental ensemble) (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Jazz ensemble) †

Monologues with music (Orchestra) †

CANCEL:

- xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

- Scores (reduced) (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Percussion) (M1626) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Piano quintet) (M1625) †

Monologues with music (Plectral ensemble) (M1625)

- xx Plectral ensembles

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Violin) (M1626) †

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Violin and piano) (M1625) †

Monologues with music (Vocal quartet with instrumental ensemble) (M1625-1626)

- xx Vocal quartets with instrumental ensemble

CANCEL:

Monologues with music (Voice, violin, piano) (M1626) †

Mononuclear phagocytes *

- See Macrophages
- Monocytes

Monopeltis (QL666.1.224)

- xx Amphisbaenidae

Monopeltis linnadae (QL666.1.224)

Monopeltis perplexus (QL666.1.224)

Monophysites †

- sa Monothelitism
- xx Monothelitism

Monopollos †

- sa Duopolies *

Monopolles, Partial †

- See Duopolies *

Monopolles (Jewish law)

Monopoly (Game) (GV1469.M65)

- xx Board games

Monorail conveyors †

- Automatic control

Monothelism (Islam)

- See God (Islam)

Monothellism

- sa Monophysites
- xx Heresies and heretics—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Jesus Christ—History of doctrines
- Early church, ca. 30-600
- Monophysites

Monotonic functions

- x Functions, Monotonic
- xx Functions of real variables

CHANGE:

Monotype (Engraving) (Indirect) †

Monroe doctrine †

- xx Latin America—Politics and government

Mons Castellus, Croatia *

- See Dvograd (Castle), Croatia

CHANGE:

Monsoons (Indirect) (QC939.M7) †

Monsters †

CANCEL:

- x Abnormalities

Mont Cenis Pass, Franco *

- x Col du Mont Cenis, France
- xx Mountain passes—France

Mont Gros, Franco *

- xx Mountains—France

Montachusett area, Mass.

- xx Monadnock, Mount
- Wachusett, Mount

Montana

- Description and travel
- 1951-

- Monte, Castel del, Italy *
 x Castel del Monte, Italy
 xx Castles -Italy
- Monte Falterona, Italy *
 See Falterona Mountain, Italy
- Monte Iato, Sicily
 See Iato Mountain, Sicily
- Montecatini, Italy, in art
- Montenegrin newspapers †
 xx Yugoslav newspapers
- Montenegrin periodicals †
 xx Yugoslav periodicals
- Montenegrin wit and humor (Direct)
 (Collections, PN6222.Y)
 xx Yugoslav wit and humor
- Montgomery Co., Pa.
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
- Monticello Reservoir, Calif.
 See Berryessa, Lake, Calif.
- Montreal in art
- Montz family
 See Manz family
- Monuments †
 sa Historic buildings
 -- Ireland
 sa Dublin. Nelson Pillar
 -- Russia
 sa Ul'yanovsk, Russia. Lenin Memorial
 -- Yugoslavia
 sa Gornja Stubica, Croatia. Spomenik Matiji Gupcu
- Monzur Mountains, Turkey
 See Munzur Mountains, Turkey
- Moan (Psychology)
 xx Emotions
 Personality
- Moon †
 sa Fra Mauro Crater (Moon)
 — Exploration (Jewish theology)
 (BM538.A75)
 xx Judaism and astronautics
 — Internal structure (QB592)
 — Origin
 — Surface †
 sa Lunar soil
 xx Lunar soil
- Moonstones (Architecture)
 xx Architecture—Details
- Moor ecology (Indirect) (QH541.5.M6)
 sa Moor flora
 x Heath ecology
 xx Ecology
 Moors and heaths
- Moor fauna (Indirect)
 x Heath fauna
 Moorland fauna
 xx Moors and heaths
 Zoology
- Moor flora (Indirect) (Botany, General, QK938.M6; Local, QK108-474.5)
 x Heath flora
 xx Botany
- Moore, Henry Spence, 1898- . Hill arches (NB497.M) *
 x Hill arches (Sculpture)
- Moore, Tex.
 x Moore Station, Tex.
- Moore Station, Tex.
 See Moore, Tex.
- Moore's Creek Bridge, N.C., Battle of, 1776 †
 xx North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Moorish architecture
 See Architecture, Islamic—Spain
- Moorish art †
 CANCEL:
 See Art, Islamic
 Art, Islamic—Africa, North
 Art, Islamic—Spain
- Moorland fauna
 See Moor fauna
- Moors and heaths †
 CANCEL:
 sa Heath ecology
 Moor ecology
 Moor fauna
 Moor flora
- Moose Jaw River, Sask. and Man. *
 xx Rivers—Manitoba
 Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Moose Jaw River watershed, Sask. and Man. *
 xx Watersheds—Manitoba
 Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Mapan Indians
 x Manche Indians
 xx Indians of Central America
 Mayas
- Mopeds
 x Mo-peds
 xx Bicycles and tricycles
 Motorcycles
- Moquileca *
 See Licania
- Moraceae
 sa Dorstenia *
 Mulberry
- Morag, Poland
 x Mohrungen, Ger.
- Moral conditions †
 xx Social norms
- Moral development (Indirect) (BF723.M54)
 x Ethical development
 xx Child psychology
 Moral education
- Moral education †
 sa Christian education
 Islamic religious education
 Moral development
- Moravia in art
- Morbidity statistics *
 See Medical statistics
- Mordvinian ballads and songs †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs
- Moreva River, Czechoslovakia and Austria
 -- Alluvial plain
 xx Alluvial plains—Austria
 Alluvial plains—Czechoslovak Republic
- Morioka, Japan. Kyū Nakamura Ke Jūtaku (Architecture, NA7453.M; History, DS897.M)
 x Kyū Nakamura Ke Jūtaku, Morioka, Japan
 Nakamura Ke Jūtaku, Morioka, Japan
 xx Dwellings—Japan
- Morita psychotherapy (Indirect)
 (RC489.M65)
 xx Psychotherapy
 Psychotherapy—Japan
- Moritzberg, Ger.
 xx Mountains—Germany, West
- Mormon art industries and trade
 See Art industries and trade, Mormon
- Mormon furniture
 See Furniture, Mormon
- Mormon temples
 See Temples, Mormon
- Mormons and Mormonism †
 CANCEL:
 sa Danites
 Danites (Mormonism)
 Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormonism)
 Temples, Mormon
 — Political activity (BX8643.P6)
 — Priesthood
 See Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormonism)
 — Work with youth
 See Church work with youth—Mormonism
 -- Youth work
 See Church work with youth—Mormonism
- Mormons and Mormonism, Afro-American
 See Afro-American Mormons
- CANCEL:
 Mormons and Mormonism, Colored †
 CANCEL:
 See Mormons and Mormonism, Negro
- CANCEL:
 Mormons and Mormonism, Negro †
- Mormons and Mormonism in the United States
 sa Afro-American Mormons
- Morning after pills
 See Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Moro Indians †
 x Ayweco Indians
- Moro language (South America)
 x Ayweco language
 Morotoco language
- Moroccan erisis, 1904-1906 †
 xx Europe—History—20th century
- Morocco in art
- Morocco leather
 xx Leather

Morocco leather (Continued)

Tanning

Morotoco language

See Moro language (South America)

Morozov Strike of 1885 †

xx Textile workers—Russia

Morphemes †

sa Morphophonemics

subdivision Morphemes under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphemes

xx Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology

CANCEL:

Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation

Morphology †

sa Viruses—Morphology

Morphology (Animals) †

—Technique

Morphology (Linguistics) †

CANCEL:

See Grammar, Comparative and general—Inflection

Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology

CANCEL:

Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation

Morphophonemics

sa subdivision Morphophonemics under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Morphophonemics

x Allomorphs (Linguistics)

xx Morphemes
Phonemics

Morris-dances †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Morris-dances. 2. Piano music (4 hands)

xx Dance music
Piano music

CANCEL:

Morris-dances (Piano, 4 hands) (M200-201; M204) †

Morristown, N.J.

—History

—Revolution, 1775-1783

CHANGE:

Mortality (Indirect) (Statistics, HB1321-1530; Tables, HG8783-8787) †

When subdivided by place, assign a second subject heading for place with subdivision Statistics, Vital, e.g. 1. Mortality—United States. 2. United States—Statistics, Vital.

sa Mothers—Mortality

CANCEL:

Negroes—Mortality
Sudden death

—Tables

x Life tables

—United States

Note under Mortality

Mortar †

sa Polymer-impregnated mortar

CHANGE:

Mortars (Indirect) †

Mortgage loans †

sa Discrimination in mortgage loans

CHANGE:

Mortlock language (PL6256.M85) †

Morus

See Mulberry

Morus cathayana (Botany, QK495.M73; Culture, SF557)

x Chinese mulberry

xx Mulberry

Mosaics, Carolingian (Indirect)

x Carolingian mosaics

Mosasauroidea

sa Globidens

x Pythonomorphs

xx Lizards, Fossil

Moscow †

—Streets

— — Prospekt Kalinina (DK604.3.P)

x Kalininskiĭ prospekt, Moscow

Prospekt Kalinina, Moscow

xx Streets—Russia

Moshav shittuf

xx Agriculture, Cooperative—Israel

Collective settlements—Israel

Moso language †

CANCEL:

xx Indochinese languages

Loloish languages

CHANGE:

Mosque etiquette (BJ2019.5.18) †

Mosques †

—Spain

sa Mezquita, Almonaster la Real, Spain.

Mosquito control †

xx Malarial fever—Prevention

Mosquito vectors

See Mosquitoes as carriers of disease

Mosquitoes †

CANCEL:

x Mosquitoes as carriers of disease

CANCEL:

xx Communicable diseases

CANCEL:

Insects as carriers of disease

—Larvae †

— — Identification

CANCEL:

Mosquitoes as carriers of disease †

CANCEL:

See Mosquitoes

Mosquitoes as carriers of disease (RA640)

x Mosquito vectors

xx Insects as carriers of disease

Mosses †

sa Hookeriales

Hypnobryales *

CANCEL:

Limu

x Limu

Mossi (African people) †

x Moaga (African people) *

Mossi languages †

x Moaga languages *

CHANGE:

Mota language (PL6256.M87) †

Motel management †

—Biography

—Vocational guidance

x Motel management as a profession

Motel management as a profession

See Motel management—Vocational guidance

Motels †

sa subdivision Hotels, motels, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Hotels, motels, etc.

—Job descriptions (TX911.3.J65) *

—Mathematics

See Business mathematics—Motels

—Security measures (TX911.3.S4)

—Vocational guidance (Indirect) *

Motet †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the motet in musical form. Musical works composed in the form are entered under Motets.

CANCEL:

sa Choruses, Sacred

CANCEL:

Madrigal

CANCEL:

Part-song

CANCEL:

Sacred duets

CANCEL:

Sacred nonets

CANCEL:

Sacred octets

CANCEL:

Sacred quartets

CANCEL:

Sacred quintets

CANCEL:

Sacred septets

CANCEL:

Sacred sextets

CANCEL:

Sacred trios

CANCEL:

xx Madrigal

CANCEL:

Musical form

CANCEL:

Part-song

Part-songs

Part-songs, Sacred

Example under Musical form
Note under Motets

Motets

Here are entered musical works composed in the form of the motet. Works on the motet as a musical form are entered under Motet.

A second heading for medium is assigned if a specific medium of performance is given in the work.

sa Anthems

xx Part-songs

Part-songs, Sacred

Sacred duets

Sacred nonets

Sacred octets

Sacred quartets

Sacred quintets

Sacred septets

Sacred sextets

Sacred trios

Notes under Motet; Part-songs; Part-songs, Sacred

Moth-flies †
sa Maruina *

Mother and child †
sa Play groups *

Mother-goddesses †
CANCEL:
x Mothers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Mothers (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Mother tongue
See Native language

CHANGE:
Mothers (Indirect) (Library extracts,
PN6071.M7; Social sciences,
HQ759) †

sa Adolescent mothers
Housewives

CANCEL:
Parent and child

CANCEL:
Prenatal care
xx Housewives

CANCEL:
Woman

CANCEL:
Woman—Biography
Women
— Early works to 1800

CHANGE:
— Employment (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
xx Woman—Employment
— Medical care

— See Maternal health services
— Mortality †
xx Mortality

CANCEL:
Mothers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †

CANCEL:
See Folk-lore of woman

CANCEL:
Mother-goddesses

Mothers (in religion, folklore, etc.)
See Mother-goddesses
Women (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Mothers and daughters †
— Personal narratives

Moths †
sa Elachistidae *
Holcopolgonidae *
Lecithocercidae *
Symmocaidae *
— Behavior (QL562.4)
— Catalogs and collections
— Cultures and culture media (Culture,
SF562.M6)
xx Insect rearing

Motility of micro-organisms
See Micro-organisms—Motility

Motility of protozoa
See Protozoa—Motility

Mottlon Indians †
sa Yupa Indians

Motion perception (Vision) †
CANCEL:

xx Perception
Visual perception

xx Psychological tests
CANCEL:
Psychometrics
Note under Psychological tests

Motoneurons
See Motor neurons

Motor ability †
sa Kinesiology
xx Kinesiology
— Testing †
sa Lincoln-Oseretsky motor
development scale

Motor-boats †
x Cabin cruisers
— Models †
— Radio control (VM342)

CHANGE:
Motor bus lines (Indirect) (HE5601-5720)
†

Motor bus terminals †
CHANGE:
sa names of particular terminals, e.g. New
York (City). Port Authority Bus
Terminal

— Law and legislation †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Regulations under names
of particular terminals, e.g. New
York (City). Port Authority Bus
Terminal—Regulations
— New York (State)
sa New York (City). Port Authority
Bus Terminal

CHANGE:
Motor buses (Indirect) (TL232) †

Motor fuels †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Fuel

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Refueling
Airplanes—Fuel

Motor homes
See Campers and coaches, Truck

Motor nervous system
See Efferent pathways

Motor neurons
x Anterior horn cells
Brain motor cells
Motoneurons
xx Brain
Cells
Neurons
Spinal cord

Motor pathways
See Efferent pathways

CHANGE:
Motor-ships (Indirect) (VM315) † *

Motor tracts
See Efferent pathways

Motor-truck drivers †
sa Wages—Motor-truck drivers

CANCEL:
Motor-truck trailers † *

CANCEL:
See Truck trailers

Motor-trucks †

CANCEL:
Truck trailers *
names of trucks, e.g. Chevrolet trucks
GMC trucks

x Vans
CANCEL:
— Chassis † *

CANCEL:
See Motor-trucks—Frames

CANCEL:
— Frames †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Motor-trucks—Chassis
heading not printed in the LC list
subject headings.

— Models
— Motors (Diesel) †
— Reliability
— Reliability
— Routes (Indirect)
x Truck routes
— Service stations
x Truck stops
— Trailers *
sa Tractor trailer combinations

Motor vehicle driving †
sa Ambulance driving
Fire-engine driving

Motor vehicle sun visors, Tariff on
See Tariff on motor vehicle sun visors

Motor vehicles †
sa Emergency vehicles
Hearse (Vehicles)
— Appraisal
See Motor vehicles—Valuation
— Automatic location systems
x Automatic location systems for
motor vehicles
Location systems for motor vehicles
Automatic
Vehicle locator systems

— Bearings †
CANCEL:
xx Bearings (Machinery)

CANCEL:
— Chassis † *
CANCEL:
See Motor vehicles—Frames

CANCEL:
— Frames †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Motor vehicles—Chassis
heading not printed in the LC list
subject headings.

— Maintenance and repair †
— Vocational guidance
— Pollution control devices †

CANCEL:
xx Automobile exhaust gas

CANCEL:
Automobiles—Apparatus and
supplies

— Skidding †
sa Tires, Rubber—Traction
xx Tires, Rubber—Traction
— Valuation
x Motor vehicles—Appraisal

Motorcycle industry (Indirect)
sa Motorcycle industry workers

Motorcycle industry workers (Indirect)
(HD8039.M84)
sa Trade-unions—Motorcycle industry
workers
xx Motorcycle industry.

- Motoreyeles** †
 sa CZ motorcycle
 Mopeds
 Used motorcycles *
 — Motors †
 — Maintenance and repair
- Motorecyclists** †
 sa Women motorcyclists *
- Motorization, Military** †
 Here are entered works on the equipping of a military force with motor vehicles for the purpose of transporting its personnel, weapons and equipment. Works on the equipping of a military force with armed and armored motor vehicles in which the force travels and engages in combat are entered under Mechanization, Military.
- CANCEL:**
 sa Tanks (Military science)
 Note under Mechanization, Military
- Motors** †
CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Motors under subjects, e.g. Air-ships—Motors; Automobiles—Motors; Models and modelmaking—Motors
- Mottled enamel** †
 .xx Teeth—Discoloration
- Motu language** †
 sa Hiri Motu language
- CANCEL:**
 Melanesian languages
- Mougins, France, Notre-Dame de Vie** *
 .x Notre-Dame de Vie, Mougins, France
 .xx Dwellings—France
- Moulting hormone**
 See Ecdysone
- Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776** †
 .xx Charleston, S.C.—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776** †
 .xx South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Mounds** †
 — Alaska *
 sa Kukulik site, Alaska
 — England *
 sa Silbury Hill, Eng.
- Mount Adams Wilderness, Wash.**
 .xx Wilderness areas—United States
- Mount Baker, Wash.** *
 See Baker, Mount, Wash.
- Mount Drakenstein, South Africa** *
 See Drakenstein Mountain, South Africa
- Mount Everest region, Nepal**
 sa Everest, Mount
 .xx Everest, Mount
- Mount Gambler region, Australia** *
- Mount Hood Wilderness, Or.**
 .xx Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Mount Hymettus, Greece**
 See Hymettus Mountain, Greece
- Mount Kenya National Park, Kenya**
 .xx National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Mount Vernon, N.Y. Chester Hill** *
 See Chester Hill, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
- Mount Washington Wilderness, Or.**
 .xx Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Mountain architecture**
 See Hillside architecture
- Mountain dulcimer**
 See Appalachian dulcimer
- CHANGE:**
Mountain laurel (Botany, QK495.E68; Culture, SB413.K3) †
- CHANGE:**
Mountain life (Indirect) (GT3490) †
- Mountain parrot**
 See Kea
- Mountain passes** †
 — France *
 sa Mont Cenis Pass, France
 — India
 sa Kugati Pass, India
 Rohtang Pass, India
 — New Zealand
 sa Arthur's Pass, N.Z.
- Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)**
 See Ramapo Mountain people
- Mountain sheep hunting** (Indirect) (SK305.M6)
- CHANGE:**
Mountain shelters (Indirect) † *
- CHANGE:**
Mountaineering (Indirect) (GV199.8-200.3) †
 — Philosophy
- Mountains** †
 — Tables
 — Antarctic regions
 sa Pensacola Mountains, Antarctic regions
 — Austria
 sa Blsamberg, Austria (Mountain)
 — California
 sa Baldwin Hills, Calif.
 Mammoth Mountain, Calif.
 — Cambodia *
 sa Cardamom Mountains, Cambodia
 — China
 sa Kailas Mountain, China
 Yun-t'ai Mountain, China
 — Colorado
 sa Santa Fe Mountain, Colo.
 Sierra Madre, Wyo. and Colo.
 — Costa Rica *
 sa Muerte Hill, Costa Rica
 — Cyprus *
 sa Troodos Mountains, Cyprus
 — Czechoslovak Republic
 sa Čertovica, Czechoslovak Republic
 — Czechoslovakia *
 sa Izerskie Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia
 White Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia
 — France
 sa Baronnies Mountains, France
 Chablais Mountains, France *
 Chanturgue Hill, France
 Croix de Chamrousse, France *
 Dauphiné Alps, France *
 Diois Mountains, France
 Faucigny Mountains, France *
 Genevois Mountains, France *
 Mont Gros, France *
 Puigmal Mountain, France and Spain
- Roque de Viou, France**
 Vanoise Mountains, France *
- Germany, West
 sa Bittaberg, Ger.
 Moritzberg, Ger.
 Vogelsberg, Ger. *
- Greece
 sa Hymettus Mountain, Greece
- India
 sa Changabang Mountain, India
 Girnār Mountain, India
 Kollaimalai Hills, India
- Italy
 sa Falterona Mountain, Italy *
 Iato Mountain, Sicily
 Lagorai Alps, Italy
 Sella Mountains, Italy *
- Japan
 sa Apoi Mountain, Japan
 Aso Mountains, Japan
 Byōbu Mountain, Japan
 Kanto Mountains, Japan
 Rokkō Mountain, Japan
 Zaō Mountains, Japan
- Kansas
 sa Flint Hills, Kan. and Okla.
 Red Hills, Kan.
- Luxemburg *
 sa Tételberg, Luxemburg
- Massachusetts
 sa Stone Hill, Mass.
- Missouri
 sa Crescent Hills, Mo.
- Montana
 sa Bull Mountain, Mont. *
 Crazy Mountains, Mont.
 Pryor Mountains, Mont. *
- Nepal
 sa Gauri Sankar, Nepal
 Gosāitkund Lekhi, Nepal *
 Kanjirōba Himal, Nepal *
 Lāngtāng Lirung, Nepal *
 Lapchi Kang Range, Nepal
- New Mexico
 sa Sandia Mountains, N.M.
- New Zealand
 sa Port Hills, N.Z.
- Norway
 sa Saltfjellet, Norway
- Oklahoma
 sa Flint Hills, Kan. and Okla.
- Pakistan
 sa Murree Hills, Pakistan
- Poland
 sa Izerskie Mountains, Poland and Czechoslovakia *
 Sowie Mountains, Poland
- Portugal *
 sa Barroso Mountains, Portugal
- Romania
 sa Parâng Mountains, Romania *
 Piatra Mare Mountain, Romania
 Sirui Mountain, Romania
- Russia
 sa Dzhagdy Range, Russia
 Gorgany Mountains, Ukraine
- South Africa *
 sa Drakenstein Mountain, South Africa
 Drakenstein Peak, South Africa
- Spain
 sa Puigmal Mountain, France and
- Tunisia
 sa Dorsale Mountains, Tunisia
- Turkey
 sa İkiyaka Mountains, Turkey
 Munzur Mountains, Turkey
- Utah *
 sa Confusion Range, Utah
- Vermont *
 sa Belvidere Mountain, Vt.
- Washington (State) *

— Wyoming
 sa Laramie Peak, Wyoming
 Sierra Madre, Wyo. and Colo.

— Yugoslavia *
 sa Škofja Loka Mountains, Slovenia

— Zaire
 sa Marungu Mountains, Zaire

Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
 sa Akagi Mountain, Japan (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Fuji (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Haku Mountain, Japan (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Miwa Mountain, Japan (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Rokugōmanzan (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Sekidō Mountain, Japan (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Tate Mountain (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Mourne Mountain region, Northern Ireland

CHANGE:
Mourning customs (*Indirect*) (GT3390) †

Mourning dove shooting (SK325.M65)
 x Dove shooting
 xx Mourning doves
 Upland game bird shooting

Mourning doves †
 sa Mourning dove shooting
 x Dove, Mourning

Mousam Lake, Me.
 xx Lakes—Maine

Mouse leukemia viruses
 x Murine leukemia viruses
 xx Leukemogenic viruses

Mouth †
CANCEL:
 — Bacteriology (QR47) †
 — Bacteriology
 See Mouth—Microbiology
 — Care and hygiene †
 sa Mouthwashes
 — Diseases †
 sa Fistula, Oroantral

CANCEL:
 Leukoplakia
 — — Diagnosis †

CANCEL:
 — — — Atlases †
 This heading has been replaced
 by another LC heading
 Mouth—Diseases—Atlases.

— — Genetic aspects
 — — Immunological aspects
 — Microbiology (QR47)
 sa Dental plaque
 x Dental microbiology
 Mouth—Bacteriology
 Oral microbiology

CHANGE:
 — Surgery (RK529.533) †
 sa Apicoectomy
 Implant dentures
 Teeth—Extraction
 Teeth—Transplantation
 Vestibuloplasty
 x Dental surgery
 Surgery, Dental

CANCEL:
 xx Surgery, Orificial
 Example under Surgery, Orificial

Mouth, Edentulous
 See Tooth loss

Mouth (Physognomy) (BF861.M7) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Mouth.

CHANGE:
Mouth-organ (ML990.M7) †

Mouth-organ ensembles †
 Here are entered works for three or more
 mouth-organs.
 sa Waltzes (Mouth-organ ensemble)

CANCEL:
 xx Mouth-organ music

Mouth-organ music †
CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Mouth-organ)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Mouth-organ with chamber
 orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Mouth-organ with string
 orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Mouth-organ ensembles

CANCEL:
 Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
 Mouth-organ with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Mouth-organ with string orchestra
 Sheng music

CHANGE:
 Concertos, Sonatas, Suites, Waltzes,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Trios
 (Quintets, etc.) followed by
 specifications which include the
 mouth organ; also headings that
 begin with the words mouth organ or
 mouth organs

CANCEL:
Mouth-organ music, Arranged (M110.M7)
 †
 This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no
 longer to be printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.

Mouth-organ with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Mouth-organ music

Mouth-organ with orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Mouth-organ music

Mouth-organ with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Mouth-organ music

CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

Mouthwashes
 x Collutorium
 Oral antiseptics
 xx Mouth—Care and hygiene
 Teeth—Care and hygiene
 Toilet preparations

Movement, Aesthetic
 See Aesthetic movement (British art)

Movement, Psychology of †
 sa Rhythm—Psychological aspects

Movement (Acting) †
 sa Nonverbal communication in motion
 pictures

Movement (Philosophy) (B105.M65)

CANCEL:
 See Gymnastics, Medical

Movement disorders †
 sa Ataxia
 Hypokinesia
 Muscle rigidity
 Paralysis *
 Parkinsonism
 x Dyskinesia *

Movement disorders in children (*Indirect*)
 (RJ480)
 sa Hyperactive children
 xx Children—Diseases

CANCEL:
 Movements of man †
CANCEL:
 See Human mechanics

Moving-picture acting †
 sa Nonverbal communication in motion
 pictures

Moving-picture actors and actresses †
CANCEL:
 sa Negro moving-picture actors and
 actresses

CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Biography
 Women in the motion picture industry
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 — Auditions *
 See Screen tests
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)

Moving-picture actors and actresses,
 Afro-American
 See Afro-American motion picture actors
 and actresses

Moving-picture cartoons †
 sa Television broadcasting of motion
 picture cartoons

CHANGE:
Moving-picture criticism (*Indirect*)
 (PN1995) †

Moving-picture festivals †
 xx Performing arts festivals

Moving-picture film collections (*Indirect*)
 sa Moving-pictures—Library resources

CHANGE:
Moving-picture industry (*Indirect*) †
 sa Moving-pictures—Distribution
 Trade-unions—Moving-picture industry
 Women in the motion picture industry
 — Biography
 See Moving-pictures—Biography
 — Federal aid
 See Federal aid to the motion picture
 industry
 — Finance †
 sa Federal aid to the motion picture
 industry
 — United States
 sa Afro-Americans in the motion
 picture industry

Moving-picture industry in motion-pictures
 xx Moving-pictures

CHANGE:
Moving-picture journalism (*Indirect*) †
 sa Newsreel

Moving-picture music †
 — Copyright
 See Copyright—Moving-picture music

x Paraphernalia—Moving-picture
Performing arts—Paraphernalia
xx Moving-pictures
-- Collectors and collecting (Indirect)

Moving-picture plays †

xx Drama
-- Technique †

CANCEL:

xx Drama—Technique

Moving-picture projectors †

-- Automatic control

Moving-picture remakes (PN1995.9.R45)

x Moving-pictures—Remakes
Remakes, Moving-picture
xx Moving-pictures

Moving-picture sequels (PN1995.9.S29) *

x Moving-pictures—Sequels
Sequels, Moving-picture
Sequels (Moving-pictures)
xx Moving-pictures

Moving-picture studios †

-- New Jersey
sa Edison National Historic Site

CHANGE:

Moving-pictures (Indirect) (PN1992-1999)

†

sa Adventure films
Africa, North, in motion pictures
Afro-Americans in motion pictures
Apes in motion pictures
Boats and boating in motion pictures
Canada in motion pictures
Cruelty in motion pictures
Disasters in motion pictures
Films by children
Identity (Psychology) in motion pictures
Israel-Arab War, 1973, in motion pictures
Journalists in motion-pictures
Karate in motion-pictures
Labor and laboring classes in motion pictures
Moving-picture industry in motion-pictures
Moving-picture paraphernalia *
Moving-picture remakes
Moving-picture sequels *
National socialism in motion pictures

CANCEL:

Negroes in moving-pictures
Newsreels
Nonverbal communication in motion pictures
Samurai films
Screen tests *
Script clerks
Sea in motion pictures *
Sex in moving-pictures
Sherlock Holmes films *
Short films
Sports in motion pictures
Stunt men
Superman films
Vampire films
Violence in motion pictures

CANCEL:

Violence in moving-pictures
x Films
-- Biography †
x Moving-picture industry—Biography
-- Distribution †
xx Moving-picture industry
-- International cooperation
-- Law †
sa Moving-pictures—Registration

xx Moving-picture film collections
-- Moral and religious aspects †
xx Arts and morals

-- Posters

See Film posters

-- Production and direction †

sa Script clerks

-- Registration (Direct)

x Moving-pictures, Registration of
xx Moving-pictures--Law

-- Remakes

See Moving-picture remakes

-- Sequels *

See Moving-picture sequels

CHANGE:

-- Social aspects (Indirect) (PN1995.9.S6)

†

-- Special effects

See Cinematography, Trick

-- Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—
Moving-pictures

Moving-pictures, Registration of

See Moving-pictures—Registration

CHANGE:

Moving-pictures and children (Indirect) †

sa Children in motion pictures

Films by children

xx Arts and children

Moving-pictures and literature †

sa Moving-pictures in literature

CHANGE:

Moving-pictures and youth (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

Moving-pictures for the deaf †

Moving-pictures for the deaf

See Deaf, Films for the

CHANGE:

Moving-pictures in agriculture (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

xx Agricultural education—Audio-visual aids

Agriculture—Study and teaching--
Audio-visual aids

CHANGE:

Moving-pictures in church work (BV652.82)

†

CANCEL:

xx Religious education—Audio-visual aids

Moving-pictures in education †

sa Moving-pictures in nursing education

Moving-pictures in literature †

xx Moving-pictures and literature

Moving-pictures in military education

(U408.3)

xx Military education

Moving-pictures in nursing education

xx Moving-pictures in education
Nursing—Study and teaching--
Audio-visual aids

CHANGE:

Moxa (Indirect) (Therapeutics, RM306) †

Mozambique

-- Politics and government

-- To 1975

-- 1975-

Mozee family *

See Mauzy family

See Mauzy family

Mozzie family *

See Mauzy family

Mozzy family *

See Mauzy family

Mpongwe language †

xx Bantu languages

Mpukusu language *

See Mbukushu language

Mroga River, Poland *

xx Rivers—Poland

Mroga Valley, Poland *

xx Valleys—Poland

MSIS (Information retrieval system)

See Multi-State Information System

Miir (Berber people)

See Ndir (Berber people)

Muatiavua language

See Ruind language

Mucilage †

-- Patents (Indirect)

Mucopolysaccharidoses

xx Carbohydrate metabolism disorder
Metabolism, Inborn errors of

Mucormycosis (Indirect)

x Phycosporiosis

xx Mycoses

Mucous membrane †

Mucus †

xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Mud (Indirect) *

xx Sediments (Geology)
Soil science

Mud flat ecology (QH541.5.M) *

xx Ecology

Mud logging (TN871.35)

x Logging, Mud
xx Drilling muds
Oil well logging

Mudéjar architecture

See Architecture, Mudéjar

Mudéjar art

See Art, Mudéjar

Mudéjar decoration and ornament

See Decoration and ornament, Mudéjar

Mudéjar wood-carving

See Wood-carving, Mudéjar

Mudéjares †

sa Architecture—Portugal—Mudéjares
influences

CANCEL:

xx Saracens *

Mueller family

x Muller family

Muerte Hill, Costa Rica *

x Cerro de la Muerte, Costa Rica
Death Hill, Costa Rica
Hill of death, Costa Rica
xx Mountains—Costa Rica

Muerta Hill region, Costa Rica *

Mufflers (Airplane motors)

See Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers

Mugging (*Indirect*) (HV6646-6665)

- sa Robbery
- xx Brigands and robbers
- Criminal law
- Offenses against the person
- Robbery

Mugs (*Indirect*) *

- xx Drinking vessels

Mugs (Indic people) *

See Maghs

Muharram, Tenth of

See Tenth of Muharram

Muhso language

See Lahu language

Mukden, Chao-ling (*Architecture*, NA6188.M; *History*, DS796.M8)

- x Chao-ling, Mukden
- Pei-ling, Mukden
- xx Sepulchral monuments—China

Mukden Incident, 1931 †

- Battles, sieges, etc.
- See Mukden Incident, 1931—
Campaigns

— Campaigns (*Direct*) (DS783.8)

- x Mukden Incident, 1931—Battles,
sieges, etc.

Mukden Incident, 1931—Military
operations

— Medical and sanitary affairs

— Military operations

See Mukden Incident, 1931—
Campaigns

CHANGE:

Mulattoes (*Indirect*) (*Anthropology*,

GN645; *United States*, E185.62) †

sa Guineas (Mixed bloods, United States)

Melungeons

Ramapo Mountain people

Wesorts

xx Afro-Americans

Blacks

CANCEL:

Negroes

Mulberry †

sa Morus cathayana

x Morus

xx Moraceae

Mulert family

MULI (Electronic computer system)

(QA76.6)

x Multi level dialog system

Muller family

See Mueller family

Multi-Batch (Electronic computer system)

(QA76.8.P2)

xx Multiprocessors

Multiprogramming (Electronic
computers)

PDP-11 (Computer)—Programming

Multi-family housing

See Apartment houses

Multi level dialog system

See MULI (Electronic computer system)

Multi media programs

See Media programs (Education)

Multi-Store Information System

x MSIS (Information retrieval system)

xx Information storage and retrieval
systems

Multichannel communication

x Communication, Multichannel

xx Telecommunication

Multidimensional phonology

See Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

Multidimensional scaling

xx Psychometrics

Scaling (Social sciences)

CHANGE:

Multilingualism (*Indirect*) †

Multilingualism and literature

xx Literature

Multilocular adipose tissue

See Brown adipose tissue

Multilocular fat

See Brown adipose tissue

Multinational corporations †

CANCEL:

See Corporations, International

Multiphasic health screening (*Indirect*)

(RA427.6)

x Automated multiphasic health testing

Health testing, Multiphasic

Multiphasic health testing

xx Medical screening

Multiphasic health testing

See Multiphasic health screening

CANCEL:

Multiple consciousness †

CANCEL:

See Personality, Disorders of

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis

See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Multiple myeloma †

xx Gammopathies, Monoclonal

Multiple personality (RC554)

x Personality, Multiple

xx Personality, Disorders of

Psychology, Pathological

CHANGE:

Multiple sclerosis (*Indirect*) (RC377) †

xx Virus diseases *

Multiplexing †

sa Telephone—Multiplex systems

Multiply transitive groups

See Groups, Multiply transitive

CANCEL:

Multiprocessing (Electronic computers) †

CANCEL:

See Parallel processing (Electronic
computers)

Multiprocessors (QA76.5)

sa Multi-Batch (Electronic computer
system)

Multiprogramming (Electronic
computers)

Parallel processing (Electronic
computers)

xx Electronic digital computers

Multiprogramming (Electronic
computers)

Parallel processing (Electronic
computers)

Multiprogramming (Electronic computers) †

sa Multi-Batch (Electronic computer
system)

Multiprocessors

xx Multiprocessors

Multispectral photography *

x Photography, Multispectral

xx Photography

Remote sensing systems

Multistory school buildings

See School buildings, High rise

**Multivariate Analysis, Participation and
Structure** *

See MAPS design technology

Mulvany family *

x Mulvania family

Mulvanny family

Mulvany family

Mulvenny family

Mulvania family *

See Mulvany family

Mulvanny family *

See Mulvany family

Mulvany family *

See Mulvany family

Mulvenny family *

See Mulvany family

Mumming †

xx Theater

CHANGE:

Mumps (*Indirect*) (RC168.M8) †

— Preventive inoculation (RA644.M8)

MUMPS (Computer program language)

(QA76.73.M)

x Massachusetts General Hospital U

Multiprogramming System

(Computer program language)

Munda languages †

sa Ho language

Munggava language

See Rennellese language

Munich †

— Massacre, 1972

See Olympic Games, Munich, 1972

Massacre of Israeli athletes

Munich in art

Municipal bonds †

— Ratings (*Direct*)

x Municipal bonds, Rating of

Rating of municipal bonds

Municipal bonds, Rating of

See Municipal bonds—Ratings

Municipal buildings †

— Conservation and restoration

— Austria

sa Schwaz, Austria. Rathaus

— France

sa Levallois-Perret, France. Hôtel
ville

Marseille. Maison diamantée

Thionville, France (Moselle).

Casino municipal

— Germany, West

sa Berlin. Haus am Checkpoint

Charité *

Darmstadt. Justus-Liebig-Haus

Frechen. Haus Bitz

Villingen. Beethovenhaus

Vreden, Oer. Rathaus

— Netherlands

sa Hague. Oude Raadhuis

Hague. Willemshof

— Switzerland

Municipal buildings †
 — Switzerland (*Continued*)
 sa Bellinzona, Switzerland. Palazzo delle Orsoline
 Biberist, Switzerland. Schlösschen Vorder-Bleichenberg
 Yverdon, Switzerland. Hôtel de ville

CHANGE:
Municipal charters (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Charters under names of American cities, e.g. New York (City)—Charters; and subdivision Charters, grants, privileges under foreign cities

Municipal engineering †
 sa Underground utility lines

Municipal government †
 Public opinion
 — Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
 xx Municipal officials and employees
 — Brazil *
 sa Coronelismo

Municipal government by city manager †
 sa City managers
CANCEL:
 x City manager
 xx City managers
CANCEL:
 — Salaries, allowances, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading City managers—Salaries, pensions, etc.

CHANGE:
Municipal incorporation (*Indirect*) † *
CANCEL:
Municipal junior colleges (*Indirect*) †
CANCEL:
 — Accreditation †
CANCEL:
 — Administration †
CANCEL:
 — Curricula †
CANCEL:
 — Faculty †
CANCEL:
 — Planning (*Direct*) †

Municipal junior colleges
 See Community colleges

Municipal officials and employees †
 sa Municipal government—Vocational guidance

CHANGE:
Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Municipal services (*Indirect*)
 (*HD4421-4730.7*) †
 — Finance †
 — Public opinion

Municipal universities and colleges †
CANCEL:
 sa Municipal junior colleges
CANCEL:
 x Community colleges

Municipal university and college libraries †
 — Standards (*Direct*)

Municipio, Piazza del, Naples
 See Naples—Plazas—Piazza del Municipio

Munitions †

— Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Munitions

Münsterländer Bucht, Ger.
 See Westfälische Bucht, Ger.

Münstersche Bucht, Ger.
 See Westfälische Bucht, Ger.

Muntele Siruil, Romania
 See Sirui Mountain, Romania

Munții Paring, Romania *
 See Paring Mountains, Romania

Munzur Dağları, Turkey
 See Munzur Mountains, Turkey

Munzur Mountains, Turkey
 x Monzur Mountains, Turkey
 Munzur Dağları, Turkey
 xx Mountains—Turkey

Muons †
 xx Leptons (Nuclear physics)

Mural painting and decoration †
 — Attribution
 x Attribution of mural painting and decoration
 Mural painting and decoration—
 Reattribution
 xx Mural painting and decoration—
 Expertising
 — Expertising
 sa Mural painting and decoration—
 Attribution
 — Reattribution
 See Mural painting and decoration—
 Attribution

Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist
 (*Indirect*)
 x Buddhist mural painting and decoration

Mural painting and decoration, Carolingian
 (*Indirect*)
 x Carolingian mural painting and decoration

Mural painting and decoration, Chinese *
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 (*ND2868*)
 — T'ang-Five dynasties, 618-960 (*ND2868*)
 — Reproduction
 xx Art—Reproduction

Mural painting and decoration, Hellenistic
 (*Indirect*)
 x Hellenistic mural painting and decoration

Murang'a region, Kenya *
 x Fort Hall region, Kenya

Murchison family

CHANGE:
Murder (*Indirect*) (*HV6499-6542*) †
 sa Police murders *

Murine leukemia viruses
 See Mouse leukemia viruses

Murle language
 x Beir language

Murree Hills, Pakistan
 xx Mountains—Pakistan

Murrina
 xx Horses—Diseases
 Trypanosomiasis

Murua language
 See Muyuw language

Muruts †
 sa Kelabit (Malaysian people)

Musclidae
 sa Haeinotobia *
 Passeromyia

Muscle †
 sa Sarcoclemma
 — Blood-vessels
 — Motility †

CANCEL:
 sa Contractility (Biology)
 Muscle contraction

CANCEL:
 xx Contractility (Biology)
 — Necrosis
 x Muscle necrosis
 xx Muscles—Diseases

Muscle, Vascular
 See Vascular smooth muscle

Muscle contraction †
 sa Actomyosin *
 xx Muscle—Motility

Muscle necrosis
 See Muscle—Necrosis

Muscle proteins †
 sa Actomyosin *
 Myosin *

Muscle receptors (*Comparative anatomy, QL931; Human anatomy, QM Physiology, QP369*)
 xx Neural receptors

Muscle relaxants †
 sa Antispasmodics
 Neuromuscular blocking agents

CANCEL:
 xx Anesthesia

CANCEL:
 Antispasmodics

Muscle rigidity (*Medicine, RC925; Physiology, QP320*)
 x Rigidity, Muscle
 xx Movement disorders
 Muscles—Diseases

Muscles †
 sa Extremities, Lower—Muscles
 Larynx—Muscles
 — Biopsy
 — Diseases †
 sa Muscle—Necrosis
 Muscle rigidity

Muscleshell County, Mont.
 See Musselshell County, Mont.

Muscular dystrophy †
 — Genetic aspects

Muscular dystrophy in children (*Indirect, RJ482.D9*)
 xx Neuromuscular diseases in children

Muscular triangle
 See Carotid triangle, Inferior

Musculoskeletal system †
 — Diseases †
 sa Rheumatism *

Musel language †
 xx Chadic languages

Museum curatorship as a profession
 See Museum work as a profession

CANCEL:

Museum directors, Italian, etc.] † *

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Museum directors—[local subdivision], e.g. Museum directors—Italy.

Museum finance †

sa Federal aid to museums

Museum work as a profession †

x Museum curatorship as a profession

Museums †

sa Literary museums

CANCEL:

Pathological museums

Performing arts in museums

CHANGE:

subdivision Museums under subjects, or names of wars, cities, or institutions, e.g. Indians of North America—Museums; World War, 1939-1945—Museums; New York (City)—Museums; Harvard University—Museums; and subdivision Museums, relics, etc. under names of persons or families, e.g. Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S. 1809-1865—Museums, relics, etc. *

— Educational aspects (AM7)

xx Education

Visual education

— Federal aid

See Federal aid to museums

— Law and legislation †

sa Federal aid to museums

— Germany, West

sa Ratisbon. Domschatzmuseum

— Massachusetts *

sa Harvard University—Museums

— Rhode Island

sa Pawtucket, R.I. Old Slater Mill

— South Africa *

sa Durban, Natal. Old Fort

Musgoy language

See Daba language

Mushandike National Park, Southern

Rhodesia *

xx Parks—Rhodesia, Southern

Musha'sha'ids †

xx Iraq—History—1534-1921

Mesopotamia—History—1534-

Mushrooms, Edible †

sa Pleurotus *

CANCEL:

x Edible fungi *

CANCEL:

Fungi, Edible *

xx Fungi, Edible *

Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic (Indirect)

(Botany, QK600-635; Culture, SB293-295) *

sa Hallucinogenic drugs

Psilocybe cubensis

x Hallucinogenic mushrooms

Magic mushrooms

Psychedelic mushrooms

Sacred mushrooms

xx Botany, Medical

Hallucinogenic drugs

Music †

sa Coronation music

CANCEL:

Jesus Christ in music

CANCEL:

Mary, Virgin, in music

Memorial music

— Afro-Americans

See Afro-American music

— Almanacs, year-books, etc. †

CANCEL:

xx Drama—History and criticism

— Analysis, appreciation †

x Music—Appreciation

— Appreciation

See Music—Analysis, appreciation

— Blacks

See Music, Black

— Economic aspects †

CANCEL:

sa Music as a profession

CANCEL:

xx Music as a profession

— History and criticism †

— To 400 †

CANCEL:

sa Music—Jews

— Instruction and study †

sa Handicapped children—Education—

Music

Music—Teacher training

CANCEL:

— Jews (History and criticism, ML166; Vocal music, ML3195) †

— Jews

See Music, Jewish

CANCEL:

— Negroes † *

CANCEL:

See Negro music

— Performance †

sa Violin—Performance

— Physiological aspects †

sa Vocal registers

CHANGE:

— Poetry †

— Psychology †

CANCEL:

sa Time perception

— Sketches *

See Musical sketches

— Teacher training (Indirect)

x Music teachers, Training of

xx Music—Instruction and study

— Vocational guidance

— United States †

sa Afro-American songs

CANCEL:

Negro songs

CHANGE:

Music, African (M1831.A2) †

CANCEL:

sa Akans (African people)—Music

x Music, Black—Africa

Music, Afro-American

See Afro-American music

Music, American †

— Louisiana *

sa Music, Cajun

Music, Bakulia *

See Music, Kuria

Music, Bantu *

sa Music, Chokwe

Music, Batende *

See Music, Kuria

Music, Black (Indirect)

sa Blacks—Songs and music

Songs, Black

x Black music

Music—Blacks

xx Blacks—Songs and music

— Africa

See Music, African

Music, Cajun *

xx Music, American—Louisiana

Music, Chokwe (M1831.C5) *

x Chokwe music

xx Music, Bantu

Music, Gospel

See Gospel music

Music, Gusii (Indirect) (M1831)

x Gusii music

xx Music, Kenyan

Music, Hebrew †

CANCEL:

See Music—Jews

Music, Jewish †

sa Bible—Music

Cantillation

Cantors, Jewish

Chants (Jewish)

Jews—Hymns

Jews. Liturgy and ritual

CANCEL:

Music—Jews

Music in synagogues

Musical instruments, Jewish

Synagogue music

x Jews—Music

Music—Jews

CANCEL:

xx Music—Jews

Music, Kenyan *

sa Music, Gusii

Music, Kuria

Music, Kuria (Indirect) (M1831)

x Kuria music

Music, Bakulia

Music, Batende

Music, Kurya

xx Music, Kenyan

Music, Kurya *

See Music, Kuria

CANCEL:

Music, Negro †

CANCEL:

See Negro music

Music, Popular (Songs, etc.) †

sa Gospel music

— Chronology

— Pictorial works

— Arizona

sa Chicken scratch music

— Mexico (M1683.18-1683.2)

x Música norteña

Norteno music

— Texas (M1630.18-1630.2)

x Música norteña

Norteno music

— Trinidad †

sa Calypso (Songs, etc.)

Steel band music

CANCEL:

x Calypso songs

Music, Yiddish †

CANCEL:

See Music—Jews

Music and literature †

sa Musicians as authors

CANCEL:

Music as a profession (ML3795)

Music clubs

See Musical societies

CHANGE:
Music festivals (*Indirect*) (*ML35-38*) †
 sa Battle Ground Fiddlers' Gathering,
 Battle Ground, Ind.
 xa Performing arts festivals

CHANGE:
Music-halls (*Indirect*) (*Architecture*,
NA6820-6840) †
 sa subdivision Auditoriums, convention
 facilities, etc. *under names of cities*,
 e.g. New York (City)—Auditoriums,
 convention facilities, etc.

Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
 †

CHANGE:
 sa subdivisions Theaters or Nightclubs,
 dance halls, etc. *under names of*
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Theaters; New York (City)—
 Nightclubs, dance halls, etc.
 x Nightclubs
 Variety shows (Theater)

Music in religious education
 xx Church music
 Religious education

Music in synagogues †

CANCEL:
 sa Music—Jews

CANCEL:
 xx Music—Jews
 Music, Jewish

Music librarianship (*ML111*)
 sa Cataloging of music
 Cataloging of phonorecords
 Classification—Music
 Subject headings—Music
 xx Library science
 Music libraries

Music libraries †
 sa Music librarianship

Music printing †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Orfolk House (Interior

Matthew, 1699-1769,
 Music Room

etc.

Musical form †
 CANCEL:
 sa Anthem
 CANCEL:
 Ballad opera
 CANCEL:
 Canon (Music)
 CANCEL:
 Cantata
 CANCEL:
 Chaconne
 CANCEL:
 Chorale
 CANCEL:
 Chorale prelude
 CANCEL:
 Concerto
 CANCEL:
 Concerto grosso
 CANCEL:
 Courante
 CANCEL:
 Fantasia
 CANCEL:
 Fugue
 CANCEL:
 Madrigal
 CANCEL:
 March (Music)
 CANCEL:
 Motet
 CANCEL:
 Musical revue, comedy, etc.
 CANCEL:
 Opera
 CANCEL:
 Opera, Juvenile
 CANCEL:
 Operetta
 CANCEL:
 Oratorio
 CANCEL:
 Overture
 CANCEL:
 Part-song
 CANCEL:
 Passacaglia
 CANCEL:
 Piano quartet
 CANCEL:
 Quodlibet (Music)
 CANCEL:
 Rhapsody (Music)
 CANCEL:
 Rondo
 CANCEL:
 Singspiel
 CANCEL:
 Sonata
 CANCEL:
 Suite (Music)
 CANCEL:
 Symphonic poem
 CANCEL:
 Symphony
 CANCEL:
 Toccata
 CANCEL:
 Trio-sonata
 CANCEL:
 Variation (Music)
 CANCEL:
 Variation (Piano)
 CANCEL:
 Zarzuela
 CHANGE:
 names of particular musical forms, e.g.
 Fugue; Motet; Opera; Sonata

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Musical Instruments, African †
 sa Kora (Musical instrument)

Musical instruments, Byzantine
 x Byzantine musical instruments

Musical Instruments, Chinese †
 sa Yüeh ch'in

Musical Instruments, Jewish †

CANCEL:
 xx Music—Jews
 Music, Jewish

Musical Instruments in art

CHANGE:
Musical landmarks (*Indirect*) (*ML198-*
 †

xx Historic buildings
 CANCEL:
 Historic houses, etc.

Musical parodies †

CANCEL:
 See Parodies (Music) *
 Wit and humor, Musical *

Musical revue, comedy, etc. †

CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

Musical revues, comedies, etc. †

sa Minstrel shows
 CANCEL:
 x Minstrel shows

Musical sketches *
 Here are entered tentative draft
 preliminary studies, in manus-
 cript, facsimile or transcription, for m-
 usical works.

x Composers' sketches
 Music—Sketches
 Sketches, Musical

Musical societies †
 x Music clubs

Musicians †
 sa Country musicians
 Gospel musicians

CANCEL:
 Hillbilly musicians

CANCEL:
 Negro musicians
 Rock musicians

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 (*ML410-429*) †

This heading has been replaced by
 headings Musicians—Biography
 and Musicians—Correspondence
 headings not printed in the L
 of subject headings.

— Interviews

— Legal status, laws, etc. †

CANCEL:
 xx Music as a profession

— Portraits †

CANCEL:
 x Jazz musicians—Portraits

Musicians, Afro-American
 See Afro-American musicians

Musicians, Black (*Indirect*)

x Black musicians
 xx Blacks in the performing arts

Musicians as authors †
 xx Authors
 Music and literature
 CHANGE:
 Musicians in literature †
 CHANGE:
 Musico-callisthenics (*Callisthenics, GV463, GV464; Music, M1993*) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Variation (Piano)
 CANCEL:
 Musk-ox (*QL737.U5*) †
 Musk ox (*QL737.U5*)
 CANCEL:
 Musk-ox, Fossil †
 Musk ox, Fossil
 Muskeg (*Indirect*) (*GB621-628*) *
 sa Peat-bogs
 x Grassy bog
 Muskeg
 xx Bogs
 Wetlands
 Muskogean Indians †
 sa Mikasuki Indians
 Muslim children †
 — Religious life †
 sa Islamic religious education of children
 Muslim Croatian poetry
 See Croatian poetry—Muslim authors
 CANCEL:
 Muslim devotional literature †
 CANCEL:
 See Islamic devotional literature
 CANCEL:
 Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages †
 CANCEL:
 See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim
 Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages (*Indirect*) (*BP187*)
 sa Islamic shrines
 Muslim saints
 x Islamic pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim
 xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 — Saudi Arabia
 — — Mecca (*BP187.3*)
 x Hajj
 xx Pillars of Islam
 — — — Personal narratives
 CANCEL:
 Muslim prayers †
 CANCEL:
 See Islamic prayers
 Muslim religious education †
 See Islamic religious education
 CANCEL:
 Religious education, Islamic
 CANCEL:
 Muslim saints †
 CANCEL:
 See Saints, Muslim
 Muslim saints (*Indirect*) (*BP189.33*)
 x Islamic saints
 Saints, Islamic
 Saints, Muslim
 Saints, Sufi
 Sufi saints

Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages
 — Cult
 xx Cultus, Islamic
 Muslim saints, Women (*Indirect*)
 x Islamic women saints
 Muslim women saints
 Women saints, Muslim
 xx Saints, Women
 Women, Muslim
 Women in Islam
 Muslim Serbian poetry *
 See Serbian poetry—Muslim authors
 Muslim textile fabrics
 See Textile fabrics, Islamic
 CANCEL:
 Muslim textile industry and fabrics †
 CANCEL:
 See Textile industry and fabrics, Islamic
 Muslim women saints †
 See Muslim saints, Women
 CANCEL:
 Saints, Muslim women
 Muslims, Black (*BP62.N4*)
 Here are entered works on persons of the Black race who are Muslims. Works on the movement known as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims are entered under Black Muslims.
 xx Blacks—Religion
 Note under Black Muslims
 CANCEL:
 Muslims, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro Muslims
 Muslims in Algeria, [China, Sumatra, etc.] †
 — Biography
 Muslims in Spain
 See Arabs in Spain
 Mussels †
 sa Cookery (Mussels) *
 Musselshell County, Mont.
 x Muscleshell County, Mont.
 Mussetter family
 Mustang †
 xx Wild horses
 Mustelidae *
 sa Amblyonyx
 Mutilation †
 sa Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 CANCEL:
 Deformities
 Deformities, Artificial
 Paintings—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Muyuw language †
 x Murua language
 xx Melanesian languages
 Muzzles (Firearms)
 sa Silencers (Firearms)
 xx Firearms
 Mwenda River, Southern Rhodesia
 xx Rivers—Rhodesia, Southern
 My lai (4), Vietnam †
 — Massacre, 1968 †

xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1968
 Campaigns—Son My
 Vietnamese Conflict, 1968
 Atrocities
 — — Readings with music
 Myalgia †
 xx Pain
 Myasthenia angiosclerotica
 See Intermittent claudication
 Myasthenia gravis †
 — Personal narratives
 Mycenaean goldwork *
 See Goldwork, Mycenaean
 Mycenaean pottery *
 See Pottery, Mycenaean
 Mycenaean silverwork *
 See Silverwork, Mycenaean
 Mycetoma †
 xx Dermatormycosis
 CANCEL:
 Lungs—Fungi
 CANCEL:
 Medical mycology
 MYCIN (Computer system) (*QR4*)
 xx Electronic digital computers—Programming
 Mycobacterial disease †
 sa Leprosy *
 Tuberculosis *
 — Diagnosis
 Mycobacterium tuberculosis
 sa Tuberculin
 xx Tuberculin
 Mycogenetics
 See Fungi—Genetics
 Mycoplasma diseases †
 sa Mycoplasma diseases in plants
 Mycoplasma diseases in plants (*Indirect*)
 xx Mycoplasma diseases
 Mycoplasmales
 Plant diseases
 Mycoplasmales †
 sa Mycoplasma diseases in plants
 Mycorrhiza †
 x Ectomycorrhiza
 Endomycorrhiza
 Mycorrhiza
 Mycorrhiza
 See Mycorrhiza
 Mycoses (*Indirect*) (*RC117*)
 sa Antifungal agents
 Blastomycosis
 Candidiasis
 Coccidioidosis
 Dermatormycosis
 Fungi, Pathogenic
 Histoplasmosis
 Hyphomycosis
 Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
 Medical mycology
 Mucormycosis
 Rhinopodidiosis
 Sporotrichosis
 Torulosis
 x Fungal diseases
 Fungous diseases
 Mycotic diseases
 xx Antifungal agents

- Mycoses (Indirect) (RC117)**
(Continued)
- Fungi, Pathogenic
Medical mycology
- CANCEL:**
Mycosis (RL765) †
This heading has been replaced by I.C.
heading **Mycoses**.
- Mycosis fungoides (Indirect)**
x Fungoid mycosis
Granuloma fungoides
xx Lymphoma
- Mycotic diseases**
See **Mycoses**
- CANCEL:**
Mycotic lung diseases †
CANCEL:
See **Lungs—Fungi**
- Mycotoxins †**
sa Ergotism
- CANCEL:**
xx Toxins and antitoxins
- Myctophiformes (QL637.9.M)**
x inioini
Scopeliformes
- Mydriatics †**
xx Materia medica, Ophthalmological
- Myeloproliferative syndrome**
See **Myeloproliferative disorders**
- Myelinated neurofibrils (QM575)**
x Medullated nerve fibers
Nerve fibers, Myelinated
xx Neurofibrils
- Myelofibrosis (Indirect) (RC645.7)**
x Myeloid sclerosis
xx Myeloproliferative disorders
- Myeloid venipars**
See **Navel orangeworm**
- Myeloma proteins**
xx Tumor proteins
- Myelo-optic neuropathy, Subacute**
See **Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy**
- Myeloproliferative disorders**
sa Myelofibrosis
Polycythemia
x Myeloproliferative syndrome
xx Marrow—Diseases
- Myeloid sclerosis**
See **Myelofibrosis**
- CHANGE:**
Mylonite (Indirect) (QE475.M95) †
- Myobatrachidae (QL668.E2615)**
xx Anura
- CHANGE:**
Myocardial depressants (RM347) †
x Defibrillatory agents
- Myocardial infarction**
See **Heart—Infarction**
- Myocardial revascularization (RD598) ***
sa Aortocoronary bypass
xx Coronary heart disease—Surgery
Heart—Surgery
- Myoclonic seizures**
See **Myoclonus**
- Myoclonus †**
x Myoclonic seizures
xx Epilepsy
- Myodocopa †**
sa Cypridinidae
Philomedidae
Polycopidae
- Myodocopa, Fossil (QE817.O8)**
xx Ostracoda, Fossil
- Myoida, Fossil (QE812.P)**
xx Lamellibranchiata, Fossil
- Myoneural blocking agents**
See **Neuromuscular blocking agents**
- Myōshinji, Kyoto. Tekyūin (NA6057.K)**
x Tenkyūin, Myōshinji, Kyoto
- Myosin ***
xx Adenosinetriphosphatase
Globulin
Muscle proteins
- Myotis grisescens ***
x Gray bat
- Myotis sodalis (QL737.C595)**
x Indiana bat
Indiana myotis
- Myringoplasty (Indirect) (RF126) ***
xx Surgery, Plastic
Tympanic membrane—Surgery
Tympanoplasty
- Myrothamnaceae ***
See **Myrothamnus**
- Myrothamnus (Botany, QK495.M86) ***
x Myrothamnaceae
xx Rosales
- Myrtales (Botany, QK495.A12)**
xx Dicotyledons
- Mysteries, Religious †**
sa Cabiri
- Mysteries, Religious, in art ***
- Mysteries of the Rosary †**
—Meditations
- Mystical marriage of Saint Catherine (Painting)**
See **Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit**
- Mysticism †**
sa Mystics *
—Psychology †
CANCEL:
xx Psychology, Religious
—Zoroastrianism (BL1590.M9) *
x Zoroastrian mysticism
xx Zoroastrianism
- Mystics (Indirect) (BV5095) ***
xx Mysticism
- Myth †**
sa Myth in the Bible
- Myth in literature †**
sa Demythologization (Literature)
- Myth in the Bible (BS520.5)**
sa Myth in the Old Testament
x Bible—Mythology
xx Bible—Criticism, Interpretation, etc.
Demythologization
Myth
Mythology
- Myth in the Old Testament †**
xx Myth in the Bible
- Myth of the cave (Allegory)**
See **Plato's cave (Allegory)**
- Mythical places**
See **Geographical myths**
- Mythology †**
sa Myth in the Bible
—Methodology
- Mythology, Greek †**
sa Ares *
Eros (Greek god) *
Hephaestus *
Hermes
Hera
Icarus
Nike (Greek goddess) *
Poseidon *
Sisyphus *
- Mythology, Greek, in art ***
- Mythology, Hindu †**
sa Arjuna
- Mythology, Indo-European (BL666)**
sa Soma
x Indo-European mythology
- Mythology, Roman †**
sa Ceres *
Genius (Companion spirit)
- Mythology, Slavic †**
x Sorbian mythology
- CANCEL:**
Wendic mythology
- Mythology in literature †**
sa Demythologization (Literature)
- Mythopoeic displacement**
See **Demythologization (Literature)**
- Mytilidae, Fossil (QE812.M94)**
sa Mytilus, Fossil
xx Lamellibranchiata, Fossil
- Mytilus, Fossil (QE812.M94)**
xx Mytilidae, Fossil
- Myxedema †**
CANCEL:
sa Acromegaly
- Myxosporidia**
sa Chloromyxidae
- N stars †**
CANCEL:
xx Stars
Stars—Spectra
—Spectra
- Nabataean pottery ***
See **Pottery, Nabataean**
- Nabesatana Indians**
See **Tanana Indians**
- CANCEL:**
Nacelles (Aeroplane) †
CANCEL:
See **Aeroplanes—Nacelles**
- Nacelles (Airplane)**
See **Airplanes—Nacelles**
- Nachbin-Hewitt spaces**
See **Hewitt-Nachbin spaces**
- Nadeau family ***
- Naematoloma caeruleus**
See **Psilocybe cubensis**

Chang language *
 Kabui language
 Khezha language *
 Konyak language *
 Mao language *
 Maram language *
 Nocte language
 Phom language *
 Pochury language *
 Sangtam language *
 Sinte language *
 Tangkhul language
 Tangsa language *
 Wancho language *
 Yimchungru language *
 Zeliang language *
 Naga-Tangkhuls *
 See Tangkhuls
 CANCEL:
 Nagana †
 CANCEL:
 See Trypanosomiasis
 Nagana
 xx Trypanosomiasis
 Nagano, Japan (Prefecture)
 — History
 — — Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837
 x Iiyama Peasant Uprising, 1837
 Nagano, Japan (Prefecture), in art
 Nagar Brahmins (DS432.N28)
 xx Brahmins
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Nagarjong Reserve Forest, Nepal
 x Nagarjun Royal Forest, Nepal
 xx Forest reserves—Nepal
 Nagarjun Royal Forest, Nepal
 See Nagarjong Reserve Forest, Nepal
 Nagas †
 sa Tangkhuls *
 xx Ethnology—India
 Nagasaki. Honda Ke Jūtaku (*Architecture*,
 NA7453.N; *History*, DS897.N)
 x Honda Ke Jūtaku, Nagasaki
 xx Dwellings—Japan
 Nagasaki. Nagasaki nijūroku junkyōsha
 (Sculpture) (NB1059.F)
 x Nagasaki nijūroku junkyōsha, Nagasaki
 (Sculpture)
 Twenty six martyrs of Nagasaki,
 Nagasaki (Sculpture)
 xx Sculpture—Japan
 Nagasaki in art
 Nagasaki nijūroku junkyōsha, Nagasaki
 (Sculpture)
 See Nagasaki. Nagasaki nijūroku
 junkyōsha (Sculpture)
 Nagovisi (Papuan people) (DU85)
 x Sibbe (Papuan people)
 xx Ethnology—Solomon Islands
 Nagoya, Japan *
 — Streets
 — — Hirokōji
 x Hirokōji, Nagoya, Japan
 Nagoya, Japan. Hirokōji
 xx Streets—Japan

Naiadales
 See Helobiace
 Nail craft (TT213.6)
 xx Handicraft
 Metal-work
 Nails and spikes
 Nails, Ingrowing †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chiropody
 Foot—Diseases
 Nails and spikes †
 sa Nail craft
 Nakamura Ke Jūtaku, Morioka, Japan
 See Morioka, Japan. Kyū Nakamura Ke
 Jūtaku
 Nakano family
 Nakasendō in art
 Nakazawa family
 en-Nakhla site, Jordan
 See Gilgal site, Jordan
 Nalganga River, India *
 xx Rivers—India
 Nalganga River Valley Project *
 xx Water resources development—India
 Nalun (New Guinea people)
 xx Ethnology—Indonesia
 Nama language †
 xx Hottentot language
 Nambicwara Indians
 sa Mamaindē Indians
 x Nambikuara Indians
 xx Indians of South America
 Nambu family
 Nambu-machi, Japan. Nambu Toshlyashu
 Tamaya (NA6057.N)
 x Nambu Toshlyashu Tamaya,
 Nambu-machi, Japan
 xx Tombs—Japan
 Nambu Toshlyashu Tamaya, Nambu-machi,
 Japan
 See Nambu-machi, Japan. Nambu
 Toshlyashu Tamaya
 Names, Anglo-Saxon, [Arabic, Celtic, etc.] †
 CANCEL:
 Note the following exception: Names, In-
 dian. *See* Indians—Names; and Indi-
 ans of Central America [Mexico,
 North America, etc.]—Names.
 Names, Corporate (Cataloging)
 See Corporate headings (Cataloging)
 Names, Geographical †
 sa Field names
 — Anglo-Saxon, [Celtic, Latin, etc.] †
 CANCEL:
 Note the following exception: Names,
 Geographical, Indian. *See* Indians
 —Names; and Indians of Central
 America [Mexico, North America,
 etc.]—Names
 — Dictionaries
 See Gazetteers
 — Indians
 See Indians—Names

See Indians—Names
 Names, Indo-European (*Indirect*)
 x Indo-European names
 Names, North American Indian
 See Indians of North America—Names
 Names, Personal †
 sa Christian patron saints
 x Anthroponomy
 — Code numbers
 CHANGE:
 — Law (*Direct*) †
 — Psychological aspects
 Names, Personal, in art
 sa Names carved on trees
 Names, Posthumous, Buddhist
 See Buddhist posthumous names
 Names carved on trees
 x Initials on trees
 Names on trees
 xx Art—Themes, motives
 Names, Personal, in art
 Trees in art
 Wood-carving
 Names on trees
 See Names carved on trees
 Nanacatlan, Mexico
 Nambikuara Indians
 See Nambicwara Indians
 Nancy Sound, N.Z. *
 xx Sounds (Geomorphology)—New
 Zealand
 Nande (Bantu people)
 x Banande (Bantu people)
 Konjo (Bantu people)
 xx Bantus
 Ethnology—Zaire
 Nandi (African tribe) †
 xx Ethnology—Uganda
 Nansha Islands
 See Spratly Islands
 Nantaw, Mandalay
 See Mandalay. Nantaw
 Nantgarw pottery †
 xx Pottery—Wales
 Nantwich, Eng. Church's Mansion
 xx Dwellings—England
 Naoetsu, Japan, in art
 Napalm †
 xx Incendiary weapons
 Naphtha †
 — Tariff
 See Tariff on naphtha
 Naphthalene †
 sa Propoxyphene napsylate
 Napindan, Philippines
 Naples †
 — Plazas
 — — Piazza del Municipio (DG856)
 x Largo del Castello, Naples
 Municipio, Piazza del, Naples
 Piazza del Municipio, Naples

— Plazas
 — — Piazza del Municipio (DG856.P)
 (Continued)

Piazza Municipio, Naples
 xx Plazas—Italy

Naples (Kingdom) †
 — History †
 — — Anjou dynasty, 1268-1442
 — — Janic 1, 1343-1382
 — — Spanish rule, 1442-1707
 (DG848.1-848.15)
 xx Aragon—History—John II,
 1458-1479

CHANGE:
 — — 1735-1861 (DG848.3) †
 — — Revolution, 1848

Naples in art

Napo Indians †
 See Canelo Indians

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French,
 1769-1821 †
 — Italian Campaign, 1796-1797
 sa Rivoli, Battle of, 1797
 — — Personal narratives
 — Egyptian Campaign, 1798-1799 †
 xx Syria—History—1516-1918
 — German and Austrian Campaign, 1805 †
 sa Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of,
 1805
 — Campaigns of 1806-1807 †
 sa Gacta, Italy, Battle of, 1806
 — German and Austrian Campaign, 1809 †
 sa Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, Battle of,
 1809

CANCEL:
 — Addresses, sermons, etc. (DC203) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Napoleon I, Emperor of
 the French, 1769-1821—Ad-
 dresses, essays, lectures, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of subject
 headings.
 — Childhood and youth (DC205)
 x Napoléon I, Emperor of the French,
 1769-1821—Youth
 — Relationship with women †
 Example under Women
 — Will
 — Youth
 See Napoléon I, Emperor of the
 French, 1769-1821—Childhood
 and youth

Nara, Japan (Prefecture), in art

Nara, Japan (Prefecture), in literature

CANCEL:
 Narcissism † *

CANCEL:
 See Self-love (Psychology)

CHANGE:
 Narcissism (BF575.N35) *
 x Self-love (Psychology)
 xx Psychology, Pathological

Narcolepsy †

CANCEL:
 x Sleep, Disordered *

Narcosis, Inert gas
 See Inert gas narcosis

Narcotic addicts †
 — Biography

CHANGE:
 — Rehabilitation (Indirect) †
 — — Examinations, questions, etc.

xx Drug antagonism
 Narcotics

Narcotic habit †
 sa Drug withdrawal symptoms
 Heroin habit
 — Complications and sequelae

Narcotics †
 sa Indians of North America—Narcotics
 Narcotic antagonists

CANCEL:
 x Soporifics

CHANGE:
 Narcotics, Control of (Indirect) †
 x Drug traffic control *
 — Personal narratives

CHANGE:
 Narcotics and crime (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Narcotics and youth (Indirect) †

Narinjari language
 See Narrinyeri language

Narita, Japan. Mikogami Ke Jutaku
 (Architecture, NA7453.N; History,
 DS897.N)
 x Maruyama-machi, Japan. Mikogami
 Ke Jutaku
 Mikogami Ke Jutaku,
 Maruyama-machi, Japan
 Mikogami Ke Jutaku, Narita, Japan
 xx Dwellings—Japan

CANCEL:
 Narodnichestvo †

CANCEL:
 See Populism in Russia

Naron tribe †
 xx Ethnology—South Africa

Narration (Rhetoric) †
 sa First person narrative
 Narration in the Bible

Narration in the Bible
 x Bible—Narration
 xx Bible—Language, style
 Narration (Rhetoric)

Narrative, First person
 See First person narrative

Narrative art (Visual arts) (Indirect)
 sa Stories without words
 x Art, Narrative
 xx Art, Modern—20th century
 Conceptual art

Narrinyeri language †
 x Narinjari language

Narrow-snouted dolphin
 See Stenella attenuata

Nasal gland for salt regulation
 See Salt gland

Nasal mucosa †
 sa Olfactory mucosa

Nasal polyps
 xx Nose—Tumors
 Polyps (Pathology)

Nashua and Lowell Railroad
 xx Railroads—United States

CHANGE:
 Nasol language (PL6265) †

See Nasoscopy

Nasopharyngitis (Indirect) (RF361) *
 x Nasopharynx—Inflammation
 xx Nasopharynx—Diseases
 Pharyngitis

Nasopharyngoscopy (RF345)
 xx Endoscope and endoscopy
 Nasopharynx—Examination

Nasopharynx †
 — Diseases *
 sa Nasopharyngitis
 — Examination
 sa Nasopharyngoscopy
 — Inflammation *
 See Nasopharyngitis

Nasoscopy (RF345)
 x Nasoendoscopy
 xx Endoscope and endoscopy
 Nose—Examination

Nasrides †
 xx Arabs in Spain

Nassau, Naturpark, Ger.
 See Naturpark Nassau, Ger.

Nassau Harbour, Bahamas
 xx Harbors—Bahamas

Natalbany River, La. *

Natalbany River watershed, La. *

National Bureau of Standards Load
 Determination (Computer program)
 See NBSLD (Computer program)

National cemeteries †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

National Coal Resources Data System
 (Z699.5.C57)
 x NCRDS (Information retrieval system)

National Income †
 — Accounting †
 sa Transfer payments *

National Measurement System for Time and
 Frequency
 xx Frequency standards
 Time—Systems and standards
 Weights and measures—United States

National park De Kennemerduinen,
 Netherlands
 See Kennemerduinen

National parks and reserves †
 — Interpretive programs (Indirect)
 (SB481-485) *
 x Interpretation, Park
 Interpretive programs of national
 parks and reserves
 Park interpretation
 — Planning †

CANCEL:
 x Planning, National park
 — Transportation
 sa subdivision Transportation under
 individual national parks, e.g.
 Yosemite National Park—
 Transportation
 xx Transportation
 — Visitors
 — Water-supply
 — Australia
 sa Maria Island National Park,
 Tasmania
 — Bulgaria
 sa Shite Kamuni Forest Park, Bulg

- France
 - sa Parc de Chambord, France
 - Parc national des Pyrénées occidentales
 - Parc naturel régional d'Armorique, France
 - Parc naturel régional du Pilat, France
 - Parc régional des Landes de Gascogne, France
- Japan
 - sa Oga Kokutei Kōen, Japan
 - Yoshino Kumano Kokuritsu Kōen, Japan
- Kenya
 - sa Mount Kenya National Park, Kenya
 - Olgorgesailie National Park, Kenya
- Netherlands
 - sa Kenneimerduinen
- New Zealand
 - sa Arahurua Pass National Park, N.Z.
 - Hammer State Forest, N.Z. *
- Norway
 - sa Øvre Anarjokka Nasjonalpark, Norway
- Rhodesia, Southern *
- sa Rhodes Matopos National Park, Southern Rhodesia
- Spain
 - sa Parque Nacional de Aigües Tortes, Spain
 - Parque Nacional de las Tablas de Daimiel, Spain
- United States
 - sa Alpine Lakes Wilderness, Wash. *
 - Caribbean National Forest, P.R.
 - Cloud Peak Primitive Area, Wyo.
 - Effigy Mounds National Monument, Iowa
 - Kirwin National Wildlife Refuge, Kan.
 - Minnestoa Valley National Wildlife Recreation Area, Minn.
 - Ozark National Scenic Riverways, Mo.
 - Potomac River Historical Area *
 - Thunder Basin National Grassland, Wyo.
- Virginia *
- sa Virginia Coast Reserve, Va.
- Zambia
 - sa Kafue National Park, Zambia

National poultry improvement plan

- xx Poultry—Breeding

National socialism †

- sa Libraries and national socialism

National socialism and architecture

(NA1068.5.N37)

- x Nazi architecture
- xx Architecture

National socialism and art (N6868.5.N37)

- sa Fascism in art *
- x Nazi art
- xx Art

National socialism in motion pictures

- xx Moving-pictures

National songs, American [English, French, etc.] †

CANCEL:

- xx American [English, French, etc.] ballads and songs

National Standard Reference Data System

- x NSRDS
- Standard Reference Data Program
- xx Chemistry—Information services
- Physics—Information services

CHANGE:

Nationalism (Indirect) (Political science, JC311-323) †

— Biblical teaching

- sa Nationalism—Jews
- xx Nationalism—Jews
- Nationalism and religion

— Blacks

See Black nationalism

— Jews †

- sa Jews—Identity
- Nationalism—Biblical teaching
- xx Nationalism—Biblical teaching

CANCEL:

— Negroes † *

CANCEL:

See Black nationalism

CANCEL:

Nationalism, Negro †

CANCEL:

See Black nationalism

Nationalism and architecture (Indirect)

- x Nationalism in architecture
- xx Architecture
- Architecture and state

CHANGE:

Nationalism and art (Indirect) †

Nationalism and religion †

- sa Nationalism—Biblical teaching
- Religion and race
- xx Religion and race

Nationalism in architecture

See Nationalism and architecture

Nationality of airplanes

See Airplanes—Nationality

Nations' Cup

See Prix des Nations

Native immunity

See Natural immunity

Native language

- x Mother tongue
- xx Language and languages

Native races †

CHANGE:

- sa subdivision Government relations under Indians of North America and under names of tribes, e.g. Dakota Indians
- Government relations; and subdivision Native races under names of continents, countries, etc., e.g. Africa—Native races; Angola—Native races

Natukotai Chetti

See Nattukottai Chettians

Natrix fasciata (QL666.0636)

Natrix sipedon (QL666.0636)

Nattukottai Chettians (Ceylon, DS489.25.N; India, DS432.N38)

- x Chetti, Natukotai
- Chettians, Nattukottai
- Natukotai Chetti
- xx Caste—Ceylon
- Caste—India
- Ethnology—Ceylon
- Ethnology—India

Natural areas †

- British Columbia
 - sa Black Tusk Nature Conservancy Area, B.C.
- England
 - sa Hayley Wood, Eng.

— Germany, West

- sa Naturpark Nassau, Ger.
- Naturpark Sudheide, Ger. *

— Japan

- sa Izumi Katsuragi Range Natural Park, Japan
- Minami Sanriku Kaigan Kenritsu Shizen Kōen, Japan
- Nishimushashi Natural Park, Japan
- Oga Kokutei Kōen, Japan

— Netherlands *

- sa Natuurmonument De Wieden, Netherlands

— South Africa

- sa Melville Koppies Nature Reserve, South Africa

— Virginia *

- sa Virginia Coast Reserve, Va.

CANCEL:

Natural childbirth †

CANCEL:

See Childbirth—Psychology

Natural childbirth (RG661)

- sa Childbirth at home *
- x Childbirth, Natural
- Labor, Painless (Obstetrics)
- Lamaze method of childbirth
- Painless labor (Obstetrics)
- Psychoprophylactic childbirth
- xx Childbirth
- Labor (Obstetrics)

Natural disaster warning systems (Indirect)

- sa Tornado warning systems
- x Disaster warning systems, Natural
- Warning systems, Natural disaster
- xx Civil defense—Warning systems
- Emergency communication systems
- Natural disasters

Natural disasters †

- sa Atomic power-plants—Natural disaster effects
- Buildings—Natural disaster effects
- Natural disaster warning systems
- Railroads—Natural disaster effects

CANCEL:

- Tidal waves *
- Tsunamis *

CANCEL:

Natural disasters and railroads (Indirect) (TF539) †

Natural food

See Food, Natural

Natural food cookery

See Cookery (Natural foods)

Natural gardens, English

See Gardens, English

Natural gas reserves

See Gas, Natural—Reserves

Natural history †

CANCEL:

- xx Zoology

CANCEL:

Natu
St

Innate immunity
 Innate resistance
 Native immunity
 Natural resistance
 Nonspecific immunity
 Resistance to disease
 xx Immunity

CANCEL:
 Natural language in data processing †
 CANCEL:
 See Language data processing

Natural monuments †
 x Preservation of natural monuments *

CANCEL:
 Preservation of natural scenery *
 -- Netherlands *
 sa Natuurmonument De Wieden,
 Netherlands

Natural resistance
 See Natural immunity

CHANGE:
 Natural resources (Indirect) (HC) †
 CANCEL:
 When subdivided by place, make a see
 also reference from the place, with
 subdivision Economic conditions.

CHANGE:
 -- Information services (Indirect) †
 -- International cooperation
 -- Measurement

CHANGE:
 -- Research (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 -- Taxation (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 -- United States †

Natural resources, Communal (Indirect) *
 sa Commons
 Community forests
 Pasture, Right of
 Public lands
 Water-rights
 x Communal natural resources
 Community-owned natural resources
 xx Collective settlements
 Commons
 Public lands
 Village communities

CHANGE:
 Naturalism in art (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Naturalism in literature (General history,
 PN601; Theory, PN56.R3) †
 sa Verism (Italian literature)

Naturalists †
 sa Natural history—Vocational guidance
 Natural history as a profession

CANCEL:
 Naturalists as a profession

Nature (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Weather-lore
 Weather lore

Nature conservation †
 sa Plant conservation
 Stream conservation
 Wetland conservation *
 -- Vocational guidance

CHANGE:
 Nature in literature (General, PN48;
 American literature, PS163; English
 literature PR143; French literature,
 PQ145.3; German literature, PT139)
 †

Nature trails for the visually handicapped *
 See Visually handicapped, Nature trails for
 the

CHANGE:
 Naturopathy (RZ440-445) †
 xx Therapeutic systems

Naturpark Nassau, Ger.
 x Nassau, Naturpark, Ger.
 xx Natural areas—Germany, West

Naturpark Südheide, Ger. *
 x Südheide, Naturpark, Ger.
 xx Natural areas—Germany, West
 Parks—Germany, West

Natuurmonument De Wieden, Netherlands *
 x De Wieden, Natuurmonument,
 Netherlands
 Wieden, Natuurmonument De,
 Netherlands
 xx Natural areas—Netherlands
 Natural monuments—Netherlands
 Parks—Netherlands

Naunia Valley
 See Non Valley

Nautical almanacs †
 xx Nautical paraphernalia

Nautical astronomy †
 x Celestial navigation
 -- Early works to 1800 (VK551-553)

CHANGE:
 Nautical charts (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 Subdivided by names of rivers, e.g. Nauti-
 cal charts—Tennessee River.
 x Inland navigation—Maps
 Navigation—Maps
 Navigation maps
 xx Nautical paraphernalia

CANCEL:
 -- Tennessee River †
 This heading is still a valid LC head-
 ing, but it is no longer to be printed
 in the LC list of subject headings.

Nautical instruments †
 xx Nautical paraphernalia
 -- Early works to 1800

Nautical paraphernalia (Indirect)
 sa Log-books
 Nautical almanacs
 Nautical charts
 Nautical instruments
 Ships—Equipment and supplies
 x Marine paraphernalia
 Maritime paraphernalia
 Naval paraphernalia
 Paraphernalia, Nautical
 Seamen's paraphernalia
 xx Naval art and science
 Navigation
 Ships

CHANGE:
 Nautical training-schools (Indirect)
 (VK525-529) †

sa Ships—Rules for classification
 construction
 Ships—Seakeeping
 -- Mathematics *

Naval art and science †
 sa Nautical paraphernalia
 War games, Naval

Naval auxiliary vessels †
 sa Repair ships

Naval battles in art

Naval education †
 sa International Sail Training Ra-
 United States. Navy—Training

Naval history, Modern

Naval maneuvers †
 sa War games, Naval

CHANGE:
 Naval museums (Indirect) (V13)

Naval officers
 See Navies—Officers

Naval paraphernalia
 See Nautical paraphernalia

Naval shipyards
 See Navy-yards and naval stations

Naval tactics †
 sa War games, Naval

Naval war games
 See War games, Naval

Navarino, Battle of, 1827 †
 xx Turkey—History—1683-1829

Navarre (Kingdom)
 -- History
 -- -- To 1515

Navel
 See Navel (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Umbilicus

Navel (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
 x Belly button
 Navel

Navel orangeworm (Indirect) (Pest-
 SB945.N; Zoology, QL561.N)
 x Myclois venipars
 Orange worm, Navel
 Orangeworm, Navel
 Paramyelois transitella
 xx Walnut—Diseases and pests

Navicula
 xx Naviculaceae

Naviculaceae (Botany, QK569.N37)
 sa Gomphonema
 Navicula
 Pinnularia
 Pleurosigma
 xx Naviculales

Naviculales (Botany, QK569.N)
 sa Naviculaceae
 xx Diatoms

Navier-Stokes equations †
 sa Burgers equation

Navies †
 -- Officers (VB310)

CHANGE:
Navigation (Indirect) (VK) †
sa Nautical paraphernalia
 Notices to mariners
 — History
x Maritime history
 — Maps
See Nautical charts
 — Safety measures †
sa Navigational warnings, Special

Navigation (Aeronautics) †
CANCEL:
sa Acroplanes—Piloting
 Doppler navigation

Navigation lights, Aircraft †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Lighting
 Airplanes—Lighting

Navigation maps
See Nautical charts

Navigational warnings, Special (Indirect)
x Special navigational warnings
xx Aids to navigation
 Navigation—Safety measures
 Notices to mariners
 Warnings, Special navigational

Navy-yards and naval stations †
x Naval shipyards
 — Inventory control

Naxalite Movement
xx Communism—India

Nazar (Islam)
See Modesty (Islam)

Nazi architecture
See National socialism and architecture

Nazi art
See National socialism and art

NBSLD (Computer program)
x National Bureau of Standards Load
 Determination (Computer program)

NCRDS (Information retrieval system)
See National Coal Resources Data System

Ndhlr (Berber people) (DT313.3.N4)
x Ait Ndhlr (Berber people)
 Beni Mtir (Berber people)
 Mtir (Berber people)
xx Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco

CHANGE:
Ndonga language (PL8547.N4) †

Ndu languages †
sa Abulas language
 Boiken language
 Iatmul language
 Manambu language

Neapolitan mastiff (SF429.M36)
x Italian mastiff
xx Mastiff

Near algebras
x Algebras, Near
xx Associative algebras

Near East †
 — History †
 — — To 622 †
sa Sea Peoples

clude material on South Asia and North Africa. Works on the ancient and/or modern Oriental languages and literatures of Asia as a whole, or of the Far East only are entered under Oriental philology. Particular philologies are entered under specific names, e.g. Arabic philology, Assyriology, Egyptology, Semitic philology.
sa Semitic philology
xx Oriental philology
Note under Oriental philology

Near-fields
xx Fields, Algebraic

Near-rings
x Rings, Near
xx Associative rings

Neave family
sa Neave-Hill family

Neave-Hill family
xx Hill family
 Neave family

Nebraska
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — History
 — — War of 1812

Necessity (Islamic law)

Necessity (Law) †
sa Justifiable homicide

Neck †
sa Carotid triangle
 Carotid triangle, Inferior
 Submandibular triangle
 Submental triangle
 — Diseases †
sa Neck pain *
 — Wounds and injuries
sa Whiplash injuries *
 — — Complications and sequelae

Neck family

Neck pain (Indirect) *
sa Cervico-brachial neuralgia
x Cervical pain
 Cervicodynia
 Neckache
xx Neck—Diseases
 Pain

Neckache *
See Neck pain

CANCEL:
 Necrologies †
CANCEL:
See Obituaries

Necrologies
 Here are entered registers of deaths in ecclesiastical organizations or registers of anniversary days when services are performed for the dead. Works on death notices, especially in newspapers, are entered under Obituaries.
sa Martyrologies
 subdivision Necrology under names of individual orders, e.g. Jesuits—
 Necrology
x Registers of deaths
xx Church records and registers
Note under Obituaries

sa Honey
xx Honey
 Nectaries

Nectaries †
sa Nectar

CHANGE:
Nectarine (Indirect) †

Nedde, France. Château (DC801.N)
xx Castles—France

NEDIS (Computer program language) (Q4176.73.N)

Needham Heights, Mass.
x Highlandville, Mass.

Needle biopsy
See Biopsy, Needle

Needlework †
sa Counted thread embroidery
xx Textile crafts
 — Patterns †

CANCEL:
x Patterns for needlework

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect) (TT7)

CANCEL:
Needlework, American, [English, Norwegian, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Needlework—local subdivision, e.g. Needlework—United States; Needlework—England; etc.

Needlework, Jewish (Indirect)
x Jewish needlework

Neengatd language *
See Tupi language

Nefs †
CANCEL:
xx Silversmithing
 Silverwork

Negation (Logic) in literature

Negative binomial distribution
sa Binomial theorem
x Binomial distribution, Negative
xx Binomial distribution

Negative engraving (Cartography)
See Scribing (Cartography)

Negative income tax †
xx Income maintenance programs

Negative ion vacancy
See Holes (Electron deficiencies)

Negative ions
See Anions

Negative resistance devices (TK7872.N4)
sa Tetrodes
 Thyristors
 Tunnel diodes
 Unijunction transistors
x Negatrons
xx Electric resistance
 Electronic apparatus and appliances

Negative scribing (Cartography)
See Scribing (Cartography)

Negatrons
See Negative resistance devices

Neglect of animals
See Animals, Treatment of

Neglect of the aged
See Cruelty to the aged

Negligence †
sa Liability for landslide damages
Malpractice *
Tort liability of works councils

Negligence (Jewish law)

Negotiable instruments †
sa Documentary credit

Negotiorum gestio †
sa Improvements (Law)

Negrinho do pastoreio (Brazilian brownie)
xx Fairies

CANCEL:
Negritude †
CANCEL:
See Negro race—Race identity
CANCEL:
Negroes—Race identity

CANCEL:
Negro actors (United States, PN2286) †

CANCEL:
Negro-American dialects †
CANCEL:
See Negro-English dialects

CANCEL:
Negro art (Direct) (United States, E185.82;
N6538.N5) †

CANCEL:
Negro artists (Direct) (United States,
N6538.N5) †

CANCEL:
Negro arts (Direct) (United States,
NX512.3.N5) †

CANCEL:
Negro athletes †

CANCEL:
Negro authors (United States, PS153.N5) †

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
Negro Baptists †
CANCEL:
See Baptists, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro businessmen (Direct) (E185.8) †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
Negro Catholics †
CANCEL:
See Catholics, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro children (Direct) (E185.89.C3) †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature

CANCEL:
— Language †

CANCEL:

CANCEL:
Negro children's writings †

CANCEL:
Negro churches (Direct) †

CANCEL:
Negro clergy (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
— Biography †

CANCEL:
Negro college students †

CANCEL:
See College students, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro college teachers †

CANCEL:
— Selection and appointment †

CANCEL:
Negro colleges †
CANCEL:
See Negro universities and colleges

CANCEL:
Negro communists †
CANCEL:
See Communists, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro consumers †
CANCEL:
See Negroes as consumers

CANCEL:
Negro cookery †
CANCEL:
See Cookery, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro cowboys †
CANCEL:
See Negroes as cowboys

CANCEL:
Negro criminals (E185.65) †

CANCEL:
Negro-Danish dialect (PM7836-9) †

Negro-Danish dialects †
See Creole dialects, Danish *

CANCEL:
xx Creole dialects *

CANCEL:
Negro dentists †

CANCEL:
Negro dialects †
CANCEL:
See Negro-Danish dialect

CANCEL:
Negro-Dutch dialect

CANCEL:
Negro-English dialects

CANCEL:
Negro Disciples of Christ †
CANCEL:
See Disciples of Christ, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro drama (Direct) (PN6120.N4;
American: collections, PS627.N4;
history, PS338.N) †

CANCEL:
— United States †*

CANCEL:

CANCEL:
Negro drama (American) †
CANCEL:
See American drama—Negro and

CANCEL:
Negro dropouts †

CANCEL:
Negro-Dutch dialect (PM7861-4)

Negro-Dutch dialects *
See Creole dialects, Dutch

CANCEL:
Negro elementary schools (Direct)

Negro-English dialects
See Creole dialects, English

CANCEL:
Negro-English dialects (Direct)
(PM7871-4) †

CANCEL:
Negro entertainers †

CANCEL:
Negro families †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
Negro farmers †
CANCEL:
See Negroes as farmers

CANCEL:
Negro fiction (Direct) †

CANCEL:
— United States †*

CANCEL:
See American fiction—Negro and

CANCEL:
Negro fiction (American) †
CANCEL:
See American fiction—Negro and

CANCEL:
Negro firemen †

CANCEL:
Negro folk-lore †
CANCEL:
See Folk-lore, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro hairdressing †
CANCEL:
See Hairdressing of Negroes

CANCEL:
Negro-Indian relations (Direct) †

CANCEL:
Negro intelligence †
CANCEL:
See Intelligence levels—Negroes

CANCEL:
Negro inventors (E185.8) †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
Negro-Jewish relations (Direct) †

CANCEL:
Negro Jews (Direct) †

CANCEL:
Negro journalism †
CANCEL:
See Negro press

CANCEL:

CANCEL:

— Biography †

CANCEL:

Negro lawyers (*E185.82; Biography, E185.96*) †

CANCEL:

Negro leadership †

CANCEL:

Negro librarians (*Direct*) (*Z720*) †

CANCEL:

Negro literature (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

— United States †*

CANCEL:

See American literature—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro literature (African) †

CANCEL:

See African literature

CANCEL:

Negro literature (American) †

CANCEL:

See American literature—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro literature (Brazilian) †

CANCEL:

See Brazilian literature—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro literature (French) †

CANCEL:

See French literature—Negro authors

CANCEL:

South African English poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro Lutherans †

CANCEL:

See Lutherans, Negro

CANCEL:

Negro membership in associations, institutions, etc. †

CANCEL:

See Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Negro

CANCEL:

Negro Methodists †

CANCEL:

See Methodists, Negro

CANCEL:

Negro militia movement †

CANCEL:

See Reconstruction—Negro troops

Negro minstrel shows

See Minstrel shows

CANCEL:

Negro minstrels (*ML3556; PN3195*) †

CANCEL:

Negro missionaries †

CANCEL:

See Missionaries, Negro

CANCEL:

Negro Mormons †

CANCEL:

See Mormons and Mormonism, Negro

CANCEL:

Negro mortality †

CANCEL:

See Negroes—Mortality

CANCEL:

Negro moving-picture actors and actresses †

CANCEL:

Negro music †

CANCEL:

Negro muscians (*ML3556*) †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

CANCEL:

Negro Muslims (*BP62.N4*) †

CANCEL:

Negro newspapers (American) †

CANCEL:

Negro nurses †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

Negro orators †

CANCEL:

Negro periodicals (American) †

CANCEL:

Negro photographers (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

Negro physicians †

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

— United States †*

CANCEL:

See American poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (American) †

CANCEL:

See American poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (Brazilian) †

CANCEL:

See Brazilian poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (English) †

CANCEL:

See English poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (French) †

CANCEL:

See French poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (Portuguese) †

CANCEL:

See Portuguese poetry—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro poetry (Spanish American) †

CANCEL:

Negro policemen †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

CANCEL:

Negro political scientists (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

Negro press (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

Negro prose literature (American) †

CANCEL:

See American prose literature—Negro authors

CANCEL:

Negro quotations (*Direct*) †

Negro race

See Black race

CANCEL:

Negro race (*Ethnography, GN645-661, Social groups, HT1581-9*) †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

— Dictionaries and encyclopedias †

CANCEL:

— Education †

CANCEL:

— Psychology †

CANCEL:

— Race identity †

CANCEL:

— Religion †

CANCEL:

— Subject headings †*

CANCEL:

See Subject headings—Negro race

CANCEL:

Negro scholarships †

CANCEL:

See Negroes—Scholarships, fellowships

CANCEL:

Negro scientists †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

Negro slang †

CANCEL:

See Negroes—Language (New words, etc.)

CANCEL:

Negro sociology †

CANCEL:

See Negroes—Social conditions

CANCEL:

Negro soldiers †

CANCEL:

See Negroes as soldiers

CANCEL:

Negro songs (*Indirect*) (*History, ML3, Music, M1670-1671*) †

CANCEL:

Negro songs (Instrumental settings) †

Negro spirituals

See Spirituals (Songs)

CANCEL:

Negro spirituals (*M1670-1671*) †

CANCEL:

— Meditations †

CANCEL:

Negro spirituals (Instrumental settings)

CANCEL:

Negro students (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:

— Attitudes †

CANCEL:

Negro suffrage †

CANCEL:

See Negroes—Politics and suffrage

CANCEL:

Negro tales †

CANCEL:
Negro teacher participation in the community †

CANCEL:
See Negro teachers and the community

CANCEL:
Negro teachers (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- Certification (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- In-service training (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- Pensions †*

CANCEL:
See Negro teachers—Salaries,
pensions, etc.

CANCEL:
-- Salaries, pensions, etc. †

CANCEL:
Negro teachers, Training of (Direct) †

CANCEL:
Negro teachers and the community (Direct)
†

CANCEL:
Negro theological seminaries †

CANCEL:
Negro universities and colleges (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- Alumni †

CANCEL:
-- Finance †

CANCEL:
Negro veterans †

CANCEL:
Negro wit and humor (PN6231.N5) †

CANCEL:
Negro wit and humor, Pictorial †

CANCEL:
Negro women †

CANCEL:
See Women, Negro

CANCEL:
Negro youth (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- Employment (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- Interviews †

Negroes
See Afro-Americans
Blacks

CANCEL:
Negroes (E185; Slavery and anti-slavery
movement, E441-453) †

CANCEL:
-- Art †*

CANCEL:
See Negro art

CANCEL:
-- Biography (E185.96-97) †

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- Books and reading (Z1039.N) †

CANCEL:
-- Caricatures and cartoons †

CANCEL:
-- Charities (HV3181-5) †

CANCEL:
-- Children †*

CANCEL:
See Negro children

CANCEL:
-- Civil rights (E185.61; Citizenship,
JK1781-3; Suffrage, JK1921-9) †

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- -- Pictorial works †

CANCEL:
-- Clothing and dress (TT507) †

CANCEL:
-- Colonization (Indirect) (E448) †

CANCEL:
-- -- Africa †

CANCEL:
-- -- Texas †

CANCEL:
-- Craniology (GN130.N3) †

CANCEL:
-- Crime †*

CANCEL:
See Negro criminals

CANCEL:
-- Dancing (GV1623) †

CANCEL:
-- Economic conditions (Direct)
(E185.5-93) †

CANCEL:
-- Education (Direct) (LC2701-2913) †

CANCEL:
-- -- Agriculture, (Reading, etc.) †

CANCEL:
-- -- Audio-visual aids †

CANCEL:
-- -- United States †*

CANCEL:
See Negroes—Education

CANCEL:
-- Education (Elementary) (Direct)
(LC2771) †

CANCEL:
-- Education (Higher) (Direct) (LC2781)
†

CANCEL:
-- Education (Secondary) (Direct)
(LC2771) †

CANCEL:
-- Employment (Direct) (E185.8-82) †

CANCEL:
-- -- Minnesota †

CANCEL:
-- -- Folk-lore †*

CANCEL:
See Folk-lore, Negro

CANCEL:
-- Hairdressing †*

CANCEL:
See Hairdressing of Negroes

CANCEL:
-- Health and hygiene (E185.88) †

CANCEL:
-- Historiography †

CANCEL:
-- History †

CANCEL:
-- -- To 1863 †

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- -- 1863-1877 †

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- -- 1877-1964 †

CANCEL:
-- -- 1964- †

CANCEL:
-- -- Chronology †

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- -- Study and teaching †

CANCEL:
-- Housing (E185.89.H6) †

CANCEL:
-- Public opinion †

CANCEL:
-- Iconography (E185.89.I2) †

CANCEL:
-- Insanity (E185.88) †

CANCEL:
-- Intellectual life †

CANCEL:
-- Intelligence †*

CANCEL:
See Intelligence levels—Negroes

CANCEL:
-- Interviews †

CANCEL:
-- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- Language †

CANCEL:
-- Language (New words, slang, etc.)

CANCEL:
-- Legal status, laws, etc. (E185.6-6)

CANCEL:
-- Libraries †*

CANCEL:
See Libraries and Negroes

CANCEL:
-- Manuscripts †

CANCEL:
-- Medical care (Direct) †

CANCEL:
-- Mental illness †

CANCEL:
-- Moral and social conditions †*

CANCEL:
See Negroes—Social conditions

CANCEL:
-- Mortality (HB1323.N4) †

CANCEL:
-- Names †

CANCEL:
-- Occupations †*

CANCEL:
See Negroes—Employment

CANCEL:
-- Pensions †

CANCEL:
-- Pictorial works †

CANCEL:
-- Politics and suffrage (Politics,
JK2275.N4; Suffrage, JK1)
†

CANCEL:
-- -- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
-- Professional education (Direct)
(LC2785) †

CANCEL:
-- Psychology †

CANCEL:
-- Race identity †

CANCEL:
-- Recreation †

CANCEL:
-- Relations with Jews †*

CANCEL:
See Negro-Jewish relations

CANCEL:
-- Religion (E185.7; Church history
BR563.N4) †

CANCEL:
-- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (D
(LC2707) †

CANCEL:
-- Segregation (E185.61) †

CANCEL:
-- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 — Social conditions †
 CANCEL:
 — To 1964 †
 CANCEL:
 — 1964- †
 CANCEL:
 — Pictorial works †
 CANCEL:
 — Research (*Direct*) †
 CANCEL:
 — Social life and customs (*E185.86*) †
 CANCEL:
 — African (etc.) influences †
 CANCEL:
 — Pictorial works †
 CANCEL:
 — Songs and music †
 CANCEL:
 — Statistics (*E185.5-88*) †
 CANCEL:
 — Statistics, Vital (*E185.88*) †
 CANCEL:
 — Suffrage †*
 CANCEL:
 See Negroes—Politics and suffrage
 CANCEL:
 — Vocational education (*Direct*)
 (*LC2780*) †
 CANCEL:
 — Women †*
 CANCEL:
 See Women, Negro
 CANCEL:
 — Youth †*
 CANCEL:
 See Negro youth
 CANCEL:
 — Arkansas †
 CANCEL:
 — Philadelphia †
 Negroes (United States)
 See Afro-Americans
 CANCEL:
 Negroes and alcohol †
 CANCEL:
 See Alcohol and Negroes
 CANCEL:
 Negroes and libraries †
 CANCEL:
 See Libraries and Negroes
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as a theme in literature †
 CANCEL:
 See Negroes in literature
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as actors †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro actors
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as air pilots †
 CANCEL:
 See Negroes in aeronautics
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as businessmen †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro businessmen
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as consumers †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as cowboys †
 CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
 Negroes as criminals †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro criminals
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as dentists †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro dentists
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as farmers †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as moving-picture actors †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro moving-picture actors and actresses
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as nurses †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro nurses
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as physicians †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro physicians
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as scientists †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro scientists
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as seamen †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as social workers †
 CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as soldiers (*E185.63*) †
 CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as students †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro students
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as teachers †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro teachers
 CANCEL:
 Negroes as veterans †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro veterans
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in aeronautics (*TL553*) †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Africa †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in art †
 CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Brazil †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in business †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro businessmen
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Canada †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Canada, [England, Liberia, etc.] †

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 — Manuscripts †
 CANCEL:
 — Religion †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in fiction †
 CANCEL:
 See Negroes in literature
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Honduras †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Jamaica †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in Liberia †
 CANCEL:
 — Education †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in literature †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in medicine †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in moving-pictures †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in music †
 CANCEL:
 See Negroes—Songs and music
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in poetry †
 CANCEL:
 See Negroes in literature
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in radio †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in South Africa †
 CANCEL:
 — Segregation †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in the performing arts †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in the West Indies †
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in trade-unions †
 CANCEL:
 See Trade-unions—Negro members
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in veterinary medicine †
 Nehan (Sect)
 See Nieh p'an (Sect)
 Nehanshū
 See Nieh p'an (Sect)
 Neidenburg, Ger. (Landkreis) *
 See Nidzica region, Poland
 Neidstein, Ger. (Castle)
 xx Castles—Germany, West
 Neighborhood health centers
 See Community health services
 Neighborhood Information Center Pr
 xx Information services—United S
 Libraries and the socially hand
 —United States
 Public libraries—United States
 Nekete language
 See Anesu language

Nelson State Historic Farm, Calif. *
See Camillus Nelson State Historic Farm,
Calif.

Nemathelminthes †

CANCEL:

sa Trichina and trichinosis

Nematoda †

sa Desmodoroidea

Dracunculida

Filarioida

Nematode vectors

— Biological control †

Example under Pest control—Biological
control

— Control

x Nematode vectors—Control

— Food

— Identification

Nematode vectors (Indirect) (Plant pests,
SB998.N4; Zoology, QL391.N4)

x Nematodes as carriers of diseases

xx Nematoda

Worms as carriers of disease

— Control

See Nematoda—Control

Plant nematodes—Control

Nematodes as carriers of diseases

See Nematode vectors

Nenadović family *

Nenema language

xx Melanesian languages

CHANOE:

Nengone language (PL6268) †

Neo-Firthlan linguistics

See Systemic grammar

Neo-Slavism

See Pan Slavism

Neochloromyxum

See Kudoa

Neoclassical school of economics †

sa Chicago school of economics

Neoclassicism (Architecture) †

xx Classicism in architecture

CANCEL:

Classicism in art

Revival movements (Art)

— Italy *

sa Ercolano, Italy. Villa Campolieto

Neoclassicism (Art) †

xx Revival movements (Art)

Neoclassicism (Literature) †

xx Revival movements (Art)

Neocentiza (QL458.42.A28) *

xx Actinopodidae

Neofascism in Italy

See Fascism—Italy—1945-

Neogastropoda (Indirect) (QL430.4)

sa Cancellariidae *

x Stenoglossa

xx Prosobranchiata

Neogastropoda, Fossil

sa Cancellariidae, Fossil

Turridae, Fossil

xx Prosobranchiata, Fossil

Neolithic period †

— Bulgaria

sa Zaminets site, Bulgaria

— England *

sa Silbury Hill, Eng.

— Europe †

sa Bandkeramik culture

Michelsberg culture

Passage Graves culture

— Greece

sa Kephala site, Greece

— Italy

sa Lama Marangia site, Italy

Neomycin †

xx Aminoglycosides *

Neon tetra (Culture, SF458.T4; Zoology,
QL638.C5)

xx Aquarium fishes

Neonatal intensive care (Indirect)
(RJ253.5) *

x Intensive care, Neonatal

Intensive care of the newborn

Newborn intensive care

xx Critical care medicine

Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene

Pediatric intensive care

— Moral and religious aspects

xx Medical ethics

Neonatal jaundice

See Jaundice, Neonatal

Neonates

See Infants (Newborn)

Neoplatonism

xx Art, Abstract

Art, Modern—20th century

Arts, Modern—20th century

Neopositivism in law

See Legal positivism

Neorhabdocoela (QL391.P7)

xx Turbellaria

Neotenin

See Juvenile hormones

Neotropical cormorant (QL696.P4745)

Neozelmids (QL458.42.G5)

xx Ganaphosidae

CANCEL:

Nepali ballads and songs (Direct) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Nepali newspapers (Direct)

Nepali periodicals (Direct)

Nephritic calculi *

See Kidneys—Calculi

Nephroblastoma †

xx Tumors, Embryonal

Tumors in children

Nephron

See Kidney tubules

Nephropathy

See Kidneys—Diseases

Naphtunus *

sa Posaidon

xx Poseldon

Nerve block

xx Conduction anesthesia

CANCEL:

See Conduction anesthesia

Nerve compression injury

See Entrapment neuropathies

Nerve degeneration

See Nervous system—Degeneration

Nerve fibers, Myelinated

See Myelinated neurofibrils

Nerve grafting †

sa Nervous system—Regeneration

Nerve growth factor †

sa Nervous system—Regeneration

xx Nervous system—Regeneration

Nerve proteins

x Nerve tissue proteins

Neural proteins

Neuroproteins

xx Proteins

Nerve regeneration

See Nervous system—Regeneration

Nerve tissue †

sa Neurogenesis

Nerve tissue proteins

See Nerve proteins

Nerve transmitter substances *

See Neurotransmitters

Nerves †

sa Neurogenesis

CANCEL:

Neuromuscular transmission

CANCEL:

particular nerves, e.g. Olfactory
Optic nerve *

CANCEL:

— Degeneration and regeneration †

CANCEL:

See Nervous system—Degeneration
and regeneration

Nerves, Cranial †

sa Glossopharyngeal nerve *

Hypoglossal nerve

Olfactory nerve *

Optic nerve *

Trigeminal nerve *

Vagus nerve *

Nerves, Peripheral †

x Nervous system, Peripheral

Peripheral nervous system

— Diseases †

sa Diabetic neuropathies

Entrapment neuropathies

Neuralgia

Neuritis

— Tumors †

sa Neurofibroma *

Nervus, Spinal †

sa Cauda equina

Sciatic nerve *

Nervous activity, Higher

See Higher nervous activity

Nervous system †

CANCEL:

sa Neural conduction

CANCEL:

Neural transmission

Neurogenesis

Neurogenetics

CANCEL:
 Reflexes
 — Abnormalities and deformities †
CHANGE:
Example under Deformities
 — Blood-vessels
 — Diseases
See Neurovascular diseases
 — Degeneration
sa Nervous system—Regeneration
x Degeneration, Nerve
 Nerve degeneration
 Nervous system degeneration
 Neuron degeneration
 Nissl degeneration
 Retrograde degeneration
 Wallerian degeneration
xx Degeneration (Pathology)
 Nervous system—Regeneration

CANCEL:
 — Degeneration and regeneration †
 — Diseases †
sa Gangliosidoses
 Neurovascular diseases
 Sphingolipidoses

CHANGE:
specific diseases, e.g. Insanity, Neurasthenia
 — — Diagnosis †

CANCEL:
*sa Clinical psychology **

CANCEL:
 Neuroses—Diagnosis *
 Psychodiagnostics *
 — — Nursing *
See Neurological nursing
 — Early works to 1800 (QP354) *
 — Evolution
xx Evolution

CANCEL:
 — Hygiene †
 — Hygiene
See Mental hygiene
 — Radiation effects
See Nervous system, Effect of radiation on
 — Regeneration
sa Nerve growth factor
 Nervous system—Degeneration
x Nerve regeneration
 Nervous system regeneration
 Neuron regeneration
 Regeneration, Nerve
xx Nerve grafting
 Nerve growth factor
 Nervous system—Degeneration
 Regeneration (Biology)

— Surgery †
 — — Complications and sequelae
 — Tumors †

CANCEL:
sa Brain—Tumors

CANCEL:
 Cerebellum—Tumors
 Gliomas
 Neuroblastoma

CANCEL:
 Spinal cord—Tumors

Nervous system, Effect of drugs on
See Neuroparmacology

Nervous system, Effect of radiation on †
x Nervous system—Radiation effects

Nervous system, Parasympathetic †
*sa Vagus nerve **

Nervous system, Peripheral
See Nerves, Peripheral

Nervous system degeneration
See Nervous system—Degeneration

Nervous system regeneration
See Nervous system—Regeneration

Nervus hypoglossus
See Hypoglossal nerve

Netarts Bay, Or.
xx Bays—Oregon

Netherlandic language
See Dutch language

Netherlands †
 — Church history
 — — Middle Ages, 843-1555
 — — 16th century
 — — 17th century
 — — 18th century
 — — 19th century
 — — 20th century
 — Civilization
sa Japan—Civilization—Dutch influences
 — Description and travel
 — — 1945-
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1918-
 — — 1945-
 — Flood, 1570
x Allerheiligenvloed, 1570
 — Foreign relations
 — — 1556-1648
 — — 1648-1714
 — — 1648-1795
 — — 1714-1795
 — — 1778-1783
 — — 1830-
 — History †
 — — Charles V, 1506-1555
 — — William II, 1840-1849
 — — Wilhelmina, 1898-1948
 — Politics and government †
 — — 1477-1556
 — — 1556-1648
 — — 1648-1714
 — — 1648-1795
 — — 1714-1795
 — — 1795-1815
 — — 1830-1898
 — — 1830-
 — — 1898-1948
 — — 1940-1945
 — — 1945-

Netherlands in art

CHANGE:

Nets †

Netsukea †
sa Ojime
xx Figurines

Nett Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.
x Bois Forte Indian Reservation, Minn.
xx Chippewa Indians—Reservations

NETTRA (Computer programs) *
xx Electronic circuit design—Data processing

NETTRA-G1 (Computer program)

NETTRA-G1-FIFO (Computer program)

NETTRA-G2 (Computer program)

NETTRA-G2-FIFO (Computer program)

NETTRA-G3 (Computer program)

NETTRA-G3-FIFO (Computer program)

NETTRA-G4 (Computer program)

NETTRA-P1 (Computer program)

NETTRA-P2 (Computer program)

NETTRA-PG1 (Computer program)

NETTRA-PG1-FIFO (Computer program)

Network analysis (Anthropo-geography)
See Anthropo-geography—Network analysis

Network analysis (Geography)
See Geography—Network analysis

Network grammar (P98)
x Procedural grammar
 Transition network grammar
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 Linguistics—Data processing

Network topology (Electrical engineering)
See Electric network topology

Networks, Computer
See Computer networks

Networks, Passive
See Electric networks, Passive

Neural conduction †
CANCEL:
xx Nervous system
 Neurophysiology

Neural proteins
See Nerve proteins

Neural receptors †
sa Chemoreceptors
 Cholinergic receptors
 Electoreceptors
 Mechanoreceptors
 Muscle receptors
 Proprioceptors
 Thermoreceptors

Neural transmission †
sa Neuromuscular transmission
 Neurotransmitters *
x Synaptic transmission

CANCEL:
xx Nervous system
 Neurophysiology

Neuralgia †
xx Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Pain

Neurasthenia †

CANCEL:
xx Brain—Anemia

Neuritis †
xx Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases

CANCEL:
Example under Nervous system—Diseases

CHANGE:
Neuro-ophthalmology (RE725-780) †
sa Eye—Muscles—Anomalies
 Oculomotor paralysis
 Optic nerve—Diseases

CANCEL:
Neuro-psychopharmacology †

Neuro-psychopharmacology
See Neuropsychopharmacology

Neurblastoma (Indirect) (RC280.N4)
x Hutchinson's syndrome
 Pepper's syndrome
 Sympathicoblastoma
xx Nervous system—Tumors
 Sarcoma
 Tumors in children

Neurochemistry †
 sa Neurotransmitters *

CHANGE:
 — Research (*Indirect*) (QP356.3) †

Neurocyte
 See Neurons

Neurofibrils †
 sa Myelinated neurofibrils

Neurofibroma †
 sa Neurofibromatosis *
 xx Fibromas *

Nerves, Peripheral—Tumors *

CANCEL:
 Tumors *

Neurofibromatosis †
 xx Neurofibroma *
 Phakomatoses

CANCEL:
 Tumors *

Neurogenesis (QP363.5)
 xx Nerve tissue
 Nerves
 Nervous system

Neurogenetics
 xx Genetics
 Medical genetics
 Nervous system

Neurogenic bladder (RC921.N4)
 xx Bladder—Diseases
 Neurologic manifestations of general diseases

Neurohumors *
 See Neurotransmitters

Neuroleptic drugs †
 CANCEL:
 See Neuro-psycho pharmacology
 Neuropsychopharmacology

Neurologic examination †
 sa Reflexes

Neurologic manifestations of general diseases †
 sa Loss of consciousness
 Neurogenic bladder

CHANGE:
 Neurological nursing (*Neurology*, RC350.5;
Neurosurgery, RD596) †
 x Nervous system—Diseases—Nursing *

CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Neurologists †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CHANGE:
 Neurology (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 sa Neuro-psycho pharmacology
 Neuropsychopharmacology
 — Information services (*Direct*)
 — Philosophy

Neuromuscular blocking agents
 (*Anesthesiology*, RD83.5;
Pharmacology, RM312)
 sa Bungarotoxin *
 Curare-like agents
 Neuromuscular depolarizing agents
 x Blocking agents, Neuromuscular
 Myoneural blocking agents
 xx Anesthesia
 Autonomic drugs
 Muscle relaxants

Neuromuscular depolarizing agents †
 CANCEL:
 xx Autonomic drugs
 Neuromuscular blocking agents

Neuromuscular diseases †
 — Diagnosis

Neuromuscular diseases in children (RJ480)
 sa Muscular dystrophy in children
 xx Pediatric neurology

Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
 See Curare-like agents

Neuromuscular transmission †
 CANCEL:
 xx Nerves
 Neural transmission

Neuron degeneration
 See Nervous system—Degeneration

Neuron regeneration
 See Nervous system—Regeneration

Neurons †
 sa Motor neurons
 x Neurocyte
 — Growth
 xx Neurotrophic functions

Neuropathies, Entrapment
 See Entrapment neuropathies

Neuropharmacology †
 CANCEL:
 sa Neuro-psycho pharmacology
 Neuropsychopharmacology
 x Nervous system, Effect of drugs on

Neurophysins (QP552.N4)
 xx Pituitary hormones
 Proteins

Neurophysiology †
 sa Higher nervous activity
 Neural conduction
 Neural transmission
 Neurotrophic functions
 Reflexes
 Spreading cortical depression

Neuroproteins
 See Nerve proteins

Neuropsychopharmacology (*Indirect*)
 (RM315)
 sa Benzodiazepines
 Chlorophenylalanine
 Neurotransmitters *
 x Neuro-psycho pharmacology
 Neuroleptic drugs
 xx Neurology
 Neuropharmacology
 Psychopharmacology

Neuroptera †
 CANCEL:
 sa May-flies

Neurosecretion †
 sa Neurotransmitters *

Neuroses †
 sa Neurotics
 — Diagnosis †

CANCEL:
 sa Mental tests

CANCEL:
 xx Clinical psychology *

CANCEL:
 Nervous system—Diseases—
 Diagnosis *
 Psychological tests

Neurotics (RC530-552)
 This heading is used only with
 sions.
 xx Neuroses
 — Family relationships (RC530-552)

Neurotics In Literature †
 xx Characters and characteristics in
 literature

Neurotoechus
 See Paullinia

Neurotransmitters (QP364.7) *
 sa Acetylcholine
 Adrenalin
 Aminobutyric acid
 Dopamine
 Glutamic acid
 Glycine
 Noradrenalin
 Serotonin
 x Chemical nerve transmitters
 Nerve transmitter substances
 Neurohumors
 Synaptic transmitters
 Transmitters, Chemical nerve
 Transmitters, Synaptic
 xx Neural transmission
 Neurochemistry
 Neuropsychopharmacology
 Neurosecretion
 Synapses

Neurotrophic functions (QP363)
 sa Neurons—Growth
 xx Neurophysiology

Neurovascular diseases (*Indirect*)
 x Nervous system—Blood-vessels—
 Diseases
 xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Nervous system—Diseases

Neutrino astrophysics (QB464.2)
 x Astrophysics, Neutrino
 xx Neutrinos
 Nuclear astrophysics

Neutrinos †
 sa Neutrino astrophysics
 xx Leptons (Nuclear physics)

Neutron albedo (QC793.5.N4626)
 x Albedo, Neutron
 xx Albedo

Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy
 (QC793.5.N4627)
 sa Fast neutrons—Capture
 Neutrons—Capture
 Thermal neutrons—Capture
 x Neutron capture spectroscopy
 Spectroscopy, Neutron capture
 xx Gamma ray spectrometry
 Neutrons—Capture

Neutron capture spectroscopy
 See Neutron capture gamma ray
 spectroscopy

Neutron radiography (*Industrial radiogra-*
TA417.25; Physics, QC793.5.N4)
 xx Radiography, Industrial
 Thermal neutrons

Neutrons †
 sa Prompt neutrons
 Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)
 — Capture †
 sa Neutron capture gamma ray
 spectroscopy
 xx Neutron capture gamma ray
 spectroscopy

CHANGE:
Example under Nuclear reactions; Radiative capture
 — Spectra †
 — Measurement

Neutrophilic leucocytes
See Neutrophils

Neutrophils
x Neutrophilic leucocytes
 Polymorphonuclear leucocytes
 Polynuclear leucocytes
xx Granulocytes
 Leucocytes
 Phagocytes *

Neuwerk movement (Christianity)
(BV4487.N48)
xx Christianity—Germany
 Church and social problems—Germany

Nevada
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-

Nevls River, N.Z. *
xx Rivers—New Zealand

Nevis River watershed, N.Z. *
xx Watersheds—New Zealand

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome
See Basal cell nevus syndrome

Nevoid basalioma syndrome
See Basal cell nevus syndrome

Nevus †
See Birthmarks

New, Tho *(B105.N4)*
xx Philosophy

CANCEL:
 New Calabar language †
 CANCEL:
See Ijo language

New churches
See Church development, New

New color canaries *
See Color canaries

New communities
See New towns

New Criticism *(Indirect)* *(PN98.N4)*
xx Criticism

New England †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1775
 — 1775-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
sa King Philip's War, 1675-1676
 — Politics and government
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
sa Freeman (American colonies)
 — 1775-1865
 — War of 1812
 — Social life and customs
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

New Groningen Cemetery, Holland, Mich.
See Holland, Mich. New Groningen Cemetery

CANCEL:
 New Guinea drama (English) †
 CANCEL:
See English drama—New Guinea authors

New Hampshire †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — Politics and government
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — 1775-1865
 — War of 1812
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

New Haven
 — History
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — Invasion, 1779
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

New Haven Co., Conn.
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783

New Hope, Pa.
x Coryell's Ferry, Pa.

New Jersey †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777
 Elizabeth, N.J., Battle of, 1780
 Little Egg Harbor, N.J., Skirmish of, 1778
 Monmouth, Battle of, 1778
 Princeton, Battle of, 1777
 Toms River, N.J., Skirmish, 1782
 Trenton, Battle of, 1776
 — Politics and government
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — 1775-1865
 — War of 1812
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

New Jersey In art

New London, Conn. †
 — Burning by the British, 1781
xx Connecticut—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Groton Heights, Battle of, 1781
 New London, Conn.—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
 — History †
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
sa New London, Conn.—Burning by the British, 1781

CANCEL:
 — Burning by the British, 1781 †

New Lots, Brooklyn *
x Brooklyn. New Lots

New Mexico †
 — Antiquities
sa Pottery Mound site, N.M.
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — 1848-1950
 — 1951-

New Plymouth Colony
See Massachusetts—History—New Plymouth, 1620-1691

New Providence Island
 — History
 — British Conquest, 1783
xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

New Testament scholars *(Indirect)* *(BS2351)* *
x Scholars, New Testament
xx Bible. N.T.—Criticism, Interpretation, etc.—History
 Scholars

New towns *(Indirect)* *(Architecture, NA9053.N; City planning, HT161.169)*
x New communities
 Satellite cities
xx Cities and towns—Planning

CHANGE:
 New Year *(Indirect)* *(GT4905)* †
sa Baisakhi (Festival)
 — Songs and music *
sa Synagogue music—Rosh ha-Shanah services

New Year decorations, etc. †
 CANCEL:
xx Decoration and ornament
 Holiday decorations

New Year music

CANCEL:
 New York. Baseball club (American League) †

CANCEL:
 New York. Football club (National League) †

CANCEL:
 New York. Port Authority Bus Terminal †
 CANCEL:
 — Regulations †

CANCEL:
 New York. Public library †
 CANCEL:
 — Statistics †

CANCEL:
 New York. Stock Exchange †
 CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
 New York. Washington statue (Houdon's) †

New York (City) †
 — Armories
Example under Armories; Arsenals
 — Auditoriums, convention facilities, etc.
Example under Auditoriums; Convention facilities; Music-halls
 — Bars, saloons, etc.
Example under Hotels, taverns, etc.
 — Benevolent and moral institutions and societies
Example under Asylums; Charitable societies; Charities and under reference from Benevolent societies; Societies, Benevolent
 — Biography
Example under Biography
 — Buildings
Example under Historic buildings
 — Conservation and restoration

New York (City) †

- Buildings
- Conservation and restoration

(Continued)

- Example under Historic buildings—*
Conservation and restoration
- Guide-books
- Example under Historic buildings—*
Guide-books
- Castles
- Example under Castles*
- Charters
- Example under Charters; Municipal*
charters
- Churches
- Example under Abbeys; Cathedrals;*
Chapels
- Guide-books
- Example under Churches—Guide-*
books
- Convents
- Example under Abbeys; Convents and*
nunneries
- Correctional institutions
- Example under Correctional institutions;*
Halfway houses; Juvenile detention
homes; Prisons; Reformatories;
Reformatories for women; Work-
houses
- Description †
- 1951-
- Docks, wharves, etc.
- Example under Docks; Wharves*
- Dwellings
- Example under Apartment houses;*
Dwellings
- Festivals, etc.
- Example under Processions*
- Fires and fire prevention *
- Law and legislation
- Example under Fire prevention—*
Laws and regulations
- Fortifications, military installations, etc.

CHANGE:

- Example under Fortification; Military*
bases; Military posts
- History †
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
- sa New York (City)—Negro plot,*
1741
- Revolution, 1775-1783 †
- sa Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776*
Hickey Plot, 1776
McGown's Pass, New York (City)
Washington, Fort, Capture of,
1776
- Civil War, 1861-1865 †
- sa Draft Riot, 1863*
- Hospitals †

CHANGE:

- Example under Dispensaries; Hospitals*
- Hotels, motels, etc.
- Example under Hotels, taverns, etc.; Mo-*
tels; Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
- Laboratories
- Example under Laboratories*
- Libraries
- Example under Public libraries*
- Markets
- Conservation and restoration
- Example under Markets—Conserva-*
tion and restoration
- Monasteries
- Example under Abbeys; Monasteries*
- Museums
- Example under Museums*
- Negro plot, 1741
- xx New York (City)—History—Colonial*
period, ca. 1600-1775

- Nightclubs, dance halls, etc.
- Example under Music-halls (Variety-*
theaters, cabarets, etc.)
- Occupations
- Example under Occupations*
- Office buildings
- Example under Sky-scrapers*
- Police
- Assaults against
- Example under Police—Assaults*
against
- Attitudes
- Example under Police—Attitudes*
- Complaints against
- Example under Police—Complaints*
against
- Height requirements
- Example under Police—Height re-*
quirements
- Politics and government
- To 1898
- 1898-1951
- 1951-
- Poor †
- Attitudes
- Example under Poor—Attitudes*
- Transportation
- Example under Poor—Transportation*
- Public lands
- Example under Public lands*
- Recreational facilities
- Example under Recreation areas; Recrea-*
tion centers
- Registers
- Example under reference from Registers*
- Restaurants
- Example under Restaurants, lunch*
rooms, etc.
- Schools
- Example under Trade schools; Vacation*
schools
- Note under Public schools*
- Shrines
- Example under Shrines*
- Social life and customs †
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Sports facilities
- Example under Athletic fields; Physical*
education facilities; Stadia
- Stores, shopping centers, etc.
- Example under Chain stores; Department*
stores; Shopping centers; Stores,
Retail
- Streets †
- Henry Hudson Parkway
- xx Express highways—New York*
(State)
- Synagogues
- Example under Synagogues*
- Temples
- Example under Temples*
- Theaters
- Example under Music-halls (Variety-*
theaters, cabarets, etc.)
- Towers
- Example under Towers*
- Transit systems †
- Public opinion
- Example under Local transit—Public*
opinion
- Underground areas †

CHANGE:

- Example under Underground areas; and*
under reference from Subterranean
areas of cities

New York (City). Baseball club (American
League)
Example under Baseball clubs

New York (City). Federal Archive Building
x Federal Archive Building, New York
xx New York (State)—Public buildings

New York (City). Football club (National
League)
Example under Football clubs

New York (City). Fort Washington
x Fort Washington, New York
Washington, Fort, New York
— Capture, 1776
xx New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and
battles

New York (City). Interchurch Center
x Interchurch Center, New York
xx Office buildings—New York (State)

New York (City). Port Authority Bus
Terminal
x Port Authority Bus Terminal, New
York
Port of New York Authority Bus
Terminal
xx Motor bus terminals—New York
(State)
Example under Motor bus terminals
— Regulations
Example under Motor bus terminal
Law and legislation

New York (City). Public library
— Statistics
Note under Library statistics

New York (City). Stock Exchange
sa Wall Street
Note under Stock-exchange

New York (City). Washington Statue
(Houdon's)
xx Statues—New York (State)
Example under Washington, George, Pa-
U.S., 1732-1799—Monuments, etc.

New York (State) †
— Description and travel
— 1951-

— Governors *

— Wives

Note under Governors—Wives

— History †
— Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †

sa Champlain-Iroquois Battle, 1615

Esopus Indians—Wars, 1663-16
Schenectady, N.Y., Destruction
of, 1690

— Revolution, 1775-1783 †

sa Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.)
Battle of, 1779

Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
Clinton's Hudson River
Expedition, 1777

Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783
Harlem Heights, Battle of, 1776
Kingston, N.Y.—Burning by the
British, 1777

Long Island, Battle of, 1776
New York (City). Fort

Washington—Capture, 1776
Oriskany, Battle of, 1777
Pell's Point, Battle of, 1776

Saratoga Campaign, 1777
Schenectady, N.Y.—Destruction
of, 1690

CANCEL:

Schenectady, N.Y., Destruction
of, 1690

St. Leger's Expedition, 1777
 Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779
 Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776
 Washington, Fort, Capture of, 1776
 White Plains, Battle of, 1776
 — Politics and government †
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — 1775-1865
 — War of 1812
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-
 — Public buildings
 sa New York (City). Federal Archive Building
 — Social life and customs
 — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
New York (City) in art
Example under Cities and towns in art
New York (State) in art
New York 21
See Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971
New York times
 — Indexes
Note under Newspapers—Indexes
CANCEL:
New York times. (Indexes) †
New Zealand †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1840
 — 1840-1950
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — 1843-1870 †
 sa Poverty Bay, N.Z.—Massacre, 1868
New Zealand agricultural assistance
See Agricultural assistance, New Zealand
New Zealand drama
CHANGE:
New Zealand fiction (Direct) †
CHANGE:
New Zealand literature (Direct) †
CHANGE:
New Zealand poetry (Direct) †
CHANGE:
New Zealand wit and humor (Direct)
 (Minor collections, PN6178.N4) †
Nawari literature (Direct)
Newari philology
Newari poetry †
 — 20th century *
Newberry family
See Newbury family
Newbery family
See Newbury family
Newborn infants
See Infants (Newborn)
Newborn intensive care *
See Neonatal intensive care

Newby family
See Newbury family
Newbury family
 x Newberry family
 Newbury family
 Newby family
Newcastle diphtheria vaccine (SF995.6.N4)
Newcomb pottery (NK340.N47) *
 xx Pottery—Louisiana
Newfoundland *
 — Antiquities
 sa Beaches site, Nfld.
Newport, R.I. Hunter House *
 x Hunter House, Newport, R.I.
 xx Dwellings—Rhode Island
Newport, R.I. Wakehurst
 x Wakehurst, Newport, R.I.
 xx Dwellings—Rhode Island
CHANGE:
News agencies (Indirect) †
News broadcasting
See Broadcast journalism
CANCEL:
News broadcasts †
CANCEL:
See Radio journalism
CANCEL:
 Television broadcasting of news
CANCEL:
News-letters (Early, PN4805; Modern, PN4784.N5) †
News-letters
See Newsletters
Newsletters (Indirect) (PN4784.N5)
 x News-letters
 xx Journalism
 Newspapers
CHANGE:
Newspaper agents (Indirect) (PN4784.C6)
 †
CHANGE:
Newspaper and periodical libraries (Indirect)
 (Z675.N37) †
 sa Serials control systems
CHANGE:
Newspaper and periodical wholesalers
 (Indirect) †
 xx Periodicals—Marketing
Newspaper circulation †
 x Newspapers—Marketing
 xx Marketing
Newspaper court reporting †
 sa Courtroom art
 x Gag rule
 xx Free press and fair trial
Newspaper layout and typography †
 xx Printing, Practical—Layout
CANCEL:
 Printing, Practical—Make-up
CHANGE:
Newspaper office libraries (Indirect)
 (Z675.N4) †
CHANGE:
Newspaper publishing (Indirect) †
 — Technological innovations
Newspaper style
See Journalism—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Newspaper syndicates
See Syndicates (Journalism)
CHANGE:
Newspaper vendors (Indirect) †
Newspapers †
CANCEL:
 sa News-letters
 Newsletters
 Personals
 Stereotype matrices
 xx Serial publications
CHANGE:
 — Bibliography (Z6941) †
 — Union lists †
CANCEL:
 xx Cataloging, Cooperative
CHANGE:
 — Collectors and collecting (Indirect)
CHANGE:
 — Directories (Z6941) †
 — Illustrations †
 xx Journalism, Pictorial
 — Indexes †
CHANGE:
 Indexes of individual newspapers entered under the name of newspaper followed by the subscription Indexes, e.g. New York —Indexes.
 — Library resources (Indirect)
 — Marketing
 See Newspaper circulation
 — Sections, columns, etc. †
 sa Syndicates (Journalism)
 — Obituaries
 See Obituaries
Newspapers, Afro-American
See Afro-American newspapers
Newspapers and children †
 xx Books and reading for children
Newsreel †
 xx Moving-picture journalism
Newsreels †
 x Filmstrips, Newsreel
 xx Moving-pictures
Newts as pets (SF459.N)
Nez Percé Indians †
 x Nimapu
 Nimpu
 Numipu
Ngada language †
CANCEL:
 xx Malay-Polynesian languages
 Malayan languages
Ngbaka (African people) (DT650.N45)
 sa Ngbaka (Lobaye)
 Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)
 x Bwaka (African people)
 Gbaka (African people)
 Gmbwaga (African people)
 Gwaka (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ethnology—Zaire
Ngbaka (Lobaya) †
 xx Ngbaka (African people)
Ngbaka-Ma'ba (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ngbaka (African people)
 — Religion (BL2480.N45)
Ngbandi language †
CANCEL:
See Gbandi language

Ngbandi language † (Continued)

- sa Sango language
- Yakoma language
- x Gbandi language (Zaire)
- Mbati language
- Mongwandi language
- xx Yakoma language

Niacin amide
See Vitamin PP

Nicaragua †

- Description and travel
- 1951-
- Economic conditions
- 1918-
- Politics and government
- To 1838
- 1838-1909
- 1909-1937
- 1937-

CANCEL:

Nicaraguan ballads and songs (Collections,
PQ7516; History, PQ7512) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Nicaraguan periodicals (Direct)

Nickajack Lake, Tenn.
x Hales Bar Lake, Tenn.

Nickel †

- sa Soils—Nickel content
- Environmental aspects (Indirect)
- Toxicology (RA1231.N44)

Nicopolis, Greece
See Nikópolis, Greece

Nicosia, Cyprus
-- Massacre, 1821

Nicotinamide
See Vitamin PP

Nicotinic acid amide
See Vitamin PP

Nida River, Poland
x Biala Nida River, Poland
xx Rivers—Poland

Nida Valley, Poland
xx Valleys—Poland

Nidation
See Ovum implantation

Nidulariales (QK629.N)
xx Gasteromycetes

Nidzica region, Poland *
x Neidenburg, Ger. (Landkreis)

Nieh p'an (Sect) (BQ8450-8459)
x Nehan (Sect)
Nehanshū
Nieh p'an tsung
xx Buddhist sects

Nieh p'an tsung
See Nieh p'an (Sect)

Niger poetry (French) (Direct)
(Collections, PQ3988.N5; History,
PQ3988.N5)
x French poetry—Niger authors
French poetry—Nigerien authors
Nigerien poetry (French)

Nigeria †
-- Civilization
-- Occidental influences
xx Civilization, Occidental
-- History †

-- Civil War, 1967-1970 †

-- Charities

See Nigeria—History—Civil
War, 1967-1970—War
work

-- Civilian relief †

sa Nigeria—History—Civil War,
1967-1970—War work

-- Social work

See Nigeria—History—Civil
War, 1967-1970—War
work

-- War work (Direct)

x Nigeria—History—Civil War,
1967-1970—Charities
Nigeria—History—Civil War,
1967-1970—Social work
xx Nigeria—History—Civil War,
1967-1970—Civilian relief

-- Red Cross

xx Red Cross
War—Relief of sick and
wounded

-- Politics and government

-- 1960-

Nigerian poetry (English) (Direct)

x English poetry—Nigerian authors

Nigerien poetry (French)

See Niger poetry (French)

Night †

-- Meditations *

Night fighting (Military science) †

sa Night vision devices

Night flying (TL711.N5)

x Flying, Night
xx Instrument flying

Night vision †

x Dark adaptation (Vision)
xx Eye—Adaptation

Night vision devices

xx Night fighting (Military science)
Optical instruments
Police—Equipment and supplies

Night work †

CANCEL:

sa Woman—Employment

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Employment

Nightclubs

See Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets,
etc.)

Nightwear, Children's

See Children's sleepwear

Nigrosine

xx Dyes and dyeing

Nihon Gakushin shō

Niigata, Japan (Prefecture), in literature
(PL721.N54)

Nike (Greek goddess) *

sa Vletoria (Goddess)

xx Gods, Greek

Mythology, Greek

Victoria (Goddess)

-- Art

Nike rocket †

CANCEL:

x Anti-aircraft missiles

xx Antiaircraft missiles

Nikkorex camera *

See Nikkormat camera

Nikkormat camera (TR263.N)

x Nikkorex camera

xx Cameras

Nikon camera

Nikon camera †

sa Nikkormat camera *

Nikonos camera

Nikonos camera (TR263.N)

xx Nikon camera

Nikopol, Battle of, 1396 †

xx Turkey—History—1288-14

Nikópolis, Greece

x Nicopolis, Greece

xx Greece—Antiquities

Nile River †

-- Regulation

-- Water-rights

Nilo-Hamite tribes †

sa Marakwet (African people)

Nilpotent groups

See Groups, Nilpotent

Nilpotent Lie groups *

See Lie groups, Nilpotent

Ninapu

See Nez Percé Indians

Nimboran language †

xx Papuan languages

CHANGE:

Nimbus (Art) (Buddhist art, N81;
Christian art, N8160) †

xx Buddhist art and symbolism
Symbolism in art

Nimipu

See Nez Percé Indians

Nimonic alloys †

CANCEL:

xx Creep of metals

Ninety Six, S.C.

-- Siege, 1781

xx United States—History—F
1775-1783—Campaigns
battles

Nirvana †

CANCEL:

xx Buddha and Buddhism

Nisei †

See Japanese Americans

CANCEL:

Japanese in the United States

Nishimushashi Natural Park, Japan

xx Natural areas—Japan

Nissen family

x Nissan family

Nissl degeneration

See Nervous system—Degeneration

Nisson family

See Nissen family

en-Nitleh site, Jordan

See Gllgal site, Jordan

Nitra, Czechoslovakia

x Nitra, Slovakia (City)

Nitra, Slovakia (City)

See Nitra, Czechoslovakia

Nitrates †

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)
(TD196.N55)
— Toxicology (RA1231.N47)

Nitrogen cycle
xx Biogeochemical cycles

Nitrogen in animal nutrition †
xx Animal nutrition
CANCEL:
Feeding

Nitrogen supersaturation (Indirect)
sa Gas bubble disease in fish
x Dissolved nitrogen supersaturation
Supersaturated nitrogen
xx Spillways—Design and construction
Water—Nitrogen content

Nitrous oxide †
xx Anesthetics
— Physiological effect

Nizip, Battle of, 1839 (DT104)
xx Egypt—History—19th century
Turkey—History—1829-1878

Njunar dialects
See Nyungar dialects

Nkom (African people)
See Kom (African people)

No †
— Masks

Noah's ark in art

Noanama Indians
See Choco Indians

Noanama language
See Choco language

Nobel family *
See Noble family

Nobility †
— Genealogy †
xx Genealogy

Noblo family *
x Nobel family
xx Nobles family

Nobles family *
sa Noble family

Noc Valley
See Non Valley

Nochixtlan River, Mexico *
xx Rivers—Mexico

Nochixtlan Valley, Mexico *
xx Valleys—Mexico

Nockamixon Lake, Pa.
x Nockamixon Reservoir, Pa.
xx Lakes—Pennsylvania

Nockamixon Reservoir, Pa.
See Nockamixon Lake, Pa.

Nocte language (PL4001.N63)
x Borduaria language
Mohongia language
Paniduaria language
xx Naga languages

Noctuidae *
sa Loxagrotis

Noda Shōyu Kabushiki Kaisha Strike,
1927-1928

Nodular iron
See Iron, Nodular

Nodus lymphaticus
See Lymph nodes

Noels
See Carols, French

Noetherian rings
x Rings, Noetherian
xx Associative rings
Commutative rings

CHANGE:
Nogugu language †

Noise †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Noise under subjects, e.g.
Airplanes—Noise
— Measurement †
— Standards (Direct)

CHANGE:
Noise control (Indirect) †

Noise storms, Solar
See Solar noise storms

Noland family
x Nolen family

Nolen family
See Noland family

Nolin Lake, Ky. *
x Nolin Reservoir, Ky.
xx Lakes—Kentucky

Nolin Reservoir, Ky. *
See Nolin Lake, Ky.

CHANGE:
Nomads (Indirect) (GN387) †

CANCEL:
Nomenclators †
CANCEL:
See subdivision Nomenclators under
scientific subjects, e.g. Botany—
Nomenclators; Zoology—
Nomenclators

Non-book materials, Classification of
See Classification—Nonbook materials

Non church-affiliated people †
sa Ex-church members
xx Ex-church members

Non-contentious jurisdiction †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Registration and transfer
Airplanes—Registration and transfer
— Sources

Non-Importation agreements, 1768-1769 †
xx United States—History—Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775

Non-institutional churches †
sa Christian communities
House churches

Non-negative matrices (QA188)
x Matrices, Non-negative
xx Matrices

Non-urgent surgery
See Surgery, Elective

Non Valley
x Naunia Valley
Noc Valley

Non-verbal intelligence tests (Indirect)
sa Kohs block design test
Purdue non-language adaptability test
Stanford-Ohwaiki-Kohs tactile block
design intelligence test for the blind

x Performance tests
xx Intelligence tests

Non-wage payments †
CANCEL:
sa Insurance, Social
Social security
xx Compensation management
— Information services (Indirect) *
— Mathematical models

Nonassociative algebras †
sa Cayley algebras

Nonchromaffin paraganglia †
sa Glomus jugularc *
— Tumors
See Nonchromaffin paraganglioma

Nonchromaffin paraganglioma †
sa Glomus jugulare—Tumors *
x Nonchromaffin paraganglia—Tumors
Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin *

Noncommutative algebras (QA251.4)
x Algebras, Noncommutative

Noncommutative rings (QA251.5)
xx Associative rings

Noncrystalline semiconductors
See Amorphous semiconductors

Nondepolarizing agents, Neuromuscular
See Curare-like agents

Nondepolarizing muscle relaxants
See Curare-like agents

CHANGE:
Nonets (M900-986) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered collections of compositions for nine instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification Unspecified instrument(s))

CANCEL:
Compositions for nine specific instruments belonging to various families entered under Nonets followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Nonets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)

CHANGE:
Compositions for nine bowed stringed instruments are entered under Stringed instruments; for nine wind instruments under Wind nonets; for nine brass instruments under Brass nonets; and for nine woodwind instruments under Woodwind nonets, with or without specification of instruments in each case.

CHANGE:
Compositions for nine plectral instruments are entered under Plectral instruments, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Nonets followed by specification of instruments.

CHANGE:
Compositions for nine percussion instruments are entered under Percussion instruments.

CHANGE:
Compositions for nine solo voices are entered under Sacred nonets or Vocal nonets.
Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

Nonets (M900.986) † (Continued)
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Nonets, Brass
See Brass nonets

Nonets, Woodwind
See Woodwind nonets

CANCEL:

Nonets (Accordion, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet, tuba) (M985) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Nonets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet, tuba, accordion), a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Nonets (Celesta, piano, clarinet, flute, horn, trombone, trumpet, violoncellos (2)) †

CANCEL:
xx Celesta music

Nonferrous alloys †
 -- Heat treatment (TN758)

Nonferrous metal industries †
 -- Auditing and inspection
 -- Safety measures †
x Nonferrous metals—Metallurgy—Safety measures

Nonferrous metals †
sa Rare earth metals
x Rare metals
 -- Electrometallurgy †
 -- Automation (TN758)
 -- Metallurgy †
 -- Safety measures
See Nonferrous metal industries—Safety measures

Nonfiction novel (American fiction, PS374.N6) *
x Documentary story
 Journalistic novel
 Novel, Nonfiction
xx Fiction
 Prose literature

Nonfossil fuels
See Synthetic fuels

Nongranular leucocytes *
See Lymphocytes
 Monocytes

Nonlinear acoustics
x Acoustics, Nonlinear
xx Nonlinear theories
 Sound-waves

Nonlinear diffusion equation
See Burgers equation

Nonlinear heat flow equation
See Burgers equation

Nonlinear theories †
sa Nonlinear acoustics

Nonlipid histiocytosis
See Letterer-Siwe disease

Nonmetallic bearings †
sa Jewel bearings

Nonnuclear warfare
See Warfare, Conventional

See Drugs, Nonprescription

Nonproliferation of nuclear weapons *
See Atomic weapons and disarmament

Nonrachitic bowleg
See Blount's disease

Nonspecific immunity
See Natural immunity

Nonstandard mathematical analysis
See Mathematical analysis, Nonstandard

Nonstipendiary clergy
See Clergy, Part-time

Nontariff distortions of trade
See Nontariff trade barriers

Nontariff trade barriers (HF1430)
sa Antidumping duties
 Export controls
 Government purchasing
 Import quotas
 Standardization
 Subsidies
 Tariff
x Nontariff distortions of trade
xx Commercial policy
 Tariff

Nonverbal communication †
 CANCEL:
sa Gesture *
 Paralinguistics *
 CANCEL:
 Personal space *

Nonverbal communication (Psychology) (BF637.C45) *
sa Gaze—Psychological aspects
 Gesture
 Personal space
x Body language
 Kinesics
xx Interpersonal communication

Nonverbal communication in motion pictures
x Film kinesics
xx Movement (Acting)
 Moving-picture acting
 Moving-pictures

Nonviolence †
 -- Moral and religious aspects †
 -- Comparative studies

Nonwoven fabrics †
 CANCEL:
x Textile fabrics
xx Textile fabrics

Nonwoven fabrics industry (Indirect) (HD9869.N64)
sa Man-made fibers industry
xx Man-made fibers industry
 Textile industry

Noodle craft
See Macaroni craft

Noodles †
sa Dumplings
xx Dumplings

Nooksack Indians
xx Indians of North America
 Salishan Indians

Noradrenalin *
xx Neurotransmitters

See Electronic computer system

See NORMAP (Electronic system)

Nordic studies
See Scandinavian studies

Nordkirehen, Ger. Schloss
xx Castles—Germany, V

Norfolk, Va.
 -- Capture, 1862
xx Virginia—History—1861-1865

Norfolk, Va. Colonial place
See Colonial place, Norfolk

Norfolk, Va. Ghent *
See Ghent, Norfolk, Va.

Norfolk House Music Room (decoration)
See Brettingham, Matthe
 Norfolk House M

Norl †
 CANCEL:
x Seaweed as food

CANCEL:
xx Algae as food
 Marine algae as food

Norm (Philosophy) (B105)
xx Philosophy

Normandy in art

Normandy Reservoir, Tenn.
xx Reservoirs—Tennessee

Normandy Reservoir region,

NORMAP (Electronic computer system) (GA106.3)
x Nordbeck's and Ryste
 system (Electronic

Norms, Social
See Social norms

Norms of matrices *
See Matrices—Norms

Noro family *

Norregade 13, Copenhagen
See Copenhagen. Norreg

Norrie's disease †
xx Medical genetics

Norris Lake, Tenn.
x Norris Reservoir, Tenn.

Norris Reservoir, Tenn.
See Norris Lake, Tenn.

Norrmalm, Stockholm *
x Stockholm. Norrmal

Norrmalm, Stockholm. Joha
See Johannesområdet, Sto

Norteno music
See Music, Popular (Song
 Music, Popular (Song

North African fiction (Frencl
 *
x French fiction—North

North African literature (Fre
x French literature—No
 authors

North America †
 -- Description and travel

- 1951-
- History
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- Population
 - sa Indians of North America—Population
- North American airplanes (Military aircraft)**
 - †
 - sa B-1 bomber
- CANCEL:**
 - xx Aeroplanes, Military
- North American badger** *
 - See Badger, American
- CANCEL:**
- North American fiction (French)** † *
- CANCEL:**
 - See French fiction—North African authors
- North Bar Channel, Bahamas**
 - xx Straits—Bahamas
- North Bridgewater, Mass.**
 - See For subject entries see Brockton, Mass.
- North Carolina** †
 - Description and travel
 - 1951-
 - History †
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
 - sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
 - Tuscarora Indians—Wars, 1711-1713
 - Revolution, 1775-1783 †
 - sa Cowan's Ford, Battle of, 1781
 - Elizabethtown, N.C., Battle of, 1781
 - Gulford Court House, Battle of, 1781
 - Lindley's Mill, Battle of, 1781
 - Moore's Creek Bridge, N.C., Battle of, 1776
 - Ramsour's Mill, Battle of, 1780
 - War of 1812
 - Civil War, 1861-1865 †
 - sa Bentonville, N.C., Battle of, 1865
 - Elizabeth City, N.C.—Capture, 1862
 - Roanoke Island, N.C.—Capture, 1862
 - Sherman's March through the Carolinas
 - Politics and government
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 - Revolution, 1775-1783
 - 1775-1865
 - Civil War, 1861-1865
 - 1865-1950
 - 1951-
 - Social life and customs
 - Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
- North Carolina Railroad** *
 - xx Railroads—United States
- North Dakota**
 - Description and travel
 - 1951-
- North East Frontier Agency, India**
 - See Arunāchal Pradesh, India
- North Eastern Railway (England)**
 - xx Railroads—Great Britain
- North End, Boston**
 - x Boston. North End
- North Friesian Islands**
 - sa Pellworm, Ger.
 - xx Islands—Denmark
- North Island, N.Z., in art**

- North Platte River watershed**
 - xx Watersheds—Colorado
 - Watersheds—Nebraska
 - Watersheds—Wyoming
- North Point, Battle of, 1814** †
 - x Patapsco Neck, Battle of, 1814 *
- North pole star**
 - See Polestar
- North Saskatchewan River, Alta.**
 - xx Rivers—Alberta
- North Shore, N.Z.** *
- North star**
 - See Polestar
- North-west Frontier Province, India** *
 - See North-west Frontier Province, Pakistan
- North-west Frontier Province, Pakistan** *
 - x North-west Frontier Province, India
 - History
 - sa Mahsud-Waziri Raids
- Northeast India**
 - See India, Northeastern
- Northeastern India**
 - See India, Northeastern
- Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577**
 - See China—History—Northern Ch'i dynasty, 550-577
- Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581**
 - See China—History—Northern Chou dynasty, 557-581
- Northern Ireland** †
 - History †
 - 1969- †
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Northern Ireland in literature**
- Northern Lunda language**
 - See Ruund language
- Northern State Parkway**
 - xx Express highways—New York (State)
- Northern sucker**
 - See Longnose sucker
- Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479**
 - See China—History—Northern Sung dynasty, 420-479
- Northern three-toed woodpecker**
 - (*QL696.P56*)
 - xx Woodpeckers
 - Behavior
- Northern wheatear** (*QL696.P288*)
 - x Wheatear, Northern
 - xx Wheatears
- Northern winter moth**
 - See Operophtera fagata
- Northmen** †
 - xx Norway—History—To 1030
- Northwest, Canadian** †
 - Description and travel
 - To 1821
 - 1821-1867
 - 1867-1950
 - 1951-
- Northwest, Old** †
 - History †
 - Revolution, 1775-1783 †
 - sa Clark's Expedition against Detroit, 1781

Clark's Expedition to the
1778-1779

- Northwest, Pacific** †
 - Description and travel
 - 1951-
- Northwestern Pennsylvania Railway**
 - xx Railroads—United States
- Norwalk, Conn.**
 - Burning by the British, 1779
 - xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Norway** †
 - Description and travel
 - 1945-
 - Economic conditions
 - 1918-
 - 1945-
 - Foreign relations
 - 1808-1814
 - 1814-1905
 - 1905-1945 (*DL530*)
 - 1945- (*DL533-534*)
 - History †
 - To 1030 †
 - sa Håvsjøfjord, Battle of, 872
 - Northmen
 - Vikings
 - Magnus I, 1035-1047
 - Sigurd Jorsalafari, 1103-1130
 - Sverre, 1177-1202
 - Haakon Gamli, 1204-1263
 - Magnus VII Eriksson, 1319-1363
 - Eric II, 1400-1442
 - Christian I, 1448-1481
 - Frederick I, 1523-1533
 - Christian III, 1537-1559
 - Christian IV, 1588-1648
 - Frederick III, 1648-1670
 - Frederick IV, 1699-1730
 - Christian VI, 1730-1746
 - Frederick V, 1746-1766
 - Christian VII, 1766-1808
 - Frederick VI, 1808-1814
 - Christian Frederick, 1814
 - Oscar I, 1844-1859
 - Charles IV, 1859-1872
 - Oscar II, 1872-1905
 - 1905-1940 *
- CANCEL:**
 - 1905- † *
 - Politics and government
 - 1397-1660
 - 1397-1814
 - 1766-1808
 - 1814-1818

CANCEL:
Norwegian ballads and songs (*Collections, PT8690; History, PT8486-8487*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:
Norwegian gold articles †

CANCEL:
See Gold articles, Norwegian

Norwegian literature †
— Women authors

Nosayama pottery (*Indirect*) (NK4168.K)

sa Odo pottery
x Pottery, Nosayama
xx Odo pottery
Pottery, Japanese

Nose †
xx Facial bones
— Diseases †
sa Smell disorders
— Examination
sa Nasoscopy
xx Otolaryngologic examination
— Surgery †

CANCEL:
xx Surgery, Orificial
— Tumors †
sa Nasal polyps

Nose, Accessory sinuses of †
x Paranasal sinuses
Sinuses, Paranasal

CANCEL:
Nose (Physiognomy) (BF861.N7) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Nose.

Nose thumbing
See Shanghai gesture

Noses (Aircraft) †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Fuselage

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Nacelles
Airplanes—Fuselage
Airplanes—Nacelles

Nosocomial infections
sa Surgical wound infections
x Hospital-acquired infections
Hospital infections
xx Cross infection
Hospitals
Infection

Notaries †
— Sources

Notes, Nurses'
See Nursing records

Notharctidae
See Adanidae

(*Indirect*) (VK798)

Special

Ungulata (QE882.N6) † *
sa Hegetotheriidae *
xx Ungulata, Fossil *

Notre-Dame de Vie, Mougins, France *
See Mougins, France. Notre-Dame de Vie

Nova Scotia †

— Economic conditions
— 1918.
— Politics and government
— 1713-1763
— 1763-1867
— 1867.

Novel, Nonfiction *
See Nonfiction novel

CHANGE:
Novellists, Amerlean, [French, Russian, etc.]
(*Indirect*) †

— 18th century
— 19th century
— 20th century *

Novellists, English †
— 19th century
— Biography

Noyon, France, Battle, 1917-1918
(D545.N7)

xx European War, 1914-1918—Campaigns
— France

Nozzles †
sa Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Nozzles
Spray nozzles
xx Atomizers
— Fluid dynamics

Nsanje, Malawi
x Port Herald, Malawi

NSRDS
See National Standard Reference Data System

Nu nu mouse
See Nude mouse

Nuba (African people) †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Nubia

CANCEL:
Nuba language †
CANCEL:
See Nubian language

Nubian language †
CANCEL:
x Nuba language

Nuclear aircraft engines †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants
Airplanes—Nuclear power plants

Nuclear astrophysics †
sa Neutrino astrophysics

Nuclear barrier
See Potential barrier

Nuclear collective models
sa Nuclear models
Nuclear shell theory
x Collective models, Nuclear
xx Nuclear models
Nuclear physics
Nuclear shell theory

Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
See Electromagnetic pulse

Nuclear engineering †
sa Nuclear facilities
Ultrasonics in nuclear engineering
— International cooperation

Nuclear excitation †
sa Coulomb excitation

Nuclear explosions †
sa Electromagnetic pulse

Nuclear facilities (*Indirect*)
sa Atomic energy research--Laboratories
Atomic power-plants
Hot laboratories (Radioactive substances)
Nuclear reactors
Radioactive waste disposal
Radiochemical laboratories
Reactor fuel reprocessing
x Atomic facilities
Facilities, Nuclear
xx Atomic energy industries
Nuclear engineering
— Location
x Location of nuclear facilities

Nuclear fission †
sa Prompt neutrons
Spontaneous fission
xx Spontaneous fission

Nuclear fuels †
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Nuclear jaundice *
See Kernicterus

Nuclear magnetic resonance †
sa Electron nuclear double resonance
Knight shift
Nuclear quadrupole resonance
Photon-echo nuclear double resonance
xx Nuclear quadrupole resonance

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
sa Knight shift
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy
xx Knight shift

Nuclear magnetism †
sa Magnetic ions *

CANCEL:
Nuclear medicine †
CANCEL:
See Atomic medicine
CANCEL:
Radioisotopes in medicine

Nuclear medicine (*Indirect*) (R895)
sa Radioactivity--Physiological effects
Radioisotopes--Therapeutic use
Radioisotopes in cardiology
Radioisotopes in dermatology
Radioisotopes in gastroenterology
Radioisotopes in hematology
Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Radioisotopes in nephrology
Radioisotopes in neurology
Radioisotopes in ophthalmology
Radioisotopes in pediatrics
Radioisotopes in pharmacology
Radioisotopes in urology
x Atomic medicine
Radioisotopes in medicine
xx Radioactive tracers
Radioactivity--Physiological effects
Radiology, Medical
— Practice *
xx Medicine--Practice

Nuclear models †
sa Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear collective models
Nuclear structure
xx Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear collective models
Nuclear structure

Nuclear nonproliferation *
See Atomic weapons and disarmament

Nuclear physics †
sa Analog resonance
 Atomic units
 Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
 Linear energy transfer
 Nuclear collective models
 Nuclear structure
 Problem of few bodies
 Unitary operators
 — Instruments †
sa Ion sources

Nuclear pressure vessels †
 — Models

Nuclear proliferation *
See Atomic weapons and disarmament

Nuclear propulsion systems (Airplane) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants
 Airplanes—Nuclear power plants

Nuclear quadrupole resonance
sa Nuclear magnetic resonance
x Resonance, Nuclear quadrupole
xx Nuclear magnetic resonance
 Quadrupole moments

Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy
(Inorganic analysis, QD95; Organic analysis, QD276.S6)
xx Radiofrequency spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
 — Tables

Nuclear reactions †
sa Duality (Nuclear physics)
 Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)
 Inclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)
 Radiative capture
 Radioactive decay
 Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
 Spallation (Nuclear physics)
 Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)

Nuclear reactor stability
See Nuclear reactors—Stability

Nuclear reactors †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Nuclear power plants
 Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
xx Nuclear facilities
 — Fluid dynamics
 — Materials †
 — Thermal properties
 — Safety measures †
sa LOFT (Nuclear reactor safety test facility)
 — Stability
x Nuclear reactor stability
 Stability of nuclear reactors
xx Stability

Nuclear safeguards
See Atomic power—Security measures

Nuclear security measures
See Atomic power—Security measures

Nuclear shell theory †
sa Nuclear collective models
 Nuclear structure
xx Cluster theory (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear collective models
 Nuclear structure

Nuclear spectroscopy †
sa Supermultiplets

Nuclear structure (QC172-173.25)
sa Nuclear models
 Nuclear optical models
 Nuclear shell theory
x Structure, Nuclear
xx Atomic theory
 Nuclear models
 Nuclear physics
 Nuclear shell theory

Nucleic acids †
sa Deoxyribonucleic acid
 Ribonucleic acid

Nuclein †
CANCEL:
xx Metabolism

Nucleogenesis
See Nucleosynthesis

Nucleoids †
xx Deoxyribonucleic acid

Nucleosynthesis (QB450)
x Nucleogenesis
xx Chemical elements
 Cosmochemistry

Nucleus, Caudate *
See Caudate nucleus

Nucleus dentatus cerebelli *
See Dentate nucleus

Nucleus magnocellularis
See Lateral vestibular nucleus

Nude mouse
x Nu nu mouse
xx Laboratory animals
 Mice

Nuestra Señora del Buen Viaje
See Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del

Nuevo Gulf, Argentina
x Golfo Nuevo, Argentina
xx Bays—Argentine Republic

Nuffield Mathematics Project
x Project Nuffield (Mathematics)

Nuisances †
 — Digests

Nullity †
sa Illegal juristic acts

Number line
xx Arithmetic
 Numbers, Real

Numbered monographic series
See Serial publications

Numbers, Cardinal (QA248)
x Cardinal numbers
xx Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 Numbers, Theory of
 Numbers, Transfinite
 Set theory

Numbers, House
See Street addresses

Numbers, Natural †
sa Greatest integer function

Numbers, Ordinal
x Ordinal numbers
xx Numbers, Theory of
 Proof theory
 Set theory

Numbers, Ordinal
Numbers, Transfinite †
sa Numbers, Cardinal

Numbers in art *

Numeration †
sa Place value (Mathematics)
 Tertiary system

Numeration, Base eight
See Octal system

Numeration, Base five
See Quinary system

Numeration, Base six
See Senary system

Numeration, Base sixteen
See Sexadecimal system

Numeration, Base sixty
See Sexagesimal system

Numeration, Base twelve
See Duodecimal system

Numeration, Base two
See Binary system (Mathematics)

Numerical analysis †
sa Biharmonic equations—Numerical solutions
 Differential equations, Parabolic
 Numerical solutions
 Fredholm equations—Numerical solutions
 Heat equation—Numerical solutions
 Helmholtz equation—Numerical solutions
 Integral equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
 Poisson's equation—Numerical solutions
 Pseudoinverses
 Wave equation—Numerical solutions
 — Computer programs

Numerical weather forecasting †
xx Baroclinic models
 — Quality control

Numipu
See Nez Percé Indians

Numismatics †
sa Dollar (Coin)
 — Private collections †
sa Harvard University—Coin collections

Nummulites †
CANCEL:
xx Foraminifera, Fossil

CHANGE:

Nuns (Indirect) † *

Nuns as authors †
xx Women authors

CHANGE:

Nuns in literature †
CANCEL:
xx Monasticism and religious orders—women

Nuremberg, Stadtwaage (The building)
 Untere Waage
xx Relief (Sculpture)—Germany,

Nuremberg Medical Trial, 1946-1947 †
 xx Human experimentation in medicine

Nürnberg Reichswald, Ger.
 xx Forests and forestry—Germany, West

Nurse and patient †
 x Nurse-patient relationship
 xx Nurses

CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Nurse clinicians
 See Nurse practitioners

Nurse midwives
 See Midwives

Nurse-patient relationship
 See Nurse and patient

Nurse practitioners (Indirect)
 x Clinical nurse specialists
 Nurse clinicians
 xx Nurses
 Physicians' assistants

Nurse supply and demand
 See Nurses—Supply and demand

Nurseries †
 - - Equipment and supplies †
 sa Infants' supplies
 xx Infants' supplies

CANCEL:
 Nurseries, Day †
 CANCEL:
 See Day nurseries

Nurseries (Horticulture) †
 sa Nurserymen
 - - Vocational guidance
 xx Nurserymen

Nursery schools †
 sa Day care centers

CANCEL:
 Day nurseries
 xx Day care centers
 - Administration (LB2822.7)

Nurserymen (Indirect)
 sa Nurseries (Horticulture)—Vocational guidance
 xx Horticulturists
 Nurseries (Horticulture)

Nurses (Indirect) (RT4-17)
 sa Associate degree nurses
 Deaconesses
 Men nurses
 Nurse and patient
 Nurse practitioners
 Nurses' aides
 Nursing—Vocational guidance
 Nursing students

- Attitudes *
 xx Attitude (Psychology)

- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 (RT34-37)

- Diseases and hygiene (Indirect)

- Employment (Indirect) (RT82)

- In-service training (Indirect)
 xx Medical personnel—In-service training
 Nursing—Study and teaching
 Nursing—Study and teaching
 (Continuing education)

- Job descriptions (RT82)

- Legal status, laws, etc.
 See Nursing—Law and legislation

- Longitudinal studies (General, RT29; By country, RT4-17)

- Malpractice *
 x Nurses—Tort liability
 Tort liability of nurses

xx Medical ethics
 Nursing—Law and legislation
 Example under Malpractice

- Pensions
 See Nurses—Salaries, pensions, etc.

- Prayer-books and devotions
 (BX2170.N9)

- Recruiting

- Religious life (BV4596.N8)

- Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)
 x Nurses—Pensions

- Supply and demand
 x Nurse supply and demand
 xx Medical care

- Tort liability *
 See Nurses—Malpractice

Nurses, Afro-American
 See Afro-American nurses

Nurses, Foreign (Indirect)
 x Foreign nurses
 xx Medical personnel, Foreign

CANCEL:
 Nurses, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro nurses

Nurses' aides †
 xx Nurses

CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing

CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing (Direct) (RT; Army, UH490-495; Navy, VG350-355) †

CANCEL:
 - Ability testing †

CANCEL:
 - Abstracting and indexing †

CANCEL:
 - Accounting †

CANCEL:
 - Administration †*

CANCEL:
 See Nursing service administration

CANCEL:
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †

CANCEL:
 - Biography †

CANCEL:
 - Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
 - Caricatures and cartoons †

CANCEL:
 - Cases, clinical reports, statistics †

CANCEL:
 - Collective bargaining †*

CANCEL:
 See Collective bargaining—Nurses

CANCEL:
 - Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

CANCEL:
 - Directories (Direct) (RT25) †

CANCEL:
 - Economic aspects (Direct) †

CANCEL:
 - Examinations, questions, etc. (RT55) †

CANCEL:
 - Hospital reports †

CANCEL:
 - In-service training (Direct) †

CANCEL:
 - Programmed instruction †

CANCEL:
 - Job descriptions †

CANCEL:
 - Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 (RT4-17) †

CANCEL:
 - Pictorial works †

CANCEL:
 - Programmed instruction †

CANCEL:
 - Psychological aspects †

CANCEL:
 - Public opinion †

CANCEL:
 - Research †*

CANCEL:
 See Nursing research

CANCEL:
 - Research grants †

CANCEL:
 - Salaries, pensions, etc. †

CANCEL:
 - Study and teaching (Direct)
 †

CANCEL:
 - Audio-visual aids †

CANCEL:
 - Costs †

CANCEL:
 - Finance †

CANCEL:
 - International cooperation †

CANCEL:
 - Tables, etc. (RT50) †

Nurses' notes
 See Nursing records

CANCEL:
 Nursing †

CANCEL:
 See Nurses and nursing

Nursing (Indirect) (RT)
 sa Camp nursing
 Cardiovascular disease nursing
 Communicable disease nursing
 Communication in nursing
 Community health nursing
 Dermatologic nursing
 Disaster nursing
 Emergency nursing
 Geriatric nursing
 Gynecologic nursing
 Home nursing
 Industrial nursing
 Intensive care nursing
 Medical office nursing *
 Military nursing
 Minorities in nursing
 Neurological nursing
 Nurse and patient
 Obstetrical nursing
 Ophthalmic nursing
 Orthopedic nursing
 Otolaryngological nursing
 Pediatric nursing
 Poliomyelitis nursing
 Practical nursing
 Private duty nursing
 Psychiatric nursing
 Public health nursing
 Red Cross
 Rehabilitation nursing
 Respiratory disease nursing
 School nursing
 Sisters of Charity
 Surgical nursing
 Team nursing
 Urological nursing
 Veterinary nursing
 subdivision Nursing under name of
 diseases, e.g. Cancer—Nurses
 xx Care of the sick

- Medicine
- Red Cross
- Ability testing
- Accounting
- Administration
 - See Nursing service administration
- Authorship (RT24) *
 - xx Medical writing
- Collective bargaining
 - See Collective bargaining—Nursing
- Evaluation
 - See Nursing audit
- Examinations, questions, etc.
 - sa Nursing schools—Entrance examinations
- Law and legislation (Direct)
 - sa Nurses—Malpractice *
 - x Nurses—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Nursing law
- Mathematics (RT68) *
- Philosophy (RT84.5)
- Planning (Indirect) *
- Psychological aspects (RT86)
 - sa Nursing students—Psychology
 - x Nursing psychology
 - Example under Medicine and psychology; and under reference from Psychological aspects
- Quality control (RT85.5) *
- Research
 - Moral and religious aspects
 - xx Nursing ethics
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect)
- Social aspects (Indirect)
 - x Society and nursing
 - xx Social medicine
- Standards
 - sa Nursing audit
- Study and teaching (Indirect) (RT71-81)
 - sa Graduate nursing education
 - Nurses—In-service training
 - Nursing schools
 - Nursing students
 - xx Medical education
- Audio-visual aids
 - sa Moving-pictures in nursing education
 - Television in nursing education
- Evaluation
- Federal aid *
 - See Federal aid to nursing education
- Finance *
 - sa Federal aid to nursing education
- International cooperation
- Study and teaching (Continuing education) (Indirect) (RT76)
 - sa Nurses—In-service training
 - xx Graduate nursing education
- Vocational guidance
 - xx Nurses

CANCEL:
Nursing, Military †
CANCEL:
See Military nursing

CANCEL:
Nursing, Surgical †
CANCEL:
See Surgical nursing

Nursing administration
See Nursing service administration

CANCEL:
Nursing as a profession †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Nursing—Vocational guidance.

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CHANGE:
Nursing audit (RT85.5) †
x Nursing—Evaluation
xx Nursing—Standards

Nursing ethics †
sa Nursing—Research—Moral and religious aspects

Nursing home care (Indirect)
xx Long-term care of the sick *
Medical care
— Evaluation *
— Planning (Indirect) *

Nursing home care, Cost of
See Nursing homes—Rates

Nursing home charges
See Nursing homes—Rates

Nursing home patients (Indirect) *
x Nursing home residents
Patients, Nursing home
xx Chronically ill
Hospital patients
Nursing homes
— Mortality

Nursing home pharmacies
See Nursing homes—Pharmaceutical services

Nursing home rates
See Nursing homes—Rates

Nursing home residents *
See Nursing home patients

Nursing homes †
sa Nursing home patients *
— Administration †
— Citizen participation *
— Admission
— Charges
See Nursing homes—Rates

CHANGE:
— Employees †
— In-service training (Indirect)
— Finance
— Fires and fire prevention
— Pharmaceutical services
x Nursing home pharmacies
Nursing homes—Pharmacy departments
xx Pharmacy
— Pharmacy departments
See Nursing homes—Pharmaceutical services
— Planning (Indirect)
— Rates †
x Nursing home care, Cost of
Nursing home charges
Nursing home rates
Nursing homes—Charges
xx Medical care, Cost of
— Recreational activities
x Activity programs in nursing homes
Recreational activities in nursing homes
xx Recreational therapy

CHANGE:
— Standards (Indirect) †
Nursing law
CANCEL:
See Nurses and nursing—Legal status, laws, etc.
Nursing—Law and legislation

Nursing psychology †
CANCEL:
See Nurses and nursing—Psychological aspects
Nursing—Psychological aspects

Nursing records (Indirect) (RT50)
x Notes, Nurses'
Nurses' notes
xx Medical records

CANCEL:
Nursing research †
CANCEL:
— Fellowships † *
CANCEL:
See Nursing research—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

CANCEL:
— Research grants (Direct) †
CANCEL:
— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. †

CANCEL:
Nursing research scholarships †
CANCEL:
See Nursing research—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

CHANGE:
Nursing schools (Indirect) (RT71-81) †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing—Study and teaching
Nursing—Study and teaching
— Administration
— Admission
sa Nursing schools—Entrance requirements
xx Nursing schools—Entrance requirements
— Entrance examinations †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing—Examinations, questions, etc.
Nursing—Examinations, questions, etc.
— Entrance requirements
sa Nursing schools—Admission
xx Nursing schools—Admission

CHANGE:
Nursing service administration (Indirect) (RT89) †
sa Team nursing
x Head nurse
CANCEL:
Nurses and nursing—Administration
Nursing—Administration
Nursing administration
Supervisory nursing
xx Health services administration

Nursing students (Indirect) (RT71-81)
x Student nurses
xx Nurses
Nursing—Study and teaching
Students
— Psychology
xx Nursing—Psychological aspects

Nut trees †
sa Tree crops

Nutrient supplements
See Dietary supplements

CHANGE:
Nutrition (Home economics, TX341-641; Personal hygiene, RA784; Physiology, QP141-185) †
sa Aged—Nutrition
Animal nutrition
Dietary supplements

- CANCEL:
Feeding
- CANCEL:
Feeds *
Parenteral feeding
Proteins in human nutrition
Sugars in human nutrition
- CANCEL:
x Animal nutrition
— Aging effect
 See Aging—Nutritional aspects
— Documentation (Indirect) *
— Evaluation
 x Nutritional status measurement
— Information services (Indirect)
— Psychological aspects
 sa Children—Nutrition—Psychological aspects
 Food habits
 Food preferences
xx Food habits
 Food preferences
- CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) (FX537) †
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and anemia †
- CANCEL:
 See Anemia—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and arteriosclerosis †
- CANCEL:
 See Arteriosclerosis—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and arthritis †
- CANCEL:
 See Arthritis—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and cancer †
- CANCEL:
 See Cancer—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and cardiovascular diseases †
- CANCEL:
 See Cardiovascular system—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
- CHANGE:
Nutrition and dental health (RK281) †
 sa Periodontal disease—Nutritional aspects
 x Teeth—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and diabetes †
- CANCEL:
 See Diabetes—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and goiter †
- CANCEL:
 See Goiter—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and gout †
- CANCEL:
 See Gout—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and heart disease †
- CANCEL:
 See Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and kidney diseases †
- CANCEL:
 See Kidneys—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and mental illness †
- CANCEL:
 See Mental illness—Nutritional aspects
- CANCEL:
Nutrition and tumors †
- CANCEL:
 See Tumors—Nutritional aspects
- CHANGE:
Nutrition disorders (Indirect) †
 sa Malnutrition
 Nutritionally induced diseases
- Nutrition disorders in children (Indirect) (RJ399.N8)
 sa Malnutrition in children
 xx Pediatrics
- CHANGE:
Nutrition surveys (Indirect) †
- Nutritional causes of aging
 See Aging—Nutritional aspects
- Nutritional status measurement
 See Nutrition—Evaluation
- Nutritionally induced diseases (Indirect) (RC622)
 sa Carbohydrates, Refined
 Deficiency diseases
 Diet therapy
 x Dietary causes of disease
 Diseases—Dietary aspects
 xx Deficiency diseases
 Diet
 Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 Nutrition disorders
- Nuts †
 xx Food crops
 Example under Tree crops
- Nyabungu language *
 See Shi language
- Nyetaginaceae *
 xx Centrospermae
- Nyetimantis (QL668.E24) *
 xx Hylidae
- Nyetimantis rugiceps (QL668.E24) *
- Nyírség, Hungary
- Nylon †
- CHANGE:
 Example under Plastics; Textile fibers
- Nymphs (Insects)
 xx Larvae—Insects
- Nyon porcelain (NK4399.N9)
 x Porcelain, Nyon
- Nystagmus †
 xx Eye—Movements
- Nyungar dialects
 x Njugar dialects
 xx Australian languages
- Nzakara poetry (Direct)
- CANCEL:
 sa Brissa language
 xx Anyi language
- CANCEL:
Brissa language
Kwa languages
- Nzombo language
 See Congo language
- O-kee-pa (Religious ceremony)
 xx Mandan Indians—Dance
 Mandan Indians—Rituals
- O stars †
 xx Early stars
- CANCEL:
Stars
Stars—Spectra
- Oahu
 xx Islands—Hawaii
- CHANGE:
Oak (Indirect) (Botany, Q)
 Forestry, SD397.C
 sa Coast live oak
 European Turkey oak
 Holm oak *
- Oak Bluffs, Mass.
 x Cottage City, Mass.
- Oak Lane, Philadelphia
 x Philadelphia. Oak L.
- CHANGE:
Oak wilt (Indirect) (SB608.02)
- CHANGE:
Oases (Indirect) (GB611-)
- Oat blue dwarf disease (Indirect) (SB608.02)
 xx Oats—Diseases and pests
- CANCEL:
Oat breeding †
 This heading has been
 heading Oats—Breeding
 not printed in the
 headings.
- Oaths †
 — Jews
 Here are entered words
 oath which Jews
 take in courts of
 emancipation. V
 Jewish religious
 under Oaths (Jews)
 xx Jews—Legal status
 Note under Oaths (Jews)
- Oaths (Jewish law) †
 Here are entered words
 ish religious courts.
 cial oath which Jews
 take in courts of law
 cipation are entered
 Jews.
 Note under Oaths—Jews
- Oats †
 sa Cookery (Granola)
- CANCEL:
Oat breeding
— Diseases and pests †
 sa Oat blue dwarf disease
- CHANGE:
— Prices (Indirect) †

- Ob-Ugrian textile fabrics
See Textile fabrics, Ob-Ugrian
- Obedience trials for dogs
See Dogs—Obedience trials
- Oberhollabrunn, Battle of, 1805
See Hollabrunn, Austria (City), Battle of, 1805
- Obertin, Battle of, 1531 †
CANCEL:
xx Poland—History—Jagellons, 1386-1572
- Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome †
CANCEL:
xx Corpulence
Obesity
- CANCEL:
Obesity †
CANCEL:
See Corpulence
- Obesity (*Indirect*) (RC628)
sa Leanness
Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
Obesity in children
Prader-Willi syndrome
x Adiposity
Corpulence
Fatness
Overweight
xx Body weight
Leanness
Metabolism, Disorders of
— Control
See Reducing
— Psychological aspects
sa Anorexia nervosa
xx Body image
Gluttony
- Obesity in children (*Indirect*) (RJ399.C6)
xx Children—Diseases
Metabolic disorders in children
Obesity
- CHANGE:
Obituaries (*Indirect*) †
Here are entered death notices, especially in newspapers, with biographical sketches. Works on registers of deaths in ecclesiastical organizations or registers of anniversary days when services are performed for the dead are entered under Necrologies.
- CANCEL:
x Necrologies
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Obituaries
Note under Necrologies
- Objectivity †
sa Journalism—Objectivity
- Obligations (Law) †
— Popular works
- Oblique cylindrical orthomorphic projection (Cartography) *
See Oblique Mercator projection (Cartography)
- Oblique Mercator projection (Cartography)
•
x Oblique cylindrical orthomorphic projection (Cartography)
xx Map-projection
- Oblique projection (T365)
x Projection, Oblique
xx Projection
- Obo language *
See Manuvu language
- Oboda, Israel *
See 'Avdat, Israel
- Oboe †
sa Crumhorn *
- Oboe and harp with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
- Oboe and harp with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe and percussion with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
sa Concertos (Oboe and percussion with string orchestra)
xx Concertos (Oboe and percussion with string orchestra)
- Oboe and piano music †
CANCEL:
sa Rigaudons (Oboe and piano)
- Oboe and recorder with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe and viola with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe and violin with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe and violoncello with orchestra (M1040-1041)
sa Concertos (Oboe and violoncello)
xx Concertos (Oboe and violoncello)
- CHANGE:
Oboe d'amore music (M65-69) †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Oboe d'amore)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe d'amore with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Oboe d'amore with orchestra
CANCEL:
Oboe d'amore with string orchestra
CANCEL:
Septets (Clarinet, flute, oboe d'amore, harp, violin, viola, violoncello)
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.), Wind trios (quartets, etc.), and Woodwind trios (quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the oboe d'amore; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words oboe d'amore or oboes d'amore
- Oboe d'amore with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Oboe d'amore music
CANCEL:
Orchestral music
- Oboe d'amore with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Oboe d'amore music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music
- CHANGE:
Oboe music (M65-69) †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Oboe)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe with band) *
CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe with chamber orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe with instr. ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe with string ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Oboe with band
CANCEL:
Oboe with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
Oboe with instr. ensemble
CANCEL:
Oboe with orchestra
CANCEL:
Oboe with string ensemble
CANCEL:
Oboe with string orchestra
CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.), Wind trios (quartets, etc.), and Woodwind trios (quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the oboe; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words oboe or oboes
- Oboe music (Oboes (3)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind trios (Oboes (3))
Woodwind trios (Oboes (3))
- Oboe music (Oboes (4))
See Woodwind quartets (Oboes (4))
- Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Oboe with band †
CANCEL:
xx Oboe music
- Oboe with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Oboe music
- Oboe with instr. ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles
CANCEL:
Oboe music
- Oboe with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Oboe music
CANCEL:
Orchestral music
- Oboe with string ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Oboe music
CANCEL:
String ensembles

Oboe with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Oboe music
CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Oboes (2) and trumpet with string orchestra
 (M1105-6) †

Oboes (2), trumpet with string orchestra
 (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Oboes (2), trumpet with
 string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Oboes (2), trumpet with
 string orchestra)
 Wind trios (Oboes (2), trumpet)

Oboes (2) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Oboes (4) with string orchestra (M1122-3)
 sa Concertos (Oboes (4) with string
 orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Oboes (4) with string
 orchestra)
 Woodwind quartets (Oboes (4))

Obscenity (Law) †
CANCEL:
 x Pornography
 xx Law and literature
 Pornography

Obsei
 See Oscans

Obsidian dating
 See Hydration rind dating

Obsidian hydration dating
 See Hydration rind dating

Obstetric nursing
 See Obstetrical nursing

Obstetrical endocrinology †
 sa Placental hormones
 xx Endocrine gynecology

Obstetrical extraction †
 xx Obstetrics—Surgery

Obstetrical nursing †
 x Maternity nursing
 Obstetric nursing
CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Obstetrical pharmacology (RG125)
 sa Abortifacients
 Anesthesia in obstetrics
 xx Obstetrics
 Pharmacology

Obstetrical roentgenology †
 See Radiography in obstetrics
CANCEL:
 X-rays in obstetrics

CHANGE:
Obstetricians (Indirect) †
 x Birth attendants *

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †*
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 headings Obstetricians—Biography
 and Obstetricians—Correspondence,
 headings not printed in LCSH
 because they use general freefloating
 subdivisions.

Obstetrics †
 sa Obstetrical pharmacology

CANCEL:
 Version (Obstetrics)
 Women—Diseases

CANCEL:
 xx Medicine—Practice

CANCEL:
 Woman—Diseases
 Women—Diseases
 — Diagnosis †
 sa Pregnancy—Signs and diagnosis
 Prenatal diagnosis
 Radiography in obstetrics
 — Immunological aspects
 — Study and teaching †
 Here are entered works on professional
 education in the field of ob-
 stetrics. Works on education of the
 general public in childbirth, e.g.
 classes for expectant parents, are
 entered under Childbirth—Study
 and teaching.
 Note under Childbirth—Study and teach-
 ing
 — Surgery †
 sa Abortion, Therapeutic
 Episiotomy
 Labor, Induced (Obstetrics)
 Obstetrical extraction
 Version (Obstetrics)
 x Obstetrics, Operative
 Operative obstetrics

CANCEL:
 xx Cesarean section

Obstetrics, Operative
 See Obstetrics—Surgery

Obstructive jaundice
 See Jaundice, Obstructive

Obstructive lung diseases
 See Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive

Occasional verse, Estonian [etc.] (Direct)

Occidental art
 See Art

Occidental languages †
CANCEL:
 See Languages, Modern *

Occipital bone †
CANCEL:
 xx Bones

Occlusion (Dentistry) †
 sa Dental articulators

CHANGE:
 Occult sciences (Indirect) (BF1405-1999)
 †
 sa Kṛdālinī

CANCEL:
 Prophecies
 Prophecies (Occult sciences)

CANCEL:
 xx Devil-worship
 — Biblical teaching

Occult sciences and criminal investigation
 xx Criminal investigation

Occupation of factories
 See Sit-down strikes

Occupational dermatitis †
 sa Radiodermatitis
 xx Skin—Inflammation

CHANGE:
 Occupational diseases (Indirect) †
 sa Inert gas narcosis
 Occupational mortality
 Occupational neuroses

Vibration syndrome

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 — Psychosomatic aspects
 — Reporting (Indirect)
 Example under Diseases—Reporting
 — Sociological aspects
 xx Social medicine
 Sociology

Occupational medicine
 See Medicine, Industrial

CHANGE:
 Occupational mobility (Direct) †

CANCEL:
 Here are entered works on freedom from
 social pressure in the choice of or
 preparation for particular occupations
 or professions, e.g. the ambition of the
 son of a shoemaker to become a doc-
 tor.
 sa Teacher mobility

CHANGE:
 Occupational mortality (Indirect) †
 xx Death—Causes
 Occupational diseases

Occupational neuroses †
 xx Occupational diseases

CANCEL:
 Occupational retraining †
CANCEL:
 See Retraining, Occupational

Occupational retraining (Indirect)
 Here are entered works on retraining per-
 sons with obsolete vocational skills.
 Works on vocational instruction
 within the standard educational sys-
 tem are entered under Vocational edu-
 cation. Works on the vocationally ori-
 ented process of endowing people with
 a skill after either completion or termi-
 nation of their formal education are
 entered under Occupational training.
 Works on training of employees on the
 job are entered under Employees.
 Training of.
 x Retraining, Occupational
 xx Employees, Training of
 Labor supply
 Manpower policy
 Occupational training
 Technical education
 Trade adjustment assistance *
 Unemployed
 Vocational guidance
 Note under Employees, Training of; Occupa-
 tional training; Vocational education

Occupational therapy †
 x Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of

CANCEL:
 xx Physically handicapped—Rehabilitation
 Psychotherapy
 Rehabilitation

Occupational training (Indirect)
(HD5715-5715.5) †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works on the vocationally oriented process of endowing people with a skill after either completion or termination of their formal education. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system are entered under Vocational education. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining. Works on training of employees on the job are entered under Employees, Training of.

sa Educational leave
Occupational retraining

CANCEL:
Retraining, Occupational
Notes under Employees, Training of; Occupational retraining; Vocational education
— Evaluation

CHANGE:
— Information services (Indirect) †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Occupational training

Occupational training centers, Mobile
(Indirect) (HD5715-5715.5)
x Mobile occupational training centers

Occupational values inventory †
CANCEL:
xx Mental tests
Values—Testing
Vocational interests—Testing

Occupations †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Vocational guidance under appropriate subjects, e.g. Agriculture
— Vocational guidance; and
subdivision Occupations under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Occupations; New York (City)—Occupations

CANCEL:
x Woman—Occupations

CANCEL:
xx Woman—Employment

Occupied Japan collectibles
See Japan—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1952—Collectibles

Ocean †
— Fiction
See Sea stories
— Poetry
See Sea poetry
— Quotations, maxims, etc. †
sa Sea proverbs

CHANGE:
Ocean bottom (Indirect) (GC83) †

Ocean bottom (Maritime law) †
sa Ocean mining—Law and legislation

Ocean circulation (Indirect)
(GC228.5-228.6)
Subdivided by locality, e.g. Ocean circulation—Indian Ocean.

sa Ocean currents
Oceanic mixing
Water masses
x Circulation, Ocean
xx Oceanic mixing
Oceanography

Note under Ocean circulation

CHANGE:
Ocean currents (Indirect) (GC231-296) †
sa Paleocurrents *
xx Ocean circulation

CHANGE:
Ocean engineering (Indirect) †
— Information services (Indirect)
— Text-books *

Ocean engineering as a profession (TC1650)

Ocean in motion pictures *
See Sea in motion pictures

Ocean liners †
xx Passenger ships

CHANGE:
Ocean mining (Indirect) †
sa Oil well drilling, Submarine
— Environmental aspects (Indirect)
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Mining law
Ocean bottom (Maritime law)

CHANGE:
Ocean temperature (Indirect) (GC161-177)
†

CHANGE:
Ocean thermal power plants (Indirect)
x Ocean thermal power systems
Sea thermal power plants
Solar sea power plants
xx Electric power-plants
Power resources
Solar energy
Thermoclines (Oceanography)
Water-power electric plants

Ocean thermal power systems
See Ocean thermal power plants

Ocean travel †
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

CHANGE:
Ocean waves (Indirect) (GC211) †
CANCEL:

sa Tidal waves *
Tsunamis *

Oceanfront gardening
See Seaside gardening

Oceanic mixing †
sa Diffusion in hydrology
Ocean circulation
xx Diffusion in hydrology
Ocean circulation

Oceanica
— Description and travel
— 1951-

CHANGE:
Oceanographers (Indirect) (GC30) †
sa Oceanography—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Oceanography as a profession

Oceanographic research †
sa International Decade of Ocean Exploration, 1970-1980

CANCEL:
Tidal waves—Research *

Oceanographic research ships †
x Research vessels in oceanography

Oceanographic submersibles †
sa Submarine rescue vehicles

Oceanography †
sa Ocean circulation
x Oceanography, Physical
— Automation
— Text-books *

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Oceanography as a profession
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
(QC30.5)
xx Oceanographers

Oceanography, Physical
See Oceanography

CANCEL:
Oceanography as a profession †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Ochweśnicki jargon †

CANCEL:
xx Languages, Mixed *
Lingua francas *

Ocinum (Botany, QK495.L15) *
x Basil (Plant)
xx Labiatae

Ocinum sanctum (Botany, QK495.L15) *
x Basil, Holy

Ocinum sanctum (in religion, folklore, etc.)
*
x Folk-lore of ocinum sanctum
xx Religion, Primitive

Ocoee Lake, Tenn. *
xx Lakes—Tennessee

O'Connor family *
See Conner family

O'Connor family *
See Conner family

O'Connor family *
See Conner family

Octal system †
x Base eight numeration
Numeration, Base eight

CHANGE:
Octets (M800-886) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered collections of compositions for eight instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for eight specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification Unspecified Instrument(s))

CANCEL:
Compositions for eight specific instruments belonging to various families are entered under Octets followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Octets (Harpichord, flute, violins (2), violas (2), violoncellos (2))

CHANGE:
Compositions for eight bowed stringed instruments are entered under Stringed instruments; for eight wind instruments under Wind octets; for eight brass instruments under Brass octets; and for eight woodwind instruments under Woodwind octets, with or without specification of instruments in each case.

CHANGE:
Octets (*M800-886*) † (*Continued*)

CHANGE:
 Compositions for eight plectral instruments are entered under Plectral ensembles, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Octets followed by specification of instruments.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for eight percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for eight solo voices are entered under Sacred octets or Vocal octets.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Octets, Brass
 See Brass octets

Octets, Woodwind
 See Woodwind octets

Octets (Celesta, clarinets (2), flute, marimba, violin, violoncello, double bass) †

CANCEL:
 xx Celesta music

Octets (Celesta, harpsichord, reed-organ, vibraphone, violins (2), viola, violoncello) †

CANCEL:
 xx Celesta music

Octets (Celesta, piano, clarinet, flute, trumpet, percussion, double bass) †

CANCEL:
 xx Celesta music

CANCEL:
 Octets (Harpsichord, flute, violins (2), violas (2), violoncellos (2)) (*M820-822*) †

Octets (Trumpets (4), percussion) †
 Note under Percussion music

Octets (Trumpets (7), kettledrums) (*M88.5*)

October Incident, 1931 (Japan)
 See Japan—History—October Incident, 1931

October Middle East War, 1973
 See Israel-Arab War, 1973

Octopoda †
 sa Octopus

Octopus †
 xx Octopoda

Hypotony, Ocular
 Intraocular pressure, Low
 Low intraocular pressure
 xx Eye—Diseases and defects

CHANGE:
Ocular manifestations of general diseases (*RE65*) †

Ocular pharmacology (*Indirect*) (*RE991*)
 sa Materia medica, Ophthalmological
 x Eye, Effect of drugs on
 Ophthalmopharmacology
 xx Eye—Diseases and defects
 Pharmacology

Ocular refraction *
 See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

Ocular tension
 See Intraocular pressure

Oculists
 See Ophthalmologists
 Optometrists

Oculomotor paralysis †
 xx Neuro-ophthalmology

Oculomotor system
 See Eye—Movements

Ocumé *
 See Aucoumea klaineana

Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of †
 CHANGE:
 — Fiction †

Odense-Svendborg banen
 xx Railroads—Denmark

Oder-Neisse area
 Here are entered works which discuss those former German areas of Poland that lie east of the Oder-Neisse line.

Odina
 See Lannea

Odo pottery (*Indirect*) (*NK4168.K*)
 sa Nōsayama pottery
 x Pottery, Odo
 xx Nōsayama pottery
 Pottery, Japanese

Odontaspidae
 See Odontaspididae

✓ Odontaspididae (*QL638.95.03*)
 sa Odontaspis
 x Carchariidae
 Odontaspidae
 xx Sharks

✓ Odontaspis (*QL638.95.03*)
 x Carcharias
 xx Odontaspididae

✓ Odontaspis kamoharai (*QL638.950.3*)

Odontaspis taurus
 See Sand tiger shark

✓ Odontesthes (*QL638.A8*)
 sa Pejerrey fishing
 x Odonthestes
 xx Pejerrey fishing
 Silversides

✓ Odontesthes bonariensis (*QL638.A8*)
 x Basilichthys bonariensis

Odontesthes regia (*QL638.A8*)
 x Austromenidia regia

Odonthestes
 See Odontesthes

Odontogenic cysts †
 sa Dentigerous cyst
 Radicular cyst

Odor control †
 sa Animal housing—Odor control
 Cattle—Housing—Odor control
 Livestock housing—Odor control
 Paper mills—Odor control
 Pulp mills—Odor control
 x Odors—Control
 xx Odors

Ōdoriō, Higashimatsuyama, Japan
 See Higashimatsuyama, Japan. Ōdoriō

Odors †
 sa Materials—Sensory evaluation
 Odor control
 Orange juice—Flavor and odor
 — Control
 See Odor control
 — Environmental aspects (*Direct*) (*TD886*)
 — Psychological aspects

Odschi language
 See Twi language

CANCEL:
 Odshi language †

CANCEL:
 See Tshi language

CANCEL:
 Odual dialect †
 CANCEL:
 See Abua-Ogbia languages

✓ Odual language (*PL8598.O29*) *
 x Saka language (Nigeria)
 xx Abua-Ogbia languages

Oedipus complex in art
 xx Art

Oenochos †
 x Oinochoai

Oenotheraceae *
 See Onagraceae

Off road operation of automobiles
 See Automobiles—Off road operation

Off-track betting
 See Horse race betting

Offenders, Female
 See Female offenders

Offenses against foreign heads of state (*Direct*)
 x Crimes against foreign heads of state
 Foreign heads of state, Crimes against
 Foreign heads of state, Offenses against
 xx Criminal law
 Heads of state

Offenses against religion †
 sa Offenses in the Bible

Offenses against the person †
 sa Aged—Crimes against
 Conjugal violence
 Mugging
 Women—Crimes against *

Offenses against the person (Islamic law)

Offenses in the Bible
 xx Bible—Offenses
 Offenses against religion

Office buildings †
 sa Office decoration
 — Energy consumption *

- Heating and ventilation
- Lighting †
 - Example under Lighting* *
- Live loads
 - x Live loads in office buildings
 - xx Structural dynamics
- Security measures
- Illinois
 - sa Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower
- India
 - sa Ahmedabad. Ahmedabad Millowners' Association Building
- New York (State)
 - sa New York (City). Interchurch Center

Office decoration (*Indirect*)

- sa House plants in office decoration *
- x Offices—Decoration
- xx Interior decoration
- Office buildings
- Offices

Office house plants *

- See House plants in office decoration

Office layout †

- sa Medical offices—Planning *

Office management †

CANCEL:

- sa Medical office management *

Office nursing, Medical *

- See Medical office nursing

Office practice †

- Automation †
- sa Word processing (Office practice)

Offices †

- sa Medical offices *
- Office decoration
- Decoration
- See Office decoration
- Noise (TD893.6.034)
- Security measures

Offset (Accounting)

- x Offset accounts
- xx Accounting

Offset accounts

- See Offset (Accounting)

CANCEL:

Offshore atomic power-plants †

CANCEL:

- See Submerged atomic power-plants

Offshore atomic power plants

- See Atomic power plants, Offshore

Offshore gas fields

- See Gas, Natural, In submerged lands

Offshore oil storage

- See Petroleum—Offshore storage

Offshore petroleum shipping terminals

- See Petroleum shipping terminals

Offshore support vessels (*Indirect*) (VM466.035) *

- x Ships, Offshore support
- Supply vessels, Offshore
- Support vessels, Offshore
- xx Oil well drilling, Submarine
- Work boats

Oga-hanto Shizen Koen, Japan

- See Oga Kokutei Koen, Japan

Oga Kokutei Koen, Japan

- x Oga-hanto Shizen Koen, Japan
- Oga Peninsula Natural Park, Japan

Oga Quasi National Park, Japan

- xx National parks and reserves—Japan
- Natural areas—Japan
- Parks—Japan

Oga Peninsula Natural Park, Japan

- See Oga Kokutei Koen, Japan

Oga Quasi National Park, Japan

- See Oga Kokutei Koen, Japan

CANCEL:

Ogee wings (Aeroplanes) †

CANCEL:

- See Aeroplanes—Wings, Ogee

Ogee wings (Airplanes)

- See Airplanes—Wings, Ogee

Ogoni language

- See Kana language

O'Gorman family

- See Gorman family

Ogram family

Ogston Hall, Eng.

- xx Manors—England

Ogunquit, Me. Perkins Cove

- See Perkins Cove, Ogunquit, Me.

Ogura hyakunin issyu karuta (Game)

- See Utaruta (Game)

Ohal Railway

- xx Railroads—New Zealand

Ohio †

- Description and travel
- 1951-
- History †
- Revolution, 1775-1783 †
- sa Crawford's Indian Campaign, 1782
- 1865- (F496)
- Politics and government
- 1787-1865
- Civil War, 1861-1865
- 1865-1950
- 1951-

Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds

- x OTAPS
- xx Children—Language
- Educational tests and measurements

Ohio Valley †

- Description and travel
- 1951-

Ohlone Indians

- See Costanoan Indians

CANOE:

Oil and gas leases (*Indirect*) †

Oil cake †

- sa Cottonseed cake

Oil fields †

- sa Gas, Natural—Reserves
- Petroleum—Reserves
- x Petroleum fields
- Caricatures and cartoons
- Equipment and supplies †
- Noise (TD893.6)
- Remote sensing
- Valuation †
- xx Petroleum—Reserves

Oil filters †

- sa Diesel locomotives—Oil filters

Oil flower plants (*Indirect*)

- xx Fertilization of plants
- Flowers
- Oils and fats
- Plants

Oil hydraulic machinery †

- Vibration (TJ843)

Oil industries †

- sa Castor oil industry

CHANGE:

- names of individual oils and oil industries, e.g. Cottonseed oil; Linseed oil; Soybean oil industry

Oil migration *

- See Petroleum—Migration

Oil pollution damages, Liability for *

- See Liability for oil pollution damages

Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc. †

- sa Oil spills

CANCEL:

- xx Marine pollution
- Oil spills
- Law and legislation †
- sa Liability for oil pollution damages

Oil pollution of the sea (*Indirect*)

- sa Oil spills
- x Marine oil pollution
- xx Marine pollution
- Petroleum pollution of water
- International cooperation
- Law and legislation (*Direct*)
- sa Liability for oil pollution damages
- xx Maritime law

Oil reserves

- See Petroleum—Reserves

CHANGE:

Oil reservoir engineering (TN871) †

- Cold weather conditions

Oil sands †

- x Bituminous sand
- Tar sand

Oil-shale industry †

- Environmental aspects (*Direct*)

Oil spill booms †

- xx Oil spills

Oil spill damages, Liability for *

- See Liability for oil pollution damages

Oil spills (*Indirect*)

- sa Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.
- Oil spill booms
- Oil spills and wildlife
- Petroleum pollution of water
- xx Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.
- Oil pollution of the sea
- Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
- sa Oil spills and wildlife
- Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
- sa Liability for oil pollution damages
- xx Environmental law
- Petroleum law and legislation
- Remote sensing *

Oil spills and wildlife †

- xx Oil spills
- Oil spills—Environmental aspects

Oil storage tanks †

- sa Petroleum—Offshore storage
- xx Petroleum—Offshore storage
- Corrosion
- Evaporation control (TP692.5)

Oil storage tanks †
 — Evaporation control (TP692.5)
 (Continued)
 xx Evaporation control

CANCEL:
 Oil-tank steamers †
 CANCEL:
 See Tank-vessels

Oil tankers
 See Tankers

Oil well drilling †
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect) *

Oil well drilling, Submarine †
 sa Offshore support vessels *
 xx Ocean mining
 — Automation *
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (TD195.P4)
 — Law and legislation †
 xx Artificial islands (International law)

Oil well drilling rigs †
 sa Drill stem

Oil well logging †
 sa Mud logging

Oil well pumps †
 — Corrosion

CHANGE:
 Oil wells (Indirect) †
 x Wells, Oil
 — Gas lift †
 sa Gas lift pumps
 xx Gas lift pumps

Oils and fats †
 sa Oil flower plants
 Rancidity
 -- Spectra

Oilseed plants †
 sa Castor-oil plant
 Jojoba

CANCEL:
 Soy-bean
 Soybean

Oilseeds †
 sa Castor-bean

Oinochoai
 See Oenochocs

Ointments †
 xx Drugs—Dosage forms

Oji language †
 CANCEL:
 See Tshi language
 Twi language

Ojime (Indirect) (Art industries, NK3650;
 Technology, TS2301.B4)
 xx Art objects, Japanese
 Beads
 Into
 Netsukes

Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
 x Crosses, String (Talisman)
 Eye of God (Talisman)
 God's eye (Talisman)
 String crosses (Talisman)
 xx Eye (In religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Indian craft
 Indians of Mexico—Textile industry
 and fabrics
 Indians of North America—Southwest,
 New—Textile industry and fabrics

Talismans

Okavango Basin, Botswana
 See Okavango Swamp, Botswana

Okavango Delta, Botswana
 See Okavango Swamp, Botswana

Okavango River
 x Cubango River
 Kubango River
 Okovanggo River
 Rio Cubango
 xx Rivers—Africa, Southwest
 Rivers—Angola
 Rivers—Botswana

Okavango Swamp, Botswana
 x Okavango Basin, Botswana
 Okavango Delta, Botswana
 Okovanggo Swamp, Botswana
 xx Marshes—Botswana
 Swamps—Botswana

Okavango Valley *
 x Kavango Valley
 xx Valleys—Africa, Southwest
 Valleys—Angola
 Valleys—Botswana

Okeechobee Waterway, Fla. *
 xx Waterways—Florida

Okinawa (Prefecture) In art

Okinawan fiction
 See Ryukyu fiction

Okino Island, Japan
 x Okino-shima, Japan
 Okinoshima, Japan
 xx Islands—Japan

Okino-shima, Japan
 See Okino Island, Japan

Okinoshima, Japan
 See Okino Island, Japan

Okirai-hanto, Japan
 See Okirai Peninsula, Japan

Okirai Peninsula, Japan
 x Okirai-hanto, Japan
 xx Peninsulas—Japan

Oklahoma
 — Antiquities *
 sa Panhandle culture
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1907
 — — 1907-

Okoboji Lakes region, Iowa *

Okouahou (African people)
 See Kwahu (African people)

Okoume *
 See Aucoumea klaineana

Okovanggo River
 See Okavango River

Okovanggo Swamp, Botswana
 See Okavango Swamp, Botswana

Okrika dialect (PL8276.95.O)
 xx Ijo language

Okume *
 See Aucoumea klaineana

OL/2 (Computer program language)
 (QA76.73.O)
 x Operator language/2

Öland Bridge, Sweden
 See Ölandsbro, Sweden

Ölandsbro, Sweden (TG90.O)
 x Öland Bridge, Sweden
 xx Bridges—Sweden

Olavlininna (Castle)
 x Olofsborg (Castle)
 xx Castles—Finland

Olba River, Italy
 x Orba River, Italy
 Torrenic Olba, Italy
 Torrente Orba, Italy
 xx Rivers—Italy

Olba Valley, Italy
 x Orba Valley, Italy
 Val d'Olba, Italy
 Valle dell'Olba, Italy
 xx Valleys—Italy

Old age †
 xx Gerontology
 — Periodicals
 See Aged—Periodicals

CHANGE:
 Old age assistance (Indirect) †
 xx Aged—Economic conditions
 — Planning (Indirect)
 — Public opinion

CHANGE:
 Old age homes (Indirect) (HV1451-1)
 †
 xx Aged—Dwellings
 — Licenses (Indirect)
 — Planning (Indirect)

Old age homes, Jewish (Indirect)
 x Jewish old age homes
 xx Jews—Charities

Old age pensions †
 xx Aged—Economic conditions

CANCEL:
 Insurance, Social
 Social security
 — Cost-of-living adjustments †

CANCEL:
 x Cost-of-living pension adjustments
 *
 Example under Pensions—Cost-of-living
 adjustments *

Old age, survivors and disability insurance
 CANCEL:
 See Insurance, Social
 Social security

Old East Slavic language
 See Russian language—To 1300

Old English mastiff
 See Mastiff

CANCEL:
 Old English sheep-dogs (SF429.O4)

Old English sheepdog (SF429.O4)
 x English sheepdog, Old
 Sheepdog, Old English
 xx Sheep dogs

Old Fort, Durban, Natal *
 See Durban, Natal. Old Fort

Old man's beard (Plant)
 See Spanish moss

CANCEL:
 Old Panjabi writing †
 CANCEL:
 See Writing, Old Panjabi

Russian language—To 1700
 Old Slater Mill, Pawtucket, R.I.
See Pawtucket, R.I. Old Slater Mill

Old-squaw †
xx Oldsquaw

Oldenburg
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1848-1849 (*DD209.O*)
xx Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

Oldenburg (City)
 — Streets
 — — Bergstrasse
x Bergstrasse, Oldenburg
xx Streets—Germany, West

Older persons
See Aged

Older women
See Aged women

Oldsquaw
See Old-squaw

Oleaceae
sa Jasmine

Oletta, Corsica
 — Antiquities
sa Oletta, Corsica. Chapelle San Grolone

Oletta, Corsica. Chapelle San Grolone
x Chapelle San Grolone, Oletta, Corsica
xx Churches—France
 Oletta, Corsica—Antiquities

OLF (Computer program)
x On-line filing (Computer program)

Olfactometry (QP458)
x Smell—Measurement
 Smell—Testing
xx Smell

Olfactory disorders
See Smell disorders

Olfactory mucosa (Comparative anatomy, QL947; Histology, QM561; Physiology, QP458)
xx Nasal mucosa

Olfactory nerve †
xx Nerves, Cranial *

CANCEL:
Example under Nerves *

Oligocardia
See Bredyardia

Oligopolles †
sa Duopolies *
xx Duopolies *

Olive in literature †
xx Trees in literature

Olive-oil †
sa Cookery (Olive oil)
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Oliwa, Battle of, 1627 †
CANCEL:
xx Poland—History—Elective monarchy, 1572-1763

Olypes †
CANCEL:
xx Vases, Greek

Olympic Games, Munich, 1972
 — Massacre of Israeli athletes
x Munich—Massacre, 1972
xx Athletes—Israel
 Fedayeen
 Jewish-Arab relations—1967-1973

Olympic games †
sa Grand Prix de Dressage
 Prix des Nations

Olympus Mountains, Cyprus *
See Troodos Mountains, Cyprus

Omaha †
 — Riot, 1966 (July 3-6)

Omayyads †
xx Syria—History—634-750

Ombeke (African people)
See Orungu (African people)

Omlzutori †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals
 Buddhism—Rituals

Omniscience (Theory of knowledge)
xx Knowledge, Theory of

Omomyidae (QE882.P7)
xx Primates, Fossil

Omotic languages (PJ2561-2594)
sa Kaffa language
 Mocha language
x Sidama languages
 West Cushitic languages
xx Afroasiatic languages
 Cushitic languages

On-line data processing †
sa Interactive computer systems

On-line filing (Computer program)
See OLF (Computer program)

Ona Indians †
x Selknam Indians

Onagraceae *
sa Epilobium
x Epilobiaceae
 Oenotheraceae

CHANGE:
Onchocerciasis (Indirect) (RC1425) †
x River blindness *

CANCEL:
xx Filariae and filariasis
 Filariasis

Oncogens
See Carcinogens

Oncology †
sa Veterinary oncology
 — Information services (*Indirect*)

Onda pottery (Indirect) (NK4168.H)
x Onda pottery
 Pottery, Onda
xx Pottery, Japanese

Ondes Martenot music †
CANCEL:
sa Sextets (Ondes Martenot. (6))

Ondes martenot with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

One-act plays, English
 — Indic authors
See One-act plays, Indic (English)

One-act plays, Indie (English) (Direct)
x Indie one-act plays (English)
 One-act plays, English—Indic authors
xx Indie drama (English)

One-act plays, Scandinavian (Direct)
x Scandinavian one-act plays
xx Scandinavian drama

One-dimensional conductors (QC176.8)
x Conductors, One-dimensional
xx Electric conductors
 Energy-band theory of solids
 Free electron theory of metals
 Salts

Onfroy family
x Onfroy family

Onfroy family
See Onfroy family

Onin Bummei no ran, 1467-1477
See Onin War, 1467-1477

Onin no ran, 1467-1477
See Onin War, 1467-1477

Onin War, 1467-1477 †
x Onin Bummei no ran, 1467-1477
 Onin no ran, 1467-1477

Onion Portage site, Alaska
xx Alaska—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Alaska
 Antiquities

Ono, Japan (Fuku), Hashimoto Ke Jō
(Architecture, NA7453.O; History, DS897.O)
x Hashimoto Ke Jōtaku, Ōno, Japan
 (Fuku)
xx Dwellings—Japan

CHANGE:
Onomatopoeia (P119) †
sa subdivision Onomatopoeic words
 names of languages and groups
 languages, e.g., English language
 Onomatopoeic words

Ona pottery
See Onda pottery

Ontario
 — Antiquities *
sa Boys site, Ont.
 — History
 — — War of 1812

Ontologism
xx Philosophy

Onychocellidae (QL398.C5)
sa Inversaria
 Solenonychoella
xx Cheilostomata

CHANGE:
Oolite (Indirect) (Petrology, QE471)

OP3VAR (Computer program)

Opal mines and mining (*Indirect*) (TN997.07)

Opaque glass
See Milk glass

Opaque porcelain
See Ironstone china

OPDOS4 (Computer program)

Opel (Adam) A.G., Strike, 1973
(HD5379.A82.1973B)
xx Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Germany, West

CHANGE:
Open-air museums (*Indirect*) (AM111) †

Open-air treatment †
CANCEL:
xx Climatology, Medical
Climatotherapy

CANCEL:
Therapeutics, Physiological

Open and closed shop †
— Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
xx Labor laws and legislation
— United States
x Right-to-work laws

CANCEL:
— United States † *
This subdivision is still valid. It has been deleted from the printed list because the see reference to it has been cancelled.

Open clusters
See Stars—Open clusters

Open-end investment funds
See Investment trusts

Open meetings of legislative bodies
See Legislative bodies—Public meetings

CHANOE:
Open spaces (*Indirect*) †
sa Development rights transfer
xx Development rights transfer

CANCEL:
Land *
Land use *
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Opequan Creek, Battle of, 1864 †
CANCEL:
See Winchester, Battle of, Sept. 19, 1864
Winchester, Va., Battle of, 1864 *

Opera †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

CHANGE:
Example under Musical form; Performing arts;
Vocal music—History and criticism

Opera, Juvenile †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Operas †
Example under reference from Arias

CANCEL:
— Abridgements † *
— Abridgments *
— Copyright
See Copyright—Operas
— Stories, plots, etc. †

CANCEL:
Example under reference from Stories

Operating room nursing (*Indirect*) (RD99)
sa Surgical nursing

xx Surgical nursing

Operating room technicians †
CANCEL:
xx Medical technologists *

Operating System/8 (Computer system)
See OS/8 (Computer system)

Operating System Pub (Electronic computer system)
See OS/8 Pub (Electronic computer system)

Operating systems (Computers) (QA76.6)
x Computer operating systems
Computers—Operating systems
xx Computer programs
Electronic digital computers—Programming

CANCEL:
Operation, Surgical †

CHANGE:
Operation, Surgical (*Indirect*) (RD) †

Operation Identification (Burglary protection) (*Indirect*) (HV8061)
xx Burglary protection
Personal property—Marking

Operation Jonathan, 1976 *
See Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976

Operation Menace (D766.99)
sa Dakar, Battle of, 1940
x Menace, Operation
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Africa, French-speaking West
World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

Operation Torch
sa World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Africa, North
x Torch, Operation
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Africa, North

Operational auditing
See Management audit

Operationalism (B828.35)
xx Philosophy

Operations, Elective (Surgery)
See Surgery, Elective

Operations, Surgical (*Indirect*) (RD) †
sa Preoperative care
Surgery, Elective
— Code numbers

Operations auditing
See Management audit

Operative ankylosis *
See Arthrodesis

Operative obstetrics
See Obstetrics—Surgery

Operative orthopedics
See Orthopedic surgery

Operative urology
See Genito-urinary organs—Surgery

Operative wound infections
See Surgical wound infections

Operator language/2
See OL/2 (Computer program language)

Operator theory †
sa Factorization of operators
Operator-valued measures
Product formulas (Operator theory)

Scattering operator
Semigroups of operators
Unitary operators

Operator-valued measures
x Measures, Operator-valued
xx Measure theory
Operator theory

Operators, Factorization of
See Factorization of operators

Operators, Selfadjoint
See Selfadjoint operators

Operators, Semigroups of
See Semigroups of operators

Operators, Unitary
See Unitary operators

Operetto †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Operophtera
See Operoplithera

Operoplithero (Zoology, QL561.G6)
x Cheimantobia
Operophtera
Opheroptera
xx Geometridae

Operophthera boreata
See Operoplithera fagata

Operoplithero fagata (Zoology, QL561.G6)
x Geometra boreata
Northern winter moth
Operoplithera boreata
Winter moth, Northern

Ophedrys (QL666.O636)
xx Colubridae

Opheroptera
See Operoplithera

Ophiodon
See Lingcod

Ophiodon elongatus
See Lingcod

Ophiodontidae
See Lingcod

Ophlosternon (QL638.S893)
xx Synbranchidae

Ophisternon oenigmatleum (QL638.S893)

Ophthalmic assistants †
xx Allied health personnel
Ophthalmologists

Ophthalmic dispensing
See Opticianry

Ophthalmic lenses (*Indirect*) (RB96)
sa Contact lenses
Eyeglasses
Intraocular lenses
x Corrective lenses
Prosthetic lenses
xx Lenses
Opticianry
Optometry

Ophthalmic nursing †
x Eye—Diseases and defects—Nursing

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

- Ophthalmic opticians
See Optometrists
- Ophthalmic photography
See Photography, Ophthalmic
- Ophthalmologists †
sa Ophthalmic assistants
Ophthalmology—Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
Ophthalmology as a profession
x Oculists
xx Physicians
- Ophthalmology †
— Vocational guidance (RE56)
xx Ophthalmologists
- CANCEL:
Ophthalmology as a profession †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Ophthalmology—Vocational guidance.
- Ophthalmopharmacology
See Ocular pharmacology
- Ophthalmoxerosis
See Xerophthalmia
- Opici
See Oseans
- Opisthorchiasis †
xx Helminthiasis
- CANCEL:
Medical helminthology
- Opium poppy
See Poppy
- Opium trade †
sa Poppy industry
xx Poppy industry
- Oplontis Villa, Torre Annunziata, Italy
See Torre Annunziata, Italy. Villa of Oplontis
- Opole region, Poland
x Oppeln (Regierungsbezirk)
- Oporabia
See Oporinia
- Oporinia (Zoology, QL561.G6)
x Cidaria
Epirrita
Larentia
Oporabia
xx Geometridae
- Oporinia autumnata (Pest, SB945.O57; Zoology, QL561.G6)
x Autumnal moth
- Oppeln (Regierungsbezirk)
See Opole region, Poland
- Opposition (Political science) †
x Political opposition
- Opposition (Political science) in the Bible
x Bible—Opposition (Political science)
xx Bible—Political science
- Optic chiasm †
CANCEL:
xx Eye *
Optic nerve *
- Optic ganglion
See Optic lobes
- Optic nerve †
sa Optic chiasm *
xx Nerves, Cranial *
- CANCEL:
Example under Nerves *
— Diseases †
sa Optic neuritis
xx Neuro-ophthalmology
— Inflammation
See Optic neuritis
- Optic neuritis (RE702.O)
sa Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
x Optic nerve—Inflammation
xx Optic nerve—Diseases
- Optical character recognition devices †
xx Optoelectronic devices *
Pattern recognition systems
- Optical coatings
Here are entered works on coatings applied to optical surfaces.
xx Coatings
Optical materials
- Optical communications (TK5103.59)
sa Astronautics—Optical communication systems
Fiber optics
Laser communication systems
Light emitting diodes
Optical radar
Optical wave guides
Retrometer
x Communications, Optical
Light communications
xx Optics
Telecommunication
- Optical computers
See Computers, Optical
- Optical computing
See Optical data processing
- Optical data processing †
sa Computers, Optical
Image processing *
Image transmission
- CANCEL:
Language data processing
Laser recording
x Optical computing
xx Integrated optics
- CANCEL:
Language data processing
- Optical films
x Films, Optical
xx Optical materials
Thin films
- Optical illusions †
xx Visual perception
- Optical images
See Images, Optical
- Optical industry †
sa Laser industry
— Quality control
- Optical inspection
See Quality control—Optical methods
- Optical instruments †
sa Beam splitters
Crime prevention—Optical equipment
Law enforcement—Optical equipment
Night vision devices
- Optical measurements †
sa Quality control—Optical methods
- Optical pattern recognition †
sa LINDA (Computer system) *
- Optical quality control
See Quality control—Optical methods
- Optical radar †
xx Optical communications
Optoelectronic devices *
- Optical resonance (QC476.5)
xx Luminescence
Quantum optics
Resonance
- Optical rotation †
sa Optical rotatory dispersion
- Optical rotatory dispersion (QD473)
xx Dispersion
Optical rotation
- Optical scanners †
xx Laser recording
- Optical storage devices (TK7895.M4)
sa Laser recording
xx Computer storage devices
Computers—Optical equipment
Laser recording
- Optical trade †
sa Opticianry
— Advertising
See Advertising—Optical trade
- Optical transforms
See Diffraction patterns
- Optical wave guides †
xx Integrated optics
Optical communications
Optoelectronic devices *
- Opticianry (Indirect) (RE940-981)
sa Eyeglasses
Ophthalmic lenses
Opticians
x Dispensing, Ophthalmic
Ophthalmic dispensing
xx Optical trade
Optometry
— Vocational guidance
xx Opticians
- Opticians †
CANCEL:
sa Eyeglasses
- CANCEL:
Lenses
Opticianry—Vocational guidance
x Dispensing opticians
xx Opticianry
- Optics †
sa Beam optics
Imaging systems
Integrated optics
Optical communications
Optoelectronic devices
Photoplasticity
- Optics, Geometrical †
sa Images, Optical
- Optics, Physiological †
sa Images, Optical
- Optics, Psychological
See Visual perception

- Fiber optics
- Imaging systems
- Information display systems
- Infra-red apparatus and appliances
- Lasers
- Light emitting diodes
- Optical character recognition devices
- Optical radar
- Optical wave guides
- Photoelectronic devices
- Television
- xx Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Optics

Optometric assistants (Indirect) (RE959.5)

- xx Allied health personnel
- Optometrists
- Optometry

Optometrists †

CANCEL:

- sa Eyeglasses

CANCEL:

- Lenses
- Optometric assistants
- Optometry—Vocational guidance
- x Oculists
- Ophthalmic opticians
- Refractionists

- Malpractice *

- xx Optometry—Practice

- Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

Optometry †

- sa Ophthalmic lenses
- Opticianry
- Optometric assistants

CANCEL:

- Business methods (RE961) †

This heading has been replaced by the LC heading Optometry—Practice.

- Practice (RE959.3)

- sa Optometrists—Malpractice *

- xx Medicine—Practice

- Vocational guidance (RE956)

- xx Optometrists

CANCEL:

Optometry as a profession (RE959) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Optometry—Vocational guidance.

Oracles †

CANCEL:

- xx Prophecies

- Prophecies (Occult sciences)

CANCEL:

Oracles, Egyptian †

Oracles, Egyptian, [Tibetan, etc.] (Direct)

Oracles, Hittite *

- x Hittite oracles

Oral anovulants

- See Oral contraceptives

Oral antiseptics

- See Mouthwashes

CHANGE:

Oral communication (Indirect) †

Here are entered works on speaking as a means of communication. Works on the oral production of meaningful sounds in language are entered under Speech.

CANCEL:

- sa Church announcements

Whistle speech

Note under Speech

- Research †

CANCEL:

- See Speech—Research

Oral contraceptives †

- x Anovulants, Oral

- Birth control pills

- Oral anovulants

- Side effects †

- Example under Drugs—Side effects *

- Social aspects (Indirect)

- x Society and oral contraceptives

- xx Social medicine

Oral history †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the technique of recording the oral recollections of persons concerning their knowledge of historical events, as well as collections of such recollections. Individual oral histories are entered under the appropriate subject, e.g. United States—Civilization—1918-1945.

- sa Oral tradition

- xx Oral tradition

Oral intercourse †

- x Cunnilingus

- Fellatio

- Intercourse, Oral

- Sex, Oral

- xx Sexual intercourse

Oral interpretation †

- sa Choral speaking

Oral leukoplakia

- See Leukoplakia, Oral

Oral microbiology

- See Mouth—Microbiology

Oral moniliasis

- See Thrush (Mouth disease)

Oral mucosa †

- Diseases †

- sa Leukoplakia, Oral

Oral prophylaxis

- See Dental prophylaxis

Oral radiology

- See Teeth—Radiography

Oral surgeons (Indirect)

- xx Dentists

- Surgeons

CHANGE:

Oral tradition (Indirect) †

- sa Oral history

- xx Oral history

Orang Hulu (Malayan people)

- xx Ethnology—Malaysia

- Jakun (Malayan people)

Orang-outang

- See Orangutan

CANCEL:

Orang-outangs † *

CANCEL:

- See Orang-utans

Orang-utan

- See Orangutan

— Behavior †

Orange Co., Calif., in art

Orange juice †

- Flavor and odor

- x Orange juice—Odor

- xx Flavor

- Odors

- Odor

- See Orange juice—Flavor

Orange River Project

- xx Water resources development
- Africa

Orange worm, Navel

- See Navel orangeworm

Orangespotted sunfish (QL638.C)

Orangeworm, Navel

- See Navel orangeworm

Orangutan (QL737.P96)

- x Orang-outang

- Orang-utan

- Pongo pygmaeus

- Simia satyrus

- xx Apes

CANCEL:

Orangutans † *

CANCEL:

- See Orang-utans

Oraons †

- sa Missions to Oraons *

Orations †

- sa College orations

- Funeral orations

CHANGE:

Oratorics (Indirect) (NA4910)

Oratorio †

CANCEL:

- xx Musical form

Oratorios †

- Example under reference from Art

CHANGE:

Orators (Indirect) (Collective biography) (PN4057) †

Orators, Afro-American

- See Afro-American orators

CANCEL:

Orators, American, [French, Greek,

This heading has been replaced by

heading Orators—[local subjects]

e.g. Orators—United States

—France; etc.

CANCEL:

Orators, Negro †

CANCEL:

- See Negro orators

CHANGE:

Oratory (PN4001-4355) †

- sa Expression

- Forensics (Public speaking)

- Political oratory

- Preaching

CHANGE:

- Competitions †

CANCEL:

- Research † *

CANCEL:

- See Speech—Research

Oratory, Primitive
sa Indians of North America—Oratory
xx Communication, Primitive

Orba River, Italy
See Olba River, Italy

Orba Valley, Italy
See Olba Valley, Italy

Orbit (Eye)
See Eye-sockets

Orbital cavity (Eye)
See Eye-sockets

Orbital symmetry, Conservation of
See Conservation of orbital symmetry

Orbiting astronomical observatories †
 CANCEL:
xx Artificial satellites—Scientific applications

Orbiting geophysical observatories †
 CANCEL:
xx Artificial satellites—Scientific applications

Orbiting solar observatories †
 CANCEL:
xx Artificial satellites—Scientific applications

Orbits †
sa K stars—Orbits

Orbitulporidae (QL398.C5) *
xx Chelostomata

Orbitulporidae, Fossil (QE799.C5) *
xx Chelostomata, Fossil

Orchards, Seed
See Seed orchards

Orchestral music †
 CANCEL:
sa Allemandes (Orchestra) *

CANCEL:
 Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon and oboe with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Bassoon with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Boleros (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Bourrées (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Cancans (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Carillon with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Clarinet and oboe with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Clarinet and violoncello with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Clarinet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Clarinets (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Concerti grossi

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Clarinet and oboe)

CANCEL:
 Concertos (Oboe d'amore)

CANCEL:
 Cornet and trumpet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Country-dances (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Czardas (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Dombra with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Double bass with orchestra

CANCEL:
 English horn with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Flute and harp with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Flute and violin with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Flute, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Flutes (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Galops (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Gavottes (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Harp, violin, violoncello with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harp with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harps (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harpsichord and piano with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harpsichords (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Harpsichords (4) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Hornpipes (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Horns (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Horns (3) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Horns (4) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Jazz octet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Jazz quartet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Jazz trio with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Jigs (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Jotas (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Kolos (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Koto with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Ländler (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Mandolin with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Mazurkas (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Monologues with music (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Oboe and harp with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Oboe d'amore with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Oboe with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Ondes martenot with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Organ with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Pavans (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Percussion with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piano (1 hand) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piano, saxophone, percussion, double bass with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piano trio with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piano, trumpet, viola with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piano with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Pianos (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Piccolos (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Polka-mazurkas (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Quadrilles (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Recorders (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Rigaudons (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Sacred monologues with music (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Sarabands (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Saxophone and piano with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Saxophone with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Shakuhachi and biwa with orchestra

CANCEL:
 String trio with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Tangos (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Tarentellas (Orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Trumpet with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Trumpets (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Tuba with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Vibraphone with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Viola and double bass with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Viola and piano with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Viola with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Violin and harp with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Violin and violoncello with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Violin with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Violins (2), viola with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Violins (3) with orchestra

CANCEL:
 Violoncello with orchestra

Orchestral music † (*Continued*)

CANCEL:
Violoncellos (2) with orchestra

CANCEL:
Violoncellos (3) with orchestra

CANCEL:
Xylophone with orchestra

CANCEL:
Yang ch'in with orchestra
[Solo instrument(s)] with orchestra

CANCEL:
xx Band music

Orchids †
sa Vanilla

Ord Dam, Australia
See Ord River Dam, Australia

Ord River Dam, Australia
x Ord Dam, Australia
xx Dams—Australia

Ord River Dam region, Australia

Ordway family
See Ordway family

Order (Grammar) (P299.073)
sa Grammar, Comparative and general—
Word order
x Linear ordering (Grammar)
Ordering constraints (Grammar)
xx Grammar, Comparative and general

Order-disorder in alloys (TN690)
x Ordering in alloys
xx Alloys
Domain structure
Phase rule and equilibrium
Physical metallurgy

Ordered topological spaces (QA611.23)
sa Partially ordered spaces
x Spaces, Ordered topological
xx Topological spaces

Ordering constraints (Grammar)
See Order (Grammar)

Ordering in alloys
See Order-disorder in alloys

Ordway family
See Ordway family

Ordinal numbers
See Numbers, Ordinal

Ordination (Buddhism) †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
Buddhism

Ordination of women †
CANCEL:
xx Women as ministers
Women clergy

Ordinance †
sa Antitank missiles
— Early works to 1800
— Noise

Ordway family
x Ordway family
Ordway family

Ore-deposits †
— Guide-books (TN263)

Ore-dressing †
sa Dielectric separation
Gravity concentrators

Ore-dressing plants †

— Equipment and supplies †
— Reliability (TN504)

Oregon †
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— Politics and government
— To 1859
— 1859-1950
— 1951-

Oreotrochilus estella *
See Andean hillstar

Organ †
sa Kimball organ

Organ and bassoon music
See Bassoon and organ music

Organ and cornet music
See Cornet and organ music

Organ and double-bass music
See Double-bass and organ music

Organ and guitar music *
See Guitar and organ music

Organ and lute music *
See Lute and organ music

Organ and marimba music *
See Marimba and organ music

Organ and trombone music
See Trombone and organ music

Organ and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and organ)

Organ banks *
See Tissue banks

Organ donation
See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Organ, harp, kettledrums with string orchestra
†
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

CHANGE:
Organ music (M6-14) †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Organ)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ with band)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ with chamber orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ with wind ensemble)
CANCEL:
Gavottes (Organ)
CANCEL:
Organ with band
CANCEL:
Organ with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
Organ with instr. ensemble
CANCEL:
Organ with orchestra
CANCEL:
Organ with string orchestra
CANCEL:
Organ with wind ensemble
Player-organ music
Tablature (Musical notation) *

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Trios
[Quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the
organ; also headings that begin with
the words organ or organs

Organ music (4 hands) †
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ, 4 hands)

Organ music (Jazz) †
sa Organ music (Ragtime)

Organ music (Ragtime) (M6-13.5)
xx Organ music (Jazz)
Ragtime music

Organ specificity (Immunology)
See Tissue specific antigens

Organ with band †
CANCEL:
xx Band music
CANCEL:
Organ music

Organ with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Organ music

Organ with Instr. ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles
CANCEL:
Organ music

Organ with Instrumental ensemble †
sa Concertos (Organ with Instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Organ with instrumental ensemble)

Organ with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
CANCEL:
Organ music

Organ with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Organ music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Organ with wind ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Organ music
CANCEL:
Wind ensembles *

Organa †
Here are entered musical works composed in the form of organum. Works on organum as a musical form are entered under the heading Organum.
xx Part-songs, Sacred
CANCEL:
Part-songs, Sacred—To 1800
Note under Organum

Organa oculi accessoria
See Adnexa oculi

Organic architecture
See Usonian houses

Organic farming †
x Biodynamic farming
— Personal narratives

Organic semiconductors (QC611.8.O7)
xx Semiconductors

Organic soils
See Histosols

Organic wastes *
sa Agricultural wastes
Organic water pollutants
x Garbage
Wastes, Organic
xx Factory and trade waste
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sewage
Waste products
-- Purification

Organic water pollutants †
xx Organic wastes *

Organically grown food
See Food, Natural

Organists †
This heading has been replaced by LC headings **Organists—Biography and Organists—Correspondence**, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings. *

Organization †
sa Communication in organizations
Organizational behavior
Organizational effectiveness

Organization, File (Computer science)
See File organization (Computer science)

Organizational behavior (HDS8.7)
x Behavior in organizations
xx Management
Organization
Psychology, Industrial
Social psychology

Organizational change †
sa Job enrichment
Manpower planning
xx Manpower planning
-- Evaluation

Organizational communication
See Communication in organizations

Organizational effectiveness
xx Management
Organization

CHANGE:

Organized crime (Indirect) †
-- Prevention
x Organized crime prevention
Prevention of organized crime
xx Crime prevention

Organized crime prevention
See Organized crime—Prevention

Organobromine compounds *
sa Polybrominated biphenyls

Organochlorine compounds *
sa Chlordecone
Trichloroethane
-- Toxicology

Organocopper compounds †
sa Copper proteins

Organoferron compounds †
sa Iron proteins

CANCEL:
Iron sulphur proteins

Organonitrogen compounds †
-- Analysis

Organoplatinum compounds †
-- Therapeutic use

Organum †
Here are entered works on organum as a musical form. Musical works composed in the form are entered under the heading **Organa**.

Note under **Organa**

Orgasm †
CANCEL:
xx Sex
Sexual intercourse

Orgies
See Group sex

Oribe pottery (Indirect) (NK4340.O)
sa Shino pottery
x Pottery, Oribe
xx Pottery, Japanese
Seto pottery
Shino pottery

CANCEL:
Oriental embroidery †
CANCEL:
See Embroidery, Oriental

Oriental gardens *
See Gardens, Oriental

Oriental hygiene
See Hygiene, Oriental

CANCEL:
Oriental literature (English) †
CANCEL:
See American literature—Oriental authors

Oriental medicine
See Medicine, Oriental

Oriental philology †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works on the ancient and/or modern Oriental languages and literatures of Asia as a whole, or of the Far East only. Works on the ancient and/or modern languages and literatures of the Near East are entered under **Near Eastern philology**. Particular philologies are entered under specific names, e.g. Chinese philology, Indian philology. *

sa Near Eastern philology *
CANCEL:
xx Aryan philology
CANCEL:
Semitic philology *
Note under **Near Eastern philology** *

Oriental poetry (American)
See American poetry—Asian-American authors

Oriental silverwork
See Silverwork, Oriental

Oriental small-clawed otter (QL737.C25) *
x Amblyonyx cinerea
Aonyx cinerea
Asian short-clawed otter
Small-clawed otter, Oriental
xx Otters

Oriental swan goose *
See Swan goose

Orientation †
CANCEL:
sa Echolocation (Physiology)
Orientation (Physiology)
Orientation (Psychology)
Orienting reflex

CANCEL:
x Orientation (Psychology)

CANCEL:
xx Instinct

CANCEL:
Senses and sensation

CANCEL:
Space-perception
-- Testing †
xx Psychological tests

Orientation (Physiology) (QP443)
sa Phototropism *
xx Instinct
Orientation
Physiology
Senses and sensation

CANCEL:
Orientation (Psychology) †
CANCEL:
See Orientation

Orientation (Psychology) (BF299)
sa Space-perception
Time perception
xx Instinct
Orientation
Psychology
Senses and sensation

Orientation reaction
See Orienting reflex

Oriental reaction
See Orienting reflex

Oriental reflex (QP372)
x Orientation reaction
Orienting reaction
Orienting response
xx Conditioned response
Orientation
Reflexes

Oriental response
See Orienting reflex

CHANGE:
Origin and destination (traffic survey) (Indirect) † *

Origin of agriculture
See Agriculture—Origin

Original Buddhism †
CANCEL:
See Buddha and Buddhism—Early Buddhism, ca. 486 B.C.-ca. Buddhist doctrines—History-period, to ca. 250 B.C.

CHANGE:
Originality (In literature) †
sa Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
CANCEL:
x Invention (Rhetoric)

Orhuela, Spain, in literature

Oriskany, Battle of, 1777 †
xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and

sa Halbi language
 xx Halbi language
Orlyx literature †
 — Women authors
Orléans, Forêt d', France *
 See Orléans Forest, France
Orléans Forest, France *
 x Forêt d'Orléans, France
 Orléans, Forêt d', France
 xx Forests and forestry—France
Ornamental climbing plants †
 sa Bougainvillea
 Wisteria
Ornamental conifers (Indirect)
 (SB437.5.C6)
 sa Dwarf conifers
 Ornamental shrubs
 xx Coniferac
 Ornamental evergreens
 Ornamental shrubs
 Ornamental trees
 Plants, Ornamental
Ornamental evergreens †
 sa Ornamental conifers
Ornamental ferns
 See Ferns, Ornamental
Ornamental grasses (Indirect) (SB431.7)
 xx Grasses
 Plants, Ornamental
Ornamental horticulture †
 sa Horticultural service industry
CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance †*
CANCEL:
 See Ornamental horticulture as a
 profession
 — Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
Ornamental horticulture as a profession †
Ornamental shrubs †
 sa Ornamental conifers
 xx Ornamental conifers
Ornamental trees †
 sa Ornamental conifers
Ornamental woody plants †
 sa Flowering woody plants
Ornithischia
 xx Dinosauria
Ornithoptera (QL561.P2) *
 x Birdwing butterflies
 xx Papilionidae
Oroantral fistula
 See Fistula, Oroantral
Orser family
 x Aertszen family
 Auser family
Orsoline, Palazzo delle, Bellinzona, Switzerland
 See Bellinzona, Switzerland. Palazzo delle
 Orsoline
Orthidae, Fossil
 sa Entelctacea

x Tooth movement, Orthodontic
 xx Jaws—Abnormities and deformities
 — Diagnosis (RK522)
Orthodontic appliances †
 sa Universal appliance (Dentistry)
 x Braces, Orthodontic
**Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian, in foreign
 countries**
Orthopantomography
 See Radiography, Panoramic
Orthopedia †
 sa Manipulation (Therapeutics)
CANCEL:
 Orthopedic shoes
 Orthopedists *
CANCEL:
 xx Children—Surgery
Orthopedic apparatus †
 sa Orthopedic shoes
 x Orthotics *
Orthopedic braces †
 — Complications and sequelae
Orthopedic nursing †
CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing
 Surgical nursing *
Orthopedic shoes †
CANCEL:
 xx Orthopedia
 Orthopedic apparatus
Orthopedic surgeons *
 See Orthopedists
Orthopedic surgery †
 x Operative orthopedics
 Orthopedics, Operative
 — Code numbers
Orthopedics, Operative
 See Orthopedic surgery
Orthopedisis (Indirect) *
 x Orthopedic surgeons
 xx Orthopedia
 Surgeons
Orthophotography
 sa Orthophotomaps
 xx Aerial photogrammetry
 Photography
Orthophotomaps
 xx Cartography
 Orthophotography
CHANGE:
Orthoptics (RE992.07) †
 xx Eye—Movements
 Therapeutics, Ophthalmological
 — Vocational guidance
CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance †*
CANCEL:
 See Orthoptics as a profession
CANCEL:
Orthoptics as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Orthoptics—Vocational guid-
 ance.

See Orthopedic apparatus
Ortokids †
 xx Syria—History—750-1260
Orungu (African people) (DT546.14)
 x Ombeke (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Gabon
Oryctes rhinoceros
 x Indian rhinoceros beetle
 Rhinoceros beetle, Asiatic
 Rhinoceros beetle, Coconut
 Rhinoceros beetle, Indian
 xx Coconut palm—Diseases and po
Oryx (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of oryx
 xx Religion, Primitive
OS/8 (Computer system)
 x Operating System/8 (Computer
 xx PDP-8 (Computer)—Programming
Osaka, Dōtonbori
 See Dōtonbori, Osaka
Osaka-Kōbe Kōsoku Dōro, Japan
 See Hanshin Kōsoku Dōro, Japan
Ōsakishimo Island, Japan
 x Ōsakishimo-jima, Japan
 xx Islands—Japan
Ōsakishimo-jima, Japan
 See Ōsakishimo Island, Japan
Oscans (DG225.08)
 x Civilization, Oscan
 Obsei
 Opici
 Osehi
 Osci
 xx Ethnology—Italy
Osehi
 See Oscans
Osci
 See Oscans
Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics) †
CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Wings
 Airplanes—Wings
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Wings
 Airplanes—Wings
Oscillatoraceae
 sa Porphyrosiphon
Oscillators, Crystal †
 xx Piezoelectric devices
Oscillators, Electric †
 sa Phase-locked loops
 Pulse generators
CANCEL:
 x Pulse generators
Oscillators, Microwave †
 xx Microwave devices
CANCEL:
 Microwaves
Oscillators, Sweep (TK7872.07)
 x Sweep oscillators
 Time-base generators
 xx Cathode ray tubes
 Television scanning
Oscillators, Vacuum-tube †

See Polycythemia vera
Osmond-Hoffer diagnostic test
See Hoffer-Osmond diagnostic test

Osmoregulation †
sa Physiologic salines *
Salt gland

Ospreys †
CANCEL:
xx Birds of prey
Falconiformes

OSPub (Electronic computer system)
x Operating System Pub (Electronic computer system)

Ossa sesamoida
See Sesamoid bones

Ossetes †
xx Iranians

Ossicles (Ear)
See Ear ossicles

CANCEL:
Ossification †
CANCEL:
See Bone—Growth

Ossification (QP88.2)
sa Endochondral ossification
xx Bones
Growth

Ostitis (RC931.064)
x Bones—Inflammation
Ostitis
xx Bones—Diseases

CANCEL:
Osteoarthritis †
CANCEL:
See Arthritis deformans

Osteoarthritis (Indirect)
sa Spinal osteophytosis
x Degenerative arthritis
Degenerative joint disease
Joint disease, Degenerative
xx Arthritis

Osteochondroma †
CANCEL:
xx Cartilage
Cartilage—Tumors

Osteochondrosis †
sa Blount's disease

Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae
See Blount's disease

Osteolysis
See Bone resorption

Osteonecrosis
See Bones—Necrosis

Osteopathic schools (Indirect) (RZ337-338)
x Schools, Osteopathic
xx Medical colleges
Osteopathy—Study and teaching
Universities and colleges

Osteopathic students (Indirect) (RZ337)
xx Students

CHANGE:
Osteopaths (Indirect) †
sa Osteopathy—Vocational guidance
—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
—Salaries, pensions, etc. (Direct)

CANCEL:
xx Medicine—Practice
Spinal adjustment *
Therapeutic systems
—Fellowships
See Osteopathy—Scholarships,
fellowships, etc.
—Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect)
(RZ337)
x Osteopathy—Fellowships
—Study and teaching †
sa Osteopathic schools
—Vocational guidance (RZ336)
xx Osteopaths

CANCEL:
Osteopathy as a profession (RZ336) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Osteopathy—Vocational
guidance.

Osteosclerosis †
sa Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata

Ostiak Samoyeds
See Selkups

Ostitis
See Osteitis

Ostomy, Intestinal
See Enterostomy

Ostpreussen cattle
See East Prussian cattle

Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle
See East Prussian cattle

Ostracoda, Fossil †
sa Myodocopa, Fossil
Podocopida, Fossil

Osvold family
See Oswald family

Oswald family
x Osvold family
Oswaldt family
Oswali family
Oswold family

Oswaldt family
See Oswald family

Oswalt family
See Oswald family

Oswold family
See Oswald family

OTAPS
See Ohio Tests of Articulation and
Perception of Sounds

Otis quick-scoring mental ability tests †
xx Intelligence tests
CANCEL:
Mental tests

Oti language
See Twi language

Otijsewa man
See Boskop man

Otlukbeli, Battle of, 1473 †
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683

Otolaryngologic examination (RF48)
sa Ear—Examination
Nose—Examination
Throat—Examination
xx Otolaryngology—Diagnosis

xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

CHANGE:
Otolaryngologists (Indirect) † *

CANCEL:
—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
This heading has been replaced by
LC headings, Otolaryngology
Biography and Otolaryngology
Correspondence, headings
printed in the LCSH because
use a general freefloating sub
sion.

CHANGE:
Otolaryngology (Indirect) †
—Chemotherapy (RF55)
xx Chemotherapy
—Diagnosis †
sa Otolaryngologic examination

Otolaryngology, Operative †
—Complications and sequelae

Otologic manifestations of general disease
xx Ear—Diseases
Semiology

Otosclerosis †
x Otospongiosis

CANCEL:
xx Ear—Diseases
Labyrinth (Ear)—Diseases

Otospongiosis
See Otosclerosis

Otranto, Italy
—Destruction, 1480
xx Italy—History—15th century
Turkey—History—1453-1683

Ottoburn, Battle of, 1388, in literature

Otters †
sa Oriental small-clawed otter *
Sea-otters
—Food

Otters as pets (Indirect) (SF459.087)

Ottoceros (QE882.U3)
xx Antilocapridae, Fossil

Ottoceros peacevalleyensis (QE882.U)

Ottoman Empire †
CANCEL:

See Turkey
Turkey—History—Ottoman Empire
1288-1918

Ottoman Turkish language (Arabic script)
See Turkish language

Ottoman goldwork
See Goldwork, Ottoman

Ottoman painting
See Painting, Ottoman

Oued Saoura, Algeria
See Saoura Wadi, Algeria

Oulja board (BF1343)
sa Planchette
xx Automatism
Games
Spiritualism

Ouled Sidi Ali ben Aoun region, Tunisia
See Awlad Sidi 'Ali Bin 'Awn region,
Tunisia

Our Gang films †
xx Characters and characteristics in
moving-pictures

Ouriaghel (Berber people) *
See Waryaghar (Berber people)

Outboard motor-boats †
— Prices (Indirect)

Outboard motors †
— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

Outdoor cookery †
sa Campfires
xx Campfires

Outdoor life †
sa Food, Wild *

Outdoor lighting
See Exterior lighting

Outdoor recreation †
sa Public lands—Recreational use
Wilderness areas—Recreational use
— Information services (Indirect)
— Public opinion
— Security measures

Outdoor recreation for children (Indirect)
(GV199.63) *
sa Sports for children
x Children—Recreation
xx Children—Care and hygiene
Sports for children

Outdoor recreation for woman †
CANCEL:
xx Woman—Health and hygiene
Women—Health and hygiene
Women—Recreation

Outer Banks, N.C., in art

Outer space †
— Colonies
See Space colonies
— Exploration †
sa Mercury probes
x Solar system—Exploration *

Outlaws in literature †
xx Crime in literature

Outpatient surgery
See Surgery, Outpatient

Oval pictures (Indirect)

CANCEL:
Ovambo (African tribe) †

CANCEL:
See Ambo (African tribe)

Ovambo (Bantu people)
sa Kuanyama (African tribe)
x Ambo (Bantu people, Southwest Africa)

Over-the-counter drugs
See Drugs, Nonprescription

Overactive children
See Hyperactive children

Overactivity
See Hyperkinesia

Overdentures
See Overlay dentures

Overhydration
See Water intoxication

Overlay dentures (RK656)
x Dental prosthesis, Telescopic
Dentures, Overlay
Overdentures
Telescopic dental prosthesis
xx Prosthodontics

Overpasses
See Elevated highways

Oversight, Congressional (United States)
See United States. Congress—Powers and
duties

Overture †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

CANCEL:
Overtures arranged for wind quintets
(M558-9) †

Overweight
See Obesity

Øvre Anarjokka Nasjonalpark, Norway
x Anarjokka Nasjonalpark, Øvre, Norway
xx National parks and reserves—Norway

Ovulation †
— Detection
x Detection of ovulation
Ovulation—Time determination
Time determination of ovulation
— Time determination
See Ovulation—Detection

Ovum implantation †
x Nidation

Owasco Lake, N.Y.
xx Lakes—New York (State)

Owen family
x Owings family

Owens sucker (QL638.C27)

Owings family
See Owen family

Owls †
sa Speotyto
xx Birds of prey
— Behavior
— Pictorial works

Ownership of slaves *
See Indians of North America—Slaves,
Ownership of
Slavery

Oxford in art

Oxldases †
sa Amine oxidase

Oximetry †
CANCEL:
xx Blood, Gases in
Blood gases—Analysis

CANCEL:
Oxygen equipment in aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Oxygen equipment

Oxygen equipment in airplanes
See Airplanes—Oxygen equipment

Oxygen in the body †
sa Oxygen transport (Physiology)

Oxygen Index of materials (TP265)
x Flammability testing
Limiting oxygen index of materials
Materials—Oxygen index
xx Fire-testing
Materials—Testing

Oxygen transport (Physiology)
x Transport, Oxygen (Physiology)
xx Biological transport
Oxygen in the body

Oxygenators
sa Oxygenators, Membrane
x Artificial lungs
Blood oxygenation, Extracorporeal
Lungs, Artificial
xx Artificial organs
Heart, Mechanical

Oxygenators, Membrane
x Lungs, Membrane
Membrane lungs
Membrane oxygenators
xx Oxygenators

Oyana Indians †
x Walana Indians

Oyster-culture †
Here are entered works on the technique
used in culturing oysters. Works on
harvesting of oysters are entered under
Oyster fisheries.

CANCEL:
sa Shellfish fisheries
xx Oyster fisheries

CANCEL:
Shellfish fisheries
Note under Oyster fisheries

Oyster drill †
xx Oysters—Diseases

CANCEL:
Oysters—Diseases and pests

Oyster fisheries (Indirect) (SH371)
Here are entered works on the harvesting
of oysters. Works on the technique
used in culturing oysters are entered
under Oyster-culture.

sa Oyster-culture
xx Shellfish fisheries
Note under Oyster-culture
— Equipment and supplies

Oyster shucking
See Oysters—Shucking

Oystercatcher, Chatham Islands
See Chatham Islands oystercatcher

Oystercatcher, variable
See Variable oystercatcher

Oysters †
— Diseases
sa Oyster drill
Southern oyster drill

CANCEL:
— Diseases and pests (SH365-371) †
— Shucking
x Oyster shucking
Shucking of oysters

xx Aquatic animals, Effect of water pollution on

Ozark National Rivers, Mo.
See Ozark National Scenic Riverways, Mo.

Ozark National Scenic Riverways, Mo.
x Ozark National Rivers, Mo.
xx National parks and reserves--United States

Ozero Akul'kino, Russia
See Akul'kino Lake, Russia

Ozero Busse, Russia
See Busse Lagoon, Russia

Ozero Mogil'noe, Russia *
See Mogil'noe Lake, Russia

Ozero Zeleneĭskoe, Russia
See Zeleneĭskoe Lake, Russia

P-40 (Fighter planes) †
xx Curtiss-Wright aircraft

Pacekabuddha
See Pratyekabuddha

Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart) †
CANCEL:
xx Artificial organs
Heart, Artificial

Pacer automobile (TL215.P)

Pachycurares
See Curare-like agents

Pachynolophus (QE882.U6) *
xx Horses, Fossil
Palaeotheriidae

Pachynolophus lavacati (QE882.U6) *

Pacific coast in art

Pacific halibut †
sa Pacific halibut fishing

Pacific halibut fishing (Indirect) (SH691.H3)
x Halibut fishing, Pacific
xx Fishing
Pacific halibut

Pacific mackerel
See Chub mackerel

Pacific ocean perch †
x Acanthemolax alutus
Acanthemolax alutus
Sebastes alutus
Sebastes alutus

Pacific ocean perch fisheries (Indirect) (SH351.P)
xx Fisheries

Pacific salmon fishing (Indirect) (SH686)
sa Silver salmon fishing
xx Salmon-fishing

Pacific saury fisheries (Indirect) (SH351.P3)
xx Fisheries

Pacific States †
— Description and travel
— 1951-

Pacifism †
sa Pacifists

Pacifists (Indirect) (JX1962)
sa Conscientious objectors
xx Conscientious objectors
Pacifism

CHANGE:
Package goods industry (Indirect) (HD9999.C74) †

Package tours (Direct)
Subdivided by place where the tours are sold. Works on package tours of a particular area are entered under the name of the place—Description and travel—Tours. Works combining both aspects are entered under both headings.
x Tours, Package
xx Tourist trade

Packaging †
sa Child-resistant packaging *
— Competitions
Psychological aspects (HIF5770)

Packed towers †
sa Strippers (Chemical technology)

Packing (Mining)
See Mine filling

Packing for shipment †
sa Military supplies—Packing

Packing-houses †
Here are entered works on meat packing, i.e. the wholesale meat industry. Works on the packing of meat for shipment are entered under Meat—Packing.
Note under Meat—Packing
— Fires and fire prevention

Packwood House, Eng.
xx Dwellings—England

CHANGE:
Paddle tennis (G1'1006) †
x Platform tennis

Paddleball †
sa Racquetball

CANCEL:
x Racquet ball

CANCEL:
Racquetball
xx Racquetball

Paddy (Plant) *
See Rice

Paderbarn Imad-Madonna (Sculpture) (NB1255.G)
x Thronende Muttergottes (Sculpture)
xx Sculpture—Germany, West

CHANGE:
Pageants (Indirect) (PN3202-3299; Manners and customs, GT3980-4099) †

CANCEL:
xx Acting
Amateur theatricals
Performing arts

Pago Verabolo, Italy
See Verabolo, Italy

Pagodas †
— Conservation and restoration

Pahari art (Indirect)
x Art, Pahari

Pahari languages †
sa Chambiali language

Pahari painting (Indirect)
x Painting, Pahari
xx Painting—India

Paiite language *
See Paiite language

Pain †
sa Abdominal pain
Analgesia
Backache
Brachialgia
Facial pain
Headache
Myalgia
Neck pain *
Neuralgia

CANCEL:
xx Diagnosis *
Semiology *

Pain, Postoperative (RD98.4) *
x Postoperative pain
xx Surgery—Complications and sequelae

Pain relievers *
See Analgesics

Painless labor (Obstetrics)
See Natural childbirth

Paint †
— Air pollution effects (TP936.5)
xx Air—Pollution

Paint, Antifouling (VM961)
x Antifouling paint
xx Fouling of ship bottoms
Ships—Painting

Paint industry and trade †
— Safety regulations (Direct)

Painted country furniture (Indirect)
x Country furniture, Painted
Furniture, Painted country
xx Furniture

CHANGE:
Painters (Indirect) (Biography, ND34-)
†
— Autographs †
— Facsimiles

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
This heading has been replaced by headings Painters—Biography
Painters—Correspondence, etc.
ings not printed in LCSH because they use general freefloating divisions.

Painting †
sa Glass underpainting *
Leather painting
Shaped canvas
— Competitions †
sa Premio Chiaiano
Premio Codex de Pintura Latinoamericana
Premio Cremona *
Premio Lissone
Premio Sperticano
— Technique †
sa Grisaille painting
Painting from photographs
Palette knife painting
Shaped canvas
— India
sa Pahari painting
— Peru *
sa Cuzco school of painting

Painting, Baroque †
— Influence *

- Painting, Carolingian** (*Indirect*)
(ND141.5)
x Carolingian painting
xx Painting, Medieval
- Painting, Chinese** †
— Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
(ND1043.23)
— Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
(ND1043.3)
— Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
CANCEL:
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 †*
- Painting, Chinese—1368-1912**
CANCEL:
— 1368-1912 (ND1043.5) †
— Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties,
1368-1912 (ND1043.5)
CANCEL:
— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 †*
- Painting, Chinese—1368-1912**
CANCEL:
— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 †*
- Painting, Chinese—1368-1912**
See Painting, Chinese—1368-1912
- Painting, Colonial** †
— Peru *
sa Cuzco school of painting
- Painting, Edwardian** (*Indirect*) *
x Edwardian painting
xx Painting, Modern—19th century
Painting, Modern—20th century
- Painting, French** †
— Flemish influences
xx Flanders—Civilization *
- Painting, Indian** (*Indirect*) (ND238.A4)
Here are entered works on painting by
American Indian artists who have
turned to nontraditional forms and
materials under the influence of West-
ern art. Works on American Indian
painting in traditional forms and utiliz-
ing traditional materials are entered
under Indians (Indians of North
America, etc.)—Painting.
sa Indians—Painting
x American Indian painting, Modern
Indian painting, Modern
xx Indians—Art
Indians—Painting
Note under Indians—Painting
- Painting, Indic**
sa Pahari painting
Rajput painting
- 1868- (ND1054.5)
— Taishō period, 1912-1926 (ND1055.3)
— Chinese influences
sa Akita Ranga School
— European influences
sa Akita Ranga School
- Painting, Korean**
— To 935 (ND1063.2)
— To 1900 (ND1063)
— Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 (ND1063.4)
- Painting, Leather**
See Leather painting
- Painting, Medieval** †
sa Painting, Carolingian
Painting, Ottonian
- Painting, Modern** †
— 19th century †
sa Painting, Edwardian *
Painting, Victorian
— 20th century †
sa Painting, Edwardian *
- Painting, Mogul** †
sa Pahari painting
- Painting, Ottonian** (*Indirect*)
x Ottonian painting
xx Painting, Medieval
- Painting, Pahari**
See Pahari painting
- Painting, Peruvian** *
sa Cuzco school of painting
- Painting, Rajput**
See Rajput painting
- CANCEL:**
Painting, Religious †
CANCEL:
See Christian art and symbolism
- Painting, Shinto** (*Direct*)
x Shinto painting
- Painting, Taoist** (*Indirect*) *
- Painting, Underglass** *
See Glass underpainting
- Painting, Victorian** (*Indirect*)
x Victorian painting
xx Painting, Modern—19th century
- Painting from photographs** (ND1505)
x Photographs and painting
xx Art and photography
Painting—Technique
Photographs
- Painting on leather**
See Leather painting
- Paintings** †
— Defacement
See Paintings—Mutilation,
defacement, etc.
— Forgeries
See Forgery of paintings
— Mutilation, defacement, etc. (ND1632)
x Defacement of paintings
Paintings—Defacement
xx Malignant mischief
Mutilation
Vandalism
— Slides
- Paintings, Bengali**
sa Patas (Art)
- Paintings, British** †
CANCEL:
xx Paintings, English
- Paintings, Chinese**
— Inscriptions (ND1042)
x Inscriptions on Chinese paintings
xx Inscriptions
- Paintings, English** †
CANCEL:
sa Paintings, British
- Paintings, Forgery of**
See Forgery of paintings
- Paite language** (PL4001.P28) *
x Paite language
Paite language
xx Kuki-Chin languages
- CANCEL:**
Paiwan (Formosan people) (DS895.F71.5)
- Palau** (Talmu people) (DS799.42)
xx Ethnology—Taiwan
- Pajamas, Children's**
See Children's sleepwear
- Pakwan languages** †
xx Hokan-Coahuiltecan languages
- Pakistan** †
— History
sa India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
— Politics and government
— 1971-
- Pakistan literature** †
CANCEL:
sa Bengali literature
- Pakistan poetry** (English)
x English poetry.—Pakistan authors
- CANCEL:**
Pakistan refugees †
CANCEL:
See Refugees, Pakistan
- Pakistani Americans** (*Indirect*)
xx Ethnology—United States
- Pala** (Melanesian people) †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—New Ireland (Island)
Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Palace Square, Leningrad**
See Leningrad—Plazas—Dvoritsovaia
ploshchad'
- Palaces** †
— Burma
sa Mandalay. Nāntaw
— France
sa Corte, Corsica. Palazzo de Venaco
— India
sa Delhi. Rashtrapati Bhavan
— Italy
sa Florence. Palazzo Portinari-Salviati
Rome (City). Palazzo Ruspoli
Roncade, Italy. Villa Giustiniani
Venice. Palazzo Pesaro
— Russia
sa Bukhara (City). Sitoral Mohi
khossa
- Palaemonidae**
sa Creaseria
Macrobrachium *
- Palaeologi, House of**
x Palaiologos, House of
xx Byzantine emperors
Byzantine Empire—Kings and rulers

Palaconisciformes (QE852.P3)

xx Chondrostei, Fossil

Palacotheriidae *

sa Pachynolophus

Palaic language †

xx Anatolian languages

Palaiologos, House of

See Palaeologi, House of

Palais de Beaulieu, Lausanne *

See Lausanne. Palais de Beaulieu

Palais des congrès et de la jeunesse, Perpignan

See Perpignan. Palais des congrès et de la jeunesse

Palate †

xx Maxilla

Palatinate †

— History †

— — Frederick II, 1544-1556

— — John Casimir, 1583-1592

— — Frederick V, 1610-1623

— — Charles Louis, 1648-1680

Palauan language (PL5434)

x Pelew language

xx Malayan languages

Palazzo de Venaco, Corte, Corsica

See Corte, Corsica. Palazzo de Venaco

Palazzo del governo, Bellinzona, Switzerland

See Bellinzona, Switzerland. Palazzo delle Orsoline

Palazzo delle Orsoline, Bellinzona, Switzerland

See Bellinzona, Switzerland. Palazzo delle Orsoline

Palazzo Giustinian Pesaro, Venice

See Venice. Palazzo Pesaro

Palazzo Pesaro, Venice

See Venice. Palazzo Pesaro

Palazzo Portinari-Salviati, Florence

See Florence. Palazzo Portinari-Salviati

Palazzo Ruspoli, Rome

See Rome (City). Palazzo Ruspoli

Paleobotany †

sa Coal balls *

Paleoclimatology †

sa Paleothermometry

Paleocurrents *

xx Ocean currents

Rocks, Sedimentary

Sedimentary structures

Paleography †

— Expertising

Paleolithic period †

CANCEL:

sa Acheulian culture

— Spain

sa Altamira Cave, Spain

Paleolithic period, Lower (Indirect)

(GN771)

sa Acheulian culture

x Chopper-Chopping Tool Complex

Lower Paleolithic period

xx Stone age

Paleomagnetism †

sa Rocks—Magnetic properties

Paleontology †

sa Paleopathology

Trace fossils

— Catalogs and collections †

sa Cystoidea—Type specimens

Mollusks, Fossil—Type specimens

— Statistical methods

CHANGE:

Paleopathology (R134.8) †

xx Medicine, Ancient

Medicine, Primitive

Paleontology

Pathology

Paleothermometry (QE721.2.P3)

xx Paleoclimatology

Thermometers and thermometry

Palestine †

— Antiquities

sa Beihel, Jordan

Gilgal site, Jordan

Pottery, Nabataean *

Taanach, Jordan

— History †

— — 638-1917 †

sa Jerusalem—History—Latin

Kingdom, 1099-1244

— — 1917-1948 †

sa Balfour declaration *

— — Arab riots, 1920 †

CANCEL:

xx Arabs in Palestine

Jewish-Arab relations—1917-1949

Palestinian Arabs

— — Arab riots, 1929 †

CANCEL:

xx Arabs in Palestine

Jewish-Arab relations—1917-1949

Palestinian Arabs

— — Arab riots, 1936 †

CANCEL:

xx Arabs in Palestine

Jewish-Arab relations—1917-1949

Palestinian Arabs

— — Partition, 1947

xx Jewish-Arab relations

— Politics and government

— — 1929-1948

— — 1948-

Palestinian Arabs (Indirect)

sa Fedayeen

Jewish-Arab relations

Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920

Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929

Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1936

x Arabs in Palestine

Palestinians

xx Arabs

Ethnology—Palestine

— Economic conditions

— Education (Indirect)

— Intellectual life

— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

— Israel

x Arabs in Israel

Palestinians

See Palestinian Arabs

Palestrina

x Praeneste

Palette knife painting (ND1539)

xx Painting—Technique

Palette knives

Palette knives †

sa Palette knife painting

Pali literature †

CANCEL:

xx Buddha and Buddhism

Buddhism

PALLAS-2DCY (Computer program)

PALLAS-PL, SP (Computer program)

Pallava architecture *

See Architecture, Pallava

Pallava sculpture *

See Sculpture, Pallava

Palls (DS432.P23)

x Vanniyar

Vanniyar

Vanniyas

xx Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Palm-oil †

— Tariff *

See Tariff on palm-oil

Palm Sunday music (M2048.P4; M2058.

etc.)

xx Holy-Week music

Palms †

CANCEL:

sa Coconut-palm

Coconut palm

Rattan palms

Palmyra, Mo.

— Execution of citizens, 1862

xx Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Palsy, Healing of the man sick of the (Miracle)

See Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)

Palsy, Shaking †

CANCEL:

See Paralysis agitans *

Parkinsonism

Paltau's dwarfism

See Dwarfism, Pituitary

CHANGE:

Palygorskite (Indirect) (TN948.P25)

Palynology †

— Technique

Pampanga drama (Direct) (Collections,

PL5994.A2; History, PL5993.5)

Pamphlets †

sa Collectanea files

Pamphlets in microform

xx Microforms

Pamphlets on microfiche

xx Microfiches

Pan-Africanism †

xx Africa—Politics and government

Pan-Americanism †

CANCEL:

xx America—Politics

America—Politics and government

Pan-ch'iao chen, Taiwan. Lin chia chai y

(Architecture, NA7450.P; History,

DS799.9.P)

x Lin chia chai yüan, Pan-ch'iao chen

Taiwan

xx Dwellings—Taiwan

P'an family

Panama †

— Description and travel

— — 1951-

— Politics and government

— — 1903-

Panama †
 -- Politics and government (*Continued*)
 -- 1946-

Panarablism †
 xx Arab countries--Politics and government

Panare Indians (*F2319.2.P34*)
 xx Indians of South America

Panax (*Botany, QK495.A6853*)
 xx Araliaceae

Panax ginseng
See Ginseng

Panax schinseng
See Ginseng

Panayan language
See Hiligaynon language

Panbabylonism †
 x Assyro-Babylonian religion--Relation to the Old Testament *

Pancakes, waffles, etc. †
 sa Cookery (Sourdough)

Pancreas †
 xx Exocrine glands *
 -- Diseases †
 sa Cystic fibrosis
 -- Secretions †
 sa Insulin

Pancreatotomy †

Pancreatic cystic fibrosis
See Cystic fibrosis

Pandanche site, Peru
 xx Indians of South America--Peru--Antiquities
 Peru--Antiquities

Panegyrics
See Laudatory poetry

Panel analysis
 x Panel studies
 xx Social sciences--Methodology
 Statistics

Panel studies
See Panel analysis

Panelling †
 -- Amateurs' manuals (*TH8581*)

Pangamic acid
See Vitamin B15

Panhandle aspect *
See Panhandle culture

Panhandle culture (*Indirect*) (*E99.P244*) *
 x Panhandle aspect
 xx Indians of North America--Oklahoma--Antiquities
 Indians of North America--Southwest, New--Antiquities
 Indians of North America--Texas--Antiquities
 Oklahoma--Antiquities
 Southwest, New--Antiquities
 Texas--Antiquities

Paniduarua language
See Nocte language

CANCEL:
Panjabi ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Panjabi drama †

-- 20th century *

Pannabi Imprints (*Indirect*)

Pannabi language †
 sa Kangri dialect
 x Punjabi language
 -- Alphabet
 sa Gurmukhi alphabet
 -- Writing †
CANCEL:
 sa Writing, Old Panjabi

Panjabi language, Western †
See Lahnda language

CANCEL:
 Lahndi language

Panjabi poetry †
 -- 20th century

Panoramic radiography
See Radiography, Panoramic

Pans, Baking
See Baking pans

Panславism †
 x Neo-Slavism

Panther 21
See Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971

CHANGE:
Pantomime (*Indirect*) (*Drama, PN1985.1988; Music, ML3460*) †
 -- Pictorial works

Pantomography
See Radiography, Panoramic

Panullus cygnus (*QL444.M33*)

Paoli Massacre, 1777 †
 xx Pennsylvania--History--Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--Campaigns and battles

CHANGE:
Pap test (*Gynecology, RG107.5.P3*) †
CANCEL:
 x Papanicolaou test
 Papanicolaou test
 xx Exfoliative cytology
 Stains and staining (Microscopy)

CANCEL:
 Vaginal smears

Papacy †
 -- History †
 -- To 1309 (*BX965-1263*)

Papago Indians †
 -- Music
 sa Chicken scratch music

Papain †
 sa Papain industry

Papain Industry (*Indirect*)
 xx Enzymes--Industrial applications
 Papain

CANCEL:
 Papal medals †
CANCEL:
See Medals, Papal

Papal States †
 -- History †
 -- Clement V, 1305-1314
 -- Boniface IX, 1389-1404
 -- Julius II, 1503-1513
 -- 1799-1815 (*DG798.35*)

CANCEL:
 Papanicolaou test †
CANCEL:
See Pap test

Papanicolaou test
See Pap test

Papaverales (*Botany, QK495.A12*)
 x Brassicales
 Cruciferales
 Rhocadales
 xx Dicotyledons

CHANGE:
Papaya (*Indirect*) (*Botany, QK495.C General culture, SB317.P; Fruit-culture, SB379.P2*) †
 sa Cookery (Papaya)
 x Melon, Tree
 Tree melon

Paper †
 sa Albumen paper
 Reproduction paper
 -- Analysis (*TS1109*)
 -- Optical properties
 -- Preservation †
 x Documents, Conservation of
 -- Recycling
See Waste paper--Recycling

Paper, Light sensitive
See Light sensitive paper

Paper, Plastic
 x Plastic paper
 xx Petroleum products
 Plastics
 Synthetic products

Paper airplanes †
CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes--Models
 Airplanes--Models

Paper dolls (*Indirect*)
 xx Dolls
 Paper toys
 Paper work

Paper filigree
See Paper quillwork

Paper flowers (*IT892*)
 xx Artificial flowers
 Paper work

Paper-hanging †
 -- Amateurs' manuals (*TH8441*)

Paper industry
See Paper making and trade

Paper making and trade †
 x Paper industry
 -- Costs
 -- Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
 -- Equipment and supplies †
 -- Corrosion
 -- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas--Paper making and trade

CHANGE:
Paper mills (*Indirect*) (*TH4536*) †
 -- Odor control
 xx Odor control
 -- Power supply
 x Energy sources for paper mills
 xx Power resources

Paper quillwork (*TT870*)
 x Filigree, Paper
 Paper filigree
 Quilling (Paper work)

Quillwork, Paper
 xx Paper work

CANCEL:
Paper recycling (*Indirect*) (TS1118) †
CANCEL:
 — Patents †

Paper recycling
 See Waste paper—Recycling

Paper toy making †
 sa Paper toys

Paper toys (*Indirect*)
 sa Paper dolls
 xx Paper toy making
 Paper work
 Toys

CHANGE:
Paper work (*Indirect*) (*Decorative handiwork, TT870; Elementary education, LB1542*) †
 sa Aluminum foil craft
 Paper dolls
 Paper flowers
 Paper quillwork
 Paper toys

Papiamento †
 xx Creole dialects
 Creole dialects, Dutch—Netherlands
 Antilles *

CANCEL:
 Languages, Mixed *

Papilionidae *
 sa Ornithoptera
 Parnassius
 Trogonoptera
 Troides

Papilla fungiformis
 See Fungiform papilla

Papua New Guinea drama (English) (*Direct*)
 (Collections, PR9655.7; History, PR9655.3)
 x English drama—Papua New Guinea
 authors

Papua New Guinea fiction (English) (*Direct*)
 (Collections, PR9655.8.F5; History, PR9655.4)
 sa Short stories, Papua New Guinea
 (English)
 x English fiction—Papua New Guinea
 authors

Papua New Guinea literature (English)
 (*Direct*) (Collections, PR9655.5; History, PR9655-9655.1)
 x English literature—Papua New Guinea
 authors

Papua New Guinea poetry (English) (*Direct*)
 (Collections, PR9655.6; History, PR9655.2)
 x English poetry—Papua New Guinea
 authors

Papua New Guinea short stories (English)
 See Short stories, Papua New Guinea
 (English)

Papuan languages †
 sa Ampale language
 Angal Heneng language
 Au language
 Baining language
 Barai language
 Baruya language
 Biangal language

CANCEL:
 Boiken language
 Bunak language
 Dani language
 Daribi language
 Faiwol language
 I'isterre-Huon languages
 Fuyuge language
 Gulu-Samane language

CANCEL:
 Iatmul language
 Kobon language

CANCEL:
 Manambu language
 Medipa language
 Mianmin language
 Nimboran language
 Suena language

CANCEL:
 Tunleo language
 Waffa language
 Wahgi dialect
 Yessan-Mayo language

CANCEL:
 xx Tunleo language

CANCEL:
 Valman language

CANCEL:
 Papuan poetry (English) †

CANCEL:
 See English poetry—Papuan authors

Papuans †
 sa Bunak (Papuan people)
 Dani (New Guinea people)
 Gadsup (Papuan people)
 Jalé (Papuan people)

Para-influenza virus type 1 *
 See Sendai virus

Para-influenza viruses †
 xx Paramyxoviruses *

Parables †
CANCEL:
 sa Christian life—Stories

Parables, Buddhist †
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism

Paracanthosis †
 sa Amniocentesis
 xx Aspiration and aspirators

Parachute troops †
CHANGE:
 sa *subdivision* Parachute troops under
 armies, e.g. United States. Army—
 Parachute troops; and *subdivision*
 Armed Forces—Parachute troops
 under names of countries, e.g.
 United States—Armed Forces—
 Parachute troops

Parachuting †
 sa Smokejumpers
 Smokejumping
 -- Psychological aspects

Paradas
 x Paratas
 xx Ethnology—India
 India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.

Paradental education *
 See Dental auxiliary personnel—Education

CANCEL:
 Paradise-fish †

CANCEL:
 See Fish-of-paradise

Paradise fish (*Aquarium fish, SF458.P; Zoology, QL638.A5*)
 xx Aquarium fishes

Paradotoria (QL444.O85)
 xx Cyprinidae

Paradox, Gibbs'
 See Gibbs' paradox

Paraffin test
 xx Chemistry, Forensic
 Firearms

Paraganglia, Jugular *
 See Glomus jugulare

Paranglioma, Nanchromaffin *
 See Nonchromaffin paraganglioma

Paragonimiasis †
 xx Helminthiasis

Paragraphs
 sa *subdivision* Paragraphs under names
 languages, e.g. English language
 Paragraphs
 xx Discourse analysis
 Rhetoric

Paraguay †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — History †
 — Revolution of the Comuneros,
 1721-1735 (F2683)
 x Comunero Revolution, 1721-
 — Politics and government
 — To 1811
 — 1811-1870
 — 1870-1938
 — 1938-

Paralanguage *
 See Paralinguistics

Paralinguistic features *
 See Paralinguistics

Paralinguistics (P95.5) *
 x Paralanguage
 Paralinguistic features
 xx Linguistics
 Nonverbal communication
 Oral communication
 Speech

Parallel processing (Electronic computer)
 sa Multiprocessors

CANCEL:
 x Multiprocessing (Electronic computer)
 xx Multiprocessors

Parallelism (Linguistics)
 sa Grammar, Comparative and general
 Coordinate constructions
subdivision Parallelism under names of
 individual languages, e.g. English
 language—Parallelism
 xx Language and languages—Style
 ; Linguistics

Paralogism
 xx Logic

Paralysis †
 sa Paralytic shellfish poisoning
 xx Movement disorders *

Paralysis, Facial †
 xx Facial nerve—Diseases

Paralysis, Pseudobulbar (*Indirect*)
 x Pseudobulbar paralysis

- Paralysis agitans
See Parkinsonism
- CANCEL:
Paralysis agitans †
CANCEL:
—Diagnosis †
- Paralytic, Healing of the (Miracle)
See Healing of the man sick of the palsy (Miracle)
- Paralytic shellfish poisoning (Indirect)
(Fisheries, SH177.R4; Public health, RA602.S6; Toxicology, RA1259)
sa Red tide
x Gonyaulax poison
Saxitoxin
Shellfish poisoning, Paralytic
xx Paralysis
Poisonous shellfish
Red tide
Toxicology
- Paralytics †
sa Hemiplegics
- Paramedical education †
sa Dental auxiliary personnel—Education
*
Physicians' assistants—Education *
x Allied health personnel—Education
—Evaluation
- Parametric amplifiers †
xx Microwave devices
- CANCEL:
Microwaves
- Parametrons †
xx Phase-locked loops
- Paramitas (Buddhism) (BQ4336)
xx Buddhist doctrines
Perfection (Buddhism)
Virtues (Buddhism)
- Paramours (Mistresses)
See Mistresses
- Paramuni language
See Patamona language
- Paramyelois (Zoology, QL561.P45)
xx Phycitidae
- Paramyelois transitella
See Navel orangeworm
- Paramyxoviruses †
sa Para-influenza viruses *
Sendai virus *
- Paranasal sinuses
See Nose, Accessory sinuses of
- CHANGE:
Paraneoplastic syndromes (RC258) †
- Paranotacythere (QE817.O8)
xx Cytheridae, Fossil
- Paranthropus
xx Australopithecines
Fossil man
- Paraphernalia, Comic art
See Comic art paraphernalia
- Paraphernalia, Moving-picture *
See Moving-picture paraphernalia
- Paraphernalia, Theatrical
See Theatrical paraphernalia
- Paraphernalia, Toilet
See Toilet paraphernalia
- Paraphrases †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Paraphrases, tales, etc.
under English poetry, Sanskrit
drama, and similar headings
- Paraplegics †
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
- CHANGE:
Paraprofessionals in social service (Indirect)
†
- Paraproteinemia
xx Blood protein disorders
- Parapsychology and archaeology
(BF1045.A74) *
xx Archaeology
- Parapsychology and Christianity
See Christianity and psychical research
- Parapsychology and color (BF1045.C6)
xx Color
Psychical research
- Parapsychology and criminal investigation
(BF1045.C)
xx Criminal investigation
- Parapsychology and drugs (BF1045.D76)
xx Drugs
- Parapsychology and philosophy (BF1045.P5)
xx Philosophy
- Parapsychology and plants (BF1045.P55)
sa Plants, Effect of music on
xx Plant lore
Plants
- Parasites †
— Fishes
xx Fishes—Diseases
- Parasitic ants †
sa Kelep
- Parasitic diseases
See Medical parasitology
- Parasitic insects †
sa Entomophagous insects
- CHANGE:
Parasitic plants (Indirect) (SB611-615) †
- CHANGE:
Parasitology (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
xx Veterinary medicine
- Parasitus (QL458.2.P3)
xx Gamasidae
- Parastegodon *
See Stegodon
- Parasympatholytic agents
sa Cycriminc *
xx Antispasmodics
- Paratas
See Paradas
- Parati, Brazil, In art
- Parawings †
CANCEL:
See Acropalanes—Parawings
Airplanes—Parawings
- Parboiled rice
See Rice, Parboiled
- Parboiling of rice
See Rice, Parboiled
- Parc de Chambord, France
x Chambord, Parc de, France
xx National parks and reserves—France
- Parc du Pilat, France
See Parc naturel régional du Pilat, France
- Parc national des Pyrénées, France
See Parc national des Pyrénées occidentales
- Parc national des Pyrénées occidentales
x Parc national des Pyrénées, France
Pyrénées, Parc national des, France
Pyrénées National Park, France
Pyrénées occidentales, Parc national
des, France
xx National parks and reserves—France
- Parc naturel régional d'Armorique, France
x Armorique, Parc naturel régional d',
France
xx National parks and reserves—France
- Parc naturel régional des Landes de Gascogne
France
See Parc régional des Landes de Gascogne
France
- Parc naturel régional du Pilat, France
x Parc du Pilat, France
Pilat, Parc du, France
Pilat, Parc naturel régional du, France
xx National parks and reserves—France
- Parc régional des Landes de Gascogne, France
x Landes de Gascogne, Parc naturel
régional des, France
Parc naturel régional des Landes de
Gascogne, France
xx National parks and reserves—France
- Parco sociale del Ticino, Italy
x Ticino, Parco sociale del, Italy
xx Parks—Italy
- Parczew Forest, Poland *
x Parczewskie lasy, Poland
xx Forests and forestry—Poland
- Parczewskie lasy, Poland *
See Parczew Forest, Poland
- CHANGE:
Parent and child (Indirect) †
sa Aged—Family relationships
Child abuse
- CANCEL:
Cruelty to children
- CANCEL:
Father-separated children
Foster parents
Sex of children, Parental preferences
for
Stepfathers
Stepparents
- CANCEL:
xx Fathers
Interpersonal relations
- CANCEL:
Mothers

— Personal narratives

Parent and child (Law) †
sa Custody of children
 Foster home care—Law and legislation
 — Popular works

CHANGE:
Parental behavior in animals (QL762) †

Parental custody
See Custody of children

Parental deprivation †
sa Paternal deprivation

Parental preferences for sex of children
See Sex of children, Parental preferences for

CANCEL:
Parenteral feeding †
CANCEL:
See Parenteral therapy

Parenteral feeding (RM224)
x Feeding, Intravenous
 Feeding, Parenteral
 Intravenous feeding
 Parenteral nutrition
xx Artificial feeding
 Nutrition
 Parenteral therapy

Parenteral nutrition
See Parenteral feeding

CHANGE:
Parenteral therapy (RM149) †
sa Parenteral feeding

CANCEL:
x Parenteral feeding

Parenthood, Preparation for
See Childbirth—Study and teaching

Parents' choice of school
See School, Choice of

Pareora River, N.Z.
xx Rivers—New Zealand

Pareora Valley, N.Z.
xx Valleys—New Zealand

Parietales
See Violales

Parigi family

Parig, Munjli, Romania *
See Parig Mountains, Romania

Parig Mountains, Romania *
x Munjli Parig, Romania
 Parig, Munjli, Romania
xx Mountains—Romania

Paris †
 — Description
 — 1975

CANCEL:
 — Dispensaries †
 — History †
 — Louis XIII, 1610-1643
 — Louis XIV, 1643-1715
 — Capitulation, 1815

CANCEL:
 — Population †

CANCEL:
 — Synagogues †

Paris. Basilique du Sacré-Coeur *
xx Basilicas—France

Paris. La Défense
See La Défense, Paris

Paris. Notre-Dame (Cathedral). Clôture du chœur
xx Screens (Church decoration)—France
 Wood-carving—France

Paris region
x Région parisienne, France

Parish missions †
sa Church development, New

CHANGE:
Parishes (Indirect) †

Park interpretation *
See National parks and reserves—
 Interpretive programs
 Parks—Interpretive programs

Park rangers †
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)

Park Top (Race horse) (SF355.R) *

Parkateyê Indians
See Gaviões Indians

Parker Dam Reservoir, Ariz. and Calif.
See Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.

Parker shotgun (TS536.8)
xx Shot-guns

Parkeriaceae
xx Filicales

Parking garages †
xx Transportation buildings

Parkinsonian syndrome
See Parkinsonism, Symptomatic

CANCEL:
Parkinsonism † *
CANCEL:
See Paralysis agitans

Parkinsonism (Indirect) (RC382) *
sa Cyrimine
 Parkinsonism, Postencephalitic
 Parkinsonism, Symptomatic
x Palsy, Shaking
 Paralysis agitans
 Parkinson's disease
 Shaking palsy
xx Brain—Diseases
 Movement disorders

Parkinsonism, Postencephalitic (Indirect)
x Postencephalitic parkinsonism
xx Parkinsonism

Parkinsonism, Symptomatic (Indirect) (RC382)
x Parkinsonian syndrome
 Symptomatic parkinsonism
xx Parkinsonism

Parkinson's disease †
CANCEL:
See Paralysis agitans *
 Parkinsonism

Parks †
 — Fees
 — Interpretive programs (Indirect) (SB481-485) *
x Interpretation, Park
 Interpretive programs of parks
 Park interpretation
xx Public relations—Parks
 — Maintenance
Example under Grounds maintenance
 — Officials and employees
 — Job descriptions
 — Planning (Indirect) (General, SB481; Local, SB482-485)

— Public opinion
 — Visitors

— **Alaska**
sa Denali State Park, Alaska

— **Australia** *
sa Ben Lomond National Park, Tasmania
 Fitzgerald River National Park, Australia

— **British Columbia**
sa Stathcona Provincial Park, B.C.

— **Connecticut**
sa Day Pond State Park, Conn.
 Gay City State Park, Conn.
 West Peak State Park, Conn.

— **Denmark**
sa Copenhagen—Parks—Græbrødret

— **England**
sa Knutsford, Eng.—Parks—Tatton Park *
 Wallington Hall, Eng. Gardens

— **Germany, West** *
sa Naturpark Südhede, Ger.

— **Illinois**
sa Geneva, Ill.—Parks—Good Temp Park

— **Italy**
sa Parco sociale del Ticino, Italy

— **Japan**
sa Minami Sanriku Kaigan Kenritsu Shizen Kōen, Japan
 Oga Kokutai Kōen, Japan

— **Kansas**
sa Independence, Kan.—Parks—Riverside Park

— **Maryland**
sa Cunningham Falls State Park, Md.

— **Massachusetts**
sa Hingham, Mass.—Parks—Hingham Town Forest

— **Mexico** *
sa Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico

— **Netherlands** *
sa Natuurmonument De Wieden, Netherlands

— **Nevada**
sa Valley of Fire State Park, Nev.

— **New York (State)**
sa Wilcox Park, N.Y.

— **Ohio**
sa Cleveland—Parks—Cleveland Cultural Gardens
 Cleveland—Parks—Rockefeller Park

— **Rhodesia, Southern** *
sa Mushandike National Park, Southern Rhodesia
 Rhodes Matopos National Park, Southern Rhodesia

— **Russian Republic** *
sa Pavlovsk, Russia—Parks—Pavlovsk park

— **Scotland** *
sa Argyll National Forest Park

Parkville, Melbourne
x Melbourne. Parkville

Parliamentary oratory
See Political oratory

Parlor organ
See Reed-organ

Parlors, Milking
See Milking parlors

Parmeliaceae
sa Bulbothrix
 Parmelia
xx Lecanorales

Parmellina (Botany, QK585.P2)
xx Parmeliaceae

Parnassius (QL561.P2) *
xx Papilionidae

Parodics †
xx Pasquinades

CANCEL:
Parodies (Music) † *

Parodies (Music) *
See Wit and humor, Musical

Parody †
xx Caricature
Imitation (in literature)

CHANGE:
Parole (Indirect) (General, HV9278; By country, HV9301-9430.7) †

CHANGE:
Parole officers (Indirect) †

Parque Indígena Aripuanã, Brazil *
See Aripuanã Indian Reservation, Brazil

Parque Nacional Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico *
See Cumbres de Monterrey, Mexico

Parque Nacional de Aigües Tortes, Spain
x Aigües Tortes, Parque Nacional de, Spain
xx National parks and reserves—Spain

Parque Nacional de las Tablas de Daimiel, Spain
x Daimiel, Parque Nacional de las Tablas de, Spain
Las Tablas de Daimiel, Parque Nacional de, Spain
xx National parks and reserves—Spain

Parricide †
sa Filicide

Parrats †
sa Kea

Parsees †
sa Zoroastrians *
xx Zoroastrians *

Parsley †
Example under Salad greens *

CANCEL:
Part-song †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Part-songs—History and criticism.

CHANGE:
Part-songs (M1578-1607) †
The term Part-songs is here defined as a type of vocal chamber music which may be performed by solo voices or a choral ensemble, with or without doubling or even with replacement by instruments; it applies to early music through the beginning of the seventeenth century and other works composed in a similar manner.

Here are entered collections of secular part-songs and separately published secular part-songs with texts in more than one language. Part-songs with texts in one language are entered under Part-songs, English, (French, German, etc.)

Part-songs composed in a form are entered under the name of the form, e.g. Chansons, Polyphonic; Madrigals (Music); etc.

CANCEL:
sa Choruses

Clausulae (Part-songs) *
Conductus
Madrigal
Madrigals (Music)
Motet
Motets
Rondos (Vocal)

CANCEL:
Song-books

CANCEL:
Vocal duets

CANCEL:
Vocal nonets

CANCEL:
Vocal octets

CANCEL:
Vocal quartets

CANCEL:
Vocal quintets

CANCEL:
Vocal septets

CANCEL:
Vocal sextets

CANCEL:
Vocal trios

x Part-songs, Secular
Secular part-songs

xx Choral music

CANCEL:
Choruses
Vocal duets
Vocal ensembles
Vocal nonets
Vocal octets
Vocal quartets
Vocal quintets
Vocal septets
Vocal sextets
Vocal trios

Notes under Madrigals (Music); Motets

CANCEL:
— To 1800 †

Part-songs, English
sa Anthems

Part-songs, English, (French, German, etc.) †
Notes under Part-songs; Part-songs, Sacred

Part-songs, French †
CANCEL:
Note under Chansons, Polyphonic

Part-songs, Italian
sa Ballate

Part-songs, Latin
sa Part-songs, Sacred
x Latin part-songs

CHANGE:
Part-songs, Sacred (M2081-2099) †
Here are entered collections of sacred part-songs and separately published sacred part-songs.
Sacred part-songs with texts in a language other than Latin are assigned a second heading, e.g.: Part-songs, English, (French, German, etc.)
Sacred part-songs composed in a form are entered under the name of the form, e.g.: Anthems, Motets, etc.

sa Anthem
Anthems

CANCEL:
Choruses, Sacred
Clausulae (Part-songs) *
Conductus
Motet
Motets
Organa

CANCEL:
Sacred duets

CANCEL:
Sacred nonets
CANCEL:
Sacred octets
CANCEL:
Sacred quartets
CANCEL:
Sacred quintets
CANCEL:
Sacred septets
CANCEL:
Sacred sextets
CANCEL:
Sacred trios
xx Choral music
Church music
Part-songs, Latin
Sacred duets
Sacred nonets
Sacred octets
Sacred quartets
Sacred quintets
Sacred septets
Sacred sextets
Sacred trios

Notes under Motets

CANCEL:
— To 1800 †

Part-songs, Secular
See Part-songs

Part-time clergy
See Clergy, Part-time

CHANGE:
Part-time employment (Indirect) †
xx Underemployment

Part-time farming †
sa Suisse farming

Parte language *
See Palte language

Parthlans †
xx Iranians

Partial dentures †
sa Denture attachments

Partial monopolies †
See Duopolies *

Partial sums (Series) (QA295)
x Sums, Partial (Series)
xx Series
Series, Infinite

Partially ordered spaces †
xx Ordered topological spaces

Participation †
sa Engagement (Philosophy)

Particle, Gamma (Cytology)
See Gamma particle (Cytology)

Particle accelerators †
sa Electrostatic accelerators
Ion accelerators

Particle beams †
sa Plasma injection

Particle range (Nuclear physics) (QC793.3.E5)
sa Particle tracks (Nuclear physics)
Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Straggling (Nuclear physics)
x Range of particles (Nuclear physics)
xx Ion bombardment
Particle tracks (Nuclear physics)
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
Straggling (Nuclear physics)

Particle tracks (Nuclear physics) †
 sa Particle range (Nuclear physics)
 Particle track etching
 xx Particle range (Nuclear physics)

Particles †
 — Atlases
 — Optical properties

Particles (Nuclear physics) †
 sa Particle range (Nuclear physics)
 Regge theory

CANCEL:
 S-matrix theory
 Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
 — Scattering *
 See Scattering (Physics)

Partles to actloas †
 sa Stockholders' derivative actions

Partles to actlons (Roman law)

Partitlon, Terrltorial
 sa subdivision Partition with dates under history of various countries, regions, etc., e.g. Poland—History—First partition, 1772; Punjab—History—Partition, 1947
 x Divided states
 Partitioned states
 States, Divided
 States, Partitioned
 Territorial partition
 xx Administrative and political divisions

CANCEL:
 Partition (Territorial) †
 CANCEL:
 See subdivision Partition with dates under history of various countries, regions, etc., e.g. Poland—History—First partition, 1772; Punjab—History—Partition, 1947

Partitioned states
 See Partition, Territorial

CANCEL:
 Partners, Dormant †
 CANCEL:
 See Dormant partners

Partners, Silent
 See Silent partners

Partaership †
 sa Architectural partnership

CANCEL:
 Dormant partners
 Silent partners
 — Compends

CANCEL:
 Partnership, Dormant †
 CANCEL:
 See Dormant partners

Partnership, Silent
 See Silent partners

Parts of speech †
 CANCEL:
 xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Grammatical categories

CHANGE:
 Party affliltlan (Indirect) †
 — Longitudinal studies *
 — Public opinlon

See Poland—History—Partisan Campaign, 1833

Parus major
 See Great tit

Parvati (Hindu deoty)
 — Culi (Indirect) (BI.1225.P3)

Pascack Brook, N.J.
 x Pascack Brook, N.J.
 xx Rivers—New Jersey

Paseack Valley, N.J.
 xx Valleys—New Jersey

Pascal family
 See Paschall family

Paschal family
 See Paschall family

Paschall family
 x Pascal family
 Paschal family

Paschaltide
 See Eastertide

Pasigraphy †
 sa Isotype (Picture language)

Pasllngua (PM8711-8713)
 xx Languages, Artificial

Paskack Brook, N.J.
 See Pascack Brook, N.J.

Pasodobles †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Pasodobles. 2. Dance-orchestra music.
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
 Pasodables (Band) †

CANCEL:
 Pasodobles (Dance orchestra) (M1350) †

Pasquils
 See Pasquinades

Pasqulaades †
 sa Burlesques
 Parodies
 x Pasquils
 xx Satire

Passacaglia †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

Passage Graves culture
 (GN776.2-GN776.52.P3)
 xx Europe—Antiquities
 Megalithic monuments—Europe
 Neolithic period—Europe

Passau in art

Passenger pigeons †
 xx Birds, Extinct

Passenger shpls (Indirect) (VM381)
 sa Excursion boats
 Ferries
 Freighters—Passenger traffic
 Ocean liners
 xx Merchant ships
 Ships

Passeromyia (QL537.M18)
 xx Muscidae

CHANGE:
 Passlan fruit (Indirect) (SB379.P) †

Passlon fruit products (Indirect)

Passlon-music †
 sa Good Friday music
 Stations of the Cross—Songs and n
 x Jesus Christ—Crucifixion—Songs a
 music
 Jesus Christ—Passion—Songs and
 music
 Jesus Christ—Seven last words—So
 and music

CANCEL:
 Lenten music
 xx Good Friday music
 Lenten music

Passivation of integrated circuits
 See Integrated circuits—Passivation

Passive behavior *
 See Passivity (Psychology)

Passive electric networks
 See Electric networks, Passive

Passive sensitization transfer factor
 See Transfer factor (Immunology)

Passlvity (Chemlstry) †
 sa Integrated circuits—Passivation

Passlvity (Child psychology) †
 xx Child psychology

Passlvity (Psychology) †
 x Passive behavior *

Passaver †
 sa Haggadot, Kibbutz
 Haggadot, Secular

CANCEL:
 xx Three Festivals

Pasta craft
 See Macaroni craft

Paste-up (Printing)
 See Printing, Practical—Paste-up techn

Pastcrnak family *

Pasteup (Printing)
 See Printing, Practical—Paste-up techn

Pastoral councils, Diocesan
 See Diocesan pastoral councils

Pastaral fictlan (Indirect)
 x Pastoral romances
 xx Fiction

Pastaral fictlan, English, [etc.] (Direct)

Pastoral literature †
 sa Arcadia in literature
 x Arcadian literature
 xx Arcadia in literature

Pastoral medlcne (BV4335) †
 sa Chaplains, Hospital
 Public worship in hospitals

CHANGE:
 Pastoral poetry (Collections, PN6110.0
 History, etc., PN1421) †

Pastoral romances
 See Pastoral fiction

Pastoral theology †
 sa Lay ministry

Pasture, Right of †
 xx Natural resources, Communal *

Pasture ecology (Indirect)
 xx Ecology
 Pastures

Pastures †
 sa Pasture ecology

CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (Indirect) † *

Pat painting
 See Patas (Art)

Patamona language
 x Paramuni language
 Patamina language
 xx Cariban languages
 Indians of South America—Languages

Patamuna language
 See Patamona language

Patapasco Neck, Battle of, 1814 *
 See North Point, Battle of, 1814

Patapasco River
 xx Rivers—Maryland

Patargonyas (Indic people) *
 See Dcori (Indic people)

Patas (Art) (Drawing, NC328; Painting, ND2048)
 x Pat painting
 Patia painting
 xx Drawings, Bengali
 Paintings, Bengali
 Patuas

CHANGE:
 Patchwork (Indirect) (NK9100-9199) †
 — Patterns (TT8.35)

Patent licenses †
 xx License agreements

Patent literature in microform (T210)
 xx Documents in microform

Patents †
 CANCEL:
 x Intellectual property
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Patents

Paternal deprivation (Child welfare, HV700-1400; Management of children, HQ768-780; Psychology, BF723.P33)
 x Deprivation, Paternal
 Father-separated children
 xx Child psychology *
 Child study
 Children—Management
 Father and child
 Parental deprivation
 Single-parent family

Paternity †
 CANCEL:
 sa Blood groups
 CANCEL:
 xx Blood groups
 — Criminal provisions
 — Testing
 See Paternity testing

Paternity (Canon law)

Paternity (Islamic law)

Paternity testing (RA1138)
 sa Blood groups
 x Paternity—Testing
 xx Blood groups
 Medical jurisprudence

CHANGE:
 Pathological museums (Indirect) (R871-891) †
 xx Medical museums

CANCEL:
 Museums

CHANGE:
 Pathologists (Indirect) (R153-684) †
 sa Forensic pathologists *
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CANCEL:
 Pathologists, American, [Belgian, French, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Pathologists—[local subdivision], e.g. Pathologists—United States; Pathologists—France; etc.

CHANGE:
 Pathology (Indirect) (RB) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Chemistry, Clinical
 Diagnosis, Laboratory
 Paleopathology
 Sex factors in disease
 Syndromes
 — Catalogs and collections
 — Laboratory manuals †
 CANCEL:
 sa Medicine, Clinical—Laboratory manuals
 CANCEL:
 xx Medicine, Clinical—Laboratory manuals

Pathology, Cellular †
 sa Cancer cells *
 Hyperplasia
 — Examinations, questions, etc.

Pathology, Clinical
 See Diagnosis, Laboratory

Pathology, Comparative †
 sa Diseases—Animal models

Pathology, Experimental †
 sa Dermatology, Experimental
 Diseases—Animal models

CHANGE:
 Pathology, Gynecological (RG77) † *

Pathos
 xx Emotions
 Suffering
 Sympathy

Patient and dentist
 See Dentist and patient

Patient care plans
 See Medical protocols

Patient care records
 See Medical records

Patient care teams
 See Health care teams

Patient compliance (Indirect)
 x Compliance of patients
 Cooperation of patients
 Patient cooperation
 Patient participation
 Sick—Compliance with regimen

Sick—Cooperation
 xx Cooperativeness
 Sick—Psychology
 Therapist and patient

Patient cooperation
 See Patient compliance

Patient participation
 See Patient compliance

Patient referral
 See Medical referral

Patients, Nursing home *
 See Nursing home patients

Patients in hospitals
 See Hospital patients

Patio houses
 See Courtyard houses

Patios †
 sa Courtyard houses

Patkars
 See Patuas

Patman Lake, Tex.
 See Wright Patman Lake, Tex.

Patoka Lake, Ind. *
 xx Lakes—Indiana

Patoka Lake region, Ind. *

Patoka River, Ind. *
 xx Rivers—Indiana

CANCEL:
 Patriarchy †
 CANCEL:
 See Family

Patriarchy (Indirect) (Anthropology, GN479.6)
 sa Family
 Men
 Social structure
 x Androcracy
 Family, Patriarchal
 xx Family
 Fathers
 Men

Patriotic poetry †
 xx Historical poetry

CHANGE:
 Patriotic societies (Indirect) † *

Patriotism in art

Patriotism in literature †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564
 Patriotism

Patraclus
 — Art

Patrolling, Combat
 See Combat patrols

Patrols, Combat
 See Combat patrols

Patron Christian saints
 See Christian patron saints

CANCEL:
 Patron saints (Direct) (BX465)

Patron saints, Christian
 See Christian patron saints

Pattenoire test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests

CANCEL:
Pattern books (Clothing) †
CANCEL:
 See Dressmaking—Pattern books

Pattern classification systems
 See Pattern recognition systems

CANCEL:
Pattern cutting (Clothing) †
CANCEL:
 See Children's clothing—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Dressmaking—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Shirts, Men's—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Tailoring—Pattern design

Pattern cutting of clothing
 See subdivision Pattern design under subjects, e.g. Dressmaking—Pattern design

Pattern design of clothing
 See subdivision Pattern design under subjects, e.g. Dressmaking—Pattern design

CANCEL:
Pattern drafting (Clothing) †
CANCEL:
 See Children's clothing—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Dressmaking—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Shirts, Men's—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Tailoring—Pattern design

Pattern glass (*Indirect*)
 xx Glassware
 Pressed glass

Pattern glass, Victorian (*Indirect*)
 x Victorian pattern glass

Pattern-makers, Naval
 See United States. Navy—Patternmakers

Pattern-making †
 sa United States. Navy—Patternmakers

CHANGE:
Pattern perception (*Cybernetics, Q327; Neuropsychology, QP360; Psychology, BF311*) †
 sa Pattern recognition systems
 x Pattern recognition

Pattern recognition
 See Pattern perception

Pattern recognition computers
 See Pattern recognition systems

Pattern recognition systems
 sa Automatic speech recognition
 Optical character recognition devices
 Perceptrons
 VLI system
 x Pattern classification systems
 Pattern recognition computers
 xx Pattern perception

Patternmakers, Naval
 See United States. Navy—Patternmakers

Patterns, Diffraction
 See Diffraction patterns

Patterns, Fringe
 See Diffraction patterns

CANCEL:
Patterns (Clothing) †
CANCEL:
 See Children's clothing—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Dressmaking—Pattern books

CANCEL:
 Dressmaking—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Shirts, Men's—Pattern design

CANCEL:
 Tailoring—Pattern design

Patterns for crafts
 See subdivision Patterns under subjects, e.g. Dressmaking—Patterns; Embroidery—Patterns; Glass craft—Patterns; Grilles—Patterns; Hand weaving—Patterns; Lace and lace making—Patterns

CANCEL:
Patterns for embroidery †
CANCEL:
 See Embroidery—Patterns

CANCEL:
Patterns for grilles †
CANCEL:
 See Grilles—Patterns

CANCEL:
Patterns for needlework †
CANCEL:
 See Needlework—Patterns

CANCEL:
Patterns for weaving †
CANCEL:
 See Weaving—Patterns

PATTIE (Computer program)
 x Programmed Aid for Teaching
 Top-down programming by
 Interactive Examples (Computer program)
 xx Electronic digital computers—
 Programming—Computer-assisted
 instruction
 PLATO (Electronic computer system)

Patua painting
 See Patas (Art)

Patuas (*Indirect*)
 sa Patas (Art)
 x Patkars
 xx Ethnology—India

Patzelt family

Paul test (*BF431*)
 xx Ability—Testing
 Performance
 Psychological tests

Paullinia (*Botany, QK495.S19*)
 x Neurotoechus
 xx Sapindaceae

Paulus Hook, Battle of, 1779 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Pause (Linguistics)
 See Juncture (Linguistics)

Pause (Versification)
 See Caesura in versification

Pavans †
CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a number of hands other than piano (2 hands),
 Pavans. 2. Orchestral music.
 xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
Pavans (Band) (*M1248; M1264*) †
CANCEL:
 — Scores †

CANCEL:
Pavans (Guitar) (*M125-9*) †

CANCEL:
Pavans (Orchestra) (*M1048*) †
CANCEL:
 — To 1800 †
CANCEL:
 — — Scores †

CANCEL:
Pavans (Piano) †

CANCEL:
Pavans (String orchestra) (*M1145; M1146*) †

CANCEL:
Pavans (Violin and piano) (*M217-218; M221-3*) †

CANCEL:
Pavans (Violins (2), violoncello) (*M345-346*) †

CANCEL:
Pavans (Viols (3)) (*M990*) †

Pavements, Concrete †
 sa Roads, Concrete
 — Joints (*TE278.2*)
 xx Joints (Engineering)

CHANGE:
Pavements, Mosaic (*Indirect*)
 (*NA3750-3850*) †

CHANGE:
Pavements, Tile (*Indirect*) (*NA3705*)

Pavia
 — Bridges
 — — Ponte Vecchio (*TG80.P*)
 x Pavia. Ponte Vecchio
 Ponte Vecchio, Pavia
 xx Bridges—Italy
 — — Ponte Coperto (*TG80.P*)
 x Pavia. Ponte Coperto
 Ponte Coperto, Pavia
 xx Bridges—Italy

Pavia. Ponte Coperto
 See Pavia—Bridges—Ponte Coperto

Pavia. Ponte Vecchio
 See Pavia—Bridges—Ponte Vecchio

Pavia. San Michele Maggiore (Basilica)
 xx Basilicas—Italy

Pavlovian conditioning
 See Classical conditioning

Pavlovsk, Russia *
 — Parks
 — — Pavlovskii park
 xx Parks—Russian Republic

Pawtucket, R.I. Old Slater Mill
 x Old Slater Mill, Pawtucket, R.I.
 Slater Mill, Pawtucket, R.I.
 xx Cotton manufacture—Rhode Island

Pawtucket, R.I. Old Slater Mill
(Continued)

Museums—Rhode Island

Payments. Transfer *
See Transfer payments

Payne Hollow, Ky.
xx Valleys—Kentucky

Pays d'Alost, Belgium
See Land van Aalst, Belgium

PBB *
See Polybrominated biphenyls

PDP-8 (Computer) †
— Programming †
sa OS/8 (Computer system)

PDP-11 (Computer) †
xx Minicomputers *
— Programming (QA76.8.P)
sa Multi-Batch (Electronic computer system)
xx Minicomputers—Programming *

Pea (The Estonian word)
xx Estonian language—Etymology

Peace †
sa Pacifists
World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements
— Awards

CANCEL:
— Biography †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †
— Popular works
— Research (Indirect)

Pence (Theology) †
— Caricatures and cartoons (BT736.4)
— Prayer-books and devotions (BT736.4)
— English, (French, German, etc.)

Peace rug (Canvas embroidery)
See United Nations peace rug (Canvas embroidery)

Peach, Monkey
See Kiwi fruit

Peachtree Creek, Ga., Battle of, 1864 †
xx Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Pear †
sa Pyrus nivalis *
x Pyrus *

Pearl, Lake *
xx Lakes—Massachusetts

PEARL (Serials control system)
x Periodicals Automation Rand Library
xx Serials control systems—Automation

Pearl Harbor, Hawaii
xx Harbors—Hawaii

CHANGE:
Pearl millet (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.P4) †

Pearlites
See Costermongers

CHANGE:
Peasant uprisings (Indirect) †
— Historiography

Peasantry †
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Peasantry

Peat †
sa Peat gardens

Peat-bogs †
xx Muskeg *

Peat garden plants (Indirect) (SB433.8)
xx Peat gardens
Plants. Ornamental

Peat gardens (Indirect)
sa Peat garden plants
x Peat-wall gardens
xx Gardens
Peat

Peat industry †
— Automation (TN837)

CHANGE:
Peat soils (Indirect) †
xx Histosols

Peat-wall gardens
See Peat gardens

Pecoraite (Indirect) (QE391.P4)

CHANGE:
Pectinibranchiata (Indirect) (QL430.4) †
x Mesogastropoda
Taenioglossa

CANCEL:
Pedagogical libraries (Direct) (Z675.P3) †

Pedagogical libraries
See Education libraries

Peddlers and peddling †
sa Sales personnel

CANCEL:
Salesmen and salesmanship
xx Direct selling
Sales personnel

CANCEL:
Salesmen and salesmanship
Selling

Pedee region, S.C.
See Pee Dee region, S.C.

Pederasty
See Anal intercourse

Pedestrians †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Traffic regulations

Pedi (Bansuto tribe) †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Africa, South
Ethnology—South Africa
— Education (Indirect)

Pediatric allergy †
sa Asthma in children *

CANCEL:
xx Children—Diseases *
Immunologic diseases in children *

CHANGE:
Pediatric cardiology (RJ421-426) † *

Pediatric clinics (Indirect) (RJ27-28)
x Children's clinics
xx Child health services
Children—Hospitals
Clinics
— Sociological aspects
xx Social medicine
Sociology

CHANGE:
Pediatric dermatology (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Pediatric emergencies (RJ370) †
sa Children's accidents
Pediatric intensive care *
xx Pediatric intensive care *

Pediatric endocrinology †
sa Diabetes in children
Dwarfism, Pituitary

Pediatric gastroenterology †
sa Diarrhea in children

Pediatric hematology †
sa Hemophilia in children
Iron deficiency anemia in children
Leukemia in children

Pediatric hospitals
See Children—Hospitals

CANCEL:
Pediatric immunopathology (RJ49.5) †

Pediatric immunopathology *
See Immunologic diseases in children

Pediatric intensive care (Indirect) (RJ49.5) *
sa Neonatal intensive care
Pediatric emergencies
x Intensive care, Pediatric
xx Critical care medicine
Pediatric emergencies

CHANGE:
Pediatric neurology (Indirect) †
sa Convulsions in children
Epilepsy in children
Neuromuscular diseases in children
Reye's syndrome

Pediatric nuclear medicine
See Radioisotopes in pediatrics

Pediatric nursing †
x Children—Diseases—Nursing *

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

Pediatric ophthalmology †
sa Glaucoma in children

Pediatric orthopedics †
sa Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease

Pediatric otolaryngology †
sa Cold (Disease) in children *
Hearing disorders in children *
xx Children—Diseases

Pediatric pathology †
sa Blount's disease
Hypoglycemia in children

CHANGE:
Pediatric radiology (RJ51.R3) †
sa Radioisotopes in pediatrics

Pediatric research †
sa Growth—Research

Pediatric traumatology
See Children—Wounds and injuries

CHANGE:
Pediatric urology (RJ466) †
sa Enuresis

CHANGE:
Pediatricians (Indirect) †

Pediatrics †
sa Children of migrant laborers—M care
Chronic diseases in children

CANCEL:
 Diabetes in children
 Metabolic disorders in children
 Nutrition disorders in children
 Physical therapy for children
 Youth--Diseases
 — Ability testing
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 .xx Medical laws and legislation
 — Philosophy *
 — Psychosomatic aspects †
 .sa Asthma in children—Psychosomatic aspects
 .x Children—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects
 Psychosomatic diseases in children

Pediments †
 .sa Aeroteria

CHANGE:
Pediments (Geology) (*Indirect*) †

Pedology (Child study) †
CANCEL:
 See Child study

CHANGE:
Pedaphilla (*Indirect*) †

Peduncles, Cerebellar
 See Cerebellar peduncles

Pee Dee region, S.C.
 .x Pee Dee region, S.C.

Peer family
 .x Peers family

Peer review organizations (Medicine)
 See Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)

Peerless automobile (*TL215.P*)

Peers family
 See Peer family

Pel-ling, Mukden
 See Mukden. Chao-ling

Peinture sous verre *
 See Glass underpainting

Pejerrey fishing (*Indirect*) (*SH691.P*)
 .sa Odontesthes
 .xx Odontesthes

Peking †
 — Siege, 1900 †
 — — Personal narratives (*DS772*)

Pelcan Lake, Minn.
 See Pelican Lake, Minn. (St. Louis Co.)

CANCEL:
Peluw language (*PL5434*) †

Peluw language
 See Palauan language

Pellean Lake, Minn. (St. Louis Co.)
 .x Pelican Lake, Minn.
 .xx Lakes—Minnesota

Pelldnota (*QL596.S3*)
 .xx Scarabaeidae

Peliosis
 See Purpura (Pathology)

Pellaea (*Botany, QK524.P7*) *
 .xx Polypodiaceae

Pellaea calomelanos (*Botany, QK524.P7*) *

Pellagra †
CANCEL:
 .sa Ariboflavinosis

CANCEL:
Pellagra sine pellagra †
CANCEL:
 See Ariboflavinosis

Pelleled feed †
 .xx Pelletizing

Pelleted hay †
 .xx Pelletizing

Pelleting
 See Pelletizing

Pelletized seeds †
 .xx Pelletizing
 Seeds—Protection

Pelletizing (*TP156.P4*)
 .sa Capsules (Pharmacy)
 Pelleted feed
 Pelleted hay
 Pelletized seeds
 Pills
 Tablets (Medicine)
 .x Pelletizing
 .xx Extrusion process
 Manufacturing processes
 Molding (Chemical technology)

Pell's Point, Battle of, 1776 †
 .xx New York (State)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Pellworm, Ger.
 .xx Hallig Islands
 Islands—Germany, West
 North Friesian Islands

Pelonectes *
 See Acanthodes

Pelligeraceae
 .xx Lecanorales

Pelvis † *
 .sa Public symphysis
 — Blood-vessels
 — — Surgery
 — Diseases †
 .sa Endometriosis

Pen knives
 See Pocketknives

CANCEL:
Pen pals †
CANCEL:
 See International correspondence

Pen pals (*Indirect*) (*Friendship, BJ1533.F8;*
Students, LB3614)
 .sa International correspondence
 .x Friendship letters
 .xx Friendship
 International correspondence
 Letter-writing

Peñalosa family *
 See Peñaloza family

Peñaloza family *
 .x Peñalosa family

Pennites, Contractual (Roman law) *

Penance †
 .sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages
 — Comparative studies

Penance (Jainism) (*BL1375.P*)
 .xx Jainism

Pendleton Co., W.Va.
 — History
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865

Penguin, Gentoo
 See Gentoo penguin

Penguins †
 .sa Gentoo penguin

Penile Induration
 .x Cavernitis, Fibrous
 Fibrous cavernitis
 Induration, Penile
 Penis plastica
 Peyronie's disease
 Van Buren's disease
 .xx Penis—Diseases

CHANGE:
Peninsular War, 1807-1814 (*Indirect*)
 (*History, DC231-233; Period in*
Spain, DP208) †
 — Campaigns and battles

Peninsulas †
 .sa Capes (Coasts)
 — Japan
 .sa Okirai Peninsula, Japan
 — Northwest Territories, Can.
 .sa Cumberland Peninsula, Northwest
 Territories, Can.
 — Norway
 .sa Lista, Norway
 — Russia
 .sa Kurgolovo Peninsula, Russia

Penis †
 — Diseases
 .sa Penile induration
 Priapism

Penis plastica
 See Penile induration

Penitential Psalms (Music)
 .sa Psalms (Music)—6th Psalm
 Psalms (Music)—32d Psalm
 Psalms (Music)—51st Psalm
 Psalms (Music)—102d Psalm
 Psalms (Music)—130th Psalm
 Psalms (Music)—143d Psalm
 .x Psalms (Music), Penitential
 .xx Psalms (Music)

Penknives
 See Pocketknives

Penmanship †
CANCEL:
 .sa Handwriting
 .x Handwriting

Pennseltum templsquense (*QK495.G74*)

Penn's treaty with the Indians (Painting)
 See West, Benjamin, 1738-1820. Willi
 Penn's treaty with the Indians

Penn's treaty with the Indians, 1682 †
 .xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial
 period, ca. 1600-1775

Pennsylvania †
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951.
 — History †
 — — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
 .sa Bouquet's Expedition, 1763
 Bouquet's Expedition, 1764
 Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763
 Lancaster, Pa., Massacre at, 1763

Pennsylvania †
 -- History †
 -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
 (Continued)
 Penn's treaty with the Indians, 1682
 Washington's Expedition to the Ohio, 1st, 1753-1754
 Washington's Expedition to the Ohio, 2d, 1754
 -- Revolution, 1775-1783 †
 sa Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
 Crooked Billet, Battle of the, 1778
 Germantown, Battle of, 1777
 Paoli Massacre, 1777
 Wyoming Massacre, 1778
 --- Civil War, 1861-1865 †
 --- 1865- (F154)
 -- Politics and government
 -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 -- Revolution, 1775-1783
 -- 1775-1865
 -- Civil War, 1861-1865
 -- 1865-1950
 -- 1951-

Pennsylvania Dutch Country
 x Pennsylvania Dutch region
 Pennsylvania German region

Pennsylvania Dutch region
 See Pennsylvania Dutch Country

Pennsylvania German region
 See Pennsylvania Dutch Country

Pennsylvania German textile fabrics
 See Textile fabrics, Pennsylvania German

Pennsylvania Germans †
CANCEL:
 x Germans in Pennsylvania
 -- Education (Direct)

Pennsylvania in art

Penny dreadfuls
 See Dime novels, English

Penny whistle †
 sa Melody flute

Penny whistle and guitar music (M296-297)
 x Guitar and penny whistle music

Penny whistle music (M110.P)

Penobscot Expedition, 1779 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Pensacola Mountains, Antarctic regions
 xx Mountains—Antarctic regions

x Cost-of-living pensions adjustments
 -- United States
 sa Afro-American teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 Afro-Americans—Pensions

Pensions, Military †
 -- Cost-of-living adjustments (Indirect) *
 xx Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments

Pennett Railway
 xx Railroads—Great Britain

Pentachlorophenol
 -- Physiological effect
 sa Plants, Effect of pentachlorophenol on

CHANGE:
Pentecostalism (Christianity, BR1644;
 Denominations: Catholic Church, BX2350.57; Lutheran Church, BX8065.5) †
 -- Lutheran Church (Catholic Church, etc.)
 -- Personal narratives

People's Republic of Benin
 See Benin

Pepacton Reservoir, N.Y.
 xx Reservoirs—New York (State)

CHANGE:
Pepper (Spice) (Indirect) (Food, TX407.P4)
 †

Pepper mosaic virus
 See Tobacco mosaic virus

Pepper's syndrome
 See Neuroblastoma

Pepsis
 x Tarantula hawks
 xx Spider wasps

Peptic ulcer †
 sa Duodenum—Ulcers
 Stomach—Ulcers

Peptides *
 sa Bicomycin

Pequot War, 1636-1638 †
 xx United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Perce family *
 See Pierce family

Perception †
 sa Geographical perception

CANCEL:
 Motion perception (Vision)
 Self-perception
 -- Testing †
 xx Psychological tests

Perception, Disorders of †
 sa Agnosia

Perception (Child psychology) †
 xx Child psychology

Perceptrons †
 xx Pattern recognition systems

Perceptual cartography
 See Geographical perception

Perceptual maps
 See Geographical perception

CANCEL:
Perceval (Romances, etc.) †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Perceval—Romances, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Pereldae *
 sa Sand darters

Perelformes †
 sa Gobiosocidae
 Gobiidae
 Sunfishes

Percussion †
CANCEL:
 xx Diagnosis
 Physical diagnosis

Percussion and accordion music
 See Accordion and percussion music

CANCEL:
Percussion and banjo music †
CANCEL:
 See Banjo and percussion music

Percussion and banjo music (M298)
 x Banjo and percussion music

CHANGE:
Percussion and celesta music (M298) †

Percussion and celesta with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Percussion and guitar music †
CANCEL:
 See Guitar and percussion music

Percussion and guitar music (M298)
 x Guitar and percussion music

CANCEL:
Percussion and harp music †
CANCEL:
 See Harp and percussion music

CHANGE:
Percussion and organ music (M182-6) †

Percussion and organ with string orchestra
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Percussion and piano with instrumental ensemble †
CANCEL:
 xx Instrumental ensembles *

Percussion and piano with orchestra (M1040-1041)
 sa Concertos (Percussion and piano)
 xx Concertos (Percussion and piano)

Percussion and recorder music
 See Recorder and percussion music

CANCEL:
Percussion and violin music †
CANCEL:
 See Violin and percussion music

Percussion and violin music (M298)
 x Violin and percussion music

Percussion bands †
 See Percussion ensembles
CANCEL:
 Percussion music
 Steel band (Musical ensemble)

CHANGE:
Here are entered compositions for two or more percussionists, each playing one or many percussion instruments. Compositions for one percussionist playing two or more different percussion instruments are entered under Percussion music. The designation Percussion ensemble is also used in conjunction with a specified solo instrument(s), e.g. *Concertos* (Violin with percussion ensemble); Piano, flute, zither with percussion ensemble; Violin with percussion ensemble. *CF.* note under Percussion music for form of other headings which include percussion instruments.

CANCEL:
sa *Concertos* (Violin with percussion ensemble)
CANCEL:
Harpichord with percussion ensemble
CANCEL:
Piano, flute, zither with percussion ensemble
CANCEL:
Piano with percussion ensemble
Steel band music
CANCEL:
Violin with percussion ensemble
Concertos, followed by specifications of instruments which include percussion instruments or the word percussion; and Percussion with band [orchestra, string orchestra, etc.]
x Drum music
Percussion bands
xx Duets
Notes under Instrumental ensembles; Percussion music

Percussion instruments †
sa Maraca

Percussion music †
Here are entered compositions for one percussionist playing two or more different percussion instruments. Compositions for one percussion instrument are entered under specific percussion instruments, e.g. Kettledrum music, Xylophone music. Compositions for two or more percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles. The word percussion may stand for any number of percussionists when used in other headings, e.g. Choruses, Secular (Mixed voices) with percussion; *Concertos* (Percussion); Octets (Trumpets (4), percussion); Percussion with orchestra; Songs with percussion. *CF.* note under Percussion ensembles for form of headings for specified solo instrument(s) with two or more percussionists.

CANCEL:
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Piano, bells, cymbals, drums (2), kettledrums, triangle, xylophone)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Percussion)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Percussion with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Percussion with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Percussion with jazz ensemble)

Concertos (Percussion with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Kettledrum music
CANCEL:
Marches (Flutes (2), percussion)
CANCEL:
Marches (Percussion, trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba)
CANCEL:
Monologues with music (Percussion)
CANCEL:
Percussion with band
CANCEL:
Percussion with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
Percussion with jazz ensemble
CANCEL:
Percussion with orchestra
CANCEL:
Percussion with string orchestra
CANCEL:
Pianos (2) with percussion
CANCEL:
Sacred monologues with music (Percussion)
CANCEL:
Suites (Percussion)
CANCEL:
Suites (Piano (4 hands), cymbals, drum, tambourine, triangle)
CANCEL:
Suites (Piano, clarinet, trumpet, percussion)
CANCEL:
Symphonies (Percussion)
CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of Instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include percussion instruments or the word percussion; also headings that begin with the word percussion

CANCEL:
x Duets
CANCEL:
Percussion bands
CANCEL:
xx Kettledrum music
CHANGE:
Notes under Nonets; Octets; Quartets; Quintets; Septets; Sextets; Trios *

Percussion with band †

CANCEL:
xx Band music

CANCEL:
Percussion music

Percussion with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Percussion music

Percussion with instrumental ensemble

sa *Concertos* (Percussion with instrumental ensemble)
xx *Concertos* (Percussion with instrumental ensemble)

Percussion with jazz ensemble †

CANCEL:
xx Percussion music

Percussion with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:
Percussion music
Note under Percussion music

CANCEL:
xx Percussion music
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music

Perez de Pomar family
See Pomar family

Perfection (Buddhism) †
sa Paramitas (Buddhism)
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism

Performance †
sa Pauli test

Performance and competence (Linguistics)
See Competence and performance (Linguistics)

Performance standards †
sa *subdivision* Ability testing under subjects, e.g., Medicine—Ability testing; *and the phrase* Rating of under classes of persons, e.g., Teachers, Rating of

Performance tests †
See Non-verbal intelligence tests
CANCEL:
Non-verbal mental tests

Performers, Circus *
See Circus performers

CHANGE:
Performing arts (Indirect) †
sa Pageants
Previews
Strikes and lockouts—Performing arts
*
Theatrical agencies

CANCEL:
xx Art
Arts
— Biography †
— Portraits
— Library resources (Indirect)
— Paraphernalia
See Moving-picture paraphernalia
Theatrical paraphernalia

CHANGE:
— Social aspects (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Study and teaching (Indirect) †
— Ticket prices (Indirect)
x Theater ticket prices
Ticket prices (Performing arts)
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
— United States
sa Afro-Americans in the performing arts

Performing arts and children †
xx Arts and children

Performing arts and youth †
xx Arts and youth

CANCEL:
Performing arts as a profession †

Performing arts audiences
See Theater audiences

CHANGE:
Performing arts festivals (Indirect) †
sa Dance festivals
Drama festivals
Moving-picture festivals
Music festivals

Performing arts in museums (Indirect)
xx Museums

Perfumes †
 sa Perfume paraphernalia
 xx Beauty, Personal

CANCEL:
 Toilet

Perfusion (Physiology) †
 sa Physiologic salines *

Perfusion pump (Heart)
 See Heart, Mechanical

CANCEL:
 Perfusion pump (Heart) (QP55) †

Pergamum. Altar of Zeus
 xx Sculpture, Hellenistic—Turkey

Pergamum. Altar of Zeus. Prieze
 (NB91.P4)
 xx Friezes—Turkey
 Sculpture—Turkey

Perho River, Finland *
 x Perhonjoki, Finland
 xx Rivers—Finland

Perho Valley, Finland *
 xx Valleys—Finland

Perhonjoki, Finland *
 See Perho River, Finland

Peri care
 See Perineum—Care and hygiene

Periapical granuloma
 See Granuloma, Periapical

Periarthritis nodosa †
 xx Arteries—Inflammation
 Collagen diseases

Pericardium †
 xx Heart

Peridural anesthetics †
 CANCEL:
 xx Anesthesia
 Conduction anesthesia

Périgord, France, in art

Perigordian culture (GN772.2.P)

Perilymph †
 CANCEL:
 xx Labyrinth (Ear)
 Labyrinthine fluids

Perilypus (QL596.C62) *
 xx Cleridae

Perimetry †
 sa Visual fields

CANCEL:
 xx Vision
 Visual fields

Perinatal care †
 See Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene

Perineal care
 See Perineum—Care and hygiene

Perineum †
 — Care and hygiene
 x Peri care
 Perineal care
 xx Hygiene

CHANGE:
 Periodic health examinations (Indirect) †
 xx Diagnostic services

Periodical control system
 See Serials control systems

Periodical illustration
 See Magazine illustration

Periodical selection †
 xx Serials control systems

CHANGE:
 Periodicals (General periodicals, AP; History, etc., PN4700-5650) †
 sa Gazettes
 Magazine covers
 Magazine illustration
 Prison periodicals
 Serials control systems

CANCEL:
 x Serials
 xx Serial publications

CHANGE:
 — Bibliography (Z6941-6964) †
 — Theory, methods, etc.
 x Bibliographic control of periodicals
 — Union lists †

CANCEL:
 xx Cataloging, Cooperative

CHANGE:
 — Directories (Z6941-6964) †
 — Finance
 See Periodicals, Publishing of—Finance
 — Illustrations †

CANCEL:
 See Illustrated periodicals
 — Marketing (Z286.P4)
 sa Newspaper and periodical wholesalers
 — Use studies
 xx Library use studies

Periodicals, Afro-American
 See Afro-American periodicals

CHANGE:
 Periodicals, Publishing of (Indirect) †
 sa Science—Periodicals—Publishing *
 Technology—Periodicals—Publishing *
 — Finance
 x Periodicals—Finance

Periodicals Automation Rand Library
 See PEARL (Serials control system)

Periodicity in organisms
 See Biological rhythms

CHANGE:
 Periodontal disease (Indirect) (RK361-450) †
 †
 sa Radicular cyst *
 Teeth—Mobility
 x Periodontium—Diseases
 — Nutritional aspects
 xx Nutrition and dental health

CHANGE:
 Periodontal prostheses (RK668) † *

Periodontia †
 sa Dental prophylaxis

Periodontium †
 sa Alveolar process

xx Guins
 — Diseases
 See Periodontal disease

Periosteum †
 xx Bones

Peripheral nerve compression
 See Entrapment neuropathies

Peripheral nervous system
 See Nerves, Peripheral

Peristalsis †
 sa Antiperistaltics
 Gastrointestinal motility *
 xx Gastrointestinal motility *

CANCEL:
 Peritoneoscope †

Peritoneoscope
 See Peritoneoscopy

Peritoneoscopy
 x Peritoneoscope
 Peritoneum—Examination
 xx Endoscope and endoscopy
 Peritoneum

Peritoneum †
 sa Peritoneoscopy
 — Diseases †

CANCEL:
 sa Peritoneoscope
 — Examination
 See Peritoneoscopy
 Peritoneum—Radiography
 — Radiography †
 x Peritoneum—Examination

Peritricha (QL368.P4)
 x Peritrichida
 xx Ciliata

Peritrichida
 See Peritricha

Perjury †
 CANCEL:
 x False testimony

CANCEL:
 Oaths

CANCEL:
 Witnesses
 xx False testimony
 Oaths
 Witnesses

Perkins Cove, Ogunquit, Me.
 x Ogunquit, Me. Perkins Cove

Perioldiformes
 xx Chondrostei, Fossil

Permanent education
 See Continuing education

Permanents (Matrices) *
 x Plus determinants (Matrices)
 xx Determinants
 Matrices
 Permutations

Permeability, Magnetic
 See Magnetic permeability

Permutation groups †
 sa Groups, Multiply transitive

Permutations †
 sa Permanents (Matrices) *

Pernambuco, Brazil (State) †
— History †
— — Revolution, 1817 (F2534)
xx Brazil—History—1763-1821

CANCEL:
Peronism †*
CANCEL:
See Fascism—Argentine Republic

Peronism (F2849-2849.2) *
x Justicialism
xx Argentine Republic—Politics and government—1943-
Fascism—Argentine Republic

Perpignan. Palais des congrès et de la jeunesse
x Palais des congrès et de la jeunesse, Perpignan
xx Convention facilities—France

Persecution †
sa Christian martyrs
CANCEL:
xx Martyrs
— Psychological aspects †
CANCEL:
xx Psychology

CHANGE:
Persian literature (Indirect) (PK6401-6599)
†

Persian literature in foreign countries
(History and criticism, PK6427.5)

Persian literature †
sa Sufi literature

Persian medicine
See Medicine, Persian

Persian poetry †
sa Sufi poetry, Persian
— 20th century

Persian rugs
See Rugs, Persian

Persian Sufi poetry
See Sufi poetry, Persian

Persian tales *
See Tales, Iranian

Persistent atrioventricular canal
See Atrioventricular canal, Common

Persistent widow (Parable)
See Unjust judge (Parable)

CANCEL:
Personal aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Private

Personal aircraft †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Private
Airplanes, Private

Personal airplanes
See Airplanes, Private

Personal criticism
See Criticism, Personal

Personal growth
See Self-actualization (Psychology)

Personal injuries †
sa Ambulance chasing

Personal orientation inventory
(BF698.8.P43)
xx Personality tests
Self-actualization (Psychology)

Personal property †
— Marking
sa Operation Identification (Burglary protection)

CHANGE:
Personal rapid transit (Indirect) †

Personal space †
CANCEL:
xx Nonverbal communication *
Nonverbal communication (Psychology)

Personality †
sa Cognitive styles
Mood (Psychology)

Personality, Disorders of †
CANCEL:
sa Autism
CANCEL:
Clinical psychology *
Multiple personality
CANCEL:
x Multiple consciousness

Personality, Multiple
See Multiple personality

Personality and culture †
sa Ethnomethodology *

Personality and situation (BF698.9.S55)
x Situation-personality interaction

Personality assessment †
sa Psychodiagnostics
xx Psychodiagnostics
Psychological tests

CHANGE:
Personality tests (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
sa Bender gestalt test

CANCEL:
Blacky pictures test
CANCEL:
Eight card redrawing test

CANCEL:
Four picture test
CANCEL:
Hand test
Hoffer-Osmond diagnostic test
Identity (Psychology)—Testing
Kahn test of symbol arrangement
Marriage compatibility tests

CANCEL:
Maze tests
Personal orientation inventory
CANCEL:
Picture arrangement test
CANCEL:
Picture interpretation tests
CANCEL:
Picture story tests
Repertory grid technique

CANCEL:
Rorschach test
CANCEL:
Schaffer job satisfaction test

CANCEL:
Self-evaluation
Self-evaluation—Testing
Shrines in art—Testing
CANCEL:
Symonds picture story test

CANCEL:
Thematic apperception test
CANCEL:
Three-dimensional personality test
CANCEL:
Trice test

CANCEL:
Tua test
CANCEL:
Wartegg-Biedma test

CANCEL:
Wartegg test
CANCEL:
Wartegg-Vetter test

CANCEL:
Zulliger test
xx Psychological tests

Personals †
x Agony column
xx Advertising, Magazine
Advertising, Newspaper
Newspapers

Personification in literature †
xx Figures of speech

CHANGE:
Personnel management (Indirect)
(HF5549-5549.5) †
sa Affirmative action programs
Compensation management

CANCEL:
Drug abuse and employment
Drugs and employment
Employee attitude surveys
Job enrichment
Manpower planning
— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance †*
CANCEL:
See Personnel management as a profession

CANCEL:
Personnel management as a profession †
CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Personnel programs, Intergovernmental
See Intergovernmental personnel programs

Personnel records in education †
CANCEL:
x School reports
xx School reports

CHANGE:
Persons (Islamic law) (Direct) †

Persons (Law) †
sa Change of sex—Law and legislation

Perspiration †
xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Persuasion (Rhetoric) †
sa Forensics (Public speaking)
xx Forensics (Public speaking)

Perth Amboy, N.J. The Westminster
xx Dwellings—New Jersey

Peru †
— Antiquities
sa Pandanche site, Peru
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-1968
— — 1918-
— — 1968-
— History †

Peru †
 — History †
 — — War of Independence, 1820-1829 †
 (Continued)
 — — Centennial celebrations, etc.
 (F3446)
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1548
 — — 1548-1820
 — — 1820-1829
 — — 1829-1919
 — — 1829-
 — — 1919-1968
 — — 1919-
 — — 1968- (F3448.2)
 — Social conditions
 — — 1968-

Pervomayskoye, Russia (Leningrad)
 x Kivnappa, Finland

Pesaro Palace, Venice
 See Venice. Palazzo Pesaro

Pest control †
 sa Fishes—Control
 x Pest management
 xx Plants, Protection of
 — Biological control †
 sa Fishes—Biological control
 subdivision Biological control under
 individual and groups of pests,
 e.g. Nematoda—Biological
 control; Mites—Biological control
 x Biological pest control
 — Economic aspects (Indirect)

Pest management
 See Pest control

Peștera Topolnija, Romania *
 See Topolnija Cave, Romania

Pesticide metabolism (QP801.P38)
 xx Metabolism

Pesticide monitoring
 See Pesticides—Environmental aspects—
 Measurement

Pesticide residues
 See Pesticide residues in food
 Pesticides—Environmental aspects

CANCEL:
 Pesticide residues †
 CANCEL:
 — Analysis †

Pesticide residues in food (Indirect)
 (TX571.P4)
 x Pesticide residues
 xx Food contamination
 Pesticides—Environmental aspects

CHANOE:
 Pesticides (Indirect) (General, SB951;
 Local, SB950.2-950.3) †
 sa Pesticides, Controlled release
 Pesticides

CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 sa Pesticide residues
 Pesticide residues in food
 x Pesticide residues

CANCEL:
 xx Agricultural ecology *
 — — Measurement
 x Pesticide monitoring
 — Nomenclature
 — Physiological effects (QP822.P4)

Pesticides, Controlled release (Agriculture,
 SB951)

x Controlled release pesticides
 xx Pesticides

Pests †
 CHANGE:
 sa names of individual pests, e.g. Boll
 weevil, Rats

Pet industry †
 sa Pet supplies—Marketing
 xx Pet supplies—Marketing

Pet shops †
 sa Pet supplies—Marketing
 xx Pet supplies—Marketing

Pet supplies (Indirect) (SF414.7)
 xx Pets

— Marketing
 sa Pet industry
 Pet shops
 xx Pet industry
 Pet shops

Peter Brandt House, Greenwich, Conn. *
 See Greenwich, Conn. Peter Brandt
 House

Peters projection (Cartography)
 x Peters Projektion
 xx Map-projection

Peters Projektion
 See Peters projection (Cartography)

Petite Rivière Bridge region, N.S. *

Petrifaction (In religion, folklore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of petrification
 xx Religion, Primitive

CHANGE:
 Petroglyphs (Indirect) (GN799.P4) †

Petroleum †
 x Crude oil
 — Geology †
 sa Petroleum—Migration *

CANCEL:
 — — Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing—
 Petroleum geology

— Migration *
 x Migration of petroleum
 Oil migration
 xx Petroleum—Oecology
 — Offshore storage
 sa Oil storage tanks
 x Offshore oil storage
 xx Oil storage tanks
 Petroleum—Storage
 — Physiological effect †
 sa Plants, Effect of petroleum on
 — Pipe lines †
 — — Corrosion
 — — Pumping stations *

— — Fires and fire prevention
 (TH9445.P38)

— — Safety measures (TN879.5)
 — — Valves

xx Valves
 — Refining †
 — — Desulphurization (TP690.45)
 x Petroleum—Refining—Sulphur
 removal

xx Desulphuration
 — — Sulphur removal

See Petroleum—Refining—
 Desulphurization

— Remote sensing *

sa Oil fields—Valuation
 x Oil reserves
 Petroleum reserves
 xx Oil fields
 — Storage †
 sa Petroleum—Offshore storage
 Petroleum—Underground storage
 — Sulphur content (TN870.5)
 xx Sulphur

CANCEL:
 — Synthine process † *

CANCEL:
 See Synthine process
 — Transportation †
 sa Petroleum shipping terminals

CANCEL:
 Tank-vessels
 Tankers

CANCEL:
 xx Tank-vessels
 Tankers
 — Underground storage (TP692.5)
 x Underground storage of petroleum
 xx Petroleum—Storage
 — Vanadium content (TN870.5)
 xx Vanadium

Petroleum, Synthetic †
 sa Fischer-Tropsch process
 Gasoline, Synthetic
 xx Synthetic fuels

CANCEL:
 Synthine process

Petroleum as fuel †
 — Additives †
 — — Patents

CHANGE:
 Petroleum chemicals industry (Indirect)
 (HD9579.C3-34) †

CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect) †
 — Equipment and supplies †
 — — Erecting work
 xx Installation of industrial
 equipment
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Petroleum
 chemicals industry

CHANGE:
 Petroleum engineering (Direct) †

Petroleum fields
 See Oil fields

CHANGE:
 Petroleum in submerged lands (Indirect) †

Petroleum industry and trade †
 sa Gasoline supply

CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect) †
 — Licenses (Direct)
 — Terminology

Petroleum law and legislation †
 sa Oil spills—Law and legislation *
 Petroleum waste—Law and legislation
 — Digests

Petroleum pollution of water †
 sa Oil pollution of the sea
 xx Oil spills

Petroleum products †
 sa Paper, Plastic
 — Taxation (Indirect)

Petroleum refineries †
 — Equipment and supplies †

See Petroleum refineries—
Equipment and supplies—
Valuation

— Valuation
x Petroleum refineries—Equipment
and supplies—Appraisal

— Public opinion

Petroleum reserves
See Petroleum—Reserves

CHANGE:
Petroleum shipping terminals (*Indirect*)
(VK361) †
x Deep-water oil terminals
Offshore petroleum shipping terminals
Superports
Supertanker ports
xx Harbors
Marine terminals
Petroleum—Transportation
Terminals (Transportation)

— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)

Petroleum waste †
sa Plants, Effect of petroleum waste on
x Waste oil
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Petroleum law and legislation

Petroleum workers †
— Diseases and hygiene (*Indirect*)

Petromyzon marinus *
See Sea lamprey

Petromyzonidae *
See Lampreys

Petruselo Ravine, Italy *
x Gravina Petruselo, Italy

Pets †
sa Pet supplies
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
— Housing (SF414.2)
sa Birdcages
Kennels
Rabbit hutches
Reptile cages
Example under Animal housing

Petun Indians
See Tlonotati Indians

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (RC862.P)
xx Intestinal polyps
Pigmentation disorders
Syndromes

CHANGE:
Pawter (*Indirect*) (NK8400-8419) †
sa Pewterers
— Collectors and collecting †
Example under Antiques

CANCEL:
Pewter, American, [French, German, etc.] †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Pewter—local subdivision,
e.g. Pewter—United States; Pewter—
France; etc.

Pawterers (*Indirect*)
xx Art metal-workers
Metal-workers
Pewter

CHANGE:
Payotism (*Indirect*) † *
xx Ethnobotany—North America *

Peyronie's disease
See Penile induration

Pfahler family *
See Pfaller family

Pfahler family *
See Pfaller family

Pfaler family *
See Pfaller family

Pfaller family *
x Pfachler family
Pfahler family
Pfaler family

pH
See Hydrogen-ion concentration

Phacomatoses
See Phakomatoses

Phacophyceae
sa Scytosiphonales

Phaestus Disk
See Phaistos Disk

Phage typing
See Bacteriophage typing

Phagocytes *
sa Macrophages
Microglia
Monocytes
Neutrophils
xx Cells
Phagocytosis

Phagocytes, Mononuclear *
See Macrophages
Monocytes

Phagocytosis †
sa Phagocytes *
xx Antigen-antibody reactions
Immune response

Phaistos Disk (P1036)
x Phaestus Disk
xx Cretic—Antiquities
Inscriptions—Cretic

Phakomatoses
sa Fibrous dysplasia of bone
Neurofibromatosis
Tuberous sclerosis
x Phacomatoses
xx Medical genetics
Tumors

Phalaborwa (Bantu tribe) †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Africa, South
Ethnology—South Africa

Phamphagidae
See Acrididae

Phantastros (TK7872.P8)
xx Pulse generators

Pharisee and the publican (Parable) †
xx Jesus Christ—Parables

Pharisee and the publican (Parable) in art

Pharmaceutical libraries (*Indirect*)
(Z675.P48)
x Libraries, Pharmaceutical

CHANGE:
Pharmaceutical research (*Indirect*) (RS122)
†
— Costs

Pharmaceutical technology *
See Pharmacy

Pharmaceuticals, Delayed-action
See Delayed-action preparations

Pharmacist and patient †
xx Medical personnel and patient

CANCEL:
Sick—Psychology

CHANGE:
Pharmacists (*Indirect*) (RS71-76) †

Pharmacognosy †
sa Marine pharmacology
— Early works to 1800 (RS160) *

Pharmacokinetics (RM301.5)
xx Drug metabolism
Pharmacology

Pharmacologists (*Indirect*)
xx Pharmacology

Pharmacology †
sa Biotransformation (Metabolism) *
Cells, Effect of drugs on *
Chemotherapy
Drugs—Dose-response relationship

CANCEL:
Medicines, Antagonism of
Obstetrical pharmacology
Ocular pharmacology
Pharmacokinetics
Pharmacologists

Pharmacology, Experimental (QP901-98)
x Experimental pharmacology
— Technique

CHANGE:
Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic (*Indirect*)
(RX675) † *

Pharmacy †
CANCEL:
sa Ampuls

CANCEL:
Emulsions

CANCEL:
Labels
Nursing homes—Pharmaceutical
services

CANCEL:
Powders (Pharmacy)

CANCEL:
Solutions (Pharmacy)

CANCEL:
Tablets (Medicine)

CANCEL:
Veterinary materia medica and
pharmacy *
Women in pharmacy
x Pharmaceutical technology *
— Administration
See Pharmacy management
— Information services (*Direct*)
x Drugs—Information services
— Laws and legislation †
sa Prescription pricing—Law and
legislation
— Management
See Pharmacy management

Pharmacy administration
See Pharmacy management

Pharmacy management (RS100)
x Pharmacy—Administration
Pharmacy—Management
Pharmacy administration
xx Drugstores—Management

Pharmacy paraphernalia †
Example under Antiques

- Pharmacy school libraries
See Libraries, Pharmacy school
- Pharyngitis (RF485)**
sa Nasopharyngitis *
x Pharynx—Inflammation
xx Pharynx—Diseases
- Pharyngoesophageal sphincter** †
x Constrictor pharyngis inferior muscle
- Pharynx** †
— Diseases †
sa Pharyngitis
— Inflammation
See Pharyngitis
- Phase distortion (Electronics)**
x Electronic distortion, Phase
Phase-frequency distortion (Electronics)
xx Electronics
- Phase-frequency distortion (Electronics)**
See Phase distortion (Electronics)
- Phase-locked lasers**
See Mode-locked lasers
- Phase-locked loops (TK7872.P38)**
sa Parametrons
x Loops, Phase-locked
xx Demodulation (Electronics)
Oscillators, Electric
Telecommunication
- Phase rule and equilibrium** †
sa Chemical systems
Liquation
Martensitic transformations
Order-disorder in alloys
Sublimation (Chemistry)
xx Chemical systems
Critical phenomena (Physics)
- Pheasant culture** †
xx Pheasants
- CHANGE:**
Pheasants (Q1.696.G27) †
CANCEL:
sa Game and game-birds
Pheasant culture
- Phelps family**
x Phelps family
- Phenethylamines ***
sa Amphetamine
- Phenician art metal-work**
See Art metal-work, Phenician
- CANCEL:**
Phenician civilization †
CANCEL:
See Civilization, Phenician
- Phenician language** †
sa Punic language
- CHANGE:**
Phenicians (Indirect) (Commercial history, HF370; History, DS81-89) †
x Civilization, Phenician
— Spain
sa Trayamar site, Spain
- CANCEL:**
Phenicians in Africa, [Brazil, Ireland, etc.] †
- Phenomena, Critical (Physics)**
See Critical phenomena (Physics)
- Phenomenological sociology ***
sa Ethnomethodology
x Sociological phenomenology
Sociology, Phenomenological
- xx Ethnomethodology
Phenomenology
Sociology
- Phenomenology** †
sa Phenomenological sociology *
- Phenothiazine ***
sa Toluidine blue
- Phenylacetic acid ***
sa Diclofenac
- Phenylalanine**
sa Chlorophenylalanine
- CHANGE:**
Phenylketonuria (Indirect) †
xx Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors
of
- CANCEL:**
Metabolism, Disorders of
- CANCEL:**
Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Phaeochromocytoma** †
xx Adrenal glands—Tumors
- Pheromones** †
sa Insect sex attractants
- Phigalia. Temple of Apollo (NA323.P)**
x Apollo Temple, Phigalia
xx Temples—Greece
- Phigalia. Temple of Apollo. Frieze (NB91.P)**
sa Phigalian marbles
xx Friezes—Greece
Phigalian marbles
Sculpture—Greece
- Phigalian marbles (NB87.L)**
sa Phigalia. Temple of Apollo. Frieze
xx Marble sculpture—Greece
Phigalia. Temple of Apollo. Frieze
- Philadelphia** †
— Capture, 1777 *
See Philadelphia Campaign, 1777-1778
— Description
— 1951-
— History †
— 1775-1783 †
sa Philadelphia Campaign, 1777-1778 *
— Politics and government
— Civil War, 1861-1865
— 1865-
CANCEL:
— Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. †
— Streets
— Benjamin Franklin Parkway
xx Express highways—Pennsylvania
- Philadelphia. City hall clock**
xx Clocks and watches—Pennsylvania
- Philadelphia. Oak Lane**
See Oak Lane, Philadelphia
- Philadelphia. Powel House**
x Powel House, Philadelphia
xx Architecture, Domestic—Pennsylvania
Architecture, Georgian—Pennsylvania
Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Philadelphia. Vanna Venturi House (NA7238.P) ***
x Vanna Venturi House, Philadelphia
xx Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Philadelphia Campaign, 1777-1778 ***
x Philadelphia—Capture, 1777
xx Philadelphia—History—1775-1783
- Philadelphia in art**
- Philagias ***
See Leptozancla
- CHANGE:**
Philanthroplsts (Indirect) (HV27-28) †
- CANCEL:**
Philippine ballads and songs (M1822.1823)
†
Cf. note under English ballads and songs
- Philippine Islands** †
— Church history
— 20th century
— Economic conditions
— 1918-
— 1946-
— History †
— Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 †
— Personal narratives
— 1946-
— Politics and government
— 1896-1898
— 1898-1935
— 1935-1946
— 1946-
- Philippine Islands in art**
- Philippine languages** †
sa Bontoc language
Dumagat language (Casiguran)
Dumagat language (Umirey)
- CANCEL:**
Hiligaynon dialect
Hiligaynon language
Ifugao language
Manuvu language *
- CHANGE:**
Philippine literature (English) (Direct) †
- CHANGE:**
Philippine poetry (English) (Direct) †
- Phillipsburg, Pa.**
See Monaca, Pa.
- CHANGE:**
Philologists (Indirect) †
- Philology** †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works dealing with both language and literature. Works limited to language are entered under the heading Language and languages, and those dealing solely with literature, under the heading Literature. Works limited to comparison of grammatical structure are entered under the heading Grammar, Comparative and general. *
- CHANGE:**
sa specific branches of philology and literature, e.g. Classical philology; English philology; German literature; Greek literature
xx Literature *
- CANCEL:**
Philology, Aryan, [English, etc.] †
CANCEL:
See Aryan [English, etc.] philology
- Philology, Comparative**
See Comparative linguistics
- CANCEL:**
Philology, Comparative †

Philology, Modern †
CANCEL:
 Here are entered works relating to modern European languages and literatures. Works relating to single groups are entered under the group name, e.g. Germanic philology; those relating to a single language are entered under its name, e.g. French philology. *

CANCEL:
sa Languages, Modern *
x Philology, Medieval *

CANCEL:
xx Languages, Modern *

Phlomedidae (QL444.O85)
xx Myodocopa

Philosopher-kings (B398.P45)
x Philosopher-rulers
xx Kings and rulers
 Philosophers

Philosopher-rulers
See Philosopher-kings

Philosophers †
sa Philosopher-kings

Philosophy †
sa Absurd (Philosophy)
 Accidents (Philosophy)
 Engagement (Philosophy)
 Finalism (Philosophy)
 Instrumentalism (Philosophy)
 New, The
 Norin (Philosophy)
 Ontologism
 Operationalism
 Parapsychology and philosophy
 Play (Philosophy)
 Reference (Philosophy)
 Representation (Philosophy)
 Secret (Philosophy)
 Simplicity (Philosophy)
 Transcendence (Philosophy)

Philosophy, American, [Arab, Chinese, etc.]
 †
 — 20th century

Philosophy, Ancient †
sa Cosmology, Ancient

Philosophy, Babylonian (B145-148)
sa Cosmology, Babylonian
x Babylonian philosophy

Philosophy, Buddhist †
CANCEL:

sa Buddha and Buddhism—Early
 Buddhism, ca. 486 B.C.—ca. 100 A.D.

CANCEL:
 Buddha and Buddhism—Philosophy
 Buddhism and philosophy

CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism

Philosophy, Chinese
sa Ch'eng

Philosophy, Islamic †
sa Islam and reason
 Values (Islam)
 — Early works to 1800

Philosophy, Jaina †
sa Cosmology, Jaina

Philosophy and religion †
CANCEL:

sa Buddha and Buddhism

xx Buddha and Buddhism—Philosophy
Phlebology
See Veins—Diseases

Phocomelus †
CANCEL:
xx Deformities *
 Extremities (Anatomy)—Abnormalities
 and deformities *

Phoebe, Eastern
See Eastern phoebe

Pholadomyoida, Fossil †
sa Septibranchia
xx Septibranchia

Pholiota *
xx Strophariaceae

Pholiotella *
See Psilocybe

Phom language (PL4001.P45) *
xx Naga languages

Phonemics †
sa Morphophonemics

Phonetics †
sa Haplogy
 Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

Phonograph †
 — High-fidelity systems †
 — — Repairing

Phonons †
sa Lattice dynamics
xx Lattice dynamics

CHANGE:
Phonorecord jackets (Indirect) (Design,
 NC1882-1883) †

Phonorecords †
x Disk recording

CANCEL:
 — Catalogs and collections †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Phonorecords—Catalogs.

CANCEL:
 — Catalogs, Manufacturers' †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Phonorecords—Catalogs.
 — Industry and trade †
x Recorded music industry
 — — Law and legislation (Direct)
 — Tariff
See Tariff on phonorecords

Phonotapes †
sa Christian education—Phonotapes
x Audio tapes
 — Copyright
See Copyright—Phonotapes
 — Pirated editions
See Copyright—Unauthorized
 reproductions of phonotapes
 — Tariff
See Tariff on phonotapes

Phonotapes, Unauthorized reproductions of
See Copyright—Unauthorized reproductions
 of phonotapes

Phonotapes in church work (BV652.83)
xx Church work—Audio-visual aids

Phonotapes in radio journalism
sa Radio journalism—Phonotape catalogs
xx Radio journalism

Phosphate mines and mining †

Phosphate removal (Sewage purification)
See Sewage—Purification—Phosphorus
 removal

CHANGE:
Phosphate rock (Indirect) (Petrolog,
 QE471.15.P48) † *
x Phosphorite *

Phosphates †
sa Apatite in the body *
 Wagnerite

Phospholipid vesicles
See Liposomes

Phosphorescence †
sa Fluorescent screens

Phosphorescence spectroscopy
x Spectroscopy, Phosphorescence
xx Phosphorimetry
 Spectrum analysis

Phosphorimetry †
sa Phosphorescence spectroscopy

Phosphorite †
CANCEL:
See Apatite *
 Phosphate rock *

Phosphors †
sa Fluorescent screens

Phosphorus †
sa Water—Phosphorus content *
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 — Physiological effect †
sa Plants, Effect of phosphorus

Phosphorus in animal nutrition †
CANCEL:
xx Feeding

Phosphorus in water *
See Water—Phosphorus content

CHANGE:
Photobiology (QH515) †
sa Photosensitization, Biological
 Phototropism *

Photochemical air pollution
See Photochemical smog

Photochemical smog (Indirect) (TD
sa Plants, Effect of photochemical
 on

x Photochemical air pollution
xx Air—Pollution
 Photochemistry
 Smog

Photochemistry †
sa Photochemical smog
 — Tables (QD729)

Photocoagulation
See Light coagulation

Photoconductivity †
sa Photoresistors

Photodermatitis †
xx Photosensitization, Biological
 Skin—Inflammation

Photoelasticity †
sa Photoplasticity

Photoelectric cells †
xx Infra-red detectors

sa Photoelectron spectroscopy
Photoelectron spectroscopy (QC454.P48)
x Spectroscopy, Photoelectron
xx Electron spectroscopy
Molecular orbitals
Molecular spectra
Photoelectricity
Spectrum analysis

Photoelectronic devices †
sa Imaging systems
Light emitting diodes
Photoresistors
xx Optoelectronic devices *

Photoengraving †
sa Electronic engraving machines

Photogrammetry †
— Automation

Photograms †
sa Kirlian photography

CHANGE:

Photographers (Indirect) (TR139) †
sa Photography—Vocational guidance *
— Interviews

Photographers, Afro-American
See Afro-American photographers

CANCEL:

Photographers, Danish, [Russian, etc.] †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Photographers—[local subdivision], e.g. Photographers—Denmark; Photographers—Russia; etc.

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

CANCEL:

Photographers, Negro †

CANCEL:

See Negro photographers

Photographic emulsions †
— Patents

Photographic images
See Images, Photographic

Photographs †
sa Painting from photographs
— Albums *
xx Albums
— Psychological aspects †

CANCEL:

xx Clinical psychology *
Psychology *

Photographs and painting
See Painting from photographs

CHANGE:

Photography (Indirect) (TR) †
sa Calendar art
Images, Photographic
Kirlian photography
Multispectral photography *
Orthophotography
— Apparatus and supplies †
sa Rangefinders (Photography)

CHANGE:

— History (TR15-124) † *
— Moral and religious aspects
x Photography and religion
— Portraits †
sa Glamour photography
— Printing papers †
sa Albumen paper
— Printing processes †
— Carbon †

— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
(TR154) *

xx Photographers

Photography, Aerial †
sa Aerial photography in anthropology
Aerial photography in land reform
Aerial photography in regional planning
Aerial photography in soil conservation
Aerial photography in urban sociology *

Photography, Artistic †
sa Glamour photography

Photography, Erotic †
sa Glamour photography

Photography, Glamour
See Glamour photography

Photography, Infra-red †
sa Thermography

Photography, Kirlian
See Kirlian photography

Photography, Medical †
sa Photography, Ophthalmic
Photography in psychiatry

CANCEL:

Radiography
Radiography, Medical

CANCEL:

xx Radiography

Photography, Multispectral *
See Multispectral photography

Photography, Ophthalmic (RE79.P54)
sa Fluorescence angiography
x Eye—Photography
Ophthalmic photography
Photography in ophthalmology
xx Eye—Examination
Photography, Medical

Photography and religion
See Photography—Moral and religious aspects

CANCEL:

Photography as a profession † *

Photography in ophthalmology
See Photography, Ophthalmic

Photography in psychiatry (RC455.2.P5)
xx Photography, Medical
Psychiatry

Photography of art †
xx Art—Reproduction

Photolithography †
sa Photoresists
xx Photoresists

Photomechanical processes †
sa Printing plates, Photopolymer

Photometry †
sa Cytophotometry

Photon correlation (QC793.5.P422)
x Correlation, Photon
xx Light—Scattering
Quantum electrodynamics
Quantum optics
Spectrum analysis

Photon correlation spectroscopy
See Light beating spectroscopy

Photon-echo nuclear double resonance
x Double resonance, Photon-echo nuclear

xx Nuclear magnetic resonance

Photon echoes
x Echoes, Photon
xx Coherence (Optics)
Dipole moments
Photons

Photon transport theory
xx Transport theory

Photons †
sa Photon echoes
— Measurement

Photoperiodism †
sa Plant photoperiodism
xx Biological rhythms

CANCEL:

Biology—Periodicity

Photoplasticity (TA418.15)
xx Mechanics
Metals—Plastic properties
Optics
Photoclasticity
Polarization (Light)
Strains and stresses

Photopolymer printing plates
See Printing plates, Photopolymer

Photopsychography
See Kirlian photography

CANCEL:

Photoresist †

Photoresistors (TK8331)
xx Photoconductivity
Photoelectronic devices

Photoresists
sa Masks (Electronics)
Photolithography
x Resists, Photosensitive
xx Masks (Electronics)
Microelectronics
Photolithography

Photorespiration, Plant
See Plants—Photorespiration

Photosensitization, Biological
sa Photodermatitis
x Biological photosensitization
xx Allergy
Chemicals—Physiological effect
Drugs—Physiological effect
Light—Physiological effect
Photobiology

Photospheres, Stellar
See Stellar photospheres

Photosynthesis †
sa Crassulacean acid metabolism
Plants—Photorespiration
xx Plants—Photorespiration
— Experiments
— Genetic aspects (QK882)
— Measurement

Phototaxis †
xx Taxes (Biology)

Phototherapy †
CANCEL:
sa Color—Physiological effect
Color—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:

Light, Colored *

CANCEL:

x Blue-glass cure

CANCEL:
 .xx Light, Colored *

CHANGE:
Phototropism (QH651) †
 .sa Phototropism in animals *
 Phototropism in plants *

CANCEL:
 .xx Growth (Plants) *
 Orientation (Physiology) *
 Photobiology *

CANCEL:
 Plants, Effect of light on *

Phototropism in animals (QP310.P5) *
 x Animals—Phototropism
 .xx Animal orientation
 Light—Physiological effect
 Phototropism

Phototropism in plants (QK776)
 x Plants—Phototropism *
 .xx Phototropism *
 Plants, Effect of light on *
 — Experiments *

Photovoltaic power generation
 .sa Satellite solar power stations
 Solar batteries
 .xx Direct energy conversion
 Solar energy

Phraseology †
 x Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Phrases

CHANGE:
**Phreatophytes (Indirect) (Botany: General,
 QK922, Local, QK108-474.5;
 Weeds, SB614.7) †**

Phrygian language †
 .xx Anatolian languages

CANCEL:
 Aryan languages
 Indo-European languages

Phycitidae
 .sa Paramyelois

Phycomycosis
 See Mucormycosis

Phyllosilicates (QE389.62)
 .xx Silicates

Phyllostomatidae *
 .sa Chiroderma

Phylogeny †
CANCEL:
 .xx Zoology

Phylogeny (Botany) †
 .sa Plant cytology

Physcia (Botany, QK585.P45)
 .xx Physciaceae

Physciaceae (Botany, QK585.P45)
 .sa Dirinaria
 Physcia
 Physconia
 .xx Lecanorales

Physconia (Botany, QK585.P45)
 .xx Physciaceae

Physiatrics
 See Medicine, Physical

Physical anthropology (GN51-289.2)
 .sa Anthropometry
 Blood groups
 Children—Growth
 Color of man
 Craniology
 Dental anthropology
 Fossil man
 Human behavior
 Human binology
 Human evolution
 Human genetics
 Human mechanics
 Man—Influence of environment
 Man—Origin
 Primates
 Race
 Somatotypes
 x Anthropology, Physical
 Biological anthropology
 Somatology
 .xx Anthropology
 Human biology
 Primates
 — Laboratory manuals
 — Methodology
 — Research (Indirect) (GN60)
 .sa Anthropometry—Research
 .xx Anthropological research

Physical diagnosis †
 .sa Apgar score
 Auscultation
 Blood pressure—Measurement
 Body temperature
 Gynecologic examination
 Otolaryngologic examination
 Percussion
 Pulse
 Skinfold thickness
 Vital signs
 subdivision Examination under specific
 organs or regions of the body, e.g.
 Heart—Examination

Physical distribution of goods †
 .sa Marketing channels
 Product recall
 .xx Marketing channels

Physical education and training †
CANCEL:
 .sa Stature
 T'ai chi ch'üan
 — Public opinion

Physical education facilities †
 .sa subdivision Sports facilities under
 names of cities, e.g. New York
 (City)—Sports facilities

Physical education for women †
 .sa Exercise for women

CANCEL:
 x Woman—Physical education
 Women—Physical education

CANCEL:
 .xx Woman—Health and hygiene
 Women—Health and hygiene

Physical fitness †
 .sa Circuit training

CANCEL:
 Reading—Physiological aspects
 — Moral and religious aspects *
 — Nutritional aspects *

Physical fitness for women †

CANCEL:
 Woman—Health and hygiene
 Women—Health and hygiene

Physical geography †
 — Statistical methods

Physical Instruments †
 — Collectors and collecting (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Physical laboratories (Indirect) (QC)

Physical mathematics *
 See Mathematical physics

Physical measurements †
 .sa Mensuration
 Units
 .xx Mensuration
 Units

Physical medicine
 See Medicine, Physical

Physical metallurgy †
 .sa Columnar structure (Metallurgy)
 Electrodiffusion
 Order-disorder in alloys
 Solution strengthening
 Stored energy of cold work

Physical therapists †
 .sa Physical therapy—Vocational guidance

Physical therapy †
 .sa Horsemanship—Therapeutic use
 .xx Medicine, Physical
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 .xx Physical therapists

CANCEL:
Physical therapy as a profession †

**Physical therapy for children (Indirect,
 (RJ53.P5))**
 .xx Pediatrics

CHANGE:
**Physically handicapped (Indirect)
 (HV3011-3024) †**
 .sa Landscape architecture for the
 physically handicapped
 — Dental care (Indirect)

CHANGE:
 — Employment (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 — Institutional care (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 — Rehabilitation (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 .sa Occupational therapy

Physically handicapped, Writings of the
 .sa Physically handicapped children's
 writings
 x Writings of the physically handicapped

**Physically handicapped, Writings of the,
 Japanese ***
 x Japanese physically handicapped,
 Writings of the

Phy:

x Writings of physically handicapped children
 xx Physically handicapped. Writings of the
 Physically handicapped children's writings,
 Japanese *
 x Japanese physically handicapped
 children's writings
 Physically handicapped services (Indirect)
 (H13011-3024)
 xx Medical care
 Social service
 Physician extenders
 See Physicians' assistants
 Physician services utilization (Indirect)
 (RA410.6-410.9)
 x Sick—Visits to physician
 Use of physicians
 Utilization of physician services
 Visits to physicians
 xx Ambulatory medical care
 Medical care
 Physicians
 Physician supply and demand
 See Physicians—Supply and demand
 CHANGE:
 Physicians (Indirect) (Manners and
 customs, GT6330-6370; Military,
 UH221-324, UH400; Naval,
 VG100-224) †
 sa Homeopathic physicians
 CANCEL:
 Homeopathy—Biography
 Hospitals—Medical staff
 Medical consultants
 CANCEL:
 Medicine—Biography
 CANCEL:
 Medicine as a profession
 CANCEL:
 Negro physicians
 CANCEL:
 Negroes in medicine
 Ophthalmologists
 Physician services utilization
 CANCEL:
 Physicians, Homeopathic
 Radiologists *
 Residents (Medicine)
 CANCEL:
 xx Medicine—Biography *
 CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 headings Physicians—Biography
 and Physicians—Correspondence,
 headings not printed in LCSH be-
 cause they use general freefloating
 subdivisions.
 — Early works to 1800
 — Insurance requirements †
 sa Insurance, Physicians' liability
 — Interviews
 — Longitudinal studies
 — Malpractice *
 x Physicians—Tort liability
 Tort liability of physicians
 xx Medical ethics
 Medical laws and legislation
 Medicine—Practice
 Examples under Malpractice; Medical
 personnel—Malpractice
 — Pictorial works
 — Recreation
 — Recruiting *
 CHANGE:
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 — Stories †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Physicians—Fiction, a
 heading not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.
 — Supply and demand (RA410.6-410.9)
 x Physician supply and demand
 xx Medical care
 — Tort liability *
 See Physicians—Malpractice
 Physicians, Afro-American
 See Afro-American physicians
 CANCEL:
 Physicians, Arabic, [Belgium, French, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Physicians—[local subdivi-
 sion], e.g. Physicians—Saudi Arabia;
 Physicians—Belgium, etc.
 CANCEL:
 — Pictorial works †
 Physicians, Foreign †
 xx Medical personnel, Foreign
 — Certification (Indirect) *
 — Licenses (Indirect)
 xx Medical laws and legislation
 CANCEL:
 Physicians, Homeopathic (RX61-66) †
 Physicians, Homeopathic
 See Homeopathic physicians
 CHANGE:
 Physicians (General practice) (Indirect)
 (R729.5.G4) †
 sa Family medicine
 xx Family medicine
 — Attitudes
 xx Attitude (Psychology)
 Physicians as authors †
 sa Physicians' literary writings
 xx Literature and medicine
 Physicians' literary writings
 CHANGE:
 Physicians' assistants (Indirect)
 (R847-847.7) †
 Here are entered works on personnel
 qualified to perform diagnostic and
 therapeutic procedures under the re-
 sponsibility and supervision of a physi-
 cian. Works on personnel who perform
 administrative and clerical duties in a
 physician's office and may assist in
 routine clinical procedures are entered
 under Medical assistants.
 sa Nurse practitioners
 x Medex
 Physician extenders
 Physicians' associates
 Note under Medical assistants
 — Education (Indirect) (R847-847.7) *
 xx Paramedical education
 Physicians' associates
 See Physicians' assistants
 CHANGE:
 Physicians in literature †
 sa subdivision Characters—Physicians
 under names of authors, e.g.
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Characters—Physicians
 Physicians' liability insurance
 See Insurance, Physicians' liability
 Physicians' literary writings †
 sa Physicians as authors
 xx Physicians as authors

Physicians' offices
 See Medical offices
 CHANGE:
 Physicists (Indirect) (QC15-16) †
 — Psychology †
 CANCEL:
 Example under Psychology
 CANCEL:
 Physicists, British, [French, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced
 heading Physicists—[local
 sion], e.g. Physicists—Great
 Physicists—France; etc.
 Physics †
 sa Critical phenomena (Physics)
 Gauge fields (Physics)
 Similarity (Physics)
 CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing † *
 CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing.
 Physics
 — Information services †
 See National Standard Reference
 Systems
 Physiognomy †
 CANCEL:
 sa Eye (Physiognomy)
 CANCEL:
 Mouth (Physiognomy)
 CANCEL:
 Nose (Physiognomy)
 Physiologic salines *
 x Balanced salt solutions
 Isotonic solutions
 Ringer solutions
 Salines, Physiologic
 Salt solutions, Balanced
 Solutions, Isotonic
 Solutions, Ringer
 xx Body fluids
 Extracellular fluid
 Osmoregulation
 Perfusion (Physiology)
 Solutions (Pharmacy)
 Water-electrolyte balance (Physic)

Physiological apparatus †
 sa Transducers, Biomedical *
 Physiological aspects of schizophrenia *
 See Schizophrenia—Physiological asp

CANCEL:
 Physiological aspects of textile fabrics †
 CANCEL:
 See Textile industry and fabrics—
 Physiological aspects
 Physiological chemistry †
 CANCEL:
 sa Toxins and antitoxins
 CANCEL:
 x Biochemistry
 — Laboratory manuals †
 CANCEL:
 xx Medicine, Clinical—Laboratory
 manuals
 Physiological electronics
 See Electronics in physiology
 Physiologists †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Physiology †
 sa Back
 CANCEL:
 Body, Human
 Body surface mapping *

Climacteric
Electronics in physiology
Orientation (Physiology)
CANCEL:
xx Body, Human
CANCEL:
Human biology *
CANCEL:
Somatology
— Information services (*Indirect*)
Physiology, Experimental †
— Technique
Physoptilidae *
See Gelechiidae
Phytoalexin †
CANCEL:
xx Complements (Immunity) *
Phytogeography †
sa Fungi—Geographical distribution
Vegetation boundaries
Phytohemagglutinins †
xx Lectins
Phytolaccaceae *
xx Centrospermae
Phytophthora pod rot and canker of cacao
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Phytophthora
xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic
Pythiaceae
Phytophthora cinnamomi (*Botany*,
QK621.P9)
x Phytophthora cinnamomi
xx Little leaf disease of pine
Phytophthora cinnamomi
See Phytophthora cinnamomi
Phytophthora pod rot of cacao (*Indirect*)
(SB608.C17)
x Black pod, Cacao
Cacao black pod
Cacao canker
Cacao pod rot
Canker, Cacao
Phytophthora pod rot and canker of
cacao
Pod rot, Cacao
xx Cacao—Diseases and pests
Phytophthora sojae
xx Soybean—Diseases and pests
Phytoplankton, Fossil (QE955)
Phytotherapy
See Materia medica, Vegetable
Phytotron †
sa Greenhouses
xx Growth cabinets and rooms
Pi p'a †
x Pipa
Piaggio P. 108 (Bamber)
xx Bombers
Pianists †
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
CANCEL:
See Musicians—Correspondence,
reminiscences, etc.
CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

This heading has been replaced by LC
headings Pianists—Biography and
Pianists—Correspondence, head-
ings not printed in the LC list of
subject headings. *

Piano †
— Methods (Blues) *
— Methods (Ragtime) (MT239) *
xx Ragtime music
— Studies and exercises (Blues) (MT239)
Example under Blues (Songs, etc.) *
Piano (1 hand) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
Piano and accordion music
See Accordion and piano music
Piano and arpeggione music
See Arpeggione and piano music
Piano and unspecified instrument music
See Duets (Unspecified instrument and
piano)
Piano ensembles (M216)
Here are entered compositions for 3 or
more pianos.
sa Concertos (Pianos (3))
Concertos (Pianos (3) with string
orchestra)
Pianos (3) with string orchestra
x Piano music (Pianos (3))
Piano music (Pianos (4))
Note under Chamber music *
Piano ensembles, Arranged (M216)
sa Concertos (Pianos (2))—3-piano scores
Concertos (Pianos (2) with chamber
orchestra)—3-piano scores
Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Piano, flute, zither with percussion ensemble
†
CHANGE:
Piano music (M20-39) †
sa Boleros
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with band)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with chamber
orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with dance orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with instrumental
ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with percussion
ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with salon orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with string ensemble)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with wind ensemble)
Cotillions
CANCEL:
Cotillions (Piano)

Country-dances
CANCEL:
Country-dances (Piano)
Czardas
Fandangos
Frevos
Furiantes
CANCEL:
Furiantes (Piano)
Galops
CANCEL:
Galops (Piano)
Gavottes
CANCEL:
Gavottes (Piano)
Hornpipes
CANCEL:
Hornpipes (Piano)
Jigs
CANCEL:
Jigs (Piano)
Ländler
CANCEL:
Ländler (Piano)
Mazurkas
CANCEL:
Mazurkas (Piano)
Merengues
CANCEL:
Merengues (Piano)
Morris-dances
Pavans
CANCEL:
Pavans (Piano)
CANCEL:
Piano, flute, zither with percussion
ensemble
CANCEL:
Piano with band
CANCEL:
Piano with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
Piano with dance orchestra
CANCEL:
Piano with instrumental ensemble
CANCEL:
Piano with orchestra
CANCEL:
Piano with percussion ensemble
CANCEL:
Piano with salon orchestra
CANCEL:
Piano with string ensemble
CANCEL:
Piano with string orchestra
CANCEL:
Piano with wind ensemble
Polka-mazurkas
CANCEL:
Polka-mazurkas (Piano)
Prepared piano music *
Quadrilles
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Piano)
Redowas
CANCEL:
Redowas (Piano)
Rumbas
CANCEL:
Rumbas (Piano)
Sarabands
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Piano)
Schottisches
CANCEL:
Schottisches (Piano)
Sicilianas
CANCEL:
Sicilianas (Piano)
Tangos

CHANGE:
Piano music (M20-39) † (Continued)

CANCEL:

Tangos (Piano)
Tarantellas

CANCEL:

Tarantellas (Piano)

CHANGE:

Concertos, Trios (Quartets, etc.)
followed by specifications which
include the piano; also headings that
begin with the words piano or pianos

Piano music (1 hand) †

sa Suites (Piano, 1 hand)
Waltzes (Piano, 1 hand)

Piano music (4 hands) †

CANCEL:

sa Galops (Piano, 4 hands)

CANCEL:

Morris-dances (Piano, 4 hands)

CANCEL:

Quadrilles (Piano, 4 hands)

CANCEL:

Tarantellas (Piano, 4 hands)

CANCEL:

x Duets

Piano music (Pianos (2)) †

CANCEL:

sa Gavottes (Pianos (2))

CANCEL:

Hornpipes (Piano)

CANCEL:

Pianos (2) with percussion

Pianos (2) with string ensemble

CANCEL:

Tarantellas (Pianos (2))

Piano music (Pianos (2), 6 hands), Arranged
(M216)

sa Concertos (Piano, 4 hands)-2-piano
scores

Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged †

CANCEL:

sa Tarantellas (Piano with orchestra)—
2-piano scores

CANCEL:

Piano music (Pianos (3)) (M216) †

Piano music (Pianos (3))

See Piano ensembles

CANCEL:

Piano music (Pianos (3)), Arranged (M216)
†

CANCEL:

Piano music (Pianos (4)) (M216) †

Piano music (Pianos (4))

See Piano ensembles

CANCEL:

Piano music (Pianos (4)), Arranged (M216)
†

CANCEL:

Piano music (Pianos (5)) (M216) †

Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with
string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Piano quartet †

CANCEL:

xx Musical form

Piano quartets †

CHANGE:

Notes under Quartets; Sonatas *

Piano quartets, Arranged †

sa Suites (String trio with orchestra)—
Solos with piano

CANCEL:

Piano quartets (Pianos (4)) †

CANCEL:

See Piano music (Pianos (4))

Piano quintets †

CANCEL:

sa Monologues with music (Piano quintet)

CHANGE:

Note under Quintets *

CANCEL:

Piano quintets (Pianos (5)) †

CANCEL:

See Piano music (Pianos (5))

Piano, saxophone, percussion, double bass with
orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Piano trio with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Piano trio with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Piano trios †

CANCEL:

sa Mazurkas (Piano trio)

Piano, trumpet, vibraphone, double bass with
orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Piano, trumpet, viola with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

Piano, trumpets (2) with string orchestra
(M1140-1141)

xx Trios (Piano, trumpets (2))

Piano with band †

sa Potpourris (Piano with band)
Variations (Piano with band)

CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:

Piano music

Piano with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Piano music

Piano with dance orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Dance-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Piano music

Piano with instrumental ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Instrumental ensembles *

CANCEL:

Piano music

Piano with jazz ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Jazz ensembles

Piano with orchestra †

CANCEL:

sa Saltarellos (Piano with orchestra)

CANCEL:

Tarantellas (Piano with orchestra)

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

Piano music

Piano with percussion ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Percussion ensembles

CANCEL:

Piano music

Piano with salon orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Piano music

Piano with string ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Piano music

CANCEL:

String ensembles

Piano with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Piano music

CANCEL:

String-orchestra music

Piano with wind ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Piano music

CANCEL:

Wind ensembles *

Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with
orchestra (M1040-1041)

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), guitars (3),
percussion)

xx Concertos (Pianos (2), guitars (3),
percussion)

Sextets (Pianos (2), guitars (3),
percussion)

Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra †

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion)

xx Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion)

CANCEL:

Orchestral music

Sextets (Pianos (2), percussion)

Pianos (2), percussion with string orches
(M1140-1141)

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion
string orchestra)

xx Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion
string orchestra)

Quartets (Pianos (2), percussion)

Pianos (2) with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

Pianos (2) with instr. ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Instrumental ensembles

Pianos (2) with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

Pianos (2) with percussion †

Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion)

Concertos (Pianos (2) with percus
ensemble)

Suites (Pianos (2) with percussion
ensemble)

Pianos (2) with string ensemble (M910)
xx Piano music (Pianos (2))

Pianos (2) with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

.xx Piano ensembles
 CANCEL:
 Piano music (Pianos (3))
 CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

 Pianura Padana, Italy *
 See Po Plain, Italy

 Piara Indians (F2319.2.P5)
 xx Indians of South America

 Piasts †
 xx Poland—History—Piast period,
 960-1386
 CANCEL:
 Poland—History—960 (ca.)-1773

 Piatra Maro Mountain, Romania
 xx Mountains—Romania

 Piazza del Municipio, Naples
 See Naples—Plazas—Piazza del Municipio

 Piazza Municipio, Naples
 See Naples—Plazas—Piazza del Municipio

 Piazzetta Prize
 See Premio Piazzetta

 Picard groups
 x Groups, Picard
 xx Algebraic number theory
 Geometry, Algebraic
 Ideals (Algebra)

 Picaresque literature †
 sa Rogues and vagabonds in literature
 CANCEL:
 xx Rogues and vagabonds
 Rogues and vagabonds in literature

 Piccolo and harpsichord music (M240-244)
 x Harpsichord and piccolo music

 CHANGE:
 Piccolo music (M60-64) †
 sa Concertos (Piccolo with instrumental
 ensemble)
 CANCEL:
 Concertos (Piccolo with string
 orchestra)
 Piccolo with instrumental ensemble
 CANCEL:
 Piccolo with string orchestra
 CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minnets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Trios
 [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets,
 etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets,
 etc.], followed by specifications which
 include the piccolo; also Wind
 ensembles, Woodwind ensembles and
 headings that begin with the words
 piccolo or piccolos

 Piccolo with instrumental ensemble
 sa Concertos (Piccolo with instrumental
 ensemble)
 xx Concertos (Piccolo with instrumental
 ensemble)
 Piccolo music

 Piccolo with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Piccolo music
 CANCEL:
 String-orchestra music

sa Jacarans
 Toucans

 Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program *
 See Missouri River Basin project

 Pickerei †
 sa Chain pickerel

 CHANGE:
 Pickpockets (Indirect) † *

 Picnic grounds †
 — Visitors

 Pictorial data processing *
 See Image processing

 Picts †
 x Cruithin
 Cruithin

 Picture arrangement test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Personality tests

 Picture-books †
 sa Stories without words

 Picture catechisms †
 xx Pictures in Christian education
 CANCEL:
 Pictures in religious education

 Picture frame industry (Indirect)
 sa Picture frames and framing
 xx Picture frames and framing

 CHANGE:
 Picture frames and framing (Indirect)
 (N8550-8553) †
 sa Picture frame industry
 xx Picture frame industry

 Picture interpretation tests †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 CANCEL:
 Personality tests

 Picture processing *
 See Image processing

 Picture story books
 See Stories without words

 Picture story tests †
 CANCEL:
 xx Personality tests

 Picture telephone
 See Video telephone

 Picture transmission
 See Image transmission

 Picture veneration
 See Icons—Cult

 Picture-writing †
 CANCEL:
 sa Manuscripts, Maya, [Mexican, etc.]

 Picture-writing, Indian †
 sa Manuscripts, Mexican (Pre-Columbian)

 Pictures †
 CHANGE:
 sa Engravings, Etchings, Paintings, and
 similar headings; and subdivision
 Pictorial works under various
 subjects, e.g. Natural history—
 Pictorial works

.xx Tachographs · Audio-visual aids

 Pictures in religious education †
 CANCEL:
 sa Picture catechisms

 Pictures on glass *
 See Glass underpainting

 Picturesque gardens, English
 See Gardens, English

 Picuris Pueblo, N.M.
 xx Tigua Indians

 Pidgin English †
 CANCEL:
 xx Languages, Mixed *
 Pidgin languages *

 Pidgin languages (PM7801-7895) *
 Here are entered works discussing lingu-
 francas which are native to none of
 those using them and are character-
 ized by a simplified grammar and often
 mixed vocabulary. Works discussing
 auxiliary, sometimes mixed, languages
 used among groups having no other
 language in common are entered under
 the heading *Lingua franca*. Works dis-
 cussing languages resulting from the
 intermingling of phonological, gram-
 matical and/or lexical elements from
 different languages in areas of inter-
 sive language contact are entered un-
 der the heading *Languages, Mixed*.
 Works discussing pidgin languages
 that have become established as the
 native languages of a speech com-
 munity are entered under the heading
 Creole dialects.
 sa Beach-la-mar jargon
 Creole dialects
 Languages, Mixed
 Pidgin English
 x Contact vernaculars
 Hybrid languages
 Jargons
 xx Languages, Mixed
 Lingua franca
 Notes under *Creole dialects*; *Languages*
 Mixed; *Lingua franca*

 Piecewise linear topology †
 sa Concordances (Topology)
 Isotopies (Topology)
 Link theory *
 Triangulating manifolds

 CANCEL:
 Piedmont †
 CANCEL:
 — History †
 CANCEL:
 — Revolution, 1821 † *
 CANCEL:
 See Sardinia (Kingdom)—History—
 Revolution, 1821

 Piedmont, Battle of, 1864 †
 CANCEL:
 xx Shenandoah Valley Campaign,
 May-Aug., 1864 *
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864
 (May-August) *

 Piemonte, Italy
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1821

Piemonte, Italy
 — History
 — Revolution, 1821 (Continued)
 See Sardinia (Kingdom)—History—
 Revolution, 1821

P'len wen
 xx Chinese literature

Pierce family *
 x Perce family

Pierrot †
 CANCEL:
 sa Commedia dell'arte
 xx Commedia dell'arte

Pietermaritzburg In art

Piezoelectric devices (TK7872.P54)
 sa Acoustic surface wave devices
 Oscillators, Crystal
 Piezoelectric transducers
 xx Pyro- and piezo-electricity

Piezoelectric transducers †
 xx Piezoelectric devices

Pig embryo †
 — Anatomy

Pig pens †
 See Swine—Housing

CANCEL:
 Swine houses and equipment

CANCEL:
 Pigeon breeding (Indirect) (SF465) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Pigeons—Breeding, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of subject
 headings.

Pigeon breeds †
 sa Color pigeons *

Pigeon-pea †
 x Cajanus cajan

Pigeons †
 sa Fared dove

CANCEL:
 — Breeding † *

CANCEL:
 See Pigeon breeding

-- Color *
 sa Color pigeons

Piggeries †
 See Swine—Housing

CANCEL:
 Swine houses and equipment

Pigmentation disorders †
 sa Acanthosis nigricans
 Hemochromatosis
 Peutz-Jeghers syndrome
 Retinitis pigmentosa *

Pigments †
 sa Pigments (Biology)

Pigments (Biology) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Bacterial pigments
 Microbial pigments
 xx Pigments

Pigwacket Fight, 1725 †
 xx Massachusetts—History—Colonial
 period, ca. 1600-1775
 United States—History—Colonial
 period, ca. 1600-1775

Pookery (Pike)

Pilargidae (QL391.A6) *
 x Pilargidae
 xx Polychaeta

Pilargidae *
 See Pilargidae

Pilat, Parc du, France
 See Parc naturel régional du Pilat, France

Pilat, Parc naturel régional du, France
 See Parc naturel régional du Pilat, France

Pilatusbahn
 xx Rack-railroads—Switzerland
 Railroads—Switzerland

Pilchard fisheries
 See Sardine fisheries

Pilferage, Employee
 See Employee theft

Pilgrim Fathers
 See Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)

CANCEL:
 Pilgrim Fathers (F68) †
 CANCEL:
 — Addresses, commemorations, etc. (F68)
 †

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †
 — Libraries

Pilgrimage Festivals (Judaism) (BM693.P5)
 x Three Festivals (Judaism)
 xx Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Festival
 prayers

Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537
 xx Great Britain—History—Henry VIII,
 1509-1547
 Reformation—England

Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony) (F68)
 sa Brownists
 x Pilgrim Fathers
 xx Brownists
 Massachusetts—History—New
 Plymouth, 1620-1691
 Puritans

CHANGE:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages (Direct) †
 sa Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
 Holy Year

CANCEL:
 Indulgences

CANCEL:
 Marian Year

CANCEL:
 Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
 Processions, Ecclesiastical

CANCEL:
 xx Processions, Ecclesiastical

CANCEL:
 Travel, Medieval

CANCEL:
 Wayfaring life

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, American, [French,
 Swiss, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Christian pilgrims and
 pilgrimages—[local subdivision], e.g.
 Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages—
 United States; Christian pilgrims and
 pilgrimages—France; etc.

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist (D)
 †

Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist
 See Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages

Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Hindu
 See Hindu pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Islamic †

CANCEL:
 See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim (Dire)
 †

CANCEL:
 — Mecca †

Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim
 See Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages

Piling (Civil engineering) †
 xx Poles (Engineering)

Pilipino language
 See Tagalog language

CHANGE:
 Pillar saints (Indirect) (BX4661) †
 xx Christian saints

CANCEL:
 Saints

Pillars of Islam †
 sa Muslim pilgrims and pilgrimages—
 Saudi Arabia—Mecca

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Muslim—
 Mecca

Pilling (Textiles) (TS1767)

Pillows †
 sa Ceramic pillows

Pills †
 xx Drugs—Dosage forms
 Pelletizing

Pilot, Automatic †
 CANCEL:
 See Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 Automatic pilot (Airplanes)

Pilot dynamic capability models †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Piloting—Mathematical
 models

Pilot ejection seats †
 CANCEL:
 x Aeroplanes—Ejection seats

CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Escape devices
 Airplanes—Ejection seats
 Airplanes—Escape devices

Pilot guides †
 sa Notices to mariners
 xx Notices to mariners
 — Early works to 1800 (VK801)

Pilat Knab, Battle of, 1864 †
 xx Missouri—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865

Piloting (Aeronautics) †
 CHANGE:
 See subdivision Piloting under specific type
 of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Piloting;
 Air-ships—Piloting; Fighter planes—
 Piloting; Helicopters—Piloting

Pilots and pilotage †

- Early works to 1800
- Pima Indians** †
 - Music
 - sa* Chicken scratch music
- Pimephales** (Q1.638.C94)
 - xx* Cyprinidae
- Pimephales prominus**
 - See* Fathead minnow
- Pin-up art**
 - See* Pinup art
- Pin-up photography**
 - See* Glamour photography
- Pinang, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia**
 - x* Georgetown, Malaya
- Pinball machines** †
 - Law and legislation (Direct) *
- Pinch effect (Physics)** †
 - sa* Tokamaks
- Pin cushion dolls** (Indirect) (NK4660)
 - xx* Dolls
 - Figurines
 - Pin cushions
 - Porcelain
 - Collectors and collecting (Indirect)
- Pin cushions** (TT899.3)
 - sa* Pin cushion dolls
 - xx* Cushions
 - Handicraft
 - Pins and needles
 - Sewing—Equipment and supplies
- Pine** †
 - sa* *Pinus canariensis* *
 - Pinus griffithii* *
- Pino, Fossil** (QE977.2)
- Pine in literature**
 - See* Pine tree in literature
- Pine tree in literature**
 - x* Pine in literature
- Pines, Isle of, Cuba**
 - See* isla de Pinos
- CHANGE:**
- Pinugos** (Indirect) †
- Pinks** †
 - xx* Caryophyllaceae *
- Pinning, Flux**
 - See* Flux pinning
- Pinnularia** (Botany, QK569.N37)
 - xx* Naviculaceae
- Pins (Engineering)** †
 - xx* Fasteners
- CANCEL:**
 - Fastenings
- Pins and needles** †
 - sa* Hatpins
 - Pin cushions
 - Stekpins
- Pintubi dialect**
 - See* Pintupi dialect
- Pintupi dialect**
 - x* Bindubi dialect
 - Pintubi dialect
 - xx* Western desert language
- Pinup art**
 - x* Pin-up art
 - xx* Erotic art
- Glamour photography**
 - Men in art
 - Women in art
- Pinup photography**
 - See* Glamour photography
- Pinus canariensis** (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.P57) *
 - x* Blue pine
 - Canary pine
 - xx* Pine
- Pinus excelsa** *
 - See* Balkan pine
 - Norway spruce
 - Pinus griffithii*
- Pinus griffithii** (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Forestry, SD397.P5745) *
 - x* Bhotan pine
 - Bhutan pine
 - Blue pine
 - Himalayan pine
 - Himalayan white pine
 - Indian blue pine
 - Pinus excelsa*
 - Pinus wallichiana*
 - White pine, Himalayan
 - xx* Pine
- Pinus parviflora**
 - See* Japanese five-needle pine
- Pinus pence** *
 - See* Balkan pine
- Pinus peuce** *
 - See* Balkan pine
- Pinus wallichiana** *
 - See* *Pinus griffithii*
- Piocobgés Indians**
 - See* Gaviões Indians
- Pipa**
 - See* P'i p'a
- Pipe** †
 - sa* Pipe, Lead
- Pipe, Concrete** †
 - Testing
- Pipe, Lead**
 - x* Lead pipe
 - xx* Pipe
 - Joints
 - xx* Joints (Engineering)
- Pipe, Plastic** †
 - Welding
- Pipe, Slag**
 - x* Slag pipe
- Pipe, Titanium** †
 - Welding
- CHANGE:**
- Pipe lines** (Indirect) †
 - xx* Underground utility lines
 - Automatic control
- CHANGE:**
 - Environmental aspects (Indirect) †
 - Hydrodynamics
 - xx* Hydrodynamics
 - Vibration †
 - Electromechanical analogies
- Pipe mills** †
 - Automation
- Pipe music** †
 - sa* Suites (Pipes (4))
 - Variations (Pipes (4))
- CANCEL:**
- Pipe music (Pipes (4)) †
- CANCEL:**
 - See* Wind quartets (Pipes (4))
- Piper airplanes** (TL686.P)
- Piper betle** (Indirect) (Botany, QK494.5.P66; Culture, SB235.P63)
 - sa* Betel leaves
 - x* Betel pepper
 - Betel vine
 - Chavica auriculata
 - Chavica betel
- Piperidine**
 - sa* Cyrimine *
 - Difenoxin
 - Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
 - Loperamide
- Pipes, Deposits in** †
 - xx* Incrustations
- Pirated editions of phonotapes**
 - See* Copyright—Unauthorized reproduction of phonotapes
- CHANGE:**
- Pirates** (Indirect) (General, G535.53; International law, JX444.6)
 - East (Far East)
 - x* Wako
- PIS (Information retrieval system)**
 - xx* Documentation
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Piscicides** (Indirect)
 - x* Fish poisons (Piscicides)
 - Poisoning of fish
 - xx* Fishes—Control
 - Pesticides
- Pismo clam** (QL430.7.V5) *
 - x* *Tivela stultorum*
 - xx* Clams
- Pistol shrimps**
 - See* Snapping shrimps
- Pistole family**
- Pistols** †
 - sa* Walther pistols
- CHANGE:**
- Piston rings** (Diesel motor, TJ798.5; Engines, TJ774; Locomotives, Oil and gasoline engines, TJ774; Steam engines, TJ533) †
 - Tariff
 - See* Tariff on piston rings
- Pistons** †
 - Tariff
 - See* Tariff on pistons
- Pit bull terrier**
 - See* American Staffordshire terrier
 - Staffordshire bull terrier
- Pit bullterrier**
 - See* American Staffordshire terrier
 - Staffordshire bull terrier
- CANCEL:**
- Pit bullterriers** †
- CANCEL:**
 - See* Staffordshire terriers
- Pit dogs** †
 - See* American Staffordshire terrier
 - Staffordshire bull terrier
- CANCEL:**
 - Staffordshire terriers

Pit gardening (*Indirect*) (SB415)

- xx Cold-frames
- Gardening
- Greenhouse management

Pit pony (SF311)

- xx Coal mines and mining
- Draft horses
- Ponies

Pitbull terrier

- See American Staffordshire terrier
- Staffordshire bull terrier

CANCEL:

Pitbull terriers †

CANCEL:

- See Staffordshire terriers

CHANGE:

Pitchers (Baseball) (*Indirect*) †

Pitching (Aerodynamics) †

CANCEL:

- x Aeroplanes--Pitching
- Airplanes--Pitching

CANCEL:

- xx Stability of aeroplanes, Longitudinal
- Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal

CHANGE:

Pithecanthropus erectus (GN284) †

- x Homo erectus

Pitjara language

- See Bidjara language

Pittosporaceae *

- xx Rosales

Pittsburg, Maysville and Cincinnati Railroad

- xx Railroads--United States

Pittsylvania Co., Va.

- History

- Revolution, 1775-1783 (F232.P7)

Pituitary body †

CANCEL:

- sa Acromegaly
- Diseases †
- sa Acromegaly
- Dwarfism, Pituitary

Pituitary hormone releasing factors †

- xx Hypothalamic hormones
- Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system

Pituitary hormones †

CANCEL:

- sa Galactin
- Neurophysins

Pixley family *

Plyutim †

- sa Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
- xx Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew

CANCEL:

- Religious poetry, Hebrew

pl/2d (Computer program language)

(QA76.73.P)

- x Programming language for generating 2-dimensional patterns (Computer program language)

PL/I (Computer program language) †

- Computer-assisted instruction

PL360 (Computer program language)

(QA76.73.P) *

Place value (Mathematics)

- sa specific numeration systems, e.g. Decimal system; Quinary system; etc.

- x Local value (Mathematics)

- xx Numeration

Placenta †

- Diseases †
- -- Diagnosis

Placental extracts †

- Therapeutic use

Placental hormones

- sa Chorionic gonadotropins
- xx Hormones
- Obstetrical endocrinology

Places, Imaginary

- See Geographical myths

Places, Sacred †

- See High places (Shrines)

CHANGE:

Plagiarism (*Indirect*) (PN167-168) †

CANCEL:

- sa Literary ethics
- xx Literary ethics

Plagiolase †

- sa Albite

Plagiothecaceae (*Botany, QK539.P7*) *

- sa Plagiothecium
- xx Hypnobryales

Plagiothecium *

- xx Plagiotheciaceae

CHANGE:

Plague (*Indirect*) (RC171-179) †

- Preventive inoculation †
- sa Plague vaccines

CHANGE:

- Example under Immunity

Plague vaccines

- xx Plague--Preventive inoculation

Plaid

- sa Tartans
- xx Tartans
- Textile fabrics

Plaine des Gonaïves, Haiti *

- See Gonaïves Plain, Haiti

Plains †

- Haiti *
- sa Gonaïves Plain, Haiti
- Italy *
- sa Po Plain, Italy
- Japan *
- sa Tonami Plain, Japan
- Morocco *
- sa Saï's Plain, Morocco
- New Zealand
- sa Canterbury Plains, N.Z.
- Tanzania
- sa Serengeti Plain, Tanzania
- Yugoslavia
- sa Ptujsko Polje, Slovenia

Plains leopard frog (QL668.E27)

- x Leopard frog, Plains
- Rana blairi

Plains prairie dog

- See Cynomys ludovicianus

Planar transistors (TK7871.92)

- xx Junction transistors

Planchette †

- xx Ouija board

Planes, Projective

- See Projective planes

CHANGE:

Planetaria (*Indirect*) (QB70) †

- Switzerland *

- sa Lucerne. Planetarium Longines

Planetarium Longines, Lucerne *

- See Lucerne. Planetarium Longines

Planetary geology *

- See Planets--Geology

Planetary ionospheres

- See Planets--Ionospheres

Planets †

- Geology *
- x Planetary geology
- xx Geology
- Ionospheres (QB603.157)
- x Ionospheres, Planetary
- Planetary ionospheres
- xx Ionosphere

Planing-mills †

CANCEL:

- xx Woodworking machinery

Plankton †

CANCEL:

- xx Fresh-water fauna

CANCEL:

- Fresh-water flora

CANCEL:

- Marine fauna

CANCEL:

- Marine flora

CANCEL:

- Zoology

Planned burning

- See Prescribed burning

Planning †

- sa Curriculum planning
- Economic policy
- Educational planning
- Health planning
- Lesson planning
- Library planning
- Mental health planning
- Production planning
- Regional planning
- Social policy
- Transportation planning
- subdivision Planning under facilities and services, e.g. (C)
- facilities--Planning; Construction industry--Planning; National and reserves--Planning

CANCEL:

Planning, Church facilities †

CANCEL:

- See Church facilities--Planning

CANCEL:

Planning, City †

CANCEL:

- See Cities and towns--Planning

Planning, Corporate

- See Corporate planning

CANCEL:

Planning, Curriculum †

CANCEL:

- See Curriculum planning

CANCEL:

Planning, Economic †

CANCEL:

- See Economic policy

Planning, Educational †
 CANCEL:
 See Educational planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, Lesson †

CANCEL:
 See Lesson planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, Library †

CANCEL:
 See Library planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, Manufacturing †

CANCEL:
 See Production planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, Mental health †

CANCEL:
 See Mental health planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, National †

CANCEL:
 See Economic policy

CANCEL:
 Social policy

CANCEL:
 subdivisions Economic policy and
 Social policy under names of
 countries

CANCEL:
 Planning, National park †

CANCEL:
 See National parks and reserves—Planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, Production †

CANCEL:
 See Production planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, Regional †

CANCEL:
 See Regional planning

CANCEL:
 Planning, State †

CANCEL:
 See Economic policy

CANCEL:
 Regional planning

CANCEL:
 Social policy

CANCEL:
 subdivisions Economic policy and
 Social policy under names of states

Plans for patient care
 See Medical protocols

Plant aging
 See Plants—Aging

Plant biometeorology
 See Crops and climate
 Meteorology, Agricultural
 Vegetation and climate

Plant-breeding †

CANCEL:
 sa Cotton breeding *

 Fruit—Breeding

CANCEL:
 Fruit breeding

CANCEL:
 Sugar beet breeding *

*breeding of particular plants and groups
 of plants, e.g. Apple breeding; Plants,
 Ornamental—Breeding*

Plant cell culture
 xx Cell culture

Plant cell membranes (Physiology, QK725)
 *

x Plant plasma membranes
 Plant plasmalemmas

xx Cell membranes
 Plant cell walls
 Plant cells and tissues
 Plasma membranes

Plant cell walls †
 sa Plant cell membranes *

Plant cells and tissues †

CANCEL:
 sa Cell differentiation
 Gamma particle (Cytology)
 Plant cell membranes *

 Plant cytochemistry
 Plant cytogenetics
 Plant cytotoxicology
 Plant membranes
 Plasmodesmata
 subdivision Cytology under particular
 groups of plants, e.g. Algae—
 Cytology; Fungi—Cytology

— Atlases

— Experiments

— Inclusions
 x Inclusion bodies in plant cells and
 tissues

Plant chemotaxonomy (QK95)
 x Chemical plant taxonomy

xx Botanical chemistry
 Botany—Classification
 Chemotaxonomy
 Plants—Chemical analysis

Plant collectors †
 x Plant hunters

Plant communities †
 sa Vegetation boundaries

— Classification
 See Vegetation classification

— Statistical methods

Plant conservation (Indirect) (QK86)
 sa Forest conservation
 Rare plants

x Plants—Conservation
 Wild flower conservation
 Wild flowers—Conservation

xx Conservation of natural resources
 Nature conservation
 Plants, Protection of
 Rare plants
 Wildlife conservation

— Law and legislation (Direct)

Plant containers (SB418.4)
 sa Flowerpots

x Plants—Containers

xx Container gardening—Equipment and
 supplies
 Containers

Plant cytochemistry (QK725)
 x Botanical cytochemistry

Plant genetics

CHANGE:
Plant cytotoxicology (Indirect) (QK725)
 sa Chromosomes
 x Cytotoxicology, Plant

xx Botany—Classification
 Chromosomes
 Phylogeny (Botany)
 Plant cells and tissues

Plant diseases †
 sa Crop losses

CANCEL:
 Fungi, Phytopathogenic
 Fungous diseases of plants
 Invertebrates as carriers of plant disease

CANCEL:
 Mildew
 Mites as carriers of plant disease
 Mycoplasma diseases in plants
 Strangles, Plant

xx Crop losses

Plant fiber industry (Indirect)
 sa Fiber plants
 Textile fibers

x Fiber industry, Plant

xx Fiber plants
 Fibers
 Textile fibers

Plant gene banks
 See Gene banks, Plant

Plant genetic resources conservation
 See Gene banks, Plant

Plant genetics †
 sa Gene banks, Plant
 Plant cytogenetics

Plant hunters
 See Plant collectors

Plant introduction †
 sa Tree introduction
 x Introduction of plants

Plant lore †
 sa Garlic (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Ginseng (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 Henna (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 Mistletoe (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 Parapsychology and plants

Plant membranes
 sa Chloroplast membranes

xx Botany—Anatomy
 Membranes (Biology)
 Plant cells and tissues

**Plant mites (Indirect) (Pest, SB940;
 Zoology, QL458)**
 sa Mites as carriers of plant disease
 names of specific plant mites, e.g.
 Cyclamen mite; Legume mite

xx Agricultural pests
 Mites
 Plant parasites

— Biological control (Indirect) (SB940)
 x Mites as carriers of plant disease
 Biological control

xx Mites—Biological control

Plant morphogenesis †
 sa Fungi—Morphogenesis

Plant names, Popular †
CANCEL:
 .xx Botany—Nomenclators

Plant names, Scientific †
CANCEL:
 See Botany—Nomenclators

Plant nematodes †
 — Control †
 .x Nematode vectors—Control

Plant parasites †
 .sa Micro-organisms, Phytopathogenic
 Plant mites
 — Host plants
 See Host plants

Plant photoperiodism (QK761)
 .x Plants, Effect of day length on
 .xx Biological rhythms in plants
 Photoperiodism
 Plants, Effect of light on

Plant photorespiration
 See Plants—Photorespiration

Plant physiology †
 .sa Plants—Aging
 Plants—Longevity

CHANGE:
 Plant pigments (QK898.P7) †

Plant plasma membranes *
 See Plant cell membranes

Plant plasmalemmas *
 See Plant cell membranes

Plant populations †
CANCEL:
 .x Population biology
 .xx Population biology
 -- Mathematical models

Plant propagation †
 .sa Seedlings—Transplanting
 Sowing

Plant protection
 See Plants, Protection of

CANCEL:
 Plant protection laws †
CANCEL:
 See Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation

CANCEL:
 Plant protection research †
CANCEL:
 See Plants, Protection of—Research

Plant proteins (Botanical chemistry, QK898.P8)
 .xx Botanical chemistry
 Proteins

Plant quarantine †

CHANGE:
 Plant succession (Indirect) †

Plant surfaces *
 .x Surfaces, Plant
 .xx Botany—Anatomy
 Botany—Morphology
 -- Microbiology (QK351)

Plant training
 See Plants—Training

Plant translocation †
 .xx Biological transport

CHANGE:
 Plant viruses (Indirect) †
 .sa Bean yellow mosaic virus
 Beet mosaic virus
 Carnation etched ring virus
 Carnation mottle virus
 Clover yellow vein virus
 Soybean mosaic virus
 — Host plants

Plantation songs †
 See Afro-American songs

CANCEL:
 Negro songs

CHANGE:
 Plantations (Indirect) †
 .sa Haciendas
 — Maryland
 .sa Wye Plantation, Md.
 — South Carolina
 .sa Chicora Wood, S.C.
 — Virginia
 .sa Belmont Plantation, Va.

Planters (Agricultural machinery) †
 .sa Sugar beet planters (Machines)

Planting time †
 .sa subdivision Planting time under names
 of crops, e.g. Corn—Planting time;
 Fruit—Planting time
 .x Field crops—Planting time

Plants †
 .sa Oil flower plants
 Parapsychology and plants
 Plants, Useful
 Tree crops
 Urban flora
 .x Flora
 — Aging (QK769)
 .x Aging in plants
 Plant aging
 .xx Plant physiology
 -- Chemical analysis †
 .sa Plant chemotaxonomy
 — Collection and preservation †
CANCEL:
 .xx Museums
 — Conservation
 See Plant conservation
 — Containers
 See Plant containers
 -- Drought resistance †
 .x Drought resistance
 -- Identification †
 .x Identification of plants
 .xx Biological specimens—Identification
 — Longevity
 .sa Seeds—Viability
 .xx Longevity
 Plant physiology
 — Metabolism †
 .sa Crassulacean acid metabolism
 — — Experiments
 — Periodicity
 See Biological rhythms in plants
 — Photorespiration (QK891)

.sa Photosynthesis
 .x Photorespiration, Plant
 Plant photorespiration
 .xx Photosynthesis
 Plants—Respiration
 Plants, Effect of light on
 — Phototropism *
 See Phototropism in plants
 — Reproduction †
 .sa Fungi—Reproduction
 — Respiration †
 .sa Plants—Photorespiration
 — Tariff
 See Tariff on plants
 — Training (SB125)
 .sa Topiary work
 .x Plant training
 Plants, Training of
 Training of plants
 .xx Gardening
 Horticulture
 — Winter protection
 .sa Frost protection
 Plants in winter
 .x Winter protection of plants
 .xx Plants, Protection of
 Plants in winter

Plants, Cultivated †
 .sa Food crops
 .xx Plants, Useful
 — Catalogs and collections

Plants, Edible †
CANCEL:
 .sa Food, Wild
 Food crops
 Fungi, Edible *
 Wild plants, Edible
 .xx Food
 Plants, Useful
 — Identification

Plants, Effect of air pollution on †
 .sa Plants, Effect of photochemical on

Plants, Effect of aluminum on (QK753.A8)
 .xx Aluminum—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of auxin on (QK753.A8)

Plants, Effect of carbon dioxide on (QK753.C3)
 .xx Carbon dioxide—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of chelates on (QK753.C3)
 .xx Chelates—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of chemicals on †
 .sa Plants, Effect of synthetic detergents on

CANCEL:
 Plants, Effect of day length on †

Plants, Effect of day length on
 See Plant photoperiodism

Plants, Effect of gibberellic acid on †
 .xx Plants, Effect of gibberellin on

Plants, Effect of gibberellin on (QK753.H4)
 .sa Plants, Effect of gibberellic acid

Plants, Effect of heavy metals on (QK753.H4)
 .xx Heavy metals
 Plants, Effect of metals on

Plants, Effect of light on †
CANCEL:
 .sa Phototropism *
 Phototropism in plants *
 Plant photoperiodism
 Plants—Photorespiration

CANCEL:

Plants, Effect of day length on

Plants, Effect of metals on †

sa Plants, Effect of heavy metals on

Plants, Effect of minerals on †

sa Plants, Effect of petroleum on

Plants, Effect of music on †

xx Parapsychology and plants

Plants, Effect of pentachlorophenol on

(QK753.P37)

xx Pentachlorophenol—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of petroleum on (QK753.P4)

sa Plants, Effect of petroleum waste on

xx Petroleum—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of minerals on

Plants, Effect of petroleum waste on

xx Petroleum waste

Plants, Effect of petroleum on

Plants, Effect of phosphorus on

xx Phosphorus—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of photochemical smog on

(Plant pathology, SB745)

xx Photochemical smog

Plants, Effect of air pollution on

Plants, Effect of salinity on

See Plants, Effect of salt on

Plants, Effect of salts on

Plants, Effect of salt on †

x Plants, Effect of salinity on

Plants, Effect of salts on †

x Plants, Effect of salinity on

Plants, Effect of sawage on *

sa Sewage as fertilizer

xx Sewage

Sewage as fertilizer

Plants, Effect of silicates on

xx Silicates—Physiological effect

Plants, Effect of synthetic detergents on

(QK753.D4)

xx Detergents, Synthetic

Plants, Effect of chemicals on

Plants, Effect of wind on †

sa Windfall (Forestry)

Plants, Gases in †**CANCEL:**

xx Plants, Motion of fluids in

Plants, Insecticidal †

sa Pyrethrum

Plants, Motion of fluids in †**CANCEL:**

sa Plants, Gases in

Plants, Ornamental †

sa Ferns, Ornamental

Ornamental conifers

Ornamental grasses

Peat garden plants

Shade-tolerant plants *

xx Horticultural products

Plants, Useful

—Breeding

Example under Plant-breeding

Plants, Protection of †

sa Forest protection

Frost protection

Pest control

Plant conservation

Plant quarantine

Plants—Winter protection

Seeds—Protection

x Crop protection

CANCEL:

Flowers, Protection of

Plant protection

CANCEL:

Protection of wild flowers

CANCEL:

Wild flowers, Protection of

xx Agriculture

—Law and legislation †

CANCEL:

x Plant protection laws

CANCEL:

xx Wildlife conservation—Law and

legislation

CHANGE:

—Research (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

x Plant protection research

Plants, Shade-loving *

See Shade-tolerant plants

Plants, Shade-tolerant *

See Shade-tolerant plants

Plants, Training of

See Plants—Training

CANCEL:**Plants, Useful †****CANCEL:**

See Botany, Economic

Plants, Useful (Indirect) (QK98.4)

sa Botany, Economic

Botany, Medical

Ethnobotany *

Plants, Cultivated

Plants, Edible

Plants, Ornamental

x Useful plants

xx Botany, Economic

Plants

Plants in winter (Indirect)

sa Plants—Winter protection

Trees in winter

Winter gardening

xx Plants—Winter protection

Winter

Winter gardening

Plaque, Bacterial

See Dental plaque

Plaque, Dental

See Dental plaque

Plaquemine culture †

sa Indians of North America

CANCEL:

Indians of North America—Culture

CANCEL:**Plaques, Dental †****CANCEL:**

See Dental plaques

Plaques, plaquettes, Baroque (Indirect)

(NK8593)

x Baroque plaques, plaquettes

Plaques, plaquettes, Renaissance (Indirect)

(NK8593)

x Renaissance plaques, plaquettes

Plasma (Ionized gases) †

sa Laser plasmas

Plasma chemistry

Plasma density

Plasma engineering

Plasma generators

Q-machines

Space plasmas *

Plasma arc melting

x Melting, Plasma arc

xx Electrometallurgy

Metals—Refining

Plasma arc welding

x Arc welding, Plasma

Plasma jet welding

Welding, Plasma arc

xx Electric welding

Plasma cell diseases

sa Gammopathies, Monoclonal

x Plasma cell disorders

xx Connective tissues—Diseases

Immunologic diseases

Plasma cell disorders

See Plasma cell diseases

Plasma cell leukemia

See Plasmacytic leukemia

Plasma cells

sa Immunoglobulins

x Plasmacytes

Plasmocytes

xx Connective tissue cells

Immunocompetent cells

Lymphoid tissue

Plasma chemistry (QD581)

xx Chemistry

Plasma (Ionized gases)

—Industrial applications (TP156.P5)

x Industrial plasma chemistry

xx Chemistry, Technical

Plasma density (Geophysics, QC809.P)

Plasma physics, QC718.5.D4)

x Density, Plasma

xx Plasma (Ionized gases)

Plasma diagnostics †

sa Plasma probes *

xx Plasma probes *

Plasma dynamics †

sa Plasma electrodynamics

Plasma electrodynamics (QC718.5.E4)

x Electrodynamics, Plasma

xx Electromagnetic fields

Magnetohydrodynamics

Plasma dynamics

Plasma engineering

xx Engineering

Plasma (Ionized gases)

Plasma generators (TA2030)

xx Magnetohydrodynamic generator

Plasma (Ionized gases)

Plasma jets

Plasma heating (QC718.5.H5)

x Heating, Plasma

xx Controlled fusion

High temperature plasmas

Plasma injection

x Injection of plasma

xx Magnetohydrodynamics

Particle beams

Plasma jet welding

See Plasma arc welding

Plasma jets †

sa Plasma generators

Plasma membranes †

sa Plant cell membranes *

x Cell surface

Plasma membranes † (Continued)

Plasmalemmas *

Plasma probes (QC718.64) *

sa Plasma diagnostics
Plasma waveguides
x Probes, Plasma
xx Plasma diagnostics
Plasma waveguides

Plasma proteins †
— Analysis

Plasma radiation (QC718.5.R3)

sa Bremsstrahlung
Cyclotron resonance
xx Bremsstrahlung
Cyclotron resonance
High temperature plasmas
Radiation

Plasma sheaths †

sa Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
xx Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Plasma waveguides (QC718.5.W3) *

sa Plasma probes
x Waveguides, Plasma
xx Plasma probes
Plasma waves
Wave guides

Plasma waves †

sa Plasma waveguides *
xx Acoustic surface waves

Plasmacytes

See Plasma cells

Plasmacytic leukemia

x Leukemia, Plasmacytic
Plasma cell leukemia
xx Leukemia

Plasmalemmas *

See Plasma membranes

Plasmapheresis

xx Blood—Collection and preservation

Plasmas, Cosmic *

See Space plasmas

Plasmas, Laser

See Laser plasmas

Plasmas, Laser-produced

See Laser plasmas

Plasmas, Space *

See Space plasmas

Plasminokinase

sa Streptokinase
Urokinase
x Fibrinokinase
Lysokinase

Plasminocytes

See Plasma cells

Plasmodermata (QK725)

xx Cell interaction
Cell junctions
Plant cells and tissues

Plaster †

sa Plaster craft
Plaster sculpture

Plaster casts †

sa Plaster craft
xx Plaster craft

Plaster casts, Dental †

CANCEL:

sa Dental impression materials

Dental impressions

xx Dental casting *

CANCEL:

Dental impression materials
Dental impressions

Plaster craft (TT295)

sa Plaster casts
x Plastercraft
xx Handicraft
Plaster
Plaster casts

Plaster sculpture

xx Plaster
Sculpture

Plastercraft

See Plaster craft

Plasterwork, Decorative (Indirect)

x Decorative plasterwork
xx Decoration and ornament, Architectural

Plastic containers †

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)
— Labeling (Indirect)

Plastic gearing *

x Gears, Plastic
xx Gearing
Plastics

Plastic gears

See Gearing, Plastic

Plastic paper

See Paper, Plastic

Plastic printing plates †

sa Printing plates, Photopolymer

Plastic roofing *

See Roofing, Plastic

Plastic tiles (TP1185.T5)

xx Plastics
Tiles

Plastic windows

xx Windows

Plasticity †

CANCEL:

sa Creep of materials
Materials—Creep

Plastics †

sa Gearing, Plastic
Paper, Plastic
Plastic gearing *
Plastic tiles
Potting compounds (Electronics)
Roofing, Plastic *

— Antistatic additives

xx Electrostatics

— Blending

See Plastics—Mixing

— Bonding †

CANCEL:

xx Sealing (Technology)

— Compounding

See Plastics—Mixing

CANCEL:

— Creep † *

CANCEL:

See Creep of plastics

— Mixing (TP1175.M5)

x Plastics—Blending

Plastics—Compounding

xx Mixing

— Permeability (TA455.P5)

CHANGE:

Plastics in building (TA660) *

Plastics in marine engineering
xx Marine engineering

Plastics in railroad engineering (T)
xx Railroad engineering
Railroads—Equipment and supplies

Plastics in surgery †

sa Bone cements
xx Prosthesis *

Plastics in the textile industry (TS)
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

CHANGE:

Plastics industry and trade (Indirect)
(HD9661-9662) †

Platan (QL561.G6)

x Apicrena
Gorytodes
xx Geometridae

Plataea, Battle of, 479 B.C. †

xx Greece—History.—To 146 B.C.
Iran—History.—To 640 A.D.

Platanaceae (Botany, QK495.P72)

xx Rosales

Plate †

sa Portraits on plate

CANCEL:

xx Goldsmithing
Goldwork

CANCEL:

Silversmithing
Silverwork

Plato Icelonics †

sa Submarine geology
xx Geology, Structural
Submarine geology

Plate towers †

sa Strippers (Chemical technology)
— Design and construction

Plate waves

See Lamb waves

Plateau Station, Antarctic regions

xx Meteorological stations—Antarctic regions

Plateaus †

— California

sa Kern Plateau, Calif.

— Niger

sa Ayr Plateau, Niger

— Poland

sa Dynów Upland, Poland

Przemyśl Upland, Poland

— Romania *

sa Babadag Plateau, Romania

Mehedinți Plateau, Romania

Platelet adhesiveness

See Blood platelet aggregation

Platelet aggregation

See Blood platelet aggregation

Platelet cofactor *

See Blood coagulation factor VIII

Plates (Engineering) †

sa Brackets

Diaphragms (Structural engineering)

Platform tennis

PLATO (Electronic computer system)
(QA76.7)

- sa KAIL (Computer program language)
- PATTIE (Computer program)
- ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)
- xx Programming languages (Electronic computers)—Computer-assisted instruction

Plato's cave (Allegory) (B398.C)

- x Allegory of the cave
- Cave (Allegory)
- Myth of the cave (Allegory)
- xx Allegories

Platydesmida (QL449.6)

- xx Millepeds

CHANGE:

Platyhelminthes (Indirect) (QL391.P7) †

- sa Larvae—Platyhelminthes
- Cultures and culture media
- Identification
- Larvae
- See Larvae—Platyhelminthes

Platypus (Insect) (QL596.P6)

Platyrrhacidae

- sa Polydesmorrhachis
- x Platyrrhacidae

Platyrrhacidae

See Platyrrhacidae

Platystegodm *

See Stegodon

Plausibility (Logic) (BC143)

- x Plausible (Logic)
- xx Logic

Plausible (Logic)

See Plausibility (Logic)

CHANGE:

Play (Indirect) †

Play (Philosophy) (B105.P54)

- xx Philosophy

Play behavior in animals (QL763.5)

- xx Animals, Habits and behavior of

Play groups (Indirect) *

- x Playgroups
- Preschool play groups
- xx Child development
- Cooperative nursery schools
- Day care centers
- Domestic education
- Education, Preschool
- Mother and child
- Play schools

Play in literature †

CANCEL:

- x Games in literature

Play schools †

- sa Play groups *
- xx Day care centers

CANCEL:

Day nurseries

Play therapy †

CANCEL:

- xx Projective techniques

Playa lakes

See Playas

Playas †

- x Playa lakes

CHANGE:

Playbills (Indirect) †

Player-organ music

- xx Organ music

Player-piano music †

Here are entered recordings made from player-pianos and scores of works intended for performance on player pianos. The perforated rolls intended for use on player pianos and textual works about such rolls are entered under Player-piano rolls. *

Note under Player-piano rolls *

Player-piano rolls †

Here are entered the perforated rolls intended for use on player pianos and textual works about such rolls. Recordings made from player-pianos and scores of works intended for performance on player pianos are entered under Player-piano music. *

Note under Player-piano music *

Playgroups *

See Play groups

Playwriting †

- x Drama—Authorship

Plazas †

- sa Marketplaces
- England *
- sa London—Plazas—Trafalgar Square
- Hungary
- sa Budapest—Plazas—Köztársaság tér
- Italy
- sa Naples—Plazas—Piazza del Municipio
- New York (State)
- sa Albany—Plazas—Empire State Plaza
- Russia
- sa Leningrad—Plazas—Dvorfsovã ploshchad'

Plea bargaining (Direct)

- xx Pleas of guilty

Pleas of guilty †

- sa Plea bargaining

Plebiscite †

- Silesia, Upper
- xx Silesia, Upper—History—Partition, 1919-1922

Plecotus rafinesquii (QL737.C595)

Plecoptera †

CANCEL:

- See May-flies
- Stone-flies

Plecoptora (Cockroach) (QL505.7.B48) *

- xx Blattellidae

Plectral ensembles †

- sa Monologues with music (Plectral ensemble)

CANCEL:

- xx Mandolin music

CHANGE:

Plectral ensembles, Arranged †

Pleonasm †

- x Tautology

Plesiadapidae (QE882.P7)

- xx Primates, Fossil

Pleural effusions †

- sa Chylothorax
- Hemopneumothorax

- xx Exudates and transudates

Pleuro-pneumonia †

CANCEL:

- xx Cattle --Diseases

Pleuropneumonia of cattle (Indirect) (SF964)

- x Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia
- Contagious pleuropneumonia, E
- Lung plague of cattle
- xx Cattle—Diseases

Pleurosigma

- xx Naviculaceae

Pleurotus (Botany, QK629.A4; Culture SB353.5.P55) *

- xx Agaricaceae
- Mushrooms, Edible

Pleven, Bulgaria (City)

- Siege, 1877
- xx Russo-Turkish War, 1877-18
- Turkey—History—1829-187

CANCEL:

Plevna †

CANCEL:

- Siege, 1877 (DR573.5.P6) †

CANCEL:

- Museums †

CANCEL:

- Pictorial works †

Pliers †

- Tariff

See Tariff on pliers

Pliohyrcidae (QE882.U8)

- sa Thyrohyrax
- xx Hyracoidea, Fossil

Ploskovic, Czechoslovakia. Zámek

- xx Castles—Czechoslovak Republic

CHANGE:

Plots (Drama, novel, etc.) (Drama, Fiction, PN3378) †

- sa subdivision Plots under names literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Plots

CANCEL:

- xx Drama

Drama—Technique

CANCEL:

- Fiction

PLT agents

- See Chlamydiales

Plucked dulcimer

- See Appalachian dulcimer

Plug fishing (Indirect) (SH455.5)

- sa Bait-casting
- xx Bait-casting
- Fishing

Plumbing †

- Equipment and supplies †
- Painting
- Repairing †
- Safety measures

Plunder of the arts

- See Art thefts

Pluralism (Social sciences) †

- sa Ethnicity
- x Cultural pluralism
- xx Ethnicity
- Race problems

Pluriglandular adenomatosis

- See Adenomatosis, Familial endoc

Plus determinants (Matrices) *
See Permanents (Matrices)

Plutonium †
— Physiological effect (QP913.P9)

PLW (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.P)

Plymouth automobile †
sa Plymouth trucks

Plymouth Colony
See Massachusetts—History—New
Plymouth, 1620-1691

Plymouth trucks
x Plymouth vans
xx Plymouth automobile

Plymouth vans
See Plymouth trucks

Plywood containers (TS198.3.W6)
xx Containers

Plywood industry †
— Employees
sa Collective labor agreements—
Plywood industry
— Equipment and supplies (TS870)

Pneumatic computers
See Fluidic computers

Pneumatic control †
sa Pneumatic control valves

Pneumatic control valves
xx Fluidic devices
Pneumatic control
Valves
— Testing

Pneumatic gages †
— Testing

Pneumoencephalography †
xx Brain—Radiography
CANCEL:
Encephalography

Pneumonectomy †
CANCEL:
xx Surgery, Operative

CHANGE:
Pneumonia (Indirect) (Bacteriology,
QR201.P7; Medicine, RC771) † *
a Lobar pneumonia *

Pneumonia in swine (SF977.P6)
xx Swine—Diseases

Po Plain, Italy *
x Pianura Padana, Italy
xx Plains—Italy

Pochury language (PL4001.P63) *
xx Naga languages

Pocket instamatic camera
See Instamatic camera

Pocket watches (Indirect) (NK7480-7499)
x Watches, Pocket
xx Clocks and watches

Pocketknives (TS380)
x Jackknives
Pen knives
Penknives
xx Knives

Pod rot, Cacao
See Phytophthora pod rot of cacao

CANCEL:
Podiatrists †
CANCEL:
See Chiropodists

Podiatrists (Indirect)
x Chiropodists
xx Podiatry
— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

CANCEL:
Podiatry †
CANCEL:
See Chiropody

Podiatry (Indirect)
sa Foot—Care and hygiene
Foot—Diseases
Foot—Surgery
Podiatrists
x Chiropody
xx Foot
Medicine
— Formulac, receipts, prescriptions
— Law and legislation (Direct)
— Vocational guidance
x Podiatry as a profession

Podiatry as a profession
See Podiatry—Vocational guidance

Podişul Babadugului, Romania *
See Babadag Plateau, Romania

Podişului Mehedinji, Romania *
See Mehedinji Plateau, Romania

Podacapla, Fossil (QE817.O8)
xx Ostracoda, Fossil

Podul Înalt, Bătălia de la, 1475
See Vaslui, Battle of, 1475

Poephila gouldiae
See Gouldian finch

Poetesses
See Women poets

Poetic bric-a-brac gardens, English
See Gardens, English

Poetic justice
x Justice, Poetic
xx Literature

CHANGE:
Poetics (PN1039-1049) †
sa Computer poetry—Technique
— Early works to 1800

Poetry †
sa Anapestic poetry
Haiku
Heroids
Iambic poetry
Magic and poetry

CANCEL:
Negro poetry
Refrain
Religion in poetry
Tensons
Visual poetry

CANCEL:
— Addresses, essays, lectures (PN1136) †
This is still a valid LC heading, but it
is no longer to be printed in the LC
list of subject headings.
— Black authors
x Black poetry
— Data processing
See Computer poetry
— Periodicals †

CHANGE:
— Study and teaching (Indirect)
(PN1101) †
— Women authors (PN6102.2)
x Poetry by women
Example under reference from
writings

CHANGE:
Poetry, Medieval (History, PN688.6)

Poetry, Modern †
— 17th century
— 18th century

Poetry and children †
sa Children's poetry
xx Arts and children
Books and reading for children
Children's poetry

Poetry by women
See Poetry—Women authors

Poetry of places †
x Topographical poetry

CHANGE:
Poets †
CANCEL:
sa Fili (Irish poets)

CANCEL:
Lake poets

Poets, American, [English, French, etc.]

Poets, American, [English, French, etc.]

— To 1500 *
— Early modern, 1500-1700
— 18th century *
— 19th century *
— Biography
— 20th century *
— Interviews
— Nicknames
— Relationship with women

CANCEL:
Poets, Danish, in poetry †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Poets, Danish, in literature
heading not printed in the LC
subject headings.

Poets, English
sa Lake poets
— Middle English, 1100-1500 *
— Early modern, 1500-1700

Poets, French
— 16th century

Poets, Irish
sa Fili (Irish poets)

CANCEL:
Poets, Telugu, in poetry †
This heading has been replaced by
heading Poets, Telugu, in literature
heading not printed in the LC list
subject headings.

Poets as teachers
xx Authors as teachers
Teachers

CHANGE:
Poets' monuments (Indirect) †
Poggio-Marlinaccio, Corsica. Torra di
Zenninchi (DC801.P)
x Torra di Zenninchi, Poggio-Marinaccio,
Corsica
Zenninchi Tower, Poggio-Marinaccio,
Corsica
xx Towers—France

Pogórze Przemyskie, Poland
 See Przemysł Upland, Poland

Pohansko slte, Czechoslovakia
 xx Czechoslovak Republic—Antiquities

Polkilotherms
 x Cold-blooded animals
 Ectotherms
 Heterotherms
 xx Animal heat
 Zoology

Poilly family
 x Depoilly family

Point defects †
 sa Flux pinning

Point of view (Literature)
 See First person narrative

Point Pleasant, Battle of, 1774 †
 xx United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
 Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca.
 1600-1775

Point processes (QA274.42)
 sa Poisson processes
 x Processes, Point
 xx Stochastic processes

Point-to-point horses *
 See Hunters (Horses)

Point-to-point racing (Indirect) (SF359.4)
 *
 sa Steeplechasing
 xx Horse-racing
 Horse-shows
 Steeplechasing

Pointe du Raz, France
 See Raz Point, France

CHANGE:
Points of contact (Conflict of laws) (Direct)
 †

Poison control centers †
 sa Poisoning, Accidental
 xx Emergency medical services *
 Poisoning, Accidental

CHANGE:
Poisoning (Indirect) †
 sa Self-poisoning

Poisoning, Accidental (Indirect)
 sa Poison control centers
 xx Accidents
 Poison control centers
 Poisons
 Toxicology
 — Prevention
 See Poisons—Safety measures

Poisoning of fish
 See Piscicides

Poisonous animals †
 sa Toxins
 xx Dangerous animals
 Toxins

CHANGE:
Poisonous fishes (Indirect) (QL618.7) †
 xx Dangerous fishes

Poisonous plants †
 sa Manchineel
 Toxins
 xx Toxins

CHANGE:
Poisonous snakes (Indirect) †

Poisons †
 sa Arrow poisons
 Poisoning, Accidental
 Toxins

CANCEL:
 Toxins and antitoxins

CANCEL:
 Venom

CANCEL:
 xx Accidents

CANCEL:
 Venom
 — Analysis
 x Toxicology, Analytic
 — Dose-effect relationship
 See Poisons—Dose-response
 relationship
 — Dose-response relationship
 x Dose-effect relationship (Toxicology)
 Dose-response relationship
 (Toxicology)
 Poisons—Dose-effect relationship
 — Safety measures †
 x Poisoning, Accidental—Prevention

Poisson processes
 sa Poisson processes, Doubly stochastic
 x Processes, Poisson
 xx Point processes

Poisson processes, Doubly stochastic
 x Doubly stochastic Poisson processes
 xx Poisson processes

Poisson's equation
 xx Differential equations, Elliptic
 Potential, Theory of
 — Numerical solutions
 xx Numerical analysis

CANCEL:
 Poisson's equations †

CANCEL:
 See Harmonic functions

Poissy, Colloquy of, 1561
 xx Christian union
 Colloquy of Poissy, 1561
 Conference of Poissy, 1561
 Disputations, Religious

Poke
 See Pokeweed

CHANGE:
Pokeweed (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.P454)
 †
 x Common pokeberry
 Inkberry
 Poke

Pol family
 See Polo family

Polabian language †
 xx Lechitic languages

Poland †
 — Civilization
 — To 1795
 — Description and travel
 — 1901-1944
 — 1945-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-1945
 — 1918-
 — 1945-
 — Economic policy
 — 1945-1955

— 1961-1965
 — 1966-
 — Foreign relations
 — To 1572
 — 1572-1763
 — 1763-1796
 — 1918-1945
 — 1945-
 — History †
 — To 1572
 — To 1795
 — Mieszko I, 960-992
 — Piast period, 960-1386
 sa Piasts

CANCEL:
 — 960 (ca.)-1773 †
 — Boleslaus I, 992-1025
 — Mieszko II, 1025-1034 (DK4222)
 — Interregnum, 1034-1040
 — Casimir I, 1040-1058 (DK4223) *
 — Boleslaus II, 1058-1079
 — Boleslaus III, 1102-1138
 — Mieszko III, 1173-1177
 — Vladislaus I, 1305-1333
 — Casimir III, 1333-1370
 — Vladislaus II Jagiello, 1386-1434
 — Jagellons, 1386-1572 †

CANCEL:
 sa Horodlo, Treaty of, 1413

CANCEL:
 Obertin, Battle of, 1531
 — Casimir IV, 1447-1492
 — John I Albert, 1492-1501
 — Alexander, 1501-1506
 — Sigismund I, 1506-1548
 — Sigismund II Augustus, 1548-1572
 — Elective monarchy, 1572-1763 †

CANCEL:
 sa Hotin, Battle of, 1673

CANCEL:
 Oliwa, Battle of, 1627

CANCEL:
 Toruń, Poland—Siege, 1658
 — Henry III, 1573-1574
 — Stephen Bathory, 1575-1586
 — Sigismund III, 1587-1632
 — Rebellion of Zebrzydowski, 1606-1609
 — Vladislaus IV Sigismund, 1632-1648
 — John II Casimir, 1648-1668
 — Uprising of Koska Napierski, 1651
 — Rebellion of Lubomirski, 1665-1666
 x Lubomirski Rebellion, 1665-1666
 — Michael Wisniowiecki, 1669-1673
 — John III Sobieski, 1674-1696
 — Augustus II, 1697-1733
 — Stanislaus I Leszczyński, 1704-1709
 — Augustus III, 1734-1763
 — Partition period, 1763-1796 †
 sa Russo-Polish War, 1792
 — Stanislaus II Augustus, 1764-1795
 — First partition, 1772 †

CHANGE:
 Example under Partition, Territorial
 — Second partition, 1793 †
 — Foreign public opinion
 — Revolution of 1794 †
 — Jews
 — Personal narratives
 — Revolution, 1830-1832 †
 — Campaigns
 — Jews
 — Regimental histories
 — 1830-1864
 sa Poland—History—Partisan
 Campaign, 1833

CANCEL:
 — 1830-1866 †
 — Partisan Campaign, 1833
 x Partyzantka Zaliwskiego, 1833

Poland †
 — History †
 — — Partisan Campaign, 1833
 (Continued)
 Wyprawa partyzancka, 1833
 xx Poland—History—1830-1864
 — — Revolution, 1863-1864 †
 — — — Campaigns
 — — — Hungarian participation
 — — — Influence
 CANCEL:
 — — — Influence on literature †
 This heading has been replaced
 by LC heading Poland—His-
 tory—Revolution, 1863-1864
 — Literature and the revolu-
 tion.
 — — — Italian participation (DK4378.F62)
 — — — Jews
 — — — Ukrainian participation
 — — Revolution of 1905 †
 — — — Personal narratives
 — — Wars of 1918-1921 †
 — — — Campaigns
 — — Coup d'état, 1926
 — — Uprising, 1956
 — Intellectual life
 — — To 1795
 — — 1795-1918
 — — 1918-1945
 — — 1945-
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1572
 — — 1572-1763
 — — 1763-1796
 — — 1796-1918
 — — 1918-1945
 — — 1945-
 — — — Posters
 xx Posters
 — Public buildings
 sa Warsaw. Marywil
 — Social life and customs
 — — To 1795
 — — 1795-1918
 — — 1918-1945
 — — 1945-
 Polar Experiment Program
 See Polex Program
 Polar regions †
 — Aerial exploration †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Cold weather operation
 Polaris (Star)
 See Polestar
 Polarization (Electricity) †
 sa Radio waves—Polarization
 Polarization (Light) †
 sa Photoplasticity
 Polarization (Social sciences)
 xx Political science
 Social groups
 Sociology
 Pole, Magnetic
 See Magnetic pole
 CANCEL:
 Pole-star (Practical astronomy, QB169) †
 Pole star
 See Polestar

Polemics (Theology) †
 CHANGE:
 See subdivision Apologetic works under
 names of religions, religious
 denominations, etc.; subdivision
 Controversial literature under names
 of religions, religious denominations,
 etc. except Judeo-Christian
 denominations; subdivision Doctrinal
 and controversial works under names
 of Judeo-Christian denominations,
 e.g. Buddhism—Apologetic works;
 Catholic Church—Apologetic works;
 Buddhism—Controversial literature;
 Catholic Church—Doctrinal and
 controversial works
 Polenta (TX808)
 xx Cookery (Cereals)
 Mcal
 Poles †
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Poles (Engineering)
 sa Electric lines—Poles and towers
 Piling (Civil engineering)
 Wood poles
 xx Structural engineering
 Polestar (QB823)
 x Alpha Ursae Minoris
 North pole star
 North star
 Polaris (Star)
 Pole star
 xx Stars, Double
 Polex Program
 x Polar Experiment Program
 Poli family
 See Polo family
 Police †
 sa Collective labor agreements—Police
 English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for police)
 CANCEL:
 Negro policemen
 CANCEL:
 Police services for juveniles
 Police social work
 Vice control
 x Police officers
 Policemen
 xx Security systems
 — Assaults against
 sa Police murders *
 subdivision Police—Assaults against
 under names of cities, e.g. New
 York (City)—Police—Assaults
 against
 x Assaults on police
 Attacks on police
 xx Assault and battery
 Police murders *
 — Attitudes
 sa subdivision Police—Attitudes under
 names of cities, e.g. New York
 (City)—Police—Attitudes
 xx Attitude (Psychology)
 Police psychology
 — Brutality complaints
 See Police—Complaints against
 — Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—Police
 — Complaints against
 sa subdivision Police—Complaints
 against under names of cities, e.g.
 New York (City)—Police—
 Complaints against
 x Allegations against police

Complaints against police
 Police—Brutality complaints
 Police brutality
 Police cruelty
 Police repression
 xx Public relations—Police
 Supervision of police
 — Contract services (HV808)
 CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences
 This heading has been
 headings Police—
 Police—Correspondence
 not printed in the L
 headings.
 — Discipline
 — Diseases and hygiene (In-
 (HV7936.H4)
 — Equipment and supplies †
 sa Night vision devices
 Radar in speed limit c
 Riot helmets
 — Exchange programs *
 x Police exchange progr
 xx Exchange of persons p
 — Height requirements
 sa subdivision Police—He
 requirements under
 cities, e.g. New Yo
 Police—Height req
 x Height requirements f
 xx Stature
 — Labor productivity (HV79
 — Language (New words, slan
 — Malpractice (Indirect) *
 x Police—Tort liability
 Tort liability of police
 — Political activity †
 CHANGE:
 Example under Municipa
 tical participation
 — Residence requirements
 x Residence requiremen
 xx Police administration
 CHANGE:
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (In
 — Tort liability †
 See Police—Malpractice
 CANCEL:
 Tort liability of the
 — Vocational guidance †
 Example under Vocation
 Police, Afro-American
 See Afro-American police
 CHANGE:
 Police, Private (Indirect) (H
 †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences
 (HV8083)
 CHANGE:
 — Licenses (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Police, Rural (Indirect) (HV
 CHANGE:
 Police, State (Indirect) (Police
 HV7965-7985; By sta
 †
 CHANGE:
 Police administration (Indirect
 (HV7935-7936) †
 sa Police—Residence requir
 Police chiefs
 — Evaluation (HV7935)
 Police and mass media (Indirect
 sa Police and the press
 xx Mass media

Police and the press (*Indirect*)

- sa Crime and the press
- xx Crime and the press
- Journalism
- Police and mass media
- Press

Police brutality

See Police—Complaints against

Police chief selection

See Police chiefs—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.

Police chiefs (*Indirect*) (HV8012)

- x Chiefs of police
- xx Police administration
- Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
- x Police chief selection
- Selection of police chiefs

CHANGE:

Police communication systems (*Indirect*) (HV7936.C8) †

- xx Public safety radio service

CANCEL:

- Telecommunication *
- Telecommunication systems *

CHANGE:

Police corruption (*Indirect*) †

Police cruelty

See Police—Complaints against

Police exchange programs *

See Police—Exchange programs

CHANGE:

Police-fire integration (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Police legal advisors (*Indirect*) †

Police Motu language

See Hiri Motu language

Police murders (*Indirect*) *

- sa Police—Assaults against
- x Killing of police
- xx Murder
- Police—Assaults against
- Prevention
- x Prevention of police murders

Police officers

See Police

Police patrol †

- sa Police vehicles—Automatic location systems

Team policing

— Field interrogation (HV8080.P2)

- xx Interviewing in law enforcement
- Police questioning

CHANGE:

Police power (*Indirect*) (*National government, United States*, JK371.P7-8) †

CHANGE:

Police psychologists (*Indirect*) (HV7936.P75) †

- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (HV7911)

Police psychology †

- sa Police—Attitudes

CHANGE:

Police questioning (*Indirect*) †

- sa Police patrol—Field interrogation

CHANGE:

Police reports (*Indirect*) (HV7936.R53) †

Police repression

See Police—Complaints against

CHANGE:

Police services for juveniles (*Indirect*) (HV8079.25) †

CANCEL:

- xx Corrections
- Juvenile corrections

CANCEL:

- Police
- Police social work

CHANGE:

Police services for the aged (*Indirect*) (HV8079.225) †

- xx Police social work

Police social work (*Indirect*) (HV8079.2)

- sa Police services for juveniles
- Police services for the aged
- xx Police
- Public relations—Police
- Social work with delinquents and criminals

CHANGE:

Police stations (*Indirect*) (*Architecture*, NA4490-4497) †

CANCEL:

- sa Prisons

Police Strike, Boston, 1919

See Boston—Police Strike, 1919

CHANGE:

Police supervision (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Police training (*Indirect*) †

Police vehicle location systems, Automatic

See Police vehicles—Automatic location systems

Police vehicles †

- xx Emergency vehicles
- Automatic location systems (HV7936.V38)
- x Automatic police vehicle location systems
- Police vehicle location systems, Automatic
- xx Police patrol

Police wives (*Indirect*)

- xx Wives

Policemen

See Police

CHANGE:

Policewomen (*Indirect*) (HV8023) †

CANCEL:

- x Women as police officers
- Women police officers

Policy, Dental

See Dental policy

Policy, Medical

See Medical policy

CHANGE:

Poliomyelitis (*Indirect*) (RC180-181) †

- Transmission †

CANCEL:

Example under Diseases—Transmission

Poliomyelitis nursing †

Nursing

Polish Americans (*Indirect*)

- xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

Polish ballads and songs (*Collections*, PG7139; *Folk-songs*, PG7122-7129; *History*, PG7080) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Polish drama (Tragedy) (PG7090.T7)

CHANGE:

Polish fiction (*Direct*) (*Collections*, PG7149; *History*, PG7099) †

Polish language †

- xx Lechitic languages

Polish literature †

- sa Gawędy
- xx Slavic literature, Western
- To 1500 †
- x Old Polish literature
- 16th century
- x Polish literature—Old Polish
- 17th century
- x Polish literature—Old Polish
- Old Polish †
- See Polish literature—16th century
- Polish literature—17th century

CANCEL:

Polish military miniatures †

CANCEL:

See Military miniatures, Polish

Polish periodicals †

- sa Silesian periodicals

Polish poetry †

- 18th century (*Collections*, PG7137.A2; *History*, PG7068) *

Polish prose literature †

- 20th century

Polish-Russian War, 1658-1664

See Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667

Polish wit and humor †

- sa Gawędy
- Silesian wit and humor

Polishes industry †

- Collective bargaining
- See Collective bargaining—Polishes industry

Political anthropology *

See Government, Primitive

Political ballads and songs †

- sa Historical poetry
- Revolutionary ballads and songs

Political ballads and songs, American, [English, French, etc.] †

CANCEL:

- xx American [English, French, etc.] ballads and songs

CANCEL:

Political ballads and songs, Austrian †

Political communication

See Communication in politics

Political corruption

See Corruption (in politics)

Political crimes and offenses †

- sa Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

- Political drama
See Political plays
- Political fiction (*Direct*)
xx Politics and literature
Politics in literature
- Political fiction, American [etc.] (*Direct*)
- Political games
x Games, Political
xx Simulation methods
- Political opposition
See Opposition (Political science)
- Political oratory (*Indirect*)
x Parliamentary oratory
Political speaking
xx Oratory
Politics, Practical
Public speaking
- CHANGE:
Political participation (*Indirect*) †
sa Armed Forces—Political activity *
Catholic Church—Political activity *
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations—Political activity *
Civil service—Political activity *
Corporations—Political activity *
Harvard University—Employees—Political activity *
Lawyers in politics *
Medical societies—Political activity *
Middle classes—Political activity *
Politics, Practical
United States. Army—Political activity *
subdivision Political activity under particular classes of persons, e.g.
Aliens—Political activity; Clergy—Political activity; College students—Political activity; Policemen—Political activity; also subdivision Officials and employees—Political activity under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Officials and employees—Political activity *
xx Politics, Practical
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Political participation
- Political plays †
sa Theater—Political aspects
x Political drama
xx Politics and literature
Politics in literature
Theater—Political aspects
- Political poetry †
sa Historical poetry
xx Politics and literature
Politics in literature
- Political poetry, Swiss †
CANCEL:
xx German poetry—Swiss authors
- Political posters †
sa Fascism—Posters
x Campaign posters
- Political prisoners (*Indirect*) †
— Interviews
CANCEL:
— Personal narratives †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Political prisoners—Biography, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- Political science †
sa Communication in politics
- Decision-making in political science
Polarization (Social sciences)
Populism
States, Size of
— Bibliography
sa Political science literature
xx Political science literature
— Study and teaching †
sa Political science students
— — Simulation methods
- Political science libraries (*Indirect*)
(Z675.P57)
- Political science literature
sa Political science—Bibliography
x Literature, Political science
xx Communication in the social sciences
Political science—Bibliography
- Political science students (*Indirect*)
xx Political science—Study and teaching
Students
- Political scientists †
sa Political scientists in government
- Political scientists, Afro-American
See Afro-American political scientists
- CANCEL:
Political scientists, Negro †
CANCEL:
See Negro political scientists
- Political scientists in government (*Indirect*)
x Government political scientists
xx Government consultants
Political scientists
- Political speaking
See Political oratory
- Politics, Practical †
sa Afro-American college students—Political activity
Aged—Political activity
Artisans—Political activity
Astrology and politics *
Automobile industry workers—Political activity
Businessmen—Political activity
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations—Political activity
Construction workers—Political activity
Corporations—Political activity
Fishermen—Political activity
Graduate students—Political activity
Iron and steel workers—Political activity
CANCEL:
Jews in Africa, (Germany, Poland, etc.)—Political activity
Merchants—Political activity
Middle classes—Political activity
Political oratory
Political participation
Skilled labor—Political activity
Ukrainians in foreign countries—Political activity
xx Political participation
- Politics and architecture
See Architecture and state
- Politics and literature (*Direct*)
sa Authors—Political and social views
Comic books, strips, etc.—Political aspects
Communism and literature
Conservatism and literature
Fascism and literature
Literature and state
Political fiction
- Political plays
Political poetry
Politics in literature
Socialism and literature
x Literature—Political aspects
Literature and politics
xx Literature and state
- Politics and the aged
See Aged—Political activity
- CHANGE:
Politics in art (*Indirect*) † *
- Politics in literature †
CANCEL:
sa Conservatism and literature
CANCEL:
Fascism and literature
Political fiction
Political plays
Political poetry
xx Politics and literature
- Polka-mazurkas †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second assigned if the work is for other than piano (2 hands)
Polka-mazurkas. 2. Orchestral
xx Dance music
Piano music
- CANCEL:
Polka-mazurkas (Orchestra) (M1060) †
CANCEL:
— Parts †
CANCEL:
— Scores †
- CANCEL:
Polka-mazurkas (Piano) (M32)
- Polkas †
xx Dance music
Note under Dance music
- Polkas (Accordion) †
CANCEL:
Note under Dance music
- Pölla Tal, Austria
See Pölla Valley, Austria
- Pölla Valley, Austria
x Pölla Tal, Austria
Pöllatal, Austria
xx Valleys—Austria
- Pöllatal, Austria
See Pölla Valley, Austria
- Pollay family
See Polley family
- Polled Hereford cattle (SF199.H44,
xx Beef cattle
Hereford cattle
- Pollen †
sa Exine
— Dispersal †
x Dispersal of pollen
- Polley family
x Pollay family
Polleys family
Polly family
- Polleys family
See Polley family
- Polliwogs
See Tadpoles

Pollution †
 sa Pollution control industry
 subdivision Environmental aspects
 under individual environmental
 pollutants, e.g. Copper—
 Environmental aspects *

x Chemical pollution
 Chemicals—Environmental aspects
 Pollution—Control
 Pollution—Prevention

xx Environmental health

CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 — Control
 See Pollution
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Environmental law
 — — Conflict of laws *
 See Conflict of laws—Pollution
 — Measurement †
 sa Environmental monitoring
 xx Environmental monitoring
 — Prevention
 See Pollution
 Pollution control industry
 — Remote sensing
 — Statistical methods

Pollution control
 See Pollution control industry

Pollution control industry (Indirect)
 sa Air pollution control industry
 Recycling (Waste, etc.)
 Refuse and refuse disposal
 x Pollution—Prevention
 Pollution control
 xx Pollution
 Refuse and refuse disposal

Polly family
 See Polley family

Pollywogs
 See Tadpoles

Polo family
 x Pol family
 Poll family

Polonaises †
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
 Polonaises (Clorlnets (3)) (M355-9) †

Polyadic algebras †
 xx Algebraic logic

Polybrominated biphenyls *
 x PBB
 Polybromobiphenyl
 xx Biphenyl compounds
 Organobromine compounds

Polybromobiphenyl *
 See Polybrominated biphenyls

CHANGE:
Polychaeta (Indirect) (QL391.A6) †
 sa Flabelligeridae
 Pilargidae *
 Trochochaetidae
 — Identification

Polycepidae (QL444.O85)
 sa Metapolycepe
 xx Myodocopa

Polyecelle compounds †
 sa Bleomycin *
 Propellanes

CANCEL:
 Polycythemia †
CANCEL:
 See Erythremia

Polycythemia (RC647.P6)
 sa Polycythemia vera
 x Erythrocytosis
 xx Erythrocyte disorders
 Myeloproliferative disorders

Polycythemia rubra
 See Polycythemia vera

Polycythemia vera (RC647.P63)
 x Erythremia
 Erythrocytopenia
 Osler-Vaquez disease
 Polycythemia rubra
 Vaquez's disease
 xx Polycythemia

Polydesmarhoeis (QL449.65.P427)
 xx Platyrrhacidae

Polyelectrolytes
 xx Electrolytes
 Polymers and polymerization

Polyester fibers †
 — Tariff
 See Tariff on polyester fibers

Polygamy and Christianity (BT707.5)
 xx Christianity

Polyglandular adenomatosis
 See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Polyglot subject headings
 See Subject headings, Polyglot

Polygons †
 sa Gauss-Bonnet theorem
 Hexagons

Polyimidazopyrrolone
 x Pyrrolone
 xx Heat resistant plastics
 Polymers and polymerization

Polymer concrete
 See Polymer-impregnated concrete

Polymer-impregnated cement
 xx Cement
 Polymers and polymerization

Polymer-impregnated concrete (TA443.P58)
 x Concrete, Polymer
 Concrete, Polymer-impregnated
 Polymer concrete
 xx Concrete
 Polymers and polymerization

Polymer-impregnated mortar
 xx Mortar
 Polymers and polymerization

Polymer microcrystals
 See Microcrystalline polymers

Polymers and polymerization †
 sa Microcrystalline polymers
 Polyelectrolytes
 Polyimidazopyrrolone
 Polymer-impregnated cement
 Polymer-impregnated concrete
 Polymer-impregnated mortar
 Printing plates, Photopolymer
 Telomerization

CANCEL:
 x Telomerization
 — Antistatic additives
 xx Electrostatics
 — Fracture †

xx Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:
 Fracture of solids
 — Mathematical models (QD381.5)
 — Permeability (TA455.P58)

Polymers in medicine †
 sa Silicones in medicine

Polymnestra *
 See Tinissa

Polymorphic projection (Cartography)
 xx Map-projection

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes
 See Neutrophils

Polynesia *
 — Civilization
 sa Japan—Civilization—Polynesian
 influences

Polynesian languages †
CANCEL:
 sa Kiriwinian language
 Mele-Fila language
 Rennellese language
 xx Austronesian languages

CANCEL:
 Hawaiian language

CANCEL:
 Malay-Polynesian languages

CANCEL:
 Mangaiian language

CANCEL:
 Maori language

CANCEL:
 Rapaun language

CANCEL:
 Samon language

CANCEL:
 Tonga language (Tonga Islands)

Polynesians †
 sa Snimonns
 — Origin (GN670) *

Polyntidae
 sa Mucellicephala

Polynomial rings (QA251.3)
 xx Commutative rings
 Rings (Algebra)

Polynuclear leucocytes
 See Neutrophils

Polyphonic chanson
 See Chanson, Polyphonic

Polyphonic lied
 See Lied, Polyphonic

Polyphonic lieder
 See Lieder, Polyphonic

Polypadiceae
 sa Pellaea *
 Polypodium
 xx Filicales

Polypodium
 xx Polypodiaceae

CANCEL:
Palyparales †

Polyporales
 See Aphyllophorales

Palyps (Pathology) †
 sa Intestinal polyps
 Nasal polyps

Polyradiculitis †
 — Personal narratives

sa subdivision Polysemy under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Polysemy
xx Semantics

Polysiphonia (*Botany, QK569.R37*) *
xx Rhodomelaceae

Polysystemic phonology
See Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

Polytheism (Islam) (*BP166.22*)
x Shirk (Islam)
xx God (Islam)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids
See Unsaturated fatty acids

Polyvinyl chloride
—Tariff
See Tariff on polyvinyl chloride

Polyzoa †
sa Cheilostomata

Polyzoa, Fossil †
sa Expletocystida

Pomar family
x Perez de Pomar family

Pomègues, Île, France
See Pomègues Island, France

Pomègues Island, France
x Île de Pomègues, France
Île Pomègues, France
Pomègues, Île, France
xx Islands—France

Pomezia region, Italy *

Pomme de Terre Lake, Mo.
x Pomme de Terre Reservoir, Mo.
xx Lakes—Missouri

Pomme de Terre Reservoir, Mo.
See Pomme de Terre Lake, Mo.

Pomo language (Eastern) (*PM1601*)
x Kulanapan language (Eastern)
xx Pomo languages

Pomo language (Southeastern) (*PM1601*)
x Kulanapan language (Southeastern)
xx Pomo languages

Pomo languages †
sa Pomo language (Eastern)
Pomo language (Southeastern)

Pomona Lake, Kan.
x Pomona Reservoir, Kan.
xx Lakes—Kansas

Pomona Reservoir, Kan.
See Pomona Lake, Kan.

Pompilidae
See Spider wasps

Pond fauna (*Indirect*) (*QL146.3*)
xx Ponds
Zoology

Pond flora †
CANCEL:
x Flora

Pond smelt (*QL638.O84*)
x *Hypomesus olidus*

Ponda language
See Lucazi language

Pondermotive force
See Ponderomotive force

x Pondermotive force
xx Electromotive force

Pondos †
xx Ethnology—South Africa

Ponds †
sa Pond fauna
—France
sa Lindre Pond, France

Pongo pygmaeus
See Orangutan

Ponies †
sa Pit pony
Wild horses

Ponkapog, Mass.
See Ponkapog, Mass.

Ponkapog, Mass.
x Ponkapog, Mass.

Pons, France (Charente-Maritime). La Guerre au Moyen âge, 1976
See La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons, France (Charente-Maritime), 1976

CANCEL:
La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons France (Charente-Maritime), 1976

Pons, France (Charente-Maritime). Château
*
x Château, Pons, France (Charente-Maritime). }
xx Castles—France

Pons, France (Charente-Maritime). La Guerre au Moyen âge, 1976 *
See La Guerre au Moyen âge, Pons France (Charente-Maritime), 1976

Pons Valeril †
sa Cerebellar peduncles

Ponte Coperto, Pavia
See Pavia—Bridges—Ponte Coperto

Ponte Vecchio, Pavia
See Pavia—Bridges—Ponte Vecchio

Pontiac automobile †
sa Firebird automobile

Pontifices
xx Rome—Officials and employees

Pontirone Valley, Switzerland
See Riviera (Ticino Valley)

Poodles †
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Poor †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Poor under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Poor
xx Homelessness

—Attitudes
sa subdivision Poor—Attitudes under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Poor—Attitudes
xx Attitude (Psychology)

CHANGE:
—Health and hygiene (*Indirect*) †
Example under Public health

CHANGE:
—Medical care (*Indirect*) †
xx Charities, Medical *
—United States
sa Medicaid
—Personal narratives
—Public opinion

—Transportation †
sa subdivision Poor—Transportation under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Poor—Transportation

Poor as consumers (*Direct*)
xx Consumers

Poor People's Campaign †
xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights
CANCEL:
Negroes

CANCEL:
Pop-corn (*Confectionery, TX799*) †

Pop-corn
See Popcorn

Popcorn (*Cookery, TX799; Culture, SB191.P64*)
x Pop-corn
xx Cookery (Corn)
Corn

Popes †
x Bishops—Rome

CANCEL:
Popes—Biography *
CANCEL:
—Biography † *
CANCEL:
See Popes

Poplar box *
See Eucalyptus populnea

Poplin †
xx Textile fabrics

Poppy †
x Opium poppy

Poppy Industry (*Indirect*) (*HD9019.P65-652*)
sa Opium trade
xx Opium trade

Population †
sa Population policy
Stable population model
World Population Year, 1974

CHANGE:
subdivision Population under names of countries, cities, etc., and ethnic groups, e.g. United States—Population; Indians of North America—Population
—Information services (*Indirect*)
—Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
—Mathematical models

CHANGE:
—Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
Population biology †

CANCEL:
See Animal populations
CANCEL:
Plant populations

Population biology (*Indirect*) (*QH352*)
sa Animal populations
Biotic communities
Ecology
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
Group selection (Evolution)
Plant populations
xx Biology
Ecology
—Mathematical models

Population dynamics in fisheries

See Fish populations

CHANGE:

Population forecasting (*Indirect*) †

Population genetics †

sa Gene frequency

Population policy

sa Birth control

Emigration and immigration

Public health

subdivision Population policy under

countries, e.g. United States—

Population policy

xx Demography

Population

Social policy

— Information services (*Indirect*)

— Moral and religious aspects (*HQ766.2*)

xx Church and social problems

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—

Population policy

CHANGE:

Population research (*Indirect*) †

Populism (*Indirect*)

xx Political science

CANCEL:

Populism in Romania, [etc.] †

CANCEL:

Populism in Russia †

Porcelain †

sa Miniature heraldic porcelain

Pineushlon dolls

Willowware

Porcelain, Chinese †

sa Lung-ch'uan ware

Tz'u ware

— Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

sa Ju ware

CANCEL:

— Ming dynasty, 1368-1644 †*

CANCEL:

See Ming porcelain

CANCEL:

Porcelain, Chinese—1368-1912

CANCEL:

— 1368-1912 (*NK4565.5*) †

— Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

(*NK4565.5*)

sa Ming porcelain

CANCEL:

— Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912 †*

CANCEL:

See Porcelain, Chinese—1368-1912

Porcelain, Chinese, (English, Oriental, etc.)

†

— Exporting

Porcelain, German †

sa Hummel figurines *

Porcelain, Himeji

See Tōzan porcelain

Porcelain, Japanese †

sa Hirado porcelain

Kyō porcelain

Tōzan porcelain

— To 1868 (*NK4567.2*)

— Edo period, 1600-1868 (*NK4567.5*)

— Meiji period, 1868-1912 (*NK4567.6*)

— 1868- (*NK4567.6*)

— 20th century (*NK4567.7*)

— Foreign influences

Porcelain, Korean *

— Koryō period, 935-1392 (*NK4168.6*)

— Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 (*NK4568.6*)

Porcelain, Kyō

See Kyō porcelain

Kyō pottery

Porcelain, Nyon

See Nyon porcelain

Porcelain, Tōzan

See Tōzan porcelain

Porcelain pillows

See Ceramic pillows

Poreč, Istrin, Basilica eufrašana *

xx Basilica—Yugoslavia

Porewa River, N.Z.

x Porewa River, N.Z.

xx Rivers—New Zealand

Porewa Valley, N.Z.

x Porewa Valley, N.Z.

xx Valleys—New Zealand

CANCEL:

Pornography †

CANCEL:

See Literature, Immoral

CANCEL:

Obscenity (Law)

Pornography (*Indirect*) (*NX650.E7*)

sa Erotic art

Erotica

Literature, Immoral

Obscenity (Law)

Sex in moving-pictures

xx Erotica

— Social aspects (*Indirect*) (*HQ471*)

x Society and pornography

Pornography in motion pictures

See Sex in moving-pictures

Porous electrodes

See Electrodes, Porous

CHANGE:

Porphyria (*Indirect*) †

Porphyrosiphon (*QK569.O8*)

xx Oscillatoriaceae

Porphyrosiphon notariisii (*QK569.O8*)

Porphyry †

— Inclusions (*QE462.P6*)

x Enclaves in porphyry

Inclusions in porphyry

Porringers †

CANCEL:

xx Silversmithing

Port Authority Bus Terminal, New York

See New York (City). Port Authority Bus

Terminal

Port Harcourt-Aba Road, Nigeria

xx Roads—Nigeria

Port Herald, Malawi

See Nsanje, Malawi

Port Hills, N.Z.

xx Mountains—New Zealand

Port Hudson, La. †

— Siege, 1863 †

xx Louisiana—History—Civil War,

1861-1865

Port Jackson shark (*QL638.95.H4*) *

x Cestracon phillipi

Heterodontus bonae-speci

Heterodontus japonicus

Heterodontus phillipi

Heterodontus portusjacksoni

Squalus portusjacksoni

CANCEL:

Port of New York Authority Bus Terminal

CANCEL:

See New York. Port Authority Bus

Terminal

Port of New York Authority Bus Terminal

See New York (City). Port Authority

Terminal

Port Royal (S.C.) Expedition, 1861 †

xx South Carolina—History—Civil War

1861-1865

Port terminals

See Marine terminals

Portable electric drills

See Electric drills

Portable software

See Software compatibility

Portacaval anastomosis †

x Portacaval shunt

Portasystemic anastomosis *

Portasystemic shunt *

Portocaval anastomosis

Shunt, Portacaval

CANCEL:

Vena cava—Anastomosis

CANCEL:

xx Arteriovenous anastomosis

Portal vein—Surgery

Vena cava—Surgery

— Complications and sequelae *

Portacaval shunt

See Portacaval anastomosis

Portal hypertension †

sa Esophageal varices

Portal vein †

— Surgery †

sa Portacaval anastomosis

Portasystemic anastomosis *

See Portacaval anastomosis

Portasystemic shunt *

See Portacaval anastomosis

Porters †

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

This heading has been replaced

headings Porters—Biography

Porters—Correspondence,

ings not printed in the LC

subject headings.

Porticoes †

sa Stoa

Portinari family

Portinari-Salviati Palace, Florence

See Florence. Palazzo Portinari-Salviati

Portland, Cape, Tasmania *

x Cape Portland, Tasmania

Portland, Tasmania

xx Capes (Coasts)—Australia

Portland, Me.

— Fire, 1775

xx Maine—History—Revolution,

1775-1783

1775-1783— Campaigns and battles

— History

--- Revolution, 1775-1783

xx United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns and battles

Portland, Or. †

— Streets

— — East Bank Freeway

xx Express highways—Oregon

Portland, Tasmania *

See Portland, Cape, Tasmania

Portland-Zementwerke Factory Occupation,
1975 (HD5379.C38 1975)

xx Strikes and lockouts—Cement
industries—Germany, West

Strikes and lockouts—Germany, West

Pôrto-Alegre, Manuel de Araújo, brão de
Santo Ângelo, 1806-1879.

Coronation of Dom Pedro II
(ND359.P) *

x Coração de Dom Pedro II (Painting)

Portocaval anastomosis

See Portocaval anastomosis

Portrait busts

See Busts

Portrait groups

See Portraits, Group

Portrait medallions (Indirect)

x Medallion portraits

Portrait ware

Wax portraits

xx Cameos

Medals

Portraits

Portrait miniatures (Indirect)

x Miniature portraits

xx Miniature painting

Portraits

CHANGE:

Portrait-painters (Indirect) (ND1300-1337)

†

--- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CANCEL:

lan, Spanish,

replaced by LC
sters—local sub-
ortrait-painters—
inters—Spain; etc.

J2)

(Indirect)
ing

Portrait sculpture
Portraits

Portraits, Medieval (Indirect)

x Medieval portraits

Portraits, Victorian (Indirect)

x Victorian portraits

Portraits on plate (Indirect)

xx Plate

Portraits

Portugal †

--- Church history

--- 16th century

--- 18th century

--- Description and travel

--- 1951-

--- Economic conditions

--- 1918-1974

--- 1974-

--- History †

--- Alfonso Henriques, 1139-1185

--- Sancho I, 1185-1211

--- Alfonso II, 1211-1223

--- Sancho II, 1223-1248

--- Alfonso III, 1248-1279

--- Denis, 1279-1325

--- Alfonso IV, 1325-1357

--- Pedro I, 1357-1367

--- Fernando, 1367-1383

--- John I, 1383-1433

--- Edward, 1433-1438

--- Alfonso V, 1438-1481

--- John II, 1481-1495

--- Manuel, 1495-1521

--- John III, 1521-1557

--- Sebastian, 1557-1578

--- Henry I, 1578-1580

--- John IV, 1640-1656

--- Alfonso VI, 1656-1683

--- Peter II, 1683-1706

--- John V, 1706-1750

--- Joseph I, 1750-1777

--- Maria I, 1777-1816

--- John VI, 1816-1826

--- Miguel I, 1828-1834

--- Maria II, 1834-1853

--- Peter V, 1853-1861

--- Charles I, 1889-1908

--- Manuel II, 1908-1910

--- 1910-1974

CANCEL:

--- 1910- †

--- Revolution, 1974 (DP680)

--- 1974-

--- Politics and government

--- 1580-1640

--- 1580-

--- 1640-1656

--- 1656-1683

--- 1706-1750

--- 1750-1777

--- 1777-1816

--- 1789-1900

--- 1816-1826

--- 1826-1853

--- 1828-1834

--- 1834-1853

--- 1853-1861

--- 1861-1889

--- 1889-1908

--- 1900-1910

--- 20th century

--- 1910-1974

--- 1933-1974

--- 1974-

Portuguese ballads and songs (Collections
PQ9160; History, PQ9080) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

CANCEL:

Portuguese bronzes †

CANCEL:

See Bronzes, Portuguese

Portuguese Creole languages *

See Creole dialects, Portuguese

CHANGE:

Portuguese fiction (Direct) (Collections,

PQ9175-9176; History,

PQ9104-9109) †

Portuguese language †

sa Gallegan dialect

Mirandese dialect

--- Etymology *

sa Ser (The Portuguese word)

Portuguese literature †

CANCEL:

--- African authors †

--- African authors

See African literature (Portuguese)

--- Angolan authors

See Angolan literature (Portuguese)

CHANGE:

--- Jewish authors †

CANCEL:

Duplicate entry is made under Je
literature (Portuguese)

x Jewish literature (Portuguese)

CANCEL:

Note under Jewish literature (Portuguese)

Portuguese man-of-war (QL377.H9)

Portuguese poetry †

CANCEL:

--- African authors †

--- African authors

See African poetry (Portuguese)

--- Black authors

x Black poetry (Portuguese)

CANCEL:

--- Negro authors †

Portuguese studies (Indirect)

Parulacaceae *

xx Centrospermae

Poseldon *

sa Neptunus

xx Gods, Greek

Mythology, Greek

Neptunus

Posen (Province)

See Poznań region, Poland

CANCEL:

Posen (Province) †

CANCEL:

--- History †

CANCEL:

--- Uprising, 1918-1919 † *

CANCEL:

See Wielkopolska—History—
Uprising, 1918-1919

Posen (Regierungsbezirk)

See Poznań region, Poland

Posistors (TK7871.98)

xx Thermistors

Position (Dentistry, Operative)
See Dentistry, Operative—Positioning

Position (Medical radiography)
See Radiography, Medical—Positioning

CANCEL:
 Position (Radiography) †
 CANCEL:
See Radiography—Positioning

Positioning, Operative dentistry
See Dentistry, Operative—Positioning

Positioning, Radiographic
See Radiography, Medical—Positioning

Positions, Sleep
See Sleep positions

Positive ions
See Cations

Positivism †
sa Legal positivism

Positivism (Italian literature)
xx Italian literature—19th century—
 History and criticism
 Realism in literature

Positrons †
xx Holes (Electron deficiencies)
 Leptons (Nuclear physics)

Post hospital care
See Hospitals—After care

Postage-stamps †
 — Catalogs †
x Postage-stamps—Prices
 — Miniature sheets
x Miniature sheets (Philately)
 — Prices
See Postage-stamps—Catalogs
 — Topics †
 CANCEL:
 — — Woman †
 This heading has been replaced by
 another LC heading Postage-
 stamps—Topics—Women, a
 heading not printed in the LC list
 of subject headings.

Postal addresses
See Street addresses

Postal cards †
sa Washington, George, Pres. U.S.,
 1732-1799—Postal cards

Postal facilities
See Postal service—Buildings
 Postal service—Equipment and supplies

Postal service †
 — Buildings †
x Postal facilities
 — Employees †
sa Collective labor agreements—Postal
 service
 CANCEL:
 — Postal service—Letter-carriers
 — Postal service—Letter carriers
 — Equipment and supplies †
x Postal facilities
 CANCEL:
 — Letter-carriers †
 CANCEL:
 — — Personal narratives †
 — Letter carriers (HE6241)
x Letter carriers
 Mail carriers
 Mailmen
 Postmen
xx Postal service—Employees

— — Personal narratives
 — France
 — Employees
sa Postal strike, France, 1974
 — United States †
 CANCEL:
 — — Letter-carriers (HE6461) †

Postal strike, France, 1974
xx Postal service—France—Employees
 Strikes and lockouts—Postal service—
 France
 Strikes and lockouts—France

Postcoital contraceptives
See Contraceptives, Postcoital

Postencephalitic parkinsonism
See Parkinsonism, Postencephalitic

Posterior cranial fossa
See Cranial fossa, Posterior

CHANGE:
 Posters (Indirect) (Advertising, HF5843;
 Design, NC1800-1850) †
sa Dance posters
 Italy—Politics and government—
 1849-1870
 Poland—Politics and government—
 1945- —Posters

Postgastrectomy syndromes †
 CANCEL:
xx Stomach—Surgery
 Stomach—Surgery—Complications and
 sequelae
 Syndromes

Posthumous names, Buddhist
See Buddhist posthumous names

Postmen
See Postal service—Letter carriers

Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
 (GN480.6)
x Residence, Postnuptial (Ethnology)
xx Ethnology
 Kinship

Postoperative care †
xx Convalescence *

Postoperative complications
See Surgery—Complications and sequelae

Postoperative pain *
See Pain, Postoperative

Postoperative wound infections
See Surgical wound infections

Posture †
sa Sitting position
 Sleep positions
xx Stature

Posture in worship †
sa Gesture in worship
xx Gesture in worship

Pot-lds †
sa Tooth paste pot lds

Potamogetonales
See Helobiae

Potash muriate
See Potassium chloride

Potassium chloride †
x Potash muriate

CANCEL:
 Potato breeding † *
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Potatoes—Breeding, a hea-
 ding not printed in LCSH because
 it uses a freefloating subdivision con-
 trolled by a pattern heading.

Potato handling †
 CANCEL:
xx Vegetable handling

CANCEL:
 Potato research (Direct) † *
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Potatoes—Research, a hea-
 ding not printed in the LC list of sub-
 headings.

Potatoes †
 CANCEL:
 — Breeding † *
 CANCEL:
See Potato breeding

CANCEL:
 — Research † *
 CANCEL:
See Potato research

Potential, Theory of †
sa Biharmonic equations
 Dirichlet principle
 Functions, Subharmonic
 Gauge invariance
 Gravitational potential
 Poisson's equation

Potential barrier †
sa Tunneling (Physics)
x Gamow barrier
 Nuclear barrier
xx Tunneling (Physics)

Potentilla (Botany, QK495.R78) *
x Argentina (Plant)
 Cinquefoil
xx Rosaceae

Potentiometer †
xx Electric resistors

Poterioerinitidae (QF782)
sa Glossocinidae
xx Cladida

Pōthwārī dialect (PK2269.P65)
xx Lahndā language

Potomac National River *
See Potomac River Historical Area

Potomac River Historical Area *
x Potomac National River
xx National parks and reserves—United
 States
 Wild and scenic rivers—United States

Potpourris (Piano with band) (M1268)
xx Piano with band

Potpourris (Violin and violoncello with
 orchestra) (M1040-1041) *
xx Violin and violoncello with orchestra

Pots †
sa Coffee pots

CHANGE:
 Potters (Indirect) (Decorative arts,
 NK4200-4210; Labor, HD8039.P8)
 †
 — Interviews

Pottery (Indirect) (Ceramics,
NK3700-4695; Chemical technology,
TP785-825; Craft, TT920-922;
Trade, HD9610-9620) †

sa Ceramic pillows
Faience
Willow ware

CANCEL:

x Faience

CANCEL:

Fayence

— England

sa Hull pottery

Staffordshire pottery

-- Germany, West

sa Kiel pottery

— Greece

sa Pottery, Mycenaean *

-- Italy

sa Pottery, Arretine

— Louisiana *

sa Newcomb pottery

-- Palestine *

sa Pottery, Nabataean

— Spain

sa Pottery, Andalusian

— Wales

sa Nantgarw pottery

Pottery, Agano

See Agano pottery

Pottery, American †

sa Ironstone china

Pottery, Amlash (Indirect)

x Amlash pottery

Pottery, Ancient †

— Palestine *

sa Pottery, Nabataean

Pottery, Andalusian

xx Pottery—Spain

Pottery, Arretine †

xx Pottery—Italy

Pottery, Awaji

See Awaji pottery

Pottery, Chinese †

sa Lung-ch'uan ware

Tz'u ware

— Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960

(NK4165.3)

CANCEL:

— Sung dynasty, 960-1279

-- Sung-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

(NK4165.4)

— Exporting (NK4165)

ery

China

Izumo pottery
Kirikomi pottery
Kyô pottery
Mashiko pottery
Nōsayama pottery
Odo pottery
Onda pottery
Oribe pottery
Shino pottery
Takatori pottery

— To 794 (NK4167.22)

sa Pottery, Jōmon

Pottery, Yayoi

— To 1868 (NK4167.2)

— Heian period, 794-1185 (NK4167.3)

— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
(NK4167.4)

— Edo period, 1600-1868 (NK4167.5)

— 1868- (NK4167.6)

— 20th century (NK4167.7)

Pottery, Jōmon †

xx Pottery, Japanese—To 794

Pottery, Kirikōbe

See Kirikomi pottery

Pottery, Kirikomi

See Kirikomi pottery

Pottery, Korean

— Koryô period, 935-1392

— Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 (NK4168.6)

Pottery, Malagasy (Indirect)

(NK4176.9.M3)

x Malagasy pottery

Pottery, Mashiko

See Mashiko pottery

Pottery, Mimpei

See Awaji pottery

Pottery, Mycenaean (Indirect) *

x Mycenaean pottery

xx Pottery—Greece

Pottery, Nabataean *

x Nabataean pottery

xx Palestine—Antiquities

Pottery—Palestine

Pottery, Ancient—Palestine

Pottery, Nōsayama

See Nōsayama pottery

Pottery, Odo

See Odo pottery

Pottery, Onda

See Onda pottery

Pottery, Oribe

See Oribe pottery

Pottery, São

x São pottery

Pottery, Shino

See Shino pottery

Pottery, Takatori

See Takatori pottery

Pottery, Turkish †

sa Iznik pottery

Pottery, Yayoi †

xx Pottery, Japanese—To 794

Pottery craft †

-- Equipment and supplies (TT921.5)

Pueblo Indians: —Antiquities
Pottery pillows
See Ceramic pillows
Potting compounds (Electronics)
sa Electronic apparatus and applia
Plastic embedment
Radio—Apparatus and supplies
embedment
xx Electric insulators and insulation
Plastics
Sealing compounds

Pottsgrove, Camp, Pa., 1777

xx United States—History—Revol
1775-1783—Campaigns and

Potutory, Ukraine, Battle of, 1916

Poultry †

sa Chicks

CANCEL:

— Breeding † *

CANCEL:

See Poultry breeding

— Breeding

sa National poultry improve

Poultry sexing

— Diseases †

sa Arizonosis

CANCEL:

Chicken-pox in poultry

Chicken pox in poultry

— Research †

CANCEL:

xx Veterinary research *

— Feeding and feeds †

CANCEL:

Example under Feeding

— Manure *

Example under Farm manure

— Handling

Example under Manure han

— Pedigree books †

CANCEL:

xx Poultry breeding

— Showing (SF483)

CANCEL:

Poultry, Dressing of (TS1962) †

Poultry, Dressing of

See Poultry processing

CANCEL:

Poultry breeding (SF487) †

This heading has been replaced

heading Poultry—Breeding.

CANCEL:

— Computer programs †

Poultry breeds †

CANCEL:

xx Poultry breeding

CHANGE:

Poultry hatcheries (Indirect) †

xx Chicks

Poultry houses and equipment †

CANCEL:

xx Animal housing

Livestock housing

CHANGE:

Poultry industry (Indirect) (HD943)

CANCEL:

Poultry manure † *

CHANGE:
Poultry processing (*Indirect*) (*TS1962.5*) †
CANCEL:
 sa Poultry, Dressing of
 x Poultry, Dressing of

Poultry sexing †
 x Sex determination of poultry
 xx Poultry—Breeding

CANCEL:
 Poultry breeding

CANCEL:
 Sex—Cause and determination

CHANGE:
Pounds (*Indirect*) (*Domestic animals, SF56-59*) †

Pourewa River, N.Z.
 See Porewa River, N.Z.

Pourewa Valley, N.Z.
 See Porewa Valley, N.Z.

Poussin, Nicolas, 1594?-1665, Martyrdom of Saint Erasmus (*ND553.P*)
 x Martyrdom of Saint Erasmus (Painting)
 Martyre de Saint Erasme (Painting)

Poverty †
 sa Homelessness
 Income maintenance programs

Poverty (Hinduism) (*BL1215.P*)
 xx Hinduism

Poverty Bay, N.Z.
 — Massacre, 1868 (*DV430.P*)
 xx New Zealand—History—1843-1870

Powder metallurgy †
 — Pressing †
 sa Metal powder rolling

Powder rolling
 See Metal powder rolling

Powders (Pharmacy) †
 xx Drugs—Dosage forms

CANCEL:
 Pharmacy

Powdery mildew of wheat
 See Wheat powdery mildew

Powel House, Philadelphia
 See Philadelphia. Powel House

Powell River, Tenn. and Va.
 xx Rivers—Tennessee
 Rivers—Virginia

Powell River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
 xx Watersheds—Tennessee
 Watersheds—Virginia

Power (Mechanics) †
 sa Energy storage
 — Information services (*Indirect*)

Power electronics
 sa Electric current converters
 Electric current rectifiers
 Electronic apparatus and appliances—
 Power supply
 Electronic control
 Power semiconductors *
 Power transistors
 x Electronics, Power
 xx Electric power
 Electronics

Power of attorney (Jewish law)

CHANGE:
Power-plants (*Indirect*) (*General, TJ164; Building, TH4581; Electric, TK1191-1831; Steam, TJ395-412; Water-power, TC147*) †
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Power-plants, Gas-turbine
 See Gas-turbine power-plants

Power presses †
 — Noise

CHANGE:
Power resources (*Indirect*) †
 sa Buildings—Power supply
 Dwellings—Power supply
 Energy consumption
 Energy facilities
 Energy policy
 Industry—Power supply
 Ocean thermal power plants
 Paper mills—Power supply
 Pulp mills—Power supply
 x Energy
 — Information services (*Direct*)
 — Remote sensing

CHANGE:
 — Research (*Indirect*) †
 — International cooperation *
 — Japan *
 sa Sanshin Keikaku
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Power resources

Power semiconductors (*TK7871.85*) *
 sa Power transistors
 Semiconductor rectifiers
 Thyristors
 xx Power electronics
 Semiconductors

Power supply, Constant-current
 See Electric power supply, Constant-current

Power supply, Electric *
 See subdivision Power supply under subjects, e.g. Electric railroads—
 Power supply; Radio—Power supply

Power tools †
 sa Electric drills

Power transistors (*TK7871.92*)
 xx Junction transistors
 Power electronics
 Power semiconductors *
 Transistors
 — Radiation effects
 See Power transistors, Effect of radiation on

Power transistors, Effect of radiation on
 x Power transistors—Radiation effects
 xx Radiation

Power transmission, Electric †
CANCEL:
 See Electric lines

CANCEL:
 Electric power distribution
 Electric power transmission

Power transmission lines *
 See Electric lines

Powers, Congressional (United States)
 See United States. Congress—Powers and duties

Poznań, Poland. Stare Miasto
 See Stare Miasto, Poznań, Poland

Poznań, Poland (Volvodeship)
 — History
 — Uprising, 1918-1919
 See Wielkopolska—History
 Uprising, 1918-1919

Poznań, Poland, Battle of, 1945
 (*D765.2.P63*)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns
 Poland

Poznań region, Poland
 x Posen (Province)
 Posen (Regierungsbezirk)

CHANGE:
Proctol nursing (*Indirect*) (*RT62*)
 x Licensed practical nurses
 Vocational nursing

CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Practical theology *
 See Theology, Practical

Practice of law †
CANCEL:
 sa Law as a profession
 Lawyers—Malpractice *

CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (*Direct*) †

Practice of medicine
 See Medicine—Practice

Practolol
 x Hydroxyisopropylaminopropoxy-
 lide
 xx Adrenergic beta receptor blockers
 Amino alcohols
 Cardiovascular agents

Prader-Willi syndrome †
CANCEL:
 xx Compulsion
 Obesity
 Syndromes

Pradyumna *

Praeneste
 See Palestrina

Pragelato Valley, Italy *
 See Chisone Valley

Pragmatism †
 sa Instrumentalism (Philosophy)

Prairial, Battle of, 1794
 See First of June, 1794, Battle of

Prairie dog, Black-tailed
 See Cynomys ludovicianus

Prairie dog, Plains
 See Cynomys ludovicianus

Prairie dog, White-tailed, Northern
 See Cynomys leucurus

CANCEL:
Prairie-dogs (*QL737.R6*) †

Prairie dogs (*QL737.R68*)
 x Cynomys
 xx Rodentia

CHANGE:
Prairie fauna (*Indirect*) (*QL115*) † *

Prairie Grove Lake, Ark.
 x Prairie Grove Reservoir, Ark.
 xx Lakes—Arkansas

Prairie Grove Reservoir, Ark.
 See Prairie Grove Lake, Ark.

Prairies in literature

Praise †
 sa Eulogies

Pran family

Prānnāthis (Sect)

Prater family *
 See Prather family

Prather family *
 x Prater family
 Prator family
 Praytor family
 Preator family

Pratincole (QL696.C448)

Prator family *
 See Prather family

Pratyekabuddha (BQ4290)
 x Paccakabuddha
 xx Buddhist doctrines
 Religious life (Buddhism)

Pravda (The Slavic word)
 xx Slavic languages—Etymology

Prawn fisheries
 See Shrimp fisheries

Prawns
 See Shrimps

Prayer †
 xx Spiritual life
 — Psychology †

CANCEL:
 xx Psychology, Religious

Prayer, Direction of (Islam)
 See Qiblah

Prayer, Houses of *
 See Houses of prayer

Prayer (Hinduism) †
CANCEL:
 sa Hindu prayers

CANCEL:
 xx Hindu prayers

Prayer (Islam) †
CANCEL:
 sa Islam—Prayer-books and devotions

CANCEL:
 Islamic prayers
 al-Jum'ah
 Qiblah

CANCEL:
 xx Islamic prayers

Prayer (Judaism) †
CANCEL:
 sa Jewish prayers

CANCEL:
 xx Jewish prayers

Prayer-books †
CANCEL:

CHANGE:

subdivision Prayer-books and devotions further subdivided by the language of the text under names of religions, religious denominations, etc., under classes of persons for whose use the prayers are intended, or under names of saints, deities, etc. to whom the devotions are directed, e.g.

Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions—Tibetan; Catholic Church—Prayer-books and devotions—English; Children—Prayer-books and devotions—English; Mary, Virgin—Prayer-books and devotions—English; and under special subjects, e.g. Camping—Prayer-books and devotions—English

Prayer groups †
 sa Houses of prayer *
 xx Houses of prayer *

Prayer in Gethsemane
 See Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane

Prayer of Jesus
 See Jesus Prayer

Prayers †
 sa Eucharistic prayers
 Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
 Jesus Prayer

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Assyro-Babylonian †
CANCEL:
 See Assyro-Babylonian prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Buddhist †
CANCEL:
 See Buddhist prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Hindu †
CANCEL:
 See Hindu prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Islamic †
CANCEL:
 See Islamic prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Jaina †
CANCEL:
 See Jaina prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Jewish †
CANCEL:
 See Jewish prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Muslim †
CANCEL:
 See Islamic prayers

CANCEL:
 Prayers, Shinto †
CANCEL:
 See Shinto prayers

Praytor family *
 See Prather family

CANCEL:
 Pre-Columbian civilization †
CANCEL:
 See Indians—Culture

Pre-emption (Roman law)

Prisoners

Pre-selling (Indirect) *
 xx Corporations—Finance
 Marketing

Pre-trial diversion
 See Pre-trial intervention

Pre-trial intervention (Indirect)
 sa Community-based corrections
 x Pre-trial diversion
 Pretrial intervention
 xx Corrections
 Pre-trial procedure

Pre-trial procedure †
 sa Pre-trial intervention

Pre-trial procedure (Roman law)

Preaching †
 sa Hymns—Homiletical use
 xx Oratory
 Public speaking

CANCEL:
 Rhetoric
 — History †
 — 18th century
 — Psychology †

CANCEL:
 xx Psychology, Religious

Preaching, Buddhist †
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Preaching, Jewish †
CANCEL:
 sa Jewish preaching
 Sermons, Jewish
 x Jewish preaching

Preaching, Lay †
 xx Lay ministry

Preator family *
 See Prather family

Precious metals †
 — Founding

Precious stones †
 sa Blue jolm
 Jewel bearings
 x Gemstones
 — Inclusions
 x Enclaves in precious stones
 Inclusions in precious stones

Precipitation, Proton
 See Proton precipitation

CHANGE:

Precipitation (Meteorology) (Indirect) †
 sa Freezing precipitation
 METROMEX
 Precipitation scavenging *
 — Measurement †
 sa Precipitation gauges
 — Observations

Precipitation gauges (QC926)
 sa Rain gauges
 Snow
 x Gauges, Precipitation
 xx Meteorological instruments
 Precipitation (Meteorology)—
 Measurement

Precipitation scavenging *
 sa Acid rain

Precipitation (Meteorology)

Precipitin reaction †
 .xx Antigen-antibody reactions
 Antigens

CANCEL:
 Antigens and antibodies
 Immunoglobulins

PRECIS (Indexing system) (Z695.92)
 x Preserved context indexing system
 .xx Automatic indexing

Predetermination (Jewish theology)
 .xx Jewish theology

Prediabetes
 See Prediabetic state

Prediabetic state
 x Prediabetes
 .xx Diabetes
 Glands, Ductless—Diseases
 Metabolism, Disorders of

Predicate (Grammar)
 See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Verb phrase

Predicate and subject (Grammar)
 See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Topic and comment

Prediction, Social
 See Social prediction

Prediction (Psychology) †
 sa Drug abuse, Prediction of

CANCEL:
 .xx Mental tests
 Psychological tests

Prediction of drug abuse
 See Drug abuse, Prediction of

Prediction of scholastic success †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Mental tests

Prediction theory †
 x Forecasting theory

Prefabricated apartment houses †
 -- Quality control

Prefabricated bathrooms
 See Bathrooms, Prefabricated

CHANGE:
 Prefabricated houses (Indirect)
 (TH4819.P7) †

Prefaces †
 sa Bible—Prefaces
 Prologues and epilogues
 .xx Prologues and epilogues

Preferences of parents for sex of children
 See Sex of children, Parental preferences
 for

Preferential duty
 See Tariff preferences

Preferential tariff
 See Tariff preferences

Pregnadienynolisoaxazolol *
 See Danazol

Pregnancy †
 -- Complications and sequelae
 See Pregnancy, Complications of
 -- Signs and diagnosis †

CANCEL:
 sa X-rays in obstetrics
 .xx Obstetrics—Diagnosis

CHANGE:
 Pregnancy, Complications of (RG571-591)
 †
 sa Abortion, Septic *
 Hypotension in pregnancy
 Labor, Complicated
 Puerperal disorders

CANCEL:
 Puerperal psychoses
 x Pregnancy—Complications and
 sequelae

Pregnane *
 sa Danazol
 Pregnandiol
 .xx Steroids

Pregnandiol *
 .xx Pregnane

Pregnant schoolgirls †
 sa Adolescent mothers
 .xx Adolescent mothers

Prehistoric daggers
 See Daggers, Prehistoric

Prehistoric economics
 See Economics, Prehistoric

CANCEL:
 Prehistoric gold articles †

CANCEL:
 See Gold articles, Prehistoric

Prehistoric goldwork
 See Goldwork, Prehistoric

Prehistoric textile fabrics
 See Textile fabrics, Prehistoric

Prehistoric tools
 See Man, Prehistoric—Tools

Preis der Nationen
 See Prix des Nations

Prejudices and antipathies (Child psychology)
 †
 .xx Child psychology

Prejudicial actions (Roman law) *
 -- Quality control

Prejudicial publicity and free press
 See Free press and fair trial

Premature heart beat
 See Extrasystole

Premio Braque
 x Braque Prize
 .xx Art—Competitions

Premio Chiaiano
 .xx Painting—Competitions

Premio Città di Monseice per una traduzione
 letteraria
 .xx Translating and interpreting—
 Competitions

Premio Codex da Pintura Latinoamericana
 .xx Painting—Competitions

Premio Cremona *
 x Cremona prize
 .xx Painting—Competitions

Premio Lissone
 x Lissone Prize
 .xx Art—Competitions
 Painting—Competitions

Premio Nacional de Literatura †
 .xx Chilean literature—Competitions

Premio Piazzetta (N396)
 x Piazzetta Prize

.xx Art—Competitions

Premio Sésamo
 x Sésamo prize
 .xx Short stories, Spanish—Competitions

Premio Sperimentale
 x Sperimentale Prize
 .xx Painting—Competitions

Premiums (Retail trade) †
 sa Coupons (Retail trade)

Premolars
 See Bicuspid

Prenatal behavior
 See Behavioral embryology

CHANGE:
 Prenatal care (Indirect) †
 sa Childbirth—Study and teaching *
 .xx Maternal health services

CANCEL:
 Mothers

Prenatal diagnosis (Indirect) (RG628)
 sa Amniocentesis
 Deformities—Intrauterine diagnosis
 Fetoscopy
 Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
 x Antenatal diagnosis
 Intrauterine diagnosis
 .xx Diagnosis
 Obstetrics—Diagnosis

Preoperative care †
 .xx Operations, Surgical

Prepaid group medical practice
 See Health maintenance organizations

Preparation of manuscripts (Authorship)
 See Manuscript preparation (Authorship)

Preparation of surfaces
 See Surface preparation

Prepared piano music (M20-38.5) *
 Here are entered piano works to be per-
 formed on a piano with its sound ar-
 tificially altered by various devices,
 metal clips or bolts attached to
 strings; strips of paper, rubber, etc.,
 inserted across the strings; altera-
 tion of the unison strings; etc. This
 heading is given as a second heading
 if a prepared piano is part of an ensem-
 ble of 2 or more voices and/or ins-
 truments, or if the work is composed
 for, (i.e. a sonata, suite, etc.), e.g.,
 Vocalises (Low voice) with piano
 Prepared piano music; 1. Sonatas
 (Piano) 2. Prepared piano music.

.xx Piano music

Preprints
 .xx Information services
 Publishers and publishing
 Research

Presbyteral councils, Diocesan
 See Diocesan presbyteral councils

Presbyterian Church †
 -- Clergy †

CANCEL:
 -- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 This heading has been replaced by
 LC headings: Presbyterian
 Church—Clergy—Biography
 and Presbyterian Church—
 Clergy—Correspondence, re-
 miniscences, etc. This heading is
 not printed in the LC II
 subject headings.

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. †
— History †
CHANGE:
— Revolution, 1775-1783 (BX8952) †

Presbyterian theology
See Theology, Presbyterian

Presbyterians (Indirect) *

Presbyterians, Afro-American
See Afro-American Presbyterians

CANCEL:
Presbyterians, Colored †

CANCEL:
See Presbyterians, Negro *

CANCEL:
Presbyterians, Negro †

CANCEL:
x Presbyterians, Colored *

Presbyterians in the United States
sa Afro-American Presbyterians

Presbytis (QL737.P93)
x Langurs
Leaf-eating monkeys
Leaf monkeys
xx Cercopithecidae

Presbytis entellus
See Entellus langur

Preschool play groups *
See Play groups

CHANGE:
Prescribed burning (Indirect) †
x Controlled burning
Planned burning

CHANGE:
Prescription pricing (Indirect) †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Pharmacy—Laws and legislation

Prescription writing †
CANCEL:
sa Medicines, Antagonism of

Presence of God †
xx God—Biblical teaching *

Presenile gangrene †
See Thromboangiitis obliterans
CANCEL:
Thromboangiitis obliterans

Presentation, Fetal
See Fetal presentation

Presentation (Obstetrics)
See Fetal presentation

Presentation swords (Indirect)
xx Swords

Presentations of groups (Mathematics)
x Group presentations (Mathematics)
xx Groups, Theory of

Preservation of natural monuments *
See Natural monuments

Preservation of natural scenery †
See Landscape protection *
CANCEL:
Natural monuments *

Preservation of organs, tissues, etc. †
sa Cells—Preservation
Tissue banks *
xx Tissue banks *

Preservation of streams and rivers
See Stream conservation

CANCEL:
Preservation of textiles †
CANCEL:
See Textile industry and fabrics—
Conservation and restoration

Preservation of vegetables †
CANCEL:
See Canning and preserving

CANCEL:
Vegetables—Evaporation

Preserved context indexing system
See PRECIS (Indexing system)

Presidents †
sa Ex-presidents

CANCEL:
Heads of state *
xx Ex-presidents
Heads of state *
— United States †
— — Homes (Direct)
— — Interviews
— — Mothers †

CANCEL:
xx Women in the United States—
Biography
— — Wives †

CANCEL:
xx Women in the United States—
Biography

CHANGE:
Press (Indirect) (PN4700-5650) †
sa Broadcast journalism
Crime and the press
Police and the press
Syndicates (Journalism)

CHANGE:
— Economic aspects (Indirect) †
— Evaluation

Press, Afro-American
See Afro-American press

CHANGE:
Press, Baptist (Indirect) †
xx Religious newspapers and periodicals

CHANGE:
Press, Catholic (Indirect) †
xx Religious newspapers and periodicals
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Press,
Catholic

CHANGE:
Press, Communist (Indirect) †
xx Journalism, Communist

CHANGE:
Press, Islamic (Indirect) †
xx Religious newspapers and periodicals

CHANGE:
Press, Juvenile (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Press, Labor (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Press, Lutheran (Indirect) †
xx Religious newspapers and periodicals

CANCEL:
Press, Negro †
CANCEL:
See Negro press

Press agents †
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)

Press and journalism in literature
x Journalism in literature
Press in literature

CHANGE:
Press and politics (Indirect) †
sa Government and the press
xx Government and the press

Press and propaganda †
sa Journalism—Objectivity
xx Journalism—Objectivity

Press and youth
xx Youth

CHANGE:
Press councils (Indirect) †

Press in literature
See Press and journalism in literature

CHANGE:
Press law (Direct) †

CHANGE:
Press monopolies (Indirect) †

Pressed glass †
sa Pattern glass
— Terminology

Pressure †
CANCEL:
sa Blood pressure
Dalton's law
Pressure probe (Meteorological
instrument) *
— Measurement †
sa Pressure transducers *

Pressure-gages †
— Calibration (TJ370)
— — Patents (TJ370)
— Tariff
See Tariff on pressure gages

CHANGE:
Pressure groups (Indirect) †

Pressure neuritis
See Entrapment neuropathies

Pressure probe (Meteorological instrument)
*
sa Aneroid barometer
Barometer
xx Atmospheric pressure
Meteorological instruments
Pressure

Pressure-sensitive tape, Tariff on
See Tariff on pressure-sensitive tape

Pressure sensors *
See Pressure transducers

Pressure sores
See Bed-sores

Pressure transducers *
x Pressure sensors
Transducers, Pressure
xx Pressure—Measurement
Transducers

Pressure transducers, Biomedical (R)
*
x Biomedical pressure transducer
xx Transducers, Biomedical

Pressure ulcers
See Bed-sores

Pressure vessels †
— Joints
xx Joints (Engineering)

Pressurized cabins (Aircraft) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Pressurization

Airplanes—Pressurization
 Pressurized cockpits (Aircraft) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Pressurization
 Airplanes—Pressurization
 Presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome *
 See Histoplasmosis, Ocular
 Presupposition (Logic) (BC199.P73)
 xx Logic
 Pretarsus (QL434.7) *
 x Dactylopodire
 xx Arthropoda—Anatomy
 Tarsus
 Pretrial intervention
 See Pre-trial intervention
 Pretrial publicity
 See Free press and fair trial
 Prevention of disease
 See Medicine, Preventive
 Prevention of drug abuse
 See Drug abuse—Prevention
 Prevention of juvenile delinquency
 See Juvenile delinquency—Prevention
 Prevention of organized crime
 See Organized crime—Prevention
 Prevention of police murders *
 See Police murders—Prevention
 Prevention of rape
 See Rape—Prevention
 CHANGE:
 Preventive dentistry (Indirect) (RK60.7) †
 sa Dental caries—Prevention
 Dental prophylaxis
 Milk—Fluoridation
 Water—Fluoridation
 xx Dentistry, State
 Preventive health services (Indirect)
 sa Diagnostic services
 Health education
 Vaccination centers
 xx Health facilities
 Medicine, Preventive
 — Evaluation *
 Preventive inoculation †
 CANCEL:
 See Inoculation
 CANCEL:
 Serumtherapy
 Vaccination
 CHANGE:
 subdivision Preventive inoculation
 under names of diseases, e.g.
 Anthrax—Preventive inoculation;
 Smallpox—Preventive inoculation
 Previews (Indirect)
 sa Art previews
 xx Exhibitions
 Performing arts
 Previews, Art
 See Art previews
 Priapism
 xx Penis—Diseases
 CHANGE:
 Price cutting (Indirect) (HF5417) †
 CHANGE:
 Price discrimination (Indirect) (HF5415)
 †

CHANGE:
 Price maintenance (Indirect) (HF5417) †
 — Public opinion
 Price marks †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Consumer protection—Law and
 legislation
 CHANGE:
 Price policy (Indirect) (HF5417) †
 CHANGE:
 Price regulation (Indirect) (HB236) †
 Price regulation (Islamic law)
 CHANGE:
 Prices (Indirect) (Economic theory,
 HB221-236; Prices and money,
 HG229; Prices and wages,
 HD6978-7080) †
 sa Duopolies *
 Terms of trade *
 Price's Missouri Expedition, 1864 †
 xx Kansas—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 Missouri—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865
 Pricing model, Capital assets
 See Capital assets pricing model
 Pride and vanity †
 — Biblical teaching
 Priest River, Idaho *
 xx Rivers—Idaho
 Priest Valley, Idaho *
 xx Valleys—Idaho
 Priest workers †
 xx Clergy, Part-time
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 Priesthood, Universal †
 sa Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormonism)
 Priesthood (Mormonism)
 See Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormonism)
 Priests †
 sa Senates of priests
 Priests, Roman †
 x Flamens
 Flamines
 CHANGE:
 Priests, Zen (Indirect) † *
 Priests' writings
 See Clergymen's writings
 Prileshaiev reaction
 See Prilezhaev reaction
 Prileschajew reaction
 See Prilezhaev reaction
 Prilezhaev reaction
 x Prileschaiev reaction
 Prileschajew reaction
 xx Chemical reactions
 Primal scream
 See Primal therapy
 Primal therapy †
 x Primal scream
 — Personal narratives (RC489.P67)
 Primary mental abilities tests †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests

Primates †
 sa Physical anthropology
 xx Physical anthropology
 — Training
 xx Animals, Training of
 Primates, Fossil †
 sa Adapidae
 Baboons, Fossil
 Omomyidae
 Plesiadapidae
 Primates as pets (SF459.P7)
 Prime ministers †
 xx Heads of state *
 Prime ministers' wives (Indirect) *
 x Wives of prime ministers
 xx Wives
 Women in politics
 Primers †
 x Readers, Preschool
 Primitive Buddhism †
 CANCEL:
 See Buddha and Buddhism—Early
 Buddhism, ca. 486 B.C.-ca.
 Buddhist doctrines—History—
 period, to ca. 250 B.C.
 Primitive erotic art
 See Erotic art, Primitive
 Primitive fishing *
 See Fishing, Primitive
 Primitive jewelry *
 See Jewelry, Primitive
 Primitivism in art †
 — Subjects
 See Primitivism in art—Themes
 motives
 — Themes, motives
 x Primitivism in art—Subjects
 Princess (Cat)
 xx Cats
 Princesses †
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Biography
 Women
 Princeton, Battle of, 1777 †
 xx New Jersey—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and
 Principal components analysis (QA2
 x Analysis, Principal components
 Components analysis, Principal
 xx Correlation (Statistics)
 Factor analysis
 Principle, Dirichlet
 See Dirichlet principle
 Print galleries
 See Art galleries, Commercial
 Printed circuits †
 — Cleaning
 Printers †
 sa Printing, Practical—Vocational
 guidance
 Printing industry—Vocational g
 CANCEL:
 Women as printers
 Women printers
 Printing †

- Printing † (Continued)
- CHANGE:
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †
— Exhibitions †
 sa Le Livre et l'imprimerie dans les Pyrénées françaises
- CHANGE:
— Standards (Indirect) †
- Printing, Collagraph
 See Collagraph printing
- Printing, Legislative (Indirect)
 sa Law printing
 x Legislative printing
 xx Government publications
 Printing, Public
- Printing, Practical †
- CANCEL:
— Design †*
- CANCEL:
 See Printing, Practical—Make-up
- CHANGE:
— Estimates (Indirect) (Z245) †
- CANCEL:
— Lay out †*
- CANCEL:
 See Printing, Practical—Make-up
— Layout (Z246)
 sa Advertising layout and typography
 Book design
 Magazine design
 Newspaper layout and typography
 x Design (Typography)
 Layout (Typography)
 xx Book design
 Magazine design
— Make-up †
- CANCEL:
 sa Advertising layout and typography
- CANCEL:
 Book design
- CANCEL:
 Magazine design
- CANCEL:
 Newspaper layout and typography
- Printing, Practical—Paste-up techniques
- CANCEL:
 x Design (Typography)
- CANCEL:
 Printing, Practical—Design
- CANCEL:
 Printing, Practical—Lay out
— Paste-up techniques
 x Paste-up (Printing)
 Pasteup (Printing)
 xx Printing, Practical—Make-up
— Style manuals †
 sa Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
 xx Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 xx Printers
- Printing, Public †
 sa Printing, Legislative
- Printing, String
 See String printing
- CANCEL:
Printing as a trade (Z253) †
- Printing industry †
— Information services (Indirect)
— Marketing
— Information services (Indirect) *
— Technological innovations
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 xx Printers
— Waste disposal (TD899.P7)
- Printing laboratories (Indirect)
 xx Laboratories
- Printing machinery and supplies †
 sa Electronic engraving machines
 Printing machinery industry
 Printing supplies industry
- Printing machinery industry (Indirect) (Z249)
 xx Printing machinery and supplies
- Printing on metals (TS719)
 x Metals—Printing
 Metals, Printing on
- Printing on plastics †
— Patents
- Printing plants †
- CANCEL:
 xx Printing as a trade
— Heating and ventilation
- Printing plates †
 sa Electrotyping
 Stereotyping
- Printing plates, Photopolymer
 x Photopolymer printing plates
 xx Photomechanical processes
 Plastic printing plates
 Polymers and polymerization
- Printing supplies industry (Indirect) (Z249)
 xx Printing machinery and supplies
- Printing trade †
- CANCEL:
 See Printing as a trade
- CHANGE:
Printmakers (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:
Printmakers, American, [Japanese, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Printmakers—local subdivisions, e.g. Printmakers—United States; Printmakers—Japan; etc.
- Prints †
 sa Altered prints
— Galleries and museums
 See Art galleries, Commercial
— Marketing (NE62)
 xx Art galleries, Commercial
— Technique †
 sa Collagraph printing
 String printing
- Prints, American, [French, Japanese, etc.] †
— Japanese [etc.] influences
- Prints, European *
— Japanese influences
 xx Japan—Civilization
- Prints, Rococo (Indirect)
 x Rococo prints
- Prior Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.
 x Skakopee-Mdewakanton Indian Reservation, Minn.
 xx Mdewakanton Indians—Reservations
- Prisms †
 sa Beam splitters
- CHANGE:
Prison discipline (Indirect) †
- Prison furloughs (Indirect) *
 x Furlough from prison
 Prisoners—Furloughs
 xx Corrections
- Prison periodicals †
 xx Periodicals
- Prison psychology †
 sa Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Psychological aspects
 xx Correctional psychology
- Prison riots †
 sa Prisons and race problems
 xx Prison violence
 Prisons and race problems
- CHANGE:
Prison sentences (Indirect) †
- Prison violence (Indirect) (HV9025)
 sa Prison riots
 x Violence in prisons
 xx Prisons
 Violence
- CHANGE:
Prison wardens (Indirect) (HV9470) †
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
- CHANGE:
Prisoners (Indirect) †
 sa Alcohol and prisoners
 Church work with prisoners
 Drugs and prisoners
 Ex-convicts
 Mexican American prisoners
 Pre-release programs for prisoners
 Women prisoners
— Attitudes
 xx Attitude (Psychology)
— Drama
 See Prisons—Drama
— Furloughs *
 See Prison furloughs
— Health and hygiene (Indirect)
 x Prisons—Hygiene
— Legal status, laws, etc. †
 sa Legal assistance to prisoners
- CHANGE:
— Medical care (Indirect) †
- CHANGE:
— Psychiatric care (Indirect) †
 x Criminal psychiatry
- Prisoners, Mexican American
 See Mexican American prisoners
- Prisoners as authors †
 sa Prisoners' writings
 xx Prisoners' writings
- CHANGE:
Prisoners' families (Indirect) (HV8885.8886) †
— Interviews
- Prisoners of war †
- CHANGE:
 sa subdivisions Prisoners and prisons,
 Prisoners, Exchange of, and Missing in action under individual wars, e.g. United States—History—Revolution 1775-1783—Prisoners and prisons; United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Prisoners, Exchange of and World War, 1939-1945—Missing in action
- Prisoners' writings †
 sa Prisoners as authors
 xx Prisoners as authors
- Prisons †
 sa Prison violence
 Women prisoners

CHANGE:
subdivision Correctional institutions
under names of cities, e.g. New York
(City)—Correctional institutions

CANCEL:
xx Police stations
— Construction †
xx Correctional institutions—Design
and construction
— Drama
x Prisoners—Drama

CANCEL:
— Hygiene (HIV8833-8841) †
— Hygiene
See Prisoners—Health and hygiene
Prisons—Sanitation
— Sanitation
x Prisons—Hygiene

Prisons and race problems (Direct)
sa Prison riots
xx Prison riots
Race problems

Pristichampsus (QE862.C8) *
xx Crocodiles, Fossil

Pristichampsus vorax (QE862.C8) *

Privacy, Right of †
sa Computer crimes
Computers—Access control
Confidential communications—Third
parties
Diaries in criminal evidence
xx Computer crimes
Computers—Access control
— Popular works

CANCEL:
Private aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Private

Private airplanes
See Airplanes, Private

Private branch exchanges (Telephone)
See Telephone—Private branch exchanges

Private collections of art
See Art—Private collections

Private companies †
— Conflict of laws
See Conflict of laws—Private
companies

Private duty nursing (Indirect) (RT104)
x Private nursing *
xx Nursing

Private flying †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes, Private
Airplanes, Private

CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Flying, Private

CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Private flying
Airplanes—Flying, Private
Airplanes—Private flying

CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes, Private
Airplanes, Private

Private law
See Civil law

Private nursing *

Prix des Nations (SF295.5)

x Nations' Cup
Preis der Nationen
xx Horse-shows
Olympic games
Show jumping

Prix Goncourt
x Goncourt Prize
xx French literature—Competitions

PROANAS (Computer program)

Probabilistic automata (QA267.5.P7)
x Automata, Probabilistic
Automata, Stochastic
Stochastic automata
xx Machine theory
Probabilities

Probabilities †
sa Cylindrical probabilities
Decomposition (Mathematics)
Probabilistic automata
Random variables

CHANGE:
Probability forecasts (Meteorology)
(Indirect) †

Probate law and practice †
— Popular works

CHANGE:
Probation (Indirect) (General, HV9278; By
country, HV9301-9430.7) †
— Costs

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Probation officers (Indirect) †
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Probes, Plasma *
See Plasma probes

Probes (Electronic instruments) †
sa Microprobe analysis

Problem children †
CHANGE:
— Education (Indirect) †

Problem family †
sa Conjugal violence

Problem of few bodies
sa Problem of many bodies
Problem of three bodies
Problem of two bodies
x Few-body problem
xx Nuclear physics
Problem of many bodies
Quantum theory

Problem of many bodies †
sa Problem of few bodies
xx Problem of few bodies

Problem of three bodies †
xx Problem of few bodies

Problem of two bodies †
xx Problem of few bodies

CHANGE:
Problem solving (Mathematics, QA63) †

Problem solving, Group
x Brain storming
Group problem solving
Think tanks

Procedural grammar
See Network grammar

Procedure (Frankish law)

Procedure (Law) †
— Digests
— Popular works
— Terms and phrases

Procedure (Roman law)

Process, Alveolar
See Alveolar process

Process control equipment industry (Indi

Processes, Point
See Point processes

Processes, Poisson
See Poisson processes

Processing, Image *
See Image processing

Processing, Signal
See Signal processing

Processing of tables (Computer science)
See Table manipulation (Computer scienc

CHANGE:
Processions (Indirect) (GT3980-4099)
sa subdivision Festivals, etc. under nam
of cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Festivals, etc.

Processions, Ecclesiastical †
sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
Pilgrims and pilgrimages
CANCEL:
xx Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Il processo di Verona, 1943-1944
See Verona Trial, 1943-1944

Processors, Macro
See Macro processors

Processus coronoideus mandibulae
xx Mandible

Proconsuls *
See Consuls, Roman

Proctology †
sa Rectum—Prolapse
xx Gastroenterology

Proctosigmoidoscopy †
CANCEL:
xx Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases
Colon (Anatomy)—Diseases—Diagn
Endoscope and endoscopy

Proctothylacocrinus esseri
xx Cladida

Prodigal son (Painting)
See Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, know
as, d. 1516. Prodigal son

Prodigal son (Parable) †
CANCEL:
— Art †

Prodigal son (Parable) in art
sa Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, know
as, d. 1516. Prodigal son

CHANGE:
Produce trade (Indirect) (HD9000-9019)
†

Producer cooperatives (*Indirect*)
(HD3120-3260.7) (*Continued*)

- Profit-sharing
- x Cooperative production
- Production, Cooperative
- xx Cooperation
- Cooperative societies
- Profit-sharing

Producers, Theatrical
See Theatrical producers and directors

Product coding (*Indirect*)
x Coding, Product
Universal product coding
xx Grocery trade
Manufactures
Marketing

Product demonstrations (*Indirect*)
x Demonstrations in selling
Demonstrations of products
xx Advertising
Marketing
Selling

Product formulas (Operator theory)
(QA329)
x Formulas, Product
xx Operator theory

Product life cycle *
x Life cycle, Product
Manufactures—Life cycle
xx Marketing
Product management

Product management †
sa Product life cycle *

Product recall (*Indirect*) (HF5415.9)
x Recall of products
xx Consumer protection
Manufactures—Defects
Physical distribution of goods
Product safety
Products liability

Product safety †
sa Product recall

Production, Cooperative †
CANCEL:
See Cooperation
CANCEL:
Cooperative societies
Producer cooperatives

Production economics, Agricultural
See Agriculture—Economic aspects

Production management †
sa Group technology

Production planning †
CANCEL:
x Planning, Manufacturing
CANCEL:
Planning, Production
xx Planning

Productivity in government
See Civil service—Labor productivity

Products
See Manufactures

Products, Horticultural
Products

Products liability †
sa Product recall

CANCEL:
x Defective products
—Automobiles †
CANCEL:
xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations

Professional education †
CANCEL:
sa Negroes—Professional education
CHANGE:
special types of professional education,
e.g. Medical education; and the
subdivision Study and teaching
under particular fields, e.g. Law—
Study and teaching
—United States
sa Afro-Americans—Professional
education

Professional ethics †
sa Anthropological ethics
Confidential communications—Third
parties

Professional liability *
See Malpractice

Professional sports (*Indirect*) (GV734)
sa Professionalism in sports
xx Professionalism in sports
Sports
—Contracts
xx Sports—Law and legislation
—Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Professional standards review organizations
(Medicine) (*Indirect*)
x Medical care review organizations
Medical peer review organizations
Medical professional standards review
organizations
Peer review organizations (Medicine)
PSRO
xx Medical care—Evaluation
—Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Medical care—Law and legislation

Professionalism in sports †
sa Professional sports
xx Professional sports

Professions †
sa Jews in the professions
CANCEL:
Medicine as a profession
CHANGE:
subdivision Vocational guidance under
specific professions

CANCEL:
x Woman—Occupations
—Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*)
(HD4965)
sa Fees, Professional
xx Fees, Professional
—Tort liability
See Malpractice *
—Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Professions

CHANGE:
Profit (*Indirect*) (*Economic theory, HB601*)
†

Profit-sharing †
sa Producer cooperatives
xx Producer cooperatives

Profit sharing certificates
See Jouissance shares

CANCEL:
Progeria †
CANCEL:
See Infantilism

Progeria (RC580.P7)
x Hutchinson-Gilford disease
xx Dwarfism

Prognathism †
sa Malocclusion
xx Jaws—Abnormalities and deformities
Malocclusion

Prognosis †
xx Forecasting

CHANGE:
Program budgeting (*Indirect*) †

Programmed Aid for Teaching Top-down
programming by Interactive
Examples (Computer program)
See PATTIE (Computer program)

Programmed Instruction †
—Evaluation

Programming, Structured
See Structured programming

Programming (Electronic computers) †
CANCEL:
sa Miniature computers—Programming
Minicomputers—Programming *
Software compatibility
—Job descriptions

Programming (Mathematics) †
sa Heuristic programming
Linear complementarity problem *

Programming language for generating
2-dimensional patterns (Computer
program language)
See pl/2d (Computer program language)

Programming language semantics
See Programming languages (Electronic
computers)—Semantics

Programming languages (Electronic
computers) †
sa BCY/b (Computer program language)
Interpreters (Computer programs)
—Computer-assisted instruction
sa PLATO (Electronic computer
system)
—Psychological aspects
—Semantics (QA76.7)
x Programming language semantics
Semantics of programming language

Programs, Media
See Media programs (Education)

Programs, Utility (Computer programs)
See Utilities (Computer programs)

Progress †
sa Regression (Civilization)
xx Regression (Civilization)

Progressive systemic sclerosis
See Systemic scleroderma

Prohibited books †
sa Children's literature—Prohibited books

Project, SLICE *
See SLICE Project

Project, Sunshine *
See Sanshin Kekkaku

Project 100,000 (U716)
x 100,000 Project

Project Lake Almanor, Calif. *
See Lake Almanor Project, Calif.

Project Mariner †
xx Mercury probes

Project method in teaching †
sa Mathematics laboratories

Project Nuffield (Mathematics)
See Nuffield Mathematics Project

Project Tektite *
x Tektite Program
xx Manned undersea research stations

Projectiles †
--- Speed
x Velocity of projectiles

Projection †
sa Oblique projection

Projection, Oblique
See Oblique projection

Projection welding (TK4660) *
x Welding, Projection
xx Electric welding

Projective planes (Analytic geometry,
QA554; Projective geometry,
QA471)
x Planes, Projective
xx Geometry, Projective

CHANGE:
Projective techniques (BF698.7) †
sa Draw-a-family test

CANCEL:
Draw-a-man test
Harrower psychodiagnostic inkblot test
Iowa picture interpretation test
Kahn test of symbol arrangement
Lowenfeld mosaic test

CANCEL:
Play therapy
Rosenzweig picture-frustration test
Seven-squares test
Street gestalt completion test
Tua test
Wartegg-Biedma test
Wartegg test
xx Psychological tests

Proklmena (History and criticism, ML3060;
Music, M2157)
x Proklmena
xx Chants (Byzantine)

Prokhorod Shipchenski, Battle of, 1877 †
xx Turkey—History—1829-1878

Proklmena
See Prokeimena

Prolapse, Anal
See Rectum—Prolapse

Prolapse of the cord
See Umbilical cord—Prolapse

Prolapse of the rectum
See Rectum—Prolapse

Prolapse of the umbilical cord
See Umbilical cord—Prolapse

Prolapse of the uterus
See Uterus—Prolapse

Prolapsus uteri †

Proliferation of nuclear weapons *
See Atomic weapons and disarmament

Prologues and epilogues †
sa Prefaces
xx Prefaces

Prolongation of life span
See Immortalism *
Longevity

Promecothea
xx Coconut palm—Diseases and pests

Prominence (Linguistics)
See Emphasis (Linguistics)

Promontories (Coasts)
See Capes (Coasts)

CHANGE:
Promotions (Indirect) †

Prompt fission
See Spontaneous fission

Prompt neutrons (QC793.5.P642-6429)
xx Neutrons
Nuclear fission
— Spectra (QC793.5.P6427)

Pronghorn antelope †
— Food

Proof theory †
sa Numbers, Ordinal

Propadiene
See Allene

Propaganda †
sa subdivision Propaganda under names of
wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—
Propaganda
xx Communication in politics

Propaganda, Anti-Israeli (Indirect)
x Anti-Israeli propaganda
xx Jewish-Arab relations

Propaganda, East German
x East German propaganda

Propaganda, West German
x West German propaganda

Propanols *
sa Cyrimine

Propellanes
xx Polycyclic compounds

Propellant actuated devices †
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Propellants †
— Storage

Propellers †
sa Propellers, Variable pitch
— Design and construction

Propellers, Aerial †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Propellers
Airplanes—Propellers
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes

Propellers, Variable pitch (Shipbuilding,
VM755)

Property †
sa Improvements (Law)

Property (Jewish law)

Property tax †
xx Wealth tax

Property tax circuit-breakers
See Property tax credit

Property tax credit (Indirect)
x Property tax circuit-breakers
Property tax relief
xx Aged—Taxation
Tax credits
Welfare recipients—Taxation

Property tax relief
See Property tax credit

CHANGE:
Prophecies †
CANCEL:
sa Astrology
CANCEL:
Divination
CANCEL:
Fortune-telling
CANCEL:
Oracles
CANCEL:
xx Divination
CANCEL:
Occult sciences
CANCEL:
Second sight
CANCEL:
Supernatural

Prophecies (Occult sciences) (BF1
sa Astrology
Divination
Fortune-telling
Oracles
xx Divination
Occult sciences
Second sight
Supernatural

Prophecy
xx Forecasting

Prophecy (Buddhism) (BQ4570.P7
xx Buddhist doctrines

Prophecy (Christianity)
xx Gifts, Spiritual
Witness bearing (Christianity)
— History of doctrines (BR115.1

Prophets in the New Testament
xx Bible. N.T.—Prophets

Prophylaxis, Dental
See Dental prophylaxis

Prophylaxis, Oral
See Dental prophylaxis

CANCEL:
Propjet engines (Aeroplanes) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines

Propj:
Se

Propol:
x
xx

Propoxyphene nopsylate
x Dimethylaminomethylphenylbutanol
propionate naphthalenesulfonate
hydrate ester
xx Naphthalene

Proprietary hospitals
See Hospitals, Proprietary

Proprietary rights †
See Intellectual property

Proprioceptors (*Comparative anatomy*,
QL931; *Human anatomy*, QM471;
Physiology, QP363)
xx Neural receptors

Propulsion, Underwater
See Underwater propulsion

Prorogated jurisdiction (*Direct*)
x Forum prorogatum
Prorogatio fori
xx Jurisdiction
Liberty of contract

Prorogatio fori
See Prorogated jurisdiction

Prose literature †
sa Biography (as a literary form)
Essays
Fiction
Nonfiction novel *

xx Literature
-- Technique †
CANCEL:
sa Fiction—Technique

Prosecution (Roman law)

Prosencephalon
sa Diencephalon
Medial geniculate body
Telencephalon
x Forebrain
xx Brain
-- Atlases

Prostiposis
See Apheresis

Prosobranchiata †
sa Neogastropoda

Prosobranchiata, Fossil (QE809.P7)
sa Neogastropoda, Fossil
xx Gastropoda, Fossil

Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
sa Accents and accentuation
Intonation (Phonetics)
Juncture (Linguistics)
Language and languages—Rhythm
subdivision Prosodic analysis under
names of languages and groups of
languages, e.g. English language—
Prosodic analysis
x Multidimensional phonology
Polysystemic phonology
Prosodic phonology
xx Grammar, Comparative and general—
Phonology
Linguistics
Phonetics

Prosodic phonology
See Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)

CHANGE:

Prospecting (*Indirect*) (TN270-271) †

-- Charts, diagrams, etc.
-- Geophysical methods †
sa Magnetotelluric prospecting
Thermal prospecting
-- Remote sensing

Prospecting, Magnetotelluric
See Magnetotelluric prospecting

Prospecting, Thermal
See Thermal prospecting

Prospective overruling †
sa Retroactive judicial decisions
xx Retroactive judicial decisions

Prospekt Kalinina, Moscow
See Moscow--Streets--Prospekt Kalinina

Prostate gland †
xx Exocrine glands *

Prostheses †
sa Artificial palate
Artificial sphincters
Plastics in surgery *
Silicones in surgery *

Prosthetic lenses
See Ophthalmic lenses

CHANGE:

Prosthodontics (*Indirect*) †
sa Dental abutments
Dental impressions

CANCEL:
Dental technicians
Dental technology
Dentures, Immediate
Overlay dentures

CHANGE:

Prostitutes (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
xx Woman
-- Caricatures and cartoons

Prostilites in art

CHANGE:

Prostitution (*Indirect*) (HQ101-440) †

CANCEL:
xx Woman--Social and moral questions

Protea (*Botany*, QK493.P957)
xx Proteaceae

Proteaceae
sa Banksia
Protea

Proteins
See Lectins

Protection of scenic beauty *
See Landscape protection

Protection of seeds
See Seeds—Protection

**Protection of telecommunication apparatus and
supplies**
See Telecommunication—Apparatus and
supplies—Protection

Protection of transistor amplifiers
See Transistor amplifiers—Protection

CANCEL:
Protection of wild flowers †
CANCEL:
See Plants, Protection of

Protective coatings †
sa Cadmium coatings *
Integrated circuits—Passivation
Refractory coating
Zinc coatings *

Protective relays †
-- Electromechanical analogies

Proteins †
sa Blood proteins

Copper proteins
Food--Protein content *
Iron proteins
Lactoferrins
Nerve proteins
Neurophysins
Plant proteins
-- Radiation effects *
See Proteins, Effect of radiation on

Proteins, Effect of radiation on *
x Proteins--Radiation effects
xx Radiation--Physiological effects

Proteins in animal nutrition †
CANCEL:
xx Feeding

Proteins in human nutrition
xx Nutrition

Proteolytic enzymes *
sa Sulfonamides

**Protest movements (Vietnamese Conflict
1961-1975)**
See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
Protest movements

**Protest movements (World War, 1939-
1945)**
See World War, 1939-1945--Protest
movements

Protest songs †
xx Songs

Protestant Churches and abortion *
See Abortion--Religious aspects--
Protestant Churches

Prothorax (QL494)
xx Insects--Anatomy
Thorax (Zoology)

Proto-Algonquian language (PM600)
xx Algonquian languages

Proto-Altaic language
sa Altaic languages
xx Altaic languages

CANCEL:
Proto-Aryan language †

Proto-Aryan language
See Proto-Indo-European language

Proto-Athapasean language (PM641)
xx Athapaskan languages

Proto-Austronesian language (PL502)
xx Austronesian languages

Proto-Bulgarian language
See Bulgaro-Turkic language

Proto-Bulgarians
See Bulgars (Turkic people)

Proto-Indo-European language (P572)
x Proto-Aryan language
Protoindoeuropean language
xx Indo-European languages

Proto-Lolo-Burmese language
xx Tibeto-Burman languages

CANCEL:
Proto-Lolo-Burmese languages †

Protocols in medicine
See Medical protocols

Protoindoeuropean language †
CANCEL:
See Proto-Aryan language
Proto-Indo-European language

Proton languages †
 xx Comparative linguistics

Proton beams †
 sa Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy
(Inorganic chemical analysis, QD95; Organic chemical analysis, QD272.56; Physics, QC762)
 xx Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Protons †
 Spectrum analysis
 -- Programmed instruction

Proton precipitation †
 x Precipitation, Proton
 xx Magnetosphere
 Van Allen radiation belts

Protons †
 sa Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy

Protozoa †
 -- Motility
 x Motility of protozoa
 xx Micro-organisms--Motility

CANCEL:

Provençal ballads and songs *(Collections, PC3322-3; History, PC3315-3316)*
 †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Provençal drama *(Direct)*

Provençal imprints *(Direct)*

Provençal language †
 -- Dialects
 sa Franco-Provençal dialects

Provençal language, Modern †
 -- Dialects
 sa Franco-Provençal dialects

CHANGE:

Provençal literature, Modern *(Direct)*
(Collections, PC3322-3366; History, PC3301-3359) †

Provençal poetry †
 -- Women authors

Proverbs †
 -- Classification

Proverbs, African
 x Proverbs, Black--Africa

Proverbs, Afro-American
 See Afro-American proverbs

Proverbs, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic) *(Indirect)*
 x Judeo-Arabic proverbs
 xx Proverbs, Jewish

Proverbs, Black *(Indirect)*
 x Black proverbs
 -- Africa
 See Proverbs, African

Proverbs, Jewish †
 sa Proverbs, Arabic (Judeo-Arabic)

Provisional application of treaties
 See Treaties--Provisional application

Provisional remedies †
 -- Digests

Provo River, Utah
 xx Rivers--Utah

Provo River watershed, Utah
 xx Watersheds--Utah

Proxima Centauri
 See Alpha Centauri

Prudhoe Bay, Alaska
 xx Bays--Alaska

Pruning †
 sa Topiary work

Pruning shears †
 sa Hedge clippers

Prussia †
 -- Foreign relations
 -- 1688-1713
 -- 18th century
 -- 1740-1786
 -- 1740-1815
 -- 1786-1797
 -- 1786-1806
 -- 1806-1815
 -- 1815-1870
 -- 1848-1849
 -- History †
 -- Frederick William, the Great Elector, 1640-1688
 -- Frederick I, 1688-1713
 -- Frederick William I, 1713-1740
 -- Frederick II, the Great, 1740-1786
 -- Frederick William II, 1786-1797
 -- Frederick William III, 1797-1840
 -- Frederick William IV, 1840-1861
 -- William I, 1861-1888
 -- Politics and government
 -- 1640-1740
 -- 1740-1786
 -- 1740-1815
 -- 1786-1797
 -- 1789-1900
 -- 1797-1840
 -- 1806-1848
 -- 1815-1870
 -- 1840-1861
 -- 1848-1849
 -- 1848-1866
 -- 1870-1947
 -- 1918-1933
 -- 1933-1945

Prussians (Baltic tribe) †
 xx Balts (Indo-European people)

Pruth River, Battle of, 1711 †
 xx Turkey--History--1683-1829

Pryor Mountains, Mont. *
 xx Mountains--Montana

Prytaneis
 See Prytanes

Prytanes (DF82)
 x Prytaneis
 xx Heads of state

Przasnysz, Poland, Battle of, 1915 (D552.P)
 xx European War, 1914-1918--Campaigns
 -- Eastern

Przemyskie, Pogórze, Poland
 See Przemyśl Upland, Poland

Przemyśl Upland, Poland
 x Pogórze Przemyskie, Poland
 Przemyskie, Pogórze, Poland
 xx Plateaus--Poland

Psalmody †
 CANCEL:
 xx Hebrew poetry
 Hebrew poetry, Biblical

Psalms (Music) †
 sa Penitential Psalms (Music)
 -- 41st Psalm

x Beatus qui intelligit (Music)
 -- 3d Psalm
 x Domine, quam multi sunt (M)
 -- 6th Psalm †
 xx Penitential Psalms (Music)
 -- 16th Psalm
 x Conserva me, Domine (Music)
 -- 32d Psalm †
 xx Penitential Psalms (Music)
 -- 51st Psalm
 xx Penitential Psalms (Music)
 -- 102d Psalm †
 xx Penitential Psalms (Music)
 -- 130th Psalm †
 xx Penitential Psalms (Music)
 -- 132d Psalm †
 x Memento Domine David (Mus)

CANCEL:
 Memento Domine David (Mus)
 -- 143d Psalm †
 xx Penitential Psalms (Music)

Psalms (Music), Penitential
 See Penitential Psalms (Music)

CHANGE:

Psalms *(Indirect)* †

CANCEL:
 xx Prayer-books

Psammocharidae
 See Spider wasps

Psammoma bodies
 xx Calcium metabolism disorders

Pseudanthessidae (QL444.C73)
 xx Cyclopoida

CHANGE:

Pseudarthrosis (RD101) † *

Pseudobulbar paralysis *
 See Paralysis, Pseudobulbar

Pseudofunctions
 xx Fourier series
 Functions
 Measure theory

Pseudogout
 See Chondrocalcinosis

Pseudogroup structures, Deformation of
(QA614.97)
 x Deformation of pseudogroup structures
 xx Pseudogroups

Pseudogroups *(Global analysis, QA614.97)*
 Lie groups, QA387
 sa Pseudogroup structures, Deformation of
 xx Global analysis (Mathematics)
 Lie groups

Pseudoinverses
 xx Algebras, Linear
 Numerical analysis

Pseudostipules (QK649)
 sa Stipules (Botany)
 xx Leaves
 Stipules (Botany)

Pseudothecadactylus (QL666.L245) *
 xx Geckos

Pseudothecadactylus lindneri (QL666.L245) *

Psilocybe *(Botany, QK629.S)* *
 sa Psilocybin
 x Deconica
 Delitescor
 Pholiotella

Psilocybe cubensis (*Botany, QK629.S; Culture, SB295.P84*) *
 xx Hypholoma caerulescens
 Magic mushroom, Starborn
 Naematoloma caerulescens
 Starborn magic mushroom
 Stropharia caerulescens
 Stropharia cubensis
 Stropharia cyanescens
 xx Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

Psilocybin *
 xx Psilocybe

Psittacosis †
 xx Chlamydia infections

Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma organisms
 See Chlamydiales

Pskov, Russia (City), in art

Psophiidae
 xx Gruiformes

PSR (Computer program) (QD516)

PSRO
 See Professional standards review organizations (Medicine)

Psychedelic mushrooms *
 See Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

Psychiatric clinics †
 xx Mental health facilities

CHANGE:
 Psychiatric consultation (Indirect) †
 x Mental health consultation
 xx Medical consultation

Psychiatric diagnosis
 See Mental illness--Diagnosis

Psychiatric ethics (RC455.2.P77)
 sa Psychiatry—Medical records—Access control
 x Mental health services ethics
 Psychiatric research ethics
 xx Medical ethics

Psychiatric hospital care (Indirect)
 xx Hospital care
 Mentally ill—Care and treatment
 Psychiatric hospitals
 — Evaluation
 — Personal narratives (RC439)

Psychiatric hospitals †
 sa Psychiatric hospital care
 x Hospitals—Psychiatric services
 xx Mental health facilities
 — Employees †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (RC440.2)
 — In-service training (Indirect)
 xx Psychiatric personnel—In-service training
 — Outpatient services *
 Example under Hospitals—Outpatient services

CHANGE:
 Psychiatric nursing (Indirect) (RC440) †
 x Mental illness—Nursing *

CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Psychiatric patients *
 See Psychotherapy patients

Psychiatric personnel †
 sa Allied mental health personnel

CANCEL:
 x Mental health manpower
 xx Mental health personnel
 — Certification †
 CANCEL:
 x Certification of psychiatric personnel
 — In-service training †
 sa Psychiatric hospitals—Employees—In-service training
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

Psychiatric records *
 See Psychiatry—Medical records

Psychiatric research ethics
 See Psychiatric ethics

Psychiatric social work †
 — Vocational guidance (HV689)

CANCEL:
 Psychiatric social work as a profession †

Psychiatric surgery *
 See Psychosurgery

Psychiatrists †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (RC339.5-.52)
 — Legal status, laws, etc. †
 sa Psychiatrists—Malpractice
 — Malpractice
 x Psychiatrists—Tort liability
 Tort liability of psychiatrists
 xx Medical ethics
 Psychiatrists—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Tort liability
 See Psychiatrists—Malpractice

CANCEL:
 Psychiatrists, American, (French, German, etc.) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Psychiatrists—(local subdivision), e.g., Psychiatrists—United States; Psychiatrists—France; etc.

Psychiatry †
 sa Lepers—Psychiatric care
 Photography in psychiatry
 — Cases, clinical reports, statistics †
 CANCEL:
 x Psychology, Pathological—Cases, clinical reports, statistics
 — Medical records (RC455.2.M38)
 x Psychiatric records *
 xx Medical records
 — Access control
 xx Psychiatric ethics
 Example under reference from Access control
 — Methodology (RC455.2.M4)
 — Patients *
 See Psychotherapy patients
 — Philosophy †
 sa Antipsychiatry

Psychiatry, Comparative (Indirect) (RC455.4.C)
 x Comparative psychiatry
 Ethology and psychiatry
 xx Animals, Habits and behavior of
 Psychology, Comparative

Psychiatry, Infant
 See Infant psychiatry

Psychiatry, Transcultural (Indirect) (General, RC454.4; By area, RC443-451)
 sa Ethnopsychology
 x Ethnopsychiatry
 Transcultural psychiatry
 xx Ethnopsychology

Social psychiatry

Psychiatry and the humanities *
 xx Humanities

Psychic healers *
 See Healers

Psychic healing
 See Mental healing

Psychological research †
 sa Parapsychology and color
 — Early works to 1900

Psychical research and children †
 xx Child psychology

Psychoacoustics
 x Acoustics
 xx Auditory perception
 Hearing

Psychoanalysis †
 sa Catholic Church and psychoanalysis
 Communism and psychoanalysis
 Conversion (Psychoanalysis)
 Death instinct *
 CANCEL:
 Mind and body
 Psychohistory
 Resistance (Psychoanalysis)
 CANCEL:
 xx Mind and body

Psychoanalysis and religion †
 sa Catholic Church and psychoanalysis

CANCEL:
 Psychoanalysis in historiography †

Psychoanalysis in historiography
 See Psychohistory

Psychobiology, Experimental
 x Experimental psychobiology
 xx Biology, Experimental
 Psychology, Experimental

Psychodiagnostics (Indirect) (RC469)
 sa Mental illness—Diagnosis
 Personality assessment
 Psychological tests for children *
 x Diagnostic psychological testing *
 Psychological assessment
 xx Clinical psychology
 Nervous system—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Personality assessment
 Psychological tests

Psychogenetics
 See Behavior genetics

Psychohistory (History, D16)
 x Psychoanalysis in historiography
 xx Child psychology
 Historiography
 History—Psychological aspects
 Psychoanalysis

CANCEL;
 Psycholinguistics †
 CANCEL:
 See Languages—Psychology

Psycholinguistics (P37)
 xx Languages—Psychology
 Linguistics
 Psychology

Psychological apparatus †
 x Psychological research—Instruments

Psychological aspects
 See subdivision Psychological aspects under subjects, e.g. Accidents—
 Psychological aspects; Nursing—
 Psychological aspects

Psychological assessment
 See Psychodiagnostics

CHANGE:
 Psychological research (Indirect) (BF76.5)
 †

— Apparatus and instruments
 See Psychological apparatus

Psychological statistics
 See Psychometrics

Psychological stress †
 CANCEL:
 See Stress (Physiology)
 Stress (Psychology)

Psychological testing of children *
 See Psychological tests for children

CANCEL:
 Psychological tests †
 CANCEL:
 See Character tests
 CANCEL:
 Psychometrics

Psychological tests (Indirect)
 CANCEL:

See Mental tests
 Here are entered general works on the description of psychological tests and testing, including methods of test construction and applications of testing. Works which discuss testing in a particular field or of a particular class of persons are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Testing, e.g. Motivation (Psychology)—Testing; Mentally handicapped children—Testing.

sa Ability—Testing
 Adult-child interaction test
 Aggressiveness (Psychology)—Testing
 Association tests
 Attention—Testing *
 Attitude (Psychology)—Testing
 Bender gestalt test
 Character tests
 Clinical psychology
 Color and form recognition test
 Disasters—Psychological aspects—
 Testing
 Dogmatism—Testing
 Educational tests and measurements
 Extraversion—Testing
 Frustration—Testing
 Gesell incomplete man test
 Identity (Psychology)—Testing
 Intelligence tests
 Maze tests
 Mental illness—Diagnosis
 Motivation (Psychology)—Testing
 Neuroses—Diagnosis
 Orientation—Testing
 Paull test
 Perception—Testing
 Personality assessment
 Personality tests
 Prediction (Psychology)
 Projective techniques
 Psychodiagnostics
 Psychological tests for children *
 Psychometrics
 Reasoning (Psychology)—Testing
 Risk-taking (Psychology)—Testing
 Senses and sensation—Testing

Social maturity scales
 Social perception—Testing
 Space-perception—Testing
 Stress (Physiology)—Testing
 Three-dimensional test of visualization skills
 Values—Testing
 Visual perception—Testing
 Vocabulary tests
 Vocational interests—Testing
 x Mental tests
 Tests, Psychological
 xx Clinical psychology
 Educational tests and measurements
 Psychology
 Testing

Psychological tests for children (Indirect)
 (Psychiatry, RJ503.5; Psychology,
 BF722) *

sa Children, Adopted—Testing
 Cognition (Child psychology)—Testing
 Educational tests and measurements
 Handicapped children—Testing
 Mentally handicapped children—
 Testing

names of individual tests, e.g.
 Stanford-Binet test; Wechsler
 intelligence scale for children

x Children—Psychological testing
 Psychological testing of children
 xx Child development—Testing
 Child psychology
 Child psychology—Methodology
 Psychodiagnostics
 Psychological tests

CHANGE:
 Psychologists (Indirect) (BF109) †
 sa Child psychology—Vocational guidance
 Psychology—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Psychology as a profession
 Women psychologists
 — Interviews

Psychologists, Afro-American
 See Afro-American psychologists

Psychology †
 sa Assertiveness (Psychology)
 Astrology and psychology
 Child psychology
 Clinical psychology *
 Cooperativeness *

CANCEL:
 Corpulence—Psychological aspects
 Environmental psychology

CANCEL:
 Hinduism—Psychology
 Holidays—Psychological aspects *
 Infant psychology

CANCEL:
 Leanness—Psychological aspects
 Left and right (Psychology)
 Orientation (Psychology)

CANCEL:
 Persecution—Psychological aspects
 Photographs—Psychological aspects *
 Psycholinguistics
 Psychological tests

CANCEL:
 Self-love (Psychology)
 Stress (Psychology)

CANCEL:
 Television—Psychological aspects
 Values

CHANGE:
 subdivisions Psychology and
 Psychological aspects under subjects,
 e.g. Students—Psychology;
 Buddhism—Psychology; Salvation
 Psychology; Cancer—Psychological
 aspects

— Ability testing †

CANCEL:
 xx Psychology as a profession

CANCEL:
 — Cases, clinical reports, statistics †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Psychology—Case studies
 a heading not printed in the LC
 of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing—
 Psychology

— Information services (Indirect)
 — Library resources (Indirect)
 — Methodology †

CANCEL:
 sa Electronic data processing—
 Psychology

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect)
 (BF77-80.7) †
 — Study and teaching (Graduate) (Indirect)
 x Graduate work in psychology
 — Vocational guidance (BF76)
 xx Psychologists

Psychology, Applied †
 sa Correctional psychology
 Electronic behavior control

Psychology, Buddhist †
 CANCEL:
 See Buddha and Buddhism—Psychology
 Buddhism—Psychology

Psychology, Child †
 See Child psychology
 CANCEL:
 Child study

Psychology, Comparative †
 sa Animals, Habits and behavior of
 Human behavior
 Psychiatry, Comparative
 x Behavior, Comparative
 Comparative behavior
 Ethology, Comparative
 xx Animals, Habits and behavior of
 Human behavior

Psychology, Correctional
 See Correctional psychology

Psychology, Experimental †
 sa Psychobiology, Experimental

Psychology, Industrial †
 sa Industrial safety—Psychological aspects
 Organizational behavior
 Work groups

Psychology, Koranic
 See Koran—Psychology

Psychology, Pathological †
 CANCEL:
 sa Clinical psychology *
 Double bind (Psychology)
 Multiple personality
 Narcissism

— Cases, clinical reports, statistics †
 See Mental illness—Cases, clinical
 reports, statistics

Psychology, Pathological †
— Cases, clinical reports, statistics †
(Continued)

CANCEL:
Psychiatry—Cases, clinical reports, statistics

Psychology, Physiological †
CANCEL:
sa Body image

CANCEL:
Mental tests

CANCEL:
Rorschach test

Psychology, Religious †
CANCEL:
sa Asceticism—Psychology

CANCEL:
Christianity—Psychology

CANCEL:
Clergy—Psychology

CANCEL:
Confession—Psychology

CANCEL:
Conversion—Psychology

CANCEL:
Faith—Psychology

CANCEL:
Faith (Islam)—Psychology

CANCEL:
Glossolalia—Psychology

CANCEL:
Hinduism—Psychology

CANCEL:
Islam—Psychology

CANCEL:
Monastic and religious life—Psychology

CANCEL:
Monastic and religious life of women—Psychology

CANCEL:
Mysticism—Psychology

CANCEL:
Prayer—Psychology

CANCEL:
Preaching—Psychology

CANCEL:
Seminarians—Psychology

CANCEL:
Sin—Psychology

CANCEL:
Vocation (In religious orders, congregations, etc.)—Psychology *

CHANGE:
subdivision Psychology under subjects or religions, e.g. Salvation—Psychology; Buddhism—Psychology

Psychology and literature
sa Literature—Psychology
Psychology in literature
xx Literature

CANCEL:
Psychology as a profession †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Psychology—Vocational guidance.

Psychology in literature †
xx Psychology and literature

Psychometrics †
sa Longitudinal method

CANCEL:
Mental tests

CANCEL:
Motivation (Psychology)—Testing
Multidimensional scaling
Pupillometrics

CANCEL:
Stress (Physiology)—Testing

x Psychological statistics

CANCEL:
Psychological tests

CANCEL:
Tests, Psychological

CANCEL:
xx Mental tests
Psychological tests
Scaling (Social sciences)

Psychomotor epilepsy
See Temporal lobe epilepsy

Psychopharmacology †
sa Aggressiveness (Psychology)—Chemotherapy
Hypnotics
Lysergic acid diethylamide—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:
Neuro-psychopharmacology
Neuropsychopharmacology
Thyroid hormones—Therapeutic use
x Behavioral pharmacology
— Social aspects
x Society and psychopharmacology
xx Social medicine

Psychoprophylactic childbirth
See Natural childbirth

Psychoses †
sa Puerperal psychoses *

Psychoses in children (RJ506.P69)
sa Autism
Schizophrenia in children
x Psychotic children
xx Child psychiatry
Mentally ill children

Psychosomatic diseases in children
See Pediatrics—Psychosomatic aspects

CHANGE:
Psychosurgery (RD594) † *
sa Frontal lobotomy *
x Mental illness—Surgery *
Psychiatric surgery *

Psychotherapist and patient †
— Sexual behavior
xx Sex

CHANGE:
Psychotherapy (Indirect) (RC435.630) †
sa Adolescent psychotherapy
Biofeedback training
Desensitization (Psychotherapy)
Ehrhard seminars training
Fantasy—Therapeutic use
Marital psychotherapy
Milieu therapy
Morita psychotherapy
Occupational therapy
Radical therapy
Reality therapy
Rolfing
Sensory deprivation—Therapeutic use
Sex therapy
xx Helping behavior
Therapeutics
— Evaluation (RC480)

CANCEL:
— Personal narratives
This heading has been replaced by LC headings Psychotherapy patients—Biography and Psychotherapy patients—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings. *

— Social aspects
xx Social psychiatry
— Japan

sa Morita psychotherapy

Psychotherapy patients (Indirect, *)
sa Mentally ill
x Mental patients
Psychiatric patients
Psychiatry—Patients
xx Sick

Psychotic children †
See Psychoses in children

CANCEL:
Psychrometers †
CANCEL:
See Hygrometry

Psykters (NK4650.P75)
xx Vases—Greece

Pteridospermae †
sa Alethopteris grandifolia
Calanopitys

CANCEL:
Cycadofilices
Eusphenopteris
Medullosa noel
x Cycadofilicales
Cycadofilices
Pteridospermales
Pteridospermaphyta
Seed ferns

Pteridospermales
See Pteridospermae

Pteridospermaphyta
See Pteridospermae

Pterocorallia
See Rugosa

Pteroida, Fossil
xx Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Pteroylglutamic acid
See Vitamin M

Pterygoid muscle (Comparative anatomy, QL831; Human anatomy, Physiology, QP321)

Ptomaines †
CANCEL:
sa Toxins and antitoxins
xx Bacterial toxins

CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins

Ptuj, Slovenia. Grad *
x Ptujski grad, Ptuj, Slovenia
xx Castles—Yugoslavia

Ptujski grad, Ptuj, Slovenia *
See Ptuj, Slovenia. Grad

Ptujsko Polje, Slovenia
xx Plains—Yugoslavia

Ptychandra (QL561.S3) *
xx Satyridae

Ptychocolcus *
See Acrolejeunea

Ptycholepididae (QE852.P8)
sa Ptycholepis
xx Ptycholepiformes

Ptycholepiformes (QE852.P8)
sa Ptycholepididae
xx Chondrostei, Fossil

Ptycholepis (QE852.P8)
sa Ptycholepis marshi
xx Ptycholepididae

Psycholepis marshi (QE852.P8)
 .xx Psycholepis

Puberty †
 sa Menarche

CANCEL:
 .xx Menstruation
 Sex (Biology)

Puberty rites †
 .xx Sex customs

Public access roads to fishing
See Fishing—Access roads

Public administration †
 sa Decision-making in public administration
 — Automation †

CANCEL:
 sa Electronic data processing—Automation

CANCEL:
 Electronic data processing—Public administration

CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Public administration
 — Information services (Indirect)
 — Study and teaching †
 — Simulation methods

Public buildings †
 — Air conditioning (TH7688.P78) *
 — Heating and ventilation
 x Public buildings—Ventilation
 — Insulation
 — Sanitation *
 — Ventilation
See Public buildings—Heating and ventilation
 — France
 sa Laigle, France. Hôtel Collombel de la Rousselière

Public comfort stations †
CANCEL:
 .xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health

Public community colleges
See Community colleges

Public contracts †
 sa Financial aid contracts
 Tax incentive contracts
 — Auditing and inspection (HF5686.P923)

Public employee strikes
See Strikes and lockouts—Civil service

Public enterprises
See Government business enterprises

Public goods
 sa Externalities (Economics)
 x Goods, Public
 .xx Finance, Public
 Welfare economics

CANCEL:
Public health †
CANCEL:
See Hygiene, Public

Public health (Indirect) (RA)
 sa Burial
 Charities, Medical
 Child health services
 Communicable diseases
 Community health services
 Community mental health services
 Dairy inspection

Dental public health
 Diseases—Reporting
 Disinfection and disinfectants
 Drinking water
 Drug adulteration
 Environmental health
 Epidemiology
 Food adulteration and inspection
 Food contamination
 Health boards
 Health facilities
 Health-officers
 Health planning
 Health surveys
 Housing and health
 Hygiene, Rural
 Industrial hygiene
 Maternal health services
 Medical care
 Medicine, Preventive
 Medicine, State
 Mental hygiene
 Pollution
 Public comfort stations
 Quarantine
 Regional medical programs
 Sanitary districts
 Sanitary engineering
 Sanitation
 School hygiene
 Social medicine
 Vaccination
 Veterinary hygiene
 Women's health services
 Zoonoses
subdivision Health and hygiene under specific population groups, e.g.
 Youth—Health and hygiene; Poor—Health and hygiene; and *subdivision* Hygienic aspects under special topics, e.g. Cities and towns—Planning—Hygienic aspects; Recreation areas—Hygienic aspects; and *subdivision* Medical and sanitary affairs under specific wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

x Community health
 Health, Community
 Health, Public
 Health services
 Hygiene, Public
 Hygiene, Social
 Public health services
 Public hygiene
 Sanitary affairs
 Social hygiene

xx Hygiene
 Medicine, Preventive
 Medicine, State
 Population policy
 Sanitation
 Social problems
 — Accounting
 — Administration
See Public health administration
 — Authorship
See Medical writing
 — Awards
 .xx Rewards (Prizes, etc.)
 — Citizen participation
 sa Public health advisory groups
 .xx Public health administration
 — Early works to 1800
 — Evaluation
 x Health program evaluation
 — Fellowships
See Public health—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 — Information services (Indirect)
 — International cooperation

sa World Health Day
 .xx International agencies
 Medical assistance
 Public health laws, International
Example under International cooperation
 — Law and legislation
See Public health laws
 — Planning
See Health planning
 — Research
 — Evaluation
 — Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect) (RA440.6)
 x Public health—Fellowships
 .xx Scholarships
 — Statistical services
 — Surveys
See Health surveys
 — Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Public health
 — Vocational guidance (RA440.9)
 — United States
 x United States—Sanitary affairs

CANCEL:
 Public health, Rural †

CANCEL:
See Hygiene, Rural

Public health, Tropical
See Tropical medicine

CHANGE:
Public health administration (Indirect)
 sa Environmental health—Administration
 Health boards
 Public health—Citizen participation
 x Health administration
 Health care administration
 Health sciences administration

CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public—Administration
 Medical care—Administration
 Public health—Administration

CHANGE:
Public health advisory groups (Indirect)
CANCEL:
 .xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health—Citizen participation

CANCEL:
Public health as a profession (RA440.9)
 This heading has been replaced by heading Public health—Vocational guidance.

Public health in literature

Public health laboratories †
CANCEL:
 .xx Hygiene, Public

Public health laws †
 x Public health—Law and legislation

Public health laws, International †
CANCEL:
 sa Hygiene, Public—International cooperation
 Public health—International cooperation

CHANGE:
Public health nursing (Indirect) †
 sa Community health nursing
 .xx Community health nursing

CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public

CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing
 Nursing
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

CHANGE:

Public health personnel (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

- Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (RA424.5)

This heading has been replaced by LC headings Public health personnel—Biography and Public health personnel—Correspondence, headings not printed in LCSH because they use general freefloating subdivisions.

- Education †
sa Schools of public health

Public health records †
x Health records

CANCEL:

Public health research (Indirect) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Public health—Research, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

- Research grants (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect) †

Public health schools
See Schools of public health

Public health services
See Public health

Public housing †

- xx Housing policy
- Evaluation
- Public opinion
- Vocational guidance (Indirect) *

Public hygiene †

CANCEL:

See Hygiene, Public
Public health

CHANGE:

Public interest (Indirect) †

Public interest actions
See Citizen suits (Civil procedure)

Public interest litigation
See Citizen suits (Civil procedure)

Public investments *

See Investment of public funds

Public junior colleges

See Community colleges

Public lands †

sa Natural resources, Communal

CHANGE:

subdivision Public lands under names of countries, states, cities, etc., e.g. Australia—Public lands; New York (City)—Public lands

CANCEL:

- xx Land *
- Land use *
- Natural resources, Communal *
- Recreational use
- xx Outdoor recreation

Public law †

— Digests

CHANGE:

Public libraries (Indirect) (HM263) †

sa subdivision Libraries under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—

xx Acquisitions (Libraries)

— Administration †

— Citizen participation

xx Libraries and community

— Evaluation †

CANCEL:

x Evaluation of public libraries

— Service to institutions *

xx Institution libraries

Library extension

— United States

sa Neighborhood Information Center
Project

Public meetings †

sa Legislative bodies—Public meetings
subdivision Executive departments—
Public meetings under names of
countries, cities, etc., e.g. United
States—Executive departments—
Public meetings

Public opinion †

CHANGE:

sa subdivisions Public opinion under
subjects, Foreign opinion under
names of countries, etc., Foreign
public opinion under names of wars,
Attitudes under special groups of
people, e.g. Artificial satellites—
Public opinion; United States—
Foreign opinion; France—History—
Revolution, 1789-1799—Foreign
public opinion; Youth—Attitudes

Public opinion polls †

xx Social surveys
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Public prosecutors †

— Education (Indirect) *

xx Law—Study and teaching

— Records and correspondence

Public records †

sa Government information
Memorandums

xx Government information

Public relations †

sa Consumer affairs departments

— Hospitals

sa Hospital and community

xx Hospital and community

— Parks *

sa Parks—Interpretive programs

— Police †

sa Police—Complaints against
Police social work

— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Public relations as a profession

Public relations and politics †

xx Communication in politics

CANCEL:

Public relations as a profession †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CHANGE:

Public relations consultants (Indirect) †

Public safety radio service (Indirect)
(TK6570.P8)

sa Emergency communication systems

Fire-departments—Communication
systems

Police communication systems

Radio

Public schools †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on primary and secondary schools controlled or supported by state or local governments, including, in European countries, higher schools preparatory to the university (Gymnasien, lycées, etc.). Works on the public schools of a particular city are entered under the name of the city with subdivision School, e.g. New York (City)—Schools. Works on British privately endowed schools, known as "public schools," are entered under Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain).

Public sector strikes

See Strikes and lockouts—Civil service

Public shelters

sa Air raid shelters

Atomic bomb shelters

Rest centers (Disaster relief)

x Shelters, Civil defense

Shelters, Public

xx Civil defense

Disaster relief

— Air conditioning (TH7688.P8)

Public speaking †

sa Chalk-talks

Expression

Forensics (Public speaking)

Political oratory

Preaching

CANCEL:

xx Debates and debating

Oral communication

Public symphysys

xx Pelvis

— Wounds and injuries

Public trustees †

— Portraits

Public two-year colleges

See Community colleges

Public universities and colleges (Indirect)

sa Community colleges

x Civic universities

xx Universities and colleges

CHANGE:

Public utilities (Indirect) (HD2763-2768)

CHANGE:

— Employees †

— Equipment and supplies †

sa Manhole covers

CHANGE:

— Social aspects (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Taxation (Indirect) (HD2753) †

— Vocational guidance

CHANGE:

Public utilities, Relocation of (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Public utility districts (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Public utility holding companies (Indirect)

CHANGE:

Public welfare (Indirect) †

sa Day care centers

Income maintenance programs
Transfer payments *
Welfare recipients

CANCEL:
Woman—Institutional care
Women—Institutional care
xx Transfer payments *

CHANGE:
— Information services (*Indirect*) †
— Law †
sa Social work with the aged—Law and legislation *

CHANGE:
— Research (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
— Research grants (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Public welfare administration (*Indirect*) †

Public worker strikes
See Strikes and lockouts—Civil service

Public works †
— Costs
— Evaluation
sa subdivision Public works—
Evaluation under names of
countries, cities, etc., e.g. United
States—Public works—Evaluation

CHANGE:
Public works research (*Indirect*) (HD3848)
†

Public worship †
sa Gesture in worship

Public worship and Christian union
See Liturgies and Christian union

Public worship in hospitals (BV4335)
a Hospitals, Public worship in
xx Chaplains, Hospital
Church work with the sick
Hospitals
Pastoral medicine
Sick—Religious life

Publications exchange, Literary and scientific
See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Publicity, Pretrial
See Free press and fair trial

CHANGE:
Publishers and publishing (*Indirect*)
(Z278-550) †
sa Agriculture publishing
Arts—Reproduction
Biology publishing
History publishing *
Libraries, Publisher's
Micropublishing
Preprints

CANCEL:
Publishing as a profession
Series (Publications)
Sports publishing

CANCEL:
Women as publishers
Women publishers
xx Arts—Reproduction
— Vocational guidance
x Publishing as a profession

Publisher's libraries
See Libraries, Publisher's

CANCEL:
Publishing as a profession †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Publishing as a profession
See Publishers and publishing—Vocational
guidance

Pueblo Indians †
— Antiquities †
sa Joint site, Ariz.
Pottery Mound site, N.M.

CHANGE:
Pueblos (*Indirect*) (E78) †

Puerperal disorders †
xx Pregnancy, Complications of

Puerperal psychoses †
CANCEL:
xx Pregnancy, Complications of
Psychoses *

Puerperal septicaemia †
x Childbed fever

CANCEL:
Puerto Rican ballads and songs (*Collections*,
PQ74J4; *Collections of folk*
literature, PQ74J5; *History*,
PQ74J0) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Puerto Rican English
See Puerto Ricans in Florida—Language
Puerto Ricans in the United States—
Language

Puerto Rican poetry (English)
See American poetry—Puerto Rican
authors

Puerto Ricans in Florida, [the United States,
etc.] †
— Economic conditions
— Language
x Puerto Rican English
xx English language in the United
States
English language in the United
States—Dialects
— Mental health (*Indirect*) *
— Religion *

Puerto Rico †
— Antiquities
sa Cayo Cofresí site, P.R.
Villa Taina de Boquerón site, P.R.
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— Economic conditions
— 1918-
— Politics and government
— To 1898
— 1898-1952
— 1952-

CHANGE:
Puffins (QL696.C42) †

Pugachev's rebellion, 1773-1775
See Russia—History—Rebellion of
Pugachev, 1773-1775

Puglia, Italy
x Apulia, Italy

Puglia, Italy, in art

Pukóbye Indians
See Gaviões Indians

Pulau Batam, Indonesia
See Batam Island, Indonesia

Pulau Enggano, Indonesia
See Enggano Island, Indonesia

Pulau Roti, Indonesia
See Roti Island, Indonesia

Pulitzer prizes (AS911)

Pulleys †
xx Simple machines

Pulling contests, Horse *
See Horse pulling contests

Pulmonaria (*Botany*, QK495.B73)
xx Boraginaceae

Pulmonary aspergillosis †
xx Lungs—Diseases, Fungal

CANCEL:
Lungs—Fungi

CANCEL:
Medical mycology

Pulmonary diseases
See Lungs—Diseases

Pulmonary docimasia
See Docimasia pulmonum

Pulmonary function tests †
sa Blood gases—Analysis
Capnography
Respiration—Measurement *

Pulmonary manifestations of general dis-
†
sa Asphyxia
Dyspnoea

Pulmonary nursing
See Respiratory disease nursing

Pulp, Coffee
See Coffee pulp

Pulp cavity (Teeth)
See Dental pulp cavity

Pulp mill effluent
See Wood-pulp industry—Waste disposal

CHANGE:
Pulp mills (*Indirect*) (TH4536) †
— Environmental aspects
See Wood-pulp industry—
Environmental aspects
— Odor control
xx Odor control
— Power supply
x Energy sources for pulp mills
xx Power resources
— Waste disposal
See Wood-pulp industry—Waste
disposal

Pulpwood †
— Harvesting
See Logging
— Transportation
See Log transportation

Pulse †
CANCEL:
xx Diagnosis
Physical diagnosis
Vital signs

CANCEL:
Pulse generators †
CANCEL:
See Oscillators, Electric

Pulse generators (TK7872.P8)
sa Phantastrons
x Generators, Pulse
xx Oscillators, Electric
Pulse circuits
Signal generators

Puluwat language
xx Micronesian languages

Pumpers, Fire-department
See Fire-engines

Pumping, Intra-aortic balloon
See Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation

Pumping machinery †
sa Gas lift pumps

CANCEL:
x Fire pumps

Pumpkin †
sa Cookery (Pumpkin)

Pumpkinsced (Fish) (QL638.C3)

Pumps, Gas lift
See Gas lift pumps

Punched card systems †
sa Keypunches

Puncture biopsy
See Biopsy, Needle

Punic language †
xx Phoenician language

CHANGE:
Punishment (Indirect) (Corrections, HV7231-9920; Manners and customs, GT6710-6715; Military, UB800-815; Naval, VB890-910; School, LB3025) †

Punishment in crime deterrence (HV8680)
*
x Crime deterrence, Punishment in Deterrence of crime through punishment
xx Corrections
Crime prevention

Punjab †
— History †
— Partition, 1947 †
CHANGE:
Example under Partition, Territorial

Punjabi language
See Panjabi language

Puns and punning †
sa Homonyms
xx Homonyms

Punt (Kingdom)
xx Africa, Eastern—History

Punt gun
xx Market hunting (Game hunting)
Shot-guns
Waterfowl shooting

Punxsutawney, Pa. Lindsey *
See Lindsey, Punxsutawney, Pa.

See Devils—The pupfish

Pupil (Eye) †
sa Pupillometrics
Pupillometry

Pupillometrics
xx Psychometrics
Pupil (Eye)

Pupillometry (Indirect)
xx Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
Pupil (Eye)

CHANGE:
Puppet films (Indirect) (PN1995.9.P8) †

Puppet stages
See Puppet theaters

Puppet theaters
sa Toy theaters
x Puppet stages
xx Puppets and puppet-plays
Theaters—Models

CHANGE:
Puppeteers (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Puppets and puppet-plays (Indirect) (PN1970-1982) †
sa Puppet theaters

Puppets and puppet-plays in Christian education
xx Christian education—Audio-visual aids
Puppets and puppet-plays in religious education

CHANGE:
Puppets and puppet-plays in education (Indirect) (PN1979.E4) †

Puppets and puppet-plays in religious education †
sa Puppets and puppet-plays in Christian education

Puppies
xx Animals, Infancy of
Dogs

Purchasing †
sa Cattle—Buying

CANCEL:
Horse buying *
Hospitals—Purchasing
— Vocational guidance (Indirect) (HF5437)
xx Purchasing agents

Purchasing agents †
sa Purchasing—Vocational guidance
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

Purdue non-language adaptability test †
xx Intelligence tests

CANCEL:
Mental tests
Non-verbal intelligence tests

Pure Land Buddhism †
xx Buddhism
— Sacred books

Purification of metals
See Metals—Refining

Puritans †
CANCEL:
sa Pilgrim Fathers
Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)

xx Aminoglycosides

Purpura (Pathology) †
x Peliosis

Purshla (Botany, QK495.R78) *
x Kunzia (Plant)
xx Rosaceae

Purshla tridentata *
x Antelope bitterbrush
Antelope brush
Bitterbrush

Purums (DS432.P8)
xx Ethnology—India
Kukis

Push-pull amplifiers
See Amplifiers, Push-pull

Pushtuns †
xx Iranians

Pushyabhatti dynasty, ca. 550-647
x Puspabhatti dynasty, ca. 550-647
xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000

Puspabhatti dynasty, ca. 550-647
See Pushyabhatti dynasty, ca. 550-647

CHANGE:
Put and call transactions (Indirect) †
x Stock options
— Taxation (Indirect)

Puy de Chanturgue, France
See Chanturgue Hill, France

Pygmies †
— Anthropometry

Pygmy hippopotamus (QL737.U57)
x Choreopsis liberiensis
Hippopotamus liberiensis

Pygosecellis papua
See Gentoo penguin

Pyrolidae
sa Corcyra *
Etiella

Pyramidal tract †
xx Efferent pathways

Pyramide de Falicon, France
See Falicon, France. Pyramid

Pyramids †
— France
sa Falicon, France. Pyramid

Pyrénées, Parc national des, France
See Parc national des Pyrénées occidentales

Pyrenees in art

Pyrenees National Park, France
See Parc national des Pyrénées occidentales

Pyrénées occidentales, Parc national des, France
See Parc national des Pyrénées occidentales

Pyrethrin
xx Pyrethrum (Insecticide)

CHANGE:
Pyrethrum (Indirect) (Culture, SB292)
x Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium
Daisies, Dalmatian
Dalmatian daisies
Dalmatian insect flowers

Dalmatian pyrethrum
Insect flowers, Dalmatian
xx Botany, Medical
Chrysanthemums
Plants, Insecticidal
CANCEL:
Example under Insecticides
Pyrethrum (Insecticide) (Indirect)
(SB952.P9)
sa Pyrethrin
x Dalmatian insect flowers
Dalmatian insect powder
Insect flowers, Dalmatian
Insect powder, Dalmatian
Example under Insecticides
Pyridoxine
See Vitamin B6
CANCEL:
Pyridoxine deficiency diseases †
Pyro- and piezo-electricity †
sa Piezoelectric devices
Pyrometallurgy (TN688.5)
sa Roasting (Metallurgy)
xx Metallurgy
Pyrometers and pyrometry †
sa Radiation pyrometers
Pyrophosphate arthropathy
See Chondrocalcinosis
Pyrosis
See Heartburn
Pyrrone
See Polyimidazopyrrolone
Pyrus *
See Pear
Pyrus nivalis *
xx Pear
Pythiaceae
sa Phytophthora
CANCEL:
Pythonomorpha (QE862.P8) †
Pythonomorpha
See Mosasauridae
Q-devices
See Q-machines
Q-machines (QC718.5.Q17)
x Q-devices
xx Plasma (Ionized gases)
Q-rings
See Quotient rings
Q-spaces, Hewitt spaces
See Hewitt-Nachbin spaces
el-Qedah, Tel, Israel
See Hazor, Tel, Israel
QF rings
See Quasi-Frobenius rings
Qiblah (BP187.45)
x Direction of prayer (Islam)
Kiblah
Prayer, Direction of (Islam)
xx Prayer (Islam)
CHANGE:
Quacks and quackery (Indirect) (R730) †
— Early works to 1800

Quadrilles †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Quadrilles. 2. Orchestral music; 1. Quadrilles. 2. Piano music (4 hands)
xx Dance music
Piano music
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Chamber orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †
CANCEL:
— Scores (M1048; M1060) †
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Guitar and piano) (M276-7) †
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Piano) (M31) †
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Piano, 4 hands) (M200-201; M204; M207) †
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Violin) (M40-44) †
CANCEL:
Quadrilles (Violin and harpsichord) (M217-218; M221-3) †
Quadruple Alliance, 1718 †
xx Europe—Politics and government—1648-1789
Quadruple Alliance, 1815 †
xx Europe—Politics and government—1815-1848
Quadrupole moments †
sa Nuclear quadrupole resonance
Quail shooting (SK325.Q2)
x Bobwhite shooting
xx Upland game bird shooting
Quaker poetry (American)
See American poetry—Quaker authors
Quaker poetry (English)
See English poetry—Quaker authors
Quaking grass
See Briza
Quakinggrass
See Briza
Quality control †
sa Data editing
— Charts, diagrams, etc.
x Control charts in quality control
— Law and legislation (Direct)
— Optical methods
x Optical inspection
Optical quality control
xx Engineering inspection
Optical measurements
Quality of forest sites
See Forest site quality
CANCEL:
Quality of meat †
CANCEL:
See Meat—Quality
Quantifiers (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—Quantifiers

CANCEL:
Quantity cookery † *
CANCEL:
See Cookery for institutions, etc.
Quantity cookery (TX820) *
Here are entered works dealing with quantity food preparation. Works on quantity preparation and service food for outside home are entered under Food service.
sa Food service
x Cookery, Quantity
Cookery for institutions, etc.
Cookery for large numbers
xx Cookery
Food service
Note under Food service
Quantity of money
See Money supply
Quantum chemistry †
sa Excited state chemistry
xx Excited state chemistry
Quantum dynamics
See Quantum theory
Quantum electrodynamics †
sa Gauge invariance
Photon correlation
Quantum gravitation
x Gravity, Quantum
xx General relativity (Physics)
Gravitation
Quantum theory
Quantum optics †
sa Light beating spectroscopy
Optical resonance
Photon correlation
Quantum theory †
sa Commutation relations (Quantum mechanics)
Correspondence principle (Quantum mechanics)
Problem of few bodies
Quantum gravity
x Quantum dynamics
Quarantine †
CANCEL:
sa Hygiene, Public
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
Public health
Quarries and quarrying †
— Environmental aspects (Indirect) (TD195.Q8)
— Noise control (TD893.6.Q35) *
Quarter horse †
x American quarter horse
CHANGE:
Quartets (M400-486) †
CHANGE:
Here are entered collections of compositions for four instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for four specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification: Unspecified instrument(s))
CANCEL:
Compositions for four specific instruments belonging to various families are entered under Quartets followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Quartets (Piano, violins (2), violoncello)

CHANGE:
Quartets (M400-486) † (Continued)

CHANGE:

Compositions for four bowed stringed instruments are entered under String quartets, for four wind instruments under Wind quartets; for four brass instruments under Brass quartets; and for four woodwind instruments under Woodwind quartets, with or without specification of instruments in each case.

CHANGE:

Compositions for four plectral instruments are entered under Plectral ensembles, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Quartets followed by specification of instruments.

CHANGE:

Compositions for four percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles.

CHANGE:

Compositions for four solo voices are entered under Sacred quartets or Vocal quartets.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Quartets, Brass

See Brass quartets

Quartets, Woodwind

See Woodwind quartets

CANCEL:

Quartets (Accordion, clarinet, guitar, double bass) (M480-482) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Quartets (Clarinet, guitar, accordion, double bass), a heading not printed in the list of LC subject headings.

CANCEL:

Quartets (Accordion, clarinet, guitar, double bass), Arranged (M483-484) †

Quartets (Celesta, flutes (2), percussion) †

CANCEL:

xx Celesta music

Quartets (Celesta, saxophone, harp, percussion) †

CANCEL:

xx Celesta music

Quartets (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello)

†

sa Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra)

Quartets (Flute, shakuhachi, biwa, harp) (M475-479)

xx Biwa music

Shakuhachi music

Quartets (Flute, violins (2), violoncello) †

CANCEL:

sa Country-dances (Flute, violins (2), violoncello)

Quartets (Guitar, violins (2), violoncello) †

CANCEL:

sa Ländler (Guitar, violins (2), violoncello)

Quartets (Harps (4)) †

orchestra) *

Harps (4) with string orchestra *

Suites (Harps (4) with string orchestra) *

Quartets (Harpsichord, Violins (2), Violone)

†

CANCEL:

xx Violone music

CANCEL:

Quartets (Organ, bassoon, violins (2))

(M400-402) †

This heading, although valid, is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Quartets (Piano, recorders (3)) †

CANCEL:

sa Tangos (Piano, recorders (3))

Quartets (Piano, violins (2), violoncello) †

CANCEL:

sa Sicilianas (Piano, violins (2), violoncello)

Quartets (Pianos (2), percussion) †

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra)

Pianos (2), percussion with string orchestra

Quartz †

sa Silica, Vitreous

xx Silica

Quartz fibers †

xx Silicate fibers

Quartz glass

See Silica, Vitreous

Quartz sand

See Sand

Quasi-Frobenius rings (QA251.5)

x QF rings

Rings, QF

Rings, Quasi-Frobenius

xx Associative rings

Quasigroups †

sa Division algebras

Quaternion functions

See Functions, Quaternion

Quaternions †

sa Functions, Quaternion

Quatrains, Gallegan (Direct)

x Gallegan quatrains

xx Gallegan poetry

Quebec (City) †

—Siege, 1775-1776 †

xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Quebec (Province) †

—History †

—1960- (F1053.2)

—Politics and government

—1960-

Quechua folk-songs

See Folk-songs, Quechua

Quechua Indians (F2230.2 K4)

sa Canelo Indians

Quijo Indians

x Kechua Indians

Quichua Indians

xx Indians of South America

CANCEL:

Quechua Indians †

CANCEL:

See Kechua Indians

CANCEL:

Quechua language †

CANCEL:

See Kechua language

Quechua language (PM6301-6309)

sa Chinchasuyu dialect

Huanca dialect

Ingano language

x Inca language

Kechua language

Quichua language

xx Cacán language

Indians of South America—Language

Quechua literature (PM6308)

CANCEL:

Quechua literature †

CANCEL:

See Kechua literature

Quechua poetry (PM6308)

Queens †

CHANGE:

sa subdivisions Kings and rulers and Queens under names of countries and ethnic groups, e.g. France—Kings and rulers; Great Britain—Queens; Hittites—Queens

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Biography

Women

Queensland in art

Quercus cerris

See European Turkey oak

Quercus ilex *

See Holm oak

Quercus vallonae

See European Turkey oak

QUERY (Information retrieval system) (Z699.4 Q2)

xx Information storage and retrieval systems

Question-answering systems †

sa DL* (Computer program language—Interactive computer systems)

Questions and answers †

sa Riddles

Questions and answers (Linguistics)

See Grammar, Comparative and general—Interrogative

subdivision Interrogative under names of individual languages, e.g. English—Interrogative

Quiché language †

CANCEL:

xx Maya language

Quichua Indians †

CANCEL:

See Kechua Indians

Quechua Indians

Quichua language †

CANCEL:

See Kechua language

Quechua language

CANCEL:
 Quechua literature †
CANCEL:
See Kechua literature

Quick sand
See Quicksand

Quicksand (Indirect)
x Quick sand
Running sand
xx Sand

Quijo Indians †
xx Quechua Indians

Quilling (Paper work)
See Paper quillwork

Quillwork, Paper
See Paper quillwork

Quilt makers *
See Quiltmakers

Quilters *
See Quiltmakers

CHANGE:
Quilting (Indirect) (TT835) †
sa Quiltmakers *
 — Vocational guidance (Indirect)
xx Artisans

Quiltmakers (Indirect) *
x Quilt makers
 Quilters
xx Artisans
 Quilting

Quinn family
x Quinn family

Quinary system †
x Base five numeration
 Numeration, Base five
Example under Place value (Mathematics)

Quinn family
See Quin family

CHANGE:
Quinoa (Indirect) (SB317.Q) †

Quinolinc †
CANCEL:
sa Vioform

Quinte, Bay of, region, Ont.

Quintets (Harps (5)) (M565-567)
x Harp music (Harps (5))

CHANGE:
Quintets (M500-586) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered collections of compositions for five instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for five specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification: Unspecified Instrument(s))

CANCEL:
 Compositions for five specific instruments belonging to various families are entered under Quintets followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Quintets (Flute, violins (2), viola, violoncello)

CHANGE:
 Compositions for five bowed stringed instruments are entered under String quintets; for five wind instruments under Wind quintets; for five brass instruments under Brass quintets; and for five woodwind instruments under Woodwind quintets, with or without specification of instruments in each case.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for five plectral instruments are entered under Plectral ensembles, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Quintets followed by specification of instruments.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for five percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for five solo voices are entered under Sacred quintets or Vocal quintets.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

CANCEL:
Note under Chamber music *

Quintets, Brass
See Brass quintets

Quintets, Woodwind
See Woodwind quintets

Quintets (Celesta, flute, oboe, viola, violoncello) †

CANCEL:
xx Celesta music

Quintets (Celesta, flutes (2), harps (2)) †
CANCEL:
xx Celesta music

Quintets (Ch'in, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass) (M570-574)
xx Ch'in music

Quintets (Cimbalom, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M570-574) *
xx Cimbalom music

CHANGE:
Quintets (Harps (5)) (M565-569)

Quito. Basílica Menor de la Merced *
xx Basílicas—Ecuador

Quixote, Don
See Don Quixote (Fictitious character)

Quiz shows †
sa Game shows
xx Game shows

CANCEL:
 Radio broadcasting
 Radio programs

CANCEL:
 Television broadcasting
 Television programs

Qumrān *
xx Jordan—Antiquities

Quodlibet (Music) †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Quotations †
CHANGE:

Here are entered collections of quotations in various languages. Collections of original quotations in one language as well as collections translated into one language are entered under the headings Quotations, English, (French, Latin, etc.) Collections translated from one language are entered under the original language.

sa Buddhism—Sacred books—Quotations
 Last words

Quotations, Afro-American
See Afro-American quotations

CHANGE:
Quotations, American, (German, Italian, etc.) (Direct) †

Quotations, Black
x Black quotations

Quotations, Buddhist †
sa Buddhism—Sacred books—Quotations

CANCEL:
 Quotations, Negro †

CANCEL:
See Negro quotations

Quotient rings
x Q-rings
 Quotients, Rings of
 Rings, Quotient
 Rings of quotients
xx Associative rings

Quotients, Rings of
See Quotient rings

R-curves †
xx Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:
 Fracture of solids

R.H. factor
See Rh factor

R.S.F.S.R. *
See Russian Republic

Rabaris (DS432.R13)
x Bhopas
 Moghas
 Raikas
xx Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Rabbinical literature †
sa Secrecy in rabbinical literature
 — Animals
See Rabbinical literature—Natural history

— Botany
See Rabbinical literature—Natural history

— Natural history
x Rabbinical literature—Animals
 Rabbinical literature—Botany

— Publication and distribution
xx Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription, trade, etc.

Rabbinical seminars †
xx Jewish religious education
CANCEL:
 Judaism—Study and teaching

Rabbits †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Rabbits †
— Russia (Continued)
sa Clown Rabbinate

Rabbit automobile (TL215.R)
x Volkswagen Rabbit automobile
xx Volkswagen automobile

Rabbit hutches †
xx Pets—Housing

Rabies †
xx Virus diseases *
— Preventive inoculation †
sa Rabies vaccines

CANCEL:
Example under Inoculation; and under
reference from Preventive inoculation

Rabies vaccines (QR189.5.R3)
xx Rabies—Preventive inoculation

Race †
sa Black race
Mongoloid race
Religion and race
xx Physical anthropology

Race awareness †
sa Afro-Americans—Race identity

CANCEL:
Australian aborigines—Race identity
Blacks—Race identity
Ethnicity

CANCEL:
Indians of North America—Race
identity

CANCEL:
Japanese in the United States—Race
identity

CANCEL:
Negro race—Race identity

CANCEL:
Negroes—Race identity

Race discrimination †
CHANGE:
Here are entered works dealing with social or economic discrimination against racial groups in general. Works relating to a particular group are entered under the name of the race with the subdivision Civil rights or Legal status, laws, etc., e.g. Afro-Americans—Civil rights; Afro-Americans—Legal status, laws, etc.
— United States
sa Afro-Americans—Civil rights

Race problems †
sa Afro-Americans—Relations with Jews
Blacks—Relations with Jews
Mass media and race problems
Pluralism (Social sciences)
Prisons and race problems

CANCEL:
x Ethnic groups
xx Ethnic groups

CANCEL:
Negro race

CHANGE:
Race problems and the press (Indirect) †

Racecourses (Horse-racing)
See Racetracks (Horse-racing)

Racehorse trainers (Indirect) (SF336)
xx Horsemen
Racehorse training

Racehorse training †
sa Racehorse trainers

CHANGE:
Racetracks (Horse-racing) (Indirect)
(SF324) †
x Racecourses (Horse-racing)
— England
sa Goodwood, Eng. Racecourse

Rachodrasus (QL458.42.G5)
x Drassylochemmis
xx Gnaphosidac

Racial analysis of fish
See Fishes—Racial analysis

Racial identity of Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Race identity

CANCEL:
Racial identity of Australian aborigines †
CANCEL:
See Australian aborigines—Race identity

Racial identity of Blacks
See Blacks—Race identity

CANCEL:
Racial identity of Indians of North America †
CANCEL:
See Indians of North America—Race
identity

CANCEL:
Racial identity of Negroes †
CANCEL:
See Negro race—Race identity

CANCEL:
Negroes—Race identity

Racing †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplane racing
Airplane racing

Racing, Snowmobile
See Snowmobile racing

Racing drivers
See Automobile racing drivers

Racing planes
See Airplanes, Racing

Rack and pinion steering assemblies, Tariff on
See Tariff on rack and pinion steering
assemblies

Rack-railroads †
— Switzerland
sa Arth-Rigibahn
Pilatusbahn

Rackets (Sporting goods) (GV990.5) *
x Racquets (Sporting goods)
xx Sporting goods
— Stringing
x Stringing of rackets

Racquet ball †
CANCEL:
See Paddleball
Racquetball

CANCEL:
Racquetball †
CANCEL:
See Paddleball

Racquetball (GV1017.R3)
sa Paddleball
x Racquet ball
xx Handball
Paddleball

Racquets (Sporting goods) *
See Rackets (Sporting goods)

Radar †
sa Continuous wave radar
Radar in earth sciences
Radar in speed limit enforcement
Radar simulators
Synthetic aperture radar
— Antennas †
— — Vibration
— Equipment and supplies
— — Cooling
— Installation on boats *
See Boats and boating—Radar
equipment
— Installation on ships †
xx Ships—Electronic equipment
— Interference †
xx Electromagnetic pulse

Radar air traffic control systems †
CANCEL:
xx Electronic data processing—
Aeronautics

Radar defense networks †
sa Airborne warning and control systems

Radar in aeronautics †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—IFF equipment
CANCEL:
Aeroplanes—Radar equipment
Airplanes—IFF equipment
Airplanes—Radar equipment
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Recognition

Radar in earth sciences
sa Radar in geodesy
Radar in hydrology
xx Earth sciences
Radar

Radar in geodesy †
xx Radar in earth sciences

Radar in hydrology †
xx Radar in earth sciences

Radar in navigation †
sa Boats and boating—Radar equipment
*

Radar in speed limit enforcement (Indirect)
(HV8079.5)
xx Police—Equipment and supplies
Radar
Speed limits
Traffic police
Traffic regulations

Radar on boats *
See Boats and boating—Radar equipment

Radar simulators
x Simulators, Radar
xx Radar

Rademacharism †
xx Therapeutic systems

Radiation †
sa Alloys, Effect of radiation on
Bismuth, Effect of radiation on
Diodes, Schottky-barrier, Effect of
radiation on
Electromagnetic pulse
Liquids, Effect of radiation on
Masers, Celestial *
Mass attenuation coefficients
Plasma radiation
Power transistors, Effect of radiation on
Silicon crystals, Effect of radiation on
Toxins, Effect of radiation on

CANCEL:
 Toxins and antitoxins, Effect of radiation on
 Tungsten, Effect of radiation on
 — Dosage †
sa Relative biological effectiveness (Radiobiology)
 — Measurement †
sa Radiation pyrometers
 — Physiological effect †
CANCEL:
sa Atomic medicine
 Lungs, Effect of radiation on
 Lymphatics, Effect of radiation on
 Proteins, Effect of radiation on *
 Relative biological effectiveness (Radiobiology)
 — Safety measures †
x Radiation protection
 — Toxicology †
sa Radiodermatitis
 — — Research grants (Indirect)
 Radiation, Jovian
See Jupiter (Planet)—Radiation
 Radiation carcinogenesis
See Tumors, Radiation-induced
 Radiation dosimetry †
 — Standards (Direct) (QC795.32.R3)
 Radiation field photography
See Kirlian photography
 Radiation mutagenesis
See Radiogenetics
 Radiation protection
See Radiation—Safety measures
 Radiation pyrometers
xx Pyrometers and pyrometry
 Radiation—Measurement
CHANGE:
 Radiation sterilization (Food, TX611; Public health, RA766.R2) †
 Radiative capture (QC794.6.R25)
sa subdivision Capture under names of nuclear particles, e.g. Neutrons—Capture
x Capture, Radiative
xx Electromagnetic waves
 Nuclear reactions
 Radlatrs †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Radlators
 Airplanes—Motors—Radlators
 — Welding
 Radical therapy
xx Feminism
 Psychotherapy
 Radicalism
 Sex discrimination
 Radicalism †
sa Radical therapy
x Counter culture
 — Personal narratives
 Radicular cyst
x Apical periodontal cyst
 Radiculodental cyst
 Root cyst
xx Odontogenic cysts
 Periodontal disease *
 Radiculodental cyst
See Radicular cyst
 Radicesthesia †
xx Therapeutic systems

Radio †
CANCEL:
sa Negroes in radio
 Public safety radio service
CHANGE:
subdivision Radio equipment under subjects, e.g. Automobiles—Radio equipment; and headings beginning with the word Radio, e.g. Radio frequency modulation, Radio in mining
 — Antennas †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Radio antennas
 Airplanes—Radio antennas
 Antennas, Horn *
 Citizens radio service—Antennas *
 — Apparatus and supplies †
 — — Marking
 — — Plastic embedment †
xx Potting compounds (Electronics)
 — Competitions †
 — — Judging *
x Judging radio competitions
CANCEL:
 — Current supply (TR6561) † *
CANCEL:
 — Installation in automobiles (TK6570.A8)
 †
 — Installation on ships †
xx Ships—Electronic equipment
 — Interference †
sa Electromagnetic compatibility
CANCEL:
x Electromagnetic compatibility
xx Electromagnetic compatibility
 Electromagnetic pulse
 — Laws and regulations †
sa Citizens radio service—Law and legislation
 — — Criminal provisions
 — — Digests
 — — Examinations, questions, etc.
 — Monitoring receivers (TK6564.M64)
x Monitoring radio receivers
xx Radio—Receivers and reception
 — Power supply *
xx Electric power
Example under reference from Power supply
 — Receivers and reception †
sa Radio—Monitoring receivers
 — Transmitters and transmission †
sa Radio frequency modulation—Transmitters and transmission
 — — Contracts and specifications (Indirect)
 — — Fading
x Fading (Radio)
 Fading channels (Radio)
 — Vocational guidance
 Radio, Automobile †
See Automobiles—Radio equipment
CANCEL:
 Radio—Installation in automobiles
 Radio, Short wave †
sa Maximum usable frequency (Radio)
 — Transmitters and transmission †
 — — Tuning *
 Radio advertising †
CANCEL:
sa Salesmen and salesmanship—Radio advertising
 Singing commercials *
 Radio and baseball †
xx Radio broadcasting of sports
 Radio and children †
xx Arts and children

CHANGE:
 Radio and literature (Indirect) †
sa Radio stories
 Radio and music †
sa Disc jockeys *
 Radio announcing †
sa Radio public speaking
xx Radio public speaking
 — Vocational guidance
xx Disc jockeys
CANCEL:
 Radio as a profession †
 Radio astronomy †
sa Radio interferometers
 Radio attenuators †
sa Attenuators, Rotary-vane
CHANGE:
 Radio audiences (Indirect) †
 Radio auroras (Indirect) (QC972.5.R3)
sa Auroras
x Auroral echoes
 Auroral reflections
 Echoes, Auroral
 Reflections, Auroral
xx Auroras
 Ionization
 Ionosphere
 — Observations
 Radio authorship †
x Radio programs—Authorship
 Radio scripts—Authorship
 Radio broadcasters (Indirect)
sa Disc jockeys
xx Broadcasters
 Radio broadcasting
CHANGE:
 Radio broadcasting (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
sa Quiz shows
 Radio broadcasters
 Radio criticism
 Radio in birth control
 Radio in propaganda
 Radio in religion
CANCEL:
x Broadcasting
xx Broadcasting
CANCEL:
 — History and criticism † *
CANCEL:
See Radio criticism
 — Language
 — Moral and religious aspects †
sa Radio in religion
xx Radio in religion
 — Political aspects
See Radio in politics
CHANGE:
 — Taxation (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
See Radio as a profession
 — Vocational guidance
 Radio broadcasting of sports †
sa Radio and baseball
 Radio control †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Radio control under of objects controlled, e.g. Air
 — Models—Radio control

Radio criticism †
 CANCEL:
 r Radio broadcasting—History and criticism
 xx Radio broadcasting

Radio detectors †
 xx Demodulation (Electronics)

Radio equipment, Airborne †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Radio equipment
 Airplanes—Radio equipment

Radio equipment, Automobile
 See Automobiles—Radio equipment

Radio frequency †
 sa Maximum usable frequency (Radio)

Radio frequency amplifiers
 See Amplifiers, Radio frequency

Radio frequency modulation †
 — Transmitters and transmission (TK6562 F2)
 xx Radio—Transmitters and transmission
 — Standards (Indirect)

Radio in aeronautics †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Radio control
 CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Radio equipment
 Airplanes—Radio control
 Airplanes—Radio equipment

Radio in agriculture †
 CANCEL:
 xx Agricultural education—Audio-visual aids
 Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

Radio in birth control (Indirect)
 x Radio in family planning
 xx Communication in birth control
 Mass media in birth control
 Radio broadcasting

Radio in community development (Indirect) †

Radio in family planning
 See Radio in birth control

Radio in politics †
 x Radio broadcasting—Political aspects

Radio in propaganda †
 xx Radio broadcasting

foral and

oral and

4...1ry

CANCEL:
 Science news

CANCEL:
 x News broadcasts
 xx Broadcast journalism

CANCEL:
 Journalism
 — Phonotape catalogs †
 xx Phonotapes in radio journalism

Radio meteorology †
 sa VLF emissions

CHANGE:
 Radio plays (Indirect) (Collections, PN6120.R2) †
 sa Soap operas
 xx Drama

CHANGE:
 — Technique (PN1991.73) †

CANCEL:
 sa Drama—Technique

CANCEL:
 xx Drama—Technique

CHANGE:
 Radio programs (Indirect) †
 sa Game shows
 Quiz shows

CANCEL:
 Science news
 — Authorship
 See Radio authorship

CHANGE:
 Radio programs for children (Indirect) †

Radio programs for the blind (Indirect)
 x Blind, Radio programs for the
 xx Blind

Radio public speaking †
 sa Radio announcing
 xx Radio announcing

Radio scripts †
 — Authorship
 See Radio authorship

Radio serials †
 sa Soap operas

Radio sources (Astronomy) †
 sa Masers, Celestial *

CHANGE:
 Radio stories (Indirect) †
 xx Radio and literature

Radio telemetry (TK399)
 xx Telecommunication
 Telemeter

Radio telescope †
 sa Radio interferometers

Radio waves †
 — Polarization (QC665.P6)
 xx Electromagnetic waves—Polarization
 Polarization (Electricity)
 — Scattering †
 — — Mathematical models

Radioactivation analysis †
 xx Chemistry, Clinical

Radioactive dating †
 sa Fission track dating
 Rubidium-strontium dating
 x Dating, Radiometric
 Radiometric dating

CANCEL:
 Radioactive decay †
 CANCEL:
 See subdivision Decay under radioactive substances, e.g. Fission products—Decay; Radium—Decay

Radioactive decay (QC795.8.D4)
 sa Alpha decay
 Beta decay
 Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
 Half-life (Nuclear physics)
 subdivision Decay under radioactive substances, e.g. Radioisotopes—Decay; Radium—Decay
 x Decay, Radioactive
 Radioactive disintegration
 xx Half-life (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear reactions
 Radioactivity

Radioactive disintegration
 See Radioactive decay

CHANGE:
 Radioactive fallout (Indirect) † *

Radioactive minerals
 See Radioactive substances

Radioactive source strength (QC795.7)
 x Source strength (Radioactive substances)
 xx Radioactive substances
 Radioactivity
 — Measurement

Radioactive substances †
 sa Radioactive source strength
 x Radioactive minerals

Radioactive tracers †
 sa Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in pharmacology
 CANCEL:
 xx Atomic medicine

Radioactive tracers in animal culture
 sa Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
 x Radioisotope tracers in animal culture
 xx Animal culture

Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
 x Radioisotope tracers in animal nutrition
 xx Animal nutrition
 Radioactive tracers in animal culture
 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition

Radioactive tracers in electronics *
 x Radioisotope tracers in electronics
 xx Electronics
 Radioisotopes in electronics

Radioactive waste disposal †
 sa Reactor fuel reprocessing—Waste disposal
 xx Nuclear facilities

Radioactive waste disposal in the ground †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

Radioactivity †
 sa Radioactive decay
 Radioactive source strength

CANCEL:
 xx Radiotherapy
 — Physiological effect †
 CANCEL:
 sa Cardiovascular system, Effect of radiation on the

CANCEL:
 Generative organs, Effect of radiation on
 Nuclear medicine

xv Nuclear medicine
Radioactive sorbent test (RC587.R33)
 xx Allergy—Diagnosis
 Immunodiagnosis
Radiobiology †
 CANCEL:
 sa Atomic medicine
Radiochemical laboratories †
 xx Nuclear facilities
 CHANGE:
Radiodermatitis (RL241) †
 x Dermatitis, Radiation-induced
 xx Occupational dermatitis
 Radiation—Toxicology
 Skin—Inflammation
 Skin, Effect of radiation on the
Radiodiagnosis †
 CANCEL:
 See Radioisotope scanning
 Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Radiodontia
 See Teeth—Radiography
Radiofrequency spectroscopy †
 sa Nuclear quadrupole resonance
 spectroscopy
Radigenetics †
 x Radiation mutagenesis
Radiographic magnification
 x Magnification radiography
 xx Radiography—Image quality
 CANCEL:
Radiographic positioning †
 CANCEL:
 See Radiography—Positioning
Radiography †
 CANCEL:
 sa Angiography
 Cerebral ventricles—Radiography
 CANCEL:
 Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 CANCEL:
 Encephalography
 Flash radiography
 CANCEL:
 Historadiography
 CANCEL:
 Lymphangiography
 CANCEL:
 Photography, Medical
 Radiography, Medical
 CANCEL:
 Tomography
 CANCEL:
 Veterinary radiography
 X-ray densitometry in
 dendrochronology
 X-ray densitometry in medicine
 CHANGE:
 subdivision Radiography under subjects,
 e.g. Iron—Radiography
 CANCEL:
 xx Photography, Medical
 CANCEL:
 Radiology, Medical
 —Atlases
 CANCEL:
 —Complications and sequelae †
 —Image quality †
 sa Radiographic magnification
 CANCEL:
 —Positioning †

Radiography, Industrial †
 sa Neutron radiography
Radiography, Medical (Indirect) (RC78)
 sa Angiography
 Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 Historadiography
 Lymphangiography
 Radiography in obstetrics
 Radiography in orthopedics
 Radiography in otolaryngology
 Radiography in toxicology *
 Tomography
 Veterinary radiography
 subdivision Radiography under names
 of organs, e.g. Brain—Radiography
 x Medical radiography
 xx Photography, Medical
 Radiography
 Radiology, Medical
 —Complications and sequelae (RC78.3)
 —Positioning (RC78.4)
 x Position (Medical radiography)
 Positioning, Radiographic
Radiography, Panoramic
 x Orthopantomography
 Panoramic radiography
 Pantomography
 xx Tomography
 CHANGE:
Radiography in obstetrics (RG527.5.R33) †
 x Obstetrical roentgenology
 X-rays in obstetrics
 xx Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 Obstetrics—Diagnosis
 Radiography, Medical
Radiography in orthopedics †
 xx Radiography, Medical
Radiography in otolaryngology †
 xx Radiography, Medical
Radiography in toxicology (RA1223.R33) *
 xx Radiography, Medical
 Toxicology
Radioimmunoassay †
 xx Immunodiagnosis
Radioisotope scanning †
 CANCEL:
 x Radiodiagnosis
 xx Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis
Radioisotope tracers in animal culture
 See Radioactive tracers in animal culture
Radioisotope tracers in animal nutrition
 See Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
Radioisotope tracers in electronics *
 See Radioactive tracers in electronics
Radioisotopes †
 —Decay †
 Example under Radioactive decay
 —Industrial applications †
 CANCEL:
 sa Radioisotopes in pharmacology
 —Therapeutic use †
 xx Nuclear medicine
Radioisotopes in agriculture †
 sa Radioisotopes in irrigation
Radioisotopes in animal nutrition †
 sa Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
 CANCEL:
 xx Feeding

Radioisotopes in cardiology †
 CANCEL:
 xx Cardiovascular system—Radiology
 Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
Radioisotopes in dermatology †
 xx Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
Radioisotopes in electronics †
 sa Radioactive tracers in electronics
Radioisotopes in gastroenterology †
 xx Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
Radioisotopes in hematology †
 xx Nuclear medicine
Radioisotopes in hydraulic engineering
 xx Hydraulic engineering—Equipment
 supplies
 CANCEL:
 Hydraulic engineering—Instruments
Radioisotopes in irrigation (Indirect)
 xx Irrigation
 Radioisotopes in agriculture
Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis †
 sa Radioisotope scanning
 x Radiodiagnosis
 xx Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
 CANCEL:
Radioisotopes in medicine †
 Radioisotopes in medicine
 See Nuclear medicine
Radioisotopes in nephrology †
 xx Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
Radioisotopes in neurology †
 xx Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
Radioisotopes in ophthalmology †
 xx Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes in medicine
Radioisotopes in pediatrics (Diagnosis
 RJ51.R33)
 x Pediatric nuclear medicine
 xx Nuclear medicine
 Pediatric radiology
Radioisotopes in pharmacology †
 xx Nuclear medicine
 CANCEL:
 Radioactive tracers
 CANCEL:
 Radioisotopes—Industrial applications
Radioisotopes in research (QC798)
 xx Research
Radioisotopes in the body †
 CANCEL:
 xx Radioisotopes in medicine

xx Medical radiology as a profession

CHANGE

Radiologists (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:

sa Medical radiology as a profession

Radiology, Medical—Vocational guidance

xx Physicians *

— Malpractice *

xx Radiology, Medical—Practice

Radiology †

CANCEL:

sa Hospitals—Radiological services

Radiology, Medical †

sa Hospitals—Radiological services

CANCEL:

Medical radiology as a profession
Nuclear medicine

CANCEL:

Radiography

Radiography, Medical

CANCEL:

Radioisotopes in medicine

Teeth—Radiography

— Practice †

sa Radiologists—Malpractice *

— Vocational guidance

xx Radiologists

CANCEL:

— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:

See Medical radiology as a profession

Radiometric dating

See Radioactive dating

Radiotherapy †

sa Electron beams—Therapeutic use

CANCEL:

Radioactivity

Radium †

— Decay †

CHANGE:

Example under Half-life (Nuclear physics); Nuclear reactions; Radioactive decay

Radman family *

See Redman family

Radon †

sa Atmospheric radon

Radon measures (QA312)

sa Cylindrical probabilities

Vector-valued measures

x Measures, Radon

xx Measure theory

Vector-valued measures

Radon-Nikodym theorems

See Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym theorems

Raeti

x Retici

Rhaeti

Rhetians

xx Ethnology—Austria

Ethnology—Italy

Ethnology—Switzerland

Raeto-Romance fiction (*Direct*)

Raffia work †

sa Wicker furniture

See Lumber—Transportation

Rafting of timber †

See Log driving

Ragged Island, Bahamas

xx Bahamas

Ragtime music †

sa Guitar—Methods (Ragtime) *

Guitar music (Ragtime)

Organ music (Ragtime)

Piano—Methods (Ragtime) *

Rahway River, N.J.

xx Rivers—New Jersey

Rahway Valley Railroad *

xx Railroads—United States

Raikas

See Rabaris

CHANGE:

Railroad bridges (*Indirect*) † *

Railroad electrification

See Railroads—Electrification

Railroad engineering †

sa Aeronautics in railroad engineering

Plastics in railroad engineering

CHANGE:

Railroad motor-cars (*Indirect*) (*Diesel*,

TJ619; *Electric*, TF975) †

— Testing

— Welding *

Railroad reservation systems

See Railroads—Reservations

Railroad stories †

xx Fiction

Railroad tunnels (*Indirect*) (TF230-238)

sa Subways

names of individual railroad tunnels

xx Railroads—Construction

Tunnels

— Maintenance and repair (TF234)

Railroads †

— Abandonment †

x Abandonment of railroad lines

— Airspace utilization

x Airspace over railroads

xx Railroads—Right of way

— Auditing and inspection

— Buildings and structures †

— Foundations

xx Foundations

— Car reporting systems (TF606)

x Car reporting systems (Railroads)

xx Railroads—Cars

— Cars †

sa Railroads—Car reporting systems

— Construction †

sa Railroad tunnels

— Access roads

xx Roads

— Derrick cars †

xx Cranes, derricks, etc.

— Dining-car service †

x Railroads—Food service

— Electric equipment †

— Maintenance and repair

— Safety measures

— Electrification †

x Railroad electrification

— Electronic equipment †

— Maintenance and repair

— Food service

See Railroads—Dining-car service

Railroads—Stations—Food service

— Freight †

— Problems, exercises, etc.

— Heraldry

— History †

— Posters

— Maintenance and repair †

CANCEL:

sa Natural disasters and railroads

Railroads—Natural disaster effects

— Medals

— Models †

— Drawings

— Natural disaster effects

sa Earthquakes and railroads

xx Natural disasters

Railroads—Maintenance and repair

— Passenger traffic

— Reservations

See Railroads—Reservations

— Rails †

— Deterioration (TF258)

— Reservations (TF653)

sa Railroads—Tickets

x Railroad reservation systems

Railroads—Passenger traffic—

Reservations

xx Railroads—Tickets

Reservation systems

— Right of way †

sa Railroads—Airspace utilization

— Sanitation †

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

— Stations †

— Food service

x Railroads—Food service

— Tickets †

sa Railroads—Reservations

xx Railroads—Reservations

— Track †

— Alignment

x Alignment of railroad tracks

— Foundations (TF250)

xx Foundations

— Traffic †

— Graphic methods

— Trains †

sa Hospital trains

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Railroads

— Africa, East *

sa Tan-Zam Railway

— Austria *

sa Mittenwaldbahn

— Canada

sa Algoma Central Railway

— Colombia

sa Ferrocarril de Antioquia

— Denmark

sa Hirtshalsbanen

Odense-Svendborg banen

— Germany, West *

sa Lübeck-Büchener Eisenbahn

Main-Neckar-Eisenbahn

Mittenwaldbahn *

— Great Britain

sa Dart Valley Railway

Great Eastern Railway

Great Western Railway (Gt. Brit.)

Horsham and Guildford Direct

Railway

Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway

Liskeard and Caradon Railway

Liskeard and Looe Railway

- Liverpool and Manchester Railway
London Midland and Scottish Railway
Lynton & Barnstaple Railway
North Eastern Railway (England) *
Pensnett Railway
Teifi Valley Railway
Thames Valley Railway *
Torbay Steam Railway
Vale of Rheidol Light Railway
Wantage Trainway
West Somerset Mineral Railway *
- Italy
— Stations
 sa Rome (City). Termini
- Netherlands
 sa Hollandsche IJzeren Spoorweg
- New Zealand
 sa Ohai Railway
- Northern Ireland
 sa Great Northern Railway (Ireland)
- Russia
 sa Baikal-Amur Railroad
 Kazakhskan zheleznaya doroga
- Scotland *
 sa Stirling and Bridge of Allan
 Tramways
- Siberia *
 sa Abakan-Taishet Railroad
- Switzerland
 sa Arth-Rigibahn
 Emmentaler-Burgdorf-Thun-Bahn
 Pilatusbahn
- Tanzania *
 sa Tan-Zam Railway
- United States
 sa Bangor Street Railway
 Boston and Maine Railroad
 Buffalo, Warren and St. Louis
 Railroad *
 Buffalo and New York City Railroad
 Carson and Colorado Railway
 Chesapeake and Ohio Railway *
 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy
 Railroad
 Chicago and Great Eastern Railway
 *
 Cincinnati Southern Railway
 Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati
 Railroad *
 Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad
 *
 Concord and Montreal Railroad *
 Delaware and Hudson Railroad
 Eric and Cleveland Railroad *
 Fort Wayne and Southern Railroad
 *
 Great Western Railway (Colorado)
 Greenville and French Broad
 Railroad *
 Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad *
 Hempfield Railroad *
 Indiana Railroad
 Lehigh Valley Railroad
 Long Island Railroad
 Los Angeles Pacific Railway
 Memphis, El Paso and Pacific
 Railroad *
 Memphis and Charleston Railroad
 *
 Mississippi and Iowa Central
 Railroad *
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad
 Mohawk Valley Railroad *
 Nashua and Lowell Railroad *
 North Carolina Railroad *
 Northwestern Pennsylvania Railway
 Pittsburg, Maysville and Cincinnati
 Railroad *
 Rahway Valley Railroad *
- Rockford, Rock Island and St. Louis
Railroad *
Sacket's Harbor and Saratoga
Railroad *
South Baltimore Railroad *
South Manchester Railroad
South Pacific Coast Railroad
Tallulah Falls Railroad *
Terre Haute, Indianapolis and
Eastern Traction Line *
Texas Electric Railway
Winchester and Western Railroad
Wisconsin Central Railroad *
- Zaire
 sa Chemin de fer du Bas-Congo au
 Katanga
- Zambia *
 sa Tan-Zam Railway
- CHANGE:
Railroads, Cable (Indirect) (TF835) †
- Railroads, Narrow-gage †
— Switzerland
 sa Biel-Tüfelfen-Ins-Bahn
- CANCEL:
Railroads and natural disasters †
CANCEL:
 See Natural disasters and railroads
- Railroads and state †
 xx Transportation and state
- CHANGE:
Ralls (Birds) (QL696.G876) †
- CHANGE:
Rain and rainfall (Indirect) (QC925-929)
†
 sa Acid rain
- CANCEL:
 Aeroplanes—Rain erosion
 Airplanes—Rain erosion
- Rain erosion (Aeronautics) †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Rain erosion
 Airplanes—Rain erosion
- Rain forest ecology (Indirect)
(QH541.5.R27)
 x Equatorial forest ecology
 Tropical rain forest ecology
 xx Ecology
- Rain forests †
CANCEL:
 sa Jungle ecology
- Rain gauges †
 xx Precipitation gauges
- CHANGE:
Rain-making (Indirect) (QC929.R1) †
- Rainbow †
— Biblical teaching
 xx Covenants (Theology)—Biblical
 teaching
 Deluge
- Rainbow in art
- Rainey family
 x Raining family
 Rainy family
 Raney family
- Raining family
 See Rainey family
- Rainy family
 See Rainey family
- Rainy River watershed, Minn. and Ont. *
- xx* Watersheds—Minnesota
 Watersheds—Ontario
- Rainy weather driving
 See Automobile driving in rain
- CHANGE:
Raisins (Indirect) (SB399) †
- CANCEL:
Rajasthani ballads and songs (Direct) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs
- Rajasthani painting
 See Rajput painting
- Rajasthani philology (PK2701)
- Rajasthani prose literature (Direct)
- Rajasthani wit and humor †
 xx Indic wit and humor
- Rajput painting (Direct)
 x Painting, Rajput
 Rajasthani painting
 xx Painting, Indic
- Raku family *
- CHANGE:
Rakunn language (PL6296.R34) †
 x Tolai language
- CANCEL:
Ram jet engines, Aircraft †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines
- Rām Sanāḥṣ (BL1245.R35)
 x Ramsnehi
 xx Hindu sects
- Ramapo Mountain people
 x Jackson Whites
 Mountain people (Ramapo Mountains)
 xx Afro-Americans—New Jersey
 Afro-Americans—New York (State)
 Ethnology—New Jersey
 Ethnology—New York (State)
 Indians of North America—Mixed
 bloods
 Mulattoes
- Rambling bellflower *
 See Campanula patula
- Rambures, France. Château
 xx Castles—France
- Ramjet engines, Aircraft
 See Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Ramjet plane engines †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines
 Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Rampion *
 See Campanula rapunculus
- Rams, Battering
 See Battering rams
- Rams Hill site, Eng. (GN778.22.G)
 xx Bronze age—England
 England—Antiquities
- Ramsays Draft Wilderness Study Area, Va. *
 xx Wilderness areas—Virginia
- Ramsnehi
 See Rām Sanāḥṣ
- Ramsour's Mill, Battle of, 1780 †
 xx North Carolina—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783

Ramsour's Mill, Battle of, 1780 †
(Continued)

United States--History--Revolution,
1775-1783--Campaigns and battles

Rana blairi
See Plains leopard frog

Ranch houses (Indirect)
xx Architecture, Domestic
Dwellings

Ranchers (Indirect) *
sa Goat ranchers
Sheep ranchers
xx Farmers
Ranches
Stock and stock-breeding

Ranches †
sa Haciendas
Ranchers *
-- Maryland
sa Wye Plantation, Md.

Ranches in art

Rancidity
xx Oils and fats

Randlett family
See Rundlett family

Random variables (QA273)
x Chance variables
Stochastic variables
xx Probabilities
Variables (Mathematics)

Raney family
See Rainey family

Range finders (Photography)
See Rangefinders (Photography)

Range of motion of joints *
See Joints--Range of motion

Range of particles (Nuclear physics)
See Particle range (Nuclear physics)

CANCEL:
Range of vision from aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes--Field of view

Range of vision from airplanes
See Airplanes--Field of view

CHANGE:
Range research (Indirect) †

Rangefinders (Photography)
x Camera rangefinders
Range finders (Photography)
xx Photography--Apparatus and supplies

Rapakivi †
xx Europe--Politics and government--
1945-

Rapakivi (QE462.G7)
x Rapakiwi
xx Granite

Rapakiwi
See Rapakivi

Rapanui language †
CANCEL:
sa Polynesian languages

CHANGE:
Rape (Indirect) (HV6558-6569) †
sa Rape victim services
-- Personal narratives
-- Prevention (HV6558)

x Prevention of rape

Rape victim services (Indirect)
(HV6558-6569)
xx Community health services
Criminal investigation
Legal aid
Rape
Social service
Victims of crimes

CHANGE:
Rapeseed (Indirect) †

Rapperswil, Switzerland, in art

Rapture (Christinn eschatology) (BT887)
xx Eschatology
Millennium
Second Advent

Raquette Lake, N.Y.
xx Lakes--New York (State)

CHANGE:
Rare birds (Indirect) (QL676.7) †

Rare earth metals †
xx Nonferrous metals

Rare metals
See Nonferrous metals

CHANGE:
Rare plants (Indirect) †
sa Plant conservation
x Endangered plants
xx Plant conservation

Rarefied gas dynamics †
x Supercradynamics

Ras Tafari movement †
xx Blacks--Jamaica
Jamaica--Politics and government

CANCEL:
Negroes in Jamaica

Rashtrapati Palace, Delhi
See Delhi. Rashtrapati Bhavan

Rastatt
-- History
-- -- Revolution, 1848-1849
xx Germany--History--Revolution,
1848-1849

Rat control †
sa Ratproof containers

Ratan
See Rattan

CHANGE:
Ratany (Botany, QK495.K7; Pharmacy,
RS165.R3; Therapeutics, RM666.R3)
† *

x Krameriaceae *
xx Leguminosae *
Rosales *

Ratapignata, Falicon, France
See Falicon, France. Pyramid

Rathbun Lake, Iowa
x Lake Rathbun, Iowa
Rathbun Reservoir, Iowa
xx Lakes--Iowa

Rathbun Reservoir, Iowa
See Rathbun Lake, Iowa

Rating of municipal bonds
See Municipal bonds--Ratings

Rational-emative psychotherapy †
sa Cognitive therapy

CHANGE:
Rationalists (Indirect) (BL2785-27

Ratloning, Consumer †
-- Public opinion

Ratisbon. Domschatzmuseum
x Domschatzmuseum, Ratisbon
xx Museums--Germany, West

RATO †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes--Assisted take-off
Airplanes--Assisted take-off

Ratonnaeu, Île, France
See Ratonnaeu Island, France

Ratonnaeu Island, France
x Île de Ratonnaeu, France
Île Ratonnaeu, France
Ratonnaeu, Île, France
xx Islands--France

Ratproof containers
xx Containers
Rat control
Rats

Rats †
sa Ratproof containers
-- Identification
-- Training
xx Animals, Training of

CHANGE:
Rats as carriers of disease (Indirect)
(RA641.R2)

CANCEL:
xx Communicable diseases

Rats as pets (SF459.R3) *

CHANGE:
Rattan (Economics, HD9769.R3;
Woodworking, TT200) †
sa Wicker furniture
x Ratan
Rotan

Rattan palms (Indirect) (Botany,
QK495.P17; Fiber plant, SB)
sa Calamus
Daemorops
x Cane palms
xx Climbing plants
Fiber plants
Palms

Ratu Baku site, Indonesia
x Keraon Ratu Baka, Indonesia
xx Indonesia--Antiquities
Java--Antiquities

Raulingueletia (QE882.N6) *
xx Hegetotheriidae

Raulingueletia dolichognathus (QE

Raum family
See Raumer family

Raumer family
x Raum family
Von Raumer family

Raw materials †
-- Law and legislation (Direct)

Ray fishing (SH691.R)
xx Fishing
Rays (Fishes)

Ray Hubbard, Lake, Tex. *
x Forney Reservoir, Tex.
Hubbard, Lake, Tex.

Lake Ray Hubbard, Tex.
Rockwall-Forney Reservoir, Tex.
xx Lakes—Texas

Rayleigh waves †
xx Acoustic surface waves

Raynaud's disease †
sa Vibration syndrome
xx Vibration syndrome

Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin
See Vibration syndrome

Rayon Industry and trade †
xx Textile industry
— Hygienic aspects (RC965.R)

Rays (Fishes) †
sa Ray fishing

Raz Point, France
x Pointe du Raz, France

RC filters *
See Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance

Reaction time †
CANCEL:
sa Mental tests

Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
x Electric power, Reactive
Reactive volt-amperes
Wattless power
xx Electric currents, Alternating
Electric power factor

Reactive volt-amperes
See Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

Reactor fuel reprocessing †
x Reprocessing of nuclear fuels *
xx Nuclear facilities
— Waste disposal (TD899.R3)
xx Radioactive waste disposal

Reactor Safety Information System
See RESI (Information retrieval system)

Readability (Literary style) †
xx Rhetoric

Reader guidance (Indirect) (Z711.4)
xx Book selection
Books and reading
Libraries and readers
Reference services (Libraries)

Readers †
CANCEL:
x Readers, Preschool

Readers, Preschool †
See Primers

CANCEL:
Readers

CHANGE:
Readership surveys (Indirect) †

Reading †
sa Basal reading instruction
Miscue analysis
— Code emphasis approaches (LB1050.22)
sa Cloze procedure
Initial teaching alphabet
Miscue analysis
Reading—Color aids
Reading (Elementary)—Phonetic method
x Adapted alphabets in reading
Code emphasis approaches to reading
— Color aids †
xx Reading—Code emphasis approaches
— Physiological aspects †

CANCEL:
xx Physical fitness

Reading, Eng., in art

CHANGE:
Reading (Adult education) (Indirect)
(LC5225.R4) †

Reading (Elementary) †
— Phonetic method †
xx Reading—Code emphasis approaches

Reading devices for the disabled †
xx Communication devices for the disabled

Reading disability †
sa Dyslexia
xx Learning disabilities

CANCEL:
Reading lists for retarded readers †
CANCEL:
See Retarded readers, Books for

Readman family *
See Redinan family

Real contracts (Roman law)

CHANGE:
Real estate business (Indirect)
(HD1375-1395) †
sa Rental housing
Women in real estate *

CANCEL:
xx Land *
Land use *
— Caricatures and cartoons

CHANGE:
— Licenses (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Vocational guidance (Indirect) †*

CHANGE:
Real estate counselors (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Real estate investment (Indirect) †
sa Corporations—Real estate investments
— Taxation (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Real estate investment trusts (Indirect) †
xx Corporations—Real estate investments

CHANGE:
— Taxation (Indirect) †

Real estate libraries
See Libraries, Real estate

Real estate management †
sa Building management

Real estate title insurance
See Insurance, Title

Real gases
See Gases, Real

Real property †
CANCEL:
xx Land *
Land use *
— Popular works

CHANGE:
— Prices (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Valuation (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Real property, Exchange of (Indirect) †

Real property (Ashanti law)
xx Law, Ashanti

CHANGE:
Real property tax (Indirect) †
sa Castles—Taxation

CANCEL:
x Land—Taxation *
Land use —Taxation *

Real-time data processing †
CANCEL:
sa Electronic data processing—Air
Reservations
Reservation systems

Realcompact spaces (QA611.234)
sa Hewitt-Nachbin spaces
x Spaces, Realcompact
xx Topological spaces

Realism in literature †
sa Mimesis in literature
Positivism (Italian literature)
Verism (Italian literature)
xx Mimesis in literature

Reality in literature

Reality therapy (RC489.R37)
x Therapy, Reality
xx Psychotherapy

Realized eschatology (BT819.5)
xx Eschatology
Kingdom of God

Reanastomosis of the vas deferens *
See Vasovasostomy

Reanimation *
See Resuscitation

Reason †
sa Islam and reason

Reason (Islam)
See Islam and reason

Reasoning †
sa Logic

CANCEL:
x Logic

CANCEL:
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

CANCEL:
Reason

CANCEL:
Thought and thinking
xx Logic
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Reason
Thought and thinking

Reasoning (Child psychology) †
xx Child psychology

Reasoning (Psychology) †
— Testing †
xx Psychological tests

Reaster family
See Reister family

Reattribution of drawings
See Drawings—Attribution

REBAM (Library Information network)

Rebates †
sa Coupons (Retail trade)

Rebel automobile (TL215.R)

Rebuses †
xx Literary recreations

- Recall of products
See Product recall
- CANCEL:
Receipts (*AG103-191; Home economics, TX151-162; Technology, T49*) †
- CANCEL:
- Early works to 1800 (*AG103-4; Home economics, TX151; Technology, T44*) †
- Receipts
See Recipes
- Receptor-specific proteins
See Lectins
- Receptors, Cell *
See Cell receptors
- Receptors, Cholinergic
See Cholinergic receptors
- CHANGE:
Recidivists (*Indirect*) (*HV6049*) †
sa Ex-convicts
xx Ex-convicts
- CANCEL:
Recipes †
- CANCEL:
See Receipts
- Recipes (*General, AG103-191; Home economics, TX151-162; Technology, T49*)
Here are entered general recipe books. Works containing only cooking recipes are entered under *Cookery*. Works containing recipes of interest to machinists and other artisans are entered under *Workshop recipes*.
x Receipts
xx Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
Home economics
Note under *Workshop recipes*
- Early works to 1800
- Reciprocal theorems
See Reciprocity theorems
- Reciprocity theorems
x Reciprocal theorems
Theorems, Reciprocity
xx Mathematics
- Reellations †
xx Amateur theatricals
Schools—Exercises and recreations
- Reclamation of land †
CANCEL:
sa Malarial fever—Prevention
- CANCEL:
xx Land *
Land use *
- ver--Prevention
i (*Indirect*)
on
litia movement
diers
litia
- Reconstructive surgery *
See Surgery, Plastic
- CANCEL:
Recorded accompaniments (French horn) †
- Recorded accompaniments (Horn)
xx Horn music
- Recorded music industry
See Phonorecords—Industry and trade
- Recorder and continuo music †
x Continuo and recorder music
- Recorder and percussion music (*M298*)
x Percussion and recorder music
- Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Recorder and violin dn gambn with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Recorder and violin with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- Recorder ensembles (*M955-956; M957.2; M958-959*) *
Here are entered compositions for ten or more recorders and collections of compositions for a varying number of recorders.
Notes under *Instrumental ensembles; Woodwind ensembles*
- CHANGE:
Recorder music (*M60-64*) †
- CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Recorder)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
Recorder with instrumental ensemble
CANCEL:
Recorder with orchestra
CANCEL:
Recorder with string orchestra
CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios [Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets, etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the recorder; also Wind ensembles, Woodwind ensembles, and headings that begin with the words recorder or recorders
CANCEL:
xx Flute music
- Recorder music (Recorders (3)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind trios (Recorders (3))
Woodwind trios (Recorders (3))
- Recorder music (Recorders (4)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind quartets (Recorders (4))
Woodwind quartets (Recorders (4))
- Recorder music (Recorders (5))
See Woodwind quintets (Recorders (5))
- Recorder music (Recorders (6)) †
CANCEL:
See Wind sextets (Recorders (6))
Woodwind sextets (Recorders (6))
- Recorder music (Recorders (8))
See Woodwind octets (Recorders (8))
- Recorder with chamber orchestra (*M1020-1021*) *
sa Concertos (Recorder with chamber orchestra)
xx Concertos (Recorder with chamber orchestra)
- Recorder with instrumental ensemble †
CANCEL:
xx Recorder music
- Recorder with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Recorder music
- Recorder with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Recorder music
- Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble
sa Concertos (Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble)
xx Concertos (Recorders (2) with instrumental ensemble)
- Recorders (2) with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
- Recorders (2) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
- CHANGE:
Recorders (3) with string orchestra (*M1120-1121*) †
CANCEL:
x Three recorders with string orchestra
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
Wind trios (Recorders (3))
Woodwind trios (Recorders (3))
- Recorders (6) with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
x Six recorders with string orchestra
CANCEL:
xx Concertos (Recorders (6) with string orchestra)
CANCEL:
String-orchestra music
Woodwind sextets (Recorders (6))
- Recording, Laser
See Laser recording
- Recording and registration †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Registration and transfer
Airplanes—Registration and transfer
— Digests
- Records †
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
- Records, Sports
See Sports—Records
- Recoupling and coupling, Angular momentum
See Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
— Coupling and recoupling
- Recovery of waste heat
See Heat recovery
- Recovery room (Surgery) †
xx Intensive care units
- Recreation †
sa Stadia
Swings
— United States

sa Afro-Americans--Recreation

Recreation areas †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Recreational facilities under names of cities, *e.g.* New York (City)--Recreational facilities

--Hygienic aspects †

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

Example under Public health

--Maintenance

Example under Grounds maintenance

--Planning (*Indirect*) *

--Visitors

--California

sa Castaic Lake Recreation Area, Calif.

Folsom Lake State Recreation Area, Calif.

--United States

sa Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area, Colo.

Recreation centers †

sa subdivision Recreational facilities under names of cities, *e.g.* New York (City)--Recreational facilities

Recreation in art

Recreation leadership †

--Job descriptions

Recreational activities in nursing homes

See Nursing homes--Recreational activities

Recreational therapy †

sa Nursing homes--Recreational activities

Recreational vehicles †

--Fuel consumption

Recruiting and enlistment †

x Military service, Voluntary

--Advertising

See Advertising--Recruiting and enlistment

Recruiting of employees †

xx Manpower planning

--Tax credit *

See Employment tax credit

Rectal prolapse

See Rectum--Prolapse

CANCEL:

Rectangular wings (Aeroplanes) †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes--Wings, Rectangular

Rectangular wings (Airplanes)

See Airplanes--Wings, Rectangular

Rectifiers, Copper oxide

See Copper oxide rectifiers

Rectum †

--Prolapse (*RC866.P*)

x Anal prolapse

Prolapse, Anal

Prolapse of the rectum

Rectal prolapse

xx Proctology

--Surgery †

CANCEL:

sa Surgery, Orificial

Recurrent education

See Continuing education

Recursive functions †

sa Admissible sets

Definability theory (Mathematical logic)

CANCEL:

x Computability theory

CANCEL:

Computable functions

CHANGE:

Recycling (Waste, etc.) (*Indirect*) (*TD794.5*) †

CHANGE:

Here are entered general works on the processing of waste paper, cans, bottles, etc. Works on the recycling or reuse of specific waste products are entered under the product subdivided by the subdivision Recycling, *e.g.* Waste paper--Recycling; Glass waste--Recycling. Works on reclaiming and reusing equipment or parts are entered under Salvage (Waste, etc.)

CANCEL:

sa Paper recycling

xx Pollution control industry

--Law and legislation (*Direct*)

CANCEL:

Recycling of paper †

CANCEL:

See Paper recycling

Red Aberdeen-Angus cattle

See Red Angus cattle

Red algae

See Rhodophyta

Red and black colobus monkey

See Red colobus monkey

Red Angus cattle (*Indirect*) (*SF199.A14*)

x Angus cattle, Red

Red Aberdeen-Angus cattle

xx Aberdeen-Angus cattle

Beef cattle

Red beet

See Beets

Red colobus monkey (*QL737.P93*)

x Red and black colobus monkey

Red Cross †

sa Nigeria--History--Civil War, 1967-1970--War work--Red Cross

Nursing

CANCEL:

Vietnamese Conflict, 1961--War work--Red Cross

CANCEL:

xx Nurses and nursing

Nursing

Red Deer River

--Regulation

Red dwarfs †

sa Flare stars

xx Flare stars

Red Fort, Agra (City)

See Agra (City). Fort

Red fox †

--Behavior

Red hartebeest (*QL737.U53*) *

x Alcelaphus buselaphus

Alcelaphus caama

Cape hartebeest

Coke's hartebeest

Red Hills, Kan.

xx Mountains--Kansas

Red Main River, Ger.

See Roter Main River, Ger.

Red rice (*Indirect*) (*Botany, QK49*)

Culture, SB191.R5; Trade, x Rice, Red

xx Rice

Red seaweeds

See Rhodophyta

Red shift (*QB465*)

sa Doppler effect

x Redshift

xx Astrophysics

Cosmology

Doppler effect

Red squirrel, Eurasian

See Eurasian red squirrel

Red-tailed tropicbird (*QL696.P474*)

Red tea *

See Rooibos tea

Red tide (*Indirect*) (*Dinoflagellata, QL368.D6; Fish diseases, S*)

sa Paralytic shellfish poisoning

xx Dinoflagellata

Marine ecology

Paralytic shellfish poisoning

Red ware (Marine algae)

See Laminaria digitata

Redbridge-Andover Canal, Eng.

See Andover-Redbridge Canal, Eng.

Redcedar, Eastern *

See Juniperus virginiana

Redear sunfish †

CANCEL:

xx Sunfishes

Redemption (Jewish theology)

Redfieldiiformes (*QE852.R4*)

xx Chondrostei, Fossil

Redlichia (*QE823.R4*)

xx Trilobites

CANCEL:

Redlichoiden †

Redlining

See Discrimination in mortgage loans

Redman family *

x Radman family

Readman family

Redmon family

Redmond family

Redmon family *

See Redman family

Redmond family *

See Redman family

Redowas †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for an instrument other than piano (2 hands)

xx Dance music

Piano music

CANCEL:

Redowas (Piano) (*M32*)

Reduced wave equation
See Helmholtz equation

Reducing †
CANCEL:
xx Corpulence—Control
Obesity—Control
CANCEL:
xx Corpulence
— Psychological aspects

Reducing diets †
sa High-protein diet
— Menus
xx Menus
— Recipes
x Cookery for the overweight
xx Cookery

CHANGE:
Reducing exercises (RA781.6) †

Reduction (Linguistics)
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
Reduction

Reduction gearing
See Gearing, Reduction

Reduplication (in language) †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Reduplication under
languages or groups of languages,
e.g. English language—Reduplication

Redware (Marine algae)
See Laminaria digitata

Reel-organ †
x Parlor organ

Reed-organ music †
sa Sheng music

Reed-organ music (4 hands) (M190)

CANCEL:
Reels (Instrumental ensemble) †

Reels (Music) †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1.
Reels (Music) 2. Bagpipe music.
xx Dance music

REFAL (Computer program language)
(QA76.73.R)

Reference (Philosophy) (B105.R)
x Referring, Theory of
xx Philosophy

Reference services (Libraries) †
sa Reader guidance

Referral, Medical
See Medical referral

Referring, Theory of
See Reference (Philosophy)

Refined carbohydrates
See Carbohydrates, Refined

Refining of metals
See Metals—Refining

Reflection (Optics) †
sa Reflectors, Lighting

Reflections, Auroral
See Radio auroras

Reflective materials
sa Reflectors (Safety devices)

x Materials, Reflective
xx Reflectors (Safety devices)

Reflectors, Lighting (TH7970.R4)
x Lighting reflectors
xx Lighting
Reflection (Optics)

Reflectors (Safety devices) †
sa Reflective materials
xx Reflective materials

Reflex klystrons
See Klystrons, Reflex

REFLEX Project (U393.5)

Reflex therapy
See Reflexotherapy

Reflexes †
sa Orienting reflex
Reflexotherapy

CANCEL:
xx Diagnosis
CANCEL:
Nervous system
Neurologic examination
Neurophysiology

Reflexotherapy †
x Reflex therapy
Zone therapy
xx Massage
Reflexes

Reflux esophagitis
See Gastroesophageal reflux

Reformation †
— England
sa Pilgrimage of Grace, 1536-1537

Reformation and art *
sa Humanism in art
Reformation in art
x Art and the Reformation
xx Art and religion
Christian art and symbolism

Reformation in art *
xx Reformation and art

Reformatories †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Correctional institutions
under names of cities, e.g. New York
(City)—Correctional institutions

Reformatories for women †
sa Women prisoners
subdivision Correctional institutions
under names of cities, e.g. New York
(City)—Correctional institutions
x Women—Reformatories

CANCEL:
xx Delinquent women
Female offenders

Reformed Church †
— Hymns †
CANCEL:
x Reformed Church in America—
Hymns

Reformed Church in America †
CANCEL:
— Hymns † *
CANCEL:
See Reformed Church—Hymns

Refraction, Double †
x Birefringence

Refraction, Ocular *
See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

Refractionists
See Optometrists

Refractories industry †
— Technological innovations

Refractory anemia
See Aplastic anemia

Refractory coating (TS695.9)
sa Ceramic coating
Metal coating
x Coating, Refractory
xx Protective coatings
Refractory materials

Refractory materials †
sa Refractory coating

Refrain †
xx Poetry

Refrigerated trailers †
CANCEL:
xx Truck trailers *

Refrigeration and refrigerating machines
sa Expanders, Gas
— Laboratory manuals

Refrigerator ships †
sa Fishing boats—Refrigeration

CANCEL:
Refueling of aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Refueling

Refuelling of airplanes
See Airplanes—Refueling

CHANGE:
Refugees (Indirect) †
xx Homelessness
— Education (Indirect)
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

CANCEL:
— Personal narratives †
This heading has been replaced
heading Refugees—Biography
heading not printed in the
subject headings.

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

Refugees, Afro-American
See Freedmen
Slavery in the United States—Freed
slaves

CANCEL:
Refugees, Algerian †

CANCEL:
Refugees, Baltic †

CANCEL:
Refugees, Colored †
CANCEL:
See Freedmen

CANCEL:
Slavery in the United States—Freed
slaves

CANCEL:
Refugees, Czech, [German, Spanish, etc.]
This heading has been replaced
heading Refugees—[local
tion], e.g. Refugees—Czech
Republic; Refugees—Germany

CANCEL:
— Education (Direct) †
CANCEL:
— Legal status, laws, etc. †
CANCEL:
— Personal narratives †

CANCEL:

-- Pictorial works †

CANCEL:

Refugees, East Indian †

CANCEL:

Refugees, German †

CANCEL:

Legal status, laws, etc. †

CANCEL:

Refugees, German, in literature †

CANCEL:

Refugees, Korean †

CANCEL:

Refugees, Pakistan †

Refugees, Political †

CANCEL:

sa Refugees, East Indian

CANCEL:

Refugees, Pakistan

CANCEL:

Refugees, Russian

CANCEL:

Refugees, Slovenian

CANCEL:

Refugees, Southern

CANCEL:

Refugees, Tibetan

CANCEL:

Refugees, Vietnamese

-- Legal status, laws, etc. †

CANCEL:

sa Refugees, Czech, (German, Spanish, etc.)—Legal status, laws, etc.

Refugees, Religious †

CANCEL:

sa Refugees, Tibetan

CANCEL:

Refugees, Russian †

CANCEL:

Refugees, Slovenian †

CANCEL:

Refugees, Southern (Direct) (E458.7) †

CANCEL:

Refugees, Tibetan †

CANCEL:

Refugees, Vietnamese †

CHANGE:

Refuse and refuse disposal (Indirect) (TD791-870) †

sa Boats and boating—Waste disposal

Organic wastes *

Pollution control industry

Refuse collection

Ships—Waste disposal

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

Pollution control industry

-- Public opinion

Refuse and refuse disposal, Rural (Indirect) (TD929)

x Rural refuse and refuse disposal

CHANGE:

Refuse as fuel (Indirect) (TD796.2) †

sa Waste products as fuel

x Energy recovery from waste

xx Waste products as fuel

Refuse collection (Indirect) (General, TD794; Local, TD788-789)

sa Refuse collection vehicles

xx Refuse and refuse disposal

Refuse collection vehicles

x Garbage trucks

Solid waste collection vehicles

Trash trucks

xx Motor-trucks

Refuse collection

Refuse compactors

Refuse collectors †

sa Wages--Refuse collectors

x Garbagemen

Refuse compactors

sa Refuse collection vehicles

x Trash compactors

xx Compacting

-- Maintenance and repair

CANCEL:

Regency silver articles †

CANCEL:

See Silver articles, Regency

Regency silverwork

See Silverwork, Regency

Regeneration, Nerve

See Nervous system—Regeneration

Regeneration (Biology) †

sa Nervous system--Regeneration

Regge theory (QC793.3.R4)

sa Regge trajectories

xx Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)

Particles (Nuclear physics)

Regge trajectories †

xx Regge theory

Regina, Via, Italy *

See Via Regina, Italy

Région parisienne, France

See Paris region

Regional anesthesia †

CANCEL:

See Local anesthesia

Regional blood flow †

-- Measurement *

Regional economies

sa subdivision Economic conditions under names of individual regions

xx Economics

Regional planning

Regionalism

CANCEL:

Regional enteritis †

Regional enteritis

See Enteritis, Regional

CANCEL:

Regional ileitis †

Regional ileitis

See Enteritis, Regional

CHANGE:

Regional medical programs (Indirect) †

sa Community health services

Rural health services

x Regionalization of health services

Regionalization of medical care

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

Medical care

CHANGE:

Regional planning (Indirect) (Architecture NA9000-9425; Socio-economic aspects, HT390-395) †

sa Aerial photography in regional planning

Coastal zone management

Land use, Rural—Planning *

Regional economics

CANCEL:

x Land use *

CANCEL:

Planning, Regional

CANCEL:

Planning, State

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use—Planning *

Planning

-- Citizen participation †

CANCEL:

x Citizen participation in regional planning

-- Environmental aspects (Indirect)

-- Evaluation

-- Information services (Indirect)

CHANGE:

-- Research (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

-- Study and teaching (Indirect) †

-- Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Regional planning

Regionalism †

sa Regional economics

Regionalization of health services

See Regional medical programs

Regionalization of medical care

See Regional medical programs

Registers †

CHANGE:

See subdivision Registers under various subjects, e.g. County (local, municipal) government--(local subdivision)—Registers; and under names of countries, cities, departments, etc., e.g. United States—Registers; New York (City)—Registers; United States. Dept. of Justice—Registers; and headings beginning with the word Register

Registers, Vocal

See Vocal registers

Registers of births, etc. †

sa Birth certificates

-- Costs

Registers of deaths †

See Necrologies

CANCEL:

Registration of aeroplanes †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Registration and transfer

Registration of airplanes

See Airplanes—Registration and transfer

Regnitz River watershed, Ger.

xx Watersheds—Germany, West

Regression (Civilization)

sa Progress

x Decline of civilization

xx Civilization—Philosophy

Progress

Regression analysis †
sa Trend surface analysis

Regressive behavior *
See Regression (Psychology)

Regulation of blood pressure
See Blood pressure—Regulation

Regulation of lakes *
See Lakes—Regulation

Regulation of respiration
See Respiration—Regulation

Regurgitation, Aortic valve
See Aortic valve insufficiency

Regurgitation, Mitral
See Mitral valve insufficiency

Rehabilitation †
sa Exercise therapy
Medicine, Physical
Occupational therapy
xx Medicine, Physical
— Evaluation
— Law and legislation (Direct) *

CHANGE:
Rehabilitation, Rural (Indirect) †
sa Communication in rural development
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

CHANGE:
Rehabilitation centers (Indirect) †

Rehabilitation counseling †
sa Interviewing in rehabilitation counseling
Rehabilitation counselors
— Evaluation

Rehabilitation counselors (Indirect)
(HD7255-7256)
x Counselors, Rehabilitation
xx Rehabilitation counseling

Rehabilitation nursing †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

CHANGE:
Rehabilitation of criminals (Indirect)
(HV9261-9430.7) †

CANCEL:
sa Ex-convicts, Employment of
— Evaluation
— Personal narratives
— Public opinion

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Rehabilitation of juvenile delinquents
(Indirect) (HV9051-9230.7) †

CANCEL:
xx Corrections
Juvenile corrections
Juvenile justice, Administration of

Reheating of metals
See Metals—Heating

Reichenau an der Rax. Schloss Wartholz
x Wartholz Castle, Reichenau an der Rax
xx Castles—Austria

Reichstein family

Reid River box *
See Eucalyptus brownii

Reilly family *
See Riley family

Reily family *
See Riley family

Reinbek, Ger. Schloss
x Schloss, Reinbek, Ger.
xx Castles—Germany, West

Reincarnation †
sa Christianity and reincarnation

Reindeer River region, Sask. *

Reinforced concrete †
sa Reinforced concrete, Fiber
x Ferrocement

Reinforced concrete, Fiber (TA444)
x Concrete, Fiber reinforced
Concrete, Fibrous
Fiber reinforced concrete
Fibrous concrete
xx Reinforced concrete

Reinforced concrete beams
See Concrete beams

Reinforced concrete construction †
— Estimates †
— — Mathematical models

Reinforced concrete slabs
See Concrete slabs

Reinforced plastics †
— Fatigue (TA455.P55)

Reining class
See Reining horse class

Reining contest
See Reining horse class

Reining horse class (Indirect) (SF296.R4)
x Reining class
Reining contest
xx Horse-shows
Western riding

Reister family
x Reaster family

Relapsing fever †
CANCEL:
xx Medical parasitology *
Spirochaetosis *

Relationships between health facilities
See Health facilities—Affiliations

Relative biological effectiveness
(Radiobiology)
xx Linear energy transfer
Radiation—Dosage
Radiation—Physiological effect

Relativity (Linguistics)
See Sapir-Whorf hypothesis

Relaxation †
CANCEL:
xx Nervous system—Hygiene

Relaxation spectroscopy
x Spectroscopy, Relaxation
xx Spectrum analysis

CHANGE:
Relics and reliquaries (Indirect) (General
Christian, BV890; Catholic Church,
BX2315; Russian Church, BX577)
†
sa Christian saints
Christian shrines
Martyria

CHANGE:
subdivision Relics under names of
saints; and subdivision Museums,
relics, etc. under names of other
persons or families

CHANGE:
Relief (Sculpture) (Indirect) (NB1280) †
— Germany, West
sa Nuremberg. Stadtwaage (The
building). Untere Waage

Relief stations (for the poor) †
xx Homelessness

Religion †
sa Syncretism (Religion)
Women and religion *
— Philosophy †

CANCEL:
sa Buddha and Buddhism—Philosophy
Buddhism and philosophy

CHANGE:
— Quotations, maxims, etc. †

Religion, Primitive †
sa Akagi Mountain, Japan (in religion,
folklore, etc.)
Drinking vessels (in religion, folklore,
etc.)
Fall of man (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Fuji (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Garlic (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Geology (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Ginseng (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Girdle (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Goats (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Haku Mountain, Japan (in religion,
folklore, etc.)
Henna (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Husband and wife (in religion, folklore,
etc.)
Kumiss (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Lagoons (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Laurel (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Law (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Menstruation (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Mercury (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Milk, Human (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Mistletoe (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Miwa Mountain, Japan (in religion,
folklore, etc.)
Oclum sanctum (in religion, folklore,
etc.) *
Oryx (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Petrification (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Rogues and vagabonds (in religion,
folk-lore, etc.)
Rokugomanzan (in religion, folklore,
etc.)
Seasons (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Sekido Mountain, Japan (in religion,
folklore, etc.)
Self-torture (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Spirals (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Tate Mountain (in religion, folklore,
etc.)
Women (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Religion and astronautics †
sa Judaism and astronautics

Religion and civilization (BL55)
xx Civilization

Religion and culture †
sa Buddhism and culture

Religion and drama (PN1647)
sa Drama in religious education
Liturgy and drama
Religion in drama
Religious drama

Theater—Moral and religious aspects
 xx Drama
 Religion and literature

Religion and economics †
 sa Economic development—Moral and religious aspects

Religion and geography †
 sa Buddhist geography

Religion and humor †
 sa Zen Buddhism and humor
 x Wit and humor—Moral and religious aspects

Religion and language †
 sa Christian education and language

Religion and law †
 sa Christianity and justice

Religion and literature †
 sa Liturgy and literature
 Religion and drama
 Religion in literature
 subdivision Religion and ethics under names of literary authors, e.g.
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Religion and ethics *
 x Literature—Moral and religious aspects

Religion and poetry †
 sa Liturgy and poetry
 Magic and poetry
 Religion in poetry
 Religious poetry

CHANGE:
 Religion and politics (Indirect) (BL65.P7)
 †

Religion and race (BL65.R3)
 sa Nationalism and religion
 xx Nationalism and religion
 Race

Religion and science †
 sa Sikhism and science

CHANGE:
 Religion and the press (Indirect) †
 sa Church and the press
 Religious newspapers and periodicals
 xx Journalism, Religious

Religion and underdeveloped areas (Indirect) (BL65.U5)
 sa Church and underdeveloped areas
 xx Underdeveloped areas

Religion historians (Indirect) (BL43) *
 x Historians of religion
 Religious historians
 xx Historians

Religion in drama †
 sa Religious drama
 xx Religion and drama

Religion in literature †
 CANCEL:
 sa Jesus Christ—Drama
 CANCEL:
 Jesus Christ—Fiction
 CANCEL:
 Jesus Christ—Poetry
 xx Religion and literature

Religion in motion pictures †
 sa Religious films

Religion in poetry †
 CANCEL:
 sa Jesus Christ—Poetry
 Religious poetry

xx Poetry
 Religion and poetry

Religions †
 CANCEL:
 sa Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism
 Cabi
 Samarasa Buddha Samarga
 Syncretism (Religion)
 -- Biography †
 sa Buddhists—Biography

Religious biography †
 CANCEL:
 sa Buddha and Buddhism—Biography
 Buddhists—Biography

Religious communities (Indirect) (BL632)
 x Communities, Religious
 xx Christian communities
 Collective settlements
 Note under Monasticism and religious orders

Religious dance, Modern †
 sa Dancing in Christian education

Religious drama †
 CANCEL:
 sa Liturgy and drama
 CANCEL:
 xx Drama in education
 CANCEL:
 Liturgy and drama
 Religion and drama
 Religion in drama

CHANGE:
 Religious education †
 CHANGE:
 Here are entered works dealing with instruction in religion in schools and private life.

CANCEL:
 sa Bible colleges
 Buddhism—Study and teaching

CANCEL:
 Catechetical sermons

CANCEL:
 Catechetics

CANCEL:
 Catechisms

CANCEL:
 Catechists
 Christian education

CANCEL:
 Christian leadership

CANCEL:
 Church and college

CANCEL:
 Church and education

CANCEL:
 Church schools
 Islamic religious education

CANCEL:
 Jesus Christ—Teaching methods
 Jewish religious education
 Music in religious education

CANCEL:
 Week-day church schools

CANCEL:
 x Christian education

CANCEL:
 Education, Christian

CANCEL:
 xx Catechetics

CANCEL:
 Christian life

CANCEL:
 Church—Teaching office
 -- Audio-visual aids †
 sa Church work—Audio-visual aids

CANCEL:
 Moving-pictures in church work
 Religious education—Slides

CHANGE:
 -- Biblical teaching †
 -- History †

CANCEL:
 -- Early church, ca. 30-600 †

CANCEL:
 -- Jews †*

CANCEL:
 See Religious education, Jewish
 -- Law and legislation †

CANCEL:
 xx Church and state

CANCEL:
 Ecclesiastical law

CHANGE:
 -- Psychology †
 -- Slides (BV1535.3)
 xx Religious education—Audio-visual aids
 Example under Slides (Photography)
 -- Study and teaching †

CHANGE:
 Here are entered works dealing with religious education as a subject for study in the curriculum for the training of religious personnel, and of directors and professors of religious education.

CHANGE:
 -- Teacher training †

CHANGE:
 Here are entered works dealing with the systematic instruction of lay teachers to prepare them to give religious instruction.

CANCEL:
 sa Sunday-school institutes
 -- Teaching methods †
 Here are entered works on the methods and principles of teaching as applied to the field of religious education. Works dealing with the application of these principles to particular age levels are entered under Religious education further qualified by age level, e.g., Religious education of adolescents.

CANCEL:
 Religious education, Buddhist †

Religious education, Buddhist
 See Buddhist education

CANCEL:
 Religious education, Hindu †

Religious education, Hindu
 See Hindu religious education

CANCEL:
 Religious education, Islamic (Direct) (BP42-48) †

Religious education, Islamic
 See Islamic religious education

CANCEL:
 Religious education, Jewish †

CANCEL:
 -- Teacher training (BM108) †

CANCEL:
 Religious education, Muslim †

CANCEL:
 See Religious education, Islamic

Religious education, Zen †

CANCEL:
 xx Religious education, Buddhist

CANCEL:
 Religious education (Canon law) †
 Religious education (Theology) †
 sa Christian education (Theology)

CANCEL:
 Religious education and Christian union †

Religious education as a profession †
 sa Christian education as a profession

CANCEL:
 Sunday-school superintendents

Religious education of adolescent boys †
 sa Christian education of boys

CHANGE:
 Religious education of adolescents †
 sa Christian education of adolescents
 Jewish religious education of adolescents
Note under Religious education—Teaching methods

CHANGE:
 Religious education of adults †
 sa Christian education of adults
 Jewish religious education of adults

CHANGE:
 Religious education of children †
 sa Christian education of children
 Islamic religious education of children
 Jewish religious education of children
 Jewish religious education of preschool children
 Religious education of girls

Religious education of children, Buddhist †

CANCEL:
 xx Religious education, Buddhist

CANCEL:
 Religious education of children, Islamic (BPJ4-48) †

CANCEL:
 Religious education of children, Jewish (BM103) †

CANCEL:
 Religious education of children, Muslim †

CANCEL:
 See Religious education of children, Islamic

Religious education of exceptional children †
 sa Christian education of exceptional children

Religious education of girls
 sa Christian education of exceptional children
 xx Education of women
 Religious education of children

CHANGE:
 Religious education of mentally handicapped children †
 sa Christian education of mentally handicapped children

CHANGE:
 Religious education of preschool children †
 sa Christian education of preschool children

CANCEL:
 Religious education of preschool children, Jewish †

CHANGE:
 Religious education of socially handicapped children †
 sa Christian education of socially handicapped children

CHANGE:
 Religious education of the mentally handicapped †
 sa Christian education of the mentally handicapped

CHANGE:
 Religious education of young people †
 sa Christian education of young people
 Jewish religious education of young people

Religious films †
 xx Religion in motion pictures
 —History and criticism

Religious historians *
 See Religion historians

Religious life (Buddhism) †
 sa Buddhist children—Religious life
 Pratyekabuddha

CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Religious life (Islam) †
 sa Islamic religious education
 —Stories
 See Islamic stories

Religious life (Oomoto) (BL2222.04)

Religious life (Taoism) (BL1923)
 xx Taoism

Religious life (Zen Buddhism) †
 —Śāstrā authors (BQ9436.9439.5)

CHANGE:
 Religious newspapers and periodicals (Indirect) †
 sa Press, Baptist
 Press, Catholic
 Press, Islamic
 Press, Lutheran
 xx Journalism, Religious
 Religion and the press

Religious poetry †
 sa Islamic poetry
 Jewish religious poetry
 Shiite poetry
 Sufi poetry
 xx Religion and poetry
 Religion in poetry

CANCEL:
 Religious poetry, Hebrew †

Religious syncretism
 See Syncretism (Religion)

CHANGE:
 Religious Zionism (Indirect) (DS150.R3-39)
 †

CHANGE:
 Relocation (Housing) (Indirect) †*

Relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945
 See Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945

Remakes, Moving-picture
 See Moving-picture remakes

Remaking of clothes
 See Clothing and dress—Remaking

Remarriage †
 sa Lord's Supper—Admission of remarried persons
 Mate selection

Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Susanna and the elders (NC263.R4) *

x Susanna and the elders (Drawing)
 Susanna and the two elders (Drawing)
 Susanna en de ouderlingen (Drawing)
 xx Susanna (Biblical character)—Art

Remedies (Law) †
 —Digests *

Remodeling of basements
 See Basements—Remodeling

Remodeling of bathrooms
 See Bathrooms—Remodeling

Remodeling of clothes
 See Clothing and dress—Remaking

Remote sensing systems †
 sa Fire detectors
 Imaging systems
 Multispectral photography *
 Synthetic aperture radar
 Thermography
 subdivision Remote sensing *under* various subjects, *e.g.* Water—Pollution—Remote sensing

Removal of hair
 See Hair—Removal

Renaissance †
 sa Fiction—15th and 16th centuries
 —History
 —Sources
 See Renaissance—Sources
 —Sources
 x Renaissance—History—Sources

Renaissance bookbinding
 See Bookbinding, Renaissance

Renaissance Center, Detroit *
 See Detroit. Renaissance Center

Renaissance cities and towns
 See Cities and towns, Renaissance

Renaissance clocks and watches
 See Clocks and watches, Renaissance

Renaissance embroidery
 See Embroidery, Renaissance

Renaissance fiction
 See Fiction—15th and 16th centuries

Renaissance goldwork
 See Goldwork, Renaissance

Renaissance ironwork
 See Ironwork, Renaissance

Renaissance ivories
 See Ivories, Renaissance

Renaissance plaques, plaquettes
 See Plaques, plaquettes, Renaissance

CANCEL:
 Renaissance silver articles †

CANCEL:
 See Silver articles, Renaissance

Renaissance silverwork
 See Silverwork, Renaissance

Renal calculi *
 See Kidneys—Calculi

Renal casts
 See Urine—Analysis and pathology

Renal cyst disease
 See Kidney, Cystic

analysis
 hemodialysis
 E:
 sufficiency (Indirect) †
 sufficiency, Acute
 acute kidney failure
 acute renal failure
 acute renal insufficiency
 biasis *
 kidneys---Calculi
 nes *
 kidneys---Calculi
 onlar transport, Disorders of †
 hypophosphatemia, Familial
 nes
 kidney tubules
 E:
 g Industry (Indirect) (Economics,
 HD9441) †
 family
 enninger family
 E:
 QP609.R38) †
 family
 enninger family
 e language †
 llonese language
 ungava language
 lynesian languages
 family
 niger family
 ninger family
 me
 ntal housing
 nd *
 nd use *
 omic theory) †
 nd *
 nd use *
 :
 dies (Indirect) †
 using subsidies
 using subsidies
 using (Indirect)
 using
 estate business
 nt
 os (VM466.R4)
 val auxiliary vessels
 ps---Maintenance and repair
 †
 curs' manuals †
 Home repairing
 e †
 ns
 rld techniquo (BF698.8.R38)
 onality tests
 (Rhotoric)
 toric
 e, Literary

Replication of chromosomes
 See Chromosome replication
 Replication of viruses
 See Viruses---Reproduction
 Replicators, Ice crystal
 See Ice crystal replicators
 Reply, Right of
 See Right of reply
 Reporters and reporting †
 sa Sportswriters
 Reporter's privilege
 See Confidential communications---Press
 CHANGE:
 Repoussé work (Indirect) (NK6530) †
 — Georgia (Transcaucasia) *
 sa Xaxulus Karedi (Icon)
 Reppert family
 Representation (Philosophy) (B105.R4)
 x Representationalism (Philosophy)
 Representationism (Philosophy)
 xx Philosophy
 Representationalism (Philosophy)
 See Representation (Philosophy)
 Representationism (Philosophy)
 See Representation (Philosophy)
 Representations of algebras
 x Algebras, Representations of
 xx Algebra
 Representations of graphs
 x Graphs, Representations of
 xx Graph theory
 Representations of groups †
 aa Characters of groups
 Modular representations of groups
 Representative government and representation
 †
 — Mathematical models
 Reprocessing of nuclear fuels *
 See Reactor fuel reprocessing
 Reproduction †
 sa Viruses---Reproduction
 CANCEL:
 xx Sex
 Sex (Biology)
 — Immunological aspects
 Reproduction of ancient gems
 See Gems, Ancient---Reproduction
 Reproduction of antiques
 See Antiques---Reproduction
 CANCEL:
 Reproduction of art objects †
 Reproduction of art objects
 See Art objects---Reproduction
 Reproduction of works of art
 See Art---Reproduction
 Arts---Reproduction
 Reproduction paper (TS1167)
 x Duplicating paper
 xx Copying processes
 Paper
 Reptile cages
 x Cages, Reptile
 xx Animal housing
 Pets---Housing

Reptiles †
 CANCEL:
 sa Lizards
 CANCEL:
 Snakes *
 — Anatomy †
 sa Salt gland
 Scales (Reptiles)
 — Collection and preservation †
 CANCEL:
 xx Taxidermy
 — Cytology
 — Physiology †
 sa Salt gland
 — Scales
 See Scales (Reptiles)
 Reptiles, Fossil †
 CANCEL:
 sa Lizards, Fossil
 Republic Day (Yugoslavia)
 See Dan Republike (Yugoslavia)
 République Populaire du Bénin
 See Benin
 Repudiation †
 sa Default (Finance)
 xx Default (Finance)
 Requiem sharks
 See Carcharhinidae
 Rerewhakaaitu, Lake, N.Z.
 x Lake Rerewhakaaitu, N.Z.
 xx Lakes---New Zealand
 Rerewhakaaitu, Lake, region, N.Z.
 Rescission of budgeted funds
 See Executive impoundment of
 appropriated funds
 Rescripts, Imperial (Holy Roman Empire)
 Rescue breathing
 See Artificial respiration
 Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe Airport,
 1976 *
 See Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
 Rescue of wildlife
 See Wildlife rescue
 Rescue vehicles, Submarine
 See Submarine rescue vehicles
 Rescue work †
 CANCEL:
 sa Ambulances
 Emergency vehicles
 Research †
 sa Animal experimentation *
 Area studies
 CANCEL:
 Banana research
 CANCEL:
 Buddhist research
 CANCEL:
 Caribbean studies
 CANCEL:
 Cotton research *
 CANCEL:
 Earth science research *
 CANCEL:
 Entomological research *
 CANCEL:
 Grain research
 Longitudinal method
 CANCEL:
 Potato research *
 Preprints
 Proposal writing in research

- CANCEL:
Public health research
Radioisotopes in research
- CANCEL:
Tea research *
- CANCEL:
Tobacco research *
- CANCEL:
Veterinary research *
- Data processing
sa TARP (Computer programs)
- Moral and religious aspects
(Q180.55.M67)
- Psychological aspects †
- CANCEL:
xx Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
— Vocational guidance
- CANCEL:
Research, Entomological † *
- CANCEL:
See Entomological research
- Research, Industrial †
- CANCEL:
sa Grain research
- CANCEL:
Rubber research
Science and industry
Service industries—Research
- CANCEL:
Sugar research
xx Science and industry
- CANCEL:
Research, Industrial as a profession †
- CANCEL:
See Research as a profession
- CANCEL:
Research, Sugar †
- CANCEL:
See Sugar research
- CANCEL:
Research, Veterinary † *
- CANCEL:
See Veterinary research
- CANCEL:
Research as a profession †
- Research grants †
— Evaluation
- CHANGE:
Research institutes (Indirect) †
- Research libraries †
— Book collections *
- Research vessels in fisheries
See Fishery research vessels
- Research vessels in oceanography
See Oceanographic research ships
- Resende family
See Rezende family
- Resentment
xx Anger
Conduct of life
Emotions
Envy
Ethics
Jealousy
- Reservation systems
sa Air lines—Reservations
Railroads—Reservations
x Booking systems
Computerized reservation systems
Ticket services
- Reserve (Christian theology) (BT745)
x Economy (Christian theology)
xx Theology, Doctrinal
- Reserve forces †
See Armed Forces—Reserves
- CANCEL:
subdivision Armed forces—Reserves
under names of countries, e.g.
United States—Armed Forces—
Reserves
- Reserves, Military
See Armed Forces—Reserves
- Reservoir ecology (Indirect)
xx Fresh-water ecology
- CHANGE:
Reservoir sedimentation (Indirect) †
- CHANGE:
Reservoirs (Indirect) (Environmental
technology, TD395; Hydrostatics,
TC267) †
x Artificial lakes
Man-made lakes
- CHANGE:
— Environmental aspects (Indirect) †
— Arizona
sa Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.
San Carlos Reservoir, Ariz. *
- Australia
sa Argyle, Lake, Australia
- California
sa Berryessa, Lake, Calif.
Castaic Lake, Calif.
Folsom Lake, Calif.
Havasu, Lake, Ariz. and Calif.
- Florida *
- sa Seminole, Lake, Ga. and Fla.
- Georgia *
- sa Seminole Lake, Ga. and Fla.
- Hawaii *
- sa Wahiawa Reservoir, Hawaii
- Illinois
sa Cedar Lake, Ill.
- Kansas
sa Kirwin Reservoir, Kan.
- Kentucky
sa Doe Valley Lake, Ky.
- Maryland
sa Rocky Gorge Reservoir, Md.
Triadelphia Reservoir, Md.
- New Jersey
sa Round Valley Reservoir, N.J.
Spruce Run Reservoir, N.J. *
- Wanaque Reservoir, N.J.
- New York (State)
sa Cannonsville Reservoir, N.Y.
Pepacton Reservoir, N.Y.
Rondout Reservoir, N.Y.
- Oklahoma
sa Lukfata Lake, Okla.
Robert S. Kerr Lake, Okla.
Webbers Falls Lake, Okla.
- South Africa *
- sa Vaal Dam Reservoir, South Africa
- Tennessee
sa Charleston Reservoir, Tenn.
Columbia Reservoir, Tenn.
Normandy Reservoir, Tenn.
Tellico Reservoir, Tenn.
- Texas
sa Mineola Reservoir, Tex.
Wright Patman Lake, Tex.
- RESI (Information retrieval system)
x Reactor Safety Information System
xx Information storage and retrieval
systems
- See Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)
- Residence requirements for firemen
See Firemen—Residence requirements
- Residence requirements for police
See Police—Residence requirements
- CANCEL:
Resident physicians †
- CANCEL:
See Hospitals—Staff
- CHANGE:
Residential mobility (Indirect) †
— Public opinion
- Residential security
See Apartment houses—Security measures
Burglary protection
Dwellings—Security measures
- Residents (Medicine) (Indirect) (RA972)
x Hospital house staff
Hospitals—House staff
House physicians (Hospitals)
Medical residents
xx Graduate medical education
Hospitals—Medical staff
Physicians
- Residual stresses †
sa Stored energy of cold work
xx Stored energy of cold work
- Resignation of missionaries
See Missionaries, Resignation of
- Resins, Fossil (QE975)
sa Amber
x Fossil resins
xx Gums and resins
Gymnosperms, Fossil
- Resistance (Psychoanalysis)
xx Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
Psychoanalysis
- Resistance-capacitance filters *
See Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
- Resistance furnaces (TK4661)
x Electric resistance furnaces
xx Electric furnaces
— Automatic control
- Resistance to disease
See Natural immunity
- Resists, Photosensitive
See Photoresists
- Resonance †
sa Analog resonance
Optical resonance
— Mathematical models (QC794.6.R4)
- Resonance, Nuclear quadrupole
See Nuclear quadrupole resonance
- Resonance, Photon-echo nuclear double
See Photon-echo nuclear double resonance
- Resonance oscillations
See Resonant vibration
- Resonant vibration
x Resonance oscillations
xx Vibration
- Resonators, Cavity
See Cavity resonators
- Resorption (Physiology)
sa Bone resorption
xx Absorption (Physiology)

spiration †
 NCEL:
 sa Asphyxia
 Blood gases
 NCEL:
 Dyspnoea
 .xx Vital signs
 Measurement *
 sa Respirometer
 .xx Pulmonary function tests
 Respirometer
 Regulation (QP123)
 x Regulation of respiration
 .xx Biological control systems
 spirators †
 NCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Oxygen equipment
 Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
 .xx Anesthesiology—Apparatus and
 instruments
 Inhalation therapy—Equipment and
 supplies
 spiratory allergy †
 Diagnosis
 spiratory disease nursing (Indirect)
 (RC735.5)
 x Pulmonary nursing
 Respiratory organs—Diseases—Nursing
 .
 .xx Nursing
 Respiratory organs—Diseases
 spiratory organs †
 Diseases †
 sa Asphyxia
 Dyspnoea
 Respiratory disease nursing
 — Nursing *
 See Respiratory disease nursing
 — Terminology
 plrometer †
 sa Respiration—Measurement *
 .xx Respiration—Measurement *
 sponses (Music) †
 x Responsories
 sponsories
 See Responses (Music)
 †
 sa Bed rest
 t centers (Disaster relief) †
 .xx Public shelters
 taurants, lunch rooms, etc. †
 sa Restaurateurs *
 Table service
 Wine service
 ANGE:
 subdivision Restaurants under names of
 cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Restaurants
 x Dining establishments
 Collective bargaining
 See Collective bargaining—
 Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
 Collective labor agreements
 See Collective labor agreements—
 Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
 ANGE:
 Employees †
 sa Collective bargaining—Restaurants,
 lunch rooms, etc.
 English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for restaurant and
 hotel personnel) *
 Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—
 Personnel management

Finance (TX911.3.F5)
 Inventory control
 Maintenance and repair (TX928)
 x Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—
 Repairing
 Personnel management (TX911.3.P4)
 xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—
 Employees
 Repairing
 See Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—
 Maintenance and repair
 Security measures (TX911.3.S4)
 Terminology *
 sa English language—Conversation and
 phrase books (for restaurant and
 hotel personnel)
 Water-supply
 Restaurateurs (Indirect) (TX910.3-910.5)
 .
 xx Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
 Restitutio in integrum (Roman law)
 Restoration of automobiles
 See Automobiles—Restoration
 Restoration of furniture
 See Furniture—Repairing
 Furniture finishing
 CANCEL:
 Restoration of textiles †
 CANCEL:
 See Textile industry and fabrics—
 Conservation and restoration
 Restorative dentistry
 See Dentistry, Operative
 Restricted stock options †
 x Stock options
 Restyling of clothes
 See Clothing and dress—Remaking
 Resurrectionists (Body snatchers)
 See Body snatching
 CANCEL:
 Resurrectionists (Body-snatchers) †
 CANCEL:
 See Body-snatching
 Resuscitation †
 x Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 Reanimation *
 Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 x Huyard altarpiece (Sculpture)
 Retable de Lirey (Sculpture)
 Retable of the Passion (Sculpture)
 xx Altarpieces—France
 Sculpture, Renaissance—France
 Retable de Lirey (Sculpture)
 See Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 Retable of the Passion (Sculpture)
 See Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
 CHANGE:
 Retail trade (Indirect) (HF5429-5429.6) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Charge account bank plans
 CANCEL:
 Retail trade as a profession
 CANCEL:
 Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling
 Employees
 sa Clerks (Retail trade)
 Wages—Retail trade employees
 x Stores, Retail—Employees
 CHANGE:
 Government ownership (Indirect) †

Job descriptions
 Law and legislation †
 sa Trading-stamps—Law and legislation
 CHANGE:
 Licenses (Indirect) †
 Security measures †
 sa Employee theft
 CHANGE:
 Taxation (Indirect) †
 Vocational guidance
 CANCEL:
 Vocational guidance † *
 CANCEL:
 See Retail trade as a profession
 CANCEL:
 Retail trade as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by L
 heading Retail trade—Vocation
 guidance.
 CANCEL:
 Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 Retailing as a profession †
 CANCEL:
 See Retail trade as a profession
 Retaining rings †
 xx Fasteners
 CANCEL:
 Fastenings
 CANCEL:
 Retarded readers, Books for (Bibliography,
 Z1039.S5) †
 Retarded readers, Books for
 See Mentally handicapped, Books for
 Retiel
 See Raeti
 Reticulo-endothelial system †
 sa Monocytes
 xx Monocytes
 Reticuloendotheliosis †
 sa Eosinophilic granuloma
 Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome
 Letterer-Siwe disease
 Retina †
 sa Macula lutea *
 Diseases †
 sa Histoplasmosis, Ocular *
 Retinal degeneration †
 sa Retinitis pigmentosa
 CHANGE:
 Retinal detachment (RE603) †
 Retinitis pigmentosa (RE661.R45) *
 xx Pigmentation disorders
 Retinal degeneration
 CHANGE:
 Retrament (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Retirement, Places of (Indirect) †
 Retirement income †
 xx Aged—Economic conditions
 Retractors (Surgery) *
 xx Surgical instruments and apparatus
 CANCEL:
 Retraining, Occupational (Direct) †
 Retraining, Occupational
 See Occupational retraining
 Ratreats †
 sa Ashrams

Retreats † (*Continued*)
 Church conference centers
 xx Church conference centers

Retreats for youth †
 xx Church work with youth
 Youth—Religious life

Retrieval of information
 See Information retrieval

Retroactive judicial decisions (*Direct*)
 sa Prospective overruling
 Retroactive laws
 x Decisions, Retroactive judicial
 Intertemporal law
 Retrospective judicial decisions
 xx Constitutional law
 Due process of law
 Judgments
 Prospective overruling
 Retroactive laws
 Vested rights

Retroactive laws †
 sa Retroactive judicial decisions
 xx Retroactive judicial decisions

Retrograde degeneration
 See Nervous system—Degeneration

Retrometer †
 xx Optical communications

CANCEL:
 Telecommunication

Retroperitoneal tumors
 xx Abdomen—Tumors

Retrospective judicial decisions
 See Retroactive judicial decisions

Return of advertising
 See Advertising—Rate of return

Return of public expenditures
 See Expenditures, Public—Rate of return

Réunion
 — Cyclone, 1966
 x Cyclone Denise, 1966
 Denise (Cyclone, 1966)

Réunion Islanders *
 x Réunionnais

Réunion Islanders in France (DC34.5.R45)

Réunionnais *
 See Réunion Islanders

Revanta (BL1225.R47)

Revelation †
 sa Hidden God
 — Meditations

CANCEL:
 Revenue sharing †
CANCEL:
 See Intergovernmental fiscal relations
CANCEL:
 Intergovernmental tax relations

Revenue sharing (*Indirect*)
 x Tax sharing
 xx Intergovernmental fiscal relations
 Intergovernmental tax relations
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Reverberation (Sound)
 See Sound—Reverberation

Reversal of vasectomy *
 See Vasovasostomy

Reverse dictionaries †
 See Synonyms

Reverse-painted glass *
 See Glass underpainting

Reverse swallowing
 See Tongue thrust

Revival movements (Art) (*Indirect*)
 (NX600.R46)
 sa Gothic revival (Architecture)
 Gothic revival (Art)
 Gothic revival (Literature)
 Neoclassicism (Architecture)
 Neoclassicism (Art)
 Neoclassicism (Literature)
 Romanesque revival (Architecture)
 xx Arts

Revivals †
 — Hymns †

CANCEL:
 x Gospel music
 xx Gospel music

Revolutionary ballads and songs
 xx Ballads
 Campaign songs
 Political ballads and songs
 Revolutionary poetry
 Revolutions
 Songs

Revolutionary ballads and songs, Chinese,
 [etc.]

Revolutionary literature †
 xx Literature and revolutions

Revolutionary poetry †
 sa Revolutionary ballads and songs

CHANGE:
Revolutionists (*Indirect*) †
CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 headings Revolutionists—Biography
 and Revolutionists—Correspondence,
 headings not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.
 — Portraits
 — Psychology

CHANGE:
Revolutions (*Indirect*) (*Psychology of,*
HM281-283; Theory, JC491) †
 sa Revolutionary ballads and songs

Revolving check credit
 See Check credit plans

Revolving turrets †
CANCEL:
 See Acroplanes, Military—Turrets
 Airplanes, Military—Turrets

Reward (Psychology) †
 sa Token economy (Psychology)

Reward (Shinto) (BL2227.8.R)
 xx Shinto theology

Rewards (Prizes, etc.) †
 sa Amateur moving-pictures—Awards
 Architecture—Awards
 Art—Awards
 Game shows
 Graphic arts—Awards
 Industrial arts—Awards
 Kokeshi dolls—Awards
 Public health—Awards
 — Maryland
 sa Maryland Hunt Cup
 — Quebec (Province)

Roweaving †
 xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Reye's syndrome (RJS20.R43)
 sa Cerebral edema
 Liver—Diseases
 x Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome
 Hepatic encephalopathy
 xx Cerebral edema
 Liver—Diseases
 Pediatric neurology
 Syndromes
 Virus diseases in children—
 Complications and sequelae

Rezeude family
 x Resende family

Rh factor †
 x R.H. factor
 Rhesus factor

CANCEL:
 xx Antigens and antibodies

Rhabdomyosarcoma †
 xx Sarcoma

Rhaeti
 See Raeti

Rhamnaceae (*Botany, QK495.R45*) *
 sa Buckthorn
 Jujube (Plant)
 Maesopsis
 xx Rhamnales

Rhamnales (QK495.A12) *
 sa Rhamnaceae
 Vitaceae
 xx Dicotyledons

Rhapsody (Music) †
CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

Rhein-Main region, Ger.
 x Untermain region, Ger.

Rhenium †
CANCEL:
 sa Creep of rhenium

Rheoencephalography †
 x Encephalography
 xx Blood flow—Measurement
 Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis

CANCEL:
 Encephalography

Rheology †
CANCEL:
 sa Creep of concrete
CANCEL:
 Creep of metals
CANCEL:
 Creep of plastics
CANCEL:
 Creep of soil
 Materials—Creep
 Shear flow *

Rheometers (QC189.5)
 sa Viscosimeter
 xx Flow meters
 Measuring instruments
 Viscosimeter

Rhesus factor
 See Rh factor

Rhetlans
 See Raeti

CANCEL:
sa Paraphernalia
 Preaching
 Readability (Literary style)
 Repetition (Rhetoric)
xx Authorship
 Psychological aspects
See Rhetoric and psychology

Rhetoric and psychology †
x Rhetoric—Psychological aspects

Rheumatic diseases *
See Rheumatism

CHANGE:
Rheumatic fever (*Indirect*) (*RC182.R4*) †
CANCEL:
sa Rheumatism *
x Bouillaud's disease *
xx Streptococcal infections *

CHANGE:
Rheumatic fever in children (*Indirect*) (*RJ406.R4*) *
xx Communicable diseases in children *
 Rheumatism in children *

Rheumatism †
x Rheumatic diseases *
xx Collagen diseases *
 Musculoskeletal system—Diseases *

CANCEL:
 Rheumatic fever *

Rheumatism in children (*Indirect*) (*RJ482.R48*) *
sa Arthritis deformans in children
 Rheumatic fever in children
xx Children—Diseases

Rhine River *
 — Alluvial plain
xx Alluvial plains—Europe

Rhine Valley in art

Rhinoceros beetle, Asiatic
See *Oryctes rhinoceros*

Rhinoceros beetle, Coconut
See *Oryctes rhinoceros*

Rhinoceros beetle, Indian
See *Oryctes rhinoceros*

Rhinoplasty †
xx Surgery, Plastic

Rhinosporidiosis †
CANCEL:
xx Medial mycology
 Mycoses

Rhodarmel family
See Rothermel family

Rhode Island †
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — History †
 — — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
sa Rhode Island Independence Day
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa Rhode Island, Battle of, 1778
 — — Politics and government
 — — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — — 1775-1865
 — — 1865-1950
 — — 1951-

Rhode Island, Battle of, 1778 †
xx Rhode Island—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

Rhode Island Independence Day †
xx Rhode Island—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Rhodes †
 — Siege, 1522 †
xx Turkey—History -1453-1683

Rhodes (City) †
 — Siege, 1480 †
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683

Rhodes Matopos National Park, Southern Rhodesia *
x Matopos National Park, Southern Rhodesia
xx National parks and reserves—Rhodesia, Southern
 Parks—Rhodesia, Southern

Rhodesia, Southern
 — History
 — — 1890-1965 (*DT962.7-962.75*)
 — — 1965-
 — Politics and government *
 — — 1966-

Rhodesian literature (*Direct*)
sa Shona literature

Rhodesian newspapers (*Direct*) (*PN5499.R*)

Rhodesian periodicals (*Direct*) (*PN5499.R*)

Rhodesian poetry (*Direct*) (*PL8014.R*)
sa Shona poetry

Rhodesian poetry (English) (*Direct*) (*Collections, PR9390.6-9390.65; History and criticism, PR9390.2*)
x English poetry—Rhodesian authors

Rhodesian sleeping sickness
See African trypanosomiasis

Rhodomelaceae (*Botany, QK569.R37*) *
sa Polysiphonia
xx Ceramiales

Rhodophyceae †
xx Rhodophyta

Rhodophyta (*Indirect*) (*QK569.R4*)
sa Rhodophyceae
x Red algae
 Red seaweeds
xx Algae

Rhoeadales
See Papaverales

Rhumb-line
See Loxodrome

Rhumbatron
See Cavity resonators

Rhyta †
CANCEL:
xx Vases, Greek

Rhythm †
 — Psychological aspects (*BF475*)
xx Movement, Psychology of

Rhythm bands and orchestras †
sa Concertos (Rhythm band)

Rhythm method (Birth control)
xx Conception—Prevention

Ribble estuary, Eng. *
xx Estuaries—England

xx Flowers, Ribbon
 Artificial flowers
 Fabric flowers
 Ribbons

Ribbon work (*TT880*)
x Ribbonwork
xx Handicraft
 Ribbons

Ribbons †
sa Ribbon flowers
 Ribbon work

Ribbonwork
See Ribbon work

CANCEL:
Riboflavin (*QP801.V5*) †

Riboflavin
See Vitamin B2

Ribonucleic acid
x Ribose nucleic acid
 RNA (Nucleic acid)
xx Nucleic acids
 Ribose

Ribose
sa Ribonucleic acid

Ribose nucleic acid
See Ribonucleic acid

Ricaud family

Ricault family

Riccati equation
x Equation, Riccati
xx Differential equations

Rice †
sa Red rice
x Paddy (Plant) *
 — Diseases and pests †
sa Rice brown spot disease

CANCEL:
 — Implements and machinery †
 This heading has been replaced by Rice—Machinery, a heading printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 — Machinery † *

CANCEL:
See Rice—Implements and machinery
 — Machinery
sa Rice processing machines
 — Planting †
 — — Songs and music †
xx Folk-songs

Rice, Parboiled
x Hydrothermic rice treatment
 Parboiled rice
 Parboiling of rice
xx Rice processing

Rice, Red
See Red rice

Rice, Unpolished
x Brown rice
 Unpolished rice
 Unprocessed rice

CANCEL:
Rice breeding (*SB191.R5*) †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Rice—Breeding, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Rice brown spot disease (SB608.R5)
x Brown leaf spot disease of rice
Brown spot disease of rice
Rotten neck disease of rice
xx Rice—Diseases and pests

Rice Lake region, Wis. *

CANCEL:

Rice machinery †

CANCEL:

See Rice—Implements and machinery

CHANGE:

Rice moth (Pest, SB945.R5; Zoology,

QL561.P9) † *

x Corcyra cephalonica *

Rice processing †

sa Rice, Parboiled

Rice processing machines †

CANCEL:

xx Rice—Implements and machinery

Rice—Machinery

CANCEL:

Rice research (Indirect) (SB191.R5) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Rice—Research, a heading not printed in the LCSH because it uses a general freefloating subdivision.

CHANGE:

Rice trade (Indirect) (HD9066) †

—Public opinion

CHANGE:

Rice workers (Indirect) †

Rich Hill, Ohio *

xx Dwellings—Ohio

Ricin †

xx Toxalbumins

Rickettsia †

xx Micro-organisms

Rickettsia trachomae

See Chlamydia trachomatis

Rldania, Battle of, 1517 †

xx Turkey—History—1453-1683

CHANGE:

Riddles (PN6366-6377) †

xx Questions and answers
Wit and humor

Ridge, Alveolar

See Alveolar process

Ridge family

x Ridges family

Ridges family

See Ridge family

Riding †

CANCEL:

See Driving

Riding, Eastern

See Horsemanship

Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)

See Endurance riding (Horsemanship)

Riding, English

See Horsemanship

Riding, Show

See Show riding

Riding, Trail

See Trail riding

Riding, Trick

See Trick riding

Riding, Western

See Western riding

Riding aids (SF309) *

x Aid (Horsemanship)

Aids (Horsemanship)

xx Dressage

Horse-training

Riding etiquette

See Horsemanship—Etiquette

Riding schools (Indirect) (SF310.4)

Riel Rebellion, 1885 †

sa Frog Lake Massacre, 1885

xx Cree Indians—Wars

Riemann integral

x Integral, Riemann

xx Integrals, Definite

Rifle practice †

sa Biathlon *

Rifles, Bolt action (TS536.6.B6)

x Bolt action rifles

CHANGE:

Rifts (Geology) (Indirect) (QE606) †

Rigaudons †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Rigaudons. 2. Orchestral music.

xx Dance music

CANCEL:

Rigaudons (Oboe and piano) (M245.7) †

CANCEL:

Rigaudons (Orchestra) (M1045; M1060) †

CANCEL:

Rigaudons (Violin and piano) (M217.218; M221-3) †

Rigging †

CHANGE:

See subdivision Rigging under subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Rigging

Right and left (Symbolism)

See Left and right (Symbolism)

Right of property †

—Cases

—Moral and religious aspects

Right of reply (Direct)

x Reply, Right of

xx Electioneering—Law and legislation

Libel and slander

Mass media—Law and legislation

Right-of-way fauna

See Roadside fauna

Right-of-way flora

See Roadside flora

Right to know

See Freedom of information

CHANGE:

Right to labor (Indirect) (HD4903) †

Right-to-work laws *

See Open and closed shop—Law and legislation—United States

Right whale, Greenland

See Bowhead whale

Rights of women †

CANCEL:

See Woman Rights of women
Women's rights

Rights transfer, Development

See Development rights transfer

Rigidity, Muscle

See Muscle rigidity

Rigel Kentaurus

See Alpha Centauri

Rikbaktsa Indians

See Canoeiro Indians *

Riley family *

x Reilly family

Reilly family

Rilley family

Rily family

Ryley family

Rylic family

Ryly family

Riling family

See Rilling family

Rilley family *

See Riley family

Rilling family

x Rilling family

Rylling family

Rily family *

See Riley family

Ring extensions (Algebra)

x Extensions of rings (Algebra)

xx Rings (Algebra)

Ring-necked pheasants †

—Diseases (SP494.4.R)

Ring-tailed phalangers †

—Legends and stories

Ringer solutions *

See Physiologic salines

CHANGE:

Rings (Indirect) (Art, NK7440.745; Costume, GT2270; Manufacture, TS720-770) † *

Rings, Artin

See Artin rings

Rings, Boolean

See Boolean rings

Rings, Composition

See Composition rings

Rings, Dedekind

See Dedekind rings

Rings, Division

See Division rings

CANCEL:

Rings, Egyptian, [French, etc.] (Direct) This heading has been replaced by heading Rings—[local subdivisions] e.g. Rings, French—United States. It has been replaced by 1. Rings—France 2. Rings—United States.

Rings, Endomorphism

See Endomorphism rings

CANCEL:

Rings, Etruscan (Direct) † *

Rings, Henselian
See Henselian rings

Rings, Krull
See Krull rings

Rings, Local
See Local rings

Rings, Matrix
See Matrix rings

Rings, Near
See Near-rings

Rings, Noetherian
See Noetherian rings

Rings, QF
See Quasi-Frobenius rings

Rings, Quasi-Frobenius
See Quasi-Frobenius rings

Rings, Quotient
See Quotient rings

Rings (Algebra) †
sa Characters of groups
Division algebras
Polynomial rings
Ring extensions (Algebra)
Theory of descent (Mathematics)

Rings of matrices
See Matrix rings

Rings of quotients
See Quotient rings

Rings with involution
xx Associative rings
Functional analysis

CHANGE:
Ringworm (Indirect) (RL780) †
sa Athlete's foot
Tinea capitis
x Tinea (Disease)
xx Dermatomycosis

CANCEL:
Medical parasitology

Rinzai (Sect) †
— Rituals †
CHANGE:
Example under Buddhism—Rituals

Río Bao, Dominican Republic *
See Bao River, Dominican Republic

Río Camaná, Peru
See Camaná River, Peru

Río Cuyolote, Guatemala *
See Cuyolote River, Guatemala

Río Cubango
See Okavango River

Río de Majes, Peru
See Majes River, Peru

Río Itapanhaú, Brazil *
See Itapanhaú River, Brazil

Río Jagua, Dominican Republic *
See Jagua River, Dominican Republic

Río Ugría, Spain
See Ugría River, Spain

Rioja Alavesa, Spain
x Alavesa, Rioja, Spain

Riomaggiore, Italy, in art

Riot helmets (HV7936.E7)
xx Helmets

Police—Equipment and supplies
Riots

Riots †
sa Riot helmets
Trials (Riots)

Rishis †
CANCEL:
xx Saints, Hindu

Risk †
xx Uncertainty

Risk-taking (Psychology) †
— Testing †
xx Psychological tests

Risoux Forest, France and Switzerland
x Forêt du Risoux, France and
Switzerland
xx Forests and forestry—France
Forests and forestry—Switzerland

Ritchey family
See Ritchie family

Ritchie family
x Ritchey family

Rites and ceremonies †
sa Confucian rites and ceremonies
Self-torture (in religion, folklore, etc.)
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Richter's disease
See Jaundice, Neonatal

Ritual †
CHANGE:
sa subheading Liturgy and ritual, or name
of ritual, under church bodies. e.g.
Catholic Church. Liturgy and
ritual; Church of England. Book of
common prayer; and subdivision
Rituals under names of religions and
religious denominations, e.g.
Buddhism—Rituals; and under the
heading Secret societies, and names
of specific secret societies

River blindness *
See Onchocerciasis

CHANGE:
River channels (Indirect) †

River conservation
See Stream conservation

River discharge measurements
See Stream measurements

River valley ecology
See Valley ecology

River valleys
See Valleys

Riverdale, N.Y. Ponthill Castle
x Ponthill Castle, Riverdale, N.Y.
xx Dwellings—New York (State)

Rivers †
sa Stream conservation
x Streams
— Aeration †
xx Stream conservation
— Classification †
x Classification of rivers
Stream classification
— Afghanistan
sa Helmand River, Afghanistan
— Africa, French-speaking West
sa Senegal River
— Africa, Southwest
sa Okavango River

— Alabama
sa Bear Creek, Ala. and Miss.
Elk River, Tenn. and Ala.
— Alberta
sa North Saskatchewan River, Alta.
Vermilion River, Alta. and Sask.
— Algeria
sa Saoura Wadi, Algeria
— Angola
sa Okavango River
— Arizona
sa Big Sandy River, Ariz.
Bright Angel Creek, Ariz.
Cave Creek, Ariz.
San Francisco River, N.M. and A.
— Arkansas
sa Big Mulberry Creek, Ark.
Blair Creek, Ark.
— Australia
sa Blackwood River, Australia
Fitzroy River, Australia
(Queensland) *
Fortescue River, Western Australia
*
Warren River, Australia
Wongong Brook, Australia *
— Austria
sa Alpbach River, Austria
Lieser River, Austria
Malta River, Austria
— Belgium
sa Haine River, Belgium *
Scheldt
Yser River, France and Belgium
— Botswana
sa Okavango River
— Brazil *
sa Ipanhaú River, Brazil
— British Columbia *
sa Ice River, B.C.
— Bulgaria
sa Struma River, Bulgaria and Greece
— California
sa San Diego River, Calif.
— Cameroon *
sa Serbewel River, Cameroon
— Colombia *
sa Cali River, Colombia
— Connecticut
sa Thames, River, Conn.
— Czechoslovak Republic
sa Boča River, Czechoslovak Republic
— Delaware *
sa Indian River, Del.
— Dominican Republic *
sa Bao River, Dominican Republic
Jagua River, Dominican Republic
— England
sa Bewl River, Eng.
Tame River, England *
— Finland *
sa Kiellajakka, Finland
Perho River, Finland
— France
sa Authie River, France *
Cleure River, France *
Gardon River, France
Hers River, France
Scheldt
Yser River, France and Belgium
— Germany, West
sa Diemel River, Ger.
Kühlbrand River, Ger. *
Roter Main River, Ger.
— Greece
sa Struma River, Bulgaria and Greece
— Guatemala *
sa Cuyolote River, Guatemala
— Idaho *
sa Priest River, Idaho
— Illinois

Rivers †
 — Illinois (Continued)
 sa Cedar Creek, Ill.
 — India
 sa Kundah River, India
 Nalganga River, India *
 — Indiana
 sa Patoka River, Ind.
 — Italy
 sa Colvera River, Italy *
 Ellero River, Italy *
 Esse River, Italy
 Gravaglia River, Italy
 Itala River, Sicily
 Mezzane River, Italy *
 Olba River, Italy
 Ronco River, Italy
 Staffora River, Italy *
 Stura di Demonte River, Italy
 Tires River, Italy
 — Japan
 sa Kiyotsu River, Japan
 Kuzuryu River, Japan
 Tenryu River, Japan
 Yahagi River, Japan
 — Kansas
 sa Little Arkansas River, Kan.
 — Kentucky
 sa Doe Run, Ky.
 — Louisiana
 sa Tangipahoa River, La.
 Tchefuncte River, La.
 — Louisiana
 sa Dugdemona River, La.
 — Manitoba
 sa Churchill River, Sask. and Manitoba
 Moose Jaw River, Sask. and Man.
 — Maryland
 sa Patapsco River
 — Massachusetts
 sa Assabet River, Mass.
 — Mexico
 sa Nochistlan River, Mexico
 — Michigan
 sa Black River, Mich. (Sanilac and St. Clair Counties)
 Cass River, Mich.
 — Mississippi
 sa Bear Creek, Ala. and Miss.
 — Montana
 sa Silver Bow Creek, Mont.
 — Nepal
 sa Langtang River, Nepal
 — Netherlands
 sa Scheldt
 — New Hampshire
 sa Hubbard Brook, N.H.
 — New Jersey
 sa Green Brook, N.J.
 Pascaack Brook, N.J.
 Rahway River, N.J.
 — New Mexico
 sa San Francisco River, N.M. and Ariz.
 — New Zealand
 sa Nevis River, N.Z. *
 Parcora River, N.Z.
 Porewa River, N.Z.
 — Newfoundland
 sa Grand Codroy River, Newfoundland
 — Nigeria
 sa Anambra River, Nigeria
 — North Carolina
 sa Little Laurel Creek, N.C.
 — Northwest Territories, Can.
 sa Kognak River, N.W.T., Can.
 — Norway
 sa Måna, Norway
 — Oregon
 sa Applegate River, Or.
 McKay Creek, Or.

— Pakistan
 sa Bagrot River, Pakistan
 — Pennsylvania
 sa Freeman Run, Pa.
 — Peru
 sa Apurimac River, Peru
 Camaná River, Peru
 Majes River, Peru
 Vilcanota River, Peru
 — Poland
 sa Biebrza River, Poland
 Mroga River, Poland *
 Nida River, Poland
 — Rhodesia, Southern
 sa Mwenda River, Southern Rhodesia
 — Romania
 sa Baraolt River, Romania
 Moldova River, Romania
 — Russia
 sa Sura River, Russia (Ulyanovsk Province)
 Šventoji River, Lithuania and Latvia
 Tavda River, Russia *
 Tyasmin River, Ukraine
 Yagnob River, Tajik, S.S.R. *
 — Saskatchewan
 sa Churchill River, Sask. and Manitoba
 Moose Jaw River, Sask. and Man.
 Vermilion River, Alta. and Sask.
 — South Africa
 sa Krokoditriver, South Africa
 Vaal River, South Africa
 — South Carolina
 sa Ashley River, S.C.
 Combahee River, S.C.
 — Spain
 sa Ugría River, Spain
 — Taiwan
 sa Lan-yang Creek, Taiwan
 — Tennessee
 sa Elk River, Tenn. and Ala.
 Holston River
 Powell River, Tenn. and Va.
 Sequatchie River, Tenn.
 — Texas
 sa Clear Creek, Tex. *
 Escondido Creek, Tex.
 Johnson Creek, Tex.
 — Utah
 sa Duchesne River, Utah
 Provo River, Utah
 — Uzbekistan
 sa Chirchik River, Uzbekistan
 — Vermont
 sa Mad River, Vt.
 — Virginia
 sa Holston River
 Powell River, Tenn. and Va.
 — Yugoslavia
 sa Tara River, Montenegro

Rivers (Hinduism) (BL1215.R5)
 .xx Hinduism
 Rivers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Rivers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
 sa Rivers (Hinduism)

Riverside Park, Independence, Kan.
 See Independence, Kan.—Parks—Riverside Park

Rivets and riveting †
 .xx Fasteners
 CANCEL:
 Fastenings

Rivets and riveting, Aircraft †
 CANCEL:
 x Aeroplanes—Rivets and riveting

Airplanes Rivets and riveting

Riviera (Ticino Valley)
 x Pontirone Valley, Switzerland

Riviera in art

Rivoli, Battle of, 1797
 .xx Napoléon I, Emperor of France
 1769-1821 Italian Campaign
 1796-1797

RNA (Nucleic acid)
 See Ribonucleic acid

CHANGE:
 Rhin-ma-pa (Sect) (Indirect)

Road construction †
 CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing
 CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing
 construction

Road construction workers †
 sa Trade-unions Road construction workers *

Road machinery †
 — Brakes (TE223)
 — Clutches (TE223)
 — Transmission devices
 .xx Gearing

Road maps †
 sa Maps, Tourist
 .xx Maps, Tourist

Roadner family
 See Rothermel family

Roadner family
 See Rothermel family

CHANGE:
 Roads (Indirect) (Construction, Transportation, HE3)
 sa Bus lanes
 Fishing—Access roads
 Railroads—Construction
 Roadside fauna
 Roadside flora
 — Accessories †
 — Estimates (Indirect)

CHANGE:
 — Contracts and specifications
 †
 — Crash cushions
 .s Crash cushions on roads
 Impact attenuation systems
 Roads—Impact attenuation
 .xx Roads—Safety measures
 — Dust control (TE221)

CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (Indirect)
 CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 CHANGE:
 — Estimates and costs (Indirect)
 — Impact attenuation systems
 See Roads—Crash cushions
 — Lighting †
 .xx Exterior lighting

CHANGE:
 — Right of way (Indirect)
 — Safety measures †
 sa Roads—Crash cushions
 — Surveying †
 — Safety measures
 — Africa
 sa Trans-African Highway
 — Asia *
 sa Asian Highway
 — Brazil

- New Zealand
 - sa Milford Road, New Zealand
- Nigeria
 - sa Port Harcourt-Aba Road, Nigeria
- Ohio
 - sa Winton Road, Ohio
- Romania *
 - sa Transfăgărășan Highway, Romania
- Roads, Concrete †
 - xx Pavements, Concrete
- Roads, Elevated
 - See Elevated highways
- Roads, Roman †
 - Italy †
 - sa Via Regia, Italy *
- Roadside fauna (*Indirect*)
 - x Right-of-way fauna
 - Wayside fauna
 - xx Roads
 - Zoology
- Roadside flora (*Indirect*)
 - x Right-of-way flora
 - Wayside flora
 - xx Botany
 - Roads
- Roadside Improvement †
 - Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Costs
- CHANGE:
 - Roadside marketing (*Indirect*) (S571.5) †
- CHANGE:
 - Roadside rest areas (*Indirect*) (TE178.8) † *
- Roadsteads (*Indirect*) (VK321)
 - sa Anchorage
 - xx Anchorage
 - Harbors
- Roanoke Island, N.C. †
 - Capture, 1862 †
 - xx North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Roasting (Metallurgy)
 - x Calcining (Metallurgy)
 - xx Pyrometallurgy
- Robertson family *
 - See Robertson family
- Robertson family *
 - See Robertson family
- Robbery †
 - sa Mugging
 - xx Mugging
- Roberson family *
 - See Robertson family
- Robert Island, Antarctic regions
 - xx Islands—South Shetland Islands
- Robert S. Kerr Lake, Okla.
 - x Kerr Lake, Okla.
 - Robert S. Kerr Reservoir, Okla
 - xx Lakes—Oklahoma
 - Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Robert S. Kerr Reservoir, Okla
 - See Robert S. Kerr Lake, Okla.
- Robertson family *
 - See Robertson family

- Robertson family
 - See Robertson family
- Robertson family *
 - x Robertsen family
 - Robertson family
 - Roberson family
 - Robertson family
 - Robertsen family
- Robinson slte, Wis. *
 - xx Indians of North America—Wisconsin
 - Antiquities
 - Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Robledo, Colombia (*Antioquia*)
 - x Aná, Colombia
- ROBOCAR (Electronic computer system)
 - xx Computer graphics
 - Electronic digital computers--
 - Programming—Computer-assisted instruction
 - PLATO (Electronic computer system)
- Robot pilot †
 - CANCEL:
 - See Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- CHANGE:
 - Rock climbing (*Direct*) (GV200.2) †
- Rock deformation †
 - Experiments
 - Measurement
- Rock fences
 - See Stone walls
- Rock garden plants
 - See Rock plants
- CHANGE:
 - Rock glaciers (*Indirect*) †
- CANCEL:
 - x Chrysocrenes
 - Glaciers, Rock
- CANCEL:
 - Rock rivers
- CANCEL:
 - Rock streams
- CANCEL:
 - Stone rivers
- CANCEL:
 - Stone runs
 - Talus glaciers
 - xx Frozen ground
- CANCEL:
 - Geology
 - Glacial landforms
- CANCEL:
 - Glaciers
- CANCEL:
 - Rocks
- Rock mechanics †
 - CANCEL:
 - sa Creep of rocks
 - Rockfills
 - Rocks—Creep
- Rock music †
 - xx Afro-American music
 - Pictorial works
- CHANGE:
 - Rock musicians (*Indirect*) †
 - xx Musicians
- CHANGE:
 - Rock plants (*Botany, QK938.R6; Culture, SB421*) †
 - x Rock garden plants
- Rock pressure †

- Measurement
- Rock rivers †
 - CANCEL:
 - See Rock glaciers
- Rock shelters
 - See Caves
- CHANGE:
 - Rock slopes (*Indirect*) †
- Rock streams †
 - CANCEL:
 - See Rock glaciers
- Rockall Bank
 - xx Banks (*Oceanography*)—Atlantic O
- Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 1908-
 - Art collections
 - Example under Art—Private collect
- Rockefeller family
 - Portraits, etc.
- Rockefeller Park, Cleveland
 - See Cleveland—Parks—Rockefeller Park
- ROCKET (Computer program)
 - CANCEL:
 - xx Electronic data processing—Astronautics
- Rocket-assisted take-off (Aircraft) †
 - CANCEL:
 - See Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off
 - Airplanes—Assisted take-off
- Rocket engines †
 - CHANGE:
 - sa subdivision Rocket engines under subjects, e.g. Bombers—Rocket engines
- Rocket launchers (Ordnance) †
 - CHANGE:
 - sa subdivision Rocket launchers under names of military vehicles, e.g. Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
- Rocket Launching Site, Auburn, Mass.
 - See Goddard Rocket Launching Site, M
- Rocket planes †
 - CANCEL:
 - sa Aeroplanes—Rocket engines
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines
- CANCEL:
 - x Aeroplanes, Rocket propelled
 - xx Airplanes
 - Motors †
- CANCEL:
 - See Aeroplanes—Rocket engines
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Rocket propelled sleds
 - See Rocket sleds
- CANCEL:
 - Rocket propulsion (Aeroplanes) †
- CANCEL:
 - See Aeroplanes—Rocket engines
- Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)
 - See Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Rocket sleds
 - x Rocket propelled sleds
 - Sleds, Rocket
 - xx Sleighs and sledges
- Rocketry †
 - CANCEL:
 - sa Aeroplanes—Rocket engines
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines

- Rockets (Aeronautics) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Rocket engines
 Airplanes—Rocket engines
 — Electronic equipment †
 — Vibration
 — Guidance systems (TL784.C63)
 — Launching †
 sa Launch windows (Astronautics)
- Rockfills (TA709)
 x Fills, Rock
 xx Rock mechanics
 Rocks
 — Testing
- Rockford, Rock Island and St. Louis Railroad
 xx Railroads—United States
- Rocks, City of, Idaho *
 See City of Rocks, Idaho
- Rocks †
 CANCEL:
 sa Rock glaciers
 Rockfills
 CHANGE:
 — Collectors and collecting (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 — Creep †*
 CANCEL:
 See Creep of rocks
 — Creep
 xx Materials—Creep
 Rock mechanics
 — Density †
 — Measurement
 — Magnetic properties †
 xx Magnetism, Terrestrial
 Paleomagnetism
- Rocks, Carbonate †
 sa Hydrology, Karst *
- Rocks, Igneous †
 sa Albitite
- Rocks, Metamorphic †
 sa Jadeite (Petrology)
- Rocks, Sedimentary †
 sa Geodes
 Paleocurrents *
 Siltstone *
- Rocks in art
- Rockwall-Fomey Reservoir, Tex. *
 See Ray Hubbard, Lake, Tex.
- Rockwell hardness (TA418.42)
 x Rockwell number
 xx Hardness—Testing
 Metals—Testing
- Rohrer family
 See Rohrer family
- Rococo gold boxes *
 See Gold boxes, Rococo
- Rococo goldwork *
 See Goldwork, Rococo
- Rococo ironwork
 See Ironwork, Rococo
- Rococo miniature painting *
 See Miniature painting, Rococo
- Rococo prints
 See Prints, Rococo
- Rococo silverwork
 See Silverwork, Rococo
- Rod, Boning
 See Boning rod
- Rodarmel family
 See Rothermel family
- CHANGE:
 Rodent populations (Indirect) †
- Rodentia †
 sa Didelphis marsupialis
- CANCEL:
 Prairie-dogs *
 Rodents as pets
 — Identification
- Rodentia, Fossil †
 sa Jimomys
 Theridomyidae *
- Rodents as carriers of disease †
 CANCEL:
 xx Communicable diseases
- Rodents as pets (SF459.R)
 xx Rodentia
- Rodeo clowns (Indirect) *
 xx Clowns
 Rodeos
- Rodeos †
 sa Rodeo clowns *
 Trick riding
 Western riding
 Women in rodeos
 xx Western riding
- Rodeos in art
- Rodovia BR-285, Brazil
 x BR-285 Road, Brazil
 xx Roads—Brazil
- Rods, Cuisenaire
 See Cuisenaire rods
- Rohrer family
 See Rohrer family
- Rogues and vagabonds †
 CANCEL:
 sa Picaresque literature
 CANCEL:
 xx Crime in literature
 Homelessness
- Rogues and vagabonds (In religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 x Folk-lore of rogues and vagabonds
 xx Religion, Primitive
- Rogues and vagabonds in literature †
 sa Picaresque literature
 xx Crime in literature
 Picaresque literature
- Rohrer family
 x Rohrer family
 Rohrer family
- Rohrer family
 See Rohrer family
- Rohtang Jot, India
 See Rohtang Pass, India
- Rohtang Pass, India
 x Rohtang Jot, India
 xx Mountain passes—India
- Rokkō Mountain, Japan
 x Rakkō-zan, Japan
 xx Mountains—Japan
- Rokkō-zan, Japan
 See Rokkō Mountain, Japan
- Rokugōnnnnnn (In religion, folk-lore)
 x Folk-lore of Rokugōnnnn
 xx Mountains (In religion, folk-lore)
 Religion, Primitive
- Rolling (RC489.R64)
 xx Mind and body
 Psychotherapy
- Roll compacting
 See Metal powder rolling
- Roll crushers (Mechanical engineering)
 TJ1345; Ore-dressing.
 Stonecrushers for tonnage
 xx Crushing machinery
- Roll-over bank credits
 See Roll-over credits
- Roll-over credits (Direct)
 x Consortium credits
 Roll-over bank credits
 Syndicated credits
 xx Banks and banking
 Credit
 Interest and usury
 International finance
- Roller-skating †
 sa Skateboarding *
- Rolling (Aerodynamics) †
 CANCEL:
 x Aeroplanes—Rolling
 Airplanes—Rolling
 CANCEL:
 xx Stability of aeroplanes, L.
 Stability of airplanes, L.
- Rolling (Metal-work) †
 sa Metal powder rolling
- Rolling-mill machinery †
 Here are entered works on
 machines. Works on
 installations where
 products is accomplished
 under Rolling-mills.
 Note under Rolling-mills
 — Automatic control
 — Bearings †
 CANCEL:
 xx Bearings (Machinery)
 Example under Bearings
 — Dynamics
- Rolling-mills †
 Here are entered works on
 installations where
 products is accomplished
 rolling-mills as machinery
 under Rolling-mill machinery
 Note under Rolling-mill machinery
- Rolling of metal powders
 See Metal powder rolling

Rolwaling Himal, Nepal
See Gauri Sankar, Nepal

Roman empresses †

CANCEL:
xx Women in Rome—Biography

Roman law †

CHANGE:
sa special legal headings and subdivisions
with Roman law added in
parentheses, e.g. Aliens (Roman
law); Larceny (Roman law);
Mortgages (Roman law); Torts
(Roman law)

Roman medicine

See Medicine, Greek and Roman

Roman textile fabrics

See Textile fabrics, Roman

Roman vases

See Vases, Roman

CHANGE:

Roman walls (Indirect) †

— England
sa Hadrian's Wall

Romanesque †

xx Literature, Medieval
Tales

Romanesque art metal-work

See Art metal-work, Romanesque

Romanesque capitals (Architecture) *

See Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque

Romanesque revival (Architecture) †

xx Revival movements (Art)

Romania †

— Description and travel

— 1945-

— Economic conditions

— 1918-1945

— 1945-

— History †

— To 1711 †

sa Valea Albă, Battle of, 1476 *

Vaslui, Battle of, 1475

— Revolution, 1848 †

— Portraits

— Charles I, 1866-1914

— 1914-1944 †

sa Hotin, Bessarabia—History—
Peasant Uprising, 1919

— Politics and government

— 19th century

— 1866-1914

— 1914-1944

— 1944-

Romanian Americans (Indirect)

xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

Romanian ballads and songs (Direct)

(Collections, PC833.4; Folk
literature, PC821; History, PC810)

†

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Romanian Church Slavic language

See Church Slavic language—Romanian
recension

Romanian drama (Comedy) (Collections,
PC835-836; History, PC811) *

Romanian literature †

— To 1700 (Collections, PC831; History,
PC805-806)

Romanian poetry †

— Women authors (Collections, PC834.2;
History and criticism, PC810)

Romans (Indirect)

This heading is used only with geographic
subdivisions.

Here are entered works on Romans in
particular geographic areas beyond the
borders of ancient Italy. Historical
works on Romans in a particular area
are entered here, and under the name
of the area with appropriate history
subdivision, e.g. 1. Romans—Ger-
many. 2. Germany—History—To 843.
Archaeological works are entered
here, and under the area subdivided by
Antiquities, Roman, e.g. 1. Romans—
Germany. 2. Germany—Antiquities,
Roman.

sa Verabolo, Italy

xx Ethnology—Italy

Rome

Note under Rome—Colonies; Rome—Prov-
inces

— Bulgaria

sa Deultum, Bulgaria

— Corsica

sa Mariana site, Corsica

— France

sa Bois l'Abbé site, France

x Romans—Gaul

— Gaul

See Romans—France

— Scotland

sa Barrhill, Scot. Fort

Birrens site, Scot.

— Syria

xx Syria—History—333 B.C.-634 A.D.

— Yugoslavia *

sa Doclea, Montenegro

CANCEL:

Romans in Germany, [Great Britain, etc.] †

CANCEL:

See Germany [Great Britain, etc.]—

Antiquities, Roman

CANCEL:

the appropriate history subdivision
under countries invaded by the
Romans, e.g. Great Britain—History
—Roman period, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.

CHANGE:

Romanticism (Indirect)

(Eighteenth-nineteenth centuries,
PN750-759; General history, PN603;

Theory, PN56.R7) †

sa Gothic revival (Literature)

Rome †

sa Romans

— Antiquities †

sa Melcager Sarcophagus (Frankfurt am
Main) *

Sipontum, Italy

Vases, Roman

— Colonies

Here are entered works on settlements
of Roman citizens in a newly ac-
quired or hostile country. Works on
specific regions or provinces are en-
tered under the name of the region
or province, and under the heading
Romans subdivided by the name of
the region or province. Comprehen-
sive works on countries or regions
brought under Roman administra-
tion are entered under Rome—
Provinces.

Note under Rome—Provinces

— Foreign relations

— 510-30 B.C.

— 30 B.C.-284 A.D.

— History †

— Republic, 265-30 B.C. †
sa Greece—History—146 B.C.-323
A.D.

— Augustus, 30 B.C.-14 A.D.

— The five Julii, 30 B.C.-68 A.D.

— Empire, 30 B.C.-476 A.D.

sa Greece—History—146 B.C.-323
A.D.

— Tiberius, 14-37

— Caligula, 37-41

— Claudius, 41-54

— Nero, 54-68

— Civil War, 68-69 (DG286)

— Vitellius, 69

— Revolt of Civilis, 69-70

— Flavians, 69-96

— Trajan, 98-117

— Hadrian, 117-138

— Antoninus Pius, 138-161

— Marcus Aurelius, 161-180

— Commodus, 180-192

— Lucius Septimius Severus, 193-211

— Macrinus, 217-218

— Elagabalus, 218-222

— Severus Alexander, 222-235

— Gordianus III, 238-244

— Decius, 249-251

— Claudius II, 268-270?

— Aurelian, 270-275

— Probus, 276-282

— Diocletian, 284-305

— Constantine I, the Great, 306-337

— Constantius II, 337-361

— Julian, 361-363

— Theodosius I, the Great, 379-395

— Honorius, 395-423

— Maximus, 455

— Officials and employees †

sa Pontifices

— Politics and government

sa Centuriate Assembly (Roman
assembly)

x Comitia

— 510-30 B.C.

— 265-30 B.C.

— 30 B.C.-68 A.D.

— 30 B.C.-284 A.D.

— 30 B.C.-476 A.D.

— 117-138

— 284-476

— Provinces

Here are entered comprehen-
sive works on countries or regions
brought under Roman adminis-
tration. Works on specific regions
or provinces are entered under the
name of the region or province, and
under the heading Romans sub-
divided by the name of the region
or province. Works on settlements
of Roman citizens in a newly ac-
quired or hostile country are entered
under Rome—Colonies.

Note under Rome—Colonies

Rome (City) †

— Description

— 1975-

Rome (City). Basilica of Constantine *

xx Basilicas—Italy

Rome (City). Castel Sant'Angelo. Cappella
di Leone X *

x Castel Sant'Angelo. Edicola di Leone

X, Rome

Chapel of Leo X, Rome

Leo X Chapel, Rome

xx Chapels—Italy

- Rome (City). Palazzo Ruspoli
x Palazzo Ruspoli, Rome
Ruspoli Palace, Rome
xx Palaces—Italy
- Rome (City). San Clemente (Church) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). San Crisogono (Basilica) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). San Lorenzo fuori le mura (Basilica) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). San Martino al Monti (Church) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). San Paolo fuori le mura (Church) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). San Pietro in Vaticano (Church) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). San Sebastiano sulla via Appia (Basilica) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). Santa Maria Maggiore (Church) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). Santa Sabina (Church) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). Santi Nereo ed Achilleo (Basilica) •
xx Basilicas—Italy
- Rome (City). Termini
xx Railroads—Italy—Stations
- Rome (City). Tomba degli Scipioni (DG69)
x Sepolcro degli Scipioni, Rome (City)
Tomb of the Scipios, Rome (City)
Tomba degli Scipioni, Rome (City)
xx Tombs—Italy
- CHANGE:
Rome (City) in literature †
- Romney Campaign, 1861-1862 •
xx Shenandoah Valley—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Ronaghan family
Castello Giustinian •
Vila Giustinian
ian •
ade, Italy
Italy
iustinian
Italy
p, France,
- Ronco River, Italy
Fiume R.
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455-7) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe) (M455-7) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horns (2), oboes (2)) (M855-7) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Clarinets (4)) (M455-9) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Clarinets (4)), Arranged (M458-9) †
- Rondos (Flute with chamber orchestra) (M1020-1021)
xx Flute with chamber orchestra
- Rondos (Flute with instrumental ensemble)
xx Flute with instrumental ensemble
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Flutes (4)) (M455-7) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (3)) (M755-7) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Recorders (4)) (M455-7) †
- CANCEL:
Rondos (Trombone, violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass) (M660-662) †
- Rondos (Vocal)
xx Choruses
Part-songs
Vocal music
- Rondout Reservoir, N.Y.
xx Reservoirs—New York (State)
- CANCEL:
Ronga language †
- CANCEL:
See Thonga language
- Ronga language
sa Sheetswa language
Tsonga language
x Landim language
Shironga language
Xironga language
xx Bantu languages
Sheetswa language
Tsonga language
- Roofing †
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)
- Roofing, Plastic (TH2447) •
x Plastic roofing
xx Plastics
- Roofs †
sa Cruicks
— Maintenance and repair †
sa Roofs—Snow and ice control
— Snow and ice control
xx Ice prevention
Roofs—Maintenance and repair
Snow removal
- Roofs, Fabric (TH2449)
x Fabric roofs
xx Air-supported structures
- Roolbos tea †
x Aspalathus cedarbergensis •
Aspalathus linearis •
- Red tea •
- Rooms, Garden
See Garden rooms
- Root canal therapy (RK351)
xx Dental pulp—Diseases
Endodontics
- Root-crops †
xx Food crops
- Root cyst
See Radicular cyst
- CHANGE:
Root-knot (Indirect) (SB741.R7) †
- Root resection (Dentistry)
See Apicoectomy
- Roots, Linguistic †
CHANGE:
See subdivision Roots under names of languages, e.g. English language
Roots
- Rope-knot gardens
See Knot gardens
- Roque de Vion, France
x Vion, Roque de, France
xx Mountains—France
- Rorke's Drift, South Africa, Battle of, (DT777)
xx Zulu War, 1879
- Rorschach test †
sa Harrower psychodiagnostic inkblot
Zulliger test
- CANCEL:
xx Mental tests
- CANCEL:
Personality tests
- CANCEL:
Psychology, Physiological
- Rosaceae (Botany, QK495.R78) •
sa Alchemilla
Apple
Kerria japonica
Potentilla
Purshia
Strawberries
xx Rosales
- Rosales (Botany, QK495.A1) •
sa Brunelliaceae
Bruniaceae
Cephalotus foliolaris
Chrysobalanaceae
Connaraceae
Crassulaceae
Cunoniaceae
Hamamelidaceae
Leguminosae
Myrothamnus
Pittosporaceae
Platanaceae
Ratany
Rosaceae
Saxifragaceae
xx Dicotyledons
- Rosary †
sa Franciscan crown
- Rosary, Seraphic
See Franciscan crown
- Rosbrugh family •
x Rosebrook family
- Rose culture †
— Personal narratives

Rosebrook family *
 See Rosbrugh family
 Rosemaling
 See Tole painting
 Rosenberg Castle, Kronach, Ger. (City)
 See Kronach, Ger. (City). Burg Rosenberg
 Rosenkrantz Tower, Bergen, Norway *
 See Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantzårnet
 Rosenkrantzårnet, Bergen, Norway *
 See Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantzårnet
 Rosenzweig picture-frustration test †
 xx Projective techniques
 Rosewood *
 See Dalbergia
 Rossby waves †
 xx Atmospheric waves
 Rostroconcha
 xx Mollusks, Fossil
 Rotan
 See Rattan
 Rotary-vane attenuators
 See Attenuators, Rotary-vane
 Rotas-Sator square (BF1623.R74)
 x Sator-Rotas square
 xx Amulets
 Magic squares
 Talismans
 Rotation groups (QC174.17.R65)
 x Groups of rotations
 xx Groups, Theory of
 Rotation of crops †
 CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (Indirect) †*
 Roter Main River, Ger.
 x Red Main River, Ger.
 xx Rivers—Germany, West
 Roter Main Valley, Ger.
 xx Valleys—Germany, West
 Rothermel family
 x Rhodarmel family
 Roadamer family
 Roadarmel family
 Rodarmel family
 Rothmel family
 Rothmel family
 See Rothermel family
 Roti Island, Indonesia
 x Pulau Roti, Indonesia
 Rotti Island, Indonesia
 xx Islands—Indonesia
 Rotorua Conservancy, N.Z. *
 xx Forest reserves—New Zealand
 Rotten neck disease of rice †
 See Rice brown spot disease
 Rotti Island, Indonesia
 See Roti Island, Indonesia
 Rotundas (Indirect)
 sa Domes
 xx Architecture
 Rough family *
 See Ruff family

CANCEL:
 See Fish control
 Fishes—Control
 Roughage in the diet
 See High-fiber diet
 Roughf family *
 See Ruff family
 Rought family *
 See Ruff family
 Rouleites (Bookbinding)
 See Fillets (Bookbinding)
 Round Valley Reservoir, N.J.
 xx Reservoirs—New Jersey
 CHANGE:
 Roundness measurement †
 Roupe family
 Rous sarcoma †
 xx Sarcoma
 CANCEL:
 Tumors
 Routh family
 See Ruth family
 Routines, Utility (Computer programs)
 See Utilities (Computer programs)
 Roviana language †
 xx Melanesian languages
 Royal Island, Bahamas
 xx Bahamas
 Royal Naval Sailing Association Round the
 World Race
 See Whitbread Round the World Race
 Royal touch †
 xx Coins—Therapeutic use
 Royalists (Indirect)
 sa Monarchy
 Royalists, 1642-1660
 Royalists in Latin America, 1806-1830
 xx Monarchy
 Royalists, 1642-1660 †
 xx Royalists
 Royalists in Latin America, 1806-1830 †
 xx Royalists
 Royallton, Vt.
 --- Burning by British and Indians, 1780
 xx Vermont—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 Rubber †
 — Injection molding
 See Injection molding of rubber
 CANCEL:
 — Research †*
 CANCEL:
 See Rubber research
 Rubber, Artificial †
 sa Silicone rubber
 CANCEL:
 — Research †*
 CANCEL:
 See Rubber research
 Rubber, Injection molding of
 See Injection molding of rubber
 Rubber, Silicone
 See Silicone rubber

CHANGE:
 Rubber industry and trade (Indirect)
 (Economics, HD9161; Technology,
 TS1870-1920) †
 CHANGE:
 Rubber industry workers (Indirect) †
 Rubber motors †
 CANCEL:
 See Acropplanes—Models—Rubber motors
 Airplanes—Models—Rubber motors
 CANCEL:
 Rubber research (Indirect) †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Rubber—Research, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of subject
 headings.
 Rubberized fabrics †
 xx Textile fabrics
 CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
 Rubella †
 — Preventive inoculation (RA644.R8)
 sa Rubella vaccines
 Rubella vaccines †
 xx Rubella—Preventive inoculation
 Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Garden
 of love (ND673.R)
 x Garden of love (Painting)
 Liefde tuin (Painting)
 Rubens, Peter Paul, Sir, 1577-1640. Illus-
 tration of Achilles (ND673.R9)
 x History of Achilles (Painting)
 Rubidium †
 — Isotopes †
 — Decay †
 sa Rubidium-strontium dating
 Rubidium-strontium dating (QE508)
 x Dating, Rubidium-strontium
 Strontium-rubidium dating
 xx Radioactive dating
 Rubidium—Isotopes—Decay
 Ruby crystals †
 — Spectra
 Rucellai family
 Rudé family
 Rüdiger family *
 Rufa'a al-Hol (African people)
 x Abu Raf (African people)
 xx Ethnology—Sudan
 — Politics and government
 Ruff (Bird) (QL696.C48)
 Ruff family *
 x Rough family
 Roughf family
 Rought family
 Rugh family
 Ruffian (Race horse) (SF355.R)
 Rufous-crowned sparrow (QL696.P246)
 x Crowned sparrow, Rufous
 Sparrow, Rufous-crowned
 Rufous-tailed rock thrush (QL696.P288)

CHANGE:
Rug and carpet industry (*Indirect*)
(HD9937) †
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Rugby football †
— Accidents and injuries (RC1220.R75)
x Rugby football—Injuries
— Injuries
See Rugby football—Accidents and injuries

Rugby football players (*Indirect*)
(GV944.9)

Rügen in art

Rugh family *
See Ruff family

Rugosa (QE778)
x Pterocorallia
Staurozoa
Tetracoclia
Tetracoralla
Tetracorallia
Tetrascapata
xx Corals, Fossil

CHANGE:
Rugs (*Indirect*) (Art, NK2775-2896;
Manufacture, TS1777-1778) †
xx Textile fabrics

CHANGE:
Example under Weaving
— New York (State)
sa United Nations peace rug (Canvas embroidery)

CANCEL:
Rugs, Chinese, (Finnish, Persian, etc.) †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Rugs—(local subdivision), e.g. Rugs—China; Rugs—Finland; etc.

CHANGE:
Rugs, Hooked (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Rugs, Oriental (*Indirect*) (NK2808-2810) †

CANCEL:
— Quotations, maxims, etc. †

Rugs, Persian (*Indirect*)
x Persian rugs

Ruhrgebiet-Kassel Bundesautobahn *
See Bundesautobahn Ruhrgebiet-Kassel

Ruhrpreis für Kunst und Wissenschaft (NX414)

Ruins †
See Ruins in literature

Ruins in literature
x Ruins

Rukai language (PL5321.95R)
x Druksai language
xx Austronesian languages
Taiwan languages

Rukmini

Rukuba (African people) (DT515.42)
x Bace (African people)
Kuce (African people)
xx Ethnology—Nigeria

Rules, Social
See Social norms

Rules for the classification of ships
See Ships—Rules for classification and construction

Rumbas †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Rumbas. 2. Band music.
xx Dance music
Piano music

CANCEL:
Rumbas (Band) (M1248; M1264) †
CANCEL:
— Scores (reduced) and parts †

CANCEL:
Rumbas (Piano) (M31) †

Rumen †
— Innervation

Ruminantia †
CANCEL:
sa Llamas

Ruminants as laboratory animals (SF407.R)

CANCEL:
Runa-Simi †
CANCEL:
See Kechua language

CHANGE:
Runaway children (*Indirect*) †
xx Homelessness

Runaway wives (*Indirect*)
x Desertion
xx Desertion and non-support
Domestic relations
Husband and wife
Separate maintenance
Wives

CHANGE:
Runaway youth (*Indirect*) †
xx Homelessness

Rundi wit and humor (*Direct*)

Rundlett family
x Randlett family
Runlett family

Runlett family
See Rundlett family

Runnig †
— Physiological effect

Running, Animal
See Animal locomotion

Running sand
See Quicksand

Runoff †
sa Urban runoff
xx Hydrology

Rupley family
x Ruply family
Ruppley family

Ruply family
See Rupley family

Ruppley family
See Rupley family

Rural churches †
CANCEL:
— Stories (BV638.8) †

This heading has been replaced by heading Rural conditions—subject headings

Rural conditions †
— Longitudinal studies
sa subdivision Rural conditions—Longitudinal studies of countries, states

CHANGE:
Rural crimes (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Rural electrification (*Indirect*)
engineering, TK40
industries, HD968

CHANGE:
Rural families (*Indirect*)

Rural geography †
— Terminology

Rural health services (*Indirect*)
sa Hospitals, Rural
Rural mental health services
x Medical services, Rural
Rural medical services
xx Community health services
Hygiene, Rural
Medical care
Medicine, Rural
Regional medical programs
— Law and legislation (L)
xx Medical laws and regulations

Rural journalism
See Journalism, Rural

Rural land use *
See Land use, Rural

Rural manpower policy
See Manpower policy, Rural

CANCEL:
Rural medical service †
CANCEL:
See Medicine, Rural

Rural medical services
See Rural health services

Rural mental health services
x Mental health services
xx Community mental health
Rural health services

CHANGE:
Rural poor (*Indirect*) †

Rural refuse and refuse disposal
See Refuse and refuse disposal

Rural-urban migration †
CHANGE:
— Research (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Rural youth (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
— Employment (*Indirect*)
— Public opinion

Rusevine Duklje, Montenegro
See Doclea, Montenegro

Rush-work †
sa Wicker furniture

Ruskin Cross, Coniston, Eng.
See Coniston, Eng. Ruskin

Ruspoli Palace, Rome
See Rome (City). Palazzo Ruspoli

Russell terrier
See Jack Russell terrier

Russia †
sa Russian Republic
-- Church history
-- 1917-
-- Civilization
-- 19th century (DK189.2)
-- 1917-
-- Description and travel
-- 1917-
-- 1945-
-- 1970-
-- Economic conditions
-- 1918-1945
-- 1918-
-- 1945-1955
-- 1955-1965
-- 1965-
-- Economic policy †
-- 1966-1970 *
CANCEL:
-- 1966- †*
-- 1971-1975 *
CANCEL:
-- 1971- †*
-- 1976-
-- Foreign relations †
-- To 1689
-- 1689-1725
-- 1689-1800
-- 1762-1796
-- 19th century
-- 1801-1825
-- 1825-1855
-- 1855-1881
-- 1881-1894
-- 1894-1917
-- 1917-1945
-- 1917-
-- 1945-
-- 1953-1975
-- 1975-
-- History †
-- To 1533 †
sa Khazars
-- Kievan period, 862-1237 †
xx Ukraine—History—To 1648
-- Vladimir, 972-1015
-- Ivan III, 1462-1505
-- Ivan IV, 1533-1584
-- Boris Godunov, 1598-1605
-- Michael, 1613-1645
-- Alexis, 1645-1676
-- Theodore, 1676-1682
-- Sophia, 1682-1689
-- Peter I, 1689-1725
sa Russia—History—Astrakhan
Uprising, 1705-1706
-- Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
(DK133)
x Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
xx Russia—History—Peter I,
1689-1725
-- Catharine I, 1725-1727
-- Peter II, 1727-1730
-- Anne, 1730-1740
-- Ivan VI, 1740-1741
-- Elizabeth, 1741-1762
-- Peter III, 1762
-- Catharine II, 1762-1796
-- Peasants' revolt, 1773-1775
See Russia—History—Rebellion of
Pugachev, 1773-1775
-- Rebellion of Pugachev, 1773-1775
x Pugachev's rebellion, 1773-1775
Russia—History—Peasants' revolt,
1773-1775
-- Paul I, 1796-1801
-- 19th century †

--- Historiography
-- Alexander I, 1801-1825
-- Nicholas I, 1825-1855
-- Alexander II, 1855-1881
-- Kandyevka Uprising, 1861
-- Alexander III, 1881-1894
-- Nicholas II, 1894-1917
-- Revolution, 1917-1921 †

CANCEL:

--- Addresses, sermons, etc. †
This heading has been replaced
by LC heading Russia—His-
tory—Revolution, 1917-1921
-- Addresses, essays, lectures,
a heading not printed in the
LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

--- Influence on literature †
This heading has been replaced
by LC heading Russia—His-
tory—Revolution, 1917-1921
-- Literature and the revolu-
tion, a heading no longer
printed in the LC list of sub-
ject headings.

--- Refugees †

CANCEL:

xx Refugees, Russian
-- Theater and the revolution
(DK265.9.T48) *
-- 1917-1936 (DK266) *
-- 1939-1945 (DK273)
sa World War, 1939-1945.—Russia
-- History, Military
-- To 1801
-- 1801-1917
-- 1917-
-- Industries †
-- 1957-
-- Intellectual life
-- 1801-1917 (DK189.2)
-- 1917-
-- 1970-
-- Politics and government
-- To 1533
-- 1533-1613
-- 1613-1689
-- 1689-1800
-- 19th century
-- 1801-1825
-- 1825-1855
-- 1855-1881
-- 1881-1894
-- 1894-1917
-- 20th century
-- 1904-1914
-- 1917-1936
-- 1917-
-- 1936-1953
-- 1945-
-- 1953-
-- Public buildings
sa Leningrad. Kunstkamera
-- Religion
-- 1917-
-- Social conditions
-- 1917-
-- 1945-
-- 1970-
-- Social life and customs
-- 1917-

Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) *
See Russian Republic

Russia leather (TS980.R8) *
x Leather, Russia
xx Leather

CANCEL:

Russian ballads and songs (Collections,
PG3230-3233; Folk literature,
PG3113; History, PG3041-3056;
PG3104) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Russian Church Slavic language
See Church Slavic language—Russian
recension

Russian diaries (Indirect) *
xx Diaries

Russian drama †
-- 19th century (Collections, PG3241.2;
History, PG3081)

Russian Federation *
See Russian Republic

Russian language †
-- To 1300 (PG2740-2744)
x Old East Slavic language
Old Russian language
Russian language, Old

CANCEL:

-- To 1700 †
-- 1300-1700 (PG2745-2749)

CANCEL:

-- Aspect †
This heading is still a valid LC sub-
heading, but it is no longer prin-
ted in the LC list of subject headings

Russian language, Old
See Russian language—To 1300

Russian literature †
-- 20th century †
sa Acmeism
-- Jewish authors
x Jewish literature (Russian)

CHANGE:
Russian newspapers (Direct) (History,
PN5271-5279) †

CHANGE:
Russian periodicals (General history,
PN5277.P4; Local history,
PN5278-5279) †

Russian philology †
-- Authorship (PG2065-2069)

Russian prose literature †
-- 20th century (Collections, PG3260-
History, PG3091-3094)

CANCEL:

Russian refugees †

CANCEL:

See Refugees, Russian

Russian Republic *

x R.S.F.S.R.
Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.)
Russian Federation
Russian S.F.S.R.
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist
Republic
xx Russia

Russian S.F.S.R. *
See Russian Republic

Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Repub
See Russian Republic

Russian studies (Indirect)

Russians in foreign countries †
CANCEL:
sa Refugees, Russian

Russians in France, [Japan, Manchuria, etc.]

†

— Legal status, laws, etc. †

CANCEL:

Note under Refugees, Czech, [German, Spanish, etc.]; — Legal status, laws, etc.

Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667 (DK121)

sa Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667

Chudnov, Ukraine, Battle of, 1660

x Polish-Russian War, 1658-1664

xx Ukraine—History—1648-1775

Russo-Polish War, 1792

xx Poland — History—Partition period, 1763-1796

Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920

— Campaigns

sa Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920

Volkovysk, Battle of, 1920

CANCEL:

— Campaigns *

Russo-Turkish War, 1787-1792 †

xx Turkey—History—1683-1829

Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829 †

sa Adrianople, Treaty of, 1829

xx Turkey—History—1829-1878

Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878 †

sa Plevna, Bulgaria (City)—Siege, 1877

CANCEL:

Plevna—Siege, 1877

xx Turkey—History—1829-1878

Rustic Canyon, Calif.

xx Canyons—California

CHANGE:

Rusts (Fungi) (Indirect) (Botany, QK627; Plant diseases, SB741.R8) †

Ruth family

x Routh family

Ruthenian Americans (Indirect)

xx Ethnology—United States

Ukrainian Americans

Rutin †

xx Vitamin P

Ruund language

x Chiluwunda language *

Lunda language, Northern

Luunda language

Luwunda language

Muatiamvua language

Northern Lunda language

Uruund language

xx Bantu languages

CHANGE:

Rya rugs (Indirect) †

Ryan airplanes (TL686.R)

sa Ryan Brougham (Airplane)

Ryan Brougham (Airplane) (TL686.R)

xx Ryan airplanes

CHANGE:

Rye (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74; Culture, SB191.R9; Grain trade, HD9049.R8-9) †

sa Triticale

x Secale cereale

CANCEL:

— Breeding † *

CANCEL:

CANCEL:

Rye breeding †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Rye — Breeding, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Ryley family *

See Riley family

Rylie family *

See Riley family

Rylling family

See Rilling family

Ryly family *

See Riley family

Ryukyu fiction (Direct)

x Okinawan fiction

xx Japanese fiction

Ryukyu language †

x Japanese language—Dialects—Ryukyu Islands *

Rzhev, Battle of, 1942-1943 (D764.3.R)

xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russia

§ (The Semitic phoneme)

See Ts (The Semitic phoneme)

S-matrix theory †

x Scattering matrix

CANCEL:

xx Mathematical physics

Matrix mechanics

CANCEL:

Particles (Nuclear physics)

Scattering (Physics)

Sa-skyapa (Sect) †

CHANGE:

— Rituals (BQ7672-7675) †

SAAP (Computer program language)

(QA76.73.S)

Saarbrücken-Trier-Koblenz Bundesautobahn *

See Bundesautobahn

Koblenz-Trier-Saarbrücken

Sabadell, Spain †

— General Strike, 1976 (HD5408)

xx Strikes and lockouts—Spain

Sabana de Bogotá, Colombia *

x Cundinamarca Basin, Colombia

Sabbath (Islam)

See al-Jum'ah

Sabbathalans †

sa Dönmech

Sabela language (PM7141)

x Shiripuno language

Ssabela language

Tiputini language

Tivacuno language

xx Indians of South America—Languages

Sabir †

CANCEL:

xx Languages, Mixed *

Lingua francas *

Sabotage †

CANCEL:

— Equipment (Criminal investigation, HV8077; Military, UB274) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Sabotage—Equipment and

Subre-tooth cat

See Smilodon californicus

Sabre-tooth tiger

See Smilodon californicus

Sacandaga Lake, N.Y.

See Great Sacandaga Lake, N.Y.

Saccharine disease

See Carbohydrates, Refined—Physiological effect

Sackett's Harbor and Saratoga Railroad *

xx Railroads—United States

Sacred books †

CHANGE:

sa names of individual books, e.g. Avesta

Bible, Koran, Tripitaka, Vedas, etc.;

and subdivision Sacred books under

names of religious and religious

denominations, e.g. Buddhism—

Sacred books

Sacred duets †

sa Anthems

Motets

Part-songs, Sacred

CANCEL:

x Duets

CANCEL:

xx Motet

CANCEL:

Part-songs, Sacred

Sacred duets with guitar (M2062.2;

M2063.2; etc.)

Sacred monologues with music †

CHANGE:

Here, followed by specification of accom-

panying medium, are entered sacred

musical works in which spoken lan-

guage is an integral part. The specifica-

tion (Instrumental ensemble) stand

for two or more different solo instru-

ments; (Voice) for a solo voice of high

low, or medium range; and (Chorus

for men's, mixed, women's, or chil-

dren's voices in two or more parts

Secular works are entered unde

Monologues with music.

Headings are printed below only if spe-

cific cross references are needed.

Note under Monologues with music

CHANGE:

Sacred monologues with music (Chorus with

instrumental ensemble)

(M1625-1626) †

xx Choruses, Sacred, with instrumental

ensemble

Sacred monologues with music (Orchestra) †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

— Scores (M1625) †

CANCEL:

Sacred monologues with music (Percussion)

†

Sacred monologues with music (Voice with

orchestra) (M1625) *

xx Sacred songs with orchestra

Sacred mushrooms *

See Mushrooms, Hallucinogenic

Sacred nonets †

sa Anthems

- Sacred octets †
 sa Anthems
 Motets
 Part-songs, Sacred
 CANCEL:
 xx Motet
 CANCEL:
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Sacred octets with continuo
- Sacred quartets †
 sa Anthems
 Motets
 Part-songs, Sacred
 CANCEL:
 xx Motet
 CANCEL:
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Sacred quintets †
 sa Anthems
 Motets
 Part-songs, Sacred
 CANCEL:
 xx Motet
 CANCEL:
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Sacred septets †
 sa Anthems
 Motets
 Part-songs, Sacred
 CANCEL:
 xx Motet
 CANCEL:
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Sacred sextets †
 sa Anthems
 Motets
 Part-songs, Sacred
 CANCEL:
 xx Motet
 CANCEL:
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Sacred sextets with continuo
- Sacred songs †
 sa Bhajans
 Gospel music
 x Arias
- Sacred songs (High voice) with continuo
 sa Solo cantatas, Sacred (High voice)—
 Vocal scores with continuo
- Sacred songs (High voice) with electronic
 music (M2103.3)
 xx Electronic music
- Sacred songs (Low voice) with continuo
 sa Solo cantatas, Sacred (Low voice)—
 Vocal scores with continuo
- Sacred songs with continuo
 sa Solo cantatas, Sacred—Vocal scores
 with continuo
- Sacred songs with guitar (M2112-2113)
- Sacred songs with orchestra *
 sa Sacred monologues with music (Voice
 with orchestra)
- Sacred trios †
 sa Anthems
 Motets
 Part-songs, Sacred
- Sacred vocal music †
 sa Memorial music
 CANCEL:
 Vesperals (Music)
- Sacrifice †
 — Biblical teaching †
 xx Bible Theology
- Sacrifice (Egyptian religion) (BL24.50.S23)
 xx Egypt—Religion
- Sacrifice (Hinduism) †
 sa Agnihotra (Hindu rite) *
- Saddharma †
 CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
- Saddled blenny (QL638.C63)
 x Blenny, Saddled
- CHANGE:
 Saddlery (Indirect) (TS1030-1035) †
- CANCEL:
 Safety belts, Automobile †
 CANCEL:
 See Automobile seat belts
- Safety cabinets, Laminar flow
 See Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
- Safety consultants (Indirect)
 x Consultants, Safety
 Industrial safety consultants
 xx Safety engineers
- CHANGE:
 Safety education (Indirect) †
 sa Children's accidents—Prevention
 — Audio-visual aids (RA440.55)
- CHANGE:
 Safety engineers (Indirect) †
 sa Safety consultants
- Safety radio service, Public
 See Public safety radio service
- CANCEL:
 Safety songs †
 CANCEL:
 See Topical songs (Safety)
- Safety songs (M1997.S15; M1978.S15)
 xx Topical songs
- Sag of electric lines
 See Electric lines—Overhead—Sag
- Sage †
 — Early works to 1800
 — Therapeutic use
- SAGE (Air defense system) (UG633)
 x Sage air defense system
 Semi-Automatic Ground Environment
 system
- Sage air defense system
 See SAGE (Air defense system)
- Sagtikos State Parkway
 xx Express highways—New York (State)
- Sahel
 Here are entered works on the region of
 West Africa which extends from
 northern Senegal and southern Mauri-
 tania generally easterly to South Cen-
 tral Chad.
- Sail Amsterdam 700
 xx Sailing ships
- Sailboats †
 sa Catboats
 — Models †
 xx Ship models
 — Radio control (VM359)
 — Recognition
 x Recognition of sailboats
- Sailboats in art
- Sailing †
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. (G)
- Sailing, Single-handed (Indirect) (GV)
 x Single-handed sailing
 xx Boats and boating
- CHANGE:
 Sailing barges (Indirect) (General,
 VM466.B3; Construction,
 VM311.B3) †
- Sailing ships †
 sa Gallions
 International Sail Training Races
 London Festival of Sail *
 Sail Amsterdam 700
 — Models (VM298)
 xx Ship models
- Saillon, Switzerland. Château *
 x Château de Saillon
 xx Castles—Switzerland
- CANCEL:
 Sailors' songs (Literature, PN6110.S4;
 M1977.S2; M1978.S2) †
- Sailors' songs
 See Sea songs
- CANCEL:
 Sailors' songs (Instrumental settings) †
- Saint Anthony's fire
 See Ergotism
 Erysipelas
- Saint-Eustache, Que., Battle of, 1837
 (F1032)
 xx Canada—History—Rebellion,
 1837-1838
- Saint François River watershed, Que.
 x Bassin de la rivière Saint-François
 xx Watersheds—Quebec (Province)
- Saint-Gilles, France (Gard). Church.
 Façade *
 xx Façades—France
- Saint-Gobain, Forêt domaniale de, France
 See Saint-Gobain Forest, France
- Saint-Gobain Forest, France *
 x Forêt domaniale de Saint-Gobain,
 France
 Saint-Gobain, Forêt domaniale de,
 France
 xx Forests and forestry—France
- Saint John (Sculpture)
 See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo 1475-1
 Saint John
- Saint John Nepomuk (Sculpture)
 See Brokof, Ferdinand Maximilian,
 1688-1731. Saint John Nepon

Saint Lucia, Battle of, 1778
 xx West Indies—History—1775-1783

Saint Luke painting the portrait of the Virgin (Painting)
 See Heemskerck, Martin van, 1498-1574.
 Saint Luke painting the portrait of the Virgin

Saint Margaret and the dragon (Statue)
 See Sainte Marguerite et le dragon (Statue)

Saint Peter Port, Eng. Hauteville House
 x Hauteville House, Saint Peter Port, Eng.
 xx Dwellings—Channel Islands

Saint-Sulpice family

Sainte Marguerite et le dragon (Statue)
 x Saint Margaret and the dragon (Statue)
 xx Dragons in art

Saints †
 CANCEL:
 sa Apostles
 Buddhist saints

CANCEL:
 Canonization
 Christian saints

CANCEL:
 Church calendar

CANCEL:
 Communion of saints

CANCEL:
 Doctors of the church

CANCEL:
 Fathers of the church

CANCEL:
 Fourteen holy helpers
 Hindu saints
 Jaina saints

CANCEL:
 Patron saints

CANCEL:
 Pillar saints
 Sikh saints

CANCEL:
 Stigmatization

CANCEL:
 xx Martyrs

CANCEL:
 -- Art (N8080) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Saints in art, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 -- Iconography †*

CANCEL:
 See Saints—Art

CHANGE:
 -- Legends †

CANCEL:
 Saints, Breton †

CANCEL:
 Saints, Buddhist †

CANCEL:
 Saints, Cornish, [Irish, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Christian saints—[local subdivision], e.g. Christian saints—Great Britain; Christian saints—Ireland, etc.

CANCEL:
 -- Juvenile literature

CANCEL:
 Saints, French †

CANCEL:

Saints, Islamic †
 See Muslim saints

CANCEL:
 Saints, Muslim

CANCEL:
 Saints, Muslim (Direct) (BP189.3-5) †

CANCEL:
 -- Cultus †

Saints, Muslim
 See Muslim saints

CANCEL:
 Saints, Muslim women (Direct) (BP189.4) †

CANCEL:
 Saints, Patron †

CANCEL:
 See Patron saints

Saints, Sufi
 See Muslim saints

CANCEL:
 Saints, Tamil (BL1170) †

Saints, Women †
 sa Christian saints, Women
 Muslim saints, Women

CANCEL:
 Saints, Muslim women
 x Women saints

CANCEL:
 xx Woman

CANCEL:
 Woman—Biography

Sais Plain, Morocco *
 xx Plains—Morocco

Saj'
 xx Arabic prose literature

Saka †
 xx Iranians

Saka language (Nigeria)
 See Odual language

Sakao language
 See Sakau language

Sakar Balkan Mountains, Bulgaria *
 See Lisa Mountains, Bulgaria

Sakau language (PL6303)
 x Sakao language
 xx Melanesian languages

SAKE (Computer program)

Sakura Island, Japan
 x Sakurajima, Japan
 xx Islands—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan

Sakurajima, Japan
 See Sakura Island, Japan

Salad dressing
 sa Mayonnaise
 xx Mayonnaise

Salad greens (Indirect) *
 sa Salads
 names of salad greens, e.g. Lettuce,
 Parsley, Spinach
 x Greens, Salad
 xx Greens, Edible
 Herbs
 Salads
 Vegetables

Salads †

xx Salad greens *

Salalé region, Ethiopia

Salananders †
 sa Ambystomidae *
 Cryptobranchidae

Salamanders as pets (SF459.5)

Salar language (PL45.S43)
 xx Turko-Tataric languages

Salcombe Regis Manor, Eng.
 xx Manors—England

Sale family
 x Sales family
 Salle family

Sales contests †
 CANCEL:
 See Salesmen and salesmanship
 Competitions
 Selling—Competitions

Sales family
 See Sale family

Sales letters †
 CANCEL:
 xx Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling

Sales management †
 CANCEL:
 xx Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling

CANCEL:
 Sales manuals †

CANCEL:
 See Salesmen and salesmanship
 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Sales personnel (Indirect)
 (HF5439.7-5439.75)
 Here are entered works on
 of sales personnel in gen.
 sales personnel in retail
 are entered under the
 (Retail trade)

sa Clerks (Retail trade)
 Commercial travelers
 Manufacturers' agents
 Peddlers and peddling
 Service shopping

x Salesmen
 Saleswomen

xx Clerks (Retail trade)
 Commercial agents
 Peddlers and peddling

Note under Clerks (Retail trade)

-- Ability testing (HF5439.5)
 Example under Ability--

-- Personal narratives (HF5439.6)
 -- Recruiting (HF5439.65)
 -- Salaries, commissions, etc.
 x Wages—Sales personnel

Sales personnel, Rating of (Indirect)
 (HF5439.6)

Sales personnel, Training of (Indirect)
 (HF5439.8) *
 xx Employees, Training of

Sales promotion †
 CANCEL:
 sa Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling

CANCEL:
 xx Salesmen and salesmanship
 Selling

CHANGE:
Sales tax (Indirect) (HJ5711-5721) †

Salesmanship †
CANCEL:
See Salesmen and salesmanship
Selling

Salesmen
See Sales personnel

CANCEL:
Salesmen, Traveling †
CANCEL:
See Commercial travelers

CANCEL:
Salesmen and salesmanship (HF5438-9) †
CANCEL:
Note under Clerks (Retail trade)

CANCEL:
— Ability testing †
CANCEL:
— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Audio-visual aids †

CANCEL:
— Automobiles †

CANCEL:
— Business forms †

CANCEL:
— Clothing †

CANCEL:
— Competitions †

CANCEL:
— Cosmetics †

CANCEL:
— Graphic arts †

CANCEL:
— Handbooks, manuals, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Handicraft †

CANCEL:
— Household appliances †

CANCEL:
— Industrial equipment †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
— Mobile homes †

CANCEL:
— Programmed instruction †

CANCEL:
— Radio advertising †

CANCEL:
— Recruiting †

CANCEL:
— Salaries, commissions, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Shoes †

CANCEL:
— Wedding photography (HF5439.P45) †

Saleswomen
See Sales personnel

Salgre Jeshyn-i-Estiqal
See Independence Day (Afghanistan)

Saline water conversion plants †
— Incrustations †
Example under Incrustations

Salines, Physiologic *
See Physiologic salines

Sallshan Indians †
sa Cowlitz Indians
Nooksack Indians
Siletz Indians *
Skagit Indians
Tillamook Indians

Saliva †
xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Salivary glands †
xx Exocrine glands *

Sallx alba (Botany, QK495.S16; Forestry, SD397.S22)
x European white willow
Water willow
White willow
xx Willows

Salle des fêtes, Barbizon, France
See Barbizon, France. Salle des fêtes

Salle family
See Sall family

Salmarcigia Valley, Italy
x Somarcigia Valley, Italy
Valle di Salmarcigia, Italy
Valle di Somarcigia, Italy
xx Valleys—Italy

Salmon †
CANCEL:
Example under Sea food

CANCEL:
— Diseases and pests (SH179.S3) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Salmon—Diseases, a head-
ing not printed in the LC list of sub-
ject headings.

Salmon-fishing †
sa Pacific salmon fishing

CANCEL:
Silver salmon fishing

Salmonellosis †
xx Food poisoning
— Prevention (RA644.S15)

Salmonidae
sa Hucho

Salmoniformes, Fossil *
sa Esocidae, Fossil

Salmon automobile (TL215.S)

Salon-orchestra music †
sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments which include the
specification Salon orchestra

Salt bath furnaces (TN687)
x Furnaces, Salt bath
xx Electric furnaces
Metallurgical furnaces

Salt gland (Physiology, QP188.S26)
x Nasal gland for salt regulation
xx Birds—Anatomy
Birds—Physiology
Glands
Osmoregulation
Reptiles—Anatomy
Reptiles—Physiology

Salt marsh flora *
See Tidemarsch flora

Salt mines and mining †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Mining law

Salt pans (Geology) †
— South Africa
sa Barberspan, South Africa

Salt solutions, Balanced *
See Physiologic salines

Salt-water encroachment
See Saltwater encroachment

CHANGE:
Salt-water fishing (Indirect) (SH457)
x Saltwater fishing
xx Seafood gathering *

Salt workers †
— Wages
See Wages—Salt workers

Salt-Yui language
See Yui language

Saltarellos †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specific
of instruments. A second head-
assigned if the work is for a m-
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.:
tarellios. 2. Piano with orchestra
xx Dance music

CANCEL:
Saltarellos (Flute and piano) (M240-24)

CANCEL:
Saltarellos (Piano with orchestra)
(M1010-1011) †

CANCEL:
— Scores (reduced) and parts (M101)

Salterio tedesco
See Dulcimer

Saltfjellet, Norway
xx Mountains—Norway

Salts †
sa Magnesium salts
One-dimensional conductors

Saltwater encroachment †
x Salt-water encroachment
— Electromechanical analogies

Saltwater fishing
See Salt-water fishing

Salvador †
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— — 1945-
— Politics and government
— — To 1838
— — 1838-1944
— — 1944-

Salvadorian fiction (Direct)

Salvage †
— Vocational guidance
x Salvage as a profession

CANCEL:
Salvage (Aeroplanes) (Direct) †

Salvage (Airplanes) (Indirect)
x Airplanes—Salvage
xx Aeronautics—Accidents
Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
Insurance, Aviation
International law
Maritime law

Salvage as a profession
See Salvage—Vocational guidance

Salvation †
— Psychology †
Example under Psychology; Ps-
Religious

Salvation Army †
 sa Salvationists *

CANCEL:
 — Biography † *

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Salvationists—Biography.

Salvationists (*Indirect*) (BX9741-9743) *
 xx Salvation Army

Salvelinus alpinus
 See Arctic char

Salviati-Portinari Palace, Florence
 See Florence. Palazzo Portinari-Salviati

Salvinia (*Botany, QK524.S*)
 xx Salviniaceae

Salvinia molesta (*Botany, QK524.S*)

Salvinaceae
 sa Salvinia

Shalya
 x Shalya

Salzgitter, Ger. Watenstedt *
 See Watenstedt, Salzgitter, Ger.

Salzgitter-Watenstedt, Ger. *
 See Watenstedt, Salzgitter, Ger.

Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga
 xx Religions

Samaritan law
 See Law, Samaritan

Samaritan sects *
 sa Dositheans
 x Samaritans—Religion—Sects
 Sects, Samaritan

Samaritans †
 — Religion *
 — — Sects
 See Samaritan sects

Sambas †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Sambas. 2. Band music.
 xx Dance music

CANCEL:
 Sambas (Band) (M1248; M1264) †

CANCEL:
 — Scores and parts (M1248; M1264) †

SAMIS (Information retrieval system)
 x Ship Alteration Management Information System
 xx Management information systems
 Ships—Maintenance and repair

Samizdat
 See Underground literature—Russia

Sannites *
 x Sanniti

Samoan language †
 CANCEL:
 sa Polynesian languages

Samoans (GN671.S2)
 xx Ethnology—Samoan Islands
 Polynesians

x Uralic languages

Samoyeds †
 sa Selkups
 xx Uralic peoples *

Samoyeds (Dogs) †
 xx Sled dogs

Samplers †
 — England
 sa Dowell-Simpson sampler

Sampling †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Sampling under special commodities, e.g. Cotton—Sampling; Peanuts—Sampling; and subdivision Measurement under special pollutants or other environmental subjects, e.g. Fluor gases—Measurement; Water quality—Measurement; and subdivision Analysis under specific substances, e.g. Coal—Analysis; Steel—Analysis

Sampling (Statistics) †
 sa Statistical tolerance regions
 Sufficient statistics *

Samurai films †
 xx Moving-pictures

Samwi dialect
 See Sanwi dialect

San (African people)
 See Bushmen

San Carlos Bay, Fla. *
 xx Bays—Florida

San Carlos Reservoir, Ariz. *
 x Coolidge Reservoir, Ariz.
 xx Reservoirs—Arizona

San-chiang hsien, China
 See San-chiang T'ung Autonomous Hsien, China

San-chiang T'ung Autonomous Hsien, China
 x San-chiang hsien, China

San Diego River, Calif.
 xx Rivers—California

San Francisco †
 CANCEL:
 — Hotels, taverns, etc. †

CANCEL:
 — Schools †
 — Streets
 — — Golden Gate Freeway (Proposed)
 xx Express highways—California

San Francisco in art *

San Francisco River, N.M. and Ariz.
 xx Rivers—Arizona
 Rivers—New Mexico

San Francisco River watershed, N.M. and Ariz.
 xx Watersheds—Arizona
 Watersheds—New Mexico

San Giovannino (Sculpture)
 See Buonarroti, Michel Angelo 1475-1564.
 Saint John

San Isidro site, Mexico (F1219.1.C)
 xx Indians of Mexico—Antiquities
 Mexico—Antiquities

San Juan Mountains in art

San Juan River *
 — Alluvial plain
 xx Alluvial plains—Colorado
 Alluvial plains—New Mexico
 Alluvial plains—Utah

San Michele sul Gargano (Sanctuary). P.
 di bronzo
 xx Bronze doors—Italy
 Bronze doors, Byzantine—Italy

Sanctoriuns †
 CANCEL:
 sa Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

Sanctus (Muscle) (M2079)

Sand †
 sa Quicksand
 Sand craft
 x Quartz sand
 — Acoustic properties (QE471.2)

CHANGE:
 Sand, Glass (*Indirect*) (Mineral industries TN939) †

Sand and gravel industry †
 CHANGE:
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*) (TJ1009) †

Sand-bars †
 sa Banks (Oceanography)

Sand casting (TT295)
 sa Sand sculpture
 x Casting, Sand
 Sandcasting
 xx Handicraft
 Sand craft
 Sand sculpture

Sand craft (TT865)
 sa Sand casting
 Sand sculpture
 Sandpaintings
 xx Handicraft
 Sand

Sand darters (QL638.P4) *
 x Amniocrypta
 xx Darters (Fishes)
 Percidae

Sand dune ecology (*Indirect*) (QH541.5)
 xx Ecology
 Sand-dunes

Sand dune fauna (*Indirect*)
 xx Desert fauna
 Sand-dunes
 Zoology

Sand dune flora (*Indirect*) (Botany, General: QK938.D9, Local: QK108-474.5)
 xx Botany
 Botany—Ecology
 Desert flora
 Sand-dunes

CHANGE:
 Sand-dunes (*Indirect*) (GB631-638) †
 sa Sand dune ecology
 Sand dune fauna
 Sand dune flora

Sand sculpture †
 sa Sand casting
 xx Sand casting

Sand craft
Sand shiner (QL638.C94)
Sand spurry *
See Spergularia
Sand stargazers (Fishes)
See Dactyloscopidae
Sand tiger shark (QL638.95.O3)
x *Odontaspis taurus*
Sandcasting
See Sand casting
Sandia Mountains, N.M.
xx Mountains—New Mexico
Sandpaintings †
xx Sand craft
Sandspurry *
See Spergularia
Sandwich construction †
sa Honeycomb structures
-- Testing (TA492.S25)
Sandwich Islands, South, Antarctic regions
See South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic regions
Sandwort *
See Arenaria (Plant)
Sango language †
sa Yakoma language
CANCEL:
xx Gbandi language
CANCEL:
 Languages, Mixed *
 Lingua francae *
 Ngbandi language
 Yakoma language
Sangha language (PL4001.S34) *
xx Naga languages
Sanitary affairs †
CANCEL:
See Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 Sanitation
CHANGE:
subdivision Sanitary affairs under the names of individual institutions and organizations, e.g. Harvard University—Sanitary affairs; United States. Air Force—Sanitary affairs
Sanitary districts †
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
Sanitary engineering †
sa Emergency sanitation
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
-- Mathematics (TD153)
-- Tropical conditions
-- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Sanitary engineering
CHANGE:
Sanitary landfills (Indirect) (TD795) †
CANCEL:
xx Land *
 Land use *
 Waste disposal in the ground *
-- Law and legislation (Direct) *
Sanitary microbiology †
xx Bacteriology

CHANGE:
Sanitation (Indirect) †
sa Dust—Removal
 Emergency sanitation
CANCEL:
 Hygiene, Public
 Public health
x Sanitary affairs
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
Sanitation, Tropical
See Tropical medicine
Sankarah, Iraq
See Larsa, Iraq
Sanniti *
See Samnites
Sansculottes †
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
Sanshain Ketkaku (TJ163.25.J) *
x Keikaku, Sanshain
 Project, Sunshine
 Sunshine Project
xx Power resources—Research—Japan
Sanshōkaku, Eiheiiji, Eiheiiji-chō, Japan *
See Eiheiiji-chō, Japan. Eiheiiji.
 Sanshōkaku
Sanskrit Imprints (Indirect)
Sanskrit language †
-- Roots
sa Svar (Sanskrit root)
Sanskrit newspapers (Direct)
Sanskrit periodicals (Direct)
Sanskrit wit and humor †
xx Indic wit and humor
Sant Lucas-altaar (Painting)
See Heemskerk, Martin van, 1498-1574.
 Saint Luke painting the portrait of the Virgin
Santa Fe, N.M., in art
Santa Fe Mountain, Colo.
xx Mountains—Colorado
Santa Rosina Indians †
See Canelo Indians
Sant'Antonio Forest, Italy
xx Forest reserves—Italy
Santee Indians †
-- Reservations *
sa Flandreau Indian Reservation, S.D.
 Long Plain Indian Reserve, Man.
 White Cap Indian Reserve, Sask.
Santo Domingo Island
See Hispaniola
Santo Stefano in Cintoia presso Buti, Abbazia, Italy *
See Badia la Villa Filippi, Italy
Santos (Art) †
xx Christian saints in art
CANCEL:
 Saints—Art
Sanvi dialect
x Afema dialect
 Samwi dialect
 Sanwi dialect
xx Anyi language

Sanwi dialect
See Sanvi dialect
São (Chad people)
x So (Chad people)
xx Ethnology—Cameroon
 Ethnology—Chad
 Ethnology—Nigeria
São pottery
See Pottery, São
Saoura Valley, Algeria
xx Valleys—Algeria
Saoura Wadi, Algeria
x Oued Saoura, Algeria
xx Rivers—Algeria
Sapindaceae †
sa Paullinia
Sapindates
sa Buxaceae
Sapiny (African tribe) †
xx Ethnology—Uganda *
Sapir-Whorf hypothesis †
x Relativity (Linguistics)
xx Languages—Psychology
SAPON (Computer program language) (QA76.73.S)
x System automatyceznego programu obliczeń numerycznych
CHANGE:
Sapropel (Indirect) †
Sara Toutmak language
See Tumak language
Sarabands †
CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for other than piano (2 hands).
 Sarabands. 2. Orchestral music
xx Dance music
 Piano music
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Band) (M1249) †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Band), Arranged (M1249)
CANCEL:
-- Scores and parts (M1266) †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Flute and harpsichord) (M240-244) †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Flute and piano) (M240-244)
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Guitar) (M125-9) †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Harpsichord with orchestra) (M1010-1011) †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Orchestra) (M1045; M1046)
CANCEL:
-- Scores (reduced) and parts †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (Piano) †
CANCEL:
Sarabands (String orchestra) (M1111-1112)

CANCEL:
Sarabands (*Viola d'amore and piano*) (M239)
 †

CANCEL:
Saracens (DS234-8) † *

Saracens *
 See Islamic Empire

CHANGE:
Saracens in literature †

Saraks †
 xx Caste—India
 Ethnology—India

Saramacca tribe †
 xx Blacks—Surinam

Saramaccan language
 xx Creole dialects
 Creole dialects, English—Surinam *

Sarasvati (*Hindu deity*)
 xx Gods, Hindu
 — Cult (*Indirect*) (BL1225.S25)

Saratoga Campaign, 1777 †
 xx New York (State)—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Sarcee Indians
 See Sarsi Indians

Sarcee language
 See Sarsi language

Sarcalemma (*Comparative anatomy, QL831;*
Human anatomy, QM151;
Physiology, QP321)
 xx Membranes (Biology)
 Muscle

CANCEL:
Sarcoma †
CANCEL:
 See Tumors

Sarcoma
 sa Angiosarcoma
 Kaposi's sarcoma
 Neuroblastoma
 Rhabdomyosarcoma
 Rous sarcoma
 xx Cancer
 Tumors

CANCEL:
Sarcoma, Kaposi's †
CANCEL:
 See Kaposi's sarcoma

Sarcophagi †
 — Germany, West *
 sa Meleager Sarcophagus (Frankfurt am
 Main)

Sarcophagi, Roman *
 sa Meleager Sarcophagus (Frankfurt am
 Main)

Sardanas †
CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification
 of instruments. A second heading is
 assigned if the work is for a medium
 other than piano (2 hands)
 xx Dance music

Sardar-Abad, Battle of, 1918
 xx Armenia—History—1917-1921
 European War, 1914-1918—Campaigns
 —Turkey and the Near East

Sardine fisheries †
 x Pilchard fisheries

Sardinia (*Kingdom*) †
 — History †
 — Revolution, 1821 †

CANCEL:
 x Piedmont—History—Revolution,
 1821
 Piemonte, Italy—History—
 Revolution, 1821

Sarmatians †
 xx Iranians

Sarsi Indians †
 x Sarcee Indians

Sarsi language †
 x Sarcee language

Sarsellidae *
 sa Ancolenia

Sat Dag
 See İkiyaka Mountains, Turkey

Satanism †
 sa Yezidis
 x Devil-worship

CANCEL:
 xx Devil-worship

Satellite cities
 See New towns

Satellite communication systems
 See Artificial satellites in
 telecommunication

Satellite solar power stations
 x Solar power from satellites
 xx Artificial satellites
 Electric power-plants
 Photovoltaic power generation
 Solar energy

Satin †
 xx Textile fabrics

SATIN 1 (*Information retrieval system*)
 (Z699.4.S14)
 xx Information storage and retrieval
 systems

Satire †
 sa History, Comic, satirical, etc.
 Pasquinades
 — History and criticism *
 sa Black humor (Literature)

Satirical songs (*Direct*)
 xx Songs

Satirical songs, Italian, [etc.] (*Direct*)

Sator-Rotas square
 See Rotas-Sator square

Saturday night palsy
 See Entrapment neuropathies

Saturnism
 See Lead-poisoning

Satya Mahima Dharma
 See Mahima Dharma

Satyridae
 sa Bicyclus
 Ptychaandra *

Sauces †
 sa Worcestershire sauce

Saul family *
 x Saul family
 Sauls family

Saul family *
 See Saul family

Sauls family *
 See Saut family

Sauria *
 sa Lizards

Sauria, Fossil
 See Lizards, Fossil

Saurischia
 xx Dinosauria

Sausage casings †
 — Patents

CANCEL:
Savages †
CANCEL:
 See Man, Primitive

Savanna ecology (*Indirect*) (QH541.5.P7)
 xx Ecology
 Savannas

Savannah †
 — Siege, 1779 †
 xx Georgia—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and
 battles

Savannah sparrow (QL696.P246)
 x Ipswich sparrow

Savannas †
 sa Savanna ecology
 x Grasslands—Tropics
 Tropical grasslands

Saving and investment †
 x Accumulation, Capital *
 Capital accumulation *
 — Seasonal variations *

Saving and thrift †
 sa Employees' deposits

CHANGE:
Savings-banks (*Indirect*) (HG1881-1996)
 †
 sa Employees' deposits

CHANGE:
 — Safety regulations (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 — Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Savitri (*Hindu deity*) *
 xx Gods, Hindu

Savoy
 — History
 sa Monferrato War, 1613-1618

Sawi (*Indonesian people*)
 sa Missions to Sawi (*Indonesian people*)
 xx Ethnology—Indonesia

Sawmill workers †
 — Personal narratives (HD8039.S3)

Sawmills †
CANCEL:
 xx Woodworking machinery

Sawtooth generators
 x Generators, Sawtooth
 xx Cathode ray tubes
 Signal generators
 Television circuits

Saxifragaceae *
 xx Rosales

See Paralytic shellfish poisoning

Saxon emigration, 1838-1839 †
xx German Americans--Missouri *

Saxon merino sheep (SF373.S3)
x Saxony merino sheep
xx Merino sheep

Saxony †
— Politics and government
— — To 1423
— — 1423-1815
— — 1815-1870

Saxony merino sheep
See Saxon merino sheep

Saxophone and flute music
See Flute and saxophone music

Saxophone and guitar music †
sa Saxophone and guitar with jazz
ensemble

Saxophone and guitar with jazz ensemble
(M1366)
xx Saxophone and guitar music

Saxophone and piano with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Saxophone and trumpet with band
(M1205-1206; M1257)
sa Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet
with band)
Suites (Saxophone and trumpet with
band)
xx Concertos (Saxophone and trumpet
with band)

CHANGE:
Saxophone music (M105-109) †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Saxophone)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Saxophone with band)
CANCEL:
Concertos (Saxophone with chamber
orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Saxophone with dance
orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Saxophone with string
orchestra)

CANCEL:
Saxophone with band

CANCEL:
Saxophone with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
Saxophone with dance orchestra
Saxophone with instrumental ensemble

CANCEL:
Saxophone with orchestra

CANCEL:
Saxophone with string orchestra

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Trios
[Quartets, etc.], Wind trios [quartets,
etc.], and Woodwind trios [quartets,
etc.] followed by specifications which
include the saxophone; also Wind
ensembles, Woodwind ensembles,
and headings that begin with the
words saxophone or saxophones

CANCEL:
Saxophone music, Arranged (Jazz) †
CANCEL:

See Saxophone music (Jazz)

Saxophone music (Jazz) †
sa Saxophone with jazz ensemble

CANCEL:
x Saxophone music, Arranged (Jazz)

Saxophone music (Saxophones (3)) †
CANCEL:

See Wind trios (Saxophones (3))
Woodwind trios (Saxophones (3))

Saxophone music (Saxophones (4))
CANCEL:
See Wind quartets (Saxophones (4))
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

Saxophone with band †
CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:
Saxophone music

Saxophone with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Saxophone music

Saxophone with dance orchestra †
CANCEL:

xx Dance-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Saxophone music

Saxophone with instrumental ensemble
xx Saxophone music

Saxophone with jazz ensemble (M1366)
xx Jazz ensembles
Saxophone music (Jazz)

Saxophone with orchestra †
CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:
Saxophone music

Saxophone with percussion ensemble
sa Concertos (Saxophone with percussion
ensemble)
xx Concertos (Saxophone with percussion
ensemble)

Saxophone with string ensemble *
sa Concertos (Saxophone with string
ensemble)
xx Concertos (Saxophone with string
ensemble)

Saxophone with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Saxophone music

CHANGE:
Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra
(M1034.S4; M1035.S4) †

CANCEL:
x Four saxophones with chamber
orchestra

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

Saxophones (4) with orchestra (M1034.S4;
M1035.S4)
sa Concertos (Saxophones (4))
xx Concertos (Saxophones (4))
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

CHANGE:
Saxophones (4) with string orchestra
(M1134.S4; M1135.S4) †

CANCEL:
x Four saxophones with string orches

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music
Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

Sayornis phoebe
See Eastern phoebe

Sbalti language *
See Balti language

CHANGE:
Scab disease in cattle (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Scab disease in sheep (Indirect) (SF970)
xx Scabies

CHANGE:
Scabies (RL764.S) †
sa Scab disease in sheep
x Seven-year itch (Disease)

CANCEL:
xx Cattle—Diseases

Scabiosa (Botany, QK495.D56)
x Scabious

Scabious
See Scabiosa

Scalar product spaces
See Inner product spaces

Scalar product spaces, Indefinite
See Inner product spaces, Indefinite

Scale analysis (Psychology) †
xx Scaling (Social sciences)

Scale analysis (Social sciences)
See Scaling (Social sciences)

Scale-and-category grammar
See Systemic grammar

Scale deposits
See Incrustations

CHANGE:
Scale-insects (Indirect) (Economic
entomology, SB939; Zoology,
QL523.C7) †
— Biological control (Indirect) (SB939)

Scalenus anterior syndrome
See Thoracic outlet syndrome

Scales (Reptiles)
x Reptiles—Scales
xx Body covering (Anatomy)
Reptiles—Anatomy

Scales of measurement
See Scaling (Social sciences)

Scaling (Social sciences)
sa Multidimensional scaling
Psychometrics
Scale analysis (Psychology)
x Scale analysis (Social sciences)
Scales of measurement
xx Social sciences—Methodology

Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
xx Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
Nuclear reactions
Particles (Nuclear physics)
Scattering (Physics)

Scalp †
— Diseases †
sa Tinea capitis

Scande (The word)
xx German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500 -Etymology

Scandinavia

- Description and travel
- 1945.
- History
- The Count's War, 1534-1536
- 1814-1905

Scandinavian Americans (Indirect)

- sa Danish Americans
- Norwegian Americans
- Swedish Americans
- xx Ethnology--United States

CANCEL:

Scandinavian ballads and songs (Collections, PT7093; Folk literature, PT7088-9; History, PT7080) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Scandinavian cooperation

- xx European cooperation
- International cooperation

Scandinavian drama

- sa One-act plays, Scandinavian

Scandinavian one-act plays

- See One-act plays, Scandinavian

Scandinavian studies (Indirect) (PD1535)

- x Nordic studies

Scandinavians in foreign countries (DL42.5)

Scanning systems †

- sa Imaging systems
- Television scanning
- xx Imaging systems

Scaphirhynchus (QL638.A25)

- xx Sturgeons

Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus

- See Shovelnose surgeon

Scarabaeidae †

- sa Bubas
- Ceratophyus
- Pelidnota
- Strategus

SCARABÉE (Information retrieval system) (Z699.5.F49)

- xx Information storage and retrieval systems

Scarlatinal toxin

- See Scarlet fever toxin

xins

... in

Scattering (Mathematics)

- xx Boundary value problems
- Differential equations, Partial
- Scattering operator

Scattering (Physics) †

- sa Backscattering
- Duality (Nuclear physics)
- S-matrix theory
- Scaling laws (Nuclear physics)
- Scattering operator
- Spallation (Nuclear physics)
- x Particles (Nuclear physics) -Scattering *

Scattering matrix

- See S-matrix theory

Scattering operator

- sa Scattering (Mathematics)
- xx Operator theory
- Scattering (Physics)

CANCEL:

Scattering theory (Mathematics)
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Scattering (Mathematics)

CHANGE:

Scavengers (Zoology) (Indirect) †

Scavenging, Precipitation *

- See Precipitation scavenging

SCELBAL (Computer program language)

- (QA76.73.5) *
- x Scientific Elementary Basic Language (Computer program language)

Schaffer job satisfaction test †

CANCEL:

- xx Job satisfaction
- Job satisfaction—Measurement

CANCEL:

- Personality tests
- Vocational interests—Testing

Scharnstein, Austria. Schloss *

- x Castle, Scharnstein, Austria
- Schloss, Scharnstein, Austria
- xx Castles—Austria

Scheduled airlines

- See Air lines

Scheetz family

- See Sheets family

Scheidegg, Switzerland

- xx Castles—Switzerland

Scheldt

- x Escaut River
- xx Rivers—Belgium
- Rivers—France
- Rivers—Netherlands

Scheldt estuary, Belgium and Netherlands

- xx Estuaries—Belgium
- Estuaries—Netherlands
- Channelization

Scheldt Valley

- xx Valleys—Belgium
- Valleys—France
- Valleys—Netherlands

Schemes (Algebraic geometry)

- sa Group schemes (Mathematics)
- xx Geometry, Algebraic

Schenectady, N.Y. †

- Destruction 1690 †

Schistosomiasis †

- xx Helminthiasis
- Diagnosis

Schiva family

- See Van Seiver family

Schivelbein, Ger.

- See Swidwin, Poland

Schizaeaceae

- xx Filicales

Schizophrenia †

- Diagnosis †
- sa Hoffer-Osmond diagnostic test
- Home care
- See Schizophrenics—Home care
- Longitudinal studies
- Physiological aspects *
- x Physiological aspects of schizophrenia

Schizophrenia in children †

- xx Psychoses in children

Schizophrenics †

- Family relationships †

CANCEL:

Example under Family

- Home care (RC514)
- x Schizophrenia—Home care
- xx Mentally ill--Home care

CANCEL:

- Personal narratives †
- This heading has been replaced by LC heading Schizophrenia—Personal narratives, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings

Schlaffenland

- See Cockaigne

Schlauraffenland

- See Cockaigne

Schloss, Reinbek, Ger.

- See Reinbek, Ger. Schloss

Schloss, Schnrnstein, Austria *

- See Scharnstein, Austria. Schloss

Schloss Burgscheidungen, Ger.

- See Burgscheidungen, Ger. Schloss

Schloss Grafenegg, Krems an der Donau, Austria (City) *

- See Krems an der Donau, Austria (City)
- Schloss Grafenegg

Schloss Türnich, Ger. *

- See Türnich, Ger. Schloss

Schlösschen Vorder-Bleichenberg, Biberist, Switzerland *

- See Biberist, Switzerland. Schlösschen Vorder-Bleichenberg

Schmajer family

- See Smurr family

Schmeier family

- See Smurr family

Schmeyer family

- See Smurr family

Schmoyer family

- See Smurr family

Schmurr family

- See Smurr family

Schmyer family

- See Smurr family

Schnieder family *
See Snyder family

Schnyder family *
See Snyder family

Scholars †
sa New Testament scholars *

Scholars, Buddhist †
 — Interviews

Scholars, New Testament *
See New Testament scholars

Scholarships †
sa Public health—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 — United States †
sa Afro-American college students—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Afro-Americans—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Scholastic aptitude test †
 CANCEL:
xx Mental tests

Schonau family
See Schönau family

Schönau family
x Schonau family

School, Choice of †
x Parents' choice of school

School administration teachers (*Direct*)
x Educational administration teachers
xx College teachers
 School management and organization

School administrators †
sa Collective labor agreements—School administrators *

School age mothers
See Adolescent mothers

School boards †
 — United States
 — Membership, Afro-American
x Afro-American membership in school boards
Afro-American school board members
xx Afro-Americans

School buildings, High rise (*Indirect*) (LB3222.7)
x High rise school buildings
 Multistory school buildings

CHANGE:
 School children (*Indirect*) †
xx Children
 Students

CHANGE:
 — Health and hygiene (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 — Transportation (LB2864) †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Educational law and legislation

CHANGE:
 School discipline (*Indirect*) (LB3011-3095) †

CHANGE:
 School districts (*Indirect*) †
 — Evaluation †

CANCEL:
x Evaluation of school districts

CHANGE:
 School excursions (*Indirect*) (LB1047) †

School farms (*Indirect*) (S530-539)
xx Agricultural education
 Farms

School hygiene †
 CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health
 — Research †

CANCEL:
xx Public health research

CHANGE:
 School integration (*Indirect*) †
sa College integration
 De facto school segregation
 — United States
sa Afro-Americans—Education
xx Afro-Americans—Education

School lands †
 CANCEL:
xx Land *
 Land use *

School librarians †
sa Teacher-librarians

School libraries †
 CANCEL:
sa Pedagogical libraries
 — Book lists
sa Children's literature—Bibliography
xx Bibliography—Best books *
 Children's literature—Bibliography
 — Book selection
xx Book selection

CHANGE:
 School libraries (High school) (*Indirect*) (2673.33) †

CHANGE:
 School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc. (*Indirect*) †
xx Food service

School magazines
See College and school periodicals

School management and organization †
 CANCEL:
sa Electronic data processing—Schools
 School administration teachers

School media programs
See Media programs (Education)

School newspapers
See College and school journalism

CANCEL:
 School nurses (LB3407) †

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

School nursing (*Indirect*) (LB3407)
xx Children—Care and hygiene
 Nursing

School of John (Biblical criticism)
See Johannine school

School press
See College and school journalism

School prose †
x Students' writings

School shops †
 — Fires and fire prevention *
 — Hygienic aspects (*Indirect*)

CHANGE:
 School sites (*Indirect*) (LB3220) †

School superintendents and principals
 — Certification †

CANCEL:
x Certification of school superintendents and principals

School superintendents and principals, Afro-American
See Afro-American school superintendents and principals

School verse †
x Students' writings

Schoolgirls as mothers
See Adolescent mothers

Schools †
 — Accreditation
See Accreditation (Education)

CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Schools

— Exercises and recreations †
sa Christmas—Exercises, recitations, etc.
 College and school drama
 Recitations

— Records and correspondence †
x Student records

— Security measures

Schools, Osteopathic
See Osteopathic schools

Schools of public health †
x Public health schools

CANCEL:
xx Health education
 Public health personnel—Education

Schottisches †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands)
xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
 Schottisches (Piano) (M31) †

Schottky-barrier diodes
See Diodes, Schottky-barrier

Schrader family
See Schroeder family

Schraeder family
See Schroeder family

Schroder family
See Schroeder family

Schroeder family
x Schrader family
 Schraeder family
 Schroder family
 Schroedter family
 Schroter family

Schroedter family
 .See Schroeder family

Schroon Lake, N.Y.
 xx Lakes—New York (State)

Schroter family
 .See Schroeder family

Schneller-Christian disease
 .See Hand-Schneller-Christian syndrome

Schuhmann family *

Schumann family *

Schuman family *

Schumann family *

x Schuhmann family

Schuman family

Shoeman family

Shooman family

Shouman family

Shueman family

Shuman family

Shunon family

Schuppan family

Schuyler house, Albany
 xx Dwellings—New York (State)

Schuyven family
 .See Van Seiver family

Schwaz, Austria. Rathaus
 xx Municipal buildings—Austria

Schweinitz family

Schwerdt family
 x Schwert family

Schwert family
 .See Schwerdt family

Selatic nerve †
 xx Nerves, Spinal *

— Diseases *

sa Sciatica

Selatlea †
 xx Sciatic nerve—Diseases *

Science †

sa Communism and science

Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā and science *

Sikhism and science

x Science of science

— Collected works

Example under Serial publications

— Data processing

Example under Electronic data processing

— Lexicography †

Example under Lexicography *

— Library resources (Indirect)

— Methodology †

sa Creative ability in science

— Periodicals *

— Publishing (Indirect)

xx Periodicals, Publishing of

Science publishing

— Problems, exercises, etc. †

— Early works to 1800 (Q182)

CHANGE:

— Quotations, maxims, etc. †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the impact of science on modern society and the sociology of science. Works on the role of science in the history and development of civilization are entered under Science and civilization.

- x Sociology of science
- Study and teaching (Elementary) †
- Example under Education, Elementary
- Study and teaching (Higher) †
- Example under Education, Higher
- Study and teaching (Preschool)
- Example under Education, Preschool
- Study and teaching (Primary)
- Example under Education, Primary
- Study and teaching (Secondary) †
- Example under Education, Secondary
- Evaluation
- Terminology †
- Information services (Indirect)
- International cooperation
- Vocational guidance (Q147-149)
- xx Scientists

Science and civilization †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the role of science in the history and development of civilization. Works on the impact of science on modern society and the sociology of science are entered under Science—Social aspects.

Science and ethics †

- sa Bioethics
- xx Ethics

Science and Industry

- sa Research, Industrial
- xx Industry
- Research, Industrial

Science and state †

- Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas—Science and state

Science and the humanities †

- sa Interdisciplinary approach to knowledge *

CANCEL:

Science as a profession (Q147) †

Science fiction †

- Authorship
- Book reviews
- Psychological aspects
- xx Literature—Psychology
- Societies, etc.
- See Science fiction societies

Science fiction films †

- History and criticism

Science fiction societies †

- x Science fiction—Societies, etc.
- xx Literary societies

Science in literature †

- Note under Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
- Knowledge

Science news †

CANCEL:

- xx Radio journalism

CANCEL:

- Radio programs

CANCEL:

- Television broadcasting of news

Science of science

Science publishing †

- sa Science—Periodicals . Publishing
- x Scientific literature— Publishing

Scientific creativity

- See Creative ability in science

Scientific editing

- See Technical editing

Scientific Elementary Basic Language

- (Computer program language)
- See SCELBAL (Computer program language)

Scientific libraries †

- sa Environmental libraries
- Administration

Scientific literature †

- Publishing *
- See Science publishing

Scientific publications exchange

- See Exchanges, Literary and scientific

Scientific recreations †

- Early works to 1800 (Q16-1)

CANCEL:

Scientific research as a profession †

CANCEL:

- See Research as a profession

Scientific satellites †

- x Artificial satellites— Scientific applications

CHANGE:

Scientists (Indirect) (Biography, Q)

- †
- sa Geochemists
- Science—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:

- Science as a profession
- Volunteer workers in science
- Weed scientists
- Interviews

Scientists, Afro-American

- See Afro-American scientists

CANCEL:

Scientists, French, (German, etc.)

- (Biography, Q141-143) †
- This heading has been replaced by heading Scientists—localization, e.g. Scientists—France
- tists—Germany; etc.

CANCEL:

- Archives †

CANCEL:

- Biography †

CANCEL:

- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

- Portraits †

CANCEL:

Scientists, Islamic †

CANCEL:

- See Scientists, Muslim

Scientists, Muslim †

CANCEL:

- x Scientists, Islamic

Scientists, Rating of (Indirect)

Scientists, Volunteer

- See Volunteer workers in science

Scientist (Fighter planes) †

- xx Armstrong Whitworth aircraft

Scneldae

ation counters †
Liquid scintillators
Liquid scintillators
ators, Liquid
Liquid scintillators
family
to automobile (TL215.S)
Volkswagen Scirocco automobile
Volkswagen automobile
vulgaris
Eurasian red squirrel
family
Van Seiver family
thus (Botany, QK495.C24) *
Caryophyllaceae
thus uncinatus (Botany, QK495.C24)
terma, Systemic
Systemic scleroderma
is, Progressive systemic
Systemic scleroderma
spora *
Fungi, Phytopathogenic
inia
Coconut palm—Disenses and pests
eromorus (QL638.S35)
Scorbridae
eromorus maeulatus
Spanish mackerel
eromorus sierra
Sierra mackerel
ridae
Scorbreromorus
ers
Coaster ears
Toys
Vehicles
us (QL596.S75) *
Staphylinidae
iformes
Myctophiformes
ides (QL458.42.G5)
Gnaphosidae
philla
Sex (Psychology)

Bards and bardism
owl (QL696.S83)
Behavior
isci (Celtic people) (D70)
Skordisci (Celtic people)
Celts
Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
and †
Antiquities
sa Barrhill, Scot. Fort
Antiquities, Roman
sa Birrens site, Scot.
Church history
Medieval period, 1057-1567
16th century
17th century
18th century
19th century
Description and travel

— To 1800
 — 1801-1900
 — 1901-1950
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — History †
 — Robert I, 1306-1329
 — Robert II, 1371-1390
 — Robert III, 1390-1406
 — James I, 1406-1437
 — James II, 1437-1460
 — James IV, 1488-1513
 — James V, 1513-1542
 — Mary Stuart, 1542-1567
 — James VI, 1567-1625
 — Charles I, 1625-1649
 — Politics and government
 — 1371-1707
 — 17th century
 — 1625-1649
 — 1660-1688
 — 1689-1745
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Social life and customs
 — 17th century
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
Scotaceus (QL737.C595)
xx Vespertilionidae
Scotama †
xx Vision disorders
Scott-Grant House, Washington, D.C.
See Washington, D.C. Scott-Grant House
Scott matareyele (TL448.S)
CANCEL:
Scottish ballads and songs (Collections, PR1181; History, PR8580) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
Scottish drama †
 — 18th century
Scottish language
See Gaelic language
Scottish prose literature †
 — To 1700
Scour (Hydraulic engineering)
sa Scour at bridges
xx Erosion
Scour at bridges (TG320)
xx Bridges—Foundations and piers
Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Erosion
Scour (Hydraulic engineering)
Scout automobile (TL215.S)
CHANGE:
Scouts and scouting (Indirect) (Annuary, U220; Naval, U190) † *
Scrap metal industry †
 — Management (TS214)
Scrapie †
xx Virus diseases, Slow
Screen tests *
x Moving-picture actors and actresses—
Auditions
xx Moving-pictures
Screen writers †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CHANGE:
Screens (Indirect) (Art, NK2910) †
 — Japan
x Shōji
Screens, Cathode ray tube
See Fluorescent screens
Screens, Fluorescent
See Fluorescent screens
Screens, Phosphorescent
See Fluorescent screens
Screens (Church decoration) †
 — France *
sa Paris. Notre-Dame (Cathedral).
Clôture du chœur
Screens (Mining) †
 — Mathematical models
Screws †
xx Fasteners
CANCEL:
Fastenings
Simple machines
Scribing (Cartography) (GA150)
x Negative engraving (Cartography)
Negative scribing (Cartography)
xx Graphic arts
Maps—Reproduction
Script, Indus
See Indus script
Script clerks (Indirect)
x Continuity clerks
Continuity girls
Script girls
xx Moving-pictures
Moving-pictures—Production and
 direction
Script girls
See Script clerks
Scriven family
x Scrivens family
Scriveners (Law) †
 — Examinations
Scrivens family
See Scriven family
CHANGE:
Scrolls (Indirect) †
sa Exultet rolls
Scrolls, Japanese
sa Heiji monogatari emaki (Paintings) *
Hōgen monogatari emaki (Paintings) *
Scuba diving
Here are entered works on free diving
 with the use of an aqualung. Works on
 free diving with the use of mask, fins,
 and snorkel are entered under Skin
 diving.
sa Aqualung
xx Aqualung
Diving, Submarine
Skin diving
Note under Skin diving
 — Accidents and injuries
x Scuba diving—Injuries
 — Injuries *
See Scuba diving—Accidents and
 injuries
Scubovius family
See Skubinna family
Scudder family *
x Skudder family

Scuffing
 See Mechanical wear

CHANGE:
 Sculptors (*Indirect*) (NB1115) †

Sculpture †
 sa Cement sculpture
 Driftwood sculpture
 Glass sculpture
 Plaster sculpture
 Snow sculpture
 Silt sculpture
 Welded sculpture
 -- Attribution
 x Attribution of sculpture
 Sculpture—Reattribution
 xx Sculpture—Expertising
 -- Defacement
 See Sculpture—Mutilation,
 defacement, etc.
 -- Expertising
 sa Sculpture—Attribution
 -- Mutilation, defacement, etc. (NB1198)
 x Defacement of sculpture
 Sculpture—Defacement
 xx Maficious mischlef
 Mutilation
 Vandalism
 -- Private collections †

CHANGE:
 Notes under Art—Private collections;
 Sculpture—Catalogs
 -- Reattribution
 See Sculpture—Attribution
 -- Slides
 -- Subjects
 See Sculpture—Themes, motives
 -- Themes, motives
 x Sculpture—Subjects
 -- England
 sa Coniston, Eng. Ruskin Cross
 -- Germany, West
 sa Gustorfer Chorschranken (Sculpture)
 Paderborner Imad-Madonna
 (Sculpture)
 Soester Scheibenkreuz (Sculpture)
 -- Greece
 sa Phigalia. Temple of Apollo.
 Frieze
 -- India *
 sa Sculpture, Hoysala
 -- Japan
 sa Nagasaki. Nagasaki nijōroku
 junkyōsha (Sculpture)
 -- Turkey
 sa Pergamum. Altar of Zeus. Frieze

Sculpture, Achaemenid (*Indirect*) (NB80)
 x Achaemenid sculpture

Sculpture, Classical (*Indirect*)
 sa Marble sculpture, Classical
 Sculpture, Greco-Roman
 Sculpture, Greek
 Sculpture, Hellenistic
 Sculpture, Roman
 x Classical sculpture
 xx Classical antiquities

Sculpture, Colonial (*Indirect*)
 x Colonial sculpture

Sculpture, Glass
 See Glass sculpture

Sculpture, Greco-Roman †
 xx Sculpture, Classical

Sculpture, Greek †
 xx Sculpture, Classical

Sculpture, Hellenistic †

-- Turkey
 sa Pergamum. Altar of Zeus

Sculpture, Hoysala (*Indirect*) *
 x Hoysala sculpture
 xx Sculpture—India
 Sculpture, Indic

Sculpture, Indic *
 sa Sculpture, Hoysala
 Sculpture, Pallava

Sculpture, Japanese †
 -- To 794 (NB1053.2)
 -- To 1868 (NB1053)
 -- Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 (NB1053.4)
 -- Edo period, 1600-1868 (NB1053.5)

Sculpture, Korean
 -- To 935 (NB1063.2)

Sculpture, Modern †
 -- 20th century †
 sa Soft sculpture

Sculpture, Pallava (*Indirect*) *
 x Pallava sculpture
 xx Sculpture, Indic
 South India—Antiquities

Sculpture, Renaissance †
 -- France
 sa Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)

Sculpture, Roman †
 xx Sculpture, Classical

Sculpture, Ramesseque †
 -- Mozarabic (etc.) influences

Scurvy †
 CANCEL:
 xx Ascorbic acid deficiency
 Vitamin C deficiency

CHANGE:
 Scurvy, Infantile (*Indirect*) (RJ399.S3) †

CANCEL:
 xx Ascorbic acid deficiency

Scymnorhinus (QL638.95.S88) *
 x Scymnus (Fishes)
 xx Squatinidae

Scymnus *
 x Scymnus (Insects)

Scymnus (Fishes) *
 See Scymnorhinus

Scymnus (Insects) *
 See Scymnus

Scytolecerinidae
 xx Cladida

Seythians †
 xx Iranians

Seytonema hofmannii (QK569.S)
 Scytosiphonaceae (Botany, QK569.S36)
 sa Colopomenia
 xx Scytosiphonales

Scytosiphonales (Botany, QK569.S)
 sa Scytosiphonaceae
 xx Phaeophyceae

Sea air †
 CANCEL:
 xx Climatology, Medical

See birds †

Sea cows
 See Sirenia

Sea Dyak language
 See Iban language

Sea food †
 sa Seafood gathering *

CHANGE:
 names of fishes as shellfish, e.g. Cl
 Oysters

CANCEL:
 -- Bacteriology †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Sea food—Microbio:
 -- Microbiology
 xx Seafood processing—Sanitation

Sea girdle (Marine algae)
 See Laminaria digitata

Sea grasses *
 See Scagrasses

CHANGE:
 Sea ice (*Indirect*) †

Sea in motion pictures *
 x Ocean in motion pictures
 xx Moving-pictures

Sea lamprey (QL638.15.P4) *
 x Petromyzon marinus
 xx Lampreys

Sea level canals
 See Canals, Interocceanic

Sea-otters †
 xx Otters

Sea Peoples
 Here are entered works on the va
 groups of aggressive seafarers wh
 peared in the eastern Meditem
 toward the end of the Bronze
 especially in the 13th century
 These peoples have been tenta
 identified with the following: Ek
 Teresh (Tyrrheninas), Luka, Sh
 Shekelesh, Peleset (Philistines)
 xx Ethnology—Mediterranean region
 Ethnology—Near East
 Near East—History--To 622

Sea poetry †
 x Ocean—Poetry

Sea proverbs †
 xx Ocean—Quotations, maxims, etc.

Sea snakes (*Indirect*) (QL666.0645)
 x Snakes, Marine
 xx Snakes

Sea songs †
 CANCEL:
 sa Sailors' songs
 Seamen—Hymns
 x Boatmen's songs
 Chanteys
 Chantys
 Merchant seamen's songs
 Sailors' songs
 Seamen's songs
 Shanties

CANCEL:
 xx Sailors' songs

Sea staff (Marine algae)
 See Laminaria digitata

See starfish †

Sea thermal power plants
See Ocean thermal power plants

Sea transportation
See Shipping

Sea turtles †
— Migration
xx Animal migration

Sea-urchins †
sa Exocycloida

Sea wand (Marine algae)
See Laminaria digitata

Scafood gathering (Indirect) (SH400) *
sa Salt-water fishing
Shellfish gathering
x Foraging for scafood
Gathering scafood
xx Food, Wild
Sea food
Seashore biology

Scafood processing †
— Sanitation (SH335.5.S2)
sa Sea food—Microbiology

Seagrasses (Indirect) (Culture, SH393) *
x Grasses, Sea
Sea grasses
xx Marine flora
Monocotyledons

Seagrasses as fertilizer (S661.2.S) *

Seakeeping
See Ships—Seakeeping

"Seal" style writing
See Chinese language—Writing, Seal style

Sealing (Technology) †

CANCEL:
sa Glass—Bonding

CANCEL:
Plastics—Bonding
Surface preparation
subdivision Bonding under subjects, e.g.
Aluminum wire—Bonding; Glass—
Bonding
xx Fasteners

CANCEL:
Fastenings

Sealing compounds †
sa Potting compounds (Electronics)

Seals (Animals) †
CHANGE:
Example under Fur-bearing animals; Marine
mammals

Seals (Animals), Fossil (QE882.P5)
sa Eared seals, Fossil
xx Carnivora, Fossil

CHANGE:
Seals (Numismatics) (Indirect) (By region
or country, CD5601-6471; National,
JC345.347) †
sa Temples, Buddhist—Seals

CHANGE:
Seamen (Indirect) (Labor, HD8039.S4-42)
†

CANCEL:
sa Negroes as seamen

CANCEL:
Veterans
— Health and hygiene (Indirect)
— Hymns †

CANCEL:
xx Sailors' songs
Sea songs

— Medical care (Indirect)
sa Hospitals, Naval and marine
— Medical examinations

Seamen, Afro-American
See Afro-American seamen

Seamen's paraphernalia
See Nautical paraphernalia

Seamen's songs †
CANCEL:
See Sailors' songs
Sea songs

Seamounts †
— Japan Sea *
sa Yamato Ridge

Seaplanes †
sa China clipper (Airplane)
Fairley aircraft

CANCEL:
xx Acroplanes
Airplanes
— Models †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Models
Airplanes—Models
— Piloting
sa Amphibian planes—Piloting

Search and rescue operations †
sa Submarine rescue vehicles

CANCEL:
Survival (after aeroplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc.)
CANCEL:
xx Survival (after aeroplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc.)
Survival (after airplane accidents,
shipwrecks, etc.)

Seashore biology †
CANCEL:
sa Coastal flora
Scafood gathering *
x Seashore fauna

Seashore ecology †
xx Coastal ecology *

Seashore fauna
See Seashore biology

Seashore flora †
See Marine flora

Seaside gardening †
x Oceanfront gardening

Seaside resorts †
CANCEL:
sa Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
— Pictorial works

CHANGE:
Seasonal labor (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Seasonal variations (Diseases) (Indirect) †
x Diseases—Seasonal variations

Seasons †
— Pictorial works

Seasons (In religion, folklore, etc.)
x Folk-lore of seasons
xx Religion, Primitive

Seasons in literature †
x Seasons in poetry

Seasons in poetry
See Seasons in literature

Seastaff (Marine algae)
See Laminaria digitata

Seat belts, Automobile †
CANCEL:
See Automobile seat belts
Automobiles—Seat belts

CANCEL:
Seats, Aeroplane †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Seats

Seats, Airplane
See Airplanes—Seats

Seaweed as food †
See Marine algae as food
CANCEL:
Nori

Seaweed cookery
See Cookery (Marine algae)

Sebaceous glands †
xx Exocrine glands *

Sebastes alutus
See Pacific ocean perch

Sebastes mystinus
See Blue rockfish

Sebastichthys alutus
See Pacific ocean perch

Sebastodes mystinus
See Blue rockfish

Sebum †
xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Secale cereale
See Rye

Second Advent †
sa Rapture (Christian eschatology)
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)

Second Advent in art (N8053.3)
xx Jesus Christ—Art

CANCEL:
Second baptism †
CANCEL:
See Martyrdom

Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
sa Civita Castellana, Italy, Battle of, 1

Second homes (Indirect) *
sa Country homes
Summer homes
x Vacation houses
xx Country homes
Housing

Second sight †
CANCEL:
sa Prophecies
Prophecies (Occult sciences)

Secondary electron emission †
xx Secondary ion emission

Secondary ion emission (QC702.7.E4)
sa Secondary electron emission
Thermionic emission
x Emission, Secondary ion
Ion emission, Secondary
xx Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Ions

Secondhand trade †
x Flea markets

Secrecy in rabbinical literature
xx Rabbinical literature

Secrecy in the church
See Freedom of information in the church

Secret (Philosophy)
xx Philosophy

Secretaries †
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
— Recruiting

Secretion †
sa subdivision Secretions under organs and parts of the body, e.g. Exocrine glands—Secretions; Stomach—Secretions and names of secretions, e.g. Bile; Perspiration; Urine

Sects †
sa Independent Catholic churches

CANCEL:
Negro churches
Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
Unionism (Religion)
— United States
sa Afro-American churches

Sects, Samaritan *
See Samaritan sects

Secular Haggadot
See Haggadot, Secular

CHANGE:
Secular institutes (Indirect) (BX818) †

Secular part-songs
See Part-songs

Secured transactions *
See Security (Law)

CHANGE:
Securities (Indirect) (HV4651-5990) †
sa Investment analysis
Jouissance shares

CANCEL:
xx Stocks
— Public opinion

Securities theft (Indirect) (HV6763-6771)
x Theft of securities
xx Commercial crimes
Larceny

Security (Law) †
x Secured transactions *

Security analysis
See Investment analysis

Security consultants (Indirect)
x Consultants, Security
xx Security systems

Security for costs †
— Digests

Security systems (Indirect)
sa Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
Eavesdropping
Electric alarms
Electronic security systems
Libraries—Security measures
Police
Security consultants
Watchmen
subdivision Security measures under subjects, e.g. Banks and banking—Security measures; Industry—Security measures
xx Burglary protection

Sedatives †
sa Vincamine *

Sediment, Suspended (Indirect)
x Sediment load
Suspended load
Water—Suspended sediment
xx Sediment transport
Sedimentation and deposition
— Measurement

Sediment load
See Sediment, Suspended

Sediment transport †
sa Sediment, Suspended
— Experiments

Sedimentary structures †
sa Paleocurrents *
Trace fossils

Sedimentation analysis †
sa Centrifugation, Density gradient *

Sedimentation and deposition †
sa Sediment, Suspended

Sediments (Geology) †
sa Alluvium
Detritus
Duricrusts
Mud *

Seed corn †
x Corn—Seed
CANCEL:
Maize—Seed
xx Corn
CANCEL:
Maize

Seed-eating animals
See Granivores

Seed ferns
See Pteridospermae

CHANGE:
Seed industry and trade (Indirect)
(Agriculture, SB114-117; Economics, HD9019.S) †
sa Selling—Seeds

Seed orchards (Indirect) (SD399.5)
sa Tree seeds
x Orchards, Seed
xx Forest genetics
Tree breeding

Seed quality
See Seeds—Quality

Seed eaters
See Granivores

Seeding
See Sowing

Seedlings †
— Transplanting (SB121)
x Transplanting of seedlings
xx Plant propagation

Seeds †
sa Gene banks, Plant
CANCEL:
Grain seed *
Sowing
xx Sowing
— Disinfection †
xx Seeds—Protection
— Dispersal †
x Dispersal of seeds
— Identification †
CANCEL:
x Identification of seeds
— Protection (Indirect)
sa Pelletized seeds

Seeds—Disinfection
x Protection of seeds
xx Plants, Protection of
— Quality
x Seed quality
— Viability †
xx Plants—Longevity

Seepage †
sa Darcy's law

Segovia, Spain. Aqueduct
x Segovia, Spain. El Puente
xx Aqueducts—Spain

Segovia, Spain. El Puente
See Segovia, Spain. Aqueduct

Segregation †
sa Blacks—Segregation

CHANGE:
subdivision Segregation under na ethnic groups, e.g. Afro-American
Segregation

Segregation in education †
sa De facto school segregation

CANCEL:
xx Negroes—Education

CANCEL:
Negroes—Segregation
— United States
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-Americans—Segregation

Segregation in higher education †
CANCEL:

xx Negroes—Education

CANCEL:
Negroes—Segregation
— United States
xx Afro-Americans—Education
Afro-Americans—Segregation

Segregation in transportation †
CANCEL:

xx Negroes—Segregation
— United States
xx Afro-Americans—Segregation

Sehoul, Ghabat as, Morocco *
See Sehoul Forest, Morocco

Sehoul Forest, Morocco *
x Ghabat as Sehoul, Morocco
Sehoul, Ghabat as, Morocco
xx Forests and forestry—Morocco

Sehoul Forest region, Morocco *

Selbu Group (HD2756)

CHANGE:
Seiches (Indirect) (GC217) †

Selchō-no-Ie devotional calendars
(BL2228.S4)
x Devotional calendars—Seichō-no-Ie
Devotional calendars, Seichō-no-Ie

Seismic sea waves †
CANCEL:

See Tidal waves *
Tsunamis *

Seismic surges *
See Tsunamis

Seismic waves †
xx Acoustic surface waves

Seismographic stations
See Seismological stations

Seismological cycles
See Seismology—Periodicity

Seismological periodicity
See Seismology—Periodicity

Seismological research †
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Seismological stations (Indirect)
x Seismographic stations
Stations, Seismological
xx Geophysical observatories
Seismology

CHANGE:

Seismology (Indirect) (QE531-541) †
sa Seismological stations
— Periodicity (QE539.2.P4)
x Seismological cycles
Seismological periodicity
xx Cycles

Seizures (Medicine)
See Spasms

Seki
See Sekisho

Sekidō Mountain, Japan (In religion, folklore,
etc.)
x Folk-lore of Sekidō Mountain, Japan
xx Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Religion, Primitive

Sekisho (Direct)
x Seki

CANCEL:
Seladang †
CANCEL:
See Buffaloes

Selat Karimata, Indonesia
See Karimata Strait, Indonesia

Selection of police chiefs
See Police chiefs—Appointment,
qualifications, tenure, etc.

Selective dissemination of information †
xx Current awareness services

Selective Permutation Indexing *
See SPINDEX (Information retrieval
system)

Selenium †
— Toxicology
See Selenosis

Selenium in animal nutrition †
CANCEL:
xx Feeding

Selenosis †
x Selenium—Toxicology

Selepēt language †
xx Finisterre-Huon languages

Seleucids †
xx Syria—History—333 B.C.-634 A.D.

Self †
CHANGE:
sa headings in the philosophical and
psychological fields beginning with
the word Self, e.g. Self-knowledge,
Theory of; Self-respect

Self-actualization (Psychology) †
sa Personal orientation inventory
x Growth, Personal
Personal growth
— Personal narratives

Self-awareness
See Self-perception

Self-control †
x Self-discipline

Self-control (Child psychology) †
xx Child psychology

Self-defense †
sa Knife fighting

Self-defense (Law) †
sa Justifiable homicide

Self-defense for women †
CANCEL:
x Woman—Defense

CANCEL:
Woman—Self-defense
Women—Defense
Women—Self-defense

Self-discipline
See Self-control

CHANGE:
Self-employed (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Pensions (Indirect) †
— Taxation (Indirect)

Self-evaluation †
CANCEL:
xx Personality tests
— Testing
xx Personality tests

Self-examination of the breast
See Breast—Examination

Self-hate (Psychology)
xx Hate
Self-perception

Self-help devices for the disabled †
sa Communication devices for the disabled

CHANGE:
Self-help hausing (Indirect) † *

Self-incrimination †
sa Diaries in criminal evidence

CANCEL:
Self-love (Psychology) †

Self-love (Psychology)
See Narcissism
Self-respect

Self-management
See Employees' representation in
management
Works councils

Self-medication (Indirect)
x Medication, Self
xx Therapeutics

Self-mutilation †
CANCEL:
sa Deformities
Deformities, Artificial
Self-torture

Self-organizing systems †
x Learning systems (Automatic control)

Self-perception †
sa Self-hate (Psychology)
x Self-awareness
xx Awareness
Body image
Perception
— Testing †
sa Children's self-conceptions test

Self-poisoning (Indirect)
xx Forensic toxicology

Poisoning
Suicide

Self-propelled artillery
See Artillery, Self-propelled

Self-regulation in advertising
See Advertising—Self-regulation

Self-respect †
x Self-love (Psychology)

Self-service stores †
sa Convenience stores
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Self-supporting clergy
See Clergy, Part-time

Self-torture
x Torture of self
xx Masochism
Self-mutilation
Torture

Self-torture (in religion, folklore, etc.)
x Folk-lore of self-torture
xx Religion, Primitive
Rites and ceremonies

Self-worship
x Worship of self
xx Worship

Self-worship (Hinduism) (BL1226.8)
xx Hinduism
Worship (Hinduism)

Selfadjoint operators (QA329.2)
x Operators, Selfadjoint
xx Linear operators

Seljuks †
xx Iraq—History—634-1534
Mesopotamia—History—634-1

Selknam Indians
See Ona Indians

Selkups (DK759.54)
x Ostiak Samoyeds
xx Ethnology—Russia
Samoyeds

Sella Mountains, Italy *
x Gruppo di sella, Italy
xx Mountains—Italy

Selling (HF5438-5439)
Here are entered general work
technique of selling. Work
technique of selling parti-
culars are entered under Sel-
laid by the name of the product.
Selling—Automobiles.

sa Advertising
Canvassing
Dealer aids
Distributive education
Mail-order business
Marketing
Peddlers and peddling
Product demonstrations
Sales letters
Sales management
Sales promotion
Telephone selling
x Salesmanship
xx Advertising
Business
Marketing
Retail trade
Sales promotion
— Audio-visual aids (HF5438.8)
— Automobiles (HF5439.A8)
xx Automobiles

Selling (HF5438.5439)

- Automobiles (HF5439.48)
- (Continued)

Automobiles—Marketing

Note under Selling

- Competitions (HF5438.8.C6)

x Sales contests

- Psychological aspects (HF5438.8.P75)

- Seeds

xx Seed industry and trade

- Vocational guidance

Selling, Direct

See Direct selling

Sellman family

See Silliman family

Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965 †

xx Afro-Americans—Civil rights

CANCEL:

Negroes—Civil rights

Selman family

See Silliman family

Semaine de bonté (Collages)

See Ernst, Max, 1891- . Semaine de bonté

Semantics †

- sa Emphasis (Linguistics)
- Field theory (Linguistics)
- Heteronymy
- Homonymy
- Polysemy
- Synonyms

Semantics of programming languages

See Programming languages (Electronic computers)—Semantics

Semen †

xx Exocrine glands—Secretions

Semi-Automatic Ground Environment system

See SAGE (Air defense system)

Semicircular canals †

CANCEL:

- xx Ear
- Vestibular apparatus

Semiconductor doping (Physics, QC611.6.D6:

Technology, TK7871.85)

- sa Diffusion
- Ion implantation
- x Doping of semiconductors
- xx Diffusion
- Ion implantation
- Semiconductors—Defects

Semiconductor films (TK7871.15.F5)

- x Films, Semiconductor
- xx Semiconductors
- Thin films

Semiconductor junctions

See Semiconductors—Junctions

Semiconductor memories

See Semiconductor storage devices

Semiconductor rectifiers †

- xx Power semiconductors *

Semiconductor storage devices (TK7895.M4)

- x Semiconductor memories
- xx Computer storage devices
- Semiconductors

Semiconductor switches

- x Switches, Semiconductor
- xx Electric switchgear

Semiconductors †

- sa Amorphous semiconductors
- Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
- Drift mobility
- Excess electrons
- Holes (Electron deficiencies)
- Liquid semiconductors
- Magnetic semiconductors
- Organic semiconductors
- Power semiconductors *
- Semiconductor films
- Semiconductor storage devices
- x Crystalline semiconductors
- Bonding
- Cooling †
 - sa Heat sinks (Electronics)
 - xx Heat sinks (Electronics)
- Defects †
 - sa Semiconductor doping
- Junctions
 - sa Junction transistors
 - x Junctions, Semiconductor
 - Semiconductor junctions
- — Defects

Semigroups †

- sa Topological semigroups *

Semigroups of operators (QA329)

- x Operators, Semigroups of
- xx Operator theory

Seminal vesicles †

- xx Generative organs, Male *
- Diseases †

CANCEL:

- sa Spermatid cord—Diseases *

CANCEL:

- xx Spermatid cord—Diseases *

Seminarians †

- Psychology †

CANCEL:

- xx Psychology, Religious

Seminole, Lake, Ga. and Fla.

- x Jim Woodruff Reservoir, Ga. and Fla.

*

Lake Seminole, Ga. and Fla.

Woodruff Reservoir, Ga. and Fla. *

- xx Lakes—Florida

Lakes—Georgia

Reservoirs—Florida *

Seminole Indians †

CANCEL:

- sa Five Civilized Tribes
- Mikasuki Indians

Seminole Lake, Ga. and Fla. *

- xx Reservoirs—Georgia

Seminole War, 2d, 1835-1842 †

- Naval operations (E83.835)

Seminula *

See Composia

Semiology †

- sa Facial manifestations of general diseases *
- Heartburn
- Hematological manifestations of general diseases *
- Hiccups
- Hoarseness
- Otologic manifestations of general diseases
- Pain *
- Syndromes
- x Disease symptoms *
- Diseases—Symptoms *
- Symptomatology

Semiotics †

- Terminology

Semisimplicial complexes

See Complexes, Semisimplicial

Semitic languages †

- sa Semitic languages, Southern Perip

— Grammar, Comparative †

CANCEL:

Note under Grammar, Comparative general

- Phonemics

sa Ts (The Semitic phoneme)

Semitic languages, Southeast

See Semitic languages, Southern Perip

Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral

(PJ5901.5909)

- sa Ethiopian languages

South Arabic language

x Semitic languages, Southeast

xx Semitic languages

Semitic philology †

CANCEL:

- sa Oriental philology *

xx Near Eastern philology *

CHANGE:

Note under Near Eastern philology *

Semitic philology in literature

Senary system †

- x Base six numeration
- Numeration, Base six

Senate of priests

See Senates of priests

Senates of priests (Indirect)

- x Councils of priests

Senate of priests

- xx Catholic Church—Clergy

Catholic Church—Government Priests

Sendai virus (QR404) *

- x Hemagglutinating virus of Japan
- Influenza D virus
- Para-influenza virus type 1
- Virus, Sendai
- xx Paramyxoviruses

Senecio hatschbachii (Botany, QK495.6

*

Senegal Delta region

Senegal River

- xx Rivers—Africa, French-speaking

Senegal Valley, Mali-Senegal

- xx Valleys—Mali
- Valleys—Mauritania
- Valleys—Senegal

Senegalese in France, [etc.]

Senile dementia

See Senile psychosis

Senile psychosis †

- x Senile dementia
- xx Geriatric psychiatry

Senior advocacy *

See Senior power

Senior apperception technique (BF698

- xx Thematic apperception test

Senior centers

See Aged—Societies and clubs

Senior power (Indirect) *

- sa Aged—Political activity

x Gray power
 Senior advocacy
 xx Aged—Economic conditions
 Aged—Political activity
 Aged—Social conditions

CHANGE:
 Seniority, Employee (*Indirect*) (M75549)
 †

-- Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 xx Labor laws and legislation

Senkerah, Iraq
 See Larsa, Iraq

Sensationalism in newspapers †
 sa Journalism—Objectivity
 xx Journalism—Objectivity

Sense-organs †
 -- Diseases
 sa Hearing disorders
 Smell disorders
 Vision disorders

Senses and sensation †
 sa Chemical senses

CANCEL:
 Orientation
 Orientation (Physiology)
 Orientation (Psychology)
 Thermoreceptors
 -- Measurement
 -- Programmed instruction
 -- Testing †
 xx Psychological tests

Sensitive paper, Light
 See Light sensitive paper

Sensitization transfer factor
 See Transfer factor (Immunology)

Sensory deprivation †
 -- Therapeutic use (RC489.544)
 xx Psychotherapy

Sensory evaluation of food
 See Food—Sensory evaluation

Sensory evaluation of materials
 See Materials—Sensory evaluation

Sensory stimulation †
 -- Therapeutic use

Sentence completion test †
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests

Senzo language †
 sa Minianka dialect

Separable algebras (QA251.5)
 sa Brauer group
 x Algebras, Separable
 xx Associative algebras
 Brauer group

Separate maintenance †
 sa Runaway wives

Separation, Dielectric
 See Dielectric separation

Separation (Law) †
 x Marital separation
 -- Popular works

Separation (Psychology)
 x Loss of loved one by separation
 Love loss (Psychology)
 xx Interpersonal relations
 Intimacy (Psychology)

Separation (Technology) †
 sa Cell separation

Centrifugation, Density gradient *
 Dust—Removal—Inertial separation
 Lignation
 -- Mathematical models

Separators (Machines) †
 sa Dielectric separation
 Gravity concentrators

Sephardim †
 x Ladinos (Spanish Jews)

Sepulcro degli Scipioni, Rome (City)
 See Rome (City). Tomba degli Scipioni

Sepontum, Italy
 See Sipontum, Italy

September Uprising, 1944 (Bulgaria)
 See Bulgaria—History—September Uprising,
 1944

CHANGE:
 Septets (M700-786) †
 CHANGE:

Here are entered collections of compositions for seven instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for seven specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification: Unspecified instrument(s))

CANCEL:
 Compositions for seven specific instruments belonging to various families are entered under Septets followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)

CHANGE:
 Compositions for seven bowed stringed instruments are entered under String septets; for seven wind instruments under Wind septets; for seven brass instruments under Brass septets; for seven woodwind instruments under Woodwind septets, with or without specification of instruments in each case.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for seven plectral instruments are entered under Plectral ensembles, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Septets followed by specification of instruments.

CHANGE:
 Compositions for seven percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles. Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
 sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Septets, Brass
 See Brass septets

Septets, Wind †
 See Wind septets

Septets, Woodwind
 See Woodwind septets

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute, horn, oboe, saxophone) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, horn, viola) (M780-782) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, viola, violoncello) (M760-762)

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, violin, violoncello) (M760-762)

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, saxophone, violin, violoncello) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, trumpet, percussion) (M785) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, violin, violoncello, double bass) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M760-762)

CANCEL:
 Septets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, violin, violoncello, double-bass) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Celesta, piano, harp, percussion, violin, violoncello) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, harp, vibraphone, violin, viola, violoncello) (M785) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, harp, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M780-784)

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, horn, harp, violin, viola, violoncello) (M780-782)

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, horn, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, oboe d'amore, harp, violin, viola, violoncello) (M780-782) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M760-762)

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, trombone, vibraphone, violin, viola, violoncello) (M785) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, trumpet, kettledrum, percussion, double bass) (M785) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, oboe, violins (4), violoncello) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, plectro, percussion, violin, violoncello) (M785) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, flute, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello) (M785) †

CANCEL:
 Septets (Clarinet, guitar, mandolin, violin, viola, violoncello) (M780-782)

CANCEL:
Septets (Clarinets (2), trombone, trumpets
(3), kettledrums) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Clarinets (2), trombone, trumpets
(3), kettledrums), Arranged
(M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Flute, horns (2), violins (2), viola,
double bass) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Flutes (2), trumpet, violins (2), viola,
violoncello) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Flutes (2), violas (2), violoncellos (2),
double bass) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, bassoon, clarinet,
trombone, percussion, violin,
violoncello) (M745-7) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, bassoon, flute, oboe,
violin, viola, violoncello)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, clarinet, flute, violas
(2), violoncello, double bass)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, trombone,
trumpet, violin, double bass)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violins (2),
violin, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violins (2),
violoncello, double bass)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, flutes (2), oboes (2),
violins (2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, flutes (2), violin, violas
(2), violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, horns (2), oboes (2),
violins (2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, oboes (2), recorders (2),
violins (2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, oboes (3), violins (2),
viola) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, oboes (3), violins (3))
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, violins (3), violas (2),
violoncello) (M710-712) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Harpsichord, violins (4), viola,
violoncello) (M710-712) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Horns (2), oboe, violins (2), viola,
violoncello) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Horns (4), violin, viola, violoncello)
(M760-762) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Organ, trombones (2), trumpets (3),
percussion) (M700-702) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Organs (2), horns (2), trumpets (2),
percussion) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe, percussion) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
violin, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe,
saxophone, percussion) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, violin,
viola, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, horn, violin,
viola, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, horn, violins
(2), viola) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, oboe,
trumpet, violins (2)) (M720-722)
†

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horn, oboe) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horn, percussion) (M735) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, bassoon, flute, oboe, violin,
viola, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, clarinet, flute, trumpet, violin,
viola, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, clarinet, oboe, violins (2),
viola, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, clarinets (2), flute, horn,
percussion, violoncello) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, clarinets (3), violin, viola,
violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, clarinets (4), kettledrums,
percussion) (M745-7) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flute, horn, oboe, viola,
violoncello, double bass)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flute, horn, trombone,
trumpet, viola, violoncello)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flute, horn, trumpet, guitar,
harp, double bass) (M740-742) †

Septets (Piano, flute, horns (2), violin, viola,
violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flute, oboe, trombone,
trumpet, violin, double bass)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flute, oboe, violins (2),
violoncello, double bass)
(M720-722) †

Septets (Piano, flute, zither, percussion)

(M745-749)

xx Zither music

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flutes (2), oboes (2), violin
(2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, flutes (2), violin, violas (2),
violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, harp, kettledrums, violoncello
(4)) (M745-7) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, harp, violins (2), viola,
violoncello, double bass)
(M730-732) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, horns (2), oboes (2), violin
(2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, oboes (2), recorders (2),
violins (2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, oboes (3), violins (3))
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, trombones (3), tuba,
percussion) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, trumpet, violins (2), viola,
violoncello, double bass)
(M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, violins (3), violas (2),
violoncello) (M710-712) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Piano, violins (4), viola, violoncello
(M710-712) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Pianos (2), horn, trombone, trumpet
(2), tuba) (M715-717) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Pianos (2), piccolo, trombone, tuba,
violin, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Pianos (3), trombone, chimes, violin,
violoncello) (M775-7) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Trombones (3), trumpets (2), tuba,
kettledrums) (M785) †

CANCEL:

Septets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3),
percussion) (M785) †

Septibranchia (Indirect) (QL430.7.S44)
sa Pholadomyoida, Fossil
xx Lamellibranchiata

Pholadomyoida, Fossil

Septum cordis
See Heart septum

Sepulchral monuments †
sa Sepulchral slabs
- China
sa Mukden. Chao-ling
- England
sa Coniston, Eng. Ruskin Cross

Sepulchral slabs (Indirect) (NB1830)
x Incised effigial slabs
Incised monumental slabs
Incised sepulchral slabs
Incised stone slabs
Slabs, Sepulchral
xx Effigies
Sepulchral monuments
Stone carving

Squathele River, Tenn.
xx Rivers—Tennessee

Squathele River watershed, Tenn.
xx Watersheds—Tennessee

Sequels, Moving-picture *
See Moving-picture sequels

CHANGE:
Sequels (Literature) †

Sequels (Moving-pictures) *
See Moving-picture sequels

Sequences (Mathematics) †
sa Closure of functions
Spectral sequences (Mathematics)

Ser (The Portuguese word) (PC5319.5) *
xx Portuguese language—Etymology

SERAC computer (TA654.6)
x Strong Earthquake Response Analysis
Committee computer
xx Electronic analog computers

Scraphie rosary
See Franciscan crown

Serbevei River, Cameroon *
See Serbewel River, Cameroon

Serbewel River, Cameroon *
x Serbewel River, Cameroon
Serbevei River, Cameroon
Serbewel River, Cameroon
xx Rivers—Cameroon

Serbewel River region, Cameroon *

Serbia †
—Description and travel
—1945-
—History †
—1456-1804 †
sa Haiduks
—Insurrection, 1804-1813 †
xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
—Politics and government
—1804-1918
—1804-
—1945-

Serbian Americans (Indirect)
xx Ethnology—United States
Yugoslav Americans

CANCEL:

Serbian Church Slavic language †
CANCEL:
See Church Slavic language
Church Slavic language—Serbian
recension

Serbian Imprints †
xx Yugoslav imprints

Serbian poetry †
—Muslim authors (Collections, PG1414;
History and criticism, PG1410)
*
x Muslim Serbian poetry

Serbian wit and humor †
xx Yugoslav wit and humor

Serbo-Turkish War, 1876 †
xx Turkey—History—1829-1878

Serbs †
—Religion

Serbs in foreign countries

Serengeti Plain, Tanzania
x Serengeti Plains, Tanzania
xx Plains—Tanzania

Serengeti Plains, Tanzania
See Serengeti Plain, Tanzania

Serial publications (Indirect) *
sa Almanacs
Newspapers
Periodicals
Series (Publications)
Yearbooks
subdivision Collected works under
subjects, e.g., Science—Collected
works
x Monographic series, Numbered
Numbered monographic series
Serials (Publications)
xx Series (Publications)

CANCEL:
Serials †
CANCEL:
See Periodicals

Serials (Publications)
See Serial publications

Serials control systems (Z692.S5)
sa Cataloging of serial publications
Periodical selection
x Libraries—Special collections—
Periodical collections
Periodical control system
xx Newspaper and periodical libraries
Periodicals
—Automation
sa MASS (Serials control system)
PEARL (Serials control system)
x Automated serials systems
Computerized serials systems
Serials systems, Computerized
xx Libraries—Automation

Serials systems, Computerized
See Serials control systems—Automation

Series †
sa Jacobi sums
Partial sums (Series)
—Tables

Series, Infinite †
sa Partial sums (Series)

Series (Publications)

Sermons †
sa Baptismal sermons

Sermons, American
— Afro-American authors
x Afro-American sermons (

Sermons, Jaina *
See Jaina sermons

Sermons, Jewish †
sa Midrash
Sermons, Spanish—Jewish a
Wedding sermons, Jewish
x Jewish sermons
xx Preaching, Jewish

Sermons, Spanish
— Jewish authors
xx Sermons, Jewish

Serological specificity
See Immunospecificity

Serology †
CANCEL:
sa Antigens and antibodies

Serotonin †
xx Neurotransmitters *

Serpentes *
See Snakes

Serpents in the Bible
x Snakes in the Bible
xx Bible—Serpents

Serum †
xx Blood plasma
CANCEL:
Immunity

CHANGE:
Serum albumin (QP99.3.A4) †
xx Blood proteins

CHANGE:
Serum diagnosis (RB46) †
CANCEL:
sa Agglutination
Agglutination tests

CANCEL:
Immunoelectrophoresis

CANCEL:
xx Diagnosis
Diagnosis, Laboratory

Serum hepatitis
See Hepatitis B

Serum protein †
— Analysis

Serumtherapy †
CANCEL:
sa Antigens and antibodies
Antitoxins
CANCEL:
Inoculation
CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins
CANCEL:
x Preventive inoculation
CANCEL:
xx Inoculation
CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins

Servants †
sa English language—Convers
phrase books (for servan
Grammar (127660.845)

CHANGE:
Service industries (*Indirect*)
(HD9980-9990) †
-- Automation
CHANGE:
-- Prices (*Indirect*) †
-- Research (*Indirect*)
xx Research, Industrial
CHANGE:
-- Safety regulations (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
-- Taxation (*Indirect*) †
-- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas--Service industries

CHANGE:
Service industries workers (*Indirect*) †
Service shopping †
xx Sales personnel
CANCEL:
Salesmen and salesmanship
Servomechanisms †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes--Control systems

CHANGE:
Sesame (*Indirect*) †
SESAME Project
x Severe environmental storms and mesoscale experiment project
xx Boundary layer (Meteorology)
Mesometeorology
Meteorological research
Storms

Sésamo prize
See Premio Sésamo

Sesamoid bones (QL825)
x Ossa sesamoides
Sesamoid cartilage
xx Bones
Tendons

Sesamoid cartilage
See Sesamoid bones

CHANGE:
Set designers (*Indirect*) †
Set-off and counterclaim (Jewish law)
Set theory †
sa Admissible sets
Convex sets
Helson sets
Numbers, Cardinal
Numbers, Ordinal
Sidon sets

Setefilla site, Spain
xx Spain--Antiquities

Seto pottery †
sa Oribe pottery
Shino pottery

Sets, Admissible
See Admissible sets

Sets, Convex
See Convex sets

Sets, Helson
See Helson sets

Sets, Sidon
See Sidon sets

Settling (Literature)
xx Authorship
Drama--Technique
Fiction--Technique

Literature
Settlement of structures (*Indirect*)
xx Soil consolidation
x Settling of structures
Structures, Settlement of
xx Foundations
Soil consolidation
Soil mechanics

Settling of structures
See Settlement of structures

Setúbal Bay, Portugal *
x Baía de Setúbal, Portugal
xx Bays--Portugal

Seurat, George Pierre, 1859-1891. Bathers, Asnières (ND553.S5)
x Baignade, Asnières (Painting)
Bathers, Asnières (Painting)

Seven species (Jewish law) (BM538.A4)
x First fruits
Species, Seven (Jewish law)
xx Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)

Seven-squares test †
xx Projective techniques

Seven-year itch (Disease)
See Scabies

Seventeenth century †
sa Civilization, Modern--17th century

Seventh-Day Adventists †
CANCEL:
sa Vietnamese Conflict, 1961--War work--Seventh-Day Adventists

CANCEL:
Seventh-Day Adventists, Negro †

Seventh-Day Adventists, Afro-American
See Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists

Seventh-Day Adventists in the United States
sa Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists

Severe environmental storms and mesoscale experiment project
See SESAME Project

Sewage †
sa Organic wastes *
Plants, Effect of sewage on *
Urban runoff
x Waste waters
-- Biological treatment
See Sewage--Purification--Biological treatment
-- Disinfection
See Sewage--Purification
-- Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
-- Purification †
x Sewage--Disinfection
-- Biological treatment †
x Sewage--Biological treatment
-- Dispersed-air treatment
See Sewage--Purification--Flotation
-- Dissolved-air treatment
See Sewage--Purification--Flotation
-- Flotation (TD468)
x Sewage--Purification--Dispersed-air treatment
Sewage--Purification--Dissolved-air treatment
xx Flotation
-- Phosphate removal
x Phosphate removal (Sewage purification)

-- Tropical conditions
Sewage as fertilizer †
sa Plants, Effect of sewage on
xx Plants, Effect of sewage on

Sewage disposal †
sa Ships--Waste disposal
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
-- Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
x Sewerage--Environmental

Sewage disposal plants †
-- Design and construction
-- Cost control

Sewage lagoons †
-- Hydrodynamics
xx Hydrodynamics

Sewerage †
xx Underground utility lines
-- Environmental aspects
See Sewage disposal--Environmental aspects

Sewing †
sa Directional stitching
Dress forms
Facings (Clothing)
Hems
Linings (Sewing)
Staystitching
Underlinings (Clothing)
Waistbands
-- Equipment and supplies †
sa Pineushions
Thimbles

Sex †
sa Clergy--Sexual behavior
CANCEL:
Cunnilingus
CANCEL:
Fellatio
CANCEL:
Generative organs
Group sex
CANCEL:
Orgasm
Psychotherapist and patient--behavior
CANCEL:
Reproduction
Sex (Biology)
Sexologists
Sexual intercourse
Single people--Sexual behavior
Single women--Sexual behavior
Students--Sexual behavior
Transsexuals *
Young adults--Sexual behavior
Youth--Sexual behavior
-- Cause and determination †
CANCEL:
sa Poultry sexing
x Sex determination
Sex differentiation
xx Sex (Biology)
-- Fiction
See Erotic stories
-- Physiological aspects
See Sex (Biology)
-- Poetry
See Erotic poetry
-- Psychological aspects
See Sex (Psychology)
-- Quotations, maxims, etc.
sa Erotic proverbs

Sex, Oral
See Oral intercourse

CHANGE:
Sex (Biology) (*Animal*, QP251; *Animal and plant*, QH481; *Human*, QP251) †

- sa Generative organs
- Puberty
- Reproduction
- Sex—Cause and determination
- Sexual disorders
- x Sex—Physiological aspects
- Sex (Physiology)
- xx Sex

Sex (Physiology)
See Sex (Biology)

Sex (Psychology) †
sa Scopophilia
Sexual cycle of women—Psychological aspects
x Sex—Psychological aspects
Sexual behavior, Psychology of

Sex (Theology) †
sa Homosexuality and Christianity

Sex and Islam (*BP190.5.S4*)
xx Islam
Sex and religion

Sex and law †
sa Homosexuality—Law and legislation
Sex instruction—Law and legislation

Sex and religion †
sa Homosexuality and Christianity
Sex and Islam

Sex attractants, Insect
See Insect sex attractants

Sex chromosome abnormalities †
xx Chromosome abnormalities *

CHANGE:
Sex crimes (*Indirect*) †

Sex customs †
sa Group sex
Puberty rites
x Counter culture
— Personal narratives

Sex determination
See Sex—Cause and determination

Sex determination of poultry †
See Poultry sexing

Sex differences †
sa Communication—Sex differences *
Sex factors in disease

Sex differences (Psychology) †
sa Androgyny (Psychology)
Sex role

Sex differentiation
See Sex—Cause and determination

Sex differentiation disorders (*Indirect*) (*RC883.5.S47*)
sa Generative organs—Abnormalities and deformities
Gynandromorphism
Hermaphroditism
Klinefelter's syndrome
Turner's syndrome
x Differentiation disorders, Sex
Disorders of sexual differentiation
xx Generative organs—Abnormalities and deformities
Sexual disorders

Sex discrimination (*Direct*)
sa Radical therapy
Sex discrimination against men

Sex discrimination against women
Sex of children, Parental preferences for

- x Discrimination, Sexual
- Sexual discrimination
- xx Discrimination
- Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 - x Anti-discrimination laws
 - xx Civil rights
 - Equality before the law
- Cases

Sex discrimination against men (*Indirect*)
x Discrimination against men
Men, Discrimination against
xx Sex discrimination
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Civil rights
Equality before the law

Sex discrimination against women (*Indirect*)
x Discrimination against women
Women, Discrimination against
xx Feminism
Sex discrimination
Women's rights
— Law and legislation
xx Civil rights
Equality before the law

Sex discrimination in consumer credit (*Indirect*)
Here are entered works on the difficulties encountered in obtaining consumer credit due to sex discrimination.
xx Consumer credit
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Sex discrimination in education (*Direct*)
x Education, Sex discrimination in
xx Discrimination in education

Sex discrimination in insurance (*Indirect*)
Here are entered works on difficulties encountered in obtaining adequate insurance coverage due to sex discrimination.
x Insurance, Sex discrimination in

Sex disorders
See Sexual disorders

Sex factors in disease (*RB212*)
xx Pathology
Sex differences

Sex in business †
sa Executives—Sexual behavior

Sex in espionage
xx Espionage

Sex in literature †
sa Erotic literature
xx Sex in mass media
Sex in the arts

Sex in mass media
sa Sex in literature
Sex in moving-pictures
xx Mass media
Sex in the arts

Sex in moving-pictures †
x Pornography in motion pictures
xx Moving-pictures
Pornography
Sex in mass media
Sex in the performing arts

Sex in the arts
sa Erotic art
Erotic literature
Sex in literature
Sex in mass media

Sex in the performing arts
xx Arts
Erotic art
— Moral and religious aspects

Sex in the performing arts †
sa Sex in moving-pictures
Sex in the theater
xx Sex in the arts

Sex in the theater
xx Erotica
Sex in the performing arts
Theater

Sex instruction †
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Sex and law
— Terminology

Sex instruction for the handicapped
xx Handicapped

Sex instruction for women †
x Women—Sex instruction

CANCEL:
xx Woman

Sex of children, Parental preferences for (*Indirect*)
x Boy preferences of parents
Children—Parental sex preferences
Girl preferences of parents
Parental preferences for sex of children
Preferences of parents for sex of children
xx Parent and child
Sex discrimination

Sex role †
sa Androgyny (Psychology)
xx Sex differences (Psychology)

Sex therapy (*RC556-560*)
xx Psychotherapy
Sexual deviation
Sexual disorders

Sexadecimal system †
x Base sixteen numeration
Numeration, Base sixteen

Sexagesimal system †
x Base sixty numeration
Numeration, Base sixty

Sexologists (*Indirect*) (*HQ18.3-18.35*) *
xx Sex

CHANGE:
Sextets (*M600-686*) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered collections of compositions for six instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for six specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification: Unspecified instruments (s))

CANCEL:
Compositions for six specific instruments belonging to various families are entered under Sextets followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Sextets (Horns (2), violins (2), viola, violoncello)

struments are entered under String sextets; for six wind instruments under Wind sextets; for six brass instruments under Brass sextets; and for six woodwind instruments under Woodwind sextets, with or without specification of instruments in each case.

CHANGE:

Compositions for six plectral instruments are entered under Plectral ensembles, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Sextets followed by specification of instruments.

CHANGE:

Compositions for six percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Sextets, Brass

See Brass sextets

Sextets, Woodwind

See Woodwind sextets

CANCEL:

Sextets (Accordion, clarinet, violins (2), viola, double bass) (M685) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Sextets (Clarinet, accordion, violins (2), viola, double bass), a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, harp) (M675-7) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, violin) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet, violin, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, violin, viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, horn, oboe, violin, viola, double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, horns (2), oboe, violin, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bassoon, violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Bells, xylophone, string quartet) (M685) †*

CANCEL:

Sextets (Celesta, flute, oboe, saxophone, guitar, harp) †

violoncello) (M685) *
sa Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
Concertos (Chimes, xylophone, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)

xx Chime music

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, guitars (2), violin, violoncello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, harp, violin, viola, violoncello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, harp, violin, viola, violoncello), Arranged (M683-4) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, horn, harp, percussion) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, horn, harp, viola, violoncello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, horn, violin, violoncello, double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, viola, violoncello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, trumpet, violin, viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, flute, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, harp, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, horn, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, horn, violins (3), viola) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, percussion, violins (2), violoncello, double bass) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, horns (2), trombone, trumpet) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Clarinet, horns (2), trombone, trumpet), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Cornetts (2), violins (2), continuo (2))

Sextets (Flute, harp, percussion, viola, violoncello) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Flute, harp, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Flute, horn, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Flute, horns (2), violin, viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Flute, oboe, harp, percussion, violin, viola) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Flute, violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Flutes (2), horn, trumpet, violin, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Glockenspiel, marimba, percussion) (M685) †

Sextets (Harps (2), percussion) (M685)

sa Concertos (Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra)

Harps (2), percussion with string orchestra

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, bassoon, oboes (3), trumpet) (M615-617) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, clarinet, flute, harp, vibraphone, violoncello) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, clarinet, flute, oboe, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, recorder, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violins (2), violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, flute, recorder, violin (2), viola) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, horns (2), oboe, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, recorder, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, trumpet, violins (2), viola, double bass) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Harpsichord, violins (2), violas (2), violoncello) (M610-612) †

Sextets (Harpischord, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M610-612) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horn, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba, harp) (M675-7) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba, percussion) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horn, violins (2), viola, violoncellos (2)) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horus (2), violin, viola, violoncello, double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horus (2), violin, viola, violoncello, double bass), Arranged (M663-4) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Horns (2), violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Lute, viola da gamba (5)) (M670-672) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Lute, violins (2), viola, violoncellos (2)) (M670-672) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass) (M660-662) †

CHANGE:

Sextets (Ondes Martenot (6)) (M685) †

xx Ondes Martenot music (Ondes Martenot (6))

CANCEL:

xx Ondes Martenot music

CANCEL:

Sextets (Orgau, horns (2), trombone, trumpets (2)) (M600-602) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Organ, trombones (2), trumpets (2), percussion) (M600-602) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Organ, trumpet, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M600-602) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Organ, trumpets (2), violins (2), violoncello) (M600-604) †

Sextets (Piano (4 hands), bugle, clarinet, percussion, violin) (M635)

xx Bugle music

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano (4 hands), clarinet, violin, viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CHANGE:

Sextets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe) (M615-619) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, trumpet) (M615-617) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, percussion, violin) (M635) †

Sextets (Piano, bassoon, flute, trumpet, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, bassoon, oboes (3), trumpet) (M615-617) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, flute, percussion, violin, violoncello) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, flute, violin, viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, harp, violin, viola, violoncello) (M630-632) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, horn, violin, viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, oboe, trumpet, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, percussion) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, percussion, violin, violoncello) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, trumpet, harp, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinet, violins (2), viola, violoncello), Arranged (M623-4) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinets (2), flute, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, clarinets (2), trumpet, percussion) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, oboe, harp, violin, viola) (M630-632) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, oboe, recorder, violin, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, oboe, violins (2), violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, recorder, violins (2), viola) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, saxophone, trombone, trumpet, violoncello) (M620-622) †

Sextets (Piano, flute, trumpet, percussion, violin, violoncello) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, tuba, vibraphone, violin, violoncello) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, flute, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) (M615-617) †

Sextets (Piano, horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba), Arranged (M619)

sa Concertos (Horn, trombone, trumpet (2), tuba)—Solos with piano

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, horn (2), trombone, trumpet, percussion) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, percussion, violin, viola, violoncello) (M685) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, saxophones (2), trombone, trumpet, drums) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, saxophones (2), trumpet, percussion, double bass) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, trombones (3), trumpets (2)) (M615-617) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, trumpet, violins (2), viola, double bass) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, trumpets (4), percussion) (M635) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, violin, violas (2), violoncello, double bass) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, violins (2), viola, violoncello, double bass) (M610-612) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, violins (2), violas (2), violoncello) (M610-612) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, violins (3), viola, violoncello) (M610-612) †

CANCEL:

Sextets (Piano, violins (3), violoncello, double bass), Arranged (M613-614) †

Sextets (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion) (M635)

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion)

Pianos (2), guitars (3), percussion with orchestra

Sextets (Pianos (2), percussion) (M635)

sa Concertos (Pianos (2), percussion)

Pianos (2), percussion with orchestra

Sextets (Pianos (2), saxophones (4)) (M615-619)

Sextets (Pianos (2), saxophones (4)).
 Arranged (M618-619)
 sa Concertos (Saxophones (4))—Solos
 with pianos (2)

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Recorders (2), violins (2), viola,
 violoncello) (M660-662) †**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Recorders (2), violins (2), viola,
 violoncello), Arranged (M663-4)
 †**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Shinkuhachi, guitar, kotos (2),
 percussion, double bass), Arranged
 (M685) †**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Trombone, trumpet, percussion)
 (M685) †**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Trombone, violins (2), viola,
 violoncello, double bass)
 (M660-662) †**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Trombones (3), trumpet, guitar,
 double bass) (M680-682) †**

**Sextets (Trumpets (5), percussion) (M685)
 sa Concertos (Trumpets (5), percussion
 with string orchestra)
 Trumpets (5), percussion with string
 orchestra**

**Sextets (Unspecified Instruments) (M686)
 Example under reference from Unspecified in-
 strument**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Piano, flute, kettledrums, percussion,
 vibraphone, xylophone) (M635) †**

CANCEL:
**Sextets (Piano, violins (2), viola, violoncello,
 double bass), Arranged
 (M613-614) †**

Sexton beetles
 See Burying beetles

CHANGE:
Sextons (Indirect) † *

Sexual behavior, Psychology of
 See Sex (Psychology)

Sexual behavior in animals †
 sa Amplicus

Sexual connection
 See Sexual intercourse

Sexual cycle †
 xx Biological rhythms

Sexual cycle of women †
 xx Women—Physiology
 — Psychological aspects
 xx Sex (Psychology)

CHANGE:
Sexual devlation (Indirect) †
 sa Sex therapy
 — Law and legislation
 See Sodomy

Sexual discrimination
 See Sex discrimination

Sexual diseases
 See Sexual disorders
 Venereal diseases

Sexual disorders †
 sa Sex differentiation disorders
 Sex therapy
 x Sex disorders
 Sexual diseases
 xx Sex (Biology)

Sexual intercourse
 sa Anal intercourse
 Oral intercourse
 Orgasm
 x Coitus
 Copulation
 Intercourse, Sexual
 Lovemaking
 Sexual connection
 xx Sex

Seytina coriacea
 See Leatherback turtle

Shad †
CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Shad—Diseases, a heading
 not printed in the LC list of subject
 headings.

**Shad fishing (Indirect) (SH691.S38)
 xx Fishing**

Shade-loving plants *
 See Shade-tolerant plants

**Shade-tolerant plants (Indirect)
 (Gardening, SB434.7) ***
 sa Gardening in the shade
 x Heliofobus plants
 Plants, Shade-loving
 Plants, Shade-tolerant
 Shade-loving plants
 xx Gardening in the shade
 Plants, Ornamental

**Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area,
 Colo.**
 xx Recreation areas—United States

CHANGE:
**Shadow pantomimes and plays (Direct)
 (Texts, PN1979.S5, PN6120.S5) †**
 x Shadow plays

Shadow plays
 See Shadow pantomimes and plays

Shadrach (Biblical character)
 — Art

Shahi dynasty, ca. 865-1026
 xx India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
 Shāhis
 Shāhiya Kingdom
 Shāhiyas

Shāhis
 sa Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026

Shāhiya Kingdom
 sa Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026

Shāhiyas
 sa Shāhi dynasty, ca. 865-1026

Shajarat an Nillah site, Jordan
 See Gilgal site, Jordan

Shakers †
 — Pictorial works

Shakes (Shingles) †
 See Shingle industry

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Prohibited books

— Acting
 See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 —Dramatic production
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 —Stage history

— Adaptations †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Paraphrases, tales, etc.

— Addresses, essays, lectures
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Collected works

— Aesthetics
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Knowledge—Aesthetics
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Philosophy

— Allegory and symbolism
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Symbolism
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Style
 Example under Allegory; Symbolism
 literature *

— Allusions †
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Anecdotes
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Legends

— Anecdotes
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Legends
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Allusions

— Anniversaries, etc. †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Pageants
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 Congresses

— Anonyms and pseudonyms *
 Example under Anonyms and pseu-
 nym

— Appreciation †

CANCEL:
 This subdivision used under Shak-
 speare for the "Centurie of pray-
 and similar works, may be app-
 under Dante, Goethe, Molière,
 other prominent authors.

— Archives
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Manuscripts

— Art
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Iconography
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Portraits, etc.
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Portraits, caricatures, etc.
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Portraits, etc.

— Authorship †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Spurious and doubtful works

— Autobiography
 See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 — Biography

— Autographs †
 — Facsimiles
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Manuscripts—Facsimiles

CANCEL:
 — Autographs, Spurious (PR2949) †
 — Autographs, Spurious
 See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Forgeries

— Bibliography †
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Exhibitions
 subdivision Bibliography after
 individual titles

— First editions

- Biography †
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Autobiography
- Character †
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Personality
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Psychology
- Chronology
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Chronology
- Death and burial
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Last years and death
- Descendants (PR2901)
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Descendants
 - xx Shakespeare family
- Editing career
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Literature
- Ennoblement
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Ennoblement
- Exile (Direct)
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Exile
- Journalistic career
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Communications
- CANCEL:
 - Last years †
 - Last years
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Last years and death
 - Last years and death
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Last years
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Death and burial
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Death and burial
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Old age
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Last years
 - Marriage †
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Relationship with women
 - Old age
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Last years and death
 - Personality
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Character
 - Political career
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Political and social views
 - Sources †
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Correspondence
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dairies
 - Teaching career
 - Theatrical career *
- CANCEL:
 - Birthday books (PR2770-2771) †
 - Birthday books
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Calendars, etc.
 - Bones
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Museums, relics, etc.
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Tomb
 - Books and reading
- Calendars, etc. †
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Quotations
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Birthday books
- Characters †
 - Dramatists
 - Indians
 - Jews †
 - Example under Jews in literature
 - Lawyers
 - Example under Lawyers in literature
- CHANGE:
 - Madmen (PR292.M3) †
 - Men
 - Monsters
 - Physicians
 - Example under Physicians in literature
 - Saints
 - Chronology (PR2961)
 - A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Chronology
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Chronology of the plays
- CANCEL:
 - Chronology of the plays (PR2961) †
 - Chronology of the plays
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Chronology
 - Cipher
 - Collected works
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Societies, periodicals, etc.
 - Collections
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Societies, periodicals, etc.
 - Commentaries
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Criticism and interpretation
 - Concordances †
 - sa subdivision Concordances under individual titles
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 - Congresses
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Anniversaries, etc.
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Societies, periodicals, etc.
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Criticism and interpretation—Congresses
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Societies, periodicals, etc.
 - Contemporaries †
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Friends and associates
 - Contemporary England (America, France, etc.) (PR2910)
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Homes and haunts
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Patriotism
 - Correspondence
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Sources
 - Facsimiles
 - Indexes
 - Costume
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dramatic production
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Stage history
 - Criticism and interpretation †
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Forerunners
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Commentaries
 - Congresses
- See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Congresses
 - Curiosa and miscellanea
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Miscellanea
 - Dairies
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Sources
- CANCEL:
 - Dancing †
 - Dancing
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Performing arts
 - Death and burial
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Last years and death
 - Descendants
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Descendants
 - Diaries
 - Dictionaries, indexes, etc. †
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Concordances
 - Dramatic production
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Stage history
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Acting
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Costume
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dramaturgy
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Costume
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Pageants
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Stage presentation
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Stage-setting and scenery
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Performing arts
 - Dramatic works
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dramaturgy
- CANCEL:
 - Dramaturgy (PR2995.7; PR3091-9) †
 - Dramaturgy
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dramatic production
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Dramatic works
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Technique
 - Education
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Education
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge and learning
 - Ennoblement
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Ennoblement
 - Estate
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Will
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Will
 - Exhibitions †
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Bibliography
 - Exile
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Biography—Exile
- CANCEL:
 - Folk-lore, mythology (PR3004; PR3009) †
 - Folklore, mythology
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Folklore, mythology

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 †
(Continued)

- Firerunners
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Criticism and interpretation
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Sources
- Forgeries †
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Autographs, Spurious
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Spurious and doubtful works
 - Friends and associates †
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Contemporaries
- Geology
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Knowledge—Earth sciences
- CANCEL:
 - Grave (PR2916) †
 - Grave
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Tomb
- CHANGE:
 - Homes and haunts (Indirect) (PR2915-2920) †
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Contemporary England (America, France, etc.)
- CANCEL:
 - Humor (PR2994) †
 - Humor
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Humor, satire, etc.
 - Humor, satire, etc. (PR2994)
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Humor
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Satire
 - Iconography
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Illustrations
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Monuments, etc.
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Museums, relics, etc.
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Portraits, etc.
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Art
 - Illustrations †
 - sa subdivision Illustrations after individual titles
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Illustrations, Comic
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Iconography
 - Illustrations, Comic
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Illustrations
 - Interviews
 - Itineraries
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 - Journeys
 - Journeys
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Itineraries
 - Knowledge †
 - For works which discuss a specific subject as a theme in Shakespeare's works, assign as a second subject the heading [subject] in literature, e.g. 1. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Knowledge—Science. 2. Science in literature.
 - Aesthetics
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Aesthetics
- CANCEL:
 - Archery (PR3069.A6) †

- -- Archery
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Sports and recreation
- -- Architecture
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Astrology †
 - -- Astrology
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Occult sciences
 - -- Astronomy †
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Cosmography
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Bible (PR3012) †
 - -- Bible
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Religion and ethics
 - -- Birds
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Zoology
 - -- Book arts and sciences
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Books and reading
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Printing
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Books and reading †
 - -- Books and reading
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Book arts and sciences
 - Botany (PR3041)
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Plant lore
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Flowers
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge and learning
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Natural history
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Catholic Church †
 - -- Catholic Church
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Religion and ethics
 - -- Chemistry (PR3059)
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Classical literature (PR3037) †
 - -- Commerce
 - -- Communications
 - sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Biography—Journalistic career
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Journalism
 - -- Cosmography
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Astronomy
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Philosophy
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Costume (PR3069.C6) †
 - -- Costume
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Dramatic production
 - -- Criticism
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Literature
 - -- Discoveries (in geography)
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Geography

- -- Dreams
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Psychology
- CANCEL:
 - -- Drinking †
 - -- Drinking
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Manners and customs
 - Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Sports and recreation
- CANCEL:
 - -- Dueling †
 - -- Dueling
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Sports and recreation
 - -- Earth sciences
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Geology
 - -- Economics †
 - xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Political and social views *
 - -- Education (PR3031)
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Education
 - -- Ethics
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Religion and ethics
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Fishing †
 - -- Fishing
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Sports and recreation
 - -- Flowers
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Botany
 - -- Folklore, mythology
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Folklore, mythology
 - -- Food
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Manners and customs
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Freemasons †
 - -- Freemasons
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Manners and customs
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Games (PR3067) †
 - -- Games
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Sports and recreation
 - -- Geography †
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Discoveries (in geography)
 - -- Heraldry
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Manners and customs
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Heraldry (PR3069.H4) †
 - -- History †
 - x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Knowledge—Roman history
 - CANCEL:
 - -- Honor †
 - -- Honor
 - See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 - Religion and ethics

CANCEL:
 -- -- Insanity (PR3065) †
 -- -- Insanity
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Medicine
 Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Psychology
 -- -- Journalism
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Communications
 -- -- Language and languages
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Languages
 -- -- Languages †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Language and
 languages
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Latin literature †
 -- -- Literature
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Biography—Editing career
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Criticism
 -- -- Manners and customs
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Heraldry *
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Marriage
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Freemasons
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Drinking
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Food
 -- -- Marriage
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Manners and customs
 -- -- Mathematics (PR3049)
 -- -- Medicine †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Insanity
 -- -- Military art and science
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Military sciences
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Military life †
 -- -- Military life
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Military sciences
 -- -- Military sciences
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Military art and
 science
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Military life
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Naval art and
 science
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Music † *
 CANCEL:
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Music
 -- -- Music (History, ML80.55; Literary
 criticism, PR3034)
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Music
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge and learning
 -- -- Natural history (PR3039)
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Botany

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Natural history
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge and learning
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Naval art and science (PR3069.N3)
 †
 -- -- Naval art and science
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Military sciences
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Numinismatics (PR3069.N8) †
 -- -- Occult sciences (PR3004)
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Astrology
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Supernatural element
 -- -- Performing arts
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Dramatic production
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Theater
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Dancing
 -- -- Philosophy
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Philosophy
 -- -- Physics (PR3056)
 -- -- Plant lore
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Botany
 -- -- Political science
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Political and
 social views
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Precious stones (PR3069.P7) †
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Printing (PR3036) †
 -- -- Printing
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Book arts and sciences
 Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Technology
 -- -- Psychology †
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Dreams
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Insanity
 -- -- Religion
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Religion and
 ethics
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Repentance †
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Revenge †
 -- -- Roman history
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 History
 Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Rome
 -- -- Science †
 Note under Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge
 -- -- Social science
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Political and
 social views
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Sports (PR3067) †
 -- -- Sports
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Sports and recreation

-- -- Sports and recreation
 CANCEL:
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Games
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Drinking
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Games
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Sports
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Archery
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Fishing
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Dueling
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Games
 -- -- Technology (PR3036)
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Printing
 -- -- Theater
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Knowledge—
 Performing arts
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Time †
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Writing †
 -- -- Zoology (PR3044)
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Birds
 -- -- America (Italy, Spain, etc.)
 CANCEL:
 -- -- Italy (PR3069.I) †
 -- -- Rome
 x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Knowledge—Roman history
 -- -- Spain
 -- -- Knowledge and learning †
 CANCEL:
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Folk-lore, mythology
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Knowledge—Natural history
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Knowledge—Botany
 CANCEL:
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Music
 CANCEL:
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Natural history
 -- -- Language †
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Style
 -- -- Style
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Style
 -- -- Versification
 See Shakespeare, William,
 1564-1616—Versification
 -- -- Last years
 See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Biography—Last years and
 death
 -- -- Legends
 See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Allusions
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Anecdotes
 -- -- Library
 -- -- Manuscripts †
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Archives
 -- -- Catalogs
 -- -- Facsimiles
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 --Autographs—Facsimiles
 -- -- Men

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616 †

-- Men (Continued)

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Relationship with men

-- Miscellanea †

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--
Curiosa and miscellanea

-- Monuments, etc.

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Tomb

-- Museums, relics, etc. †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Tomb

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Bones

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Iconography

CANCEL:

-- Music †

-- Music

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Knowledge--Music

CANCEL:

-- Mysticism †

-- Mysticism

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Religion and ethics

CANCEL:

-- Natural history (PR3030-3044) †

-- Natural history

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Knowledge--Natural history

-- Outlines, syllabi, etc.

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Study and teaching--

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

-- Pageants

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Anniversaries, etc.

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Dramatic production

CANCEL:

-- Pageants (PR2923) †

-- Patriotism

See Patriotism in literature

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Contemporary England

(America, France, etc.)

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Political and social views

-- Philosophy †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Aesthetics

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Political and social views

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Religion and ethics

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Cosmography

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Philosophy

-- Plots †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Summaries, arguments, etc.

-- Poetic works

-- Political and social views †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Biography--Political career

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Economics *

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Political science

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Social views

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Social science

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Patriotism

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Philosophy

-- Portraits, caricatures, etc.

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Art

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Portraits, etc.

-- Portraits, etc. †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Art

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Portraits, caricatures, etc.

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Art

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Iconography

-- Prohibited books

See Censorship

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Psychology

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Biography--Character

-- Quotations †

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Calendars, etc.

-- Relationship with men (PR2911-2913)

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Men

-- Relationship with women †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Biography--Marriage

-- Religion and ethics †

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Catholic Church

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Honor

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Ethics

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Bible

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Religion

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Knowledge--Repentance *

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Theology

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Mysticism

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Philosophy

-- Satire

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Humor, satire, etc.

-- Scholia

-- Social views

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Political and social views

-- Societies, periodicals, etc. †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Congresses

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Collections

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Collected works

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Congresses

-- Sources †

sa subdivision Sources after individual
titles

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Forerunners

-- Spurious and doubtful works

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Forgeries

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Authorship

-- Stage history

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Acting

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Costume

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Stage presentation

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Stage-setting and scenery

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Dramatic production

-- 1800-1950 (PR3099)

CANCEL:

-- 1800- (PR3099) †

-- 1950- (PR3100)

-- Stage presentation

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Dramatic production

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Stage history

-- Stage-setting and scenery †

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Stage history

CANCEL:

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Dramaturgy

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Dramatic production

CANCEL:

-- Study (PR2987) †

CANCEL:

-- Outlines, syllabi, etc. (PR2895;

PR2987) †

-- Study and teaching (Indirect)

(PR2987)

-- Outlines, syllabi, etc. (PR2895;

PR2987)

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Outlines, syllabi, etc.

-- Style †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Allegory and symbolism

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Language

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Technique

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Language--Style

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Technique

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Versification

-- Summaries, arguments, etc. (PR2984)

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Plots

CANCEL:

-- Supernatural element (PR3004) †

-- Supernatural element

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Knowledge--Occult science

-- Symbolism

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Allegory and symbolism

-- Technique †

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Style

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Versification

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Dramaturgy

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Style

-- Theology

See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

-- Religion and ethics

-- Tomb (PR2916)

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Bones

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Grave

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Monuments, etc.

xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Museums, relics, etc.

-- Translations †

x Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--

Translators

CANCEL:
 — Translators (*PR2881*) †
 — Translators
 See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
 — Translations
 — Versification †
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Style
 A Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Language—Versification
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Technique
 — Will †
 sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Estate
 xx Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Estate

CANCEL:
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.
 Paraphrases, tales, etc. †

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.
 Paraphrases, tales, etc.
See Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Adaptations

Shakespeare family
sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
 Biography—Descendants

Shaking palsy
See Parkinsonism

Shaktism †
 — Rituals (*BL1226.2*)

Shakuhachi and biwa with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Shakuhachi and koto music (*M1296-7*)
x Koto and shakuhachi music

Shakuhachi music †
sa Quartets (Flute, shakuhachi, biwa, harp)

Shakuhachi with orchestra (*M1034.S5*;
M1035.S5) *
sa Concertos (Shakuhachi)
xx Concertos (Shakuhachi)

Shakuhachi with string orchestra
(*M1134.S5-1135.S5*)

CHANGE:
 Shale (*Indirect*) (*Geology: QE471.15.S5*)
 †

Shaloo family
See Shallow family

Shallow family
x Chalut family
 Chanlut family
 Shaloo family

Shalya
See Salya

CHANGE:
 Shamanism (*Indirect*) (*BL2370.S5*) †

Shambullnga (Hindu deity) (*BL1225.S48*)
xx Gods, Hindu

Shangaan language †
 CANCEL:
See Thonga language
 Tsonga language

Shanghai gesture †
A Gesture, Shanghai
 Nose thumbing

Shanties †
 CANCEL:
See Sailors' songs
 Sea songs

CANCEL:
 Work-songs

Shaped canvas
xx Canvas
 Painting
 Painting—Technique

Share-cropping †
 — Personal narratives

Shared services in hospitals
See Hospitals—Shared services

Shark attacks (*Indirect*)
xx Dangerous fishes
 Sharks
 — Prevention
x Shark repellants

Shark repellants
See Shark attacks—Prevention

Sharks †
sa Carcharhinidae
 Heterodontus *
 Odontaspidae
 Shark attacks
 Squaliformes *

Sharpshooters *
See Shooters (of arms)

Shauri language †
xx South Arabic language

Shaving †
 CANCEL:
xx Barbers
 Hair—Removal

Shavu'oth (Feast of weeks) †
 CANCEL:
xx Three Festivals

Shear (Mechanics) †
sa Shear flow *

Shear flow *
A Flow, Shear
xx Fluid dynamics
 Rheology
 Shear (Mechanics)

Shear strength of soils †
sa Soil liquefaction

Shears, Hedge
See Hedge clippers

Shears (Machine-tools) †
 — Noise

Sheath contraceptives
See Condoms

Shede language
See Gude language

Sheena language
See Shina language

Sheep †
sa Sheep ranchers

Sheep breeds †
sa Soay sheep

Sheep dogs †
sa Old English sheepdog
A Sheepdogs

Sheep farmers
See Sheep ranchers

Sheep houses and equipment †
 CANCEL:
xx Animal housing
 Livestock housing

Sheep ranchers (*Indirect*)
sa Shepherds
x Sheep farmers
 Sheppmen
xx Farmers
 Ranchers *
 Sheep
 Sheep ranches
 Shepherds
 — Personal narratives

Sheep ranches †
sa Sheep ranchers

Sheepdog, Old English
See Old English sheepdog

Sheepdogs
See Sheep dogs

Sheepmen
See Sheep ranchers

Sheet-metal work †
 CANCEL:
sa Aeroplanes—Sheet-metal work
 Airplanes—Sheet-metal work

Sheet-piling †
 — Corrosion

Sheets family
x Scheetz family
 Sheetz family

Sheetswa language †
sa Ronga language
 Tsonga language
xx Ronga language
 Tsonga language

Sheetz family
See Sheets family

Sheffield Lake, Newfoundland
xx Lakes—Newfoundland

Sheffield Lake region, Newfoundland

Sheimer family
See Smurr family

Shell deposits *
x Deposits, Shell
xx Marine resources
 Shells

Shellac †
sa Shellac industry

Shellac industry (*Indirect*) (*HD970*)
xx Shellac

Shellfish †
sa Shellfish gathering *

CANCEL:
 — Bacteriology †
 This heading has been replaced
 heading Shellfish—Microbiology

CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests (*SH171-9*)
 This heading has been replaced
 heading Shellfish—Diseases
 heading not printed in the
 subject headings.
 — Microbiology

Shellfish, Effect of water pollution on
(*Indirect*) *
xx Aquatic animals, Effect of water
 pollution on
 Water—Pollution

Shellfish as carriers of disease
 sa Mollusks as carriers of disease
 x Shellfish vectors
 xx Invertebrates as carriers of disease

Shellfish culture †
 sa Crab culture

Shellfish fisheries †
 CANCEL:
 sa Oyster culture
 Oyster fisheries
 x Crustacean fisheries
 Shellfisheries *

CANCEL:
 xx Oyster culture
 — Sanitation †
 CANCEL:
 sa Shellfish—Bacteriology

Shellfish fishing *
 See Shellfish gathering

Shellfish gathering (Indirect) (SH400.4) *
 sa Crabbing
 x Shellfish fishing
 Shellfishing
 xx Fishing
 aa Seafood gathering
 Shellfish

Shellfish poisoning, Paralytic
 See Paralytic shellfish poisoning

Shellfish vectors
 See Shellfish as carriers of disease

Shellfisheries *
 See Shellfish fisheries

Shellfishing *
 See Shellfish gathering

Shelling of corn
 See Corn—Shelling

Shells †
 sa Conchologists
 Shell deposits *
 — Japan
 sa Kaiawase (Game)

Shells (Engineering) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Fuselage

CHANGE:
 Shelta (PA19021.S5) †
 xx Languages, Secret

CHANGE:
 Sheltered workshops (Indirect) †

Shelters, Civil defense
 See Public shelters

Shelters, Public
 See Public shelters

Shelves
 See Shelving (Furniture)

Shelving (for books) †
 xx Shelving (Furniture)

Shelving (for periodicals) †
 xx Shelving (Furniture)

Shelving (Furniture) (Indirect) (NK2740)
 sa Shelving (for books)
 Shelving (for periodicals)
 x Shelves
 xx Furniture

Shen family (CS1169.S)

Shenandoah Valley *
 — History

— Civil War, 1861-1865
 sa Maryland Campaign, June-Aug., 1864

Romney Campaign, 1861-1862
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (August-November)
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (May-August)

CANCEL:
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Aug.-Nov., 1864 (E477.33) † *

CANCEL:
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, Mar.-Sept., 1862 (E473.7) † *

CANCEL:
 Shenandoah Valley Campaign, May-Aug., 1864 (E476.6) † *

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1862 (E473.7) *

sa Kernstown, Battle of, 1862
 xx Shenandoah Valley—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (August-November) (E477.33) *
 sa Cedar Creek, Battle of, 1864
 Winchester, Va., Battle of, 1864
 xx Shenandoah Valley—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864 (May-August) (E476.66) *
 sa Piedmont, Battle of, 1864
 xx Shenandoah Valley—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

CHANGE:
 Sheng (Musical Instrument) (ML990.S52) †

Sheng music (M175.S5)
 xx Mouth-organ music
 Reed-organ music

Sheng with orchestra (M1039.4.S5)
 sa Concertos (Sheng)
 xx Concertos (Sheng)

Shepherds †
 sa Sheep ranchers
 xx Sheep ranchers
 — Language *
 xx Language and languages

Shepherds' songs (M1977-1978.S48)
 xx Songs

Sherbro †
 x Bullon (African people) *
 Bulom (African people) *
 xx Ethnology—Sierra Leone *
 — Religion (BL2480.S) *

Sherlock Holmes films *
 xx Detective and mystery films
 Holmes, Sherlock (Fictitious character)
 Moving-pictures

Sherman's March through the Carolinas †
 xx North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Sherman's March to the Sea †
 xx Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Sherpas †
 xx Bhotias (Tibetan people)

Sherrick family

Shi language (PL8670) *
 x Mashii language
 Nyabingu language
 xx Bantu languages

Shiatsu (RM723.S5)
 x Acupressure
 Finger-pressure therapy
 Shiatsu
 xx Massage

Shiatsu
 See Shiatsu

Shiden (Fighter plane)
 xx Fighter planes

Shielded metal arc welding (TK466)
 x Covered electrode welding
 Metal arc welding, Shielded
 Stick-electrode arc welding
 xx Electric welding

Shielding (Heat) (TH171.5)
 x Heat shielding
 Thermal shielding
 xx Insulation (Heat)

Shielding (Radiation) †
 — Computer programs

Shift, Knight
 See Knight shift

CHANGE:
 Shift systems (Indirect) †

Shifts, Bernoulli
 See Bernoulli shifts

Shiga, Japan, in art

Shigeno family *

Shigin †
 CANCEL:
 xx Japanese ballads and songs

Shih-ch'eng hsien, China (Kwangtung)
 See Lien-chiang hsien, China (Kwan)

Shiite devotional calendars
 x Devotional calendars, Shiite
 xx Islamic devotional calendars

Shiite poetry (Direct)
 x Shiites—Poetry
 xx Islamic poetry
 Religious poetry

Shiite poetry, Arabic (Direct)
 x Arabic Shiite poetry
 xx Arabic poetry

Shiite poetry, Urdu (Direct)
 x Urdu Shiite poetry
 xx Urdu poetry

Shiite sermons (BP194.3)
 sa Tenth of Muharram sermons
 xx Islamic sermons

Shiite sermons, Persian, [etc.] (Direct)

Shiite shrines (Direct) (BP194.6)
 x Imams—Tombs
 Shrines, Shiite
 xx Islamic shrines

CHANGE:

Shltes (*Indirect*) (BP19.3) †

sa Kaysānyah

— Poetry

See Shite poetry

— Prophecies

Shilha language †

x Chleuh language

Tachelhait language

Shina family

Shimonoseki, Japan, in art

Shin (Sect) †

— Missions †

CHANGE:

Example under Buddhism — Missions

Shina language †

x Shicna language

Shingle industry (*Indirect*)

sa Shingles

x Shakes (Shingles)

xx Building materials industry

Shingles

Shingles †

sa Shingle industry

xx Shingle industry

Shinnan Islands

See Spratly Islands

Shino pottery (*Indirect*) (NK4340.5)

sa Oribe pottery

x Pottery, Shino

xx Oribe pottery

Pottery, Japanese

Seto pottery

Shinto †

sa Fasts and feasts—Shinto

— Rituals †

sa Shinto dedication services

Shinto dedication services (*Indirect*)

(BL2224.25.D4)

x Dedication services, Shinto

xx Shinto—Rituals

Shinto rites and ceremonies

Shinto painting

See Painting, Shinto

CANCEL:

Shinto prayers †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Shinto—Prayer-books and devotions, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Shinto rites and ceremonies †

sa Shinto dedication services

Shinto shrines †

x Shinto shrines—Japan

Shrines, Shinto

— Fires and fire prevention (TH944.5.C5)

— Heraldry (CR1103.J)

xx Heraldry, Sacred

— Names

— Japan

See Shinto shrines

Shinto theology †

sa Reward (Shinto)

Shinto youth

See Youth, Shinto

Ship Alteration Management Information

System

See SAMIS (Information retrieval system)

Ship-building †

sa Ships—Rules for classification and construction

x Ships—Construction

— Equipment and supplies †

— — Appraisal

See Ship-building—Equipment and supplies—Valuation

— — Valuation

x Ship-building—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal

CHANGE:

Ship-building as a profession (*Indirect*) †

Ship-building subsidies †

xx Subsidies

Ship handling †

— Braking

Ship machinery *

See Marine machinery

Ship-model basins

See Towing basins

Ship models †

sa Sailboats—Models

Sailing ships—Models

x Boat models

— Testing †

sa Towing basins

— — Mathematical models (VM761)

Ship names, Japanese, etc.]

Ship propulsion †

sa Underwater propulsion

xx Marine machinery *

Ship registers †

CHANGE:

sa subdivision Registers under types of ships, e.g. Tankers—Registers; Ocean liners—Registers

Ship resistance †

— Mathematical models

— Statistical methods

Ship terminals

See Marine terminals

Shipmasters †

— Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)

Shipping †

x Marine shipping

Maritime shipping

Sea transportation

— Consolidation

x Shipping mergers

xx Consolidation and merger of corporations

Shipping mergers

See Shipping—Consolidation

Ships †

sa Fishery research vessels

Nautical paraphernalia

Passenger ships

CANCEL:

Tank-vessels

Tankers

— Air conditioning †

xx Marine machinery *

— — Noise control

— Cathodic protection †

— — Automatic control

— Classification

See Ships—Rules for classification and construction

— Construction

See Ship-building

Ships—Rules for classification and construction

— Corrosion †

sa Ships—Inert gas systems

— Electronic equipment

sa Electronics in navigation

Radar—Installation on ships

Radio—Installation on ships

x Electronics on ships

— Equipment and supplies †

sa Marine machinery *

xx Nautical paraphernalia

— — Reliability (VM781)

— Fires and fire prevention †

sa Ships—Inert gas systems

— — Early works to 1800 *

— Heating and ventilation †

xx Marine machinery *

— — Noise control

— Hydrodynamics †

sa Ships—Seakeeping

Towing basins

— Ice prevention †

CANCEL:

x Icing of ships

— Inert gas systems

x Inert gas systems (Ships)

xx Flue gases

Ships—Corrosion

Ships—Fires and fire prevention

— Inspection †

x Marine surveying

— Maintenance and repair †

sa Repair ships

SAMIS (Information retrieval system)

— Painting †

sa Paint, Antifouling

— Pipe lines †

— — Maintenance and repair

See Marine pipe fitting

— Pneumatic equipment (VM496)

— Rules for classification and construction (VM287)

x Rules for the classification of

Ships—Classification

Ships—Construction

xx Classification

Naval architecture

Ship-building

— Safety regulations †

CANCEL:

sa Tank-vessels—Safety regulations

— Sanitation †

CANCEL:

xx Hygiene, Public

— Seakeeping

x Seakeeping

xx Naval architecture

Ships—Hydrodynamics

— Transmission devices †

xx Marine machinery *

— Waste disposal (VM481)

xx Refuse and refuse disposal

Sewage disposal

Waste disposal in the ocean

Ships, Amphibious assault

See Amphibious assault ships

Ships, Barge-carrying

See Barge-carrying ships

Ships, Concrete †

sa Concrete boats

xx Concrete boats

Ships, Offshore support *

See Offshore support vessels

- CHANGE:**
Shipwrecks (*Indirect*) (*International law, JX4436; Narratives, etc., G525-530; Reports, etc., VK1250-1299*) †
- CANCEL:**
sa Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
 Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
- Shipyards** †
sa Boatyards
xx Boatyards
- Shiripuna language**
See Sabeta language
- Shirk (Islam)**
See God (Islam)—Attributes
 Heresies and heretics, Islamic
 Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations
 Polytheism (Islam)
- Shironga language**
See Ronga language
- Shirts, Men's** †
 -- Pattern design †
- CANCEL:**
x Pattern cutting (Clothing)
- CANCEL:**
 Pattern drafting (Clothing)
- CANCEL:**
 Patterns (Clothing)
- Shishiori, Kesennuma, Japan** *
x Kesennuma, Japan. Shishiori
- Shitsonga language**
See Tsonga language
- CHANGE:**
Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583 (*DS868*)
x Shizugatake kassen, 1583
 Shizugatake no tatakai, 1583
xx Japan—History—Period of civil wars, 1480-1603
- Shizugatake kassen, 1583**
See Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
- Shizugatake no tatakai, 1583**
See Shizugatake, Battle of, 1583
- Shneider family** *
See Snyder family
- Shnider family** *
See Snyder family
- Shoals**
See Banks (Oceanography)
- Shock** †
sa Cardiogenic shock
- Shock (Mechanics)** †
sa Automobiles—Bumpers
- Shock waves** †
sa Ionizing shock waves
- Shoeman family** *
See Schumann family
- Shogi** †
 -- Collections of games †
sa Shogi—Tournaments *
 -- Problems
See Shogi problems
 -- Tournaments (*GV1458.S5*) *
xx Shogi—Collections of games
- Shogi problems** (*GV1458.S5*)
x Shogi—Problems
- Shogo (African people)**
See Mitsogho (African people)
- Shōji**
See Screens—Japan
- Shonier family**
See Smurr family
- Shōmyō** (*BQ5035-5065*)
xx Chants (Buddhist)
- Shona language** †
x China language (Africa)
- CANCEL:**
 Chino language
- Shona literature** †
xx Rhodesian literature
- Shona poetry** †
xx Rhodesian poetry
- Shoorman family** *
See Schumann family
- Shooters (of arms)** (*Indirect*) *
x Marksmen
 Markswomen
 Sharpshooters
xx Shooting
- Shooting** †
sa Shooters (of arms) *
 Skeet shooting
- CANCEL:**
 Trap-shooting
 Trapshooting
- Shooting contests** †
sa Biathlon *
 -- Rules (*GV1173*) *
- Shop mathematics** †
sa Welding—Mathematics
- CHANGE:**
Shop stewards (*Indirect*) †
- Shop stewards, Rating of** (*Indirect*)
- Shoplifting** †
sa Employee theft
- CHANGE:**
Shopping (*Indirect*) (*TX335*) †
- CHANGE:**
Shopping centers (*Indirect*) (*Architecture, NA6218; Business, HF5430-54306; Traffic engineering, HE336.S5*) †
sa subdivision Stores, shopping centers, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Stores, shopping centers, etc.
 -- Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
 -- Management
- Shopping centers, Underground** (*Indirect*)
x Underground markets
 Underground shopping centers
xx Underground construction
 -- Fires and fire prevention (*TH9445.U*)
 -- Sanitation
 -- Ventilation
- CHANGE:**
Shopping malls (*Indirect*) †
- CHANGE:**
Shor language (*PL45.S55*) †
- Shore birds** †
 -- Anatomy
 -- Food
- CHANGE:**
Shore protection (*Indirect*) (*TC130-3.19*)
xx Coastal zone management
- Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)** *
x Shoreham Group
xx Art, English
- Shoreham Group** *
See Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)
- Shoring and underpinning** †
sa Shurry trench construction
- Short airplanes** †
sa Skyvan (Transport plane)
xx Airplanes
- Short films** †
CHANGE:
 Here are entered individual short fiction films for general or adult audiences usually limited to a running time of less than 60 minutes. Short fiction films produced especially for children are entered under Children's films.
xx Moving-pictures
- Short Skyvan (Transport plane)**
See Skyvan (Transport plane)
- CHANGE:**
Short stories (*Collections in English, PZ1*) †
- CANCEL:**
x Stories
- Short stories, African (English)**
x African short stories (English)
 Short stories, English—African authors
xx African fiction (English)
- Short stories, African (French)**
x African short stories (French)
 Short stories, French—African authors
xx African fiction (French)
- Short stories, American** †
sa College stories, American
 -- Afro-American authors
x Afro-American short stories (English)
 Black short stories (American)
xx Short stories, American—Minority authors
 -- Minority authors
sa Short stories, American—Afro-American authors
 -- Women authors
xx American fiction—Women authors
- Short stories, English**
 -- African authors
See Short stories, African (English)
 -- Ghanaian authors
See Short stories, Ghanaian (English)
 -- Indie authors
See Short stories, Indie (English)
 -- Papua New Guinea authors
See Short stories, Papua New Guinea (English)
- Short stories, English, (French, German, etc.)** †
 -- Women authors
- Short stories, French**
 -- African authors
See Short stories, African (French)
- Short stories, German** †
 -- Swiss authors *
See Short stories, Swiss (German)
- Short stories, Ghanaian (English)** (*Direct*)
x Ghanaian short stories (English)

Short stories, English—Ghanaian authors

Short stories, Indie (English)

- α Indie short stories (English)
- Short stories, English—Indie authors
- αα Indie fiction (English)

Short stories, Jewish (Indirect) *

- α Jewish short stories
- αα Jewish fiction

Short stories, Papua New Guinea (English)

- α Papua New Guinea short stories (English)
- Short stories, English—Papua New Guinea authors
- αα Papua New Guinea fiction (English)

Short stories, Philippine (English)

- Muslim authors

Short stories, Spanish

- Competitions
- sa Premio Sésamo

Short stories, Swiss (German) (Direct) *

- α Short stories, German—Swiss authors
- Swiss short stories (German)
- αα Swiss fiction (German)
- Competitions

CHANGE:

Short story (P.V.3373) †

Short take-off and landing aircraft †

CANCEL:

- αα Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion
- Airplanes

Shorthand †

- Garber *
- See Shorthand—International
- International *
- α Shorthand—Garber

Shorthand, French, (German, Spanish, etc.) †

- Exercises for dictation

Shortnose sturgeon (QL638.A25)

- αα Sturgeons

Shoshonean Indians †

- sa Chemehuevi Indians
- Cupeño Indians

Shoshonean languages †

- sa Cupan languages
- Cupeño language

Shot (Pellets) †

- Environmental aspects (Indirect) (QH545.S5) *

Shot-guns †

- sa Parker shotgun
- Pint gun

Shuman family *

- See Schumann family

Shovelnose sturgeon (QL638.A25)

- α Hackleback sturgeon
- Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus

CHANGE:

Show jumping (Indirect) †

- sa Prix des Nations

Show riding †

- α Riding, Show

Shrimp fisheries †

- α Prawn fisheries

CHANGE:

Shrimps (Indirect) (Culture and fisheries, SH380.6-SH380.62: Zoology, QL444.M33) †

α Prawns

CANCEL:

-- Diseases and pests †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Shrimps—Diseases, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Shrimps, Fossil (QE817.D3)

- αα Malacostraca, Fossil

CHANGE:

Shrines (Direct) (Comparative religion, DL580-586) †

- sa Christian martyrs—Cult
- Christian saints—Cult
- Christian shrines
- Martyria
- subdivision Shrines under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Shrines

Shrines, Shiite

- See Shiite shrines

Shrines, Shinto

- See Shinto shrines

Shrines in art

- Testing
- αα Personality tests

Shropshire, Eng., in art

Shropshire Union Canal, Eng. *

- α Ellesmere and Chester Canal, Eng.
- Ellesmere Canal, Eng.
- Llangollen Canal, Eng.
- αα Canals—England

Shrubs †

- Identification †

CANCEL:

- α Identification of shrubs

Shu-shui Hsi, Taiwan *

- See Lan-yang Creek, Taiwan

Shucking of corn

- See Corn—Husking

Shucking of oysters

- See Oysters—Shucking

Shuman family *

- See Schumann family

Shugen (Sect) †

- Rituals †
- sa Kaihōgyō

Shuho-do, Japan

- See Akiyoshi Cave, Japan

Shokiku

- See Komari

Shuman family *

- See Schumann family

Shumon family *

- See Schumann family

Shunt, Mesocaval

- See Mesocaval shunt

Shunt, Portacaval

- See Portacaval anastomosis

Shushwap Indians

- See Shuswap Indians

Shuswap Indians †

- α Shushwap Indians

Shuttles (Textile machinery)

- αα Looms
- Textile machinery

Shuv (The Hebrew root)

- α Šub (The Hebrew root)

CANCEL:

Shuvak language †

CANCEL:

- See Chuvasian language

Shuzui family

Shymer family

- See Smurr family

CANCEL:

Si-tswa language †

CANCEL:

- See Chopi language

Sinmang (QL737.P96)

Slamese twins †

- α Conjoined twins
- αα Twins

Sibbe (Papuan people)

- See Nagovisi (Papuan people)

Siberia †

- Description and travel
- 1945-

Siberia in art

Siberian huskies †

- αα Sled dogs

CANCEL:

- Sledge dogs

CANCEL:

Sicilian ballads and songs †

- Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Sicilianas †

CHANGE:

This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g. Sicilianas, 2. Violoncello and music.

- αα Dance music
- Piano music

CANCEL:

Sicilianas (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)

CANCEL:

Sicilianas (Flute and piano) (M240-244)

CANCEL:

Sicilianas (Piano) (M31) †

CANCEL:

Sicilianas (Piano, violins (2), violoncello) (M410-411; M412.4; M413-414)

CANCEL:

Sicilianas (Viola and piano) (M224-6)

CANCEL:

Sicilianas (Violin and piano) (M217-218; M221-3) †

Sicily †

- Civilization

- Byzantine influences (DG865.6; αα Byzantine Empire—Civilization)

Sick †

- sa Critically ill

CANCEL:

- Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
- Hospital patients

Hospitals
CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing
 Psychotherapy patients
CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 — Clothing
 xx Clothing and dress
 — Compliance with regimen
 See Patient compliance
 — Cooperation
 See Patient compliance
CHANGE:
 — Dental care (*Indirect*) †
 — Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish
 — Psychology †
 sa Patient compliance
CANCEL:
 Pharmacist and patient
 x Diseases—Psychological aspects
 — Religious life †
 sa Public worship in hospitals
 — Visits to physician
 See Physician services utilization
 Sick children †
 sa Chronically ill children
 Terminally ill children
 — Psychology †
 x Children—Diseases—Psychological aspects
 xx Child psychology
 Sick sinus syndrome
 xx Arrhythmia
CANCEL:
 Sidama language (*PJ2491-2515*) †
 Sidama languages
 See Omotic languages
 Sidamo languages
 Sidamas †
 sa Dorze (African people) *
CANCEL:
 Sidamo language †
CANCEL:
 See Sidama language
 Sidamo language (*PJ2517*)
 xx Sidamo languages
 Sidamo languages (*PJ2491-2517*)
 sa Sidamo language
 x Sidama languages
 xx Cushitic languages
 Siddhas †
 sa Tamil Siddhas
CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Siddhas, Tamil
 See Tamil Siddhas
 Side effects of hypnotics
 See Hypnotics—Side effects
 Siderite †
 sa Meteorites, Iron
 Sidewalk-lights †
 xx Exterior lighting
 Sidi Yahia az Za'er region, Morocco *
 Sidobre region, France
 Sidon sets
 x Sets, Sldon
 xx Compact Abelian groups

Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942 (*D775.5.5*)
 x Gulf of Sidra, Battle of, 1942
 Gulf of Sirt, Battle of, 1942
 Khalij Surt, Battle of, 1942
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Mediterranean region
 Siegal family
 See Siegel family
 Siegel family
 x Siegal family
 Siegl family
 Siegle family
 Sigal family
 Sigall family
 Sigel family
 Sigl family
 Siegl family
 See Siegel family
 Siegle family
 See Siegel family
 Sierra mackerel (*Q1.638.535*)
 x Scomberomorus sierra
 Sierra Madre, Wyo. and Colo.
 x Sierra Madre Range, Wyo. and Colo.
 xx Mountains—Colorado
 Mountains—Wyoming
 Sierra Madre Range, Wyo. and Colo.
 See Sierra Madre, Wyo. and Colo.
 Siever family
 See Sievers family
 Sievers family
 x Siever family
 Sievert family
 Sievers family
 Siewert family
 Siewerth family
 Sivers family
 Sievers' law
 See Indo-European languages—Phonology
 Sievert family
 See Sievers family
 Sieverts family
 See Sievers family
 Siewert family
 See Sievers family
 Siewerth family
 See Sievers family
 Siffin, Battle of, 657 †
 xx Syria—History—634-750
 Sigat family
 See Siegel family
 Sigall family
 See Siegel family
 Sigel family
 See Siegel family
 SIGMULA (Computer program)
 (*QD906.7.E4*)
 Sigl family
 See Siegel family
CHANGE:
 Sign language (*General, P117; American
 Indian, E98.55; Deaf, HV2474*) †

Signal generators †
 sa Pulse generators
 Sawtooth generators
 Signal processing
 sa Charge coupled devices
 Charge transfer devices (Electr-)
 x Processing, Signal
 xx Information measurement
 Signal theory (Telecommunication)
 Signal theory (Telecommunication) †
 sa Signal processing
 Signals and signalling †
 sa Sirens (Signaling devices)
 xx Communication
 Significance logic
 See Signification (Logic)
 Signification (Logic)
 x Significance logic
 xx Logic
 Signs and symbols †
 sa Ampersand
 Weather lore
 Signs and symbols in architecture
 Signy Island
 xx Islands—Antarctic regions
CHANGE:
 Siljo (*Indirect*) †
CANCEL:
 Sikh devotional literature (*BL2018.38*) †
 This heading has been replaced by, &
 heading Sikhism—Prayer-books and
 devotions.
 Sikh gurus †
 sa Sikh martyrs
 Sikh martyrs
 xx Martyrs
 Sikh gurus
 Sikhs—Biography
 Sikh saints
 xx Saints
 Sikhism
 Sikh sects †
 sa Akalis
 Sikhism †
 sa Sikh saints
 — Prayer-books and devotions †
CANCEL:
 xx Sikh devotional literature
 — Psychology (*BL2018.5.P75*)
 Sikhism and science (*BL2018.5.S35*)
 xx Religion and science
 Science
 Sikhs †
 — Art patronage
 xx Art patronage
 Art patrons
 — Biography †
 sa Sikh martyrs
 Silbury Hill, Eng. *
 xx England—Antiquities
 Mounds—England
 Neolithic period—England
 Silencers (Firearms) †
 xx Muzzles (Firearms)
 — Patents

CANCEL:

Silent partners †

CANCEL:

See Dormant partners

Silent partners (Direct)

- xx Dormant partners
- Partners, Silent
- Partnership, Silent
- Sleeping partners
- xx Partnership
- xx Taxation (Indirect)

Silesia †

xx History †

CANCEL:

- Partition, 1919-1922 (Upper Silesia, DD491.S53) †

This heading has been replaced by
L.C. heading Silesia, Upper -History-
Partition, 1919-1922.

Silesia, Upper

xx History

xx Uprisings, 1919-1921

See Silesia, Upper -History-

Partition, 1919-1922

— Partition, 1919-1922 (DK4600.S468)

sa European War, 1914-1918

Territorial questions—Silesia,

Upper

Plebiscite Silesia, Upper

x Silesia, Upper -History-

Uprisings, 1919-1921

xx European War, 1914-1918

Territorial questions—Silesia,

Upper

Silesian periodicals (Indirect)

- xx Czech periodicals
- German periodicals
- Polish periodicals

Silesian wit and humor †

- xx German wit and humor
- Polish wit and humor

Siletz Indians *

- xx Indians of North America
- Salishan Indians

Sillea †

sa Quartz

Sillen, Vitreous (TP862)

- x Fused quartz
- Fused silica
- Quartz glass
- Vitreous silica

xx Glass

Quartz

Silicate fibers

- sa Glass fibers
- Quartz fibers
- x Fibers, Silicate
- xx Glass fibers
- Silicates

Silicates †

- sa Phyllosilicates
- Silicate fibers
- Physiological effect
- sa Plants, Effect of silicates on

Silicon †

sa Soils—Silicon content

Silicon crystals †

- Radiation effects
- See Silicon crystals, Effect of
radiation on

x Silicon crystals—Radiation effects

xx Radiation

Silicon diodes †

— Defects

Silicon in soils

See Soils—Silicon content

Silicone rubber (TS1927.S55)

x Rubber, Silicone

xx Elastomers

Rubber, Artificial

Silicones in medicine

- sa Silicones in surgery *
- xx Polymers in medicine

Silicones in surgery *

xx Prosthesis

Silicones in medicine

Surgery

Silk †

xx Textile fabrics

CHANGE:

Example under Animal fibers

CHANGE:

Silk manufacture and trade (Indirect)

(Manufacture, TS1640-1688; Tariff,
HF2651.56; Trade, HD9910-9929)

†

sa Silk weaving

xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and trade

CHANGE:

Silk manufacturers (Indirect) †

Silk Road in art

Silk spinning (TS1667)

xx Spinning

Silk weaving

- xx Silk manufacture and trade
- Weaving

Silliman family

- x Sellman family
- Selman family
- Sillman family

Sillman family

See Silliman family

Silos, Guided missile

See Guided missile silos

CHANGE:

Silt (Indirect) (Hydraulics, TC175;
Reservoirs, TD395; Sedimentation,
QE581) †

Siltite *

See Siltstone

Siltstone (Indirect) (QE471.15.S54) *

x Siltite

xx Rocks, Sedimentary

Siluriformes, Fossil

See Catfishes, Fossil

Siluroidea, Fossil

See Catfishes, Fossil

Silvanidae (QL596.S49)

sa Silvanus (Insect)

xx Beetles

Silvanus (Insect) (QL596.S49)

xx Silvanidae

Silver †

CANCEL:

sa Jewelry

CANCEL:

Silversmithing

CANCEL:

Silverware

Silverwork

CANCEL:

xx House furnishings

Silver articles

See Silverwork

CANCEL:

Silver articles (Direct) †

CANCEL:

— Collectors and collecting (Direct) †

CANCEL:

— Private collections (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, British, etc. (Direct) †

This heading has been replaced by
heading Silverwork—(local subdivi-
sion), e.g. Silverwork—Great Britain,
etc.

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Caroline (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Georgian (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Medieval (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Regency (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Renaissance (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Tudor (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Victorian (Direct) †

Silver Bow Creek, Mont.

x Clark Fork River, Mont.

xx Rivers—Montana

Silver boxes †

CANCEL:

- xx Silver articles
- Silverwork

Silver figurines (Indirect)

xx Figurines

Silver figurines, Classical

- x Classical silver figurines
- xx Classical antiquities

Silver leaf disease †

CANCEL:

xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic

Silver-plated ware †

xx Silverwork

Silver salmon fishing †

xx Pacific salmon fishing

CANCEL:

Salmon-fishing

Silver work

See Silverwork

Silversides †

sa Odontesthes

Silversmithing

See Silverwork

- CANCEL:**
Silversmithing (*Indirect*) (*Art industries, NK7100-7235; Manufactures, TS730-735*) †
- CANCEL:**
 — Accounting (*HG5686.S55*) †
- CANCEL:**
 — Juvenile literature †
- CANCEL:**
Silversmithing, American, [Canadian, etc.] (*Direct*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading **Silverwork**—[local subdivision], e.g. **Silverwork—United States; Silverwork—Canada; etc.**
- CANCEL:**
Silversmithing, Ancient (*Direct*) †
- CANCEL:**
Silversmithing, Baroque (*Direct*) †
- CANCEL:**
Silversmithing, Colonial (*Direct*) †
- CHANGE:**
Silversmiths (*Indirect*) †
- CANCEL:**
Silversmiths, American, [Canadian, etc.] (*Direct*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading **Silversmiths**—[local subdivision], e.g. **Silversmiths—United States; Silversmiths—Canada; etc.**
- Silverware** †
- CANCEL:**
 AA Silver
- CANCEL:**
 Silver articles
- CANCEL:**
 Silversmithing
 Silverwork
- Silverwork** (*Indirect*) (*Art industries, NK7100-7695; Manufactures, TS720-761*)
 sa Engraving (Metal-work)
 Jewelry
 Jewelry making
 Nets
 Plate
 Silver boxes
 Silver-plated ware
 Silverware
 Vinaigrettes
 Indians of North America—Silverwork; and similar headings
 x Silver articles
 Silver work
 Silversmithing
 xx Art metal-work
 Arts and crafts movement
 House furnishings
 Jewelry making
 Metal-work
 Silver
 — Accounting (*HG5686.S55*)
 — Private collections (*Indirect*)
 — China
 sa China trade silverwork
- Silverwork, Ancient** (*Indirect*)
 x Ancient silverwork
- Silverwork, Baroque** (*Indirect*)
 x Baroque silverwork
- Silverwork, Byzantine** (*Indirect*) (*NK7108.8*)
 x Byzantine silverwork
- Silverwork, Caroline** (*Indirect*)
 x Caroline silverwork
- Silverwork, Celtic** (*Indirect*)
 x Celtic silverwork
- Silverwork, Classical** (*Indirect*) (*NK7107.3*)
 x Classical silverwork
- Silverwork, Colonial** (*Indirect*)
 x Colonial silverwork
 — Foreign influences
- Silverwork, Georgian** (*Indirect*)
 x Georgian silverwork
- Silverwork, Medieval** (*Indirect*)
 x Medieval silverwork
- Silverwork, Minoan** (*Indirect*) *
 x Minoan silverwork
- Silverwork, Mycenaean** (*Indirect*) *
 x Mycenaean silverwork
- Silverwork, Oriental** (*Indirect*)
 x Oriental silverwork
- Silverwork, Regency** (*Indirect*)
 x Regency silverwork
- Silverwork, Renaissance** (*Indirect*)
 x Renaissance silverwork
- Silverwork, Rococo** (*Indirect*)
 x Rococo silverwork
- Silverwork, Tudor** (*Indirect*)
 x Tudor silverwork
- Silverwork, Victorian** (*Indirect*)
 x Victorian silverwork
- Silverwork, Viking** (*Indirect*)
 x Viking silverwork
- Smelting poetry** (*Direct*) (*Collections, PL5439.27; History, PL5439.25*)
- Simia satyrus**
 See Orangutan
- Similarity (Physics)**
 x Dynamic similarity
 xx Dimensions
 Physics
- CHANGE:**
Simile (*PN228.S5*) †
- Simple machines**
 sa Inclined planes
 Levers
 Pulleys
 Screws
 Wedges
 Wheels
 x Machines, Simple
 AA Machinery
 Mechanical movements
 Mechanics
- Simplicity (Philosophy)** (*B105.S55*)
 xx Philosophy
- Sinte language** (*PL4001.S56*) *
 xx Naga languages
- Simulated patients** †
- CANCEL:**
 xx Medicine—Study and teaching
 Medicine—Study and teaching—Simulation methods
- Simulated wood** †
 — Labeling †
- CANCEL:**
 xx Labels—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation (*Direct*)
- Simulation games in education** (*I.B10*)
 x Educational gaming
 Gaming, Educational
 xx Education—Simulation methods
 Educational games
 Game theory
- Simulation methods** †
 sa Political games
 War games
- CHANGE:**
 subdivision Simulation methods—subjects, e.g. English language
 Study and teaching—Simulation methods; Management—Simulation methods; Social sciences—Simulation methods
- Simulation of crimes** †
 sa Malicious accusation
 xx Malicious accusation
- Simulators, Radar**
 See Radar simulators
- Simulators, Training of**
 See Synthetic training devices
- Simultaneum** †
 xx Unionism (Lutheranism)
- CANCEL:**
 Unionism (Religion)
- Sin** †
 — Psychology †
- CANCEL:**
 xx Psychology, Religious
- Sinaitic Peninsula in art**
- Sind** †
 — History †
 sa Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
 al-Mansurah (Kingdom), Pakistan
- Sindhi authors** *
 See Authors, Sindhi
- CHANGE:**
Sindhi language (*PK2781-2794*) †
 sa Sirāiki Sindhi dialect
- Sindhi wit and humor** †
 xx Indic wit and humor
- Sindhis** (*Indirect*) (*DS380.S53*)
 x Sindis
- Sindis**
 See Sindhis
- Singapore literature (English)** (*Direct*) (*Collections, PR9570; History, PR9570*)
 x English literature—Singapore authors
- Singapore poetry (English)** (*Direct*) (*Collections, PR9570; History, PR9570*)
 x English poetry—Singapore authors
- Singers** †
- CANCEL:**
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
- Singers, Afro-American**
 See Afro-American singers
- Singing** †
 sa Vocal registers
- Singing commercials** (*M1977.S5; M1977*)
 x Commercials, Singing
 xx Radio advertising

Television advertising
 Singing registers
See Vocal registers

Single crystal fibers
See Crystal whiskers

Single-handed sailing *
See Sailing, Single-handed

Single men
sa Bachelors
 Divorced fathers
 Divorcees
 Unmarried fathers
x Unmarried men
xx Divorcees
 Men
 Single people

CHANGE:
 Single-parent family (*Indirect*) †
sa Divorced fathers

CANCEL:
 Father-separated children
 Paternal deprivation
 Unmarried fathers
 Unmarried mothers
 Widowers
xx Divorced fathers
 Unmarried fathers
 Unmarried mothers
 Widowers

CHANGE:
 Single people (*Indirect*) †
sa Single men
 Unmarried couples
xx Marital status
 — Sexual behavior (*HQ800*)
xx Sex

CHANGE:
 Single women (*Indirect*) (*HQ800*) †
xx Divorcees

CANCEL:
 Woman
 Women
 — Sexual behavior (*HQ800*)
xx Sex

Singspiel †
 CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Singularities (Mathematics) †
sa Catastrophes (Mathematics)

Singultus
See Hiccups

Sinhalese literature †
 — To 1500

Sinhalese poetry †
 — 20th century

Sinite Kamuni Forest Park, Bulgaria
 (*SB485.B*) *
x Lesopark Sinite kamuni
xx Forest reserves—Bulgaria
 National parks and reserves—Bulgaria

Sinkiang in art *

Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957- †
xx China—History—1949-

Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945 †
 — Propaganda
x War propaganda

Sint Eustatius, Netherlands Antilles
 — Capture by English, 1781

xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Sinus thrombosis †
x Cranial sinus thrombosis *
xx Cerebral embolism and thrombosis *

CANCEL:
 Cerebrovascular disease *

Sinuses, Paranasal
See Nose, Accessory sinuses of

CHANGE:
 Sinusitis (*RF425*) †

Siouan Indians †
sa Keyauwee Indians

Sipontum, Italy (*DG70.S55*)
x Sepontum, Italy
 Sopontum, Italy
xx Italy—Antiquities
 Rome—Antiquities

Sirāṅkī Hindkī dialect
x Sirāṅkī Lahndī dialect
xx Lahndā language

Sirāṅkī Hindkī philology (*PK2269.S35*)
xx Indo-Aryan philology

Sirāṅkī Lahndī dialect
See Sirāṅkī Hindkī dialect

Sirāṅkī Sindhī dialect
xx Sindhī language

Sirenia †
x Sea cows
 — Anatomy
 — Atlases

Sirens (Mythology) †
 — Art (*N7760*)

Sirens (Signaling devices) (*TK5990*)
sa Air raid warning systems
xx Electro-acoustics
 Signals and signaling
 Sound

Sirul Mountain, Romania
x Muntele Sirul, Romania
xx Mountains—Romania

Sisi (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)

Sisters of Charity †
 CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Sisyphus *
xx Mythology, Greek

CHANGE:
 Sit-down strikes (*Indirect*) †
x Occupation of factories
 — Personal narratives

Sitāvaka region, Ceylon
See Sitawaka region, Ceylon

Sitawaka region, Ceylon
x Sitāvaka region, Ceylon

Site classification (Forestry)
See Forest site quality

Site evaluation (Forestry)
See Forest site quality

Site Index (Forestry) (*Indirect*)
x Forest site index
 Index, Site (Forestry)
xx Forest site quality

Site quality (Forestry)
See Forest site quality

Siti language
See Vagala language

Sitigo language
See Vagala language

Siton family
See Sitlon family

Sitorai Mohi khossa, Bukhara
See Bukhara (City). Sitorai Mohi

SITRAM (Information retrieval system)
x Système d'information sur les
 de marchandises
xx Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Freight and freight

Sitting position †
xx Posture

Sitton family
x Siton family

Situation-personality interaction
See Personality and situation

Siva (Hindu deity) *
 — Art

Sivers family
See Sievers family

Six Day War, 1967 †
 CANCEL:
See Israel-Arab War, 1967-
 Israel-Arab War, 1967

CANCEL:
 Six recorders with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
See Recorders (6) with string orchestra

Size at birth *
See Birth size

Size of hospitals
See Hospital size

Size of states
See States, Size of

Skafogaard, Denmark
xx Munors—Denmark

Skagit Indians
xx Indians of North America
 Salishan Indians

Skagit Valley, Wash.
xx Valleys—Washington (State)

Skakopec-Mdewakanton Indian Reservation
 Minn.
See Prior Lake Indian Reservation.

Skaraborg, Sweden, in art

Skate fishing (*SH691.S55*)
xx Fishing
 Skates (Fishes)

Skateboarding (*Indirect*) (*GV859.8*)
sa Skateboards
xx Roller-skating
 Skateboards

Skateboards †
sa Skateboarding
xx Skateboarding

Skates (Fishes) †
sa Skate fishing

- Sick † (Continued)
- CANCEL:
Hospitals
- CANCEL:
Nurses and nursing
Psychotherapy patients
- CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
— Clothing
xx Clothing and dress
— Compliance with regimen
See Patient compliance
— Cooperation
See Patient compliance
- CHANGE:
— Dental care (Indirect) †
— Prayer-books and devotions, Jewish
— Psychology †
sa Patient compliance
- CANCEL:
Pharmacist and patient
x Diseases—Psychological aspects
— Religious life †
sa Public worship in hospitals
Visits to physician
See Physician services utilization
- Sick children †
sa Chronically ill children
Terminally ill children
— Psychology †
x Children—Diseases—Psychological aspects
xx Child psychology
- Sick sinus syndrome
xx Arrhythmia
- CANCEL:
Sidama language (PJ2491-2515) †
- Sidama languages
See Omotic languages
Sidamo languages
- Sidamos †
sa Dorze (African people) *
- CANCEL:
Sidamo language †
- CANCEL:
See Sidama language
- Sidamo language (PJ2517)
xx Sidamo languages
- Sidamo languages (PJ2491-2517)
sa Sidamo language
x Sidama languages
xx Cushitic languages
- Siddhas †
sa Tamil Siddhas
- CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
- Siddhas, Tamil
See Tamil Siddhas
- Side effects of hypnotics
See Hypnotics—Side effects
- Siderite †
sa Meteorites, Iron
- Sidewalk-lights †
xx Exterior lighting
- Sidi Yahia az Za'er region, Morocco
- Sidobre region, France
- Sidon sets
x Sets, Sidon
xx Compact Abelian groups
- Harmonic analysis
Set theory
- Sidra, Gulf of, Battle of, 1942 (D775.5.S)
x Gulf of Sidra, Battle of, 1942
Gulf of Sirte, Battle of, 1942
Khalij Suri, Battle of, 1942
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Mediterranean region
- Siegel family
See Siegel family
- Siegel family
x Siegel family
Siegl family
Siegle family
Sigall family
Sigel family
Sigl family
- Siegl family
See Siegel family
- Siegle family
See Siegel family
- Sierra mackerel (QL638.S35)
x Scomberomorus sierra
- Sierra Madre, Wyo. and Colo.
x Sierra Madre Range, Wyo. and Colo.
xx Mountains—Colorado
Mountains—Wyoming
- Sierra Madre Range, Wyo. and Colo.
See Sierra Madre, Wyo. and Colo.
- Siever family
See Sievers family
- Sievers family
x Siever family
Sievert family
Sieverts family
Siewert family
Siewerth family
Sivers family
- Sievers' law
See Indo-European languages—Phonology
- Sievert family
See Sievers family
- Sieverts family
See Sievers family
- Siewert family
See Sievers family
- Siewerth family
See Sievers family
- Siffin, Battle of, 657 †
xx Syria—History—634-750
- Sigal family
See Siegel family
- Sigall family
See Siegel family
- Sigel family
See Siegel family
- SIGMULA (Computer program)
(QD906.7.E4)
- Sigl family
See Siegel family
- CHANGE:
Sign language (General, P117; American Indian, E98.S5; Deaf, HV2474) †
- Signal detection
See Demodulation (Electronics)
- Signal generators †
sa Pulse generators
Sawtooth generators
- Signal processing
sa Charge coupled devices
Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
x Processing, Signal
xx Information measurement
Signal theory (Telecommunications)
- Signal theory (Telecommunication)
sa Signal processing
- Signals and signaling †
sa Sirens (Signaling devices)
xx Communication
- Significance logic
See Signification (Logic)
- Signification (Logic)
x Significance logic
xx Logic
- Signs and symbols †
sa Ampersand
Weather lore
- Signs and symbols in architecture
- Signy Island
xx Islands—Antarctic regions
- CHANGE:
Sijo (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:
Sikh devotional literature (BL2018.3)
This heading has been replaced by heading Sikhism—Prayer-books and devotions.
- Sikh gurus †
sa Sikh martyrs
- Sikh martyrs
xx Martyrs
Sikh gurus
Sikhs—Biography
- Sikh saints
xx Saints
Sikhism
- Sikh sects †
sa Akalis
- Sikhism †
sa Sikh saints
— Prayer-books and devotions †
- CANCEL:
xx Sikh devotional literature
— Psychology (BL2018.5.P75)
- Sikhism and science (BL2018.5.S35)
xx Religion and science
Science
- Sikhs †
— Art patronage
xx Art patronage
Art patrons
— Biography †
sa Sikh martyrs
- Silbury Hill, Eng. *
xx England—Antiquities
Mounds—England
Neolithic period—England
- Silencers (Firearms) †
xx Muzzles (Firearms)
— Patents

Silent City of Rocks, Idaho *
See City of Rocks, Idaho

CANCEL:

Silent partners †

CANCEL:

See Dominant partners

Silent partners (Direct)

x Dormant partners

Partners, Silent

Partnership, Silent

Sleeping partners

xx Partnership

--Taxation (Indirect)

Silesia †

--History †

CANCEL:

--Partition, 1919-1922 (Upper Silesia,
DD491.S53) †

This heading has been replaced by
LC heading Silesia, Upper—His-
tory--Partition, 1919-1922.

Silesia, Upper

--History

--Uprisings, 1919-1921

See Silesia, Upper--History--

Partition, 1919-1922

--Partition, 1919-1922 (DK4600.S468)

xx European War, 1914-1918--

Territorial questions--Silesia,

Upper

Plebiscite--Silesia, Upper

x Silesia, Upper--History--

Uprisings, 1919-1921

xx European War, 1914-1918--

Territorial questions--Silesia,

Upper

Silesian periodicals (Indirect)

xx Czech periodicals

German periodicals

Polish periodicals

Silesian wit and humor †

xx German wit and humor

Polish wit and humor

Siletz Indians *

xx Indians of North America

Salishan Indians

Silica †

sa Quartz

Silica, Vitreous (TP862)

x Fused quartz

Fused silica

Quartz glass

Vitreous silica

xx Glass

Quartz

Silicate fibers

sa Glass fibers

Quartz fibers

x Fibers, Silicate

xx Glass fibers

Silicates

Silicates †

sa Phyllosilicates

Silicate fibers

--Physiological effect

sa Plants, Effect of silicates on

Silicon †

sa Soils--Silicon content

Silicon crystals †

--Radiation effects

See Silicon crystals, Effect of
radiation on

Silicon crystals, Effect of radiation on
x Silicon crystals--Radiation effects
xx Radiation

Silicon diodes †

--Defects

Silicon in soils

See Soils--Silicon content

Silicone rubber (TS1927.S55)

x Rubber, Silicone

xx Elastomers

Rubber, Artificial

Silicones in medicine

sa Silicones in surgery *

xx Polymers in medicine

Silicones in surgery *

xx Prosthesis

Silicones in medicine

Surgery

Silk †

xx Textile fabrics

CHANGE:

Example under Animal fibers

CHANGE:

Silk manufacture and trade (Indirect)

(Manufacture, TS1640-1688; Tariff,

HF2651.56; Trade, TD9910-9929)

†

sa Silk weaving

xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and trade

CHANGE:

Silk manufacturers (Indirect) †

Silk Rand in art

Silk spinning (TS1667)

xx Spinning

Silk weaving

xx Silk manufacture and trade

Weaving

Silliman family

x Sellman family

Selman family

Sillman family

Sillman family

See Silliman family

Silos, Guided missile

See Guided missile silos

CHANGE:

Silt (Indirect) (Hydraulics, TC175;

Reservoirs, TD395; Sedimentation,

QE581) †

Siltite *

See Siltstone

Siltstone (Indirect) (QE471.15.S54) *

x Siltite

xx Rocks, Sedimentary

Siluriformes, Fossil

See Catfishes, Fossil

Siluroidea, Fossil

See Catfishes, Fossil

Silvanidae (QL596.S49)

sa Silvanus (Insect)

xx Beetles

Silvanus (Insect) (QL596.S49)

xx Silvanidae

Silver †

CANCEL:

sa Jewelry

CANCEL:

Silversmithing

CANCEL:

Silverware

Silverwork

CANCEL:

xx House furnishings

Silver articles

See Silverwork

CANCEL:

Silver articles (Direct) †

CANCEL:

--Collectors and collecting (Direct)

CANCEL:

--Private collections (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, British, [etc.] (Direct)

This heading has been replaced
heading Silverwork--[local
sion], e.g. Silverwork--Great
etc.

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Caroline (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Georgian (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Medieval (Direct)

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Regency (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Renaissance (Direct)

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Tudor (Direct) †

CANCEL:

Silver articles, Victorian (Direct)

Silver Bow Creek, Mont.

x Clark Fork River, Mont.

xx Rivers--Montana

Silver boxes †

CANCEL:

xx Silver articles

Silverwork

Silver figurines (Indirect)

xx Figurines

Silver figurines, Classical

x Classical silver figurines

xx Classical antiquities

Silver leaf disease †

CANCEL:

xx Fungi, Phytopathogenic

Silver-plated ware †

xx Silverwork

Silver salmon fishing †

xx Pacific salmon fishing

CANCEL:

Salmon-fishing

Silver work

See Silverwork

Silversides †

sa Odontesthes

Silversmithing

See Silverwork

CANCEL:
Silversmithing (*Indirect*) (*Art industries, NK7100.7235; Manufactures, TS730.735*) †

CANCEL:
 — Accounting (*HG5686.S55*) †

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
Silversmithing, American, [Canadian, etc.] (*Direct*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading **Silverwork**—[local subdivision], e.g. **Silverwork**—United States; **Silverwork**—Canada; etc.

CANCEL:
Silversmithing, Ancient (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
Silversmithing, Baroque (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
Silversmithing, Colonial (*Direct*) †

CHANGE:
Silversmiths (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
Silversmiths, American, [Canadian, etc.] (*Direct*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading **Silversmiths**—[local subdivision], e.g. **Silversmiths**—United States; **Silversmiths**—Canada; etc.

Silverware †

CANCEL:
 .xx Silver

CANCEL:
 Silver articles

CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
 Silverwork

Silverwork (*Indirect*) (*Art industries, NK7100.7695; Manufactures, TS720.761*)
 .sa Engraving (Metal-work)
 Jewelry
 Jewelry making
 Nests
 Plate
 .x Silver boxes
 Silver-plated ware
 Silverware
 Vinaigrettes
 Indians of North America—Silverwork; and similar headings
 .x Silver articles
 Silver work
 Silversmithing
 .xx Art metal-work
 Arts and crafts movement
 House furnishings
 Jewelry making
 Metal-work
 Silver
 — Accounting (*HG5686.S55*)
 — Private collections (*Indirect*)
 — China
 .sa China trade silverwork

Silverwork, Ancient (*Indirect*)
 .x Ancient silverwork

Silverwork, Baroque (*Indirect*)
 .x Baroque silverwork

Silverwork, Byzantine (*Indirect*) (*NK7108.8*)
 .x Byzantine silverwork

Silverwork, Caroline (*Indirect*)
 .x Caroline silverwork

Silverwork, Celtic (*Indirect*)
 .x Celtic silverwork

Silverwork, Classical (*Indirect*) (*NK7107.3*)
 .x Classical silverwork

Silverwork, Colonial (*Indirect*)
 .x Colonial silverwork
 — Foreign influences

Silverwork, Georgian (*Indirect*)
 .x Georgian silverwork

Silverwork, Medieval (*Indirect*)
 .x Medieval silverwork

Silverwork, Minoan (*Indirect*) *
 .x Minoan silverwork

Silverwork, Mycenaean (*Indirect*) *
 .x Mycenaean silverwork

Silverwork, Oriental (*Indirect*)
 .x Oriental silverwork

Silverwork, Regency (*Indirect*)
 .x Regency silverwork

Silverwork, Renaissance (*Indirect*)
 .x Renaissance silverwork

Silverwork, Rococo (*Indirect*)
 .x Rococo silverwork

Silverwork, Tudor (*Indirect*)
 .x Tudor silverwork

Silverwork, Victorian (*Indirect*)
 .x Victorian silverwork

Silverwork, Viking (*Indirect*)
 .x Viking silverwork

Simelungum poetry (*Direct*) (*Collections, PL5439.27; History, PL5439.25*)

Simia satyrus
 .See Orangutan

Similarity (Physics)
 .x Dynamic similarity
 .xx Dimensions
 Physics

CHANGE:
Simile (*PN228.S5*) †

Simple machines
 .sa Inclined planes
 Levers
 Pulleys
 Screws
 Wedges
 Wheels
 .x Machines, Simple
 .xx Machinery
 Mechanical movements
 Mechanics

Simplicity (Philosophy) (*B105.S55*)
 .xx Philosophy

Simte language (*PL4001.S56*) *
 .xx Naga languages

Simulated patients †

CANCEL:
 .xx Medicine—Study and teaching
 Medicine—Study and teaching—
 Simulation methods

Simulated wood †
 — Labeling †

CANCEL:
 .xx Labels—Law and legislation

— Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Simulation games in education (*LB1029*)
 .x Educational gaming
 Gaming, Educational
 .xx Education—Simulation methods
 Educational games
 Game theory

Simulation methods †
 .xx Political games
 War games

CHANGE:
subdivision Simulation methods *on subjects, e.g. English language—*
 Study and teaching—Simulation
 methods; Management—Simulation
 methods; Social sciences—Simulation
 methods

Simulation of crimes †
 .sa Malicious accusation
 .xx Malicious accusation

Simulators, Radar
 .See Radar simulators

Simulators, Training of
 .See Synthetic training devices

Simultaneum †
 .xx Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
 Unionism (Religion)

Sim †
 — Psychology †

CANCEL:
 .xx Psychology, Religious

Siatic Peninsula in art

Sind †
 — History †
 .sa Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
 al-Mansurah (Kingdom), Pakistan

Sindhi authors *
 .See Authors, Sindhi

CHANGE:
Sindhi language (*PK2781.2794*) †
 .sa Siraiki Sindhi dialect

Sindhi wit and humor †
 .xx Indic wit and humor

Sindhis (*Indirect*) (*DS380.S53*)
 .x Sindis

Sindis
 .See Sindhis

Singapore literature (English) (*Direct*)
(Collections, PR9570; History, PR9570)
 .x English literature—Singapore authors

Singapore poetry (English) (*Direct*)
(Collections, PR9570; History, PR9570)
 .x English poetry—Singapore authors

Singers †

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Singers, Afro-American
 .See Afro-American singers

Singing †
 .sa Vocal registers

Singing commercials (*M1977.S5; M1978*)
 *
 .x Commercials, Singing
 .xx Radio advertising

Television advertising

Singing registers
See Vocal registers

Single crystal fibers
See Crystal whiskers

Single-handed sailing *
See Sailing, Single-handed

Single men
sa Bachelors
Divorced fathers
Divorcees
Unmarried fathers
x Unmarried men
xx Divorcees
Men
Single people

CHANGE:
Single-parent family (Indirect) †
sa Divorced fathers

CANCEL:
Father-separated children
Paternal deprivation
Unmarried fathers
Unmarried mothers
Widowers
xx Divorced fathers
Unmarried fathers
Unmarried mothers
Widowers

CHANGE:
Single people (Indirect) †
sa Single men
Unmarried couples
xx Marital status
— Sexual behavior (HQ800)
xx Sex

CHANGE:
Single women (Indirect) (HQ800) †
xx Divorcees

CANCEL:
Woman
Women
— Sexual behavior (HQ800)
xx Sex

Singspiel †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Singularities (Mathematics) †
sa Catastrophes (Mathematics)

Singultus
See Hiccups

Sinhalese literature †
— To 1500

Sinhalese poetry †
— 20th century

Sinite Kamuni Forest Park, Bulgaria (SB485.B) *
x Lesopark Sinite kamuni
xx Forest reserves—Bulgaria
National parks and reserves—Bulgaria

Sinkiang in art *

Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-
xx China—History—1949-

Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
— Propaganda
x War propaganda

Sint Eustatius, Netherlands Antilles
— Capture by English, 1781

xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Sinus thrombosis †
x Cranial sinus thrombosis *
xx Cerebral embolism and thrombosis *

CANCEL:
Cerebrovascular disease *

Sinuses, Paranasal
See Nose, Accessory sinuses of

CHANGE:
Sinusitis (RF425) †

Sionan Indians †
sa Keyauwee Indians

Sipontum, Italy (DG70.S55)
x Sepontum, Italy
Sopontum, Italy
xx Italy—Antiquities
Rome—Antiquities

Sirāṅkī Hindkī dialect
x Sirāṅkī Lahndī dialect
xx Lahndā language

Sirāṅkī Hindkī philology (PK2269.S35)
xx Indo-Aryan philology

Sirāṅkī Lahndī dialect
See Sirāṅkī Hindkī dialect

Sirāṅkī Shudhī dialect
xx Sindhī language

Sirenia †
x Sea cows
— Anatomy
— Atlases

Sirens (Mythology) †
— Art (N7760)

Sirens (Signaling devices) (TK5990)
sa Air raid warning systems
xx Electro-acoustics
Signals and signaling
Sound

Sirul Mountain, Romania
x Muntele Siruil, Romania
xx Mountains—Romania

Sisi (Malaysian people)
See Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)

Sisters of Charity †
CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing

Sisyphus *
xx Mythology, Greek

CHANGE:
Sit-down strikes (Indirect) †
x Occupation of factories
— Personal narratives

Sitāvaka region, Ceylon
See Sitāvaka region, Ceylon

Sitāvaka region, Ceylon
x Sitāvaka region, Ceylon

Site classification (Forestry)
See Forest site quality

Site evaluation (Forestry)
See Forest site quality

Site Index (Forestry) (Indirect)
x Forest site index
Index, Site (Forestry)
xx Forest site quality

Site quality (Forestry)
See Forest site quality

Siti language
See Vagala language

Sitigo language
See Vagala language

Siton family
See Sitton family

Sitorai Mohi khossa, Bukhara
See Bukhara (City). Sitorai Mohi kh

SITRAM (Information retrieval system)
x Système d'information sur les tra
de marchandises
xx Information storage and retrieval
systems—Freight and freightage

Sitting position †
xx Posture

Sitton family
x Siton family

Situation-personality interaction
See Personality and situation

Siva (Hindu deity) *
— Art

Slyers family
See Slevers family

Six Day War, 1967 †
CANCEL:
See Israel-Arab War, 1967-
Israel-Arab War, 1967

CANCEL:
Six recorders with string orchestra

CANCEL:
See Recorders (6) with string orchestra

Size at birth *
See Birth size

Size of hospitals
See Hospital size

Size of states
See States, Size of

Skafogaard, Denmark
xx Manors—Denmark

Skagil Indians
xx Indians of North America
Salishan Indians

Skagil Valley, Wash.
xx Valleys—Washington (State)

Skakopee-Mdewakanton Indian Reservation
Minn.
See Prior Lake Indian Reservation, Minn.

Skaraborg, Sweden, in art

Skate fishing (SH691.S55)
xx Fishing
Skates (Fishes)

Skateboarding (Indirect) (GV859.8)
sa Skateboards
xx Roller-skating
Skateboards

Skateboards †
sa Skateboarding
xx Skateboarding

Skates (Fishes) †
sa Skate fishing

CANCEL:
Skeet †
CANCEL:
See Trap-shooting
Skeet shooting (*Indirect*) (GV1181.3)
xx Shooting
Trapshooting

Skellig Islands, Ire. *
See Skellig Rocks, Ire.

Skellig Rocks, Ire. *
x Skellig Islands, Ire.
Skelly Islands, Ire.
Skelly Rocks, Ire.
xx Islands—Ireland

Skelly Islands, Ire. *
See Skellig Rocks, Ire.

Skelly Rocks, Ire. *
See Skellig Rocks, Ire.

Skepticism †
sa Ignorance (Theory of knowledge)

Sketches, Musical *
See Musical sketches

Sketching, Technical
See Freehand technical sketching

Skewer cookery (TX834)
x Kabobs
Kebobs
Skewering (Cookery)
xx Cookery

Skewering (Cookery)
See Skewer cookery

Ski racing †
sa Biathlon *

Ski waxes (GV854.9.E6)
xx Waxes

CHANGE:
Skiascopy (RE928) †

CANCEL:
Skiers †
CANCEL:
See Skis and skiing—Biography

Skiers (*Indirect*) (GV854.2)

CHANGE:
Skilled labor (*Indirect*) †
sa Unskilled labor
xx Unskilled labor
— Longitudinal studies
— Political activity
xx Politics, Practical

Skin †
sa Dermatoglyphics
Dermis
Skin absorption *
Thermoreceptors
x Integument (Skin)
— Aging
— Diseases †
sa Dermatomycosis
Dermatophilosis

CANCEL:
Dermatophytes
Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

CHANGE:
specific diseases, e.g. Eczema, Lupus
— Genetic aspects †
sa Keratosis follicularis
— Immunological aspects
x Immunodermatology
— Nursing *

See Dermatologic nursing

— Fungi
See Dermatophytes
— Inflammation †
sa Atopic dermatitis
Occupational dermatitis
Photodermatitis
Radiodermatitis

CANCEL:
— Micro-organisms (QR155) †
— Micro-organisms
See Skin—Microbiology
— Microbiology (QR171.55)
x Skin—Micro-organisms
— Papillary ridges †
See Dermatoglyphics

CANCEL:
Fingerprints
— Radiation effects
See Skin, Effect of radiation on the

Skin, Effect of radiation on the †
sa Radiodermatitis
x Skin—Radiation effects

Skin absorption (QP88.5) *
x Cutaneous absorption
xx Absorption (Physiology)
Skin

Skin banks †
xx Tissue banks *

Skin diving †
Here are entered works on free diving
with the use of mask, fins, and snorkel.
Works on free diving with the use of an
aqualung are entered under Scuba diving.

sa Scuba diving
Note under Scuba diving
— Accidents and injuries *
x Skin diving—Injuries
— Equipment and supplies †
CANCEL:
sa Aqualung
— Injuries *
See Skin diving—Accidents and
injuries

Skin effect (Electricity) (QC612.56)
xx Electric conductors
Electric currents

Skin tests †
sa Tuberculin test

Skinfold thickness
xx Physical diagnosis

CHANGE:
Skis and skiing (*Indirect*) (GV854) †
— Biography †
CANCEL:
x Skiers

Skis on airplanes
See Airplanes—Skis

Skiver family
See Van Sciver family

Skilëros family *

Škofja Loka Mountains, Slovenia *
x Škofjeloško pogorje, Slovenia
xx Mountains—Yugoslavia

Škofjeloško pogorje, Slovenia *
See Škofja Loka Mountains, Slovenia

Skordisci (Celtic people)
See Scordisci (Celtic people)

Skubgina family
See Skubinna family

Skubich family
See Skubinna family

Skubinna family
x Scubovius family
Skubgina family
Skubich family
Skupch family

Skudder family *
See Scudder family

Skull †
CANCEL:
sa Cheek-bone
Cranial fossa, Posterior
Facial bones

CANCEL:
Jaws
Temporal bone
— Growth
— Measurement
See Craniometry

Skupch family
See Skubinna family

Sky sailing
See Hang gliding

CHANGE:
Skyscrapers (*Indirect*) †
sa subdivisions Buildings or Office
buildings under names of cities
New York (City)—Office buildings
— Illinois
sa Chicago. Chicago Tribune T

Skysurfing
See Hang gliding

Skyvan (Transport plane) (TL686.5)
x Short Skyvan (Transport plane)
xx Short airplanes
Transport planes

Skyways
See Elevated highways

Slabs, Sepulchral
See Sepulchral slabs

Slachters Nek Rebellion, 1815 †
CANCEL:
xx Africa, South—History—To 1830
South Africa—History—To 1830

Slag pipe
See Pipe, Slag

Slang †
sa Jargon (Terminology)

Slanted news
See Journalism—Objectivity

Slash (Logging) †
xx Logging
CANCEL:
Lumbering
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
(SD544)

Slato industry (*Indirect*) (HD9621)
xx Building materials industry
Stone industry and trade

Slater Mill, Pawtucket, R.I.
See Pawtucket, R.I. Old Slater Mill

Slaughtering and slaughter-houses †
CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
— Heating and ventilation

Slave keeping *
See Slavery

Slave narratives †
 See Slaves—Biography *

CANCEL:
subdivision Personal narratives under
 Slavery in Africa, [Brazil, Jamaica,
 etc.] *

Slave-trade †
 — Personal narratives

Slavery †
sa Freedmen
 Slaves *
x Ownership of slaves *
 Slave keeping *
 — United States *
xx Slavery in the United States

Slavery and slaves in literature †
x Slaves in literature

Slavery in Africa, [Brazil, Jamaica, etc.] †
 — Anti-slavery movements
 — Emancipation

Slavery in Great Britain †
 — Emancipation

Slavery in the United States †
 CANCEL:
sa Abolitionists *
 Indians of North America—Slaves,
 Ownership of *

CANCEL:
 Negroes
 Slavery—United States *
xx Afro-Americans

CANCEL:
 Negroes
 — Anti-slavery movements †
sa Abolitionists *
Example under reference from Anti-slavery
 movements; Antislavery move-
 ments
 — Microcard catalogs
 — Colonization †
 See Afro-Americans—Colonization

CANCEL:
 Negroes—Colonization
 — Controversial literature †
 — Microcard catalogs
 — Fugitive slaves †
x Refugees, Afro-American

CANCEL:
 Refugees, Colored

CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives (B444) †*
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Slaves—United States—
 Biography, a heading not printed in
 the LC list of subject headings.

Slaves (Indirect) *
xx Slavery
 — Biography
x Slave narratives

Slaves in literature
 See Slavery and slaves in literature

Slavic fiction (Direct) (Collections, PG523;
 History, PG512)

Slavic languages †
 — Etymology
sa Istina (The Slavic word)
 Pravda (The Slavic word)

Slavic languages, Western *
sa Lechitic languages
 Sorbian languages

Slavic literature, Eastern
x Eastern Slavic literature

Slavic literature, Southern (Direct)
sa Bulgarian literature
 Yugoslav literature
x Southern Slavic literature

Slavic literature, Western (Direct)
sa Czech literature
 Kashubian literature
 Polish literature
 Slovak literature
 Sorbian literature
x Western Slavic literature

Slavic saints, Christian
 See Christian saints, Slavic

CHANGE:
 Slavists (Indirect) †*

Slavs †
 CANCEL:
xx Aryans
 Indo-Europeans

CANCEL:
 Wends
 — Name
 — Psychology

Slavs, Eastern
sa Krivichii (Slavic people)

Slavs, Southern †
sa Macedonians

Slavs, Southern, in Washington (State), [etc.]
 — Economic conditions

Sled dog racing (Indirect) (SF440.15)
sa Dogsledding
x Dog sled racing
 Dogsled racing
xx Dog racing
 Dogsledding
 Sled dogs

CANCEL:
 Sled dogs †

CANCEL:
 See Sledge dogs

Sled dogs (Indirect) (SF428)
sa Alaskan Malamute *
 Balto (Dog)
 Dogsledding
 Eskimo dogs
 Samoyeds (Dogs)
 Siberian huskies
 Sled dog racing
x Arctic sled dogs
 Sledge dogs
 Snow dogs
xx Dogsledding
 Draft animals
 Working dogs

Sledding *
 See Bobsledding

Sledding, Dog
 See Dogsledding

CANCEL:
 Sledge dogs (SF428.7) †

Sledge dogs
 See Sled dogs

Sleds, Rocket
 See Rocket sleds

Sleep †
sa Sleep positions

sa Sleep—Stages
 — Stages (QP425)
x Stages of sleep
xx Sleep—Physiological aspects

CANCEL:
 Sleep, Disordered †*

CANCEL:
 See Narcolepsy

CHANGE:
 Sleep disorders (RC547) †
 — Chemotherapy
 See Hypnotics

Sleep-inducing drugs
 See Hypnotics

Sleep-learning †
 — Therapeutic use (RC499.S57)

Sleep medication
 See Hypnotics

Sleep positions (BF1073.S56)
x Positions, Sleep
xx Posture
 Sleep

CHANGE:
 Sleep therapy (RC489.S5) †*

Sleeping partners †
 CANCEL:
 See Dormant partners
 Silent partners

Sleeping pills
 See Hypnotics

Sleeping sickness
 See African trypanosomiasis
 Encephalitis, Epidemic

CANCEL:
 Sleeping-sickness (RC246) †

CANCEL:
 — Cases, clinical reports, statistics

Sleeping sickness, Protozoan
 See African trypanosomiasis

Sleeping sickness, Viral
 See Encephalitis, Epidemic

Sleepwear, Children's
 See Children's sleepwear

Sleighing †
sa Dogsledding

Sleighs and sledges †
sa Rocket sleds

SLICE Project *
x Project, SLICE
 Surrey Library Interactive Cir-
 Experiment
xx Libraries—Circulation, loans

Slides (Photography) †
sa *subdivision* Slides under subject
 Art—Slides; Religious educa-
 Slides
 — Copying

Slips of the tongue
 See Speech errors

CHANGE:
 Slopes (Physical geography) (Indir-)

CHANGE:
 Slopes (Soil mechanics) (Indirect)

Sloths †
sa Bradavous

Slovak Americans (*Indirect*)
 xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:
 Slovak ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Slovak literature †
 xx Slavic literature, Western
 — 19th century (*Collections, PG5420; History and criticism, PG5406*)

CHANGE:
 Slovak poetry (*Direct*) (*Collections, PG5425; History and criticism, PG5408*) †
 — 20th century (*Collections, PG5425; History and criticism, PG5408*)

Slovakia †
 — History †
 — Uprising, 1944 †
 — Literature and the uprising *
 xx Literature and revolutions

Slovene Americans (*Indirect*)
 x Slovenian Americans
 xx Ethnology—United States
 — Religious life

Slovenia †
 — Kings and rulers
 sa Celje, Counts of

Slovenian Americans
 See Slovene Americans

CANCEL:
 Slovenian ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Slovenian drama †
 — 20th century (*Collections, PG1916; History and criticism, PG1904*)

Slovenian drama (Comedy)

Slovenian Imprints †
 xx Yugoslav imprints

Slovenian language †
 CANCEL:
 x Wendic dialect (Slovenian)

CANCEL:
 Slovenian refugees †
 CANCEL:
 See Refugees, Slovenian

Slovenian dialect †
 xx Lechitic languages

Slow electric cookery
 See Electric cookery, Slow

Slow flowage †
 CANCEL:
 See Creep of soil
 Soils—Creep

Slow learning children †
 sa Learning disabilities

Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)
 x CNV (Contingent Negative Variation)
 Contingent Negative Variation (CNV)
 xx Electrophysiology

Slow virus diseases *
 See Virus diseases, Slow

CHANGE:
 Slums (*Indirect*) (*HV4023-4170.7*) †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Poor under names of cities,
 e.g. New York (City)—Poor

Slurry trench construction
 x Construction, Fluid trench
 Construction, Slurry trench
 Fluid trench construction
 xx Concrete construction
 Foundations
 Shoring and underpinning
 Underground construction

CHANGE:
 Small business (*Indirect*) †
 — Information services (*Indirect*)

CHANGE:
 — Taxation (*Indirect*) †

Small churches (*BY637.8*)
 x Churches, Small
 Congregations, Small
 xx Church growth
 Church work

Small-clawed otter, Oriental *
 See Oriental small-clawed otter

Small computers †
 CANCEL:
 See Miniature computers *
 Minicomputers *

Small woodlands
 See Wood-lots

CHANGE:
 Smallpox (*Indirect*) (*RC183*) †
 — Prevention †
 CANCEL:
 sa Vaccination

CANCEL:
 xx Vaccination
 — Preventive inoculation (*RA644.S6*)
 sa Smallpox vaccine
 x Smallpox, Inoculation of
 Smallpox vaccination
 xx Smallpox vaccine
 Example under reference from Inoculation;
 Preventive inoculation

CANCEL:
 Smallpox, Inoculation of (*RC183*) †

Smallpox, Inoculation of
 See Smallpox—Preventive inoculation

Smallpox vaccination
 See Smallpox—Preventive inoculation

Smallpox vaccine †
 sa Smallpox—Preventive inoculation
 xx Smallpox—Preventive inoculation

Smectite (*Indirect*) (*QE391.S6*)

Smell †
 sa Materials—Sensory evaluation
 Olfactometry
 xx Chemical senses
 — Measurement
 See Olfactometry
 — Testing
 See Olfactometry

Smell disorders (*RF341*)
 x Olfactory disorders
 xx Nose—Diseases
 Sense-organs—Diseases

Smelt dissolving tank explosions
 See Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)

Smelt explosions
 See Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)

Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)
 (*TS1176.6.S5*)
 x Kraft dissolving tank explosions
 Smelt dissolving tank explosions

Smelt explosions
 xx Explosions
 Sulphate pulping process

Smier family
 See Smurr family

Smile
 xx Emotions
 Facial expression
 Laughter

Smilodon (*QE882.C15*)
 sa Smilodon californicus
 Smilodon neogaeus
 x Smilodontidion
 Smilodontopsis
 Tricifelis
 xx Felidae, Fossil

Smilodon californicus (*QE882.C15*)
 x Sabre-tooth cat
 Sabre-tooth tiger
 xx Smilodon

Smilodon neogaeus
 CANCEL:
 xx Carnivora, Fossil
 Smilodon

Smilodontidion
 See Smilodon

Smilodontopsis
 See Smilodon

Smire family
 See Smurr family

Smog (*Environmental engineering, TD888*
Public health, RA576-578) †
 sa Photochemical smog

Smoire family
 See Smurr family

Smoke jumpers
 See Smokejumpers

Smoke jumping
 See Smokejumping

Smokejumpers (*Indirect*) (*SD421*)
 x Smoke jumpers
 xx Firemen
 Parachuting
 Smokejumping
 — Personal narratives (*SD421*)

Smokejumping (*Indirect*) (*SD421*)
 sa Smokejumpers
 x Smoke jumping
 xx Aeronautics in forest fire control
 Parachuting

Smokers' tongue †
 CANCEL:
 See Leukoplakia
 Leukoplakia, Oral

Smokey Bear
 sa Advertising—Forest fire prevention
 Forest fires—Prevention and control
 xx Advertising—Forest fire prevention
 Bears
 Forest fires—Prevention and control

Smoking in literature
 CANCEL:
 Smolensk, Battle of, 1941 (*D764.3*) †
 Smolensk, Russia (City), Battle of, 1941
 (*D764.3*)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
 Russia

Smolensk, Russia (City), Battle of, 1943
(D764.3)
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—
Russia

Smooth muscle †
sa Vascular smooth muscle

Smorgasbord
See Buffets (Cookery)

Smoyer family
See Smurr family

CHANGE:

Smuggling (Indirect) (United States,
HJ6690-6720; Other countries,
HJ6750-7830) †
— Moral and religious aspects
— Personal narratives

Smurr family
x Schinajer family
Schmeler family
Schmeyer family
Schmoyer family
Schmurr family
Schmyer family
Scheimer family
Shamier family
Shymier family
Snier family
Snire family
Snoire family
Smoyer family
Smyer family

Smyer family
See Smurr family

Snails, Edible †
sa Cookery (Snails)
Helix aspersa

Snake venom †
sa Bmgarotoxin *

Snakes †
sa Sea snakes
x Serpentes *

CANCEL:
xx Reptiles *
Squamata *

Snakes, Fossil †
xx Squamata, Fossil *

Snakes, Marine
See Sea snakes

Snakes and ladders (Game)
See Loola (Game)

Snakes in the Bible
See Serpents in the Bible

CANCEL:
Snap fastenings †
CANCEL:
See Fastenings

Snapping shrimps †
x Pistol shrimps

Snapping turtles, Fossil (QE862.C5)
xx Turtles, Fossil

Sneary family
See Sneary family

Sneary family
x Sneary family
Sneery family
Snerly family

Sneery family

Sneider family *
See Snyder family

Snerly family
See Sneary family

Snyder family *
See Snyder family

Snider family *
See Snyder family

Snob (The English word)
xx English language—Etymology

Snow †
sa Depth hoar
Snow mechanics
Snowpack augmentation
xx Precipitation gauges
— Measurement
xx Snow surveys

Snow dogs
See Sled dogs

Snow enhancement
See Snowpack augmentation

Snow in art

Snow loads (Bridges, TG304; Buildings,
TH895; Structural engineering,
TA654.4)
x Loads, Snow
xx Structural dynamics

Snow mechanics (TA714)
xx Mechanics
Snow

Snow removal †
sa Automobiles—Snow protection and
removal *
Roofs—Snow and ice control

Snow sculpture (NK6030)
xx Sculpture

Snow surveys †
sa Snow—Measurement

Snowmobile racing (Indirect)
x Racing, Snowmobile
xx All terrain vehicle racing
Snowmobiles

CHANGE:
Snowmobiles (Indirect) (Recreation,
GV857.S6; Technology, TL234.2) †
sa Snowmobile racing

CHANGE:
— Testing †

Snowpack augmentation (Indirect)
x Cloud seeding
Snow enhancement
xx Snow

Snyder family *
x Schneider family
Schnider family
Schnleder family
Schnyder family
Shneider family
Shnlder family
Snelder family
Sneyder family
Snlder family

So (Chad people)
See São (Chad people)

Soaking pits †

Soap box derbies †
sa Coaster cars

Soap box derby racers
See Coaster cars

Soap operas (Indirect) (Radio,
PN1991.8.S4; Television,
PN1992.8.S4)

xx Radio plays
Radio serials
Television plays
Television serials

Soay sheep (Animal industries, SF37
Zoology, QL737.U53)
xx Sheep breeds

Soccer players †
sa Trade-unions—Soccer players

Soccer referees (Indirect) (GV942.)

Social action †
sa Collective behavior

CANCEL:
Environmental protection—Citizen
participation

CANCEL:
Highway planning—Citizen
participation
subdivision Citizen participation
specific subjects, e.g. Environ-
protection—Citizen participa-
Highway planning—Citizen
participation

Social case work †
sa Social work with widows

Social change †
sa Social Darwinism

CHANGE:
Social classes (Indirect) †
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—So-
classes

Social conflict †
sa Social Darwinism

Social conflict in literature

Social control †
sa Social norms

Social Darwinism
x Darwinism, Social
xx Competition
Social change
Social conflict
Social evolution

Social ethics †
sa Bioethics

Social evolution †
sa Social Darwinism

Social forest management
See Forests and forestry—Social asp

Social geography
See Anthro-geography

Social group work †
sa Social work with widows

Social groups †
sa Cooperativeness *
Decision-making, Group
Polarization (Social sciences)
Problem solving, Group
Work groups

Social history † (Continued)

— Medieval, 500-1500 (HN11)

CANCEL:

— Medieval, 500-1500- †

This heading has been replaced by Social history—Medieval, 500-1500 to correct a typographical error.

CANCEL:

— Sources †

— 1945-

x Counter culture

Social hygiene †

CANCEL:

See Hygiene, Public
Public health

CHANGE:

Social indicators (Indirect) †

sa Social prediction

xx Social prediction

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Social indicators

Social insurance †

CANCEL:

See Insurance, Social
Social security

Social insurance courts †

CANCEL:

xx Insurance, Social
Social security

Social interaction †

sa Communication in organizations
Symbolic interactionism

— Mathematical models

Social isolation †

sa Marginality, Social

Social legislation †

CANCEL:

sa Insurance, Social
Social security
— Popular works

Social marginality

See Marginality, Social

Social maturity scales †

CANCEL:

xx Mental tests
Psychological tests

CHANGE:

Social medicine (Indirect) (RA418) †

sa Cannabis—Social aspects *
Euthanasia—Social aspects

CANCEL:

Family medicine

Group medical practice—Sociological aspects

Heart—Diseases—Social aspects

Hemodialysis—Social aspects

Medical education—Social aspects

Medical ethics

Medical innovations—Social aspects

Nursing—Social aspects

Occupational diseases—Sociological aspects

Oral contraceptives—Social aspects

Pediatric clinics—Sociological aspects

Psychopharmacology—Social aspects *

Therapeutic systems—Social aspects *

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
—Social aspects

CANCEL:

Woman—Health and hygiene—
Sociological aspects

x Medical care—Social aspects *

xx Blood—Transfusion—Social aspects

Chiropractic—Social aspects

Dentistry—Social aspects

Hospitals—Sociological aspects

CANCEL:

Hygiene, Public

Medical ethics

Public health

CHANGE:

Social mobility (Indirect) †

— Mathematical models

CHANGE:

Social movements (Indirect) †

Social norms (Anthropology, GN493.3)

sa Customary law

Ethics

Etiquette

Moral conditions

x Folkways

Norms, Social

Rules, Social

Social rules

xx Manners and customs

Social control

Social perception †

sa Attribution (Social psychology)

Gaze—Psychological aspects

— Testing

xx Psychological tests

Social policy †

sa Housing policy

Population policy

CANCEL:

x Planning, National

CANCEL:

Planning, State

xx Planning

Social prediction (HM24)

sa Social indicators

x Prediction, Social

Sociological prediction

xx Forecasting

Social indicators

Sociology

Sociology—Statistical methods

Social problema †

sa Homelessness

CANCEL:

Hygiene, Public

Public health

CANCEL:

Technology and civilization

CANCEL:

Woman—Employment

CANCEL:

Woman—Social and moral questions

Social psychiatry †

sa Psychiatry, Transcultural

Psychotherapy—Social aspects

Therapeutic community

Social psychology †

sa Attribution (Social psychology)

Collective behavior

Cooperativeness *

Organizational behavior

Symbolic interactionism

Social reformers †

sa Feminists *

Social rules

See Social norms

Social science literature

x Literature, Social science

Sociol scienca research †

sa Longitudinal method

MAPS design technology *

— Law and legislation (Direct)

Sociol sciences †

sa Gerontology

— Authorship

— Experiments (H62)

— Field work †

sa Anthropology—Field work

— Library resources (Indirect)

— Methodology †

sa Panel analysis

Scaling (Social sciences)

CHANGE:

— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Study and teaching (Indirect) †
sa Television in social science education

— Simulation methods

CHANGE:

— Study and teaching (Elementary) (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Study and teaching (Primary) (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Study and teaching (Secondary) (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Social sciences and state (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

Social scientists (Indirect) †

sa Social scientists in government

Women social scientists

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. (H59)

Social scientists in government (Indirect)

x Government social scientists

xx Government consultants

Social scientists

CANCEL:

Social security †

CANCEL:

See Insurance, Social

Social security (Indirect) (HD7090-72)

sa Friendly societies

Income maintenance programs

Insurance, Disability

Insurance, Health

Insurance, Maternity

Insurance, Unemployment

Old age pensions

Social insurance courts

Social security taxes

Survivors' benefits

Workmen's compensation

x Insurance, Social

Insurance, State and compulsory

Insurance, Working-men's

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

Social Insurance

State and insurance

xx Economic security

Income maintenance programs

Non-wage payments

Pensions

Social legislation

— Accounting

— Auditing and inspection

— Conflict of laws

See Conflict of laws—Social security

— Cost-of-living adjustments

x Cost-of-living social security adjustments
 — Information services (*Indirect*) *
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 — Criminal provisions
 — Digests
 — Statistical services

Social security (International law)
xx International law

CHANGE:
 Social security taxes (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
xx Insurance, Social security
 Withholding tax

CHANGE:
 Social service (*Indirect*) (HV1-696) †
sa Afro-Americans—Social work with
 Physically handicapped services
 Rape victim services

CANCEL:
 Social work as a profession
 — Citizen participation

CHANGE:
 — Information services (*Indirect*) †
 — Records and correspondence

CHANGE:
 — Research (*Indirect*) †
 — Statistical services
 — Team work
x Team social service
 Team social work
 Team work (Social service)
 Team work (Social work)
 — Vocational guidance (HV10.5)
xx Social workers

CHANGE:
 Social service exchanges (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Social settlements (*Indirect*)
 (HV4175-4320.7) †

CANCEL:
sa Day nurseries

Social status †
sa Marital status
 Wit and social status

Social structure †
xx Patriarchy

CHANGE:
 Social surveys (*Indirect*) (HN29) †

CANCEL:
 When subdivided by place, refer from the
 place with subdivision Social conditions.
sa Public opinion polls

Social values †
xx Values

CANCEL:
 Worth

CHANGE:
 Social work administration (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 Social work as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Social service—Vocational guidance.

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

CHANGE:
 Social work education (*Indirect*) (HV11) †
 — Curricula

Social work with Afro-Americans
See Afro-Americans—Social work with

CHANGE:
 Social work with children (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Social work with delinquents and criminals
 (*Indirect*) (HV7428) †
sa Police social work
xx Juvenile corrections

Social work with mentally handicapped children (*Indirect*)
xx Mentally handicapped children
 Social work with the mentally handicapped

CHANGE:
 Social work with prostitutes (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Social work with single people (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Social work with the aged (*Indirect*) †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
xx Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
 Public welfare—Law

CHANGE:
 Social work with the mentally handicapped
 (*Indirect*) †
sa Social work with mentally handicapped children

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Social workers—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CHANGE:
 Social work with the physically handicapped
 (*Indirect*) †

Social work with widows (*Indirect*)
 (HQ1058)
xx Social case work
 Social group work
 Widows

CHANGE:
 Social work with youth (*Indirect*)
 (HV1421-1441) †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

CHANGE:
 Social workers (*Indirect*) †
sa Collective labor agreements—Social workers

CANCEL:
 Negroes as social workers
 Social service—Vocational guidance

CHANGE:
 — In-service training (*Indirect*) †
 — Interviews
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)

CHANGE:
 — Licenses (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 — Salaries, pensions, etc. (*Indirect*) †

Social workers, Afro-American
See Afro-American social workers

Socialism †
sa International law and socialism *

CHANGE:
 Socialism and Catholic Church (*Indirect*)
 (BX1396.3) †

Socialism and creative ability (HX522)
xx Creative ability

Socialism and literature
sa Communism and literature
 Socialism in literature
xx Communism and literature
 Literature
 Politics and literature

Socialism and society (HX542) *
sa Communism and society
x Society and socialism
xx Communism and society

CHANGE:
 Socialism and the arts (*Indirect*) (HX542)
 †

CHANGE:
 Socialism and youth (*Indirect*) † *

Socialism in literature †
xx Socialism and literature

Socialists †

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 This heading has been replaced by
 headings Socialists—Biography,
 Socialists—Correspondence,
 Socialists—Not printed in the LC
 subject headings.

Socialized dentistry
See Dentistry, State
 Insurance, Dental

Socially handicapped †

CHANGE:
 — Education (Higher) (*Indirect*)
 (LC4822) †

Socially handicapped children †
sa Socially handicapped youth
 — Rehabilitation (*Direct*)

Socially handicapped youth (*Indirect*)
x Culturally deprived youth
 Culturally handicapped youth
 Underprivileged youth
xx Handicapped
 Socially handicapped children
 Youth

Societies †

CANCEL:
sa Woman—Societies and clubs
 Women—Societies and clubs

Societies, Benevolent †

CHANGE:
See subdivision Benevolent and moral
 institutions and societies under
 names of cities, e.g. New York
 (City)—Benevolent and moral
 institutions and societies

Society and advertising
See Advertising—Social aspects

Society and cannabis *
See Cannabis—Social aspects

Society and caricature
See Caricatures and cartoons—Social
 aspects

Society and chiropractic
See Chiropractic—Social aspects

Society and community antenna television
See Community antenna television—Social
 aspects

Society and construction industry
See Construction Industry—Social aspects

Society and dentistry
See Dentistry—Social aspects

Society and drug abuse
See Drug abuse—Social aspects

Society and dwellings
See Dwellings—Social aspects

Society and energy policy
See Energy policy—Social aspects

Society and euthanasia
See Euthanasia—Social aspects

Society and flood control
See Flood control—Social aspects

Society and forests and forestry
See Forests and forestry—Social aspects

Society and heart diseases
See Heart—Diseases—Social aspects

Society and hemodialysis
See Hemodialysis—Social aspects

Society and insurance
See Insurance—Social aspects

Society and international business enterprises
See International business enterprises—Social aspects

Society and irrigation
See Irrigation—Social aspects

Society and markets
See Markets—Social aspects

Society and medical education
See Medical education—Social aspects

Society and medical innovations
See Medical innovations—Social aspects

Society and nursing
See Nursing—Social aspects

Society and oral contraceptives
See Oral contraceptives—Social aspects

Society and pornography
See Pornography—Social aspects

Society and psychopharmacology
See Psychopharmacology—Social aspects

Society and socialism *
See Socialism and society

Society and tall buildings *
See Tall buildings—Social aspects

Society and telecommunication
See Telecommunication—Social aspects

Society and therapeutic systems *
See Therapeutic systems—Social aspects

Society and transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
See Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.—Social aspects

Society and transportation
See Transportation—Social aspects

Society and World War, 1939-1945
See World War, 1939-1945—Social aspects

Sociolinguistics †
 CANCEL:
 sa Linguistic change
 Speech and social status
 subdivision Social aspects under names of languages, e.g. English language—Social aspects
 xx Language and culture

Sociological phenomenology *
See Phenomenological sociology

Sociological prediction
See Social prediction

CHANGE:
 Sociological research (*Indirect*) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Negroes—Social conditions—Research
 Television in sociological research
 -- Mathematical models
 — Terminology (*HM48*)

CHANGE:
 Sociologists (*Indirect*) (*HM19-22*) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Sociology as a profession

Sociologists, Afro-American
See Afro-American sociologists

Sociology †
 sa Group medical practice—Sociological aspects
 Marginality, Social
 Occupational diseases—Sociological aspects
 Pediatric clinics—Sociological aspects
 Phenomenological sociology *
 Polarization (Social sciences)
 Social prediction
 Symbolic interactionism

CANCEL:
 Woman

CANCEL:
 Woman—Health and hygiene—Sociological aspects
 Women
 Women—Health and hygiene—Sociological aspects
 — Information services (*Indirect*)
 — Methodology †
 sa Interviewing in sociology
 — Problems, exercises, etc.
 — Statistical methods †
 sa Social prediction
 — Vocational guidance

Sociology, Biblical †
 Here are entered works on social ideas, institutions, and teachings of the Bible as distinct from the social ideas, institutions, and teachings developed by post-Biblical Judaism and Christianity. Works which describe the actual political and social conditions of the Jews during Biblical times are entered under Jews—Politics and government—To 70 A.D.

Sociology, Buddhist †
 CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 Buddhism

Sociology, Christian †
 sa Liberation theology

Sociology, Phenomenological *
See Phenomenological sociology

Sociology, Urban †
 sa Aerial photography in urban sociology
 *
 Interviewing in urban sociology
 — Pictorial works

CANCEL:
 Sociology as a profession †

Sociology of science
See Science—Social aspects

Sociometry †
 sa Longitudinal method

Socorro Island, Chile
See Guambli Island, Chile

Sodium alloys
 sa Lead-sodium alloys

Sodium dichloroanilinophenyl acetate *
See Diclofenac

Sodium in the body †
 CANCEL:
 sa Hyponatremia

Sodium-lead alloys
See Lead-sodium alloys

Sodium metabolism †
 sa Sodium metabolism disorders

Sodium metabolism disorders (*RC632.S6*)
 sa Hyponatremia
 Hyponatremia
 xx Electrolyte metabolism
 Metabolism, Disorders of
 Sodium metabolism

Sodomy †
 sa Homosexuality—Law and legislation
 x Sexual deviation—Law and legislation

CANCEL:
 xx Homosexuality
 Homosexuality—Law and legislation

CHANGE:
Note under Homosexuality—Law and legislation

Soest, Ger., in art

Soester Schelbenkreuz (Sculpture)
 (*NB1255.G*)
 x Kreuztafel mit hölzener Scheibe (Sculpture)
 xx Sculpture—Germany, West

Soft art
See Soft sculpture

Soft contact lenses
See Contact lenses, Hydrophilic

Soft drink industry †
 xx Beverage industry
 — Automation (*TP635*)
 — Equipment and supplies †
 — Appraisal
 See Soft drink industry—Equipment and supplies—Valuation
 — Valuation
 x Soft drink industry—Equipment and supplies—Appraisal
 — Patents

Soft sculpture (*Indirect*) (*NB1203*)
 sa Soft toy making
 Wall hangings
 x Fiber sculpture
 Soft art
 xx Sculpture
 Sculpture, Modern—20th century

Soft toy making †
 xx Soft sculpture

Softball †
 — Rules

Software, Portable
See Software compatibility

Software compatibility (*QA76.6*)
 x Compatibility, Software
 Portable software
 Software, Portable
 Software transferability
 Transferability, Software

xx Electronic digital computers—
Programming
Programming (Electronic computers)

Software transferability
See Software compatibility

Sogaard family *

Sogn family *

Soil, Lunar
See Lunar soil

CANCEL:
Soil absorption (S574) †

Soil absorption
See Soil absorption and adsorption

Soil absorption and adsorption

sa Soil colloids
Soil percolation
x Absorption in soils
Adsorption in soils
Soil absorption
Soil adsorption
Soil sorption
Sorption, Soil
xx Soil chemistry
Soil permeability
Soil physics

Soil adsorption
See Soil absorption and adsorption

Soil aeration †
sa Soil air
x Soil ventilation
xx Soil air

Soil air
sa Soil aeration
x Soil atmosphere
Soil gases
Soils—Air content
Soils, Gases in
xx Soil aeration
Soil chemistry
Soil physics

Soil atmosphere
See Soil air

Soil chemistry †
sa Soil absorption and adsorption
Soil air

Soil colloids †
xx Soil absorption and adsorption

Soil conservation †
sa Aerial photography in soil conservation

CHANGE:
— Research (Indirect) †*
— Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Soil conservation as a profession †

CHANGE:
Soil conservation districts (Indirect)

Soil consolidation †
sa Settlement of structures
Terzaghi consolidation theory

CANCEL:
xx Creep of soil
Settlement of structures
Soils—Creep

CHANGE:
Soil ecology (Indirect) (QH541.5.S6) †

Soil erosion †
CHANGE:
— Economic aspects (Indirect) †*

Soil fauna †
CANCEL:
xx Zoology—Ecology

CHANGE:
Soil formation (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Soil fungi (Indirect) †

Soil gases
See Soil air

CHANGE:
Soil heating (Indirect) †
x Soil warming

Soil liquefaction (TA710)
x Liquefaction of soils
Soils—Liquefaction
xx Shear strength of soils
Soil mechanics

Soil mechanics †
CANCEL:
sa Creep of soil
Settlement of structures
Soil liquefaction
Soils—Creep
Swelling soils

Soil percolation †
sa Infiltrometer
xx Soil absorption and adsorption
— Measurement

Soil permeability †
CANCEL:
sa Soil absorption
Soil absorption and adsorption

Soil physics †
CANCEL:
sa Soil absorption
Soil absorption and adsorption
Soil air

Soil science †
sa Mud *

Soil sorption
See Soil absorption and adsorption

Soil-surveys †
Here are entered works on the methods
employed in compiling soil surveys.
Results of the surveying of particular
areas are entered under Soils—[local
subdivision] *

Soil ventilation
See Soil aeration

Soil warming
See Soil heating

Soils †
sa Duricrusts
Histosols
Hydromorphic soils
— Air content
See Soil air
— Bacteriology †

CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public
— Classification †
CANCEL:
sa Land—Classification
— Composition †
sa Soils—Nickel content
— Creep
sa Soil consolidation
Solifluction
x Slow flowage
xx Mass-wasting
Materials—Creep

Soil mechanics
Solifluction

— Density †
sa Swelling soils
— Heavy metal content
xx Heavy metals
— Lead content (S592.6.L4)
xx Lead
— Liquefaction
See Soil liquefaction
— Nickel content (S592.6.N)
xx Nickel
Soils—Composition
— Silicon content
x Silicon in soils
xx Silicon

CANCEL:
— Trace element content †*
CANCEL:
See Trace elements in soils
— Trace element content (S592.6.T7)
x Trace elements in soils

Soils, Gases in
See Soil air

Soils, Swelling
See Swelling soils

Sofüz Apollo Test Project
See Apollo Sofüz Test Project

Soja bean
See Soybean

CANCEL:
Soja-bean oil †
CANCEL:
See Soy-bean oil

Soja max
See Soybean

Sōka †
CANCEL:
xx Japanese ballads and songs

Sokotri language †
xx South Arabic language

Solanaceae *
sa Datura

Solar activity †
sa Solar noise storms

Solar batteries †
xx Photovoltaic power generation

CANCEL:
Solar collectors †
CANCEL:
See Space vehicles—Solar engines—
Collectors

Solar collectors
sa Space vehicles—Solar engines—
Collectors
x Collectors, Solar
xx Solar energy
Solar heating

CHANGE:
Solar energy (Indirect) (TJ810) †
sa Ocean thermal power plants
Photovoltaic power generation
Satellite solar power stations
Solar collectors
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Solar flares †
sa Sudden ionospheric disturbances
xx Sudden ionospheric disturbances

Solar heating †
sa Solar collectors

Solar heating † (*Continued*)

— Specifications (*Indirect*)

Solar noise storms (QB539.N)

x Noise storms, Solar

xx Cosmic noise

Solar activity

Solar photosphere †

— Spectra (QB528)

— Atlases (QB528)

Solar power from satellites

See Satellite solar power stations

Solar radiation †

— Measurement (QC912)

Solar sea power plants

See Ocean thermal power plants

Solar system †

— Exploration *

See Outer space—Exploration

Solar wind †

xx Space plasmas *

Solder and soldering †

sa Filler metal

Soldiers †

sa Jewish soldiers

CANCEL:

Jews as soldiers

Military unions

CANCEL:

Negroes as soldiers

— Anthropometry (GN59.S7)

— Family relationships

x Families of military personnel

Military families

Example under Family

— Religious life (Judaism) †

x Jewish soldiers—Religious life

Soldiers, Afro-American

See Afro-American soldiers

Soldiers as authors †

sa Soldiers' writings

xx Soldiers' writings

Soldiers in literature †

sa Soldiers' writings

xx Soldiers' writings

Soldiers' monuments †

sa War memorials

xx War memorials

CHANGE:

Soldiers of fortune (*Indirect*) (G539) † *

Soldiers' unions

See Military unions

Soldiers' writings †

sa Soldiers as authors

Soldiers in literature

xx Soldiers as authors

Soldiers in literature

Sole fisheries *

See Flatfish fisheries

Solenonchocella (QL398.C5)

xx Onychocellidae

Solid solution strengthening

See Solution strengthening

Solid-state lasers †

x Crystal lasers

Solid waste collection vehicles

Solids †

sa Lattice dynamics

Layer structure (Solids)

Transparent solids

xx Transparent solids

— Electric properties †

sa Kondo effect

Superionic conductors

— Fracture †

See Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:

Fracture of solids

— Permeability

Solifluction †

CANCEL:

sa Creep of soil

Soils—Creep

CANCEL:

xx Creep of soil

Soils—Creep

Sollerö, Sweden *

See Sollerön, Sweden

Sollerön, Sweden *

x Sollerö, Sweden

xx Islands—Sweden

Solo cantatas †

x Arlas

Solo cantatas, Sacred †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Sacred songs with continuo

Solo cantatas, Sacred (High voice) †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Sacred songs (High voice) with continuo

Solo cantatas, Sacred (Low voice) †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Sacred songs (Low voice) with continuo

Solo cantatas, Secular †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Songs with continuo

Solo cantatas, Secular (High voice) †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Songs (High voice) with continuo

Solo cantatas, Secular (Low voice) †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Songs (Low voice) with continuo

Solo cantatas, Secular (Medium voice) †

— Vocal scores with continuo

xx Songs (Medium voice) with continuo

Solos (Melanesian people) (DU850)

xx Ethnology—Solomon Islands

Solution (Chemistry) †

sa Metal ammonia solutions

Solution hardening

See Solution strengthening

Solution mining (TN278.5)

sa Leaching

xx Leaching

Mining engineering

Solution strengthening

x Solid solution strengthening

Solution hardening

Strengthening, Solution

xx Physical metallurgy

Strengthening mechanisms in solids

Solutions, Isotonic *

Solutions, Ringer *

See Physiologic salines

Solutions (Pharmacy) †

sa Physiologic salines *

xx Drugs—Dosage forms

CANCEL:

Pharmacy

— Sterilization *

Solutrean culture †

sa Chimeneas Cove, Spain

Solvent abuse (*Indirect*)

sa Aerosol sniffing

Glue-sniffing

xx Drug abuse

Solvents †

sa Liquid crystalline solvents

CHANGE:

Solvents Industry (*Direct*) (HD9660.S

†

Soma †

xx Mythology, Indo-European

CHANGE:

Somali poetry (*Direct*) †

Somanis (DS432.S7)

xx Caste—India

Ethnology—India

Somaregia Valley, Italy

See Salmaregia Valley, Italy

CANCEL:

Somatology (GN51-211) †

CANCEL:

— Laboratory manuals †

Somatology

See Physical anthropology

Somatotypes †

sa Body size

xx Physical anthropology

CANCEL:

Somatology

— Psychological aspects †

x Body, Human—Psychological

Somba (African people)

x Sombhla (African people)

xx Ethnology—Dahomey

Sombhla (African people)

See Somba (African people)

Somerleyton Hall, Eng.

xx Dwellings—England

Somoza family *

Son Tay Raid, 1970

See Sontay Raid, 1970

Sonata †

CANCEL:

xx Musical form

CHANGE:

Example under Instrumental music—
and criticism; Musical form

Sonatas (Arpeggione and piano) (M23

xx Arpeggione and piano music

Sonatas (Dulcimer and continuo)

xx Dulcimer and continuo music

Sonatas (Dulcimer and harp) (M292-2

xx Dulcimer and harp music

Sonatas (Unspecified Instruments (2))

(M298.5) *

Note under Chamber music

Sonatas (Violoncello and harp) (M294-295)
 xx Violoncello and harp music

Song-books †
CANCEL:
 xx Part-songs

Songc (Bantu people)
See Bassongc

Songhal †
 x Gaô empire

Songs †
CANCEL:
 sa Boatmen's songs
 Carnival songs
 Death songs

CANCEL:
 Negro songs
 Protest songs
 Revolutionary ballads and songs

CANCEL:
 Sailors' songs
 Satirical songs
 Shepherds' songs
 — Medieval, 400-1500 †

CHANGE:
See subdivision To 1800 under various headings for song, e.g. Songs with harpsichord—To 1800

Songs, African (M1831.A2)
 x Songs, Black—Africa

Songs, Afro-American
See Afro-American songs

Songs, American †
 — Louisiana *
 sa Songs, Cajun

Songs, American, [English, French, etc.] †
CANCEL:
 For general works or for those dealing only with the literary aspects of the subject, and for collections of songs which contain the word but not the music, the headings American ballads and songs, English ballads and songs, etc. are used.

CANCEL:
 xx American [English, French, etc.] ballads and songs

Songs, Bedouin (M1797-1798)
 x Bedouin songs

Songs, Black (Indirect)
 x Black songs
 xx Music, Black
 — Africa
See Songs, African

Songs, Cajun *
 xx Songs, American—Louisiana

Songs, English †
CANCEL:
Note under English ballads and songs

Songs, Haalidic †
 sa Folk-songs, Hasidic

Songs, Irish †
CANCEL:
 sa Topical songs (Irish)

CANCEL:
 Songs, Negro †
CANCEL:
See Negro songs

CHANGE:
Songs (High voice) with continuo †
 sa Solo cantatas, Secular (High voice)—
 Vocal scores with continuo

Songs (Low voice) with continuo
 sa Solo cantatas, Secular (Low voice)—
 Vocal scores with continuo

CHANGE:
Songs (Medium voice) with continuo †
 sa Solo cantatas, Secular (Medium voice)—
 —Vocal scores with continuo

Songs (Medium voice) with electronic music (M1613.J) *
 xx Electronic music

Songs with Appalachian dulcimer (M1623; M1624)

Songs with continuo
 sa Solo cantatas, Secular—Vocal scores with continuo

CHANGE:
Songs with dulcimer (M1623; M1624) †

Songs with percussion †
Note under Percussion music

Songs with piano †
CANCEL:
 sa Merengues (Voice with piano)

Songs with tar (M1623-1624)

Songs with tl (ztl) (M1623.8; M1624.7) *

Songs with ukulele (M1623; M1624)

Sontay Raid, 1970 (DS557.8.S6)
 x Son Tay Raid, 1970
 xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Campaigns
 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Prisoners and prisons, North Vietnamese

Sooty tern (QL696.C46)
 — Behavior

Sopfomo language *
See Mao language

Sopotum, Italy
See Sipontum, Italy

Soporifics †
See Hypnotics

CANCEL:
 Narcotics

Sopvoma language *
See Mao language

Sarblan essays (Direct)

Sorblan languages
 sa Lower Sorbian language
 Upper Sorbian language
 x Lusatian Sorbian languages
 Wendic languages
 xx Slavic languages, Western

Sarblan literature (Direct)
 Here are entered both works dealing with Sorbian literature in general and works dealing with either Lower Sorbian or Upper Sorbian literature.
 xx Slavic literature, Western

Sorbian mythology
See Mythology, Slavic

Sorblan periodicals (Direct)

Sorblan philology (Direct)

Sorbtan poetry (Direct)

Sorbtan prose literature (Direct)

Sorbtan wit and humor (Direct)

Sorbtians
See Sorbs

CANCEL:
 Sorbic language †
CANCEL:
See Wendic language

Sorbttoi metabolism (QP801.S)
 xx Metabolism

CANCEL:
 Sorbs †
CANCEL:
See Wends

Sorbs
 x Lusatian Sorbs
 Sorbtians
 Wends
 — Education (Direct)
 — — Art [etc.]

Sorghum †
 sa Kaoliang

CANCEL:
 — Breeding † *

CANCEL:
See Sorghum breeding

CANCEL:
Sorghum breeding †
 This heading has been replaced by heading Sorghum—Breeding, and is not printed in the LC list of headings.

Sorption, Soil
See Soil absorption and adsorption

Sastleus (QL458.42.G5)
 x Sostogeus
 xx Gnaphosidae

Sostogeus
See Sosticus

Soul (Buddhism)
 xx Buddhist doctrines

Soul food cookery
See Cookery, Afro-American

Soul music †
See Afro-American music
 Afro-American songs

Sound †
 sa Audio frequency
 Sirens (Signaling devices)
 — Apparatus †
 x Audio equipment
 — Recording and reproducing †
 sa Telephone answering and recording apparatus
 x Disk recording
 — — Equipment and supplies
 x Audio equipment
 — Reverberation
 x Reverberation (Sound)
 Sound reverberation
 xx Echo

Sound production by animals †
 Here are entered works on the physiology, and behavior in the production of sound by animals. Recordings or notations of sounds made by animals are entered under Animal sounds. *

- Sound production by animals** †
(Continued)
- sa Vocal sac *
 - Note under Animal sounds *
- Sound reverberation**
See Sound—Reverberation
- Sound-waves** †
sa Acoustic surface waves
Nonlinear acoustics
- Soundproofing** †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Soundproofing under subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Soundproofing
- Sounds** †
CANCEL:
sa Aeroplane sounds
Airplane sounds
- Sounds (Geomorphology)** (Indirect)
xx Coasts
— New Zealand *
sa Nancy Sound, N.Z.
— Sweden
sa Kalmarsund, Sweden
- Soupin shark** (QL638.95.C3)
x Galeorhinus zypoterus
- Source strength (Radioactive substances)**
See Radioactive source strength
- Sources, Infra-red** *
See Infra-red sources
- Sources, Ion**
See Ion sources
- Sourdough cookery**
See Cookery (Sourdough)
- Sousa family**
x Souza family
- South Africa**
Here are entered works on the Republic of South Africa. Works on the area south of the countries of Zaire and Tanzania are entered under Africa, Southern.
x Africa, South
Note under Africa, Southern
— Description and travel
— — To 1800
— — 1801-1900
— — 1901-1950
— — 1951-1965
— — 1966-
— Economic conditions
— — To 1918
— — 1918-1961
— — 1961-
— History
sa Zulu War, 1879
— — To 1836 (DT773)
sa Slachters Nek Rebellion, 1815
— — Kafir Wars, 1811-1878 (DT777)
x Kafir Wars
— — Great Trek, 1836-1840 (DT773)
x Great Trek
xx Boers
— — South African War, 1899-1902
See South African War, 1899-1902
— — Rebellion, 1914-1915 (DT779.5)
x Maritz's Rebellion, 1914-1915
— — 1961- (DT779.9)
— Politics and government
— — To 1836
— — 1836-1909
— — 1909-1948
- — 1948-1961
— — 1961-
— Race question (DT763-763.5)
sa Blacks—South Africa—Segregation
Colored people (South Africa)
x Apartheid
- South Africa in art**
- South African essays (English)** (Collections, PR9367.7; History, PR9363.5)
x English essays—South African authors
- South African literature (English)** †
— Black authors
x Black literature (South African)
- South African National Gallery, Cape Town.**
Hyman Liberman Memorial Door
xx Doors—South Africa
- CHANGE:
South African newspapers (PN5471-5480)
†
- CHANGE:
South African poetry (English) †
x English poetry—South African authors
— Black authors (Collections, PR9365.35)
x Black poetry (South African)
- CHANGE:
South African prose literature (English) (Collections, PR9367.2-9367.25; History, PR9362.2-9362.6) †
x English prose literature—South African authors
- CANCEL:
English prose literature—Africa, South
- South African War, 1899-1902** †
CANCEL:
sa Mafeking—Siege, 1899-1900
CANCEL:
x Africa, South—History—South African War, 1899-1902
South Africa—History—South African War, 1899-1902
— Causes
— Foreign public opinion
- South African wit and humor, Pictorial**
- South America** †
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— Politics and government
— — 1806-1830
— — 1830-
— — 20th century
- South American periodicals** †
xx Latin American periodicals
- South Arabian language**
See South Arabic language
- South Arabic language** (PJ6951-7134)
sa Mahri language
Shauri language
Sokotri language
x South Arabian language
xx Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral
- South Asian studies** †
— Statistical methods
- South Australia in art**
- South Baltimore Railroad** *
xx Railroads—United States
- South Carolina** †
— Description and travel
- — 1951-
— History †
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
sa St. Augustine Expedition, 1740
— — Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa Charleston, S.C.—Siege, 1780
Cowpens, Battle of, 1781
Hobkirk's Hill, Battle of, 1781
King's Mountain, Battle of, 1776
Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776
Williamson's Plantation, S.C., Skirmish at, 1780
— — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
sa Columbia, S.C., Burning of, 1861
Port Royal (S.C.) Expedition, 1861
Sherman's March through the Carolinas
— — 1865-
— — Politics and government
— — Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
— — Revolution, 1775-1783
— — 1775-1865
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
- South Dakota** †
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
- South Holston Lake, Tenn. and Va.**
x South Holston Reservoir, Tenn. and Va.
- South Holston Reservoir, Tenn. and Va.**
See South Holston Lake, Tenn. and Va.
- South India** *
— Antiquities
sa Architecture, Pallava
Sculpture, Pallava
- South Manchester Railroad**
xx Railroads—United States
- South Moluccans**
See Moluccans, South
- South Pacific Coast Railroad**
xx Railroads—United States
- South Park Gardens Housing Project, Chicago**
See Chicago. South Park Gardens Housing Project
- South Parkville, Melbourne** *
x Melbourne. South Parkville
- South River watershed, Va.**
xx Watersheds—Virginia
- South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic region**
CANCEL:
xx Falkland Islands
- South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic regions**
x Sandwich Islands, South, Antarctic regions
xx Falkland Islands
Islands—Antarctic regions
- South Slavic Americans**
See Yugoslav Americans
- South-west African students in foreign countries** *
xx South-west Africans in foreign countries
Students, Foreign
- South-west Africans in foreign countries** *
- Southern beet web-worm** †
Example under Beets—Diseases and pests

Southern Ch'en dynasty, 557-589
See China—History—Ch'en dynasty,
557-589

Southern Ch'i dynasty, 479-502
See China—History—Ch'i dynasty, 479-502

CANCEL:
Southern Hindi dialect †

CANCEL:
See Hindi language—Dialects—Deccan

Southern Liang dynasty, 502-557
See China—History—Liang dynasty,
502-557

Southern oyster drill †
xx Oysters—Diseases

CANCEL:
Oysters—Diseases and pests

Southern Range, Cyprus *
See Troodos Mountains, Cyprus

CANCEL:
Southern refugees †

CANCEL:
See Refugees, Southern

Southern sky (Astronomy) †
—Atlases (QB65)

Southern Slavic illumination of books and
manuscripts
See Illumination of books and manuscripts,
Southern Slavic

Southern Slavic literature †
See Slavic literature, Southern
CANCEL:
Yugoslav literature

Southern song-tales (Chinese drama)
See T'an tz'u

Southern States †
—Description and travel
—1951-
—Economic conditions
—1918-
—1945-
—History †
—Revolution, 1775-1783 †
xx United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns and battles
—1951-
—Politics and government
—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
—1775-1865
—Civil War, 1861-1865
—1865-1950
—1865-
—1951-
—Social life and customs
—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
—1775-1865
—1865-

Southern States in art

Southold, N.Y.
—History
—Revolution, 1775-1783 (F129.S74)

Southwest, New †
—Antiquities
sa Mogollon culture
Panhandle culture *
—Description and travel
—1951-

Souvenirs (Keepsakes) †
sa Commercial paraphernalia
Coronations—Collectibles

United States—Centennial celebrations,
etc.—Collectibles

Souza family
See Sousa family

Soviet Central Asia
—History
—Revolution, 1917-1921

Sower (Parable) in art

Sowle Mountains, Poland
x Góry Sowic, Poland
xx Mountains—Poland

CHANGE:
Sowing (SB121) †
sa Seeds
x Seeding
xx Plant propagation
Seeds

Soy-bean
See Soybean

CANCEL:
Soy-bean (Indirect) (SB205.S7) †
CANCEL:
—Disease and pest resistance †
CANCEL:
—Diseases and pests (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
—Fertilizers and manures †
CANCEL:
—Grading †
CANCEL:
—Harvesting †
CANCEL:
—Marketing †
CANCEL:
—Prices (Direct) †
CANCEL:
—Varieties †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean as feed †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean as food †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean cakes †
CANCEL:
See Tofu

CANCEL:
Soy-bean curd †
CANCEL:
See Tofu

CANCEL:
Soy-bean flour †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean meal †
CANCEL:
—Marketing †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean meal as feed †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean milk †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean mosaic virus †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean oil (TP684.S6)
CANCEL:
—Marketing †

CANCEL:
Soy-bean oil meal †
CANCEL:
See Soy-bean meal

CANCEL:
Soy-bean oil mills †

Soy oil
See Soybean oil

Soy sauce †
xx Soybean products

Soy sauce industry †
sa Strikes and lockouts—Soy sauce
industry

Soya bean
See Soybean

CANCEL:
Soya-bean oil †

CANCEL:
See Soy-bean oil

Soya flour †
CANCEL:
See Soy-bean flour
Soybean flour

Soybean (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.L52;
Culture, SB205.S7)
sa Cookery (Soybeans)
x Glycine max
Soja bean
Soja max
Soy-bean
Soya bean
xx Beans
Forage plants
Oilseed plants
—Diseases and pests (Indirect)
sa Diaporthe phaseolorum
Heterodera glycines
Macrophomina phaseoli
Phytophthora sojae
Soybean mosaic disease

Soybean as feed (SF99.S)
sa Soybean meal as feed

Soybean as food (TX558.S7)
sa Miso
Tofu
xx Food

Soybean cakes
See Tofu

Soybean cheese
See Tofu

Soybean chlorosis
See Soybean mosaic disease

Soybean curd
See Tofu

Soybean cyst nematode
See Heterodera glycines

CANCEL:
Soybean flour †
CANCEL:
See Soy-bean flour

Soybean flour
x Soya flour
xx Flour
Soybean products

Soybean glue
xx Glue
Soybean products

Soybean industry (Indirect)
(HD9235.S6-62)
sa Soybean oil industry

Soybean leaf curl
See Soybean mosaic disease

Soybean meal (*Indirect*)

- x Soybean oil meal
- Soybean oilmeal
- xx Meal
- Soybean products
- Marketing

Soybean meal as feed (*SF99.S*)

- xx Soybean as feed

Soybean milk

- xx Milk
- Soybean products

Soybean mosaic disease (*Indirect*) (*SB608.S7*)

- sa Soybean mosaic virus
- x Soybean chlorosis
- Soybean leaf curl
- xx Soybean—Diseases and pests
- Soybean mosaic virus

Soybean mosaic virus

- sa Soybean mosaic disease
- xx Plant viruses
- Soybean mosaic disease
- Viruses

Soybean oil (*Indirect*) (*TP684.S*)

- x Bean oil
- Chinese bean oil
- Soy oil
- xx Drying oils
- Soybean products

Soybean oil industry (*Indirect*) (*HD9490*)

- xx Soybean industry
- Example under Oil industries

Soybean oil meal

See Soybean meal

Soybean oil mills (*Indirect*)

- xx Soybean processing plants

Soybean oilmeal

See Soybean meal

Soybean processing (*Indirect*)

- sa Soybean products
- xx Soybean products

Soybean processing plants (*Indirect*)

- sa Soybean oil mills
- xx Factories
- Food processing plants

Soybean products (*Indirect*)

- sa Miso industry
- Soy sauce
- Soybean flour
- Soybean glue
- Soybean meal
- Soybean milk
- Soybean oil
- Soybean processing
- Tofu
- xx Soybean processing

Space, Underground

See Underground areas

CHANGE:**Space (Architecture)** (*NA2765*) †

- Computer programs (*NA2765*)

Space and time †

- sa World line (Physics)

Space and time in art**Space and time in language** (*P35*)

- xx Language and languages

Space bases

See Extraterrestrial bases

Space between teeth

See Diastema (Teeth)

Space colonies (*TL795.7*)

Here are entered works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Extraterrestrial bases. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.

- sa Extraterrestrial bases
- Space stations
- x Colonies, Space
- Communities, Space
- Habitats, Space
- Outer space—Colonies
- Space communities
- Space habitats
- xx Astronautics and civilization
- Colonization
- Extraterrestrial bases
- Space stations

Notes under Extraterrestrial bases; Space stations

Space communities

See Space colonies

Space environment †

- sa Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Space flight to Mercury †

- sa Mercury probes

Space flight to Venus**Space habitats**

See Space colonies

Space heaters

- sa Fireplaces
- Stoves
- x Heaters, Space
- xx Heating
- Tariff

See Tariff on space heaters

Space industrial processes

See Space stations—Industrial applications

Space laboratories

See Space stations

Space manufacturing

See Space stations—Industrial applications

Space medicine †

- sa Electronics in space medicine

Space-perception †

CANCEL:

- sa Orientation
- xx Orientation (Psychology)
- Testing †
- xx Psychological tests

Space plasmas (*QC809.P5*) *

- sa Solar wind
- x Cosmic plasmas
- Plasmas, Cosmic
- Plasmas, Space
- xx Cosmic physics
- Plasma (ionized gases)

CHANGE:**Space sciences** (*Indirect*) (*QB500*) †

- sa Extraterrestrial anthropology

Space stations †

Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Extraterrestrial bases.

- sa Space colonies

- x Space laboratories

- xx Space colonies

Notes under Extraterrestrial bases; Space colonies

— Industrial applications

- x Space industrial processes

Space manufacturing

Space-time path (Physics)

See World line (Physics)

Space vehicle charging

See Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Space vehicles †

— Batteries †

— — Testing

— Electrostatic charging (*TL1492*)

- sa Plasma sheathis

- x Charging, Space vehicle

Electrostatic charging of space vehicles

Space vehicle charging

Spacecraft charging

- xx Electrostatics

Plasma sheathis

Space environment

— Materials †

— — Environmental testing

- xx Environmental testing

— Nuclear power plants †

— — Automatic control (*TL1102.N8*)

— Radio control

— Solar engines †

— — Collectors †

CANCEL:

- x Solar collectors

- xx Solar collectors

— Water-supply (*TL1565*)

- xx Life support systems (Space environment)

Spacecraft charging

See Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging

Spaces, Besov

See Besov spaces

Spaces, Classifying

See Classifying spaces

Spaces, Finsler

See Finsler spaces

Spaces, Generalized †

CANCEL:

- x Finsler space

Spaces, Hewitt-Nachbin

See Hewitt-Nachbin spaces

Spaces, Homogeneous *

See Homogeneous spaces

Spaces, Inner product

See Inner product spaces

Spaces, Interpolation

See Interpolation spaces

Spaces, Nachbin-Hewitt
See Hewitt-Nachbin spaces

Spaces, Ordered topological
See Ordered topological spaces

Spaces, Realcompact
See Realcompact spaces

Spaces, Sealar product
See Inner product spaces

Spain †
— Antiquities
 sa Altamira Cave, Spain
 Casares Cave, Spain
 Cástulo, Spain
 Caulers, Spain
 Chimeneas Cave, Spain
 Cuesta del Negro site, Spain
 La Varella-Castellar site, Spain
 Setçilla site, Spain
 Tito Bustillo Cave, Spain
 Trayamar site, Spain
— Civilization †
 sa Architecture—Portugal—Mudéjar influences
 — 711-1492
 — 1516-1700
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-1975
 — 1975-
 — Foreign relations
 — 1479-1516
 — 1516-1700
 — 1556-1598
 — 1621-1665 (DP185)
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 1808-1814
 — 1814-1886
 — 1886-1931
 — 1931-1939
 — 1939-
 — History †
 — Gothic period, 414-711 †
 sa Visigoths—Spain

CANCEL:
 Visigoths in Spain
 — Arab period, 711-1492 †
 — Historiography
 — Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516
 — Charles I, 1516-1556
 — Philip II, 1556-1598
 — Philip III, 1598-1621
 sa Monferrato War, 1613-1618
 — Philip IV, 1621-1665
 — Charles II, 1665-1700
 — Philip V, 1700-1746
 — Louis I, 1724
 — Ferdinand VI, 1746-1759
 — Charles III, 1759-1788
 — Charles IV, 1788-1808
 — Ferdinand VII, 1813-1833
 — Isabella II, 1833-1868
 — Alfonso XII, 1875-1885
 — Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931
 — Civil War, 1936-1939 †
 — Campaigns and battles †
 sa Gadesa, Spain—Siege, 1938
 Teruel, Spain (City), Battle of, 1937-1938
 Villalba de los Arcos, Spain—Siege, 1938
 — Jewish participation
 xx Jews in Spain

CANCEL:
 — Negroes †
 — 1939-1975 (DP270-271)

CANCEL:
 — 1939- (DP270) †
 — 1975- (DP272-272.4)
 — Intellectual life
 — 17th century (DP171.5)
 — 18th century
 — 19th century (DP203.5)
 — 20th century
 — Politics and government
 — To 1479
 — 1479-1516
 — 1516-1556
 — 1516-1700
 — 1556-1598
 — 1598-1621
 — 1621-1665
 — 1665-1700
 — 1700-1746
 — 1759-1788
 — 1788-1808
 — 19th century
 — 1808-1814
 — 1813-1833
 — 1814-1868
 — 1833-1868
 — 1868-1875
 — 1875-1885
 — 1886-1931
 — 20th century
 — 1923-1930
 — 1931-1939
 — 1939-1945
 — 1939-1975
 — 1975
 — 1975-
 — Social life and customs
 — 1951-

CHANGE:
 Spain in literature †

Spallation (Nuclear physics) (QC794.8.S7)
 xx Nuclear reactions
 Scattering (Physics)

Spaniards in foreign countries
 x Spanish in foreign countries

Spaniels †
 sa Tibetan spaniel
 Welsh springer spaniel

CANCEL:
 Spanish American ballads and songs
 (Collections, PQ7082.P7) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Spanish American drama (Collections, PQ7084.5; History, PQ7082.D7)
 xx Spanish drama
 — 20th century

Spanish American fiction †
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 — Black authors
 x Black fiction (Spanish American)

Spanish American literature †
 — 20th century

CHANGE:
 Spanish American newspapers (PN4960) †

CHANGE:
 Spanish American periodicals (PN4960) †

Spanish American poetry †
 CANCEL:
 sa Negro poetry (Spanish American)
 — 20th century

— Black authors
 x Black poetry (Spanish American)

CHANGE:
 Spanish American wit and humor †

Spanish Americans †
 sa Missions to Spanish Americans
 xx Latin Americans

Spanish Americans in Austria, [Italy, Pa
 etc.] †
 — Civil rights
 — Economic conditions
 — Ethnic identity *
 — Psychology

CANCEL:
 Spanish ballads and songs (Collections, PQ6195-6205; PQ6210; History, PQ6089-6091) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and

CANCEL:
 Spanish bronzes †

CANCEL:
 See Bronzes, Spanish

Spanish Creole languages *
 See Creole dialects, Spanish

Spanish drama †
 sa Spanish American drama

Spanish fiction †
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century

Spanish in foreign countries
 See Spaniards in foreign countries

Spanish literature †
 — Mexican American authors
 See Mexican American literature (Spanish)

Spanish mackerel (QL638.S35)
 x Scomberomorus maculatus

Spanish moss (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.B76)
 x Black moss
 Florida moss
 Long moss
 Old man's beard (Plant)
 Vegetable horsehair

Spanish newspapers †
 sa Catalan newspapers

CHANGE:
 Spanish periodicals (Direct) (General history, PN5317.P4; Local history, PN5318-5319) †
 sa Catalan periodicals

CANCEL:
 Spanish refugees †

CANCEL:
 See Refugees, Spanish

Spardao
 sa Diplodus

Spark arresters
 x Arresters, Spark
 xx Chimneys
 Electric apparatus and appliances
 Sparks

Sparks †
 sa Spark arresters

Sparrow, Rufous-crowned
 See Rufous-crowned sparrow

CHANGE:
Sparrows (QL696.P246) †

Spasmolytic agents
See Antispasmodics

Spasms †
sa Camptodactyly
 Cerebrovascular spasm
 Hiccups
 Trismus
x Seizures (Medicine)

Spastic bulbar palsy *
See Paralysis, Pseudobulbar

Spatial analysis (Statistics) (QA278.2)
sa Cluster analysis
 Trend surface analysis
x Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)
xx Correlation (Statistics)

Special districts †
sa Fire protection districts

Special effects (Cinematography)
See Cinematography, Trick

CHANGE:
Special funds (Indirect) †

Special impact program *
See Community development corporations

Special navigational warnings
See Navigational warnings, Special

Special operations (Military science)
x Military operations, Special
xx Military art and science

Special purpose computers
See Computers, Special purpose

Special-village people (Japanese people)
See Buraku people

Specialties, Medical
See Medicine—Specialties and specialists

Specialty stores
See Stores, Retail

Species, Seven (Jewish law)
See Seven species (Jewish law)

Specific ion electrodes
See Electrodes, Ion selective

Specific pathogen free life
See Germfree life

Specificity (Immunology)
See Immunospecificity

Speckled trout, Marine
See Cynoscion nebulosus

Spectacled calman (QL666.C925)
x Caiman crocodilus
 Caiman sclerops

Spectral sequences (Mathematics) (Algebra, Homological, QA169; Algebraic topology, QA612.8)
xx Algebra, Homological
 Algebraic topology
 Sequences (Mathematics)
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)

Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)
x Synthesis, Spectral (Mathematics)
xx Groups, Theory of
 Harmonic analysis
 Spectral theory (Mathematics)

Spectral theory (Mathematics) †
sa Spectral sequences (Mathematics)

Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)

Spectrometer †
sa Magnetic spectrometer
 — Calibration

Spectrometry, Ion cyclotron resonance
See Ion cyclotron resonance spectrometry

Spectroscopy, Beam-foil
See Beam-foil spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, High resolution
See High resolution spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, Light beating
See Light beating spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, Neutron capture
See Neutron capture gamma ray spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, Phosphorescence
See Phosphorescence spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, Photoelectron
See Photoelectron spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, Photon correlation
See Light beating spectroscopy

Spectroscopy, Relaxation
See Relaxation spectroscopy

Spectrum, Infra-red †
 — Atlases

Spectrum, Solar †
 — Atlases (QB551)

Spectrum analysts †
sa Beam-foil spectroscopy

CANCEL:
 Electron paramagnetic resonance
 Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
 High resolution spectroscopy
 Light beating spectroscopy
 Matrix isolation spectroscopy
 Nuclear quadrupole resonance spectroscopy
 Phosphorescence spectroscopy
 Photoelectron spectroscopy
 Photon correlation
 Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 Relaxation spectroscopy

SPECTRUM IV (Computer program)

Speculum (Medicine) †

CANCEL:
xx Woman—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Women—Diseases—Diagnosis

Speech †
 Here are entered works on the oral production of meaningful sounds in language. Works on speaking as a means of communication are entered under Oral communication or more specific headings, e.g. Public speaking.

CANCEL:
sa Mentally handicapped children—Language
 Paralinguistics *
 Speech errors

Note under Oral communication

CHANGE:
 — Examinations, questions, etc. †
 — Moral and religious aspects (BJ1500.S65)
 — Research †

CANCEL:
x Oral communication—Research

CANCEL:
 Oration—Research
 — Synthesis
See Speech synthesis

Speech, Disorders of †
sa Articulation disorders
 Tongue thrust

Speech and social status †
xx Sociolinguistics

CHANGE:
Speech clinics (Indirect) (RC427) †
 — Administration

Speech disorders in children †
sa Stuttering in children

Speech errors
sa Spoonerisms
x Lapsus linguae
 Slips of the tongue
 Speech lapse
xx Languages—Psychology
 Speech

Speech lapse
See Speech errors

Speech perception †
x Speech recognition

Speech processing systems †
sa Speech synthesis

CANCEL:
xx Language data processing
 Linguistics—Data processing

Speech recognition
See Speech perception

Speech recognition, Automatic
See Automatic speech recognition

Speech synthesis (TK7882.S65)
x Speech—Synthesis
xx Computer input-output equipment
 Speech processing systems

CHANGE:
Speech therapy (Indirect) †
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.
 — Instruments
x Instruments, Speech therapy
xx Medical instruments and apparatus

Speeches, addresses, etc. †
sa Campaign speeches
 Fourth of July orations
 Lincoln Day addresses
 Memorial Day addresses
 St. Patrick's Day addresses
 Thanksgiving Day addresses
 Washington's Birthday addresses

CANCEL:
xx After-dinner speeches

Speed in literature

Speed limits †
sa Radar in speed limit enforcement

Speed of airplanes
See Airplanes—Speed

Speed records †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Speed records under subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Speed records

Speedometers †
xx Automobiles—Instruments *

CHANGE:
Speleologists (Indirect) † *

Spectylo- (QL696.S83)
xx Owls

Spectylo cunicularia
See Burrowing owl

Spergularia (Botany, QK495.C24) *
x Sand spurry
Sandspurry
Tissa
xx Caryophyllaceae

Spermatic cord †
— Diseases

CANCEL:
sa Seminal vesicles—Diseases *
Spermatic cord torsion

CANCEL:
xx Seminal vesicles—Diseases *

Spermatic cord torsion
x Testicular torsion
xx Spermatic cord—Diseases

Spermatozoa †
— Motility †

CANCEL:
sa Flagella (Microbiology)
xx Micro-organisms—Motility

Spericano Prize
See Premio Sperticano

Sphaeriales †
sa Xylariaceae

Sphaeroma crenulatum
See Dynamenella perforata

Sphaeromatidae
See Sphaeromidae

Sphaeromidae
sa Dynamenella
x Sphaeromatidae

Sphalloplana (QL391.P7) *
xx Kenkiidae

Sphargis angusta
See Leatherback turtle

Sphargis coriacea
See Leatherback turtle

Sphargis mercurialis
See Leatherback turtle

Sphere †
sa Great circle (Geometry)
Loxodrome

Spherical functions
See Functions, Spherical

Spherical harmonics †
sa Functions, Spherical

Spherical helix
See Loxodrome

Spheroidal graphite cast iron
See Iron, Nodular

Spheroidal state †
— Optical properties

Sphincter constrictor cardiae
See Cardioesophageal sphincter

Sphincters, Artificial
See Artificial sphincters

Sphingolipidoses (RC632.S67)
xx Lipid metabolism disorders
Metabolism, Inborn errors of

Sphygmomanometer *
sa Blood pressure—Measurement

CANCEL:
xx Blood pressure
Blood pressure—Measurement

Spicymierz Monor, Poland
xx Manors—Poland

Spider-hunting wasps
See Spider wasps

Spider monkeys †
sa Black spider monkey
Central American spider monkey

Spider wasps (QL568.P6)
sa Pepsils
x Ceropalidae
Pompilidae
Psammocharidae
Spider-hunting wasps
xx Hymenoptera
Wasps

Spider webs †
— Early works to 1800

Spiderflower, Brazilian
See Tibouchina

Spiders †
sa Actinopodidae *
— Early works to 1800

CHANGE:
Spies (Indirect) (International law, JX5121;
Military, UB270; Naval, VB250) †
x Spying *
— Fiction
See Spy stories

CANCEL:
— Personal narratives *
— Recruiting

Spillites (Indirect) (QE462.S65)
xx Basalt

Spillways †
— Design and construction †
sa Nitrogen supersaturation

Spin (Aerodynamics) †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Spin
Airplanes—Spin

Spin echoes, Electron
See Electron spin echoes

Spin labelling
See Spin labels

Spin labels (Biology, QH324.9.S62)
x Labels, Spin
Spin labelling
xx Biological chemistry—Technique
Electron paramagnetic resonance
Molecular biology—Technique
Molecular rotation

Spin-lattice relaxation †
sa Electron spin echoes

Spinach †
CHANGE:
Example under Greens, Edible; Salad greens

Spinal adjustment †
CANCEL:
sa Osteopathy *

CANCEL:
Spondylotherapy
xx Chiropractic *

Spinal anesthesia †
xx Conduction anesthesia

Spinal cord †
sa Motor neurons
xx Efferent pathways
— Inflammation †
sa Subacute myeloptic neurop
— Tumors †

CANCEL:
xx Nervous system—Tumors

Spinal fusion †
xx Arthrodesis *

Spinal osteophytosis †
xx Osteoarthritis

SPINDEX (Information retrieval syst
(Z699.5.A) *
x Selective Permutation Indexing
xx Automatic indexing
Information storage and retrieval
systems—Archival material

Spine †
sa Vertebrae

Spinner porpoise
See Stenella longirostris

Spinning †
sa Silk spinning
xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Spinocyrtilina
See Cyrtina

Spiny lobster fisheries
See Lobster fisheries

Spioenkop, Battle of, 1900 †
x Spion Kop, Battle of *

Spion Kop, Battle of *
See Spioenkop, Battle of, 1900

Spiral, Loxodromic
See Loxodrome

Spiral antennas (TK7871.6)
xx Antennas (Electronics)

Spirals (In religion, folk-lore, etc.)
x Folk-lore of spirals
xx Religion, Primitive

Spiriferida †
sa Cyrtinidae

Spirits †
sa Genius (Companion spirit)

Spiritual healers *
See Healers

Spiritual life †
sa Meditation
Prayer

Spiritual life (Buddhism) †
sa Kalhogyō

Spiritual life (Hinduism) †
sa Ashrams

Spiritualism †
sa Ouija board
Spiritualists *
Xenoglossy

Spiritualists (Indirect) *
xx Spiritualism

Spirituality †
xx Values

CANCEL:

Spirituals, Negro †

CANCEL:

See Negro spirituals

Spirituals (Songs) (*History, ML3556; Music, M1670-1671*)

sa Blues (Songs, etc.)

Gospel music

x Afro-American spirituals

Negro spirituals

xx Afro-American music

Afro-American songs

Blues (Songs, etc.)

Gospel music

— Instrumental settings *

x Instrumental settings

Example under reference from Instrumental settings

— Meditations

Spirochaetosis †

sa Relapsing fever *

Syphilis *

Spirostreptida (QL449.6)

sa Spirostreptidae

xx Millipeds

Spirostreptidae (QL449.65.S655)

xx Spirostreptida

Spliff automobile (TL215.S)

xx Triumph automobile

Spleen †

— Diseases †

sa Spleen—Radiography

— Radiography

xx Spleen—Diseases

Splints (Surgery) †

CANCEL:

x Dressings (Surgery)

CANCEL:

Surgical dressings

Split brain †

sa Cerebral hemispheres *

xx Cerebral hemispheres *

Spill, Dredging *

See Dredging spoil

Spoil banks †

sa Dredging spoil *

x Gob piles

xx Dredging spoil *

CANCEL:

Spoilers (Aeroplanes) †

Spoilers (Airplanes)

sa Ailerons

Flaps (Airplanes)

x Airplanes—Spoilers

xx Ailerons

Airplanes—Control surfaces

Flaps (Airplanes)

Spomenik Matiji Gupcu, Gornja Stubica,

Croatia

See Gornja Stubica, Croatia. Spomenik

Matiji Gupcu

Spondylotherapy †

sa Spinal adjustment *

CANCEL:

xx Spinal adjustment *

Sponge fisheries (Indirect) (SH396)

xx Fisheries

Sponges, Fossil †

sa Hexactinellida, Fossil

Spontaneous fission

sa Nuclear fission

x Fission, Spontaneous

Prompt fission

xx Nuclear fission

Spoonerisms †

xx Speech errors

CHANGE:

Spoons (Indirect) (Art industries, NK7235;

Manners and customs, GT2950) †

sa Ladles (Utensils)

CANCEL:

Spoons, American, [etc.] (Direct) †

This heading has been replaced by LC

heading Spoons—[local subdivision],

e.g. Spoons—United States; etc.

Spore liberation

See Spores (Botany)—Dispersal

Spores (Botany) †

sa Exine

subdivision Spores under groups of

plants, e.g. Ferns—Spores; Fungi—

Spores

— Dispersal (QK929)

x Dispersal of spores

Spore liberation

Spores (Botany)—Liberation

— Liberation

See Spores (Botany)—Dispersal

Spores (Botany), Fossil †

sa Minerisporites

Sporotrichosis †

xx Mycoses

Sporting goods †

sa Rackets (Sporting goods) *

Sports †

sa Professional sports

Stadia

— Accidents and injuries †

x Athletes—Wounds and Injuries *

Athletic injuries *

— Economic aspects †

sa Sports and tourist trade

— Fiction

See Sports stories

— Law and legislation †

sa Professional sports—Contracts

— Publishing

See Sports publishing

CHANGE:

— Quotations, maxims, etc. †

— Records †

x Records, Sports

Sports and tourist trade (Indirect) (G155)

xx Sports—Economic aspects

Tourist trade

Sports betting (GV717)

sa Dog race betting

Horse race betting

x Betting, Sports

xx Gambling

Sports cinematography †

sa Sports in motion pictures

xx Sports in motion pictures

Sports for children †

sa Outdoor recreation for children *

Volleyball for children

xx Outdoor recreation for children *

Sports for women †

CANCEL:

x Woman—Sports

Women—Sports

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Health and hygiene

Women—Health and hygiene

Sports in motion pictures

sa Sports cinematography

xx Moving-pictures

Sports cinematography

CHANGE:

Sports journalism (Indirect) (PN4

†

sa Sportswriters

Sports journalists

See Sportswriters

Sports medicine †

x Athletic medicine

Sports officiating †

sa Dressage—Judging

Horsemanship—Judging

Sports publishing (Indirect)

x Sports—Publishing

xx Publishers and publishing

Sports stories †

sa Bull-fight stories

x Sports—Fiction

Sports writers

See Sportswriters

Sportswriters (Indirect)

x Sports journalists

Sports writers

xx Journalists

Reporters and reporting

Sports journalism

— Biography (GV719)

Spat (Fish) (QL638.S34)

Spot facing

x Facing, Spot

xx Metal-cutting

Metals—Finishing

Spotted porpoise

See Stenella attenuata

Spotted tody-flycatcher (QL696.P2

x Todyrostrum maculatum

xx Tody-flycatchers

Spouted bed processes (TP156.S57)

x Spouting processes

xx Fluidization

Spouting processes

See Spouted bed processes

Spowoma language *

See Mao language

Sprang †

xx Textile crafts

Spratly Islands

x Dangerous Ground (Spratly I

Nansha Islands

Shinnan Islands

xx Islands—China

Spray nozzles

x Atomizing nozzles

xx Nozzles

CHANGE:

Spraying and dusting in agriculture

†

Spraying and dusting residues in agriculture

†
CANCEL:

xx Pesticide residues

Spraying equipment †

sa Atomizers
xx Atomizers

Spread of flames

See Flame spread

Spread spectrum communications *

x Communications, Spread spectrum
xx Telecommunication

Spreading cortical depression

x Cortical depression, Spreading
Spreading depression, Cortical
xx Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
Cerebral cortex
Electroencephalography
Neurophysiology

Spreading depression, Cortical

See Spreading cortical depression

CHANGE:

Spring (Indirect) (Natural history, QH81)
†

Spring Show, Chelsea, Eng. *

See Chelsea Flower Show, Chelsea, Eng.

CANCEL:

Spring tabs (Aeroplanes) †

CANCEL:

See Tabs (Aeroplanes)

Spring tabs (Airplanes)

See Tabs (Airplanes)

Springer, Welsh

See Welsh springer spaniel

Springer spaniel, Welsh

See Welsh springer spaniel

Springfield, N.J., Battle of, 1780 †

xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Springs †

sa Hot springs

CANCEL:

x Hot springs

Sprinkler Irrigation Industry (Indirect)

SPROGS (Computer program) *

xx Computer graphics
Computer programs

CANCEL:

Spruce bud-worm (SB608.S8) †

Spruce budworm (Indirect) (Pest, SB945.S7)

sa Western spruce budworm
x Budworm, Spruce
Harmaloga fumiferana
xx Western spruce budworm

Spruce budworm, Western

See Western spruce budworm

Spruce Run Reservoir, N.J. *

xx Reservoirs—New Jersey

Sprue †

x Steatorrhea

Springer family

Spurrier family *

Spy stories †

x Spies—Fiction
xx Fiction

Spy stories, English, [etc.] (Direct)

Spying *

See Espionage
Spies

Squalidae *

xx Squaliformes

Squaliformes (QL638.9) *

sa Squalidae
Squatinae
xx Sharks

Squalius cephalus

See Chub, European

Squalus portusjacksoni *

See Port Jackson shark

Squamata †

sa Lizards *
Snakes *

Squamata, Fossil †

sa Lizards, Fossil
Snakes, Fossil *

Squatinae (QL638.95.S88) *

sa Scymnorhinus
x Angel sharks
xx Squaliformes

CHANGE:

Squatters (Indirect) †

Squid fisheries (Indirect)

x Cephalopod fisheries
xx Fisheries

Squids †

— Identification

Squirrels †

sa Eurasian red squirrel

Sranan language (PM7875.S67)

x Sranantonga language
Taki-Taki language
xx Creole dialects, English—Surinam *

Sranan literatura (Direct)

Sranantonga language

See Sranan language

Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699

x Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699
Karlowitz, Peace of, 1699
xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699
Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 17th
century

Sri Lanka *

x Ceylon
— Civilization
— Buddhist influences
Note under Buddhism—Influences
— Christian influences
— History
— To 1505 (DS489.6)
— 1505-1948 (DS489.7)
sa Kandy, Ceylon (Kingdom)
— Rebellion, 1818 (DS489.7)
— 1948- (DS489.8)
— Rebellion, 1971 (DS489.8)
— Languages
sa Veddah language (Sinhalese)

Sri Venkatesvara (Hindu deity)

— Cult (Indirect) (BL1225.S7)

Ssabela language

See Sabela language

Sserbewel River, Cameroon *

See Serbewel River, Cameroon

St. Albans Confederate Roid, 1864 †

xx Vermont—History—Civil War,
1861-1865

St. Augustine Expedition, 1740 †

xx Georgia—History—Colonial period
1600-1775
North Carolina—History—Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775
South Carolina—History—Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775
Virginia—History—Colonial period
1600-1775

St. Augustine Expedition, 1743 †

xx Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
Florida—History—Spanish colony,
1565-1763
Georgia—History—Colonial period
1600-1775

St. Christopher, Battle of, 1782 (History
F2091; Map, G5041.S3)

xx West Indies—History—1775-1783

St. Clair region, Ont.

See Lake St. Clair region, Mich. and Ont.

St. Cloud, Minn.

— History

— Civil War, 1861-1865 (F614.S25)

St. Gall, Switzerland (Canton), in art

St. George Parish, Ga.

See Burke Co., Ga.

St. Lawrence Island, Alaska *

— Antiquities

sa Kukulik site, Alaska

St. Leger's Expedition, 1777 †

xx New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

St. Patrick's Day addresses †

xx Speeches, addresses, etc.

Stability †

sa Nuclear reactors—Stability
subdivision Stability under specific
topics, e.g. Artificial satellites—
Stability

CANCEL:

Stability of aeroplanes †

CANCEL:

Stability of aeroplanes, Lateral (TL574.
†

CANCEL:

Stability of aeroplanes, Longitudinal
(TL574.S7) †

Stability of airplanes (TL574.S7)

sa Airplanes—Handling characteristics
x Airplanes—Stability
xx Aerodynamics
Aeronautics
Flight
Gyroscope

Stability of airplanes, Lateral (TL574.S

sa Rolling (Aerodynamics)
Yawing (Aerodynamics)
x Airplanes—Lateral stability
Lateral stability of airplanes

Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
(TL574.S7)

sa Pitching (Aerodynamics)

Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
(*TL574.S7*) (*Continued*)

x Airplanes—Longitudinal stability
Longitudinal stability of airplanes

Stability of artificial satellites
See Artificial satellites—Stability

Stability of nuclear reactors
See Nuclear reactors—Stability

Stability of space vehicles †
sa Artificial satellites—Stability

Stabilizers (Airplanes)
See Elevators (Airplanes)

Stable population model
xx Demography
Population
Vital statistics

Stables †
sa Cattle—Housing

CANCEL:
Cattle houses and equipment

CANCEL:
xx Animal housing
Livestock housing

Stack gases
See Flue gases

Stackelberg family

Stacker cranes (*TS180.3*)
xx Cranes, derricks, etc.
Stacking machines

Stacking machines †
sa Stacker cranes

Stadia †
sa Grandstands
subdivision Sports facilities under
names of cities, e.g. New York
(City)—Sports facilities
x Stadiums
xx Recreation
Sports
— Lighting

Stadiums
See Stadia

Staff (In religion, folklore, etc.) †
sa Lituus (Staff)

Staffora River, Italy *
x Torrente Staffora, Italy
xx Rivers—Italy

Staffora Valley, Italy *
x Val Staffora, Italy
Valle Staffora, Italy
xx Valleys—Italy

Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal, Eng.
xx Canals—England

Staffordshire bull terrier (*SF429.S85*)
sa American Staffordshire terrier
x Pit bull terrier
Pit bullterrier
Pit dogs
Pitbull terrier
Staffordshire terrier
xx American Staffordshire terrier
Bull-terriers
Terriers

CANCEL:
Staffordshire bullterriers †
CANCEL:

Staffordshire pottery †
xx Pottery—England

Staffordshire terrier
See American Staffordshire terrier
Staffordshire bull terrier

CANCEL:
Staffordshire terriers (*SF429.T3*) †

Stage adaptations †
xx Authors and the theater

Stage lighting †
sa Television—Lighting

CANCEL:
x Television—Stage lighting
xx Lighting
— Automation

Stage management †
sa Stagehands

CHANGE:
Stagehands (*Indirect*) †
xx Stage management

Stages of sleep
See Sleep—Stages

Stains and staining (Microscopy) †
sa Pap test
Wright's stain *

Stair building †
xx Stairs

Staircases †
sa Stairs
xx Stairs

Stairs (*Indirect*) (*NA3060*)
sa Stair building
Staircases
x Stairsteps
Steps
xx Architecture—Details
Staircases

Stairsteps
See Stairs

Stalag Luft 3 (Concentration camp), Zagari, Poland

Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943, in literature

Stalling (Aerodynamics) †
CANCEL:
x Aeroplanes—Stalling
Airplanes—Stalling

Stamp act, 1765 †
xx United States—History—Colonial
period, ca. 1600-1775
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Causes

Standard language †
sa subdivision Standardization under
names of languages, e.g. English
language—Standardization

Standard Reference Data Program
See National Standard Reference Data
System

Standardization †
xx Nontariff trade barriers
— Documentation (*Indirect*)

CHANGE:
Standards, Military (*Indirect*) (*UC590-595*)
†

Stanford-Binet test †

CANCEL:
Mental tests

Stanford-Ohwaiki-Kohs tactile block desl-
intelligence test for the blind
xx Intelligence tests

CANCEL:
Mental tests
Non-verbal intelligence tests

Stangeria (*Botany, QK494.5.C995*)
xx Cycadaceae

Stangeria eriopus (*Botany, QK494.5.C995*)
x Stangeria paradoxa

Stangeria paradoxa
See Stangeria eriopus

Staniel Cay, Bahamas
x Staniel Cay, Bahamas
xx Bahamas

Staniel Cay, Bahamas
See Staniel Cay, Bahamas

CANCEL:
Stanleyville, Congo †
This heading has been replaced
heading Kisauguni, Zaïre.

CANCEL:
— Massacre, 1964

Stanwix, Port, N.Y. †
— Siege, 1777 †
xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and
battles

Stapes
x Columella auris, Mammalian
Stirrup (Ear)
xx Ear ossicles

Stapes, Non-mammalian
See Columella auris

Staphyllinidae *
sa Anolylus
Geoscopaeus
Scopaeus

Staphylococcus †
CANCEL:
xx Bacteriology

Star Inn, Stourbridge, Eng.
See Stourbridge, Eng. Star Inn

Star of Bethlehem †
CANCEL:
— Art †

Star of Bethlehem (Painting)
See Burne-Jones, Edward Coley, Sir, 1833-1898. Star of Bethlehem

Starborn magic mushroom *
See Psilocybe cubensis

Starch †
— Analysis (*QD321*)
— Patents

Starch synthesis (*Botanical chemistry, QK898.S67*)
xx Biosynthesis

Stare decisis (Roman law) *

Stare Miasto, Poznań, Poland
x Poznań, Poland. Stare Miasto

Stargard, Pomerania
See Stargard Szczeciński, Poland

Stargard Szczeciński, Poland

Stari grad, Celje, Yugoslavia *
See Celje, Yugoslavia. Stari grad

Starnbergersee in art

Starnbergersee region, Ger.

Stars †
sa Alpha Centauri

CANCEL:
B stars

Early stars

CANCEL:
N stars

CANCEL:
O stars

— Atmospheres †

sa Stellar photospheres

— Clusters †

sa Stars—Globular clusters

Stars—Open clusters

— Globular clusters (QB853)

x Globular clusters of stars

xx Stars—Clusters

— Masses †

sa Stars, Double—Masses

CANCEL:

x Stars, Double—Masses

— Open clusters (QB853)

x Galactic clusters

Open clusters

xx Galaxies

Stars—Clusters

— Orbits †

sa Eclipsing binaries—Orbits

— Photospheres

See Stellar photospheres

— Spectra †

sa A stars

B stars

F stars

G stars

K stars

M stars

N stars

O stars

--- Classification (QB881)

Stars, Double †

sa Polestar

— Atmospheres (QB821)

CANCEL:

— Masses †*

CANCEL:

See Stars—Masses

— Masses (QB821)

xx Stars—Masses

Stars, Variable †

sa Flare stars

— Magnitudes (QB836)

— Spectra

Starting devices for aircraft gas turbines *
See Aircraft gas-turbines—Starting devices

Starting devices on airplanes
See Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices

Starvation †

sa Fasting

xx Fasting

Starwort *

See Stellaria

Stasis, Biliary
See Cholestasis

State aid to information services
See Information services and state

State and architecture
See Architecture and state

State and dentistry
See Dental policy

State and energy
See Energy policy

State and housing
See Housing policy

State and information services
See Information services and state

State and insurance †
CANCEL:

See Insurance, Social
Social security

State and medical education *
See Medical education policy

State arts agencies
See Art commissions

State Capitol, Baton Rouge, La. *
See Baton Rouge, La. State Capitol

State dentistry
See Dentistry, State

State farms †
x Institution farms, State-owned

CANCEL:

xx Agriculture

Agriculture and state

— Income distribution

— California *

sa Camillus Nelson State Historic
Farm, Calif.

State flags (United States)
See Flags—United States—States

State governments †
— Officials and employees †
— — Pensions (JK2474)

State libraries †
xx State library agencies

State library agencies (Indirect)
sa Library commissions

State libraries

x Library agencies, State

xx Libraries and state

State universities and colleges †
— Law and legislation (Direct)

Staten Island, N.Y.
— Explosion, 1973

States, Divided
See Partition, Territorial

States, Partitioned
See Partition, Territorial

States, Size of
sa Great powers
States, Small
x Size of states
xx Political science

States, Small †
xx States, Size of

Statesmen †
CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

This heading has been replaced by LC
headings Statesmen—Biography
and Statesmen—Correspondence,
headings not printed in the LC list
of subject headings.

— Families

See Statesmen's families

— Personality

See Statesmen—Psychology
— Psychology
x Statesmen—Personality
— Religious life

Statesmen as authors (Indirect)
xx Authors

Statesmen's families (Indirect)
sa Statesmen's wives
x Statesmen—Families
xx Statesmen's wives

Statesmen's wives (Indirect)
sa Governors—Wives *
Statesmen's families
xx Statesmen's families
Wives
Women in politics

CHANGE:
Stationery trade (Indirect) (HD9820-9)
†

Stations, Seismological
See Seismological stations

Stations of the Cross †

CANCEL:

— Art †

This heading has been replaced by
heading Stations of the Cross
a heading not printed in the LC
list of subject headings.

— Music

See Stations of the Cross—Songs
music

— Songs and music

x Stations of the Cross—Music

xx Passion-music

Statistical hypothesis testing †
sa Contingency tables
Goodness-of-fit tests *
Statistical tolerance regions

Statistical physics †
— Problems, exercises, etc. (QC174.6)

Statistical tolerance regions (QA276.7)
x Tolerance regions, Statistical
xx Distribution (Probability theory)
Sampling (Statistics)
Statistical hypothesis testing

CHANGE:
Statisticians (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

sa Women as statisticians
Women statisticians

Statistics †
sa Data editing
Panel analysis
— Graphical methods †
sa Trend surface analysis

Statistics, Sufficient *
See Sufficient statistics

Statues †
— New York (State)
sa New York (City). Washington
Statue (Houdon's)

Statuettes †
See Figurines

Stature †
sa Police—Height requirements
Posture
x Body height
Height, Body
xx Anthropometry
Body size

CANCEL: Physical education and training

Status, Marital
See Marital status

Status (Canon law)
xx Canon law

Status offenders (*Indirect*)
(HV9051-9230.7)
Here are entered works on children who come under the jurisdiction of a juvenile court for offenses that would not normally be regarded as crimes if committed by adults.

sa Crime and age
x Juvenile status offenders
xx Crime and age
Juvenile justice, Administration of
— Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)
xx Children—Law

Stauracea
See Rugosa

Stave churches (*Indirect*)
x Mast churches
xx Church architecture

Staysitching
xx Dressmaking
Sewing

Stealing †
sa Employee theft

Steam †
— Tables, calculations, etc. †
sa Mollier diagrams

Steam-bollers †
CANCEL:
— Efficiencies (TJ297) †
— Efficiency
— Fuel consumption †

CHANGE:
Example under Fuel; and under reference from Fuel consumption
— Incrustations †
Example under Incrustations

Steam-bollers, Marine †
— Superchargers (VM769)

Steam engineering †
CANCEL:
sa Horsepower (Mechanics) *

CHANGE:
Steam-engines (*Indirect*) (TJ461-740) †
CANCEL:
sa Horsepower (Mechanics) *

CANCEL:
— Efficiencies (TJ475) †
— Efficiency (TJ475)

Steam power-plants †
xx Electric power-plants
— Design and construction †
— Estimates (*Indirect*)
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
— Fume control (TD888.S7)

Steam-turbines †
— Bearings

CANCEL:
xx Bearings (Machinery)
— Blades †
— Welding

Steatorrhea
See Sprue

Steatosis
See Degeneration, Fatty

Stedingers †
xx Germany—Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500

Steel †
CANCEL:
sa Creep of steel
— Brazing *
— Heat treatment †
Note under Metals—Heat treatment
— Heating (TS325)
sa Soaking pits
xx Metals—Heating
Note under Metals—Heating
— Thermal properties (TA473)

Steel, Bearing
x Bearing steel
xx Bearings (Machinery)

Steel, Electrical †
— Magnetic properties
— Sulphur content
xx Sulphur

Steel, Heat resistant †
sa Steel, High strength

Steel, High strength
sa Tool-steel
x High strength steel
xx Steel, Heat resistant
Tool-steel

Steel, Stainless †
— Brazing
— Cleaning
xx Metal cleaning

Steel, Structural †
sa Tubular steel structures

Steel band (Musical ensemble) (ML1351)
x Percussion bands
xx Bands (Music)

Steel band music
xx Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)—Trinidad
Percussion ensembles

Steel forgings †
— Welding *

Steel foundries †
— Quality control

Steel guitar
See Hawaiian guitar

Steel industry and trade †
CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *
CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—Steel industry and trade

CANCEL:
— Fume control †
This heading has been replaced by another LC heading Steel-works—Fume control.

Steel piling †
— Vibration

Steel straps †
xx Fasteners

See Tubular steel structures

CHANGE:
Steelhead fishing (*Indirect*) (SH68)

Steeplechasing †
sa Point-to-point racing *
x Hunt racing
xx Point-to-point racing *
— Maryland
sa Maryland Hunt Cup

Stegodon (QE882.P8) *
x Parastegodon
Platystegodon
Sulcicephalus
xx Elephants, Fossil

Stegodon huanghocnsls (QE882.P8)

Stellar photospheres (QB809)
x Photospheres, Stellar
Stars—Photospheres
xx Stars—Atmospheres

Stellaria (Botany, QK495.C24) *
x Starwort
xx Caryophyllaceae

Stellenbosch, South Africa, In art *

Stellwill family *
See Stillwell family

Stem, Drill
See Drill stem

Stem cells
xx Cells

Stemware †
sa Goblets

CANCEL:
x Goblets

CHANGE:
Stenell work (Art industries, NK8650)
Handicraft, TT270) † *

Stenells and stenell cutting †
xx Copying processes

Stenella attenuata (QL737.C432)
x Narrow-snouted dolphin
Spotted porpoise

Stenella longirostris (QL737.C432)
x Long-beaked dolphin
Spinner porpoise

Stenoglossa
See Neogastropoda

Stenson family *
See Stimson family

Stent (Surgery)
x Stent's compound
Stent's mass
Stint (Surgery)
xx Bandages and bandaging
Surgical instruments and apparatus

Stent's compound
See Stent (Surgery)

Stent's mass
See Stent (Surgery)

Stepchildren †
sa Stepfathers
xx Stepfathers

Stepfathers (*Indirect*) (HQ756)

- sa Stepchildren
- xx Fathers
 - Parent and child
 - Stepchildren
 - Stepparents

Stephans family *

See Stevens family

Stepmothers †

- xx Stepparents

Stepparents (*Indirect*)

- sa Stepfathers
- Stepmothers
- x Half-parent
- xx Parent and child

Steps

See Stairs

Stereochemistry †

- sa Conservation of orbital symmetry
- xx Chemical structure

Stereophonic receivers †

— Repairing

Stereotype (Psychology) †

- x Stereotyped behavior *

Stereotype matrices (Z252)

- x Matrices, Stereotype
- xx Newspapers
- Stereotyping
- Drying

Stereotyped behavior *

See Stereotype (Psychology)

Stereotyping †

- sa Stereotype matrices
- xx Printing plates

Sterility †

- sa Childlessness
- xx Childlessness

Sterilization, Sexual *

See Sterilization (Birth control)

CHANGE:

Sterilization (Birth control) (*Indirect*) †

- x Sterilization, Sexual *
- Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Sterilization of women †

- sa Hysteroscopic sterilization

CANCEL:

- x Woman—Sterilization
- Women—Sterilization

Sterner family

Sternum †

- Fracture

Steroid drugs †

- sa Antiandrogens

CHANGE:

Steroid hormone metabolism (QP572.S7) †

Steroid hormones (Physiology, QP572.S7) †

CHANGE:

- Analysis (Pathology, RB48.5; Pharmacy, RS190.S) †
- Therapeutic use †

CANCEL:

- xx Hormone therapy
- Example under Hormone therapy

Steroids †

- sa Pregnane *

Stelthimer dollhouse (NK4894.2.S) *

- x Dollhouse, Stetthimer

xx Doll-houses—United States

Stevens family *

See Stevens family

Stevens family *

- x Stephens family
- Stevens family
- Stevens family

Stevens family *

See Stevens family

Stewardesses (Air lines) †

See Air lines—Flight attendants

CANCEL:

Air lines—Hostesses

Stowards †

- sa Collective bargaining—Stowards
- United States. Navy—Stowards
- Collective bargaining
- See Collective bargaining—Stowards

Stowards (Air lines)

See Air lines—Flight attendants

Stews †

CANCEL:

- xx Casserole receipts

STGPROC (Computer program)

Stile, Boning

See Boning rod

Stick-electrode arc welding

See Shielded metal arc welding

Stick fighting †

- sa Kendo

Stickpins (*Indirect*) (NK7695)

- x Tiepins
- xx Jewelry
- Pins and needles

Sting language †

CANCEL:

- sa Mon-Khmer languages

Stiff neck *

See Torticollis

Stiftskirche, Lippstadt, Ger. *

See Lippstadt, Ger. Kleine Marienkirche

Stigmatization †

- xx Christian saints

CANCEL:

Saints

Still-birth †

- xx Infants (Newborn)—Mortality

Still-life painting, Baroque (*Indirect*)

- x Baroque still-life painting

Stilling of the storm (Miracle) in art

Stillwell family *

- x Stelwill family
- Stillwill family
- Stillwell family
- Stillwill family

Stillwill family *

See Stillwell family

CHANGE:

Stillits (OV1099) †

Stillwell family *

See Stillwell family

Stillwill family *

See Stillwell family

Stimpson family *

See Stimson family

Stimson family *

- x Stenson family
- Stimpson family
- Stinsen family
- Stinson family

Stinsen family *

See Stimson family

Stinson family *

See Stimson family

Stint (Surgery)

See Stent (Surgery)

Stipules (Botany) †

- sa Pseudostipules
- xx Leaves
- Pseudostipules

Stirling and Bridge of Allon Tramway

- xx Railroads—Scotland

Stirrup (Bar)

See Stapes

Stitch-bonded fabrics (TS1767)

- xx Textile fabrics

Stitching, Directional

See Directional stitching

Stoae

See Stoas

Stoas (*Indirect*)

- x Stoac
- xx Greece—Antiquities
- Porticoes

Stöber family

See Stover family

Stochastic analysis †

- sa Integrals, Stochastic

Stochastic approximation *

- xx Approximation theory
- Stochastic processes

Stochastic automata

See Probabilistic automata

Stochastic matrices *

- xx Matrices
- Stochastic processes

Stochastic processes †

CANCEL:

- sa Integrals, Stochastic
- Point processes
- Stochastic approximation
- Stochastic matrices *

Stochastic variables

See Random variables

Stock and stock-breeding

- sa Animal nutrition

CANCEL:

- Buffalo breeding
- Cattle—Breeding

CANCEL:

- Cattle breeding

CANCEL:

- Feeding

CANCEL:

- Poultry breeding
- Ranohers *

CANCEL:

- Swine breeding
- Underdeveloped areas
- See Underdeveloped areas

Stock-exchange †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on stock trading and speculation and on stock-exchanges in general. Individual exchanges are entered under the name of the exchange, e.g. New York (City).
Stock Exchange; Paris. Bourse.

— Law †

— Criminal provisions

Stock options

See Put and call transactions

Restricted stock options

CHANGE:

Stock transfer (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

— Taxation (Indirect) †

Stockholder actions

See Stockholders' derivative actions

Stockholder suits

See Stockholders' derivative actions

Stockholders †

sa Stockholders' derivative actions

Stockholders' derivative actions (Direct)

x Derivative actions

Stockholder actions

Stockholder suits

xx Actions and defenses

Corporation law

Parties to actions

Stockholders

Stockholm. Johannesområdet *

See Johannesområdet, Stockholm

Stockholm. Norrmalm *

See Norrmalm, Stockholm

Stocks †

CANCEL:

sa Securities

CANCEL:

— Electronic data processing †*

CANCEL:

See Electronic data processing—
Stocks

Stocks (Horticulture) †

sa Fruit—Disease-free stock

Stockton Lake, Mo.

x Stockton Reservoir, Mo.

xx Lakes—Missouri

Stockton Reservoir, Mo.

See Stockton Lake, Mo.

Stoeber family

See Stoeber family

Stolonophora (QK555.G44)

xx Geocalycaceae

Stoma, Intestinal

See Enterostomy

Stomach †

— Diseases †

x Gastric diseases

— Atlases

— Intubation †

sa Gastric lavage

Tube feeding

— Irrigation

See Gastric lavage

— Secretions †

CANCEL:

Postgastrostomy syndromes

— Complications and sequelae †

sa Postgastrostomy syndromes

— Ulcers †

xx Peptic ulcer

Stomach-pump †

sa Gastric lavage

Stomach stones

See Gastroliths

Stomodeum

See Foregut

Stone age †

sa Paleolithic period, Lower

Stone carving †

sa Sepulchral slabs

Stone fences

See Stone walls

Stone-flies †

x Plecoptera

xx Flies

Stone-flies, Fossil

xx Insects, Fossil

Stone fruit †

CHANGE:

— Diseases and pests (Indirect) †

Stone Hill, Mass.

xx Mountains—Massachusetts

Stone implements †

xx Man, Prehistoric—Tools

Stone industry and trade †

sa Slate industry

Stone money (GN436.2)

xx Money, Primitive

CANCEL:

Stone rivers †

CANCEL:

See Rock glaciers

CANCEL:

Stone runs †

CANCEL:

See Rock glaciers

Stone walls (Indirect) (TH2249)

x Rock fences

Stone fences

xx Building, Stone

Fences

Walls

Stonehenge (Watercolor)

See Constable, John, 1776-1837.

Stonehenge

Stoner site, Ill. *

xx Illinois—Antiquities

Stony Indians

See Assiniboin Indians

Stony Point, N.Y., Battle of, 1779 (E241.S8)

xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Stool pigeons

See Informers

Stopping power (Nuclear physics) †

sa Linear energy transfer

Mass attenuation coefficients

Scattering cross-sections (Nuclear physics)

Storage allocation, Dynamic (Computer science)

See Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)

Storage batteries †

— Automatic control

Storage battery industry †

— Equipment and supplies

Storage of energy

See Energy storage

Store decoration

sa Store fixtures

x Stores, Retail—Decoration

xx Decoration and ornament

Interior decoration

Mercantile buildings

Store fixtures †

xx Store decoration

Stored energy of cold work (TN690)

sa Dislocations in metals

Residual stresses

Strain hardening

x Stored energy of deformation

xx Metals—Cold working

Physical metallurgy

Residual stresses

Stored energy of deformation

See Stored energy of cold work

Stores, Retail †

sa Convenience stores

Jewelry stores

subdivision Stores, shopping centers,
etc. under names of cities, e.g. New
York (City)—Stores, shopping
centers, etc.

x Boutiques

Specialty stores

— Decoration

See Store decoration

— Employees †

See Retail trade—Employees

— Energy consumption *

— Models *

xx Architectural models

Stories †

CANCEL:

See Baseball stories; Children's stories;
Short stories; and similar headings;
and subdivision Stories and Stories
plots, etc. under particular subjects
e.g. Christian life—Stories;
Physicians—Stories; English drama
Stories, plots, etc; Operas—Stories,
plots, etc.

Stories, Islamic

See Islamic stories

Stories without words

Here are entered picture books consisting
of one or more narratives or stories
without text.

x Picture story books

Story picture books

Visual story books

Wordless story books

xx Narrative art (Visual arts)

Picture-books

— History and criticism

Stork, American

See Wood stork

Storm sewers †
 xx Urban runoff
 — Mathematical models

Storm surges †
 CHANGE:
 Here are entered works on an abnormal rise of the sea along a shore, as a result, primarily, of the winds of a storm. *

CANCEL:
 Note under Tidal waves *

Storms †
 sa SHSAMB Project
 — Maritime Provinces, Can.
 sa Maritime Provinces, Can.—Storm, 1873

Story picture books
 See Stories without words

CHANGE:
 Story-telling (Indirect) (Education, LB1042; In libraries, Z718.3) †
 xx Folk-lore

Story-telling (Christian theology) *
 x Theology of story-telling
 xx Christianity and literature
 Theology—Methodology
 Theology, Doctrines

CHANGE:
 Storytellers (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC headings Storytellers—Biography and Storytellers—Correspondence, headings not printed in LCSH because they use general freefloating subdivisions.
 — Interviews

Stourbridge, Eng. Star Inn (TX950.59.G)
 x Star Inn, Stourbridge, Eng.
 xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—England

CHANGE:
 Stone-plates (Indirect) †

Stover family
 x Stöber family
 Stocver family

Stoves †
 sa Stoves, Wood
 xx Space heaters

Stoves, Wood (TH7438-7441)
 x Wood stoves
 xx Stoves
 Wood as fuel

Strabismus †
 x Cross-eye
 Walleye (Ophthalmology)

Strada Regia, Italy *
 See Via Regina, Italy

Straggling (Nuclear physics) †
 sa Particle range (Nuclear physics)
 xx Particle range (Nuclear physics)

Straightening, Metals
 See Metal straightening

Strain hardening †
 sa Explosive hardening
 xx Metals—Plastic properties
 Stored energy of cold work

Strains and stresses †
 sa Electric lines—Overhead—: Photoplasticity

Straits (Indirect) (International law, JX4141) †
 — Bahamas
 sa Current Cut, Bahamas
 Hog Cay Cut, Bahamas
 North Bar Channel, Bahamas
 — Indonesia
 sa Karimata Strait, Indonesia

Strambotto (Music)
 See Frottoles
 Frottole

Strangle disease of plants
 See Strangles, Plant

Strangles, Plant (Indirect)
 x Plant strangles
 Strangle disease of plants
 xx Plant diseases

Strap-toothed whale (QL737.C438)
 x Whale, Strap-toothed

Strasbourg
 — Siege, 1870 (DC308)
 xx Franco-German War, 1870-1871

CANCEL:
 Strassburg †
 CANCEL:
 — Riot, 1968 †
 CANCEL:
 — Siege, 1870 (DC308) †

Strategus (QL596.S3)
 xx Scarabaeidae

Strategy †
 sa Air interdiction
 Combined operations (Military science)
 Warfare, Conventional

Strathcona Park, B.C.
 See Strathcona Provincial Park, B.C.

Strathcona Provincial Park, B.C.
 x Strathcona Park, B.C.
 xx Parks—British Columbia

Stratification (Linguistics) *
 See Hierarchy (Linguistics)

Stratificational grammar †
 xx Hierarchy (Linguistics) *

Stratofortress (Bomber)
 See B-52 Bomber

Stratus (Indirect) (QC921.43.58)
 xx Clouds

Straw work †
 sa Corn dollies

Strawberries †
 xx Rosaceae *

Stream channelization †
 x Stream improvement (Flood control)

Stream classification
 See Rivers—Classification

Stream conservation (Indirect)
 sa Fish habitat improvement
 Rivers—Aesthetics
 Stream self-purification
 Streambank planting
 Wild and scenic rivers
 x Preservation of streams and rivers
 River conservation
 Stream improvement (Ecology)
 Stream preservation
 xx Fish habitat improvement
 Landscape protection

Rivers
 Stream ecology
 Water conservation

Stream ecology †
 sa Stream conservation
 Valley ecology

Stream flow measurements
 See Stream measurements

Stream gauging
 See Stream measurements

Stream improvement (Ecology)
 See Stream conservation

Stream improvement (Flood control)
 See Stream channelization

Stream measurements †
 sa Water current meters
 x River discharge measurements
 Stream flow measurements
 Stream gauging
 Streamflow data
 — Mathematical models

Stream preservation
 See Stream conservation

Stream self-purification †
 xx Stream conservation

Stream valley ecology
 See Valley ecology

Stream valleys
 See Valleys

Streambank planting †
 xx Stream conservation

Streamflow data
 See Stream measurements

Streams
 See Rivers

Street accessories
 See Streets—Accessories

Street addresses (Indirect)
 x Addresses, Street
 House numbers
 Numbers, House
 Postal addresses
 Street numbers
 xx House marks

CANCEL:
 Street design †
 CANCEL:
 See Streets—Design

Street gestalt completion test
 CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
 Projective techniques

Street-lighting †
 xx Exterior lighting

CHANGE:
 Street music and musicians (Indirect)

CHANGE:
 Street names (Indirect) †
 Works on street names in individual cities are also entered under city division Streets e.g. 1. Streets, Italy—Bologna. 2. Bologna

Street numbers
 See Street addresses

Street-railroads †

Street-railroads † (Continued)

- Rolling-stock †
 - sa Horse railroads—Cars
- Switzerland
 - sa Biel-Täuffelen-Ins-Bahn
- United States
 - sa Hartford & Springfield Street Railway
 - Texas Electric Railway

CHANGE:

Street theater (Indirect) †

Streets †

- Accessories
 - x Accessories, Street
 - Street accessories
- CANCEL:**
- Design (TE175) †
 - Design and construction (TE175)
 - Austria
 - sa Linz, Austria—Streets—Landstrasse
 - Vienna—Streets—Kärntner Strasse
 - Germany, West
 - sa Hamburg—Streets—Colonnaden
 - Oldenburg (City)—Streets—Bergstrasse
 - Illinois
 - sa Chicago—Streets—Dan Ryan Expressway
 - Italy
 - sa Cuneo—Streets—Viale degli Angeli
 - Japan *
 - sa Nagoya, Japan—Streets—Hirokōji
 - Poland
 - sa Gdańsk, Poland—Streets—Droga Królewska
 - Russia
 - sa Moscow—Streets—Prospekt Kallnina
 - Yugoslavia *
 - sa Belgrad—Streets—Knez Mihailova ulica

Střekov, Czechoslovakia (Castle) *

xx Castles—Czechoslovakia

Strength of materials †

CANCEL:

- sa Creep of materials
- Fracture mechanics

CANCEL:

- Fracture of solids
- Materials—Creep

Strengthening, Solution

See Solution strengthening

Strengthening mechanisms in solids †

sa Solution strengthening

Streptococcal infections †

sa Rheumatic fever *

xx Bacterial diseases *

Streptococcus mutans (QR82.S78)

Streptococcus pneumoniae (Infections, PR201.S7; Systematics, QR82.S78)

Streptokinase

xx Plasminokinase

— Therapeutic use

Streptomyces *

xx Streptomycetaceae

Streptomyces verticillus (QR82.S8) *

sa Bleomycin

Streptomycetaceae (QR82.S8) *

sa Micromonospora

Streptomyces

xx Actinomycetales

Streptomycin †

xx Aminoglycosides *

Streptothricin *

xx Aminoglycosides

Streptothricosis

See Dermatophilosis

Streptotrichosis

See Dermatophilosis

Stress (Physiology) †

sa Fetal distress

CANCEL:

x Psychological stress

CANCEL:

Stress (Psychology)

— Testing †

xx Psychological tests

CANCEL:

Psychometrics

CANCEL:

Stress (Psychology) †

CANCEL:

See Stress (Physiology)

Stress (Psychology) (BF575.S75)

sa Anxiety

x Emotional stress

Psychological stress

Tension (Psychology)

xx Psychology

Stress relaxation †

CANCEL:

sa Creep of materials

Materials—Creep

CANCEL:

xx Creep of materials

Stretch woven fabrics †

CANCEL:

x Textile fabrics

xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Stretch yarn †

xx Textured yarn

Stricture of the esophagus

See Esophageal stenosis

CHANGE:

Strikes and lockouts (Indirect) †

CANCEL:

— Acroplane industry (Direct) †

— Aircraft industry (Indirect)

xx Aircraft industry

— Automobile industry †

— — Germany, West

sa Opel (Adam) A.G., Strike, 1973

— Cement industries (Indirect)

xx Cement industries

Cement industry workers

— — Germany, West

sa Portland-Zementwerke Factory

Occupation, 1975

— Civil service †

x Government employee strikes

Public employee strikes

Public sector strikes

Public worker strikes

— Iron industry (Indirect)

xx Iron and steel workers

Iron industry and trade

Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry

— Performing arts (Indirect) *

xx Performing arts

— Picture frame industry (Indirect)

— Postal service

— — France

sa Postal strike, France, 1974

— Railroads †

— — Public opinion

— Silk industry †

— — Great Britain

sa Manningham Mills Strike, 1890-1891

— Soy sauce industry (Direct)

xx Soy sauce industry

— Steel industry †

sa Strikes and lockouts—Iron industry

— Textile industry †

xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

— Czechoslovakia *

sa Varnsdorf, Czechoslovakia—General Strike, 1947

— Denmark *

sa General Strike, Denmark, 1925

— France

sa Postal strike, France, 1974

— Germany, West

sa Portland-Zementwerke Factory

Occupation, 1975

— Great Britain

sa Manningham Mills Strike, 1890-1891

— Ontario

sa Artistic Woodwork strike, 1973

— Spain

sa Sabadell, Spain—General Strike, 1976

Vitoria, Spain—General Strike, 1976

Strimón River, Bulgaria and Greece

See Struma River, Bulgaria and Greece

String craft †

CANCEL:

sa String-figures

String figures

String crosses (Talisman)

See Ojo de Dios (Talisman)

String ensembles †

CHANGE:

Here are entered compositions for ten or more different solo bowed stringed instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number or combination of different solo bowed stringed instruments. Compositions for ten or more like bowed stringed instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number of like bowed stringed instruments are entered under Violoncelles, Violoncello ensembles, and similar headings. *

CHANGE:

When used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s), the designation string ensemble may stand for any number and combination of solo stringed instruments. *

CANCEL:

sa Concertos (Oboe with string ensemble)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Piano with string ensemble)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola with string ensemble)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Violin with string ensemble)

CANCEL:

Double bass with string ensemble

CANCEL:

Oboe with string ensemble

CANCEL:

Piano with string ensemble

CANCEL:

Violin with string ensemble

Concertos (Solo instrument(s), with string ensemble); (Solo instrument(s), with string ensemble); (Solo instrument(s), with string ensemble); Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification *String ensemble*

CANCEL:
xx Double-bass music

CANCEL:
Viola music

CANCEL:
Violin music

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

CANCEL:
String-figures (*Primitive, GN455.S9*) †

CANCEL:
— Juvenile literature

String figures (*Indirect*)

x Cat's cradle

xx String craft

String-orchestra music †

CANCEL:
sa Accordion with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon and violin with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bassoon with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Bells, xylophone, string quartet with string orchestra *

CANCEL:
Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet and flute with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet and harp with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet and violin with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinets (3) with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Clarinets (4) with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Concertos (Accordion with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon and violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Bassoon with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Celesta, clarinet, harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet and flute with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet and vibraphone with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet and violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet, harp, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet, trombone, trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn and flute with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn and harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn and oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn and trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horn with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (English horns (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute and percussion with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute and piano with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute and recorder with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute and trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute and violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute, horn, harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute, kettledrums, violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flutes (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Glockenspiel with string orchestra)

String-orchestra music † (Continued)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Guitar with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harp and percussion with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harp and viola with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harps (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichord, flute, violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichord with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Horn with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Lute with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Mandolin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe and harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe and recorder with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe and viola with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe and violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboes (2) and trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Oboes (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Ondes martenot with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ, harp, kettledrums with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Percussion and piano with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano trio with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Pianos (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Pianos (3) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piccolo with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorder and violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorder with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorders (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorders (3) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Recorders (6) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Saxophones (4) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (String orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (String quartet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (String trio with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Trombone with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Trumpet and violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Trumpets (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Tuba with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola and organ with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola and piano with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola da gamba with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola d'amore with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin and organ with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin and piano with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violin and violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violins (4) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello and harp with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Country-dances (String orchestra)

CANCEL:
Double bass with string orchestra

CANCEL:
English horn and harp with string orchestra

CANCEL:
English horn and oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
English horn and trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
English horn with string orchestra

CANCEL:
English horns (2) with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and harp with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and harpsichord with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and oboe with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and percussion with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and piano with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and recorder with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and trumpet with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute and violoncello with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute, kettledrums, violin with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute, oboe d'amore, viola d'amore with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute, saxophone, harp with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flute with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Flutes (2) with string orchestra

CANCEL: Gavottes (String orchestra)
 CANCEL: Glockenspiel with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Guitar with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harp and organ with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harp and percussion with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harp and viola with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harp with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harps (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harpsichord, flute, harp with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harpsichord with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harpsichords (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harpsichords (3) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Harpsichords (4) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Horn with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Horns (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Jigs (String orchestra)
 CANCEL: Ländler (String orchestra)
 CANCEL: Lute with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Mandolin with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Mandolins (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Mazurkas (String orchestra)
 CANCEL: Mouth-organ with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe and harp with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe and harpsichord with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe and recorder with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe and trumpet with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe and viola with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe and violin with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe d'amore with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe, violin, violoncello with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboe with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboea (2) and trumpet with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Oboea (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Onda marteno with string orchestra

CANCEL: Organ with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Pavans (String orchestra)
 CANCEL: Percussion and celesta with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Percussion and organ with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Percussion with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Piano, flute, viola with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Piano, flute, violin with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Piano, oboe, trumpet, violin, double bass with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Piano trio with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Piano with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Pianos (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Pianos (3) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Piccolo with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Recorder and trumpet with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Recorder and viola da gamba with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Recorder and violin with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Recorders (2) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Recorders (3) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Recorders (6) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Sarabands (String orchestra)
 CANCEL: Saxophones (4) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: String quartet with string orchestra
 CANCEL: String trio with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Trombone with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Trumpet and violin with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Trumpet, harp, chimes with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Trumpet with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Tuba with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Viola and organ with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Viola and piano with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Viola da gamba with string orchestra

CANCEL: Viola with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violin and organ with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violin and piano with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violin and violoncello with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violin with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violins (4) with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violoncello and harp with string orchestra
 CANCEL: Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra
 Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with string orchestra); (Solo instrument(s) with string orchestra; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification String orchestra
 CANCEL: xx Concertos (Harp and percussion with string orchestra)
 Concertos (Harp and percussion with string orchestra)
 CANCEL: Harp and percussion with string orchestra
 Harp and percussion with string orchestra
 String printing
 x Printing, String
 xx Prints—Technique
 String quartet with band †
 CANCEL: xx Band music
 String quartet with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL: xx Chamber-orchestra music
 String quartet with jazz ensemble
 sa Concertos (String quartet with jazz ensemble)
 Suites (String quartet with jazz ensemble)
 xx Concertos (String quartet with jazz ensemble)
 String quartet with string orchestra †
 CANCEL: xx String-orchestra music
 String quartets †
 CANCEL: sa Allemande (String quartet)
 CANCEL: Sextets (Bells, xylophone, string quartets)
 String quartets (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass) †
 sa Concertos (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra)
 Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra

String quintets (Viola da gamba (5)) †
CANCEL:
sa Sextets (Lute, viola da gamba (5))

String trio with orchestra †
sa Suites (String trio with orchestra)
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

String trio with string orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

String trios †
CANCEL:
sa String trios (Violin, viola, viola da gamba)

String trios (Violin, viola, viola da gamba) †
CANCEL:
xx String trios

String trios (Violins (2), violoncello) †
CANCEL:
sa Country-dances (Violins (2), violoncello)

CANCEL:
Ländler (Violins (2), violoncello)

CANCEL:
Pavans (Violins (2), violoncello)

String trios (Violins (3)) †
CANCEL:
sa Country-dances (Violins (3))

CANCEL:
Gavotte (Violins (3))
CANCEL:
Ländler (Violins (3))

String trios (Viols (3)) †
CANCEL:
sa Allemandes (Viols (3))
CANCEL:
Pavans (Viols (3))

Stringing of rackets *
See Rackets (Sporting goods)—Stringing

Strip, Aluminum *
See Aluminum strip

CHANGE:
Strip mining (Indirect) (TN291) †
— Accidents

CHANGE:
— Environmental aspects (Indirect) †
— Moral and religious aspects

Strip transmission lines (TK7876)
x Microstrip
Striplines
Transmission lines, Strip
xx Electric lines
Microwaves

Striplines
See Strip transmission lines

Strippers (Chemical technology)
x Columns, Stripping
Stripping columns
xx Distillation apparatus
Packed towers
Plate towers
— Corrosion

Stripping columns
See Strippers (Chemical technology)

Stripping reaction (Nuclear physics)
xx Deuterons
Neutrons
Nuclear reactions
Proton beams

Stroke patients †

— Home care (RC388.5)
xx Home nursing
CANCEL:
— Personal narratives †
— Personal narratives
See Cerebrovascular disease—Personal narratives

Strong Earthquake Response Analysis
Committee computer
See SERAC computer

Strontium compounds (QD181.58)

Strontium-rubidium dating
See Rubidium-strontium dating

Stropharia caerulea *
See Psilocybe cubensis

Stropharia cubensis *
See Psilocybe cubensis

Stropharia cyanescens *
See Psilocybe cubensis

Strophariaceae (Botany, QK629.S) *
sa Agaricaceae
Pholiota
xx Agaricaceae
Agaricales

Stroudwater Canal
xx Canals—England

Structural analysis (Folklore)
See Folk-lore—Structural analysis

Structural anthropology †
sa Folk-lore—Structural analysis

Structural design †
— Data processing
sa BOSS (Electronic computer system)

Structural dynamics †
sa Office buildings—Live loads
Snow loads

Structural engineering †
sa Poles (Engineering)
Thin-walled structures
— Computer programs (TA641)

Structural iron workers
See Structural steel workers

Structural linguistics †
sa Functionalism (Linguistics)
Systemic grammar

Structural steel workers (Indirect)
(HD8039.B82)
x Ironworkers (Construction)
Structural iron workers
xx Construction workers
— Personal narratives

Structuralism (Folklore analysis)
See Folk-lore—Structural analysis

Structuralism (Literary analysis) †
xx Criticism

Structure, Chemical
See Chemical structure

Structure, Columnar (Metallurgy)
See Columnar structure (Metallurgy)

Structure, Magnetic *
See Magnetic structure

Structure, Molecular
See Molecular structure

Structure, Nuclear
See Nuclear structure

Structured programming
x Programming, Structured

Structures, Data (Computer science)
See Data structures (Computer science)

Structures, Hermitian
See Hermitian structures

Structures, Honeycomb
See Honeycomb structures

Structures, Information (Computer science)
See Data structures (Computer science)

Structures, Kählerian
See Kählerian structures

Structures, Settlement of
See Settlement of structures

CHANGE:
Structures, Theory of (General,
TA645-656.5; Bridges, TG260) †

CANCEL:
— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:
See Electronic data processing—
Structures, Theory of
— Matrix methods (TA642)
xx Matrices

Structures, Thin-walled
See Thin-walled structures

Struma River, Bulgaria and Greece
x Strimon River, Bulgaria and Greece
xx Rivers—Bulgaria
Rivers—Greece

Struma Valley, Bulgaria and Greece
xx Valleys—Bulgaria
Valleys—Greece

Stube (The German word)
xx German language—Etymology

CHANGE:
Stucco (Indirect) (Domestic architecture,
NA7160) †

Stud welding (TK4660)
xx Electric welding

CHANGE:
Student activities (Indirect) (LB3605) †

Student counselors †
— Certification †
CANCEL:
x Certification of student counselors

CHANGE:
Student mobility (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Student movements (Indirect) (LA186)
— Public opinion

Student newspapers
See College and school journalism

Student nurses
See Nursing students

Student press
See College and school journalism

Student records
See Schools—Records and correspondence

Student suspension †
— Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Educational law and legislation

Student teachers †
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Indirect) *
xx Educational law and legislation

- Student teaching †
sa Teacher centers
- Student travel †
xx Youth travel
- Student volunteers in mental health (RC439)
x Mental health volunteers
Volunteer workers in psychiatry
xx Mental hygiene
Volunteer workers in mental health
- Students †
CANCEL:
sa Negro students
Nursing students
Osteopathic students
Political science students
School children
— Language (New words, slang, etc.) †
sa Youth—Language (New words, slang, etc.)
xx Youth—Language (New words, slang, etc.)
— Legal status, laws, etc. †
— Digests
— Psychology †
Example under Psychology
— Sexual behavior (HQ27)
xx Sex
- Students, Afro-American
See Afro-American students
- Students, Black (Indirect)
sa College students, Black
x Black students
xx Blacks—Education
- Students, Foreign †
sa Medical students, Foreign
South-west African students in foreign countries *
- Students' socio-economic status †
— Longitudinal studies
xx Longitudinal method
- Students' writings
See College prose
College verse
School prose
School verse
- Studzianki, Poland (Kozieniec), Battle of, 1944 †
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
- CANCEL:
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland (1944-1945)
- Stuffed foods (Cookery) (TX836)
x Filled foods (Cookery)
xx Cookery
Food
- Stunt driving †
xx Stunt men
- Stunt flying †
CANCEL:
xx Aeroplanes—Piloting
Airplanes—Piloting
Stunt men
- Stunt men †
sa Stunt driving
Stunt flying
xx Moving-pictures
- Stunt riding
See Trick riding
- Stūpas †
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
Buddhism
- Stūpas, Miniature (Indirect)
x Miniature stūpas
- Stupor †
CANCEL:
sa Coma
CANCEL:
xx Coma
Loss of consciousness
- Stura di Demonte River, Italy
x Stura River, Italy
Torrente Stura, Italy
Torrente Stura di Demonte, Italy
xx Rivers—Italy
- Stura di Demonte Valley, Italy
x Stura Valley, Italy
Valle dello Stura, Italy
Valle Stura, Italy
Valle Stura di Demonte, Italy
xx Valleys—Italy
- Stura River, Italy
See Stura di Demonte River, Italy
- Stura Valley, Italy
See Stura di Demonte Valley, Italy
- Sturge-Weber syndrome †
x Cephalotrigeminal angiomas
xx Angiomas
CANCEL:
Brain—Diseases
- Sturgeon fisheries (Indirect) (SH351.S79)
xx Fisheries
- Sturgeon fishing (Indirect) (SH691.S)
xx Fishing
- Sturgeons †
sa Scaphirhynchus
Shortnose sturgeon
- Sturalra Illium (QL737.C57) *
x Common yellow-shouldered bat
Yellow-shouldered bat
- Stuttering in children (Indirect) (RJ496.S8)
xx Speech disorders in children
- Stutz family
x Stutzke family
- Stutzke family
See Stutz family
- Style, Literary †
sa Direct discourse in literature
Indirect discourse in literature
Repetition (Rhetoric)
- Style manuals (Authorship)
See Authorship—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Style manuals (Journalism)
See Journalism—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Stylistics
See Language and languages—Style
- Šōb (The Hebrew root)
See Shuv (The Hebrew root)
- Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy
See Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
- Subacute myelooptic neuropathy (RC363)
x Myelooptic neuropathy, Subacute
Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy
Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
xx Central nervous system—Diseases
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin—Toxicol
Optic neuritis
Spinal cord—Inflammation
- Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
See Subacute myelooptic neuropathy
- Subarachnoid space
xx Meninges
- Subarian language †
See Hurrian language
CANCEL:
Mitannian language
- Subaru automobile (TL215.S)
- Subcommissural organ
xx Brain
- Subcontracting †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Subcontracting under
of industries or activities, e.g.
Aircraft industry—Subcontracting
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Subcontracting
- Subculture †
x Counter culture
- Subhadra
- Subharmonic functions †
See Functions, Subharmonic
CANCEL:
Harmonic functions
- Subject and predicate (Grammar)
See Grammar, Comparative and general
Topic and comment
- Subject headings †
xx Information retrieval
— Music
xx Music librarianship
— Use studies
xx Information services—Use studies
Library use studies
- Subject headings, Polyglot
x Polyglot subject headings
- Sublimation (Chemistry) (TP156.S9)
sa Freeze-drying
Vapor pressure
xx Change of state (Physics)
Phase rule and equilibrium
- Submachine guns (UF620.A2)
x Guns, Submachine
xx Machine-guns
- Submandibular triangle (Comparative anatomy, QL950.4; Human anatomy, QM535)
xx Mandible
Neck
- Submarine disasters †
sa Submarine rescue vehicles
- Submarine geology †
sa Continental drift
Plate tectonics
x Geological oceanography
xx Continental drift
Plate tectonics
- Submarine medicine †
x Medicine, Underwater
Underwater medicine
- Submarine rescue vehicles (VK1474)
x Deep-submergence rescue vehicles
Rescue vehicles, Submarine

Submarine rescue vehicles (VK1474) (Continued)

- xx Life-saving apparatus
 - Oceanographic submersibles
 - Search and rescue operations
 - Submarine disasters
- Submarine topography †
 - sa Continental margins
 - Bering Sea
 - sa Chirikof Basin
- Submarine warfare †
 - xx Anti-submarine warfare
- Submental triangle (Comparative anatomy, QL950.4; Human anatomy, QM535)
 - x Suprahyoid triangle
 - xx Chin
 - Neck
- Submerged atomic power-plants †

CANCEL:

 - x Offshore atomic power-plants
 - xx Atomic power plants, Offshore
- Submerged lands †
 - sa Gas, Natural, in submerged lands
 - Digests
- Subordination (Linguistics) *

See Grammar, Comparative and general—Subordinate constructions
- Subsides (Earth movements) †
 - sa Geosynclines
 - Mine subsidences
- Subsidiary corporations †
 - Accounting (HF5686.S)
- Subsidies †
 - sa Housing subsidies
 - Ship-building subsidies
 - Trade adjustment assistance *

CANCEL:

 - xx Commercial policy
 - Nontariff trade barriers
 - Trade adjustment assistance *
 - Underdeveloped areas
 - See Underdeveloped areas—Subsidies
- Substitute products †
 - sa Tobacco substitutes
- Substitution (Economics) †
 - sa Substitution (Technology)
- Substitution (Technology)
 - xx Substitution (Economics) Technology
- Substorms, Magnetospheric *

See Magnetospheric substorms
- Subsurface construction

See Underground construction
- Subsurface space

See Underground areas
- CHANGE:
- Subways (Indirect) (TF845-851) †
 - xx Railroad tunnels
 - Earthquake effects
 - Example under Earthquakes
 - Maintenance and repair
 - x Subways—Repairing
 - Repairing
 - See Subways—Maintenance and repair
 - San Francisco Bay region *
 - sa Bay Area Rapid Transit
- Succulent plants †
 - sa Crassulacean acid metabolism

Suction biopsy See Biopsy, Needle

Suction curettage See Curettage, Vacuum

Sudak, Russia. Henuez'ka fortetsā x Henuez'ka fortetsā, Sudak, Russia xx Fortification—Russia

CHANGE:

Sudden death (Indirect) † xx Mortality

Sudden ionospheric disturbances (QC881.2.16)

- sa Solar flares
- x Ionospheric disturbances, Sudden
- xx Atmospheric electricity
- Ionosphere
- Solar flares

Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis (NX414) xx Arts—Competitions

Südheide, Naturpark, Ger. * See Naturpark Südheide, Ger.

Sudjau region, Indonesia

Suena language (PL6621.S92)

- x Yawae language
- Yema language
- xx Binandere language
- Papuan languages

Suffering † sa Pathos

Sufficient reason † xx Values

Sufficient statistics * x Statistics, Sufficient xx Distribution (Probability theory) Sampling (Statistics)

Suffolk, Eng., in art

Suffrage † sa Blacks—Politics and government Ex-convicts—Suffrage

CANCEL: Negroes—Politics and suffrage

CANCEL: Woman—Suffrage Women—Suffrage

-- Southern States †

CANCEL: xx Negroes—Politics and suffrage — United States sa Afro-Americans—Politics and suffrage

Sufi literature (Indirect) (PJ819.S9)

- sa Sufi poetry
- Sufi wit and humor
- xx Arabic literature
- Islamic literature
- Persian literature
- Sufism
- Tales, Sufi
- Turkish literature
- Urdu literature

Sufi poetry (Indirect)

- x Sufism—Poetry
- xx Islamic poetry
- Religious poetry
- Sufi literature

Sufi poetry, Arabic (Indirect)

- x Arabic Sufi poetry
- xx Arabic poetry

Sufi poetry, Persian (Indirect) x Persian Sufi poetry xx Persian poetry

Sufi saints See Muslim saints

Sufi wit and humor † xx Islam and humor Sufi literature

Sufism † sa Futuwwa (Islamic order) Muslim saints Sufi literature — Poetry See Sufi poetry

Sugar † sa Beet sugar

CANCEL: Beets and beet sugar Corn sugar

CANCEL: Maize sugar

CANCEL: — Research † *

CANCEL: See Sugar research — Taxation † x Beet sugar—Taxation

CANCEL: Beets and beet sugar—Taxation

Sugar beet (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.C4) Culture, SB219-221)

- sa Beet sugar
- Cookery (Sugar beets)
- Sugar beet industry
- x Beets and beet sugar
- xx Beets
- Analysis
- Composition
- Costs
- Disease and pest resistance
- Diseases and pests (Indirect) (SB608.B4)
- sa names of diseases and pests, e.g.
- Sugar-beet crown-borer;
- Sugar-beet thrips
- x Beet pests

- Fertilizers and manures (S667.S8)
- Harvesting
- sa Sugar beet harvesting machinery
- Irrigation
- Machinery
- See Sugar beet machinery
- Prices (Direct) (HD9100-9119)
- Seed
- See Sugar beet seed
- Silage
- See Sugar beet silage
- Storage
- Tables (HF5716.B3)
- Transportation
- xx Farm produce—Transportation
- Varieties
- x Sugar beet varieties
- Weed control (Indirect) (SB608.B4)

Sugar beet as feed (SF99.S9)

- sa Sugar-beet silage
- xx Beets as feed

CANCEL:

Sugar beet breeding †

This heading has been replaced by heading Sugar beet—Breeding, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a freefloating subdivision controlled by a pattern heading. *

Sugar beet harvesting machinery (Indirect) (S715.S)
 xx Harvesting machinery
 Sugar beet—Harvesting
 Sugar beet machinery

Sugar beet industry (Direct) (HD9100-9119)
 sa Beet sugar industry
 x Beets and beet sugar
 xx Sugar beet
 —Law and legislation (Direct)

Sugar beet machinery (Indirect) (S715.S)
 sa Sugar beet harvesting machinery
 Sugar beet planters (Machines)
 x Sugar beet—Machinery
 xx Agricultural machinery

Sugar beet mosaic disease
 See Beet mosaic disease

Sugar beet mosaic virus
 See Beet mosaic virus

Sugar beet planters (Machines) (Indirect) (S715.S)
 xx Planters (Agricultural machinery)
 Sugar beet machinery

CHANGE:
 Sugar beet seed (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 x Beets and beet sugar—Seed
 Sugar beet—Seed

Sugar-beet silage †
 CANCEL:
 x Beets and beet sugar—Silage
 Sugar beet—Silage

CANCEL:
 xx Beets as feed
 Sugar beet as feed

Sugar-beet thrrips †
 Example under Sugar beet—Diseases and pests

CANCEL:
 Sugar-beet varieties (Indirect) †

Sugar beet varieties
 See Sugar beet—Varieties

CANCEL:
 Sugar-beets †
 CANCEL:
 See Beets and beet sugar

Sugar-cane †
 CHANGE:
 — Diseases and pests (Indirect) (SB608.S9) †
 — Field experiments

Sugar corn *
 See Sweet corn

Sugar-free diet †
 sa Cookery for hypoglycemics

Sugar growing †
 CANCEL:
 sa Beets and beet sugar

Sugar-maple †
 sa Maple sugar
 Maple syrup

CANCEL:
 Sugar rasearch †
 This heading has been replaced by Sugar
 —Research, a heading not printed in
 the LC list of subject headings.

sa Xylitol

CHANGE:
 Sugar trade (Indirect) (HD9100-9119) †
 sa Beet sugar industry

CHANGE:
 — Government ownership (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Sugar workers (Indirect) †
 — Interviews

Sugora in human nutrition (TX553.S8)
 xx Nutrition

CHANGE:
 Sugestion systems (Indirect) (HF5549.5.S8) †

CHANGE:
 Suicide (Indirect) (Medical jurisprudence, RA1136; Psychiatry, RC569; Social pathology, HV6543-6548) †
 sa Afro-Americans—Suicidal behavior
 Indians of North America—Suicidal behavior
 Self-poisoning
 Widow suicide
 Young adults—Suicidal behavior
 — Early works to 1800 (HV6544)

Sulseki †
 — Equipment and supplies

Sultose farming (Indirect)
 xx Farmers
 Part-time farming

Sulta (Music) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form

Sultes (Accordion with orchestra) †
 — Solo with piano (M1039.4.A3) *
 xx Accordion and piano music,
 Arranged

CANCEL:
 Suites (Baritone, cornet, horn, trombone, trumpet, tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Baritone, cornets (2)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Baritone, cornets (2)), Arranged (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Baritone, cornets (2), horn, trombone, tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Baritone, cornets (2), horn, trombone, tuba), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Baritone, horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute) (M355-7) †

Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, horn) (M675-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, saxophone) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horns (2), oboe) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horns (2), oboe, trumpet) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, trombones (2), trumpets (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, trumpet) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet) (455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, violins (2), viola, violoncello) (M760-762)

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, horn) (M355-7)

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, horn), Arranged (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe) (M355-7)

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe), Arranged (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, saxophone) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2)) (M355-7)

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2)), Arranged (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), English horn (2), horns (2), oboas (2)) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute, horn, oboe) †

CANCEL:
 Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute, horn, oboe) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), horns (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), horns (2), oboes
(2)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboes (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (3), flutes (2) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, flute, oboe) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, horns (2), oboe, violin,
violonecello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, horns (2), oboes (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, violins (2), viola, violonecello,
double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flute, horns
(2), oboes (2)) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flutes (2),
oboes (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horns (2))
(M655-7) †

Suites (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horns (2),
oboes (2)) †

CANCEL:
xx Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2),
horns (2), oboes (2))

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (2), horns (2), oboes (2))
(M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (3), clarinets (2), horns (2),
oboes (2)) (M955-9) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoons (4), horns (2), oboes (2))
(M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinet, flute, oboe) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinet, flute, oboe d'amore, harp,
violin, viola, violonecello)
(M780-782) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinet, flute, oboe, harp, viola,
violonecello) (M680-682) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinet, flute, oboe, violin, viola,
violonecello) (M660-662) †

Suites (Clarinet, flute, trombone) †

CANCEL:
xx Wind trios (Clarinet, flute, trombone)

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinet, flute, trumpet, kettledrums,
percussion, double bass) (M785)
†

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinet, flutes (2)) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinets (2), horns (2)) (M455-7)
†

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinets (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinets (3), flutes (2)) (M555-7)
†

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinets (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Clarinets (4)), Arranged (M458-9)
†

CANCEL:
— Excerpts (M458-9) †

CHANGE:
Suites (Clarinets (4), with string orchestra)
(M1124-1125) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Cornet, horns (2), trombones (2),
trumpets (2), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Cornets (2), trumpets (3)) (M555-7)
†

CANCEL:
Suites (Cornets (2), trumpets (3)), Arranged
(M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Flute, violins (2), viola, violonecello,
double bass) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Flute, violin (2), viola, violonecello,
double bass), Arranged (M663-4)
†

Suites (Flute with chamber orchestra)
(M1020-1021)
xx Flute with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
Suites (Flutes (2), trumpet, violins (2), viola,
violonecello) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Flutes (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Flutes (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Flutes (5)) (M555-7) †

Suites (Harps (4) with string orchestra)
(M1136-1137) *

xx Harps (4) with string orchestra
Quartets (Harps (4))

CANCEL:
Suites (Harpsichord, bassoon, clarinet,
trombone, percussion, violin,
violonecello) (M745-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violins (2),
viola, violonecello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violins (2),
violonecello) (M620-622) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Harpsichord, flute, oboe, violins (2),
violonecello, double bass)
(M720-722) †

Suites (Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string
orchestra) (M1140-1141)
xx Harpsichord, flute, oboe with string
orchestra

CANCEL:
Suites (Harpsichord, horns (2), oboes (2),
violins (2)) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Harpsichord, oboes (3), violins (2),
viola) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horn, oboe, violins (2), viola,
violonecello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horn, trombone, trumpet) (M355-7)
†

CANCEL:
Suites (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2))
(M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2)),
Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (2), oboe, violins (2), viola,
violonecello) (M760-762) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets
(2)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets
(2), tuba) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (2), trombones (3), trumpets
(2), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (2), violins (2), viola,
violonecello) (M660-662) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Horns (4), violin, viola, violonecello)
(M760-762) †

Suites (Jazz quartet) (M1366)
xx Jazz quartets

Suites (Percussion) †

CANCEL:
xx Percussion music

Suites (Piano, 1 hand) (Left hand, M26;
Right hand, M26.2)
xx Piano music (1 hand)

Suites (Piano (4 hands), cymbals, drum,
tambourine, triangle) †

CANCEL:
xx Percussion music

CANCEL:
Suites (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe) (M615-617) †

CANCEL:
Suites (Piano, bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe, percussion) (M785) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Piano, bassoon, flute, trumpet, violin, violoncello) (M1620-622) †

Sultes (Piano, clarinet, trumpet, percussion) †

CANCEL:
 .xx Percussion music

CANCEL:
Sultes (Piano, clarinets (3), violin, viola, violoncello) (M720-722) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Piano, horns (2), oboes (2), violins (2)) (M720-722) †

Sultes (Piano, unspecified instruments (2)) (M386)
Example under reference from Unspecified instrument

Sultes (Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble)
 .xx Pianos (2) with percussion ensemble

CANCEL:
Sultes (Pianos (4)) (M216) †

CHANGE:
Sultes (Pipes (4)) (M455-459) †
 .xx Pipe music

CANCEL:
Sultes (Recorders (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Recorders (3)), Arranged (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Recorders (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Recorders (5)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Recorders (5)), Arranged (M558-9) †

Sultes (Saxophone and trumpet with band) (M1205-1206; M1257)
 .xx Saxophone and trumpet with band

CANCEL:
Sultes (Saxophones (4)) (M455-7) †

Sultes (String quartet with jazz ensemble) †
 .xx String quartet with jazz ensemble

Sultes (String trio with orchestra) (M1040)
 .xx String trio with orchestra
 — Solos with piano (M1041)
 .xx Piano quartets, Arranged

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombone, trumpets (2)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (2), trumpets (2)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (3)), Arranged (M358-9) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (4)), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (4), trumpets (3)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trombones (4), trumpets (3)), Arranged (M758-9) †

Sultes (Trumpet and continuo) *
 .xx Trumpet and continuo music

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trumpets (3)) (M355-7) †

CANCEL:
Sultes (Trumpets (4)) (M455-7) †

Sultes (Unspecified instrument with band) (M1205-1206; M1257)

Sultes (Viola and mandolin) (M294-295) *
 .xx Viola and mandolin music

Sultes (Viola pomposa) (M59)
 .xx Viola pomposa music

Sultes (Viola with instrumental ensemble)
 .xx Viola with instr. ensemble

Sultes (Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble) (M945-949)
 .xx Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble

Sultes (Xylophone with orchestra) (M1038-1039) *
 .xx Xylophone with orchestra
 — Solo with piano (M1039)
 .xx Xylophone and piano music, Arranged

Sukkath †

CANCEL:
 .xx Three Festivals

Suku (African tribe) †
 — Religion (BL2480.58)

Sula Valley, Honduras
 x Valle de Sula, Honduras
 .xx Valleys—Honduras

Sulcicephalus *
See Stegodon

al-Sulh (Islamic law)
See Compromise (Islamic law)

Sullivan's Indian Campaign, 1779 †
 .xx New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Sulphatases (QP609.S)
 .sa Arylsulphatases
 .xx Hydrolases
 Sulphates

Sulphate pulping process †
 .sa Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)

Sulphates †
 .sa Sulphatases

Sulphides (Indirect) (Inorganic, QD181.S1; Mineralogy, QE389.2) †

Sulphur †
 .sa Petroleum—Sulphur content
 Steel, Electrical—Sulphur content

Sulphur mines and mining †
 .sa Frasch process

Sulphuric acid †
 — Contact process (TP215)
 .x Contact process (Sulphuric acid)

Sum (Afghanistan people) (DS354.6.S9)
 .xx Ethnology—Afghanistan

Sumerian language †
 — Infixes
Example under Infixes (Linguistics)

Summating potentials (Electrophysiology)
 .xx Electrophysiology

CHANGE:
Summer (Indirect) (Outdoor books, QH8) †

Summer homes †
 x Cabins
 .xx Second homes *

Summer resorts †

CANCEL:
 .sa Health resorts, watering-places, etc.

CHANGE:
Summer theater (Indirect) †

Summit, Del. Buck Tavern *
 x Buck Tavern, Summit, Del.
 Carson's Tavern, Summit, Del.
 .xx Hotels, taverns, etc.—Delaware

Summit Lake, Calif.
 .xx Lakes—California

CHANGE:
Sumo (Indirect) (GV1197) †
 — Training (GV1114)

Sums, Jacobi
See Jacobi sums

Sums, Partial (Series)
See Partial sums (Series)

Sun †
 — Corona †
 — — Magnetic fields
 x Magnetic fields in the solar corona
 — — — Atlases

Sun-baths †
 .xx Climatotherapy

CANCEL:
 Therapeutics, Physiological

Sun-spots †
 — Spectra †
 — — Atlases

Sundanese inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Sundanese

Sunday, Trinity *
See Trinity Sunday

Sunday-school conventions †
 .xx Christian education—Congresses

Sunday-school institutes †
 .xx Christian education—Teacher training

CANCEL:
 Religious education—Teacher training

Sunday-school superintendents †
 Here are entered works dealing with work of lay Sunday-school directors dealing with full-time, paid professionally trained officers in charge of the Christian education program of the local church are entered under Christian education directors

CANCEL:
 .sa Directors of religious education
 .xx Christian education as a profession
 Christian education directors

CANCEL:
 Directors of religious education

Sunday-school superintendents †
(Continued)

CANCEL:

Religious education as a profession

CHANGE:

Note under Christian education directors

Sunday-school teachers †

— Prayer-books and devotions (BV4596.S9)

Sunday-school visitations †

CANCEL:

See Visitations (Religious education)

Visitations in Christian education

Sunday-schools †

CANCEL:

sa Visitations (Religious education)

Visitations in Christian education

xx Christian education

— Exercises, recitations, etc. †

sa Christmas—Exercises, recitations,
etc.

xx Church entertainments

Sunfish fishing (Indirect) (SH691.S76)

xx Fishing

Sunfishes

Sunfishes †

sa Ambloplites

CANCEL:

Bluegill

Micropterus

CANCEL:

Redear sunfish

Sunfish fishing

xx Perciformes

Sunlight *

See Sunshine

Sunshine †

x Sunlight

Sunshine Coast, Australia *

xx Coasts—Australia

Superficial structure (Linguistics)

See Surface structure (Linguistics)

Superficies †

— Taxation (Indirect)

Superheterodyne receivers †

xx Heterodyning (Electronics)

Superionic conductors

x Conductors, Superionic

xx Electric conductors

Ions—Migration and velocity

Solids—Electric properties

Superior carotid triangle

See Carotid triangle

Superiors, Religious †

sa Abbesses, Christian

Superman films

xx Characters and characteristics in
moving-pictures

Feature films

Moving-pictures

CHANGE:

Supermarkets (Indirect) †

— Sanitation (HF5469)

Supermultiplets

xx Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

Nuclear spectroscopy

Supernatural †

CANCEL:

sa Prophecies

Prophecies (Occult sciences)

Supernatural in literature †

CANCEL:

sa Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—
Supernatural element

Supernatural in the Bible *

x Bible—Supernatural

Superports

See Petroleum shipping terminals

Supersaturated nitrogen

See Nitrogen supersaturation

Supersonic bombers †

sa B-1 bomber

B-52 Bomber

CANCEL:

Supersonic inlets (Jet planes) †

CANCEL:

See Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion—Air
intakes

CANCEL:

Aeroplanes—Ramjet engines—Air
intakes

CANCEL:

Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines—Air
intakes

Supersonic planes †

CANCEL:

x Aeroplanes, Supersonic

CANCEL:

xx Aeroplanes
Airplanes

Supertanker ports

See Petroleum shipping terminals

Supertankers †

CANCEL:

See Tank-vessels
Tankers

Supervision of police personnel †

sa Police—Complaints against

Supervisors †

sa Collective bargaining—Supervisors

Women supervisors

— Collective bargaining

See Collective bargaining—Supervisors

— Recruiting (Personnel management)
HF5549.S.R44)

CHANGE:

— Salaries, pensions, etc. (Direct) †

Supervisory nursing

See Nursing service administration

Suppers †

CANCEL:

x Buffet suppers

Supplies, Infants'

See Infants' supplies

Supply of money

See Money supply

Supply vessels, Offshore *

See Offshore support vessels

Support (Domestic relations) †

— Criminal provisions

Support vessels, Offshore *

See Offshore support vessels

Suppositories †

xx Drugs—Dosage forms

Suprahyoid triangle

See Submental triangle

Supranuclear paralysis *

See Paralysis, Pseudobulbar

Suprematism in art (N6988.S.S9)

xx Art, Russian

Sura River, Russia (Ulyanovsk Province)

xx Rivers—Russia

Sura Valley, Russia (Ulyanovsk Province)

xx Valleys—Russia

Sûre Valley, Ger. and Luxemburg *

xx Valleys—Germany, West
Valleys—Luxemburg

Suretyship and guaranty (Islamic law)

Surface acoustic wave devices

See Acoustic surface wave devices

Surface chemistry †

sa Copper—Surface properties
Metals—Surface properties

Surface flame spread

See Flame spread

Surface grammar

See Surface structure (Linguistics)

Surface phenomena †

See subdivision Surface properties and
names of particular materials or
substances, e.g. Metals—Surface
properties; Copper—Surface
properties

Surface preparation

Here are entered works on the cleaning
and treatment of surfaces for bonding,
coating and sealing.

sa Cleaning

Grinding and polishing

x Preparation of surfaces

xx Coating processes

Finishes and finishing

Sealing (Technology)

Surfaces (Technology)

Surface structure (Linguistics) (P158)
xx Superficial structure (Linguistics)
Surface grammar
xx Generative grammar
Linguistics

Surface tension †
sa Meniscus (Liquids)

Surface-to-air missiles †
xx Antiaircraft missiles

Surface waves †
sa Acoustic surface waves
— Mathematical models

Surfaces †
sa Free surfaces (Crystallography)
Meniscus (Liquids)

Surfaces, Plant *
See Plant surfaces

Surfaces (Technology) †
sa Copper—Surface properties
Metals—Surface properties
Surface preparation
Thick films

CHANGE:
Surgeons (Indirect) (Biography, R134,
R153-684; Military, UH221-324,
UH400; Naval, VG260-265; Surgery:
history, RD19-27) †

CANCEL:
sa Negroes in medicine
Oral surgeons
Orthopedists *
Surgery—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Surgery as a profession

CANCEL:
xx Medicine—Biography *

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Surgeons—Biography and
Surgeons—Correspondence, head-
ings not printed in the LC list of
subject headings.
— Malpractice *
xx Surgery—Practice
— Portraits

CHANGE:
Surgery (Indirect) (RD) †
CANCEL:

sa Deformities
Diagnosis, Surgical

CANCEL:
Electrolysis in surgery
Hypothermia, Induced
Microsurgery
Silicones in surgery *

CANCEL:
Tonsillectomy

CANCEL:
Vivisection *
— Complications and sequelae †
sa Pain, Postoperative *
Surgical wound infections
x Postoperative complications
— Popular works (RD31.3)
— Practice †
sa Surgeons—Malpractice *
— Vocational guidance (RD27.5)
xx Surgeons

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
See Surgery as a profession

Surgery, Ambulatory
See Surgery, Outpatient

Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic †
CANCEL:
xx Bacteriology
Bacteriology, Medical

Surgery, Day
See Surgery, Outpatient

Surgery, Dental †
See Dentistry
Mouth—Surgery

Surgery, Elective (Indirect)
x Elective operations, Surgical
Elective surgery
Non-urgent surgery
Operations, Elective (Surgery)
Surgery, Non-urgent
xx Operations, Surgical

Surgery, In-and-out
See Surgery, Outpatient

Surgery, Minor †
CANCEL:
sa Surgery, Plastic

Surgery, Non-urgent
See Surgery, Elective

Surgery, Operative †
sa Biopsy
Curettage, Vacuum
Debridement
Ligature (Surgery)
CANCEL:
Pneumectomy
Sutures—Technique

Surgery, Orificial †
CANCEL:
sa Anus—Surgery

CANCEL:
Ear—Surgery
CANCEL:
Mouth—Surgery

CANCEL:
Nose—Surgery

CANCEL:
Vagina
subdivision Surgery under any body
orifice, e.g. Anus—Surgery, Mouth—
Surgery

CANCEL:
xx Genito-urinary organs—Surgery

CANCEL:
Rectum—Surgery

Surgery, Outpatient (Indirect)
sa Surgical clinics *
x Ambulatory surgery
Day surgery
In-and-out surgery
Outpatient surgery
Surgery, Ambulatory
Surgery, Day
Surgery, In-and-out
xx Ambulatory medical care
Hospitals—Outpatient services
Surgical clinics *

Surgery, Plastic †
sa Dermabrasion *
Otoplasty *
Myringoplasty *
Rhino-plasty
x Aesthetic surgery *
Cosmetic surgery
Reconstructive surgery *
Surgery, Aesthetic *

CANCEL:
xx Surgery, Minor
— Atlases
— Complications and sequelae *

Surgery, Primitive †
CANCEL:
sa Deformities
Deformities, Artificial

Surgery, Reconstructive *
See Surgery, Plastic

CANCEL:
Surgery as a profession (RD27.5) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Surgery—Vocational guid-
ance.

Surgery clinics *
See Surgical clinics

Surgical ankylosis *
See Arthrodesis

Surgical clinics (Indirect) *
sa Surgery, Outpatient
x Surgery clinics
Surgicenters
xx Clinics
Surgery, Outpatient

Surgical dental prosthesis
See Implant dentures

CANCEL:
Surgical dressings †
CANCEL:
See Bandages and bandaging
CANCEL:
Splints (Surgery)
CANCEL:
Wounds—Treatment

Surgical dressings (RD113)
sa Bandages and bandaging
x Dressings (Surgery)
xx Bandages and bandaging
Wounds—Treatment

Surgical instruments and apparatus †
sa Retractors (Surgery) *
Stent (Surgery)

Surgical nursing †
sa Operating room nursing
Orthopedic nursing *

CANCEL:
x Nursing, Surgical

CANCEL:
xx Nurses and nursing
Nursing
Operating room nursing
— Evaluation *

CHANGE:
Surgical research (Direct) †

Surgical scrub †
xx Hand washing

Surgical wound infections (Indirect)
(RD98.3)
x Operative wound infections
Postoperative wound infections
Wound infections, Postoperative
Wound infections, Surgical
xx Infection
Nosocomial infections
Surgery—Complications and sequelae
Wounds

Surgicenters *
See Surgical clinics

— To 1814.
 — 1814-1950
 — 1950-

Surplus industrial property (*Indirect*)
 (*HD69.S9*)
 x Investment recovery in industrial property
 xx Industrial equipment
 Industrial property
 Materials management

CANCEL:
Surra †
CANCEL:
See Trypanosomiasis

Surrah
 x Surrah
 xx Trypanosomiasis

Surrah
See Surra

CHANGE:
Surrealism (*Indirect*) (*General, N6494.S8; Arts, NX600.S9*) †

Surrey Library Interactive Circulation Experiment *
See SLICE Project

Surveying †
 sa Caves—Surveying
 — Instruments †
 sa Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
 — Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
CANCEL:
See Surveying as a profession
 xx Surveyors

CANCEL:
Surveying as a profession †

Surveyors †
 sa Surveying—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
Surveying as a profession
 — Legal status, laws, etc. †
 — Digests

CHANGE:
Surveyors, Marine (*Indirect*) (*VK596-597*) † *

Surveys †
 sa Ecological surveys
 Fishing surveys
 Health surveys
 Hunting surveys

CANCEL:
Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.) (*Aeronautics, TL553.7*) †

CANCEL:
 — Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:
 — Psychological aspects †

Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.) (*TL553.7*)
 sa Aircraft survival equipment
 Combat survival
 Desert survival
 Search and rescue operations
 Survival and emergency rations
 Wilderness survival
 x Castaways

Shipwrecks
 — Psychological aspects

Survival and emergency equipment †
CANCEL:
 xx Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Survival and emergency rations †
CANCEL:
 xx Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
 Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

Survivors' benefits †
CANCEL:
 xx Insurance, Social
 Social security
 — Cost-of-living adjustments (*Indirect*) *
 xx Pensions—Cost-of-living adjustments

Susa Valley, Italy *
 x Valsusa, Italy

Susanna (Biblical character) *
 — Art
 sa Lastman, Pieter, 1583-1633.
 Susanna and the elders
 Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Susanna and the elders

Susanna and the elders (Drawing) *
See Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Susanna and the elders

Susanna and the elders (Painting) *
See Lastman, Pieter, 1583-1633. Susanna and the elders

Susanna and the two elders (Drawing) *
See Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn, 1606-1669. Susanna and the elders

Susanna and the two elders (Painting) *
See Lastman, Pieter, 1583-1633. Susanna and the elders

Sushi
 xx Cookery, Japanese
 Cookery (Rice)

Susono, Japan. Uematsu Ke Jutaku (*Architecture, NA7453.S; History, DS897.S*)
 x Uematsu Ke Jutaku, Susono, Japan
 xx Dwellings—Japan

Suspended load
See Sediment, Suspended

Suspensions (Chemistry) †
 sa Cell suspensions

Susu language †
 xx Mande languages

Sutherland, Graham Vivian, 1903- Christ in glory
 xx Tapestry—England

Subtilins *
 xx Bacillus subtilis
 Proteolytic enzymes

Suttee †
CANCEL:
 xx Women in India

Sutures †
 — Technique

Suzanna en de ouderlingen (Painting) *
See Lastman, Pieter, 1583-1633. Susanna and the elders

Suzuki family

Svar (Sanskrit root)
 xx Sanskrit language—Roots

Svaty Jan Nepomucky (Sculpture)
See Brokof, Ferdinand Maximilian, 1688-1731. Saint John Nepomuk

Šventoji River, Lithuania and Latvia
 xx Rivers—Russia

Šventoji Valley, Lithuania and Latvia
 xx Valleys—Russia

Swabian Americans (*Indirect*)
 xx Ethnology—United States

CHANGE:
Swabian wit and humor (*Direct*) †

Swabians in Hungary, [Prusslu, etc.] †
 — Education

Swabians in the United States, [etc.]

CANCEL:
Swahili ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs

Swahili essays (*Direct*)

Swahili philology

CHANGE:
Swamp ecology (*Indirect*) (*QH541.5.S*)

Swamp eels
See Synbranchidae

Swamps †
 — Botswana
 sa Okavango Swamp, Botswana
 — Delaware
 sa Cypress Swamp, Delaware

Swan goose (*QL696.A52*) *
 x Anser cygnoides
 Chinese goose
 Cygnopsis cygnoides
 Oriental swan goose
 xx Geese

Swank family
 x Swanke family

Swanke family
See Swank family

Swans †
 sa Whistling swan

Sweat glands †
 xx Exocrine glands *

Sweatman family
See Sweetman family

Sweden †
 — Description and travel
 — 1945.
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918.
 — Foreign relations
 — 1523-1654
 — 1523-1718
 — 1660-1697
 — 1697-1718
 — 1718-1814

- 1792-1809
- 1809-1818
- 1814-1905
- 1844-1857
- 1905-
- History †
- Magnus II Eriksson, 1319-1363
- Gustavus I Vasa, 1523-1560
- Eric XIV, 1560-1568
- John III, 1567-1592
- Sigismund, 1592-1599
- Charles IX, 1604-1611
- Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-1632
- Christina, 1632-1654
- Charles X Gustavus, 1654-1660
- Charles XI, 1660-1697
- Charles XII, 1697-1718
- Frederick I, 1720-1751
- Adolphus Frederick, 1751-1771
- Gustavus III, 1771-1792
- Gustavus IV Adolphus, 1792-1809
- Charles XIII, 1809-1818
- Charles XIV John, 1818-1844
- Oscar I, 1844-1857
- Charles XV, 1859-1872
- Oscar II, 1872-1907
- Gustavus V, 1907-1950
- Gustavus VI Adolphus, 1950-
- Politics and government
- 1397-1523
- 1523-1560
- 1523-1564
- 1599-1611
- 1604-1611
- 1632-1654
- 1660-1697
- 1697-1718
- 1718-1772
- 1718-1814
- 1771-1792
- 1789-1900
- 1792-1809
- 1809-1818
- 1814-1905
- 1818-1844
- 1872-1907
- 1905-1950
- 1905-
- 1950-

Sweden in art

CHANGE:
 Swedish-American newspapers (PN4885.S8)
 †

CHANGE:
 Swedish-American periodicals (PN4885.S8)
 †

Swedish Americans (Indirect)
 xx Ethnology—United States
 Scandinavian Americans

CANCEL:
 Swedish ballads and songs (Collections,
 PT9595; History, PT9401) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:
 Swedish copper articles †
 CANCEL:
 See Copper articles, Swedish

Swedish gymnastics †
 CANCEL:
 sa Gymnastics, Medical
 xx Exercise therapy
 CANCEL:
 Gymnastics, Medical

Swedish language in the United States, etc.]

Swedish literature †

-- 20th century †
 -- Book reviews

CHANGE:
 Swedish periodicals (Direct) (General
 history, PN5307.P4; Local history,
 PN5308-5309) †

CHANGE:
 Swedish wit and humor (Collections, PT9636;
 History, PT9498; Minor collections,
 PN6222.S) †

Sweep oscillators
 See Oscillators, Sweep

Sweet corn †
 x Sugar corn *
 xx Corn

CANCEL:
 Maize

Sweet marigold
 See Tagetes lucida

Sweetening of natural gas
 See Gas, Natural—Sweetening

Sweetman family
 x Sweatman family
 Sweetnam family
 Swetman family
 Swetnam family

Sweetnam family
 See Sweetman family

Swelling
 See Edema

Swelling soils
 x Expansive soils
 Soils, Swelling
 xx Clay
 Soil mechanics
 Soils—Density

Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
 See Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back

Swetman family
 See Sweetman family

Swetnam family
 See Sweetman family

Swidwin, Poland
 x Schivelbein, Ger.

Swimmers (Indirect) (GV837.9-838)

Swimming †
 sa Animal swimming

CANCEL:
 xx Animal locomotion
 —Therapeutic use †
 Example under Exercise therapy

CHANGE:
 Swimming pools (Indirect) (Building,
 TH4763; Public health, RA606) †

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 —Cost of operation (GV837.13)
 x Swimming pools—Operating costs
 —Design and construction
 —Heating and ventilation
 —Operating costs
 See Swimming pools—Cost of
 operation
 —Sanitation (RA606)

CHANOE:
 Swindlers and swindling (Indirect)
 (HV6691-6699) †

Swine †

CANCEL:
 —Breeding †*

CANCEL:
 See Swine breeding

-- Breeding
 sa Swine breeders

— Diseases †
 sa Pneumonia in swine

— Growth

— Herd-books †

CANCEL:
 xx Swine breeding

— Housing (SF396.3)
 x Hog houses
 Pig pens
 Piggeries
 Swine houses and equipment
 xx Livestock housing

Swine breeders †
 xx Swine—Breeding

CANCEL:
 Swine breeding

CANCEL:
 Swine breeding (Indirect) †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Swine—Breeding.

Swine breeds †

CANCEL:
 xx Swine breeding

Swine flu
 See Swine influenza

Swine houses and equipment
 See Swine—Housing

CANCEL:
 Swine houses and equipment (Indirect)

CANCEL:
 —Sanitation (SF396.3) †

Swine influenza (Indirect) (Internal
 medicine, RC150; Public health,
 RA644.16; Veterinary medicine,
 SF977.1)
 x Swine flu
 xx Influenza

Swinging (Sexual behavior)
 See Group sex

Swings (Indirect)
 xx Amusements
 Recreation

CANCEL:
 Swiss fiction (German) †*

CANCEL:
 See German fiction—Swiss authors

Swiss fiction (German) (Direct) *
 sa Short stories, Swiss (German)
 x German fiction—Swiss authors

CANCEL:
 Swiss folk-songs †

CANCEL:
 See Folk-songs, Swiss (French)

CANCEL:
 Folk-songs, Swiss (German)

CANCEL:
 Swiss literature (German) †

CANCEL:
 See German literature—Swiss authors

Swiss literature (German) (Direct)
 (PT3860-3878)
 x German literature—Swiss authors
 —20th century †

CHANGE:

Swiss periodicals (*General history, PN5337.P4; Local history, PN5338-5339*) †

CANCEL:

Swiss pilgrims and pilgrimages †

CANCEL:

See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Swiss

CHANGE:

Swiss poetry (German) (*Direct*) (PT3860-3878) †

CANCEL:

Duplicate entry is made under German poetry --Swiss authors.

CANCEL:

sa German ballads and songs—Swiss authors

x German poetry—Swiss authors

CANCEL:

Notes under German ballads and songs—Swiss authors; German poetry—Swiss authors

Swiss regiments *

See subdivision Swiss regiments under names of Armed Forces and armies, e.g. France. Armée—Swiss regiments; and names of particular regiments, e.g. France. Armée. 2e régiment suisse

Swiss short stories (German) *

See Short stories, Swiss (German)

Switches, Semiconductor

See Semiconductor switches

Switching circuits (TK7868.S9)

sa Logic circuits

Telecommunication—Switching systems
Telephone switching systems,
Electronic

x Circuits, Switching

xx Digital electronics

Electric switchgear

Electronic circuits

Switching theory

Switching systems (Telecommunication)

See Telecommunication—Switching systems

Switching theory †

sa Logic circuits

Logic design

Switching circuits

Telecommunication—Switching systems

Telephone switching systems,
Electronic

CANCEL:

x Logic circuits

Switzerland †

— Description and travel

— — 1945-

— Economic conditions

— — 1918-

— Politics and government

— — 1032-1499

— — 1499-1648

— — 1648-1789

— — 1789-1815

— — 1815-

— — 1848-

— — 20th century

— Public buildings

sa Yverdon, Switzerland. Hôtel de ville

Switzerland in art

Swordplay †

sa Iaido

Sai

Swords †

sa Presentation swords

CANCEL:

Swords, American, [Japanese, etc.] †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Swords—[local subdivision], e.g. Swords—United States; Swords—Japan; etc.

CHANGE:

Swordsmiths (*Indirect*) †

Sylt

sa Listland, Ger.

Sylt in art

SYM-1 (Computer program)

xx Many-valued logic

SYM4 (Computer program)

xx Many-valued logic

Symbolic interaction †

See Symbolic interactionism

Symbolic interactionism

x Symbolic interaction

Symbolic-interactionist theory

xx Communication

Social interaction

Social psychology

Sociology

Symbolic-interactionist theory

See Symbolic interactionism

Symbolism †

sa Islamic art and symbolism

Jaina symbolism

Left and right (Symbolism)

Symbolism, Islamic

See Islamic art and symbolism

Symbolism, Jaina

See Jaina symbolism

Symbolism (Psychology) †

sa Kahn test of symbol arrangement

Symbolism in art †

sa Islamic art and symbolism

Nimbus (Art)

Symbolism in folk literature †

sa Symbolism in folk literature

xx Folk literature

Symbolism in folk literature

Symbolism in literature †

sa Allegory *

subdivision Allegory and symbolism

under names of literary authors, e.g.

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—

Allegory and symbolism *

CANCEL:

x Allegory (Literature) *

CANCEL:

Allegory in literature *

xx Allegory *

Symbolism of numbers †

sa Eleven (The number)

Hundred (The number)

Thousand (The number)

Twelve (The number)

Symmetry (Physics) †

sa Broken symmetry (Physics)

Conservation of orbital symmetry

Gauge fields (Physics)

Gauge invariance

Symmetry breaking (Physics)

See Broken symmetry (Physics)

Symmocidac (QL561.S) *

xx Lepidoptera

Moths

Symonds picture story test †

CANCEL:

xx Personality tests

Sympathicoblastoma

See Neuroblastoma

Sympatholytic agents †

sa Adrenergic beta receptor blockers

Sympathomimetic agents †

sa Albuterol *

Sympathy †

sa Pathos

Symphimus (QL666.O636)

xx Colubridae

Symphimus mayac (QL666.O636)

Symphonic poem †

CANCEL:

xx Musical form

Symphonies (Concrete music) (M175.C6)

xx Concrete music

Symphonies (Percussion) †

CANCEL:

xx Percussion music

Symphonies (Trombone with orchestra)

(M1032-1033)

xx Trombone with orchestra

— Solo with piano (M1033)

xx Trombone and piano music,
Arranged

Symphonies (Violoncello with orchestra) †

CANCEL:

— Scores (M1016) †

— Solo with piano (M1017)

xx Violoncello and piano music,
Arranged

Symphony †

CANCEL:

xx Musical form

Symptomatic parkinsonism

See Parkinsonism, Symptomatic

Syntomatology

See Semiology

Synagogue libraries †

x Libraries, Synagogue

xx Jewish libraries

Synagogue music †

CANCEL:

xx Music—Jews

Musio, Jewish

— Marriage services (M2017.6; M2187)

x Synagogue music—Wedding service

xx Marriage service (Judaism)

Wedding music

— New-Year services *

See Synagogue music—Rash
ha-Shanah services

CANCEL:

— New-Year services †

— Rosh ha-Shanah services *

x Synagogue music—New-Year
services

xx Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Rosh
ha-Shanah prayers

CANCEL:
 Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Rosh
 ha-Shanah prayers
 New Year—Songs and music
 — Wedding services
 See Synagogic music—Marriage
 services

Synagogues †
CHANGE:
 sa *subdivision* Synagogues under names of
 cities, e.g. New York (City)—
 Synagogues
 xx Temples

Synapses †
 sa Neurotransmitters *
 Synaptosomes
 xx Synaptosomes

Synaptic transmission
 See Neural transmission

Synaptic transmitters *
 See Neurotransmitters

Synaptosomes (*Comparative anatomy*,
 QL931; *Human anatomy*, QM471;
Physiology, QP363)
 sa Synapses
 xx Synapses

Synbranchidae
 sa Ophisternon
 x Swamp eels

Syncope (Pathology) †
 xx Loss of consciousness

CANCEL:
Syncretism (Religion) †
CANCEL:
 See Unionism (Religion)

Syncretism (Religion)
 sa Unionism (Lutheranism)
 x Eclecticism (Religion)
 Religious syncretism
 Unionism (Religion)
 xx Religion
 Religions

Syncretistic controversy †
 sa Unionism (Lutheranism)

CANCEL:
 Unionism (Religion)

Syndicated credits
 See Roll-over credits

Syndicates (Journalism) (*Indirect*)
 x Newspaper syndicates
 xx Journalism
 Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
 Press

Syndromes (RC69)
 sa Battered child syndrome
 Dumping syndrome
 Fetal alcohol syndrome *
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Klein-Waardenburg syndrome
 Klinefelter's syndrome
 Korsakoff's syndrome
 Peutz-Jeghers syndrome
 Postgastrectomy syndromes
 Prader-Willi syndrome
 Reye's syndrome
 xx Pathology
 Semiology

Synonyms †
CANCEL:
 sa Homonyms
 x Reverse dictionaries

xx Semantics

Synoptic meteorology †
 sa Thickness charts (Meteorology)

Synovectomy †

Synthesis, Spectral (Mathematics)
 See Spectral synthesis (Mathematics)

Synthesis gas
 xx Carbon monoxide
 Gas
 Gas manufacture and works
 Hydrogen
 Water-gas

Synthetic aperture radar (TK6592.S95)
 xx Coherent radar
 Imaging systems
 Radar
 Remote sensing systems

Synthetic fabrics †
 xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Synthetic fiber industry
 See Man-made fibers industry

Synthetic fuels (*Indirect*) (TP360)
 sa Gasoline, Synthetic
 Hydrogen as fuel
 Petroleum, Synthetic
 x Artificial fuels
 Nonfossil fuels
 xx Fuel
 Synthetic products

Synthetic gasoline
 See Gasoline, Synthetic

Synthetic products †
 sa Paper, Plastic
 Synthetic fuels

Synthetic training devices †
 x Simulators, Training of

CANCEL:
Synthetic process †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Fischer-Tropsch process.

CHANGE:
Syphilis (*Indirect*) (RC201) †
 sa Syphilis, Congenital, hereditary, and
 infantile
 xx Spirochaetosis *

Syphilis, Congenital, hereditary, and infantile
 †

CANCEL:
 xx Heredity of disease
 Medical genetics
 Syphilis

Syria †
 — Antiquities
 sa el Hajj, Tall, Syria
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — History †
 — To 333 B.C. (DS96)
 sa Amorites
 Arameans
 Hittites
 — 333 B.C.-634 A.D. (DS96.2)
 sa Romans—Syria
 Seleucids
 — 634-750 (DS97.1-97.2)
 sa Omayyads
 Siffin, Battle of, 657
 — 750-1260 (DS97.3)
 sa Ayyubids

Crusades
 Hamdanids
 Ortokids
 — 1260-1516 (DS97.4)
 — 1516-1918 (DS97.5)
 sa Napoleon I, Emperor of the
 French, 1769-1821—Egy-
 Campaign, 1798-1799
 Turco-Egyptian Conflict,
 1831-1840
 — 20th century (DS97.5-98.2)
 sa Khān Maysalūn, Battle of,
 Mandates—Syria

Syrian Americans (*Indirect*)
 xx Ethnology—United States

Syringomyelia †
 — Personal narratives

Syrtinx (Musical Instrument) †
 x Nai

System analysis †
 sa HIPO technique
 MAPS design technology *

System automatycznego programowania
 obliczeń numerycznych
 See SAPON (Computer program language)

System-structure grammar
 See Systemic grammar

Système d'information sur les transports
 marchandises *
 See SITRAM (Information retrieval)

Systemic grammar (P149)
 x Neo-Firthian linguistics
 Scale-and-category grammar
 System-structure grammar
 Systemic linguistics
 xx Grammar, Comparative and general
 Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
 Structural linguistics

Systemic linguistics
 See Systemic grammar

Systemic lupus erythematosus
 See Lupus erythematosus, Systemic

Systemic scleroderma
 x Progressive systemic sclerosis
 Scleroderma, Systemic
 Sclerosis, Progressive systemic
 Systemic sclerosis
 xx Collagen diseases

Systemic sclerosis
 See Systemic scleroderma

Systems, Chemical
 See Chemical systems

Systems, Command and control
 See Command and control systems

Systems, Communication *
 See Telecommunication systems

Systems, Hamiltonian
 See Hamiltonian systems

Systems, Healing
 See Therapeutic systems

Systems, Therapeutic
 See Therapeutic systems

Szapary family
 x Zapari family

Szondi test †
 xx Mental illness—Diagnosis

Szondi test † (*Continued*)

CANCEL:

Personality tests

T. Howard Duckett Reservoir, Md.
See Rocky Gorge Reservoir, Md.

Ta (The Chinese word) (*PL1315.T*)
xx Chinese language—Etymology

Ta-chai, China, In art

Ta-ch'ing, China, In art *

Taanach, Jordan

x Ta'anakh, Jordan
Tall Tinnik, Jordan
Tanach, Jordan
Tell Ta'annak, Jordan
Ti'nnik, Tall, Jordan
xx Jordan—Antiquities
Palestine—Antiquities

Ta'anakh, Jordan
See Taanach, Jordan

Taar
See Tar (Musical instrument)

Tablature (Musical notation) †
xx Organ music *

Table †
sa Buffets (Cookery)

CANCEL:

Carving (Meat, etc.)

CANCEL:

Waiters

CANCEL:

xx Waiters

CANCEL:

Waitresses

Table manipulation (Computer science)
x Manipulation of tables (Computer science)
Processing of tables (Computer science)
Table processing (Computer science)
xx Electronic digital computers—
Programming

Table Mound Reservoir, Kan.
See Elk City Lake, Kan.

Table processing (Computer science)
See Table manipulation (Computer science)

Table Producing Language (Computer program language) (*HD8064*)
x TPL (Computer program language)

Table service

sa Carving (Meat, etc.)
Waiters
Waitresses
x Tableservice
Waiting on tables
xx Food service
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Waiters
Waitresses

Table setting and decoration †
sa Vegetable carving *

CHANGE:

Tables (*Cabinet work, TT197.5.T3; Manufacture, TS881.T3*) †
— Joints (*TS881.T3*)
xx Joints (Engineering)

Tables, Contingency
See Contingency tables

Tableservice

Tablets (Medicine) †
xx Drugs—Dosage forms

Pelletizing

CANCEL:

Pharmacy

CANCEL:

Tabs (Aeroplanes) †

Tabs (Airplanes)

x Airplanes—Tabs
Spring tabs (Airplanes)
Trimming tabs (Airplanes)
xx Acrofoils

Tacannu languages †
sa Esc Eja language

Tachelhait language
See Shilha language

Tachinger Lake, Ger.
x Tachinger See, Ger.
xx Lakes—Germany, West

Tachinger See, Ger.
See Tachinger Lake, Ger.

Tachometer †
xx Automobiles—Instruments *

Tacket family *
See Tackett family

Tackett family *
x Tacket family
Tackitt family

Tackitt family *
See Tackett family

Tacna, Battle of, 1880
x Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, 1880
xx War of the Pacific, 1879-1884

Tactic responses
See Taxes (Biology)

Tacties †
sa Air interdiction
Airmobile operations (Military science)
Combined operations (Military science)
Disengagement (Military science)

CANCEL:

— Electronic data processing † *

CANCEL:

See Electronic data processing—
Tactics

Tactile agnosia
See Agnosia, Tactile

Tactile perception disorders
See Agnosia, Tactile

CANCEL:

Taculli Indians †

CANCEL:

See Takulli Indians

CANCEL:

Taculli language †

CANCEL:

See Takulli language

Tadami-machi, Japan. Igarashi Ke Jutaku
(*Architecture, NA7453.T; History, DS897.T*)
x Igarashi Ke Jutaku, Tadami-machi,
Japan
xx Dwellings—Japan

ANCEL:

adpoles †

ANCEL:

CANCEL:
Toads

Tadpoles (*QL668.E2*)
x Polliwogs
Pollywogs
xx Frogs
Toads

Taenioglossa
See Pectinibranchiata

Tagajō, Tagajō-machi, Japan
See Tagajō-machi, Japan. Castle

Tagajō-machi, Japan. Castle (*Architecture, NA7758.T; History, DS897.T*)
x Tagajō, Tagajō-machi, Japan
xx Castles—Japan

Tagalog language †
x Pilipino language

Tagetes
See Marigolds

Tagetes lueda
x Mexican marigold, Sweet-scented
Sweet marigold
xx Marigolds

Tagkhul language
See Tangkhul language

Tagkhuls *
See Tangkhuls

CANCEL:
Tagmemes † *

Tagmemes *
See Tagmemics

Tagmemic analysis *
See Tagmemics

Tagmemics (*P160*) *
x Grammemes
Tagmemes
Tagmemic analysis
xx Grammar, Comparative and general
Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

CANCEL:
Tagmemics † *

CANCEL:
See Tagmemes

Tahlti In art

CANCEL:
Tahkali Indians †
CANCEL:
See Takulli Indians

CANCEL:
Tahkali language †
CANCEL:
See Takulli language

CHANGE:
T'ai chl eh'tuan (*GV505*)
xx Boxing
Exercise
Physical education and training

CHANGE:
Talga ecology (*Indirect*) (*QH541.5*)

CANCEL:
Tailless aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes, Tailless

Tailless airplanes

Tailoring †
sa Clothing and dress—Alteration
 Clothing and dress—Remaking
 — Pattern design †
sa Coats—Pattern design
CANCEL:
x Pattern cutting (Clothing)
CANCEL:
 Pattern drafting (Clothing)
CANCEL:
 Patterns (Clothing)
 — Vocational guidance
x Tailoring as a profession
xx Tailors
 Tailoring as a profession
 See Tailoring—Vocational guidance
Tailors †
sa Tailoring—Vocational guidance
Taino Indians †
 — Antiquities
sa Villa Taina de Boquerón site, P.R.
Taira family as a theme in literature *
 See Taira family in literature
Tatra family in literature *
x Taira family as a theme in literature
Taishō-chō, Japan. Takeuchi Ke Jūtaku
(Architecture, NA7453.T; History, DS897.T)
x Takeuchi Ke Jūtaku, Taishō-chō, Japan
xx Dwellings—Japan
Taiwan †
 — History †
 — Insurrection, 1895
 — Politics and government
 — To 1895
 — 1895-1945
 — 1945-
Taiwan in art
CHANGE:
Taiwan languages (PL5321) †
sa Ami language
 Bunun language
 Rukai language
CANCEL:
 Tsou language *
 Tsouic languages *
xx Ami language
 Austronesian languages
 Bunun language
CANCEL:
 Malay-Polynesian languages
 Tayal language
Talyutyla (QL449.65.C6)
xx Conotylidae
Tajik prose literature (Direct)
CHANGE:
Tajik wit and humor (Indirect) † *
Tajiks †
xx Iranians
Tajima family
Tajin site, Mexico *
 See El Tajin site, Mexico
Takahashi Ke Jūtaku, Izumi, Japan
 See Izumi, Japan. Takahashi Ke Jūtaku
Takata family
Takatori pottery (Indirect) (NK4168.F)
x Pottery, Takatori
 Takatori ware

Pottery, Japanese
Takatori ware
 See Takatori pottery
Takatsu family *
Takayama, Japan. Kyū Tanaka Ke Jūtaku
(Architecture, NA7453.T; History, DS897.T)
x Kyū Tanaka Ke Jūtaku, Takayama, Japan
 Tanaka Ke Jūtaku, Takayama, Japan
xx Dwellings—Japan
Take-off of aircraft †
CHANGE:
 See subdivision Take-off under particular types of aircraft, e.g. Seaplanes—Take-off
Takeuchi Ke Jūtaku, Taishō-chō, Japan
 See Taishō-chō, Japan. Takeuchi Ke Jūtaku
Taki-Taki language
 See Sranan language
Takovo region, Serbia
CANCEL:
Takulli Indians (E99.T17) †
Takulli Indians
 See Carrier Indians
CANCEL:
Takulli language †
Takulli language
 See Carrier language
Talbot family
 See Talbot family
Talbot automobile (TL215.T)
Talbot family
x Talbot family
Tales †
sa Romances
 The Uglier Foot (Tale) *
CHANGE:
 subdivision Paraphrases, tales, etc.
 under English poetry, Sanskrit drama
 and similar headings
Tales, African †
x Tales, Black—Africa
CANCEL:
xx Negro tales
Tales, Afro-American
 See Afro-American tales
Tales, American †
sa Afro-American tales
Tales, Black (Indirect)
x Black tales
 — Africa
 See Tales, African
CHANGE:
Tales, Chilean (Indirect) †
Tales, Germanic (Direct)
x Germanic tales
Tales, Hebrew †
sa Tales, Israeli
Tales, Iranian (Direct) (GR290) *
x Persian tales
 Tales, Persian
Tales, Israeli

xx Tales, Hebrew
 Tales, Jewish
Tales, Jewish †
sa Tales, Israeli
Tales, Kashubian (Direct)
x Kashubian tales
CANCEL:
Tales, Negro †
CANCEL:
 See Negro tales
Tales, Persian *
 See Tales, Iranian
Tales, Polish
sa Gawędy
Tales, Sufi †
sa Sufi literature
Talismans †
sa Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
 Rotas-Sator square
Talk shows
x Television talk shows
xx Television programs
Tall ad Qab'ah, Egypt
 See ad Qab'ah, Tall, Egypt
Tall buildings †
 — Social aspects (Indirect) *
x Society and tall buildings
Tall el Hajj, Syria
 See el Hajj, Tall, Syria
Tall Sankarah, Iraq
 See Larsa, Iraq
Tall Tinnik, Jordan
 See Taanach, Jordan
Tallah Falls Railroad *
xx Railroads—United States
Talus glaciers
 See Rock glaciers
Tamalpais, Mount, in art
Tambo River, Peru
 See Apurímac River, Peru
Tambou (ML1040)
xx Drum
Tame River, England *
xx Rivers—England
CANCEL:
Tamil ballads and songs (Direct)
 Cf. note under English ballads
Tamil Hindu saints
 See Hindu saints, Tamil
Tamil language †
CANCEL:
sa Kotu language
CANCEL:
 Malayalam language
CANCEL:
xx Kota language
CANCEL:
 Malayalam language
Tamil letters (Direct)
Tamil literature †
 — To 1500 *
 — 20th century
Tamil newspapers (Direct)
xx Tamil newspapers

Tamil periodicals (*Direct*)
xx Indic periodicals

Tamil poetry †
— 20th century

CANCEL:
Tamil saints †
CANCEL:
See Saints, Tamil

Tamil saints, Hindu
See Hindu saints, Tamil

Tamil Siddhas
x Siddhas, Tamil
xx Siddhas
Tamil—Religion

Tamil wit and humor †
xx Indic wit and humor

Tamil †
CANCEL:
sa Vellalas
— Religion †
sa Tamil Siddhas

Tamrava region, Serbia

T'an tz'u (*Collections, PL2575; History, PL2366*)
x Southern song-tales (Chinese drama)
xx Chinese drama

Tan-Zam Railway *
x Freedom Railway
Great Uhuru Railway
Uhuru Railway
xx Railroads—Africa, East
Railroads—Tanzania
Railroads—Zambia

Tanach, Jordan
See Taanach, Jordan

Tanacross region, Alaska

Tanaka Ke Jutaku, Takayama, Japan
See Takayama, Japan. Kyū Tanaka Ke Jutaku

Tanana Indians (*E99.T187*)
x Nabesnatana Indians
Tenankutchin Indians
Upper Tanana Indians
xx Athapaskan Indians
Indians of North America

Tanchō crane
See Japanese crane

Tanchōzuru
See Japanese crane

Tandonia *
See Anredera

Tangler region, Morocco

Tangipahoa River, La. *
xx Rivers—Louisiana

Taniguchi watershed, La. *
— Louisiana
(*PL401.T28*) *

— Religion

Tango no Kuni Bunsei gonen Miyazuryō ikki,
1822
See Miyazu-han Peasant Uprising, 1822

Tangos †
CHANGE:
This heading is used without specification
of instruments. A second heading is
assigned if the work is for a medium
other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1.
Tangos. 2. Orchestral music.
xx Dance music
Piano music

CANCEL:
Tangos (Accordion) (*M175.A4*) †

CANCEL:
Tangos (Band) (*M1248; M1264*) †
CANCEL:
— Scores and parts (*M1248; M1264*) †

CANCEL:
Tangos (Orchestra) †
CANCEL:
— Scores (*M1048*) †

CANCEL:
Tangos (Piano) (*M31*) †
CANCEL:
Tangos (Piano, recorders (3)) (*M415-417*)
†

CANCEL:
Tangos (Violin and piano) (*M217-218;*
M221-3) †

Tangsa language (*PL4001.T32*) *
xx Naga languages

Tank gunnery (*UG446.5*)
xx Gunnery
Tanks (Military science)

Tank trucks †
— Fires and fire prevention

Tank-vessels
See Tankers

CANCEL:
Tank-vessels (*VM455*) †
CANCEL:
— Cleaning †
CANCEL:
— Fires and fire prevention †
CANCEL:
— Hydrodynamics †
CANCEL:
— Registers †
CANCEL:
— Safety measures †
CANCEL:
— Safety regulations (*Direct*) †

Tank warfare †
sa Antitank missiles
World War, 1939-1945—Tank warfare

Tankards (*Indirect*) *
xx Drinking vessels

Tanker ships
See Tankers

CANCEL:
Tankers †
CANCEL:
See Tank-vessels

Tankers (*Economics, HS556.T3; Naval*

x Oil tankers
Supertankers
Tank-vessels
Tanker ships
xx Freighters
Merchant ships
Petroleum—Transportation
Ships
— Hydrodynamics
— Loading and unloading
xx Loading and unloading
— Registers
Example under Ship registers

Tanks †
CANCEL:
sa Acroplanes—Fuel tanks
Airplanes—Fuel tanks
Wine tanks
— Earthquake effects (*TA360*)

Tanks, Towing
See Towing basins

Tanks (Military science) †
sa Tank gunnery
CANCEL:
xx Motorization, Military

Tannenberg, Battle of, 1410 †
xx Lithuania—History
Teutonic Knights—History
— Anniversaries, etc.

Tanning †
sa Morocco leather

Tantalum films
xx Metallic films

Tantric Buddhism †
sa Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
Buddhist mantras
CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism
Buddhism
— Doctrines (*BQ8918*)
xx Buddhist doctrines

Tantric-Buddhist architecture
See Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist

Tanzanian students in foreign countries

Taoism †
sa Religious life (Taoism)
Taoists

Taoists (*Indirect*) (*BL1929*)
xx Taoism

Taos, N.M., in art

CHANGE:
Tapestry (*Indirect*) (*Art, NK2975-309;*
Manufacture, TS1780) †

CANCEL:
sa Bayeux tapestry *
CANCEL:
Beauvais tapestry *
Fabric pictures

CANCEL:
Gobelin tapestry *
x Fiber sculpture
xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics
— History *
— 20th century (*Indirect*)
— Subjects
See Tapestry—Themes, motive

sa David and Bathsheba tapestries (Paris)
 — Egypt *
sa Meleager and Atalanta (Tapestry)
 — England
sa Sutherland, Graham Vivian, 1903—Christ in glory
 — France
sa Bayeux tapestry *
 Beauvais tapestry *
 Gobelin tapestry *
 Hunt of the unicorn (Tapestries)
 Tapestry, Ancient (Indirect) *
 x Ancient tapestry
 Tapestry, Baroque (Indirect)
 x Baroque tapestry
 Tapestry, Flemish †
 sa Feasts at the Valois court (Tapestries)
 CHANGE:
 Tapestry, Gothic (Indirect) †
 — France
 sa Hunt of the unicorn (Tapestries)
 Tapestry, Medieval †
 sa Tristan tapestry *
 Tapeworm infection
 See Cestode diseases
 Tappan, N.Y., Massacre Near, Sept. 28, 1778
 xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
 Tar (Musical instrument) †
 x Taor
 Tar and tunbük music (M298)
 x Tunbük and tar music
 Tar family
 See Tarr family
 Tar sand
 See Oil sands
 Tara Loviștei, Romania
 See Loviștei region, Romania
 Tara River, Montenegro
 xx Rivers—Yugoslavia
 Tara Valley, Montenegro
 xx Valleys—Yugoslavia
 Taraire (Botany, QK495.L375)
 x Tarairi
 Tarairi
 See Taraire
 Tarantellas †
 CHANGE:
 This heading is used without specification of instruments. A second heading is assigned if the work is for a medium other than piano (2 hands), e.g.: 1. Tarantellas. 2. Orchestral music; 1. Tarantellas. 2. Piano music (4 hands)
 xx Dance music
 Piano music

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Clarinet, flute, oboe) (M355-9)
 †

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Orchestra) (M1048; M1060) †

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Piano) (M25) †

CANCEL:

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Piano with orchestra) (M1010-1011) †

CANCEL:
 — 2-piano scores (M1011) †

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Pianos (2)) (M214-215) †

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Violin) (M40-44) †

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Violin and guitar) (M294-5) †

CANCEL:
 Tarantellas (Violin and piano) (M217-218; M221-3) †

Tarantula hawks
 See Pepsis

Tarawa Atoll, Gilbert Islands *
 xx Coral reefs and islands

CHANGE:
 Tariff (Indirect) (Administration, HJ6603-7380; Schedules, HJ6041-6464; Theory and history, HF1701-2701; United States, HF1750-1759; Other countries, HF1761-2580) †

CANCEL:
 sa Antidumping duties
 Nontariff trade barriers
 Tariff preferences
 xx Nontariff trade barriers
 — Digests
 — Law †
 — — Criminal provisions
 — Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Tariff

Tariff on acid oils (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Acid oils, Tariff on

CHANGE:
 Tariff on acids, caichol, aluminum, etc., (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on advertising matter (Indirect) †
 sa Duty-free importation of advertising matter

CHANGE:
 Tariff on air conditioning equipment and supplies (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on almonds (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on automobile bodies (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on automobile parts (Indirect) †

CANCEL:
 x Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies—Tariff
 Automobiles—Equipment and supplies—Tariff

CHANGE:
 Tariff on automobiles (Indirect) †

Tariff on ballasts (Electricity) (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Ballasts (Electricity)—Tariff

CHANGE:
 Tariff on barbers' chairs (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on biological culture media (Indirect)

Tariff on boats (Indirect) (HF2651) *
 x Boats and boating—Tariff

CHANGE:
 Tariff on books (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on boots and shoes (Indirect) †

Tariff on buckles (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Buckles—Tariff

Tariff on bush roller conveyor chain (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Bush roller conveyor chain, Tariff on

CHANGE:
 Tariff on carbon brushes (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on carpets and rugs (Indirect) †

Tariff on casters (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Casters, Tariff on
 Castors, Tariff on
 Tariff on castors

Tariff on castors
 See Tariff on casters

CHANGE:
 Tariff on cement (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on cherries (Indirect) †

Tariff on chlorocamphene (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Chlorocamphene, Tariff on

CHANGE:
 Tariff on chocolate (Indirect) †

Tariff on chokes (Electricity) (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Chokes (Electricity), Tariff on

Tariff on clasps (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Clasps—Tariff

CHANGE:
 Tariff on clay products (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on clinical thermometers (Indirect)

CHANGE:
 Tariff on clocks (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on clothing (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on clover seed (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on coconuts (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on coffee (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on compressed gas cylinders (Indirect) †

Tariff on condoms (Indirect) (HF2651)
 x Condoms—Tariff

CHANGE:
 Tariff on copper (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on corsets (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 Tariff on curtain hooks (Indirect) †

CHANGE:

CHANGE:
Tariff on domestic capacity measures
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on duck (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on dyestuffs (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on eggs (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on electric condensers (Indirect) †

Tariff on electric cranes (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Electric cranes—Tariff

Tariff on embroidery (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Embroidery—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on excavators (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on factice (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on farm produce (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on fertilizers (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on figs (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on filberts (Indirect) †

Tariff on floating cranes (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Floating cranes—Tariff

Tariff on floor polishing machines (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Floor polishing machines—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on forged steel flanges (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on fruit (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on gas and oil engine testing equipment
(Indirect) †

Tariff on glass fibers (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Glass fibers—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on grass seed (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on hides (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on hot-water bags (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on infants' clothing (Indirect) †

Tariff on interlinings (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Interlinings, Tariff on

CHANGE:
Tariff on iron pipe (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on lubricants (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on medical instruments and apparatus
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on metal products (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on mink fur (Indirect) †

Tariff on motor vehicle sun visors (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Motor vehicle sun visors, Tariff on

CHANGE:
Tariff on mushrooms (Indirect) †

Tariff on naphtha (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Naphtha—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on oil cans (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on olives (Indirect) †

Tariff on palm-oil (Indirect) *
x Palm-oil—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on paper (Indirect) †

Tariff on phonorecords (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Phonorecords—Tariff

Tariff on phonotapes (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Phonotapes—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on photocopying apparatus (Indirect)
†

CHANGE:
Tariff on pins and needles (Indirect) †

Tariff on piston rings (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Piston rings—Tariff

Tariff on pistons (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Pistons—Tariff

Tariff on plants (Indirect)
x Plants—Tariff

Tariff on pliers (Indirect) (HF2651)
x Pliers—Tariff

Tariff on polyester fibers (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Polyester fibers—Tariff

Tariff on polyvinyl chloride (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Polyvinyl chloride—Tariff

Tariff on pressure gages (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Pressure-gages—Tariff

Tariff on pressure-sensitive tape (Indirect)
(HF2651)
x Pressure-sensitive tape, Tariff on

Tariff on rack and pinion steering assemblies
(Indirect) (HF2651)
x Rack and pinion steering assemblies,
Tariff on

CHANGE:
Tariff on rubber tires (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on rulers (Indirect) †

Tariff on safety glass (Indirect)
x Glass, Safety—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on saw blades (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on scientific apparatus and
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on scrap metal (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on seeds (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on sheep (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on silver objects (Indirect)

CANCEL:
xx Silversmithing

CHANGE:
Tariff on slashers (Indirect) †

Tariff on space heaters (Indirect)
x Space heaters—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on stainless steel inblowers
†

CHANGE:
Tariff on steel pipe (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on steel tubes (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on stringed instruments

CHANGE:
Tariff on surgical instruments and
(Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on synthetic textile fibers
†

CHANGE:
Tariff on ten (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on tennis rackets (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on textile fabrics (Indirect)

CANCEL:
x Textile industry and fabrics

Tariff on thermocopying apparatus
(HF2651)
x Thermocopying apparatus

CHANGE:
Tariff on tobacco-pipes (Indirect)

CHANGE:
Tariff on trailer axle assemblies

CHANGE:
Tariff on type (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on umbrellas (*Indirect*) †

Tariff on vacuum gages (*Indirect*) (HF2651)
 x Vacuum-gages—Tariff

Tariff on valves (*Indirect*) (HF2651)
 x Valves—Tariff

CHANGE:
Tariff on vencers (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on watches (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on wind instruments (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on wine (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on wire (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on wood products (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on wooden tool handles (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on wool (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tariff on works of art (*Indirect*) (N8770)
 †

CHANGE:
Tariff on X-ray apparatus and supplies
 (*Indirect*) †

Tariff preferences (*Indirect*) (HF1721)
 x Differential duty
 Discriminating duty
 Preferential duty
 Preferential tariff
 Trade preferences
 xx Tariff

TARP (Computer programs)
 x Test analysis and reporting package
 (Computer programs)
 xx Research—Data processing
 Testing—Data processing

Tarr family
 x Tar family
 Tarre family

Tarre family
 See Tarr family

Tarsus (QL434.7) *
 sa Pretarsus
 xx Arthropoda—Anatomy
 Leg

Tart family
 x Tarte family
 Tartt family

Tartans †
 sa Plaid
 xx Plaid

Tartar (Dentistry)
 See Dental calculus

Tarte family
 See Tart family

Tartt family
 See Tart family

Tarzan films †
 xx Characters and characteristics in
 moving-pictures

Tas-Silg site, Malta
 xx Malta—Antiquities

Tasmanian aborigines
 x Aborigines, Tasmanian
 Tasmanians (Native people)
 xx Australian aborigines
 Ethnology—Tasmania
 — Implements

Tasmanians (Native people)
 See Tasmanian aborigines

Taste †
 sa Food—Sensory evaluation
 Materials—Sensory evaluation
 xx Chemical senses

Taste testing of food
 See Food—Sensory evaluation

Taste testing of wine
 See Wine tasting

Tat language †

CANCEL:
 xx Caucasian languages

Tate Mountain (In religion, folklore, etc.)
 (BL2215.7)
 x Folk-lore of Tate Mountain
 xx Mountains (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Religion, Primitive

Tatting †
 — Patterns

Tatton Park, Knutsford, Eng. *
 See Knutsford, Eng.—Parks—Tatton Park

CHANGE:
Tattooing (*Indirect*) (Ethnology, GN419.3)
 †

Tautology
 See Pleonasm

Tavda River, Russia *
 xx Rivers—Russia

Tavda Valley, Russia *
 xx Valleys—Russia

Tawananna
 See Hittites—Queens

Tax accounting †
 — Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
 See Tax accounting as a profession

CANCEL:
Tax accounting as a profession †

CHANGE:
Tax administration and procedure (*Indirect*)
 †

Tax burden
 See Tax incidence

Tax compliance costs
 See Taxation—Compliance costs

Tax credits †
 sa Employment tax credit *
 Property tax credit
 xx Tax expenditures
 Tax incentive contracts

Tax deductions †
 xx Tax expenditures

Tax expenditures (*Indirect*)
 sa Tax credits
 Tax deductions

Taxation, Exemption from
 x Tax preferences
 Tax subsidies
 xx Taxation
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Tax havens
 x Foreign tax havens
 xx Tax planning
 Taxation, Exemption from

Tax incentive contracts (*Direct*)
 Here are entered works on a type of contract such as "contrats fiscaux" in France, whereby a business enterprise receives tax incentives in exchange for its following the government's economic planning.
 sa Tax credits
 Tax remission
 xx Economic policy
 Public contracts
 Taxation—Law

Tax incidence (*Indirect*) (HJ2321-2323)
 x Incidence of taxation
 Tax burden
 xx Taxation

Tax planning †
 sa Tax havens
 x Tax shelters
 — Popular works

Tax preferences
 See Tax expenditures

Tax remission †
 xx Tax incentive contracts

CHANGE:
Tax revenue estimating (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Tax-sales (*Indirect*) †

Tax sharing †
 See Revenue sharing

Tax shelters
 See Tax planning

Tax subsidies
 See Tax expenditures

Taxation †
 sa Inflation (Finance) and taxation
 Tax expenditures
 Tax incidence
 Wealth tax
 — Compliance costs
 x Tax compliance costs
 — Law †
 sa Tax incentive contracts
 — Psychological aspects

Taxation, Exemption from †
 sa Tax havens
 xx Tax expenditures

Taxation (Greek law) *

Taxation of articles of consumption †
 — Digests

Taxation of personal property †
CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Taxation

Taxation of wealth
 See Wealth tax

Taxes (Biology)
 sa Chemotaxis
 Phototaxis
 x Tactic responses

Taxes (Biology) (Continued)

Taxis (Biology)
 .xx Irritability

Taxicab drivers (Indirect)
 .x Cab drivers
 .xx Automobile drivers
 Taxicabs

Taxicabs †
 sa Taxicab drivers
 — Fares †
 sa Taximeters *
 — Meters *
 See Taximeters

Taxidea taxus *
 See Badger, American

Taxidermy †
 Here are entered works on the preparation of animal mounts for exhibition. For works on the taxidermy of particular groups of animals, make additional subject entry under the name of the group of animals with the subdivision Collection and preservation, e.g. Birds—Collection and preservation; Fishes—Collection and preservation.

CANCEL:
 sa Hunting trophies

CANCEL:
 subdivision Collection and preservation under Zoological specimens, and Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and similar headings

CANCEL:
 .xx Birds—Collection and preservation

CANCEL:
 Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

Taxiing (of aircraft) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Taxiing
 Airplanes—Taxiing

Taximeters †
 x Meters, Taxi *
 Taxicabs—Meters *
 .xx Taxicabs—Fares *
 — Law and legislation (Indirect) *

Taxis (Biology)
 See Taxes (Biology)

Taiwan language †
 sa Taiwan languages

Ta'zlyah †
 .xx Tenth of Muharram

Tehufuneta River, La. *
 .xx Rivers—Louisiana

Tehufuncta River watershed, La. *
 .xx Watersheds—Louisiana

CANCEL:
 Tehuvak language †
 CANCEL:
 See Chuvashian language

CANCEL:
 Tehuvashlan language †
 CANCEL:
 See Chuvashian language

Tea †
 sa Jasmine
 — Containers
 .xx Tea—Packaging
 — Packaging †
 sa Tea—Containers

CANCEL:

Tea research (Direct) † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Tea—Research, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Tea tax (American colonies) †
 .xx United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes

Teacher centers (Indirect) (LB1745)
 sa Teachers' workshops
 x Teacher training centers
 .xx Student teaching
 Teachers—In-service training
 Teachers' workshops

Teacher-librarians (Indirect) (Z675.S3)
 .xx School librarians
 Teachers

Teacher mobility (Indirect) (LB2833)
 .xx Occupational mobility
 Teacher turnover
 Teachers

CHANGE:
 Teacher participation in administration (Indirect) †

Teacher training centers
 See Teacher centers

Teacher turnover †
 sa Teacher mobility

Teachers †
 sa Authors as teachers
 Chemistry teachers
 Economics teachers
 Poets as teachers
 Teacher-librarians
 Teacher mobility
 Teaching—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Women as teachers
 Women teachers
 Example under White collar workers

CHANGE:
 — In-service training (Indirect) (LB1731) †
 sa Teacher centers
 — — Law and legislation (Direct) *
 .xx Educational law and legislation
 — Legal status, laws, etc. †
 sa Teachers—Malpractice *
 — Malpractice *
 x Teachers—Tort liability
 Tort liability of teachers
 .xx Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
 — Retirement
 — Supply and demand †
 Example under Labor supply
 — Tort liability *
 See Teachers—Malpractice
 — Japan
 sa Iemoto

Teachers, Afro-American
 See Afro-American teachers

CANCEL:
 Teachers, Negro †
 CANCEL:
 See Negro teachers

Teachers, Rating of †
 CANCEL:
 sa Ability—Testing
 Example under Performance standards

Teachers, Training of †
 — United States †
 sa Afro-American teachers, Training of

CANCEL:
 Teachers, Women †
 CANCEL:
 See Women as teachers

CHANGE:
 Teachers college graduates (Indirect) †
 .xx Teaching—Vocational guidance

CANCEL:
 Teaching as a profession
 — Employment (Indirect)

Teachers college students †
 — Books and reading

Teachers' socio-economic status †
 sa College teachers' socio-economic status

Teachers' unions †
 x Trade-unions—Teachers

CANCEL:
 .xx Trade-unions

Teacher's wives †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Woman

Teachers' workshops †
 sa Teacher centers
 .xx Teacher centers

Teaching †
 sa Education libraries

CANCEL:
 Pedagogical libraries
 — Aids and devices †
 sa Comic books, strips, etc. in education
 Information display systems
 Instructional materials industry
 Media programs (Education)
 Teletype in education
 United States. Navy—Trade-unions
 .xx Media programs (Education)

CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance † *

CANCEL:
 See Teaching as a profession
 — Vocational guidance
 sa Teachers college graduates
 .xx Teachers

CHANGE:
 Teaching, Freedom of (Indirect) (LB23.7) †

CANCEL:
 Teaching as a profession (LB1775-9) †

Team nursing †
 .xx Health care teams

CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing
 Nursing
 Nursing service administration

Team policing (Indirect)
 .xx Police patrol

Team social service
 See Social service—Team work

Team social work
 See Social service—Team work

Team work (Social service)
 See Social service—Team work

Team work (Social work)
 See Social service—Team work

Team work in industry
 See Work groups

Team work in medicine
 See Health care teams

CHANGE:
Tepots (*Indirect*) (NK8730) †
—Collectors and collecting (*Indirect*)

Teasing relationships
See Joking relationships

Technical archives
See Archives, Technical

Technical assistance †
—Evaluation (HC60)

Technical change in forests and forestry
See Forestry innovations

Technical creativity
See Creative ability in technology

Technical editing (T11.4)
x Scientific editing
Technical literature—Editing
Technical reports—Editing
xx Editing

Technical education †
sa Occupational retraining

CANCEL:
Retraining, Occupational
—Audio-visual aids
See Technology—Study and teaching
—Audio-visual aids
—Planning
x Technical education planning
xx Educational planning

Technical education planning
See Technical education—Planning

Technical freehand sketching
See Freehand technical sketching

Technical illustration †
sa Freehand technical sketching
—Estimates (*Indirect*)

Technical libraries †
sa Archives, Technical
xx Archives, Technical

Technical literature †
x Engineering literature
—Editing
See Technical editing
—Publishing *
See Technical publishing

Technical publishing †
sa Technology—Periodicals—Publishing
x Technical literature—Publishing *

Technical reports †
CANCEL:
—Abbreviation of titles †
—Abbreviations of titles
xx Abbreviations
—Editing
See Technical editing

Technical sketching, Freehand
See Freehand technical sketching

Technical writing †
CANCEL:
—Vocational guidance † *
CANCEL:
See Vocational guidance as a profession
—Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)

CANCEL:
Technical writing as a profession

See Collective bargaining—
Technicians in industry
—Employment (*Indirect*) (TA158)

Technological complexity
x Complexity, Technological
xx Anthropology
Industries, Primitive

Technological forecasting †
sa Delphi method

Technological innovations †
sa Forestry innovations
Medical innovations *
xx Creative ability in technology

CHANGE:
—Social aspects (*Indirect*) †

Technology †
sa Creative ability in technology
Substitution (Technology)
—Documentation †
sa Archives, Technical
—Information services
x Engineering—Information services
—Library resources (*Indirect*)
—Periodicals *
—Publishing (*Indirect*)
xx Periodicals, Publishing of
Technical publishing
—Study and teaching †
—Audio-visual aids †
x Technical education—
Audio-visual aids
—Terminology †
—Information services (*Indirect*)
—International cooperation

Technology and civilization †
CANCEL:
xx Social problems

Technology and state †
—Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—
Technology and state

CHANGE:
Technology and the arts (NX180.T4) †

CHANGE:
Technology assessment (*Indirect*) (T174.5)
†

Technology transfer †
sa Foreign licensing agreements
xx Foreign licensing agreements

Teen-age marriage †
sa Adolescent mothers
—Longitudinal studies (HQ799.2.M3)

Teen-age mothers
See Adolescent mothers

Teepee burners
See Incinerators

Teeth †
CANCEL:
Anthropological studies of teeth in a specific area are entered under Dentition.
sa Apatite in the body *
Bicuspid
Dental anthropology
Dental pulp cavity
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Incisors
Tooth loss
Abnormalities and deformities †
sa Bruxism
Teeth—Impaction

CANCEL:
See Mouth—Bacteriology
—Bleaching
x Coronal bleaching
xx Bleaching
Color in dentistry *
Dentistry—Aesthetics
Therapeutics, Dental
—Care and hygiene †
sa Dental floss
Gums—Care and hygiene
Mouthwashes
xx Gums—Care and hygiene
—Discoloration
sa Mottled enamel
x Dental discoloration
Discoloration of teeth
xx Color in dentistry *
Teeth—Diseases
—Diseases †
CANCEL:
sa Endodontics
Teeth—Discoloration
—Genetic aspects
—Immunological aspects
—Nutritional aspects
See Nutrition and dental health
—Extraction †
CANCEL:
sa Dentistry, Operative
x Exodontia
Extraction (Dentistry)
CANCEL:
xx Dentistry, Operative
Mouth—Surgery
—Complications and sequelae
—Grinding
See Bruxism
—Identification
sa Dental jurisprudence
xx Dental jurisprudence
—Impaction (RK525)
x Impaction of teeth
xx Dentition
Teeth—Abnormalities and deformities
—Loosening
See Teeth—Mobility
—Mobility
x Loose teeth
Mobility of teeth
Teeth—Loosening
Tooth loosening
Tooth mobility
xx Attachment mechanisms (B)
Periodontal disease
—Measurement
—Radiography †
x Dental radiography
Dental radiology
Oral radiology
Radiodontia
xx Radiology, Medical
—Space between
See Diastema (Teeth)
—Supporting structures
See Periodontium
—Transplantation †
CANCEL:
xx Dentistry, Operative
Mouth—Surgery
—Wounds and injuries †
xx Dental emergencies

Teeth, Abutment
See Dental abutments

Telford Valley Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain

xx Lakes--New Zealand

CHANGE:

Tektite (*Indirect*) (QE399) †

Tektite Program *

See Project Tektite

Tel el-Qedah, Israel

See Hazor, Tel, Israel

Tel Hazor, Israel

See Hazor, Tel, Israel

Tel Yarmut, Israel

See Yarmut, Tel, Israel

CHANGE:

Telecommunication (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:

sa Aeronautics--Communication systems

*

Broadcasting

Command and control systems

Computer networks

CANCEL:

Data transmission systems *

CANCEL:

Electric power systems--

Communication systems *

CANCEL:

Emergency communication systems *

Image transmission

Inland navigation--Communication systems

CANCEL:

Intercommunication systems *

CANCEL:

Laser communication systems *

Marine terminals--Communication systems

CANCEL:

Microwave communication systems *

CANCEL:

Mine communication systems *

CANCEL:

Mobile communication systems *

Multichannel communication

Optical communications

Phase-locked loops

CANCEL:

Police communication systems *

Radio telemetry

CANCEL:

Retrometer

Spread spectrum communications *

Telecommunication systems *

Transportation, Automotive--

Communication systems *

— Apparatus and supplies †

sa Telecommunication cables

— Corrosion

CHANGE:

— Estimates (*Indirect*) †

— Protection (*Indirect*)

x Protection of telecommunication apparatus and supplies

CANCEL:

— Current supply (TK5103) † *

— Experiments

— Law and legislation †

— Examinations, questions, etc.

CHANGE:

— Licenses (*Indirect*) †

— Power supply *

xx Electric power

CHANGE:

— Safety regulations (*Indirect*) †

— Social aspects (*Indirect*)

x Society and telecommunication

— Switching systems

(Telecommunication)

xx Data transmission systems

Switching circuits

Switching theory

CHANGE:

— Taxation (*Indirect*) †

— Traffic

x Telecommunication traffic

Teletraffic

Traffic engineering

(Telecommunication)

Traffic theory (Telecommunication)

Telecommunication cables

sa Coaxial cables

Telegraph cables

Telephone cables

x Cables, Telecommunication

Communication cables

xx Electric cables

Telecommunication--Apparatus and supplies

— Corrosion

Telecommunication systems *

sa Data transmission systems

Emergency communication systems

Intercommunication systems

Laser communication systems

Microwave communication systems

Mine communication systems

Mobile communication systems

Police communication systems

Telephone systems

subdivision Communication systems

under subjects, e.g. Aeronautics--

Communication systems; Electric

power systems-- Communication

systems

x Communication systems

Systems, Communication

xx Telecommunication

-- Protection (*Indirect*)

Telecommunication traffic

See Telecommunication--Traffic

Telegraph †

CANCEL:

— Current supply (TK5371) †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Telegraph--Power supply.

— Power supply (TK5371)

xx Electric power

Telegraph cables †

xx Telecommunication cables

Telemeter †

sa Radio telemetry

Teleencephalon †

CANCEL:

x Forebrain

xx Prosencephalon

Teleology †

sa Finalism (Philosophy)

Teleostel, Fossil †

sa Catfishes, Fossil

Elopiformes, Fossil

Leptolepiformes

Telephone †

sa Video telephone

— Apparatus and supplies †

sa Telephone answering and recording apparatus

— Area codes

x Area codes, Telephone

This heading has been replaced by

heading Telephone--Power supply

— Employees †

— Job descriptions

— Multiplex systems (TK6421)

xx Multiplexing

Telephone systems

— Private branch exchanges

x Private branch exchanges

(Telephone)

Telephone private branch exchange

xx Telephone switchboards

Telephone systems

Telephone, Automatic †

sa Telephone switching systems, Electronic

Telephone answering and recording apparatus

x Answering set, Automatic telephone

Automatic telephone answering set

Telephone answering machines

xx Sound--Recording and reproducing

Telephone--Apparatus and supplies

Telephone answering machines

See Telephone answering and recording apparatus

Telephone cables †

xx Telecommunication cables

Telephone in counseling *

See Hotlines (Counseling)

Telephone lines †

CHANGE:

— Underground (*Indirect*) (TK6365)

xx Underground utility lines

Telephone private branch exchanges

See Telephone--Private branch exchanges

Telephone selling †

CANCEL:

xx Salesmen and salesmanship

Selling

Telephone stations †

sa Telephone switching systems, Electronic

Telephone switchboards †

sa Telephone--Private branch exchanges

Telephona switching systems, Electronic (TK6397)

x Electronic switching systems

(Telephone)

xx Switching circuits

Switching theory

Telephone, Automatic

Telephone stations

Telephone systems

Telephone systems †

sa Telephone--Multiplex systems

Telephone--Private branch exchanges

Telephone switching systems,

Electronic

xx Telecommunication systems *

Teleprocessing networks

See Computer networks

Telescope †

sa Infra-red telescope *

X-ray telescope *

— Early works to 1800

Telescopic dental prosthesis

See Overlay dentures

Teletyping
 See Telecommunication—Traffic
 Teletype in education
 xx Teaching—Aids and devices
 Television †
 sa Crime in television
 Dogs in television
 Labor and laboring classes in television
 Mexican Americans and television
 Television display systems
 Video art
 Video telephone
 xx Optoelectronic devices *
 —Antennas †
 sa Television, Master antenna
 —Censorship (*Indirect*)
 —Law and legislation †
 —Digests
 —Lighting †
 x Television broadcasting—Lighting
 xx Stage lighting
 —Psychological aspects †
 x Television broadcasting—
 Psychological aspects
 CANCEL:
 xx Psychology
 —Receivers and reception †
 sa Television—Tuners
 —Unit construction
 —Stage lighting †
 CANCEL:
 See Stage lighting
 —Test patterns
 x Test patterns (Television)
 —Transmitters and transmission †
 xx Image transmission
 —Tuners (*TK6655.78*)
 x Television tuners
 Tuners, Television
 xx Television—Receivers and reception
 —Vocational guidance
 Television, Master antenna (*TK6676*)
 x Master antenna television
 xx Television—Antennas
 CHANGE:
 Television advertising (*Indirect*) †
 sa Singing commercials *
 Television advertising and children (*Indirect*)
 xx Children
 Television and children
 Television and children †
 sa Television advertising and children
 xx Arts and children
 Television and sports †
 sa Television broadcasting of sports
 xx Television broadcasting of sports
 Television and youth †
 xx Arts and youth
 Television announcing †
 sa Television public speaking
 xx Television public speaking
 —Vocational guidance
 CANCEL:
 Television as a profession †
 CANCEL:
 x Television broadcasting—Vocational
 guidance
 CANCEL:
 —Juvenile literature
 CHANGE:
 Television audiences (*Indirect*) †
 sa Mexican Americans and television

Television authorship †
 sa Television comedy writers *
 Television plays—Technique
 x Television programs—Authorship
 Television scripts—Authorship
 Television broadcasters *
 See Television personalities
 CHANGE:
 Television broadcasting (*Indirect*) †
 sa Mexican Americans and television
 CANCEL:
 Quiz shows
 Television criticism
 Television in birth control
 Television in community development
 Television personalities *
 xx Broadcasting
 CANCEL:
 —History and criticism †*
 CANCEL:
 See Television criticism
 CANCEL:
 —Lighting †
 —Lighting
 See Television—Lighting
 —Moral and religious aspects †
 sa Television in religion
 xx Television in religion
 —Motion picture cartoons
 See Television broadcasting of motion
 picture cartoons
 —Political aspects
 See Television in politics
 —Psychological aspects
 See Television—Psychological aspects
 —Public opinion
 CHANGE:
 —Social aspects (*Indirect*) (*PN1992.6*)
 †
 CHANGE:
 —Taxation (*Indirect*) †
 CANCEL:
 —Vocational guidance †*
 CANCEL:
 See Television as a profession
 —Vocational guidance
 CHANGE:
 Television broadcasting of films (*Indirect*)
 (*PN1992.8.F5*) †
 Television broadcasting of motion picture
 cartoons (*Indirect*)
 (*PN1992.8.M6*)
 x Television broadcasting—Motion
 picture cartoons
 xx Moving-picture cartoons
 CHANGE:
 Television broadcasting of news (*Indirect*) †
 sa Courtroom art
 CANCEL:
 Science news
 CANCEL:
 x News broadcasts
 xx Broadcast journalism
 CANCEL:
 Journalism
 —Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
 CHANGE:
 Television broadcasting of sports (*Indirect*)
 †
 sa Television and sports
 xx Television and sports
 Television camera tubes †
 sa Television scanning
 Television circuits †
 sa Clamping circuits

Color television—Circuits *
 Sawtooth generators
 Television comedy writers (*Indirect*) *
 xx Comedy
 Television authorship
 Television criticism †
 Here are entered works which discuss the
 technique or history of reviewing
 television programs. Collections of re-
 views are entered under Television
 programs—Reviews.
 CANCEL:
 x Television broadcasting—History and
 criticism
 xx Television broadcasting
 Example under Television programs—Reviews
 Television display systems (*TK7882.16*)
 x Display systems, Television
 xx Information display systems
 Television
 Television documentaries
 See Documentary television programs
 Television game shows
 See Game shows
 Television in adult education †
 sa Adolf Grimme prize
 CHANGE:
 Television in agriculture (*Indirect*) †
 xx Agriculture—Study and teaching—
 Audio-visual aids
 Television in birth control (*Indirect*)
 x Television in family planning
 xx Communication in birth control
 Mass media in birth control
 Television broadcasting
 Television in community development
 (*Indirect*)
 xx Community development
 Television broadcasting
 Television in education †
 sa Television in nursing education
 Television in social science education
 Television in sociological research
 Television in university extension
 Television in family planning
 See Television in birth control
 CHANGE:
 Television in medical education (*R835*) †
 Television in nursing education
 xx Nursing—Study and teaching—
 Audio-visual aids
 Television in education
 Television in politics †
 x Television broadcasting—Political
 aspects
 CHANGE:
 Television in preschool education (*Indirect*)
 †
 Television in religion †
 sa Television broadcasting—Moral and
 religious aspects
 xx Television broadcasting—Moral and
 religious aspects
 Television in social science education
 (*Indirect*)
 xx Social sciences—Study and teaching
 Television in education
 Television in sociological research (*Indirect*)
 xx Sociological research

Television in sociological research (Indirect)
(Continued)

Television in education

Television in university extension (Indirect)

xx Television in education
University extension

CHANGE:

Television in vocational education (Indirect)
†

Television industry †

sa Television industry workers
Women in the television industry
— Vocational guidance (Indirect)

Television industry workers (Indirect)
(HD8039.T37)

xx Television industry

CHANGE:

Television measurements (TK6643) †

Television personalities (Indirect) *

x Television broadcasters
xx Broadcasters
Television broadcasting

Television picture tubes †

sa Television scanning

CHANGE:

Television plays (Indirect) †

sa Soap operas
Women in television plays
— Technique †

CANCEL:

xx Drama—Technique
Television authorship

CHANGE:

Television programs (Indirect) †

sa Crime in television
Fantastic television programs *
Game shows
Mexican Americans and television
Quiz shows
Talk shows
Variety shows (Television programs)
Violence in television
Westerns (Television programs) *
— Authorship
See Television authorship
— Reviews †

Here are entered collections of reviews. Works which discuss the technique or history of reviewing television programs are entered under Television criticism.

Example under Television criticism

CHANGE:

Television programs for children (Indirect)
†

Television public speaking †

sa Television announcing
xx Television announcing

Television scanning (TK6643)

sa Oscillators, Sweep
xx Scanning systems
Television camera tubes
Television picture tubes

CHANGE:

Television scripts (PN1992.77) †

— Authorship
See Television authorship

CHANGE:

Television serials (Indirect) †

sa Soap operas

Television talk shows

See Talk shows

Television tuners

See Television—Tuners

Telha, Brazil (Ceará)

See Iguatu, Brazil (Ceará)

Tell el-Dab'a, Egypt

See ad Qab'ah, Tall, Egypt

Tell el Hajj, Syria

See el Hajj, Tall, Syria

Tell Ta'annak, Jordan

See Taanach, Jordan

Tell-Yarmuth, Israel

See Yarmut, Tel, Israel

Tellers, Automated

See Automated tellers

Tellers, Bank

See Bank tellers

Tellico Reservoir, Tenn.

xx Reservoirs—Tennessee

Tellico Reservoir region, Tenn.

Telluric current prospecting

See Magnetotelluric prospecting

Tellurides †

sa Mercury telluride
Zinc telluride

CANCEL:

Telomerization †

CANCEL:

See Polymers and polymerization

Telomerization (QD281.P6)

xx Polymers and polymerization

Teloschistaceae (QK585.T44)

sa Caloplaca

xx Lecanorales

Telstar satellites

See Artificial satellites in
telecommunication

CANCEL:

Telugu ballads and songs (Direct) †

Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CHANGE:

Telugu drama (Direct) †

Telugu fiction †

— Stories, plots, etc.

Telugu language †

CANCEL:

sa Dravidian languages

— Dialects

— Merolu

x Merolu dialect

Telugu literature †

— 19th century

Telugu philology *

Telugu poetry (Direct)

— 20th century

Temne (African people) *

x Timani (African people)

Timne (African people)

xx Ethnology—Sierra Leone

— Religion (BL2480.T)

Témoignage (Group of artists) *

x Groupe Témoignage

Tempe, Ariz. Grady Gammage Memorial

Auditorium (PN1588.T)

x Gammage Memorial Auditorium,
Tempe, Ariz.

Grady Gammage Memorial
Auditorium, Tempe, Ariz.

xx Auditoriums—Arizona

Temperance †

sa Afro-Americans and alcohol

CANCEL:

Alcohol and Negroes

Alcohol and the clergy

CHANGE:

— Drama †

CHANGE:

— Poetry †

CANCEL:

— Study and teaching †

— Study and teaching

See Alcoholism—Study and teaching

Temperance and Islam (HV6065)

sa Drunkenness (Islamic law)

Liquor laws (Islamic law)

xx Islam

Islam and social problems

Temperance and religion

Temperance and religion †

sa Temperance and Islam

Temperature †

CANCEL:

sa Thermometers and thermometry

— Measurement

See Thermometers and thermometry

— Physiological effect †

CANCEL:

sa Lettuce, Effect of temperature on

Toxicity, Effect of temperature on

x Thermal stress (Biology)

CANCEL:

xx Cold—Physiological effect

CANCEL:

Death—Causes

CANCEL:

Heat—Physiological effect

Temperature adaptation

See Body temperature—Regulation

Temperature coefficient of resistance

See Electric resistance, Temperature
coefficient of

CHANGE:

Temperature control (TJ223.T4) †

Temperature-toxicity relationships

See Toxicity, Effect of temperature on

Tempest (Fighter plane)

sa Typhoon (Fighter plane)

xx Fighter planes

Hawker airplanes

Typhoon (Fighter plane)

Temple lands (Indirect)

sa Church lands

xx Church lands

Land tenure

Land use *

Temples †

sa Synagogues

subdivision Temples under names of

cities, e.g. New York (City)—

Temples

CANCEL:

xx Architecture, Ancient *

— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.C)

— Greece

sa Aegina. Temple of Apollo

Phigalia. Temple of Apollo

Temples, Buddhist †
sa Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
 Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist
xx Buddhism
 — Dedication †

CANCEL:
xx Buddha and Buddhism—Rituals
 Buddhism—Rituals
 — Seals
x Buddhist temple seals
xx Seals (Numismatics)
 — Japan
sa Yokohama. Tenjuin

Temples, Buddhist, in art

Temples, Lamaist (*Indirect*) (BQ7900)
x Lamaist temples
xx Lamaist shrines

Temples, Mormon (*Indirect*) (BX8643.T4)
x Mormon temples
xx Mormons and Mormonism

Temporal bone †
sa Zygoma
xx Skull
 — Diseases †
sa Mastoid process—Diseases
 — Atlases

Temporal clauses
See Grammar, Comparative and general—
 Temporal clauses

Temporal lobe epilepsy
x Psychomotor epilepsy
xx Epilepsy

Temporary buildings
See Buildings, Temporary

Temptation †
 — Biblical teaching

Temptation (Islam)

Temptation (Jewish theology)

Temptation in literature

Tecankutchin Indians
See Tanana Indians

Tenda (African people) (DT474.5)
sa Badyaranké (African people)
 Bassari (African people)
 Bedik (African people)
xx Ethnology—Guinea
 Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
 Ethnology—Senegal

Tendal (Sect) †
 — Rituals (BQ9120-9140.4)
sa Kailügyö

Tender offers (Securities) †
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Tendons †
sa Sesamoid bones

Tenebrae servico music †
sa Lamentations of Jeremiah (Music)

Teneatismo (F2537)
sa Brazil—History—Revolution,
 1924-1925
 Brazil—History—Revolution, 1930

Tenetsihara dialect †
x Asurini dialect *

Tengapaniyas (Indic people) *
See Deori (Indic people)

Tengutö
sa Tsukubayama Uprising, 1864

Tenjuin, Japan
See Yokohama. Tenjuin

Tenkyōin, Myōshinji, Kyoto
See Myōshinji, Kyoto. Tekyōin

Tennessee †
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — History †
 — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
sa Franklin, Tenn., Battle of, 1864
 Memphis, Battle of, 1862
 — Politics and government
 — To 1865
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

Tenails †
 — Accidents and injuries (RC1220.T4)
x Tennis—Injuries
 — Caricatures and cartoons
 — Injuries
See Tennis—Accidents and injuries
 — Physiological aspects (RC1220.T4)
 — Psychological aspects
 — Records *
x Tennis players—Records

Tennis industry (*Direct*)

Tennis players (*Indirect*) (GV994)
 — Records *
See Tennis—Records

Tenorio, Don Juan de
See Don Juan

Tenryū-gawa, Japan
See Tenryū River, Japan

Tenryū River, Japan
x Tenryū-gawa, Japan
xx Rivers—Japan

Tension (Psychology)
See Stress (Psychology)

Tensons †
xx Poetry

Tensor algebra (QA200)
sa Tensor products
x Algebra, Tensor
xx Algebras, Linear
 Tensor products

Tensor products †
sa Tensor algebra
xx Tensor algebra

Tent-building bats
See Tent-making bat

Tent-making bat (QL737.C57)
x Tent-building bats

Tenth of Muḥarram
sa Ta'ziyah
x Muḥarram, Tenth of
xx Fasts and feasts—Shiites
 Karbalā', Iraq, Battle of, 680

Tenth of Muḥarram sermons
xx Shiite sermons

Tepecano Indians
xx Indians of Mexico
 Tepehuane Indians

Tepehuane Indians †
sa Tepecano Indians

Tequila †
sa Cookery (Tequila)

Teratogenic agents †
xx Deformities

CANCEL:
 Deformities—Causes and theories of
 causation *
 Deformities—Etiology *

Teratoid tumor
See Teratoma

Teratoma
x Teratoid tumor
xx Tumors

Terblum †
 — Spectra

Tereno Indians †
xx Guana Indians *

Term lending
See Term loans

Term loans (*Indirect*) (HG1641-1642)
x Term lending
xx Bank loans
 Credit

CHANGE:
 Terminal care (*Indirect*) (R726.8) †
sa Terminally ill children
xx Critical care medicine
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Medical laws and legislation
 — Moral and religious aspects (R726) *
xx Medical ethics

Terminal enteritis
See Enteritis, Regional

CANCEL:
 Terminal ileitis †

CANCEL:
See Regional ileitis

Terminally ill children (*Indirect*)
x Dying children
 Fatally ill children
xx Children and death
 Sick children
 Terminal care
 — Family relationships
 — Home care
xx Home nursing

Terminals (Transportation) †
sa Marine terminals
 Petroleum shipping terminals
 Transportation buildings

Terms and phrases †
sa Jargon (Terminology)

Terms of trade (*Indirect*) *
sa Balance of payments
xx Commerce
 Competition, International
 Prices
 — Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Terms of
 trade

Ternary system (QA141.8.T45)
x Base three numeration
xx Numeration

Terpenes †
 — Spectra †
 — Charts, diagrama, etc.

Terra-cottas, Classical (*Indirect*)
 x Classical terra-cottas

Terre Haute, Indianapolis and Eastern Traction Line *
 xx Railroads—United States

Terrestrial radiation †
 — Measurement (*QC809.T4*)

Terriers †
 sa American Staffordshire terrier

CANCEL:
 Fox-terriers
 Fox terriers
 Jack Russell terrier
 Staffordshire bull terrier

CANCEL:
 Staffordshire terriers

Territorial partition
 See Partition, Territorial

Terrorism †
 sa Hostages
 Terrorists *
 Trials (Terrorism)

Terrorists (*Indirect*) *
 xx Terrorism

Terry fabrics †
 xx Textile fabrics

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics

Teruel, Spain (City), Battle of, 1937-1938
 (*DP269.27*)
 xx Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939
 — Campaigns and battles

Tervingi
 xx Germanic tribes
 Visigoths
 — Name

Terzaghi consolidation theory
 xx Soil consolidation

Tesselations (Mathematics) (*QA164*)
 xx Combinatorial analysis

Test analysis and reporting package (Computer programs)
 See TARP (Computer programs)

Test patterns (Television)
 See Television—Test patterns

Testacea, Fossil †
CANCEL:
 x Thecamoebae *
 Thecamoebae, Fossil *

Testacida †
 x Thecamoebae *

Testicular torsion
 See Spermatic cord torsion

Testing †
 sa Psychological tests
 — Data processing
 sa TARP (Computer programs)

Testing laboratories †
 sa Textile laboratories

Testing-machines †
 sa Creep testing machines
 — Automatic control

CANCEL:
 See Mental tests

Tests, Psychological †
 See Psychological tests

CANCEL:
 Psychometrics

Testudinata
 See Turtles

Testudines
 See Turtles

Testudo arcuata
 See Leatherback turtle

Testudo coriacea
 See Leatherback turtle

Testudo lyra
 See Leatherback turtle

Testudo tuberculata
 See Leatherback turtle

Tet Offensive, 1968 †
CANCEL:
 xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —
 Campaigns
 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—
 Campaigns

CHANGE:
Tetanus (*Indirect*) (*RC185*) †
 sa Trismus

CANCEL:
 x Lockjaw

CANCEL:
 Trismus
 xx Trismus

Tetanus antitoxin †
 xx Bacterial antitoxins

CANCEL:
Example under Toxins and antitoxins

Titelberg, Luxemburg *
 x Titelberg, Luxemburg
 xx Mountains—Luxemburg

Tetracoelia
 See Rugosa

Tetracorallia
 See Rugosa

Tetracorallia
 See Rugosa

Tetrahydrocannabinol *
 — Physiological effect

Tetraplegia †
CANCEL:
 — Personal narratives † *
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Tetraplegia—Biography, a
 heading not printed in LCSH be-
 cause it uses a general freefloating
 subdivision.

Tetrastepata
 See Rugosa

Tetrodes †
 xx Negative resistance devices

Teutoburger Wald, Battle of, 9 A.D. †
 xx Germany—History—To 843

Teutonic Knights †
 — History

Texarkana Reservoir, Tex.
 See Wright Patman Lake, Tex.

Texas †
 — Antiquities *
 sa Barkley site, Tex.
 Hopewell School site, Tex.
 Loeve-Fox site, Tex.
 Louie Sadler site, Tex.
 Panhandle culture
 — Description and travel
 — 1951-
 — Hurricane, 1967
 x Beulah (Hurricane, 1967)
 Hurricane Beulah, 1967
 — Politics and government
 — To 1846
 — Revolution, 1835-1836
 — Republic, 1836-1846
 — 1846-1865
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 — 1865-1950
 — 1951-

Texas Electric Railway
 xx Railroads—United States
 Street-railroads—United States

Texas in art

Texcoco, Lake, region, Mexico

Text-books †
 — Censorship (*LB2851-2853*)

Text compression (Computer science)
 See Data compression (Computer sci)

Text editors (Computer programs) (*QA*)
 x Editors, Text (Computer program)
 xx Editing

Textile arts
 See Textile crafts

Textile chemistry †
 x Textile fabrics—Analysis

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics—An

CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics—Ch
 xx Textile industry

Textile crafts (*Indirect*) (*TT699-854*)
 sa Burlap craft
 Color in textile crafts
 Fancy work
 Felt work
 Hand spinning
 Hand weaving
 Needlework
 Sprang
 x Fabric crafts
 Textile arts
 Textile fiber crafts
 xx Fancy work
 Handcraft
 — Teacher training (*Indirect*)

Textile design †
 xx Textile industry

CANCEL:
 Textile fabrics †
CANCEL:
 See Inflammable textiles

CANCEL:
 Nonwoven fabrics

CANCEL:
 Stretch woven fabrics

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

CANCEL:
Textured woven fabrics

Textile fabrics (*Indirect*) (*TS1300-1783*)

sa Bagging

Brocade

Cambrie

Carpets

Coated fabrics

Colorfastness (Textiles)

Corduroy

Cotton fabrics

Crease-resistant fabrics

Duck (Textile)

Elastic fabrics

Filter cloth

Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics

Inflammable textiles

Khaki

Knit goods

Laminated fabrics

Linen

Metal cloth

Nonwoven fabrics

Plaid

Poplin

Rubberized fabrics

Rugs

Satin

Silk

Stitch-bonded fabrics

Stretch woven fabrics

Synthetic fabrics

Tapestry

Terry fabrics

Textile fibers

Textile industry

Textured woven fabrics

Tire fabrics

Tufted textiles

Tweed

Twill

Velvet

Worsted

Yarn

x Cloth

Fabrics

Textiles

xx Dry-goods

Textile fibers

Weaving

-- Analysis

See Textile chemistry

-- Antistatic agents

See Antistatic agents (Textiles)

-- Chinese influences

-- Conservation and restoration

-- Defects

-- Density

-- Labeling (*Indirect*)

-- Microscopy

-- Moisture

See Moisture in textiles

-- Physiological aspects

-- Private collections (*NK8803*)

-- Research

See Textile research

-- Sample books

Textile fabrics, Ancient (*Indirect*)

x Ancient textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Baroque (*Indirect*)

x Baroque textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Byzantine (*Indirect*)

x Byzantine textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Coptic (*Indirect*)

x Coptic textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Islamic (*Indirect*)

x Islamic textile fabrics

Muslim textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Muslim

Textile fabrics, Maori (*Indirect*)

x Maori textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Muslim

See Textile fabrics, Islamic

Textile fabrics, Ob-Ugrian (*Indirect*)

x Ob-Ugrian textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Oriental (*Indirect*)

x Oriental textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Pennsylvania German

(*Indirect*) (*NK8810.P*)

x Pennsylvania German textile fabrics

Textile fabrics, Prehistoric (*Indirect*)

x Man, Prehistoric—Textiles

Prehistoric textile fabrics

xx Archaeology

Textile fabrics, Roman (*Indirect*)

x Roman textile fabrics

Textile factories †

xx Textile industry

Textile fiber crafts

See Textile crafts

Textile fibers †

sa Plant fiber industry

Textile fabrics

xx Plant fiber industry

Textile fabrics

CANCEL:

-- Microscopy † *

CANCEL:

See Textile Industry and fabrics—
Microscopy

-- Microscopy

-- Testing †

CANCEL:

sa Textile Industry and fabrics—
Microscopy

Textile fibers, Synthetic †

sa Man-made fibers industry

Textile finishing †

xx Textile industry

Textile industry (*Indirect*) (*Art industries,*

NK8800-8999; Economics,

HD9850-9869; Technology,

TS1300-1865)

sa Antistatic agents (Textiles)

Bleaching

Carding

Color in the textile industries

Colorfastness (Textiles)

Cotton manufacture

Cotton trade

Creasing of textiles

Crimping of textiles

Drying apparatus—Textile fabrics

Dyes and dyeing

Embroidery industry

Fabric shops

Flax industry

Handloom industry

Household linen industry,

Indians of North America—Textile industry and fabrics

Knit goods industry

Lace and lace making

Man-made fibers industry

Nonwoven fabrics industry

Plastics in the textile industry

Rayon industry and trade

Reweaving

Rug and carpet industry

Silk manufacture and trade

Spinning

Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry

Textile chemistry

Textile design

Textile factories

Textile finishing

Textile machinery

Textile museums

Textile painting

Textile printing

Textile research

Textile waste

Textile workers

Waterproofing of fabrics

Weaving

Wool trade and industry

Woolen and worsted manufacture

xx Textile fabrics

-- Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Textile industry

-- Collective labor agreements

See Collective labor agreements—
Textile industry

-- Defense measures (*UA929.95.T5*)

-- Mathematics

sa Business mathematics—Textile industry

-- Museums

See Textile museums

-- Research

See Textile research

-- Waste disposal *

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics (*Direct*) (*A. Industries, NK8800-8999; Manufacture, TS1300-1781; Trade, HD9850-9869*) †

CANCEL:

-- Analysis † *

CANCEL:

See Textile chemistry

CANCEL:

-- Antistatic agents † *

CANCEL:

See Antistatic agents (Textiles)

CANCEL:

-- Automation †

CANCEL:

-- Chemistry † *

CANCEL:

See Textile chemistry

CANCEL:

-- Classification †

CANCEL:

-- Collective bargaining † *

CANCEL:

See Collective bargaining—Textile industry

CANCEL:

-- Collective labor agreements † *

CANCEL:

See Collective labor agreements—
Textile industry

CANCEL:

-- Conservation and restoration †

CANCEL:

-- Costs †

CANCEL:

-- Credit guides (*HF5585.T*) †

CANCEL:

-- Defects †

CANCEL:

-- Defense measures (*UA929.95.T5*)

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics (*Direct*) (*Art industries, NK8800-8999; Manufacture, TS1300-1781; Trade, HD9850-9869*) † (*Continued*)

CANCEL:
— Environmental aspects (*Direct*) †
CANCEL:
— Equipment and supplies (*TS1449*) †
CANCEL:
— Finance †

CANCEL:
— Hygienic aspects †
CANCEL:
— Industrial capacity †

CANCEL:
— Information services (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
— Labeling (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
— Labor productivity †

CANCEL:
— Law and legislation (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
— Management †

CANCEL:
— Mathematical models †

CANCEL:
— Microscopy †

CANCEL:
— Laboratory manuals †

CANCEL:
— Moisture †*

CANCEL:
See Moisture in textiles

CANCEL:
— Museums †*

CANCEL:
See Textile museums

CANCEL:
— Noise control †

CANCEL:
— Physiological aspects †

CANCEL:
— Pictorial works †

CANCEL:
— Prices †

CANCEL:
— Private collections (*Direct*) (*NK8803*) †

CANCEL:
— Problems, exercises, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Production control †

CANCEL:
— Production standards †

CANCEL:
— Quality control †

CANCEL:
— Research †*

CANCEL:
See Textile research

CANCEL:
measures †

laboratory manuals (*TS1449*) †

†

(*Commerce, manufactures,*

fabrics

CANCEL:
— Taxation (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
— Technological innovations †

CANCEL:
— Terminology †

CANCEL:
— Testing (*TS1449*) †

CANCEL:
— Laboratory manuals †

CANCEL:
— Trade-marks †

CANCEL:
— Underdeveloped areas †*

CANCEL:
See Underdeveloped areas—Textile industry and fabrics

CANCEL:
— Vocational guidance †

CANCEL:
— Water-supply †

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics, Byzantine, [Coptic, etc.] (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics, Islamic †

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics in art †
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Textile fabrics in art, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Textile laboratories
x Laboratories, Textile
xx Testing laboratories
Textile research

Textile machinery †
sa Felting machines
Shuttles (Textile machinery)
Textured yarn machinery
Tufting machines
xx Textile industry
— Automatic control
— Vibration (*TS1525*)

CANCEL:
Textile microscopy †

CANCEL:
See Textile industry and fabrics—Microscopy

CHANGE:
Textile museums (*Indirect*) †
x Textile industry—Museums

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics—Museums
xx Textile industry

CHANGE:
Textile painting (*Decorative arts, NK9505; Handicraft, TT851*) †
xx Textile industry

CHANGE:
Textile printing (*Handicraft, TT852.5; Technology, TP930-931*) †
xx Textile industry
— Patents

Textile research †
sa Textile laboratories
x Textile fabrics—Research
Textile industry—Research

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics—Research
xx Textile industry

CHANGE:
Textile schools (*Indirect*) (*TS1471-1472*)
CANCEL:
sa Textile industry and fabrics—Student teaching

CANCEL:
xx Textile industry and fabrics—Student teaching

Textile waste †
xx Textile industry

CHANGE:
Textile workers (*Indirect*) †
xx Textile industry
— Great Britain
sa Manningham Mills Strike, 1890-1891
— Russia
sa Morozov Strike of 1885

Textiles †
See Textile fabrics

CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Textinformation Retrieval And Management Program System
See TRAMPS (Information retrieval system)

Textured woven fabrics †
CANCEL:
x Textile fabrics
xx Textile fabrics
CANCEL:
Textile industry and fabrics

Textured yarn
sa Stretch yarn
xx Yarn

Textured yarn machinery
xx Textile machinery

Thai literature †
— 20th century

Thailand
— Description and travel
— 1951-

Thalassia (*Botany, QK495.H86*)
xx Hydrocharitaceae

Thalassotherapy †
xx Climatotherapy

CANCEL:
Therapeutics, Physiological

Thalidomide *
— Side effects
Example under Drugs—Side effects

Thames, River, Conn.
xx Rivers—Connecticut

Thames River watershed, Conn.
xx Watersheds—Connecticut

Thames Valley Railway *
xx Railroads—Great Britain

Thamud (Arabian people) (*DS219.T45*)
xx Ethnology—Arabia

Thanatos *
See Death Instinct

Thangkhul language
See Tangkhul language

Thangkhuls *
See Tangkhuls

Thankhul language
See Tangkhul language

Thanksgiving Day addresses †
 xx Speeches, addresses, etc.

CANCEL:
 Thao (Formosan people) †

Thao (Taiwan people)
 xx Ethnology—Taiwan

Thawing †
 sa Deicing chemicals

"The spirit of '76" (Painting)
 See Willard, Archibald M., 1836-1918.
 "The spirit of '76"

CHANGE:
 Theater (*Indirect*) (PN2000-3299) †
 sa Drama in education
 Mummery
 Sex in the theater
 Theatrical paraphernalia
 subdivision Theater and the war under
 names of wars, e.g. World War,
 1939-1945—Theater and the war

CANCEL:
 xx Drama in education
 — Awards †
 sa Tony awards
 — Bibliography
 — Theory, methods, etc.
 — Biography †
 sa Theatrical producers and directors
 — Calendars
 — Caricatures and cartoons
 — Federal aid
 See Federal aid to the theater
 — Finance
 sa Federal aid to the theater
 — History †
 — 16th century

CHANGE:
 — Laws and regulations †
 — Little theater movement †
 sa Community plays, etc.
 xx Community plays, etc.
 — Moral and religious aspects †
 sa Liturgical drama
 xx Religion and drama
 — Political aspects †
 sa Political plays
 Theater and state
 xx Political plays
 Theater and state
 — Production and direction †
 sa Theatrical producers and directors

CANCEL:
 — Social aspects (*Direct*) †
 — Social aspects
 See Theater and society

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †
 — India
 sa Yakṣagāna
 — United States †

CANCEL:
 — Caricatures and cartoons †

CHANGE:
 Theater, Municipal (*United States*, PN2268)
 †

CHANGE:
 Theater and society (*Indirect*)

CANCEL:
 sa Actors
 x Theater—Social aspects

Theater and state †
 sa Theater—Political aspects
 xx Theater—Political aspects

CHANGE:
 Theater audiences (*Indirect*) †
 x Performing arts audiences

CHANGE:
 Theater management (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
 Theater programs (*Indirect*) †

Theater ticket prices
 See Performing arts—Ticket prices

Theaters †
 — Conservation and restoration
 — Models †
 sa Puppet theaters
 — Sanitation †

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 — Georgia
 sa Atlanta. Fox Theater
 — Germany, East
 sa Berlin. Friedrichstadt-Palast
 — United States *
 sa Charlottesville, Va. Town Hall

Theaters, Miniature †
 xx Amateur theatricals
 Amusements

CHANGE:
 Theatrical agencies (*Indirect*) †
 xx Performing arts

Theatrical directors and producers
 See Theatrical producers and directors

Theatrical paraphernalia (*Indirect*)
 x Paraphernalia, Theatrical
 Performing arts—Paraphernalia
 xx Theater
 — Collectors and collecting (*Indirect*)
 (PN1590.C6)

Theatrical producers and directors (*Indirect*)
 x Directors, Theatrical
 Producers, Theatrical
 Theatrical directors and producers
 xx Theater—Biography
 Theater—Production and direction
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 — Interviews

Thebes, Egypt
 sa Deir el-Medina, Egypt
 xx Egypt—Antiquities

Thecamoebae †
CANCEL:
 See Testacea, Fossil *
 Testacida *

Thecamoebae, Fossil *
 See Testacea, Fossil

Theft, Employee
 See Employee theft

CHANGE:
 Theft from motor vehicles (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 x Auto thefts

CANCEL:
 Automobile thefts
 xx Automobile theft

Theft of antiquities
 See Antiquities—Thefts

Theft of securities
 See Securities theft

CHANGE:
 Thematic apperception test (*Indirect*)
 (BF698.8.T5)
 sa Senior apperception technique

CANCEL:
 xx Clinical psychology *

CANCEL:
 Personality tests

CHANGE:
 Theologians (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 sa subdivision Biography under classes of
 persons or Christian denomination
 e.g. Catholics—Biography; Orthodox
 Eastern Church—Biography *
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
 — Interviews

CANCEL:
 Theologians, English [French, German, etc.]
 †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Theologians—local subdiv-
 sion, e.g. Theologians—Great Britain
 Theologians—France; etc.

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

CHANGE:
 Theological libraries (*Indirect*) (Z675.T4)
 †
 x Clergy—Libraries
 Ministers' libraries

Theological seminaries †

CANCEL:
 sa Negro theological seminaries

Theological seminaries, Afro-American
 See Afro-American theological seminaries

CANCEL:
 Theological seminaries, Negro †

CANCEL:
 See Negro theological seminaries

CHANGE:
 Theological seminary libraries (*Indirect*)
 (Z675.T4) †

Theology †
 — Methodology †
 sa Story-telling (Christian theology)
 — Study and teaching †
 sa Afro-American clergy, Training of
 Christian education
 xx Christian education
 — Evaluation (BV4020)
 — Finance (BV4167)

Theology, Doctrinal †
 sa Black theology
 Christian education (Theology)
 Evangelistic work (Christian theology)
 Failure (Christian theology)
 Israel (Christian theology)
 Judaism (Christian theology)
 Liberation theology
 Reserve (Christian theology)
 Story-telling (Christian theology) *
 — History †
 sa Theology, Presbyterian

Theology, Eastern church †
 x Theology, Orthodox Eastern

Theology, Orthodox Eastern
 See Theology, Eastern church

Theology, Practical †
 sa Christian education
 Church development, New
 x Practical theology *

Theology, Presbyterian (*Direct*)
 x Presbyterian theology
 xx Theology, Doctrinal—History

Theology of liberation
 See Liberation theology

Theology of story-telling *
 See Story-telling (Christian theology)

Theorems, Embedding
 See Embedding theorems

Theorems, Imbedding
 See Embedding theorems

Theorems, Reciprocity
 See Reciprocity theorems

Theory of braids
 See Braid theory

Theory of descent (Mathematics)
 x Descent, Theory of (Mathematics)
 xx Field extensions (Mathematics)
 Geometry, Algebraic
 Modules (Algebra)
 Rings (Algebra)

Theosophy †
 CANCEL:
 sa Buddha and Buddhism
 CANCEL:
 xx Buddha and Buddhism
 — Quotations, maxims, etc.

Therapeutic community
 x Community, Therapeutic
 xx Milieu therapy
 Social psychiatry

Therapeutic exercise †
 See Exercise therapy
 CANCEL:
 Gymnastics, Medical

Therapeutic fungicides
 See Antifungal agents

Therapeutic systems (*Indirect*) (*General*,
R733; *Individual*, *RV*, *RX*, *RZ*)
 sa Baunscheidism
 Broussaism
 Brunonianism
 Chiropractic
 Christian Science
 Folk medicine
 Homeopathy
 Iatrophysical school
 Medicine
 Medicine, Biochemic
 Medicine, Botanic
 Medicine, Chronothermal
 Medicine, Dosimetric
 Medicine, Eclectic
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
 Mental healing
 Mesmerism
 Naturopathy
 Osteopathy
 Rademacherism
 Radiesthesia
 Therapeutics
 x Healing systems
 Systems, Healing
 Systems, Therapeutic
 xx Medicine
 Therapeutics
 — Social aspects (*Indirect*) *
 x Society and therapeutic systems
 xx Social medicine

Therapeutics †
 sa Bed rest
 Diet therapy

Hypothermia, Induced
 Immunosuppression

CANCEL:
 Medicines, Antagonism of

CANCEL:
 Nurses and nursing
 Psychotherapy
 Self medication
 Therapeutic systems
 xx Therapeutic systems

Therapeutics, Dental †
 sa Teeth—Bleaching

Therapeutics, Ophthalmological †
 sa Materia medica, Ophthalmological *
 Orthoptics

Therapeutics, Physiological †
 CANCEL:
 sa Climatology, Medical
 Climatotherapy
 Exercise therapy
 CANCEL:
 Open-air treatment
 CANCEL:
 Sun-baths
 CANCEL:
 Thalassotherapy

Therapist and patient †
 sa Patient compliance

Therapy, Aversion
 See Aversion therapy

Therapy, Reality
 See Reality therapy

Theridomyidae (*QE882.R6*) *
 xx Rodentia, Fossil

Thermal effluent
 See Waste heat

Thermal neutrons †
 sa Neutron radiography
 — Capture †
 xx Neutron capture gamma ray
 spectroscopy

CHANGE:
 Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
 (*Indirect*) †
 — Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
 (*Ecology*, *QH545.T48*)
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)

Thermal prospecting
 x Prospecting, Thermal
 xx Earth temperature
 Prospecting—Geophysical methods

Thermal receptors
 See Thermoreceptors

Thermal shielding
 See Shielding (Heat)

Thermal springs
 See Hot springs

Thermal stress (Biology)
 See Temperature—Physiological effect

CHANGE:
 Thermal stresses (*TA418.58*) †

Thermally stimulated currents
 sa Thermoluminescence
 x Currents, Thermally stimulated
 xx Conduction band
 Electric currents
 Electric insulators and insulation
 Thermoluminescence

Thermionic emission †
 xx Secondary ion emission

Thermistors †
 sa Posistors
 xx Bolometer

Thermoclines (Oceanography) †
 sa Ocean thermal power plants

Thermocopying apparatus, Tariff on
 See Tariff on thermocopying apparatus

Thermodynamics †
 sa Heat balance (Engineering)
 — Tables, calculations, etc. †
 sa Mollier diagrams

Thermography
 sa Medical thermography
 subdivision Thermographic methods
 under specific subjects, e.g. Building
 — Thermal properties—Testing—
 Thermographic methods
 xx Heat
 Infra-red apparatus and appliances
 Photography, Infra-red
 Remote sensing systems

CANCEL:
 Thermography (Medicine) †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Medical thermography.

Thermoluminescence †
 sa Thermally stimulated currents
 xx Thermally stimulated currents

Thermometers and thermometry †
 sa Paleothermometry
 x Temperature—Measurement
 CANCEL:
 xx Temperature

Thermometers and thermometry, Medical
 CANCEL:
 sa Body temperature *
 Body temperature—Measurement
 CANCEL:
 xx Body temperature *
 Body temperature—Measurement

Thermometric titration (*QD111*)
 sa Enthalpimetric titration
 xx Calorimeters and calorimetry
 Enthalpimetric titration
 Volumetric analysis

CANCEL:
 Thermophilic fungi † *

Thermophilic fungi *
 See Fungi, Thermophilic

Thermophilic micro-organisms *
 See Micro-organisms, Thermophilic

Thermoreceptors (*Comparative anatomy*,
QL931; *Human anatomy*, *QM4*;
Physiology, *QP369*, *QP451.6*)
 x Thermal receptors
 xx Body temperature—Regulation
 Neural receptors
 Senses and sensation
 Skin

Thermastat †
 sa Dwellings—Heating and ventilation
 Control

Thiamine
 See Vitamin B1

CANCEL:
 Thiamine deficiency (*RC627.T4*) †

CANCEL:

Thiamine metabolism †

Thick-film circuits *

- x Circuits, Thick-film
- xx Electronic circuits
- Integrated circuits
- Microelectronics
- Thick films

Thick films (*Electronics, TK7871.15.F5*)

- sa Thick-film circuits *
- Thin films
- x Films, Thick
- xx Coatings
- Microelectronics
- Surfaces (Technology)
- Thin films

Thickness charts (Meteorology)

- x Charts, Thickness (Meteorology)
- xx Meteorology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Synoptic meteorology

Thieves †

CANCEL:

- sa Art thefts
- Art thieves

Thieves, Art

See Art thieves

Thigh (*Comparative anatomy, QL950.7;*
Human anatomy, QM549)

- xx Leg

Thimbies (*Indirect*) (*NK9505.7*)

- xx Sewing—Equipment and supplies

Thin-film circuits *

- x Circuits, Thin-film
- xx Electronic circuits
- Integrated circuits
- Microelectronics
- Thin films

Thin films †

- sa Dielectric films
- Electric resistors, Film
- Integrated optics
- Optical films
- Semiconductor films
- Thick films
- Thin-film circuits *
- xx Thick films

Thin sections (Geology) †

—Catalogs and collections (*QE434*)

Thin-walled structures (*TA660.T5*)

- x Structures, Thin-walled
- xx Girders
- Structural engineering

Think tanks

See Problem solving, Group

Thio language

See Aragure language

Thionville, France (Moselle). Casino
municipal

- xx Municipal buildings—France

Third parties (Law) †

- sa Confidential communications—Third parties

Third parties (United States politics)

Third World literatures *

See Underdeveloped areas—Literatures

Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466

sa Toruń, Poland, Peace of, 1466

Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648 †

- Campaigns
- Germany
- sa Lutter om Barenberge, Battle of, 1626

CHANGE:

Thistle (*Indirect*) (*SB615.T4*) †

Thlaping (African tribe) †

- xx Ethnology—South Africa

Thomas-Dehler-Prels

Thonga folk-songs *

See Folk-songs, Thonga

CANCEL:

Thonga language (*PL8731*) †

Thonga language

See Tsonga language

CANCEL:

Thongo poetry (*Direct*) †

Thonga tribe †

- xx Ethnology—South Africa

Thoracic outlet syndrome (*RC691*)

- x Cervical rib syndrome
- Hyperabduction syndrome
- Naiffziger's syndrome
- Scalenus anterior syndrome
- xx Blood-vessels—Diseases
- Brachial plexus—Diseases
- Entrapment neuropathies

Thoracica

See Barnacles

Thorax †

CANCEL:

See Chest

Thorax, Human

See Chest

Thorax (Zoology)

- sa Chest
- Prothorax
- xx Anatomy

Thorns †

—Anatomy

Thorough bass †

- x Continuo
- xx Musical accompaniment

Thought and thinking †

- sa Creative thinking
- Mental work
- Mathematical models

Thousand (The number)

- xx Symbolism of numbers

Thracian language †

- xx Indo-European languages

Thracians †

- xx Indo-Europeans

Thread †

- sa Dental floss

Three-day event (Horsemanship) †

- sa Cross-country (Horsemanship)
- x Eventing (Horsemanship)
- Horse trials

Three-dimensional personality test †

Three-dimensional test of visualization

†

CANCEL:

- xx Mental tests *
- Psychological tests

Three Emperors' League, 1881 †

- xx Europe—Politics and government, 1871-1918

CANCEL:

Three Festivals (*BM693.T5*) †

Three Festivals (Judaism)

See Pilgrimage Festivals (Judaism)

CANCEL:

Three horns with band †

CANCEL:

See Horns (3) with band

CANCEL:

Three horns with orchestra †

CANCEL:

See Horns (3) with orchestra

CANCEL:

Three recorders with string orchestra

CANCEL:

See Recorders (3) with string orchestra

Three-toed sloth

See Bradypus tridactylus

Three-toed sloths

See Bradypus

Thresher's lung

See Farmer's lung

CHANGE:

Threshing (*Indirect*) (*S699.701*) †

sa Corn—Shelling

Throat †

—Examination

xx Otolaryngologic examination

Thromboangiitis obliterans

sa Intermittent claudication

x Buerger's disease

Gangrene, Presenile

Presenile gangrene

CANCEL:

Thromboangiitis obliterans †

Thrombocythemia

See Thrombocytopenia

Thrombocytopathy

See Blood platelet disorders

Thrombocytopenia

x Thrombocythemia

- xx Blood platelet disorders

Thromboendarterectomy (*RD598.5*)

xx Arteries—Surgery

Thrombosis

Thrombopenic purpura †

xx Blood platelet disorders

Thromboplastin *

sa Blood coagulation factor VIII

Thromboplastinogen *

See Blood coagulation factor VIII

Thrombosis †

sa Thromboendarterectomy

xx Blood—Coagulation

CANCEL:

Brain—Diseases

Cardiovascular system—Diseases

Through bass †
See Continuo used as part of the
specification of medium in headings,
e.g. Trio-sonatas (Violins (2),
continuo)

Thrush (Mouth disease) †
x Moniliasis, Oral
Oral moniliasis

CANCEL:
xx Medical mycology

CANCEL:
Thrust of aeroplane motors †

CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Motors—Thrust

Thrust of airplane motors
See Airplanes—Motors—Thrust

Thulung language (PL3801.T5)
xx Tibeto-Burman languages

Thunder Basin National Grassland, Wyo.
xx National parks and reserves—United
States

Thunderbird automobile
xx Ford automobile

CHANGE:
Thunderstorms (Indirect) (General, QC968;
Folk-lore, GR630) †

Thunderstorms (In religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
xx Weather lore

Thymic hormones (QP572.T46)
xx Hormones
Thymus gland

Thymonucleic acid
See Deoxyribonucleic acid

Thymus gland †
sa Thymic hormones

Thyo language
See Aragure language

Thyristors †
xx Negative resistance devices
Power semiconductors *

Thyrohyrax (QE882.U8)
sa Thyrohyrax domoietus
xx Platyrrhinae

Thyrohyrax domoietus (QE882.U8)
xx Thyrohyrax

Thyroid gland †
— Cancer †
— -- Diagnosis
— Diseases †
sa Thyroid gland—Radiography
— Radiography
xx Thyroid gland—Diseases

Thyroid hormones †
— Therapeutic use
xx Psychopharmacology

Ti tzü music (M110.T6)

Ti tzü with chamber orchestra (M1034.T6;
M1035.T6)
sa Concertos (Ti tzü with chamber
orchestra)
xx Concertos (Ti tzü with chamber
orchestra)

Ti tzü with orchestra (M1034.T6; M1035.T6)
sa Concertos (Ti tzü)
xx Concertos (Ti tzü)

Tibet †
— History †
— -- 1951- †
CANCEL:
sa Refugees, Tibetan
— Politics and government
— -- 1951-

Tibetan oracles
See Oracles, Tibetan

CANCEL:
Tibetan refugees †
CANCEL:
See Refugees, Tibetan

Tibetan spaniel
xx Spaniels

Tibetans †
sa Bhotias (Tibetan people)
— Pictorial works

Tibeto-Burman languages †
sa Apatani language *
Balti language *
Gangto language *
Jirel language

CANCEL:
Kaw language
Kulung language
CANCEL:
Lisu language
Loloish languages
Membra language *
Proto-Lolo-Burmese language
CANCEL:
Proto-Lolo-Burmese languages

Tibeto-Burman languages †
sa Thulung language

Tibla vara
See Blount's disease

Tibouchino (QK495.M514)
x Brazilian spiderflower
Glory-bush
Glorybush
Spiderflower, Brazilian
Tibuchina

Tibuchina
See Tibouchina

Ticino, Parco sociale del, Italy
See Parco sociale del Ticino, Italy

Tick control
See Ticks—Control

Ticket prices (Performing arts)
See Performing arts—Ticket prices

Ticket services
See Reservation systems

Ticks †
— Control (Indirect) (Public health,
RA641.T5; Veterinary medicine,
SF810.T5)
x Tick control
Ticks as carriers of disease—Control

Ticks as carriers of disease †
xx Arthropod vectors

CANCEL:
Communicable diseases
CANCEL:
Insects as carriers of disease
— Control
See Ticks—Control

xx United States—History—Revol
1775-1783—Campaigns and
battles

-- History †
— -- French and Indian War, 1755-176
CANCEL:
— -- Capture, 1775 (E241.T5) †
— -- Revolution, 1775-1783
xx United States—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783—
Campaigns and battles

Ticoporo, Reserva Forestal, Venezuela *
See Ticoporo Forest, Venezuela

Ticoporo, Selva de, Venezuela *
See Ticoporo Forest, Venezuela

Ticoporo Forest, Venezuela *
x Ticoporo, Reserva Forestal, Venez
Ticoporo, Selva de, Venezuela
xx Forest reserves—Venezuela
Forests and forestry—Venezuela

Tidal marsh flora *
See Tidemarsch flora

CANCEL:
Tidal wave research † *
CANCEL:
See Tidal waves

CANCEL:
Tidal waves † *
CANCEL:
— Research (Direct) † *
CANCEL:
— Tables, etc. † *

Tidal waves *
See Tsunamis

Tide marsh flora *
See Tidemarsch flora

Tidemarsch ecology †
sa Tidemarsch flora *

Tidemarsch flora (Indirect) (General,
QK938.S27; Local, QK108-474)

sa Halophytes
x Salt marsh flora
Tidal marsh flora
Tide marsh flora
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Coastal flora
Estuarine flora
Halophytes
Marsh flora
Marshes, Tide
Tidemarsch ecology

CHANGE:
Tie-dyeing (Decorative arts, NK9505.5;
Handicraft, TT853.5) †

T'ien family
Tiepins
See Stickpins

Tierna family
Tiers River, Italy
See Tires River, Italy

Tierser Tal, Italy
See Tires Valley, Italy

TIO-welding
See Gas tungsten arc welding

Tiger moths (OL561.A8)

- Tiger shark** (QL638.95.C3)
 x Galeocerda arcticus
 Galeocerda cuvieri
- Tightrope performers**
 See Aerialists
- CANCEL:**
Tigrina ballads and songs (Direct) (PJ9111)
 †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Tigua Indians** †
 sa Picuris Pueblo, N.M.
- CHANGE:**
Tikar language (PL8733)
 xx Benue-Congo languages
- Tikhvin, Battles of, 1941** (D764.3)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Russia
- Tikupla** (Fish culture, SH167.T54; Zoology, QL638.C55)
 xx Cichlidae
- CHANGE:**
Tiles (Indirect) (Architecture, NA2980-2985, NA3705; Art industries, NK4670-4675; Building, TH8521-8542; Technology, TP837-839) †
 sa Plastic tiles
- CANCEL:**
Tiles, Dutch, [Hungarian, etc.] (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Tiles—[local subdivision], e.g. Tiles—Hungary; Tiles—Netherlands; etc.
- Tiles, Islamic** (Indirect) *
 x Islamic tiles
- Tilia europaea**
 See Linden
- Tilia vulgaris**
 See Linden
- CHANGE:**
Tillage (Indirect) (S604) †
- Tlamook Indians**
 xx Indians of North America
 Salishan Indians
- Tlamanl (African people)** *
 See Temne (African people)
- umber** †
 — Harvesting
 See Logging
 — Rafting
 See Log driving
 — Transportation
 See Log transportation
- CHANGE:**
umber-lino (Indirect) (QK938.F6) †
 xx Vegetation boundaries
- mbira Indians** †
 sa Gaviões Indians
- to** †
 xx Geodetic astronomy
 — Management
 See Time allocation
 — Measurement
 See Time measurements
 — Organization
 See Time allocation
 — Perception
- See Time perception
 — Psychological aspects (BF468)
 — Systems and standards †
 sa National Measurement System for Time and Frequency
- Time, Use of**
 See Time allocation
- Time allocation** †
 x Time—Management
 Time—Organization
 Time, Use of
 Time estimation
- Time-base generators**
 See Oscillators, Sweep
- Time determination of ovulation**
 See Ovulation—Detection
- Time estimation**
 See Time allocation
 Time perception
- Time measurements** †
 x Time—Measurement
 — Early works to 1800
- CHANGE:**
Time perception (Indirect) (Physiology, QP445; Psychology, BF468) †
 x Time—Perception
 Time estimation
- CANCEL:**
 xx Music—Psychology
 Orientation (Psychology)
- Time-sharing computer systems** †
 sa GE Mark III (Electronic computer system)
- Timiskaming, Fort, Que.** *
 See Fort Timiskaming, Que.
- Timiri (Hindu rite)** (BL1226.82.TS)
 x Firewalking (Hindu rite)
 xx Hinduism—Rituals
- Timne (African people)** *
 See Temne (African people)
- Tims Ford Lake region, Tenn.**
- Timyridae** *
 See Lechithoceridae
- Tin** †
 — Isotopes †
 — Decay
- Tin alloys** †
 sa Tin bronze
- Tin bronza**
 xx Bronze
 Tin alloys
- Tin industry** †
 — Dust control (TH7697.T5)
- Tin mines and mining** †
 — Government ownership
- Tin toys**
 xx Toys
- Tinea (Disease)**
 See Ringworm
- Tinea (Insects)** (QL561.T55)
 xx Tineidae
- Tinea capitis** (Indirect) (RL780)
 sa Favus
 xx Ringworm
 Scalp—Diseases
- Tinea favosa**
 See Favus
- Tinea pedis**
 See Athlete's foot
- Tinea pyrophagella** (QL561.T55)
- Tineidae**
 sa Leptozancla *
 Tinea (Insects)
 Tinissa *
- Tinissa** (QL561.T55) *
 x Polymnestra
 xx Tineidae
- Tinker mackerel**
 See Chub mackerel
- Ti'nnik, Tall, Jordan**
 See Taanach, Jordan
- CHANGE:**
Tinsmiths (Indirect) †
- CANCEL:**
Tinsmiths, American, [etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Tinsmiths—[local subdivision], e.g. Tinsmiths—United States, etc.
- Tionontati Indians** (E99.T57)
 x Petun Indians
 Tobacco Nation Indians
 xx Indians of North America
- Tiputini language**
 See Sabela language
- Tire fabrics** †
 xx Textile fabrics
- Tire industry** †
 sa Automobiles—Tires—Marketing
 Tire industry workers
- CANCEL:**
 x Automobiles—Tires—Marketing
- Tire industry workers** (Indirect)
 xx Tire industry
- Tires, Rubber** †
 — Traction
 sa Automobiles—Skidding
 Motor vehicles—Skidding
 x Traction, Tires
 xx Automobiles—Skidding
 Friction
 Motor vehicles—Skidding
- Tires River, Italy**
 x Tiers River, Italy
 xx Rivers—Italy
- Tires Valley, Italy**
 x Tierser Tel, Italy
 xx Valleys—Italy
- Tirgoviste, Romania, in art** *
- Tissa** *
 See Spargularia
- Tissue banks** (Indirect) (RD127) *
 sa Blood banks
 Bone banks
 Eye banks
 Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Skin banks
 x Banks, Organ
 Banks, Tissue
 Banks, Transplant
 Organ banks
 Transplant banks
 xx Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.

See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Tissue specific antigens (QR186.9)
x Organ specificity (Immunology)
Tissue specificity (Immunology)
xx Antigens
Immunospecificity

Tissue specificity (Immunology)
See Tissue specific antigens

Tissues †
sa Cosmine
-- Analysis †
xx Diagnosis, Laboratory

CANCEL:
Medicine, Clinical

Titanium †
CANCEL:
sa Creep of titanium
CANCEL:
-- Creep †*
CANCEL:
See Creep of titanium
-- Isotopes †
-- Spectra

Titanium alloys †
sa Copper-titanium alloys
-- Founding

Titanium castings *
x Castings, Titanium
xx Metal castings

Titanium-copper alloys
See Copper-titanium alloys

Titelberg, Luxemburg *
See Tételbiere, Luxemburg

Titmouse †
sa Blue tit
Bridled titmouse
Cual tit
Elegant tit

Tito Bustillo Cave, Spain
xx Caves—Spain
Magdalenian culture
Spain—Antiquities

Tivacuno language
See Sabela language

Tivela (QL430.7.V5) *
xx Veneridae

Tivela stultorum *
See Pismo clam

Tivi language †
x Tiwi language (Nigeria)

Tivoli, Italy, in art

Tiwi language (Melville Island)
xx Australian languages

Tiwi language (Nigeria)
See Tivi language

Tiziano Vecelli, 1477-1576. Madonna and Child with rabbit (ND623.T7)
x Madonnas and Child with rabbit (Painting)
Madonna and rabbit (Painting)
Madonna col bambino e Santa Caterina (Painting)
Madonna del coniglio (Painting)
Madonna of the rabbit (Painting)
Mystical marriage of Saint Catherine (Painting)
xx Jesus Christ—Art
Mary, Virgin—Art

See Ciamis, Indonesia (Kabupaten)

Tjingili language
See Djingili language

TNA (Nucleic acid)
See Deoxyribonucleic acid

Toads †
sa Tadpoles

CANCEL:
x Tadpoles

Toasts (Afro-American folk poetry)
(Collections, PS477.5.T6)
Here are entered those narrative poems from Afro-American oral tradition which are usually rhymed, rhythmic, epical representations of extended conflicts between protagonists, expressed in nonstandard Black English, created for and during male recitative performances.
xx American poetry—Afro-American authors
Folk poetry, American

Tobacco †
-- Physiological effect †
x Cigarette habit—Physiological effect
Cigarette smoke—Physiological effect
Cigarettes—Physiological effect
CANCEL:
-- Research †*
CANCEL:
See Tobacco research

Tobacco calico virus
See Tobacco mosaic virus

Tobacco distorting mosaic virus
See Tobacco mosaic virus

Tobacco green mosaic virus
See Tobacco mosaic virus

CHANGE:
Tobacco habit (Indirect) (Medicine, RC567; Social pathology, HV5725-5770) †

CHANGE:
Tobacco manufacture and trade (Indirect) (Manufacture, TS2220-2283; Trade, HD9130-9149) †

CHANGE:
-- Government ownership (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
-- Hygienic aspects (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
-- Licenses (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
-- Prices (Indirect) †

Tobacco mosaic disease (Indirect) (SB608.T7)
sa Tobacco mosaic virus
xx Tobacco mosaic virus

Tobacco mosaic virus †
sa Tobacco mosaic disease
x Pepper mosaic virus
Tobacco calico virus
Tobacco distorting mosaic virus
Tobacco green mosaic virus
Tomato mosaic virus
xx Tobacco mosaic disease

Tobacco Nation Indians
See Tionontati Indians

Tobacco research †
This heading has been replaced heading Tobacco—Research, ing not printed in the LC list of headings. *

Tobacco substitutes
xx Substitute products

CHANGE:
Tobacco workers (Indirect) †

Tobe Ke Jütaku, Minakami-machi, Japan
See Minakami-machi, Japan. Tobe Jütaku

Tocata †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form

Tococa, Lake, Ga. *
See Blue Ridge Lake, Ga.

Tocks Island Dam Project *
See Tocks Island Reservoir Project

Tocks Island Reservoir Project *
x Tocks Island Dam Project

Tocopherol
See Vitamin E

CANCEL:
Tocopherol deficiency †

CANCEL:
Tocopherol in animal nutrition †

Toda language †
CANCEL:
sa Dravidian languages

Todirostrum *
See Tody-flycatchers

Todirostrum cinereum *
See Common tody-flycatcher

Todirostrum maculatum *
See Spotted tody-flycatcher

Tody-flycatchers (QL696.P289) *
sa Common tody-flycatcher
Spotted tody-flycatcher
x Todirostrum
xx Tyrannidae

Toes †
CANCEL:
sa Chiroprody
xx Foot
-- Abnormalities and deformities †
sa Hallux valgus

CANCEL:
x Hallux valgus

Tofu †
x Bean cheese
CANCEL:
Soy-bean cakes
CANCEL:
Soy-bean curd
Soybean cakes
Soybean cheese
Soybean curd
xx Soybean as food
Soybean products

Tohopakalliga, Lake, Fla. *
x Lake Tohopekaliga, Fla.
Tohopekaliga, Lake, Fla.
xx Lakes—Florida

Tohopekaliga, Lake, Fla. *
See Tohopekaliga, Lake, Fla.

- Toilet** (*Hygiene for women, RA778*) †
CANCEL:
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †
- Toilet** (Grooming)
See Beauty, Personal
 Grooming for men
- Toilet paraphernalia** (*NK1125*)
x Paraphernalia, Toilet
- Toilet preparations** †
sa Mouthwashes
- Toilet preparations industry** (*Indirect*)
(HD999.T6)
sa Cosmetics industry
- Takachi, Japan** †
CANCEL:
 -- Tidal wave, 1968 †*
- Takamaks**
xx Fusion reactors
 Pinch effect (Physics)
- Taken economy (Psychology)**
x Economics, Token (Psychology)
 Economy, Token (Psychology)
 Token reinforcement (Psychology)
xx Behavior modification
 Reward (Psychology)
- Token integration**
See De facto school segregation
- Token reinforcement (Psychology)**
See Token economy (Psychology)
- CHANGE:**
Takens, Communism (*Indirect*)
(CJ5407-5415) †*
- Tokhari** †
CANCEL:
xx Aryans
 Indo-Europeans
- Tokharian language** †
CANCEL:
xx Aryan languages
 Indo-European languages
- Tokanama (Architecture)** (*Indirect*)
xx Architecture, Shoin
- Takushima, Japan (City)**
 — Bombardment, 1945
xx World War, 1939-1945—Japan
- Tokushu burakumin (Japanese people)**
See Buraku people
- Tokyo** †
 — Earthquake, 1923 †
 — — Personal narratives
- Tokyo in art**
x Edo in art
- Toi language**
See Jicaque language
- Tolai language**
See Raluana language
- Tole painting** †
x Rosemaling
- Toledo Mountain region, Spain**
- Tolerance regions, Statistical**
See Statistical tolerance regions
- Tolmetin**
x Methyltoluoylpyrroleacetic acid
xx Antiphlogistics
- Tolonium chloride** *
See Toluidine blue
- Tolpan language**
See Jicaque language
- Toluene** †
sa Tolmetin
- Toluidine blue** *
x Totonium chloride
 Toluidine blue O
xx Phenothiazine
- Toluidine blue O** *
See Toluidine blue
- Tomato mosaic virus**
See Tobacca mosaic virus
- Tomb of the Scipios, Rome (City)**
See Rome (City). Tomba degli Scipioni
- Tomba degli Scipioni, Rome (City)**
See Rome (City). Tomba degli Scipioni
- Tombs** †
 — Italy
sa Rome (City). Tomba degli Scipioni
 — Japan
sa Nambu-machi, Japan. Nambu
 Toshiyashu Tamaya
 — Spain
sa Trayamar site, Spain
- Tomeat (Jet fighter plane)** (*TL686.G*)
x Grumman Tomeat (Fighter plane)
xx Fighter planes
 Jet planes
- Tamagrophy** †
sa Radiography, Panoramic
- CANCEL:**
xx Radiography
 Radiography, Medical
- Toms River, N.J., Skirmish, 1782**
xx New Jersey—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution,
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles
- Tonami-heliya, Japan** *
See Tonami Plain, Japan
- Tanami Plain, Japan** *
x Tonami-heliya, Japan
xx Plains—Japan
- Tanami raglan, Japan** *
- Tonga language (Tanga Islands)** †
CANCEL:
sa Polynesian languages
- Tonga language (Tsanga)**
See Tsonga language
- Tongue** †
sa Fungiform papilla
 Lingual frenum
 Tongue thrust
 — Abnormalities and deformities
sa Ankyloglossia
- Tongue soles**
See Cynoglossidae
- Tongue thrust** (*RC429*)
x Reverse swallowing
xx Deglutition
 Speech, Disorders of
 Tongue
- Tongue-tie**
See Ankyloglossia
- Tonoglossidae**
See Cynoglossidae
- Tankin Gulf Incidents, 1964** †
xx Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
- Tonsillectomy** †
CANCEL:
xx Surgery
- Tonsillitis** (*RF491*)
x Tonsils—Inflammation
xx Tonsils—Diseases
- Tonsils** †
 -- Diseases †
sa Tonsillitis
 — Inflammation
See Tonsillitis
 — Tuberculosis (*RC312.5.T5*)
- Tony awards** (*PN2270.A93*)
x Antoinette Perry awards
xx Theater—Awards
- Taol-steel** †
sa Steel, High strength
xx Steel, High strength
- Taals** †
sa Automobiles—Maintenance and
 —Tools and implements *
 Electronics—Tools and implements
 Woodworking tools
x Hand tools
- Toals, Prehistoric**
See Man, Prehistoric—Tools
- Tooth cavity preparation**
See Dental cavity preparation
- Tooth decay**
See Dental caries
- Tooth loosening**
See Teeth—Mobility
- Tooth loss** (*Indirect*)
x Edentulous mouth
 Edentulousness
 Mouth, Edentulous
xx Dentition
 Teeth
- Tooth mobility**
See Teeth—Mobility
- Tooth movement, Orthodontic**
See Orthodontia
- Tooth paste pot lids**
xx Dentifrices
 Pot-lids
- Tooth supporting structures**
See Periodontium
- Toothpick holders** (*Indirect*) (*NK956*)
xx Toothpicks
 — Collectors and collecting (*Direct*)
- Toothpicks** †
sa Toothpick holders
- Tapiary work** †
xx Plants—Training
 Pruning
- Topic and comment (Grammar)**
See Grammar, Comparative and general
 Topic and comment
- Tapical songs** †
sa Safety songs

- Topical songs** † (*Continued*)
subdivision Songs and music *under specific subjects, classes or persons, names of individuals, institutions, societies, etc.*
- CANCEL:**
Topical songs (Birds) †
CANCEL:
See Birds—Songs and music
- CANCEL:**
Topical songs (Gastronomy) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Oastronomy—Songs and music, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- CANCEL:**
Topical songs (Irish) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Songs, Irish.
- CANCEL:**
Topical songs (Negro) (*M1670-1671*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC headings Afro-Americans—Songs and music and Blacks—Songs and music.
- CANCEL:**
Topical songs (Safety) (*M1977.S12; M1978.S12*) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Safety songs.
- Topographical poetry**
See Poetry of places
- Topoi (Mathematics)**
See Toposes
- Topolnija Cave, Romania** *
x Peștera Topolnija, Romania
xx Caves—Romania
- Topological dynamics** †
sa Differentiable dynamical systems
xx Differentiable dynamical systems
- Topological groups** †
sa Compact Abelian groups
 Compact groups
 Locally compact Abelian groups
 Topological semigroups *
- Topological imbeddings** †
sa Concordances (Topology)
 Isotopies (Topology)
- Topological network analysis**
See Electric network topology
- Topological semigroups** *
xx Semigroups
 Topological groups
- Topological spaces** †
sa Ordered topological spaces
 Realcompact spaces
- Topological transformation groups** (*QA613.7*)
xx Manifolds (Mathematics)
 Transformation groups
- Topology** †
sa Bohr compactification
 Duality theory (Mathematics)
 Electric network topology
- Toponymy** †
sa Gazetteers
- CANCEL:**
x Gazetteers
- Toposes**
x Topoi (Mathematics)
xx Categories (Mathematics)
- Toquima Range, Nev.**
- Torah scrolls** †
xx Liturgical objects—Judaism
- Torbay Steam Railway**
xx Railroads—Great Britain
- Torch, Operation**
See Operation Torch
- Torches (Flashlights)**
See Flashlights
- CANCEL:**
Toreutic †
CANCEL:
See Metal-work and references under that heading to particular kinds of artistic metal-work, e.g. Goldsmithing, Ironwork, Silversmithing
- Tornado warning systems** †
xx Civil defense—Warning systems
 Natural disaster warning systems
- Tornadoes** †
CHANGE:
sa *subdivision* Tornado, (year) or Tornadoes under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Toronto In art**
- Torpedo bombers**
x Torpedo planes
xx Bombers
- Torpedo planes**
See Torpedo bombers
- Torra di Zenninchi, Poggio-Marinaccio, Corsica**
See Poggio-Marinaccio, Corsica. Torra di Zenninchi
- Torre Annunziata, Italy. Villa of Oplontis**
x Oplontis Villa, Torre Annunziata, Italy
 Villa of Oplontis, Torre Annunziata, Italy
xx Architecture, Roman—Italy
- Torre de la Parada, Spain**
xx Hunting lodges—Spain
- Torrente Colvera, Italy** *
See Colvera River, Italy
- Torrente Ellero, Italy** *
See Ellero River, Italy
- Torrente Esse, Italy**
See Esse River, Italy
- Torrente Graveglia, Italy**
See Graveglia River, Italy
- Torrente Itala, Sicily**
See Itala River, Sicily
- Torrente Mezzane, Italy** *
See Mezzane River, Italy
- Torrente Olba, Italy**
See Olba River, Italy
- Torrente Orba, Italy**
See Olba River, Italy
- Torrente Staffora, Italy** *
See Staffora River, Italy
- Torrente Stura, Italy**
See Stura di Demonte River, Italy
- Torrente Stura di Demonte, Italy**
See Stura di Demonte River, Italy
- Torrupan language**
See Jicaque language
- Torslon products** (*QA169*)
x Products, Torsion
xx Algebra, Homological
- Torslon theory (Algebra)**
xx Commutative rings
 Ideals (Algebra)
 Modules (Algebra)
- Tort liability of accountants** *
See Accountants—Malpractice
- Tort liability of lawyers** *
See Lawyers—Malpractice
- Tort liability of medical personnel** *
See Medical personnel—Malpractice
- Tort liability of nurses** *
See Nurses—Malpractice
- Tort liability of physicians** †
CANCEL:
See Malpractice *
 Physicians—Malpractice *
- Tort liability of police** *
See Police—Malpractice
- Tort liability of professions**
See Malpractice *
- Tort liability of psychiatrists**
See Psychiatrists—Malpractice
- Tort liability of public employees** *
See Administrative responsibility
- Tort liability of teachers** *
See Teachers—Malpractice
- CANCEL:**
Tort liability of the police (*Direct*) † *
- Tort liability of works councils** (*Direct*)
x Works councils—Tort liability
xx Liability (Law)
 Negligence
 Torts
- Torticollis** †
x Stiff neck *
 — Psychosomatic aspects
- Tortricidae**
sa Western spruce budworm
- Torts** †
sa Copyright—Unauthorized reproduction of phonotapes
 Liability for landslide damages
 Liability for oil pollution damages *
 Malicious accusation
 Malpractice *
- CANCEL:**
 Tort liability of the police *
 Tort liability of works councils
 — Digests
 — Popular works
- Torts (Roman law)** †
x Lex Aquilia
- Torture** †
sa Self-torture
xx Cruelty
- Torture of self**
See Self-torture
- Torulosis** †
xx Mycoses

- Torad, Poland †
— Siege, 1688 †
CANCEL:
xx Poland—History—Elective monarchy, 1572-1573
- Torad, Poland, Peace of, 1466
xx Thirteen Years' War, 1454-1466
- Total absorption coefficients
See Mass attenuation coefficients
- Total heat
See Enthalpy
- Totalitarianism †
— Psychology †
CANCEL:
xx Ethnopsychology
- Tote bags (T7667) *
x Bags, Tote
xx Handbags
- Totem poles (Indirect) (E98.T65)
xx Totems
Note under Indian craft
- Totems †
sa Totem poles
- Totoaba (Q1638.S34)
x Cynoscion macdonaldi
Mexican sea bass
Totaba
Totuava
xx Weakfish
- tuaba
See Totoaba
- tuava
See Totoaba
- toceans †
xx Piciformes
- tach †
sa Agnosia, Tactile
- alon †
— Siege, 1793 †
xx France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- umak language
See Tumak language
- artist camps, hostels, etc. †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Hotels, motels, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Hotels, motels, etc.
- artist maps
See Maps, Tourist
- artist trade †
sa Package tours
Sports and tourist trade
— Caricatures and cartoons
— Language
— Law and legislation †
— Digests
— Maps
Note under Maps, Tourist
- ANGE:
rmaline (Indirect) (QE391.T7) †
- rs, Package
See Package tours
- ANGE:
etc. (Indirect) (TS1580) †
- Towers †
sa subdivision Towers under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Towers
— Foundations *
xx Foundations
— France
sa Poggio-Marinaccio, Corsica. Torra di Zenninchi
— Norway *
sa Bergen, Norway. Rosenkrantzårnet
- Towing basins (Indirect) (VM761)
x Basins, Towing
Model basins
Ship-model basins
Tanks, Towing
xx Ship models—Testing
Ships—Hydrodynamics
- Town Hall, Charlottesville, Va. *
See Charlottesville, Va. Town Hall
- Toxalbumins †
sa Ricin
xx Toxins
CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins
- Toxic hepatitis †
xx Hepatitis
CANCEL:
Liver—Diseases
- Toxicity, Effect of temperature on
x Temperature-toxicity relationships
Toxicity-temperature relationships
xx Temperature—Physiological effect
Toxicology
- Toxicity-temperature relationships
See Toxicity, Effect of temperature on
- CHANGE:
Toxicology (RA1190-1270) †
sa Paralytic shellfish poisoning
Poisoning, Accidental
Radiography in toxicology *
Toxicity, Effect of temperature on
- CHANGE:
— Information services (Indirect) †
— Jurisprudence
See Forensic toxicology
— Laboratory manuals †
CANCEL:
xx Medicine, Clinical—Laboratory manuals
- Toxicology, Analytic
See Poisons—Analysis
- Toxicology, Forensic
See Forensic toxicology
- Toxins (Biochemistry, QP631-632; Experimental pharmacology, QP941; Toxicology, RA1250-1260)
sa Antitoxins
Croftin
Microbial toxins
Poisonous animals
Poisonous plants
Toxalbumins
Toxohormone
Venom
xx Antigens
Antitoxins
Poisonous animals
Poisonous plants
Poisons
Radiation effects
See Toxins, Effect of radiation on
- Toxins, Effect of radiation on
x Toxins—Radiation effects
xx Radiation
CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins (Experimental pharmacology, QP941; Physiological chemistry, QP631; Regulation, control, laws, etc., RA401) †
CANCEL:
— Radiation effects † *
CANCEL:
See Toxins and antitoxins, Effect of radiation on
- CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins, Effect of radiation on †
- Toxohormone †
xx Toxins
CANCEL:
Toxins and antitoxins
- Toxoplasmosis †
xx Medical protozoology
- CHANGE:
Toy and movable books (Z1033.T68) †
- Toy industry †
— Collective bargaining
See Collective bargaining—Toy industry
- CHANGE:
Toy theaters (PN1979.T6) †
xx Puppet theaters
- Toyota automobile †
sa Toyota trucks
- Toyota trucks (TL230.5.T)
xx Toyota automobile
- CHANGE:
Toys (Indirect) (Handicraft, TT174-174.5; Manufacture, TS2301.T7; Prehistoric, GN799.T75; Primitive, GN454-456; Scientific, Q164) †
sa Ceramic toys *
Paper toys
Scooters
Tin toys
xx Infants' supplies
— Marketing *
- Toys in art
- Tözan porcelain (Indirect) (NK4399.T68)
x Himeji porcelain
Porcelain, Himeji
Porcelain, Tözan
xx Porcelain, Japanese
- TPL (Computer program language)
See Table Producing Language (Computer program language)
- Trace elements †
— Physiological effect
- Trace elements in animal nutrition (SF98.T7)
xx Feeding
- CANCEL:
Trace elements in soils (S592.6.T7) †
- Trace elements in soils
See Soils—Trace element content
- Traca fossils (Indirect) (QE720.5)
x Fossils, Trace
xx Paleontology
Sedimentary structures

Trace metal protection
See Metals—Environmental aspects

Trachea †
— Diseases †
sa Tracheitis *
— Inflammation *
See Tracheitis

Tracheal triangle
See Carotid triangle, Inferior

Tracheitis (Indirect) (RF520) *
x Trachea—Inflammation
Trachitis
xx Trachea—Diseases

Trachelopachys (QL458.42.C4)
xx Clubionidae

Trachitis *
See Tracheitis

CANCEL:
Trachoma †
CANCEL:
See Conjunctivitis, Granular

Trachoma (Indirect) (RF321)
x Conjunctivitis, Granular
Egyptian ophthalmia
Granular conjunctivitis
Granular lids
xx Chlamydia infections
Conjunctiva—Diseases

CHANGE:
Trachyte (Indirect) (QE461) †

Track and field athletes (Indirect) *
x Field athletics
Track athletes
xx Athletes
Track-athletics

Track athletes *
See Track and field athletes

Track-athletics †
sa Indoor track-athletics *
Jumping
Track and field athletes *

Track etching, Particle
See Particle track etching

Tracklaying vehicles †
sa Half-track vehicles, Military

Traction, Tires
See Tires, Rubber—Traction

Tractor trailer combinations *
sa Automobile trains
Truck tractors
x Tractor trailers
xx Automobile trains
Motor-trucks—Trallers
Trailers
Truck tractors

CANCEL:
Tractor trailers † *
CANCEL:
— Brakes † *
CANCEL:
— Testing † *

Tractor trailers *
See Tractor trailer combinations

Tractors †
sa Truck tractors *

CANCEL:
— Chassis † *

CANCEL:
See Tractors—Frames

CANCEL:
— Frames †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Tractors—Chassis, a head-
ing not printed in the LC list of sub-
ject headings.
— Fuel systems †
— Maintenance and repair

Trade adjustment assistance (Indirect) *
sa Foreign trade regulation
Import quotas
Manpower policy
Occupational retraining
Subsidies
x Domestic adjustment assistance
xx Commercial policy
Economic assistance, Domestic
Industry and state
Manpower policy
Subsidies

Trade and professional associations †
CANCEL:
Note under Corporate state

Trade languages *
See Lingua francas

Trade-mark licenses †
xx License agreements
CANCEL:
Licenses

Trade-mark literature

Trade preferences
See Tariff preferences

Trade regulation †
sa Advertising—Self-regulation
Antitrust law
CANCEL:
Trusts, Industrial—Law
Wholesale trade—Law and legislation
— Digests

Trade schools †
CANCEL:
The trade schools of a particular city are
entered under the name of the city,
with subdivision Trade schools.
sa subdivision Schools under names of
cities, e.g. New York (City)—
Schools

CHANGE:
Trade-unions (Indirect) (HD6350-6940.7)
†
sa Business enterprises, Trade-union

CANCEL:
Checkoff
Military unions

CANCEL:
Teachers' unions

CHANGE:
— Actors (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Agricultural laborers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Air pilots (Indirect) †
— Atomic workers (Indirect)
xx Atomic workers
— Authors (Indirect)
xx Authors

CHANGE:
— Automobile industry workers (Indirect)
†
CHANGE:
— Automobile mechanics (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bakery employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bank employees (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Barbers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bill-posting (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Blacksmiths (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Boiler-makers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bookbinders (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Brewery workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Broom and brush industry (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Building trades (Indirect) †
— Business enterprises
See Business enterprises, Trade-union
CHANGE:
— Butchers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Carpenters (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Carriage industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Cement industry workers (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Charwomen and cleaners (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Chemical workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Clerks (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Clerks (Retail trade) (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Clothing workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Coal-miners (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Commercial travelers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Communication and traffic (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Construction workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Coopers and cooperage (Indirect)
— Copper miners (Indirect)
xx Copper miners
— Correctional personnel (Indirect)
xx Correctional personnel
CHANGE:
— Diamond cutters (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Economic aspects (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Electric industry workers (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Electricians (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Express service (Indirect) †
— Finance †
sa Checkoff
CHANGE:
— Firemen (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Fishermen (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Flour-mill employees (Indirect) †
— Food industry employees (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Foundrymen (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Furniture workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Gas industry employees (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Glass-workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Glove industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Government employees (Indirect)

CHANGE:
 — Harness making and trade (Indirect) †
 — Hat trade (Indirect) †
 — Health facilities (Indirect) (RA971.35)
 sa Trade-unions—Hospitals
 xx Health facilities—Employees
 CHANGE:
 — Horseshoers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Hosiery workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Hospitals (Indirect) †
 xx Trade-unions—Health facilities
 CHANGE:
 — Hotels, taverns, etc. (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Insurance companies (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Iron and steel workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Iron molders (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Jewelers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Laundry workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Leather workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Longshoremen (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Lumbermen (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Machine industry (Indirect) †
 — Mass media (Indirect)
 xx Mass media
 CHANGE:
 — Mechanics (Persons) (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Merchant seamen (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Metal-workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Middle managers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Miners (Indirect) †
 — Minority membership
 sa Discrimination in employment
 x Minorities in trade-unions
 xx Discrimination in employment
 Minorities—Employment
 — Motorcycle industry workers (Indirect)
 xx Motorcycle industry workers
 — Moving-picture industry †
 xx Moving-picture industry
 CHANGE:
 — Munition workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Musicians (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 — Negro membership †
 — Officials and employees †
 — Interviews
 CHANGE:
 — Packing-house workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Painters, Industrial (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Paper box industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Paper industry workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Pattern-makers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Petroleum workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Plumbers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Plywood industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Police (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 — Porters (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Postal service (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Potters (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Printing industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Railroads (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. (Indirect)
 †
 — Road construction workers (Indirect) *
 xx Road construction workers
 CHANGE:
 — Rubber industry workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Sawmill workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Service industries workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Ship-building workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Shoemakers (Indirect) †
 — Soccer players (Indirect) *
 xx Soccer players
 CHANGE:
 — Social aspects (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Stone-cutters (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Stone-masons (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Sugar workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Tailors (Indirect) †
 — Teachers
 See Teachers' unions
 CHANGE:
 — Telecommunication (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Telegraphers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Telephone workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Textile workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Tile layers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Tobacco workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Toy industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Transport workers (Indirect) †
 — White collar workers (Indirect)
 CHANGE:
 — Woodworkers (Indirect) †
 — United States
 — Afro-American membership
 x Afro-Americans in trade-unions
 xx Afro-Americans—Employment
 Discrimination in employment—
 United States
 CHANGE:
 Trade-unions, Catholic (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Trade-unions and communism (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Trade-unions and foreign policy (Indirect) †
 xx Trade-unions—Political activity
 CHANGE:
 Trade-unions and the arts (Indirect) †

xx Youth
 Trade-winds †
 sa Intertropical convergence zone
 Tradersmen (United States Navy)
 See United States. Navy—Tradersmen
 Trading-stamps †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Retail trade—Law and legislation
 Tradition (Literature) *
 See Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 Traditional birth attendants *
 See Midwives
 Trafalgar Square, London *
 See London—Plazas—Trafalgar Square
 Traffic accident investigation †
 x Traffic accidents—Investigation
 CHANGE:
 Traffic accidents (Indirect) (Economics,
 HE5614; Medicine, RC1040; Pub.
 health, RA772.T7) †
 x Transportation, Automotive—Accidents
 CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects (Indirect) †
 — Investigation
 See Traffic accident investigation
 — Pictorial works
 — Prevention
 See Traffic safety
 Traffic courts †
 CANCEL:
 xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 CHANGE:
 Traffic engineering (Indirect) †
 sa Bus lanes
 Car pools
 CANCEL:
 Traffic engineering as a profession
 CANCEL:
 — Electronic data processing †*
 CANCEL:
 See Electronic data processing—
 Traffic engineering
 CANCEL:
 — Vocational guidance †*
 CANCEL:
 See Traffic engineering as a profession
 — Vocational guidance
 Traffic engineering (Telecommunication)
 See Telecommunication—Traffic
 CANCEL:
 Traffic engineering as a profession †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading Traffic engineering—Vocational
 guidance.
 CHANGE:
 Traffic flow (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 Traffic police (Indirect)
 (HV8079.5-8079.55) †
 sa Radar in speed limit enforcement
 CHANGE:
 Traffic regulations (Indirect) (HE369-3)
 †
 sa Ambulance service—Law and
 legislation
 Pedestrians—Law and legislation
 Radar in speed limit enforcement

Traffic safety †
 sa Automobiles—Law and legislation
CANCEL:
 Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 x Traffic accidents—Prevention
 — Law and legislation †
 See Automobiles—Law and legislation
CANCEL:
 Automobiles—Laws and regulations

CHANGE:
 — Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Traffic surveys (*Indirect*) (*HEJ69.373*) †

Traffic theory (Telecommunication)
 See Telecommunication—Traffic

CHANGE:
Traffic violations (*Indirect*) †

CANCEL:
 xx Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 — Digests

Trail class (Horse shows)
 See Trail horse class

Trail event (Horse shows)
 See Trail horse class

Trail horse class (*Indirect*) (*SF296.T7*)
 x Trail class (Horse shows)
 Trail event (Horse shows)
 Western trail class (Horse shows)
 xx Horse-shows
 Trail riding—Competitions

CHANGE:
Trail riding (*Indirect*) †
 x Riding, Trail
 xx Western riding
 — Competitions (*SF296.T7*)
 sa Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
 Trail horse class
 x Competitive trail riding
 Long distance riding (Horsemanship)

Trailers †
 sa Tractor trailer combinations *

CANCEL:
 Tractor trailers *

CANCEL:
 Truck trailers *

CANCEL:
Trailers, Truck † *

CANCEL:
 See Truck trailers

CHANGE:
Trails (*Indirect*) †
 — Alberta
 sa Calgary-Edmonton Trail
 — Massachusetts *
 sa Knox Trail, Mass.
 — Pennsylvania *
 sa Black Forest Trail, Pa.

CHANGE:
Train robberies (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
Trained nurses †
CANCEL:
 See Nurses and nursing

Training, Circuit
 See Circuit training

Training of Afro-American clergymen
 See Afro-American clergy, Training of

Training of Afro-American teachers
 See Afro-American teachers, Training of

Training of economics teachers
 See Economics teachers, Training of

Training of government executives
 See Government executives, Training of

Training of hospital chaplains
 See Chaplains, Hospital, Training of

Training of plants
 See Plants—fraining

Training planes †
 sa Alpha Jet (Training plane)
 Avro Anson (Training planes)

CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes, Military
 Airplanes
 Airplanes, Military

Trains, Hospital
 See Hospital trains

Tramp art (*Indirect*)
 x Art, Tramp
 xx Tramps

Tramps †
 sa Tramp art
 xx Homelessness
 — Language
 xx Language and languages
 — Personal narratives
 — Pictorial works

TRAMPS (Information retrieval system)
 (*Z699.4.T16*)
 x Textinformation Retrieval And
 Management Program System
 xx information storage and retrieval
 systems

Trans-African Highway
 x Axe routier transafricain
 Transafrican Highway
 xx Roads—Africa

Transafrican Highway
 See Trans-African Highway

Transcendence (Philosophy) (*BD362*)
 sa Transcendence of God
 xx Philosophy

Transcendence of God †
 xx Transcendence (Philosophy)
 — History of doctrines

Transcendental Meditation (*BF637.T68*)
 xx Meditation

CANCEL:
 Meditation (Hinduism)

Transcultural psychiatry
 See Psychiatry, Transcultural

Transducers †
 sa Pressure transducers *

Transducers, Biomedical (*R857.T7*) *
 sa Pressure transducers, Biomedical
 x Biomedical transducers
 xx Medical instruments and apparatus
 Physiological apparatus

Transducers, Pressure *
 See Pressure transducers

Transsexuals *
 See Transsexuals

Transfăgărășan Highway, Romania
 xx Roads—Romania *

Transfer (Hindu law)

Transfer (Law) †
 sa Bond transfer

Transfer factor (Immunology)
 x Lencocyte transfer factor
 Passive sensitization transfer factor
 Sensitization transfer factor
 xx Cellular immunity
 Leucocytes
 — Therapeutic use (*RM282.T*)

Transfer impedance
 xx Electric networks
 Impedance (Electricity)

Transfer machines †
 See Machine-tools

CANCEL:
 Machinery, Automatic

Transfer of bonds
 See Bond transfer

Transfer of development rights
 See Development rights transfer

Transfer payments (*Indirect*) *
 sa Public welfare
 x Government transfer payments
 Payments, Transfer
 xx Expenditures, Public
 Income distribution
 National income—Accounting
 Public welfare

Transferability, Software
 See Software compatibility

Transferrin †
 xx Iron proteins

Transfers of funds, Electronic
 See Electronic funds transfers

Transform calculus
 See Integral transforms

Transformation groups †
 sa Galilean group
 Topological transformation groups

Transformations, Martensitic
 See Martensitic transformations

Transformations (Mathematics) †
 sa Bernoulli shifts
 Coordinate transformations
 Gauge invariance

Transforms, Optical
 See Diffraction patterns

Transient flow (Aerodynamics)
 See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)

CHANGE:
Transients, Relief of (*Indirect*) † *

Transients (Electricity) †
 — Electromechanical analogies

Transistor amplifiers †
 — Noise
 — Protection (*Indirect*)
 x Protection of transistor amplifiers

Transistor audio amplifiers †
 xx Amplifiers, Audio

Transistors †
 sa Power transistors
 Transistors, Microwave

Transistors, Microwave *
 x Microwave transistors
 xx Microwave devices
 Transistors

Transition (Linguistics)
 See Inference (Linguistics)

Analysis (QD172.T6)
 Transition network grammar
See Network grammar

Transitions, Gubernatorial
See Governors—United States—Transition periods

Transitive groups, Multiply
See Groups, Multiply transitive

CHANGE:
 Translating and interpreting (*Indirect*) †
 x Literature—Translating
 — Competitions
 sa Premio Città di Monselice per una traduzione letteraria

Translating machines †
 sa Garin computer

CHANGE:
 Translating services (*Indirect*) †

Translation glide (Crystallography)
See Glide (Crystallography)

Translations †
 x Literature—Translations
 — Literature, Medieval †
 x Literature, Medieval—Translations
 — Literature, Modern †
 x Literature, Modern—Translations

CHANGE:
 Translators (*Indirect*) †
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)

CANCEL:
 Translators, Argentine, [English, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Translators—[local subdivision], *e.g.* Translators—Argentine Republic; Translators—Great Britain; etc.

CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †

Translators (Computer programs) †
 sa Macro processors
 xx Macro processors

Transliteration †
 CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Transliteration or Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.] *under names of languages, e.g.* English language—Transliteration; English language—Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]

Transmethylation †
 sa Adenosylmethionine

Transmission lines, Microwave
See Microwave transmission lines

Transmission lines, Strip
See Strip transmission lines

Transmission of texts †
 xx Criticism, Textual

Transmitters, Chemical nerve
See Neurotransmitters

Transmitters, Synaptic *
See Neurotransmitters

CANCEL:
 Transonic aeroplanes †

CANCEL:
See Transonic planes

CANCEL:
 x Aeroplanes, Transonic

CANCEL:
 Transonic aeroplanes
 xx Airplanes
 — Wings †

CANCEL:
 xx Aeroplanes—Wings

Transpacific influences on Indians †

CANCEL:
 See Indians—Transpacific influences
 Indians of North America—
 Transpacific influences

Transparent solids (QC176-176.8)
 sa Solids
 xx Solids
 — Optical properties

Transplant banks *
See Tissue banks

CHANGE:
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (*Physiology, QP89; Surgery, RD120.7-129.5*) †
 sa Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Xenografts
 xx Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 — Moral and religious aspects
 xx Bioethics
 — Social aspects (*Indirect*)
 x Society and transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 xx Social medicine

Transplanting of fruit
See Fruit—Transplanting

Transplanting of seedlings
See Seedlings—Transplanting

Transplutonium elements †
 — Physiological effect

Transport, Carbon dioxide (Physiology)
See Carbon dioxide transport (Physiology)

Transport, Oxygen (Physiology)
See Oxygen transport (Physiology)

Transport of sick and wounded †
 sa Ambulance service
 Hospital evacuation
 Hospital trains

Transport planes †
 sa Dove (Transport plane)

CANCEL:
 Dove (Transport planes)
 Heron (Transport plane)
 Junkers 290 (Transport plane)
 Messerschmitt 323 (Transport planes)
 Skyvan (Transport plane)

Transport theory †
 sa Collision integrals
 Electrodiffusion
 Electron transport
 Photon transport theory

Transportable breakwaters
See Breakwaters, Mobile

Transportation †
 sa National parks and reserves—
 Transportation
 Transportation buildings

CANCEL:
 subdivision Transportation *under special subjects and under names of individual national parks, e.g.* Catskills—Transportation; Farm produce—Transportation; Petroleum—Transportation; Yosemite National Park—Transportation
 — Energy consumption *
 — Records and correspondence
 — — Indexing
 xx Indexing

CHANGE:
 — Social aspects (*Indirect*) †
 x Society and transportation

Transportation, Automotive †
 sa Car pools
 — Accidents
 See Traffic accidents
 — Automation
 — Communication systems *
 xx Telecommunication

Transportation, Military †
 sa Airlift, Military
 Airmobile operations (Military science)
 Hospital trains

Transportation and state †
 sa Railroads and state
 Transportation planning

Transportation buildings (*Indirect*) (NA6290)
 sa Automobiles—Service stations
 Parking garages
 xx Buildings
 Terminals (Transportation)
 Transportation

CHANGE:
 Transportation noise (*Indirect*) (TD892)

Transportation of logs
See Log transportation

Transportation planning (*Indirect*)
 xx Planning
 Transportation and state
 — Citizen participation

Transposition of great arteries
See Transposition of great vessels

Transposition of great vessels (*Indirect*) (RC687)
 x Great arteries, Transposition of Great vessels, Transposition of Transposition of great arteries
 Transposition of the great arteries
 xx Heart—Abnormalities and deformities

Transposition of the great arteries
See Transposition of great vessels

Transsexuals *
 x Transsexuals
 xx Change of sex
 Sex

Transvaal †
 — Politics and government
 — — 1880-1910
 — — 1910-

Trap fishing *
See Fish traps

CANCEL:
 Trap-shooting (GV1181) †

Trap-shooting
See Trapshooting

Trapez artists
 See Aerialists

CANCEL:
 Trapezoidal wings (Acroplanes) †

CANCEL:
 See Acroplanes—Wings, Trapezoidal

Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
 See Airplanes—Wings, Trapezoidal

Trapping †
 sa Bird trapping
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Game-laws

Trapshooting (Indirect) (GV1181-1181.3)
 sa Skeet shooting
 x Clay target shooting
 Trap-shooting
 xx Shooting

Trash compactors
 See Refuse compactors

Trash trucks
 See Refuse collection vehicles

Traumatic epilepsy †
 xx Brain—Wounds and injuries—
 Complications and sequelae

Traumatology †
 — Diagnosis

Travel †
 sa Youth travel

CHANGE:
 subdivision Description and travel
 under names of countries and
 regions, or Description, geography
 under countries of antiquity, e.g.
 France—Description and travel;
 Rome—Description, geography; and
 subdivision Maps, Tourist under
 names of places, e.g. France—Maps,
 Tourist

— Hygienic aspects †
 x Travel hygiene

— Maps
 See subdivision Maps, Tourist under
 names of places, e.g. France—
 Maps, Tourist

Travel, Medieval †
 sa Christian pilgrims and pilgrimages

CANCEL:
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Travel agents †
 — Collective labor agreements
 .See Collective labor agreements—
 Travel agents

Travel hygiene
 See Travel—Hygienic aspects

CHANGE:
 Travelers (Indirect) (Travel, G200-306;
 Women, CT3203) †

CANCEL:
 Travelers, English, [French, German, etc.]
 (Direct) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Travelers—[local subdivi-
 sion], e.g. Travelers—Great Britain;
 Travelers—France; etc.

CHANGE:
 Travelers, Women (Indirect) (CT3203) †

Traveling cranes (TJ1365)
 sa Electric cranes
 Gantry cranes
 xx Cranes, derricks, etc.

Traveling-wave tubes †
 xx Microwave devices

CANCEL:
 Microwaves

CHANGE:
 Trawls and trawling (Indirect)
 (SH344.6.T7) †
 — Inspection

Trayamar site, Spain (DP402.T)
 xx Phenicians—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Tombs—Spain

CHANGE:
 Trays (Indirect) (NK9530) †

CHANGE:
 Treasure-trove (Indirect) †

Treaties †
 — Interpretation and construction †
 sa Treaties—Language
 — Language
 xx Languages—Political aspects
 Treaties—Interpretation and
 construction
 — Provisional application
 x Provisional application of treaties
 xx Treaties—Ratification
 — Ratification †
 sa Treaties—Provisional application

Treatment, Consent to
 See Informed consent (Medical law)

Treaty of Adrianople, 1829
 See Adrianople, Treaty of, 1829

Tree breeding †
 sa Seed orchards

Tree crops (Indirect) (SB170)
 sa Field crops
 Forests and forestry
 Tree farms
 Wood-lands
 specific crops, e.g. Fruit, Nuts, etc.
 x Crops
 Forest farming
 xx Agriculture
 Farm produce
 Field crops
 Forests and forestry
 Fruit trees
 Nut trees
 Plants
 Treas

Tree-dwellings †
 x Tree houses

Tree farms †
 xx Tree crops

Tree felling †
 xx Logging

CANCEL:
 Lumbering

Tree houses
 See Tree-dwellings

Tree introduction (Indirect) (Forestry,
 General, SD399; Local, SD139-247)
 x Introduction of trees
 xx Plant introduction

Tree melon
 See Papaya

Tree seeds †
 xx Seed orchards

Tree test †

CANCEL:
 xx Personality tests

Trees †
 sa Tree crops
 — Diseases and pests †
 — — Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Forestry law and legislation
 — Growth †
 sa Forest site quality
 — — Statistical methods
 — Identification †

CANCEL:
 x Identification of trees
 — Wounds and injuries †
 sa Windfall (Forestry)

CHANGE:
 Trees, Care of (Indirect) †*
 — Citizen participation *

Trees (Graph theory) (QA166.2)
 xx Graph theory

Trees in art †
 sa Names carved on trees

CHANGE:
 Trees in cities (Indirect) (SB436) †
 xx Urban flora

CHANGE:
 Trees in literature (PN56.T8) †
 sa Olive in literature

Trees in the Bible
 x Bible—Trees
 xx Bible—Natural history

Trees in winter †
 xx Plants in winter

Treffond family
 See Tresfon family

Trefon family
 See Tresfon family

Trellises (Gardening, SB454; Ornament
 SB473.5)
 sa Espalliers
 x Lattices, Garden
 Lattices (Gardening)
 xx Espalliers
 Garden ornaments and furniture

Trend surface analysis (QA278.2)
 x Analysis, Trend surface
 xx Regression analysis
 Spatial analysis (Statistics)
 Statistics—Graphic methods

Trenton, Battle of, 1776 †
 xx New Jersey—History—Revolution
 1775-1783
 United States—History—Revolution
 1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Tresfon family
 x Treffond family
 Trefon family
 Tresson family
 Triesfon family
 Trisfon family

Trespass (Jewish law)

Tresson family
 See Tresfon family

Treves region, Ger., in art

Triadelphia Lake, Md.
 See Triadelphia Reservoir, Md.

Philadelphia Reservoir, Md.
 Triadelphia Lake, Md.
 Triadelphia Reservoir, Md.
 Tri Reservoirs—Maryland
 Triads (Mathematics)
 See Triples, Theory of
 Trial by newspaper
 See Free press and fair trial
 Trial practice †
 Defense (Criminal procedure)
 Adversary system (Law) *
 Reporting †
 See Courtroom art
 Trials †
 Drama
 x Courtroom drama
 Hijacking of aircraft (Direct)
 Hijacking of aircraft
 Infanticide (Direct)
 Infanticide
 Riots (Direct)
 Riots
 Terrorism (Direct)
 Terrorism
 CANCEL:
 Angular wings (Aeroplanes) †
 CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Wings, Triangular
 Angular wings (Airplanes)
 See Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
 Augmenting manifolds
 x Manifolds, Triangulating
 Piecewise linear topology
 NOE:
 Government (Indirect) †
 Dalton (Christian eschatology) (BT888)
 Great Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
 End of the world
 Eschatology
 Judgment Day
 Millennium
 Second Advent
 Tower, Chicago
 Chicago. Chicago Tribune Tower
 na
 Trichinosis
 CEL:
 na and trichinosis (Direct)
 (RC186.T815) †
 Trichinosis
 Trichinosis
 Trichinosis
 Trichinosis
 Trichinosis (Indirect) (RC186.T815)
 Trichina
 Trichinelliasis
 Trichiniasis
 Helminthiasis
 Medical parasitology
 Trichinosis in animals (Indirect) (SF810.T7)
 Veterinary parasitology
 EL:
 Trichinosis †
 EL:
 Trichina and trichinosis

Trichlorethane
 See Trichloroethane
 Trichloroethane
 x Methyl chloroform
 Methylchloroform
 Trichlorethane
 xx Ethanes
 Organochlorine compounds
 Trichobothrium (Comparative anatomy, QL942)
 xx Invertebrates—Anatomy
 Trichocephalasis
 See Trichuriasis
 Trichomonas vaginalis *
 xx Vaginitis
 Trichuriasis (Indirect) (RC186.T)
 x Trichocephalasis
 xx Helminthiasis
 Trick riding (Indirect) (SF296.T75)
 sa Vaulting (Horsemanship)
 x Fancy riding
 Riding, Trick
 Stunt riding
 xx Circus
 Horsemanship
 Rodeos
 Vaulting (Horsemanship)
 Western riding
 Trickster
 xx Folk-lore
 Trickster in literature
 xx Literature, Comparative—Themes, motives
 Tricladida *
 sa Kenkiidae
 Tricuspid valve †
 — Diseases
 sa Tricuspid valve insufficiency
 Tricuspid valve insufficiency †
 CANCEL:
 xx Heart—Valves—Diseases
 Tricuspid valve—Diseases
 Tridelfia Reservoir, Md.
 See Triadelphia Reservoir, Md.
 Tresfon family
 See Tresfon family
 Trieste. Cittavecchia
 See Cittavecchia, Trieste
 Trigeminal nerve †
 xx Nerves, Cranial *
 Trigonoloida, Fossil (QE812.T74)
 xx Lamellibranchiata
 Trifolites †
 sa Corynexochida
 Marrellida
 Redlichida
 CANCEL:
 Redlichioidea
 Trimmers, Hedge
 See Hedge clippers
 CANCEL:
 Trimming tabs (Aeroplanes)
 CANCEL:
 See Tabs (Aeroplanes)
 Trimming tabs (Airplanes)
 See Tabs (Airplanes)

Trinity Sunday (BV62) *
 x Sunday, Trinity
 xx Church year
 Trinovantes (DA141)
 xx Ethnology—England
 Trio-sonata †
 CANCEL:
 xx Musical form
 Trio-sonatas (Violins (2), continuo) †
 CHANGE:
 Example under reference from Basso continuo;
 Continuo; Figured bass; Through bass
 Triomf van de dood (Painting)
 See Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder, d. 1569.
 Triumph of death
 Trionyx muticus (QL666.C587)
 x Amyda mutica
 CHANGE:
 Trios (M300-386) †
 CHANGE:
 Here are entered collections of compositions for three instruments belonging to various families and in various combinations; and compositions for three specific instruments belonging to various families, followed by specification of instruments (including the specification: Unspecified instrument(s))
 CANCEL:
 Compositions for three specific instruments belonging to various families are entered under Trios followed by specification of instruments, e.g. Trios (Flutes (2), violoncello)
 CHANGE:
 Compositions for three bowed stringed instruments are entered under String trios; for three wind instruments under Wind trios; for three brass instruments under brass trios; and for three woodwind instruments under Woodwind trios, with or without specification of instruments in each case.
 CHANGE:
 Compositions for three plectral instruments are entered under Plectral ensembles, except those for guitars and/or harps, which are entered under Trios followed by specification of instruments.
 CHANGE:
 Compositions for three percussionists are entered under Percussion ensembles. Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.
 sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments
 Trios, Brass
 See Brass trios
 CANCEL:
 Trios, Wind †
 CANCEL:
 See Wind trios
 Trios, Woodwind
 See Woodwind trios
 Trios (Celesta, clarinet, harp) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Celesta music
 Trios (Celesta, flute, violoncello)
 CANCEL:
 xx Celesta music

Trios (Cornetts (2), continuo)
Trios (Flutes (2), violin)
 sa Flutes (2), violin with string orchestra
CANCEL:
Trios (Flutes (2), violoncello) (M360-362)
 †
Trios (Harpsichord, recorders (2)) †
CANCEL:
 sa Gavottes (Harpsichord, recorders (2))
Trios (Harpsichord, violin, violoncello) †
 sa Concertos (Harpsichord, violin,
 violoncello with string orchestra)
 Harpsichord, violin, violoncello with
 string orchestra
Trios (Piano (4 hands), violin) (M312.4)
 x Trios (Violin, piano (4 hands))
 xx Violin and piano music
Trios (Piano, harp, viola), Arranged †
CANCEL:
 sa Harp and viola with string orchestra—
 Solos with piano
 Viola and harp with string orchestra—
 Solos with piano
Trios (Piano, percussion), Arranged
 sa Variations (Percussion with orchestra)
 —Solos with piano
Trios (Piano, recorders (2)) †
CANCEL:
 sa Country-dances (Piano, recorders (2))
CANCEL:
 Gavottes (Piano, recorders (2))
Trios (Piano, trumpets (2)) †
 sa Piano, trumpets (2) with string
 orchestra
Trios (Piano, violins (2)) †
CANCEL:
 sa Merengues (Piano, violins (2))
Trios (Violin, piano (4 hands))
 See Trios (Piano (4 hands), violin)
Triptaka †
 Example under Sacred books
Triple Alliance, 1668 †
 xx Europe—Politics and government—
 1648-1715
Triple Entente, 1907 †
 xx Europe—Politics and government—
 1871-1918
Triple jump
 x Hop, skip, and jump
 Hop, step, and jump
 xx Jumping
Triples, Theory of
 x Monads (Mathematics)
 Triads (Mathematics)
 xx Algebra, Homological
 Categories (Mathematics)
CHANGE:
Tripoll (Mineral) (Indirect) †
Trisfon family
 See Tresfon family
CANCEL:
Trismus †
CANCEL:
 See Tetanus
Trismus
 sa Tetanus

Lockjaw
 xx Jaws—Diseases
 Spasms
 Tetanus
Tristan tapestry *
 xx Tapestry, Medieval
TriStar (Jet transport) (TL686.L6)
 x Lockheed L-1011 (Jet transport)
 Lockheed TriStar (Jet transport)
 xx Jet transports
 Lockheed airplanes
Tritcale (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.G74;
 Culture, SB191.T)
 xx Hybridization, Vegetable
 Rye
 Wheat
Triumph automobile †
 sa Spitfire automobile
Triumph of death (Painting)
 See Bruegel, Pieter, the Elder, d. 1569.
 Triumph of death
Trochalocyrtina (QE797.C95)
 xx Cyrtinidae
Trochalocyrtina ehlersi (QE797.C95)
Trochalocyrtina flemingi (QE797.C95)
Trochochaetidae (QL391.A6)
 x Disomidae
 xx Polychaeta
Trochu family *
Trogonoptera (QL561.P2) *
 x Birdwing butterflies
 xx Papilionidae
Troides (QL561.P2) *
 x Birdwing butterflies
 xx Papilionidae
CHANGE:
Trolley buses (Indirect) (TL232) †
Trolls †
 xx Fairies
Trombone and English horn music
 See English horn and trombone music
Trombone and organ music (M182-6) †
 x Organ and trombone music
Trombone and piano music, Arranged †
 sa Symphonies (Trombone with orchestra)
 —Solo with piano
Trombone and trumpet with band †
CANCEL:
 xx Band music
Trombone and trumpet with string orchestra
 †
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
CHANGE:
Trombone music (M90-94) †
CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Trombone)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trombone with band)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trombone with chamber
 orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trombone with string
 orchestra)

CANCEL:
 Trombone with brass ensemble
CANCEL:
 Trombone with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
 Trombone with orchestra
CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Brass
 trios (quartets, etc.), Trios (Quartets
 etc.), and Wind trios (quartets, etc.)
 followed by specifications which
 include the trombone; also Brass
 ensembles, Wind ensembles, and
 headings that begin with the words
 trombone or trombones
Trombone music (Trombones (3)) †
 See Brass trios (Trombones (3))
CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Trombones (3))
Trombone music (Trombones (4)) †
 See Brass quartets (Trombones (4))
CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (4))
Trombone music (Trombones (5)) †
 See Brass quintets (Trombones (5))
CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Trombones (5))
Trombone music (Trombones (7))
 See Brass septets (Trombones (7))
Trombone music (Trombones (8)) †
 See Brass octets (Trombones (8))
CANCEL:
 Wind octets (Trombones (8))
Trombone with band †
CANCEL:
 xx Trombone music
Trombone with brass ensemble †
CANCEL:
 xx Trombone music
Trombone with chamber orchestra †
CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music
CANCEL:
 Trombone music
Trombone with orchestra †
 sa Symphonies (Trombone with orchestra)
CANCEL:
 xx Trombone music
Trombone with string ensemble
 sa Concertos (Trombone with string
 ensemble)
 Variations (Trombone with string
 ensemble)
 xx Concertos (Trombone with string
 ensemble)
Trombone with string orchestra †
 sa Variations (Trombone with string
 orchestra)
CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
CANCEL:
 Trombone music
Trombones (3), trumpets (3) with band †
 xx Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpe
 (3))

- CANCEL:**
 xx Band music
 Brass quartets (Trombones (4))
- CANCEL:**
 Wind quartets (Trombones (4))
- Troodos Mountain region, Cyprus ***
- Troodos Mountains, Cyprus ***
 x Olympus Mountains, Cyprus
 Southern Range, Cyprus
 xx Mountains—Cyprus
- Tropic responses**
See Tropisms
- Tropical diseases †**
See Tropical medicine
- CANCEL:**
 Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- Tropical fish breeding †**
 xx Fish breeding
- CANCEL:**
 Fish-culture
- Tropical grasslands**
See Savannas
- Tropical medicine (Indirect) (RC960-962)**
 sa Veterinary tropical medicine
specific diseases, e.g. Cholera, Asiatic;
 Yellow fever
 x Hygiene, Tropical
 Medicine—Tropics
 Public health, Tropical
 Sanitation, Tropical
 Tropical diseases
 Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
 Tropics—Sanitation
 xx Climatology, Medical
 Medicine
 Tropics
Note under Medical geography
- CANCEL:**
 Tropical medicine †
See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- Tropical rain forest ecology**
See Rain forest ecology
- CANCEL:**
 Tropical veterinary medicine †
See Veterinary medicine—Tropics
- Tropics †**
 sa Intertropical convergence zone
 Tropical medicine
- CANCEL:**
 — Diseases and hygiene (*Hygiene, RA789;*
Military hygiene, UH611; Naval
hygiene, VG471; Tropical
medicine, RC960-962) †
 — Diseases and hygiene
See Tropical medicine
- CANCEL:**
 — Sanitary affairs † *
- CANCEL:**
See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
 — Sanitation
See Tropical medicine
- Tropisms †**
 x Tropic responses
- Trout †**
CANCEL:
 — Diseases and pests (*SH179.T8) †*
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Trout—Diseases, a head-
 ing not printed in the LC list of sub-
 ject headings.
- Trout fishing †**
 -- Caricatures and cartoons
- Trucifelis**
See Smilodon
- Truck routes**
See Motor-trucks—Routes
- Truck stops**
See Motor-trucks—Service stations
- Truck tractors ***
 sa Tractor trailer combinations
 xx Motor-trucks
 Tractor trailer combinations
 Tractors
- CANCEL:**
 Truck trailers †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Motor-trucks—Trailers. *
- CANCEL:**
 — Dynamics † *
- CANCEL:**
 — Vibration † *
- CANCEL:**
 — Weight † *
- True skin**
See Dermis
- Truchart family**
 x Trueheart family
 Truhart family
- Trueheart family**
See Truchart family
- Truffles †**
CANCEL:
 x Edible fungi *
- CANCEL:**
 Fungi, Edible *
- xx Fungi, Edible ***
- Truhart family**
See Truchart family
- Truhtin (The word)**
 xx German language—Old High German,
 750-1050—Etymology
- Trumai language (PM7158)**
 xx Indians of South America—Languages
- Trumpet †**
 — Methods (Jazz) (*MT442)*
- Trumpet and continuo music**
 sa Suites (Trumpet and continuo) *
 x Continuo and trumpet music
- Trumpet and drum with band †**
CANCEL:
 xx Band music
- Trumpet and guitar music (M296-297) ***
 x Guitar and trumpet music
- CANCEL:**
 xx String-orchestra music
- CHANGE:**
Trumpet music (M85-89) †
CANCEL:
 sa Concertos (Trumpet)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trumpet with band)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trumpet with chamber
 orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trumpet with dance
 orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trumpet with instr.
 ensemble)
CANCEL:
 Concertos (Trumpet with string
 orchestra)
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with band
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with brass ensemble
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with chamber orchestra
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with dance orchestra
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with instr. ensemble
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with orchestra
CANCEL:
 Trumpet with string orchestra
CHANGE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
specification of instruments; Brass
trios (quartets, etc.), Trios (Quartet
etc.), and Wind trios (quartets, etc.
followed by specifications which
include the trumpet; also Brass
ensembles, Wind ensembles, and
headings that begin with the words
trumpet or trumpets
- CANCEL:**
 Trumpet music, Arranged (Jazz) †
CANCEL:
See Trumpet music (Jazz)
- Trumpet music (Jazz) †**
 sa Trumpet with jazz ensemble
CANCEL:
 x Trumpet music, Arranged (Jazz)
- Trumpet music (Trumpets (3)) †**
See Brass trios (Trumpets (3))
- CANCEL:**
 Wind trios (Trumpets (3))
- Trumpet music (Trumpets (4)) †**
See Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))
- CANCEL:**
 Wind quartets (Trumpets (4))
- Trumpet music (Trumpets (5))**
See Brass quintets (Trumpets (5))
- Trumpet music (Trumpets (6)) †**
See Brass sextets (Trumpets (6))
- CANCEL:**
 Wind sextets (Trumpets (6))

Trumpet music (Trumpets (8)) †
 See Brass octets (Trumpets (8))
 CANCEL:
 Wind octets (Trumpets (8))

Trumpet with band †
 sa Variations (Trumpet with band)
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music

CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Trumpet with brass ensemble †
 CANCEL:
 xx Trumpet music

Trumpet with chamber orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Trumpet with dance orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Trumpet music

Trumpet with instr. ensemble †
 CANCEL:
 xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Trumpet with jazz ensemble (M1366)
 xx Trumpet music (Jazz)

Trumpet with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Trumpet with string ensemble
 sa Concertos (Trumpet with string ensemble)
 xx Concertos (Trumpet with string ensemble)

Trumpet with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
 Trumpet music

Trumpet with wind ensemble
 sa Concertos (Trumpet with wind ensemble)
 xx Concertos (Trumpet with wind ensemble)

Trumpets (2) with band (M1205-1206; M1257)
 sa Concertos (Trumpets (2) with band)
 xx Concertos (Trumpets (2) with band)

Trumpets (2) with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music

CHANGE:
 Trumpets (3) with band (M1205-1206; M1257) †
 CANCEL:
 x Three trumpets with band

CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Brass trios (Trumpets (3))

CANCEL:
 Wind trios (Trumpets (3))

Trumpets (3) with string orchestra †
 xx Brass trios (Trumpets (3))

Trumpets (4) with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 x Four trumpets with string orchestra
 xx Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))

Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Trumpets (5), percussion with string orchestra)
 Sextets (Trumpets (5), percussion)

Trumpets (8) with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 x Eight trumpets with string orchestra
 xx Brass octets (Trumpets (8))

Trusses †
 sa Crucks

Trustees, Hospital
 See Hospitals—Trustees

Trusts, Discretionary
 See Discretionary trusts

Trusts, Industrial †
 sa Antitrust law

CANCEL:
 — Digests †
 CANCEL:
 — Law (HD2750-2752; United States, HD2777-2781) †
 CANCEL:
 — Research †*
 CANCEL:
 See Trusts, Industrial—Legal research
 — Law and legislation
 See Antitrust law
 Corporation law

CANCEL:
 — Legal research †

Trusts and trustees †
 sa Discretionary trusts

Truth, Correspondence theory of (BD171)
 x Correspondence theory of truth
 xx Knowledge, Theory of

Truthfulness and falsehood (Islam)
 xx Islamic ethics

CHANGE:
 Trypanosomiasis (Indirect) (Internal medicine, RC186.T82; Veterinary medicine, SF807) †
 sa Mal de caderas
 Murrina
 Nagana

CANCEL:
 Sleeping-sickness
 Surra

CANCEL:
 Tsetse-flies

CANCEL:
 x Mal de caderas

CANCEL:
 Nagana

CANCEL:
 Surra

CANCEL:
 xx Camels—Diseases

CANCEL:
 Cattle—Diseases

CANCEL:
 Horses—Diseases
 Medical protozoology

Ts (The Semitic phoneme)
 x Š (The Semitic phoneme)
 xx Semitic languages—Phonemics

Tsacones *
 See Tsakonians

CANCEL:
 Tsakonian dialect (PK9201.T7) †*

See Tsakonian dialect

Tsakones *
 See Tsakonians

Tsokonion dialect (PA1153.T8) *
 x Tsakonian dialect
 Zakonian dialect

Tsokonions (DF747.T75) *
 x Tsacones
 Tsakones
 Tsecones
 Tzacones
 Tzakones
 Tzecones
 Tzekones
 Zakonians
 xx Ethnology—Greece, Modern

Tsehi language
 See Twi language

Tsecones *
 See Tsakonians

Tsetse-flies †
 sa African trypanosomiasis
 xx African trypanosomiasis
 Flies as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Insects as carriers of disease

CANCEL:
 Trypanosomiasis

CANCEL:
 Tshi language (PL8751) †

Tshi language
 See Twi language

CANCEL:
 Tshi poetry (Direct) †

Tsimihety (Madagascan people)
 xx Ethnology—Madagascar

Tsogho (African people)
 See Mitsogho (African people)

CANCEL:
 Tsonga language †
 CANCEL:
 See Thonga language

Tsango language
 sa Ronga language
 Sheetswa language
 x Changana language
 Gwamba language
 Shangaan language
 Shitsonga language
 Thonga language
 Tonga language (Tsonga)
 Xitsonga language
 xx Bantu languages
 Ronga language
 Sheetswa language

Tsongo poetry (Direct)

Tsou language †
 CANCEL:
 xx Taiwan languages *
 Tsouic languages *

Tsouic languages (PL5321.95.T) *
 sa Tsou language
 xx Taiwan languages

Tsukubayomo Uprising, 1864 (DS881.3)
 xx Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870
 Tengutō

n-i fu, China
 See Tsun-i tsicu, China
 n-i hsten, China
 x Tsun-i fu, China
 NCEL:
 nani f *
 NCEL:
 See Tidal waves
 nams (GC219.223) *
 sa subdivision Tsunamis or Tsunami,
 [date] under names of regions,
 countries, cities, etc., e.g. Hawaii—
 Tsunami, 1946
 x Earthquake sea waves
 Seismic sea waves
 Seismic surges
 Tidal waves
 Tsunamis
 x Earthquakes
 Natural disasters
 Ocean waves
 na
 Bophuthatswani
 na (Bantu tribe) †
 na Bafokeng (Bantu people)
 CEL:
 x Ethnology—Africa, South
 Ethnology—South Africa
 Religion (BL2480.T76)
 language †
 CEL:
 e Tshi language
 Twi language
 mli
 est †
 CEL:
 x Personality tests
 Projective techniques
 ensembles (M955-956; M957.4;
 M958-959) *
 Here are entered compositions for ten or
 more tubas and collections of composi-
 tions for a varying number of tubas.
 e under Brass ensembles
 GE:
 music (M95-99) †
 CEL:
 Concertos (Tuba)
 EL:
 Concertos (Tuba with band)
 EL:
 Concertos (Tuba with string orchestra)
 EL:
 Tuba with band
 EL:
 Tuba with orchestra
 EL:
 Tuba with string orchestra
 GE:
 Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; Brass
 trios [quartets, etc.], Trios [Quartets,
 etc.], and Wind trios [quartets, etc.]
 followed by specifications which
 include the tuba; also Brass
 ensembles, Wind ensembles, and
 headings that begin with the words
 tuba or tubas
 usic (Tubas (6))
 Brass sextets (Tubas (6))

Tuba with band †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 CANCEL:
 Tuba music
 Tuba with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 CANCEL:
 Tuba music
 Tuba with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 CANCEL:
 Tuba music
 Tubbs Inlet, N.C.
 xx Bays—North Carolina
 CHANGE:
 Tube feeding (RM225) †
 x Enteral hyperalimentation
 Gavage
 xx Stomach-Intubation
 CHANGE:
 Tuberculin †
 sa Mycobacterium tuberculosis
 Tuberculin test
 xx Mycobacterium tuberculosis
 Tuberculin test
 CANCEL:
 — Testing †
 Tuberculin test (RC311.2)
 sa Tuberculin
 x Mantoux test
 Tuberculosis skin testing
 xx Skin tests
 Tuberculin
 Tuberculosis—Diagnosis
 Tuberculosis †
 xx Mycobacterial disease *
 — Diagnosis †
 CANCEL:
 sa Complement fixation
 Tuberculin test
 — Etiology *
 Example under Diseases—Causes and
 theories of causation
 — Prevention †
 CANCEL:
 Works dealing with prevention of tu-
 berculosis in a particular locality
 have duplicate entry under Tuber-
 culosis—[local subdivision], e.g. 1.
 Tuberculosis—Prevention. 2. Tu-
 berculosis—Sweden.
 — Preventive inoculation †
 x Tuberculosis—Vaccination
 — Programmed instruction
 — Public opinion
 — Reporting (Indirect) (RA644.T7)
 Example under Diseases—Reporting
 — Transmission †
 Example under Diseases—Transmission
 *
 — Vaccination
 See Tuberculosis—Preventive
 inoculation
 Tuberculosis, Congenital, hereditary, and
 infantile †
 CANCEL:
 xx Heredity of disease
 Infants (Newborn)—Diseases
 Medical genetics
 CHANGE:
 Tuberculosis in animals (Indirect) (SF808)
 †

CHANGE:
 Tuberculosis in children (RC312.6.C4) †
 CANCEL:
 xx Children—Diseases
 Communicable diseases in children
 CANCEL:
 Tuberculosis nursing †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Tuberculosis—Nursing, a
 heading not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.
 CHANGE:
 Tuberculosis research (Indirect) (RC311.4)
 †
 Tuberculosis skin testing
 See Tuberculin test
 Tuberos scleros †
 CANCEL:
 xx Heredity of disease
 Medical genetics
 Phakomatoses
 Tubes †
 — Welding
 Tubes, Steel †
 sa Tubular steel structures
 Tubular steel structures (TA684)
 x Steel tubular structures
 xx Building, Iron and steel
 Steel, Structural
 Tubes, Steel
 Tucker House, New York (State) *
 See Carl Tucker House, New York
 (State)
 CANCEL:
 Tudor silver articles †
 CANCEL:
 See Silver articles, Tudor
 Tudor silverwork
 See Silverwork, Tudor
 Tufted textiles †
 xx Textile fabrics
 CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
 Tufting machines
 xx Textile machinery
 Tui chub (QL638.C94)
 Tuislande, South Africa *
 See Bantu Homelands, South Africa
 CANCEL:
 Tulbagh, South Africa †
 CANCEL:
 — Earthquake, 1972 †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 heading Tulbagh, South Africa—
 Earthquake, 1969, a heading not
 printed in the LC list of subject
 headings.

Tulioet
 v

sa Yombe (African people)
CHANGE:
 Tumbuka language (PL8749) †
 xx Bantu languages
 Tumleo language †
CANCEL:
 sa Melanesian languages
CANCEL:
 Papuan languages
CANCEL:
 xx Papuan languages
 Tummok language
 See Tumak language
 Tumok language
 See Tumak language
 Tumor antigens (QR186.5.T)
 xx Antigens
 Tumors
 Tumor lipids
 xx Lipids
 Tumor proteins †
 sa Myeloma proteins
 Tumors †
 sa Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
 Ascites tumors
 Basal cell nevus syndrome
 Keratoacanthoma
CANCEL:
 Neurofibroma *
CANCEL:
 Neurofibromatosis *
 Phakomatoses
CANCEL:
 Rotis sarcoma
 Sarcoma
 Teratoma
 Tumor antigens
CANCEL:
 x Sarcoma
CANCEL:
 — Dietary aspects † *
CANCEL:
 See Tumors—Nutritional aspects
 — Nutritional aspects †
CANCEL:
 x Diet and tumors
CANCEL:
 Nutrition and tumors
CANCEL:
 Tumors—Dietary aspects
 Tumors, Embryonal †
 sa Nephroblastoma
 Tumors, Radiation-induced †
 x Radiation carcinogenesis
 xx Carcinogenesis
 Tumors in animals
 See Veterinary oncology
 Tumors in children †
 sa Nephroblastoma
 Neuroblastoma
 Tumphelt (The word)
 xx German language—Middle High
 German, 1050-1500—Etymology
 Tuna fishing †
 xx Fishing
 Tunamis *
 See Tsunamis
 Tunbäk †
 x Dombäck

Dombäck
 Tunbäk and tar music
 See Tar and tunbäk music
 Tundra flora (Indirect) (Botany, General,
 QK938.T8; Local, QK108-474.5)
 xx Botany
 Botany—Ecology
 Tundras
 Tundras †
 sa Tundra flora
 Tuners, Television
 See Television—Tuners
 Tung family
 Tungsten †
 — Radiation effects
 See Tungsten, Effect of radiation on
 Tungsten, Effect of radiation on (TA480.T9)
 x Tungsten—Radiation effects
 xx Radiation
 Tungsten arc welding
 See Gas tungsten arc welding
 Tungsten electrodes
 See Electrodes, Tungsten
 Tungsten inert gas welding
 See Gas tungsten arc welding
 Tuning †
 — Electronic equipment
 Tunisian literature (French) (Direct)
 (Collections, PQ3988.T; History and
 criticism, PQ3988.T)
 x French literature—Tunisian authors
 Tunnel diodes †
 xx Negative resistance devices
 Tunneling †
 xx Underground areas
 Tunneling (Physics) †
 sa Potential barrier
 xx Potential barrier
CHANGE:
 Tunnels (Indirect) (General, TA800-820;
 Mining, TN285; Railroad,
 TF230-232) †
 sa Railroad tunnels
 — Aerodynamics
 — Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.T8)

Tupi language †
 x Neengatö language *
 Turbanella (QL391.G2)
 xx Macrodasypoidea
 Turbanella cornuta (QL391.G2)
 Turbellaria †
 sa Macrostomida
 Neorhabdocoela
CHANGE:
 Turbidites (Indirect) †
 Turbidity †
 — Measurement *
 Turbines †
 — Automatic control
 Turbogenerators †
 sa Hydroelectric generators
 — Bearings †
CANCEL:
 xx Bearings (Machinery)
 — Foundations

Turbojet plane engines †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines
 Airplanes—Turbojet engines
CANCEL:
 Turboliners †
CANCEL:
 See Jet transports
 Turbomachines †
 — Blades †
 — Vibration
 — Efficiency
CANCEL:
 Turboprop engines (Aeroplanes) †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller en
 Turboprop engines (Airplane)
 See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engi
CANCEL:
 Turbopropeller jet engines (Aeroplanes)
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller en
 Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplanes)
 See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engi
 Turbulence †
 sa Burgers equation
 Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
 xx Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
 Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840 †
 xx Syria—History—1516-1918
 Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912 †
 xx Turkey—History—1909-
 Turen-Montenegrin War, 1858 †
 xx Turkey—History—1829-1878
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1876-1878 †
 xx Turkey—History—1829-1878
 Turco-Montenegrin Wars, 1711-1714 †
 xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
 Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699 †
 sa Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
 xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 Turkey †
CANCEL:
 x Ottoman Empire
 — Antiquities
 sa Korucutepe site, Turkey
 Limyra, Turkey *
 — Civilization
 sa Venice—Civilization—Turkish
 Influences
 — Description and travel
 — 1960-
 — Economic conditions
 — 1918-
 — History †
 — To 1453 †
 sa Didgora Mountain, Georgia
 (Transcaucasia), Battle of,
 — 1288-1453 †
 sa Crusades—Later, 13th, 14th,
 15th centuries
 Istanbul—Siege, 1453
 Kosovo, Battle of, 1389
 Kosovo, Battle of, 1448
 Nikopoli, Battle of, 1396
 Varna, Battle of, 1444
 — Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918
 (DR485-486)
 x Ottoman Empire

-- Bayazid I, 1389-1403
 -- Mehmet II, 1451-1481
 -- 1453-1683 †
 sa Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
 Calderan, Battle of, 1514
 Cyprian War, 1570-1571
 Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656
 Iraklion, Greece (City)—Siege, 1667-1669
 Lepanto, Battle of, 1571
 Mohács, Battle of, 1526
 Otlukbeli, Battle of, 1473
 Otranto, Italy—Destruction, 1480
 Rhodes—Siege, 1522
 Rhodes (City)—Siege, 1480
 Ridania, Battle of, 1517
 Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
 Vienna—Siege, 1529
 Vienna—Siege, 1683
 -- Suleiman I, 1520-1566
 -- Mohammed III, 1595-1603
 -- Murad IV, 1623-1640
 -- Mohammed IV, 1648-1687
 -- War with Austria, 1683-1699
 See Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 -- 1683-1829 †
 sa Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718
 Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
 Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790
 Greece, Modern—History—War of Independence, 1821-1829
 Holy League against the Turks, 1684
 Navarino, Battle of, 1827
 Pruth River, Battle of, 1711
 Russo-Turkish War, 1787-1792
 Serbia—History—Insurrection, 1804-1813
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1711-1714
 Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 18th century
 xx Turco-Montenegrin Wars, 1711-1714
 -- Suleiman II, 1687-1691
 -- Ahmed III, 1703-1730
 -- Mahmud I, 1730-1754
 -- Mustafa III, 1757-1773
 -- Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789
 -- Selim III, 1789-1808
 -- 19th century
 -- Mahmud II, 1808-1839
 -- 1829-1878 †
 sa Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
 Crimean War, 1853-1856
 Nizip, Battle of, 1839
 Pleven, Bulgaria (City)—Siege, 1877
 Prokhor Shipchenski, Battle of, 1877
 Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829
 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
 Serbo-Turkish War, 1876
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1858
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1876-1878
 CANCEL:
 xx Turco-Montenegrin War, 1711-1714
 -- Abdul Mejid, 1839-1861
 -- Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876
 -- 1878-1909 †
 sa Greco-Turkish War, 1897
 Macedonia—History—Uprising of 1903
 -- Revolution, 1909
 -- Mohammed V, 1909-1918
 -- 1909- †

sa Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
 European War, 1914-1918--
 Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East
 Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
 -- Revolution, 1918-1923 †
 -- Religions aspects
 -- Revolution, 1960
 -- 1960- †
 sa Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
 -- Kings and rulers *
 sa Mengücek, House of
 Turkey—Sultans
 -- Politics and government
 -- 19th century
 -- 1829-1878
 -- 1878-1909
 -- 1909-1918
 -- 1909-
 -- 1918-1960
 -- 1960-
 -- Sultans †
 xx Turkey—Kings and rulers *

CANCEL:
 Turkey buzzard †

Turkey buzzard
 See Turkey vulture

Turkey in art

Turkey oak
 See European Turkey oak

CANCEL:
 Turkey vulture †
 CANCEL:
 See Turkey buzzard

Turkey vulture (*QL696.F33*)
 x Turkey buzzard
 xx Vultures

CANCEL:
 Turkish ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:
 Turkish embroidery †
 CANCEL:
 See Embroidery, Turkish

Turkish language †
 x Ottoman Turkish language (Arabic script)

Turkish literature †
 sa Sufi literature

Turko-Bulgarian language
 See Bulgaro-Turkic language

Turko-Tataric languages †
 sa Bulgaro-Turkic language
 Chuvash language
 Salar language

CANCEL:
 xx Uigur language *

Turkoman drama (*Direct*)

Turkomans †
 sa Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
 Yomuts (Turkic people)

Turks †
 sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
 -- Quotations, maxims, etc.

Turmódigos *
 See Turmogos

Turmogos (*DP53.T85*) *
 x Turmódigos
 xx Celts—Spain
 Ethnology—Spain

Turner's syndrome †
 xx Sex differentiation disorders

Türnich, Ger. Schloss *
 x Schloss Tünnich, Ger.
 xx Castles—Germany, West

Turret-deck ships
 xx Freighters

Turridae, Fossil (*QE809.T88*)
 x Turritidae, Fossil
 xx Neogastropoda, Fossil

Turritidae, Fossil
 See Turridae, Fossil

Turtle Bayou, La.
 xx Lakes—Louisiana

Turtle Bayou region, La.

Turtle Sound, Bahamas
 xx Bays—Oahamas

Turtles †
 x Testudinata
 Testudines

Turtles, Fossil †
 sa Snapping turtles, Fossil

Tuscan Colonnade House, Herculaneum
 See Herculaneum. House of the Tuscan Colonnade

Tuscany in art

Tuscarora Indians †
 -- Wars, 1711-1713 †
 xx North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Tuscarora language (*PM2501*)
 xx Iroquoian languages

Tuteln family

Tweced †
 xx Textile fabrics

Twelve (The number)
 xx Symbolism of numbers

Twentieth century †
 -- Forecasts †
 Example under Forecasting

Twenty-second century
 -- Forecasts

Twenty
 See N

Twi lai

Tumbuka (African tribe) †
sa Yombc (African people)
CHANGE:
Tumbuka language (PL8749) †
xx Bantu languages
Tumleo language †
CANCEL:
sa Melanesian languages
CANCEL:
Papuan languages
CANCEL:
xx Papuan languages
Tumlok language
See Tumak language
Tumok language
See Tumak language
Tumor antigens (QR186.5.T)
xx Antigens
Tumors
Tumor lipids
xx Lipids
Tumor proteins †
sa Myeloma proteins
Tumors †
sa Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
Ascites tumors
Basal cell nevus syndrome
Keratoacanthoma
CANCEL:
Neurofibroma *
CANCEL:
Neurofibromatosis *
Phakomatosis
CANCEL:
Rous sarcoma
Sarcoma
Teratoma
Tumor antigens
CANCEL:
x Sarcoma
CANCEL:
— Dietary aspects † *
CANCEL:
See Tumors—Nutritional aspects
— Nutritional aspects †
CANCEL:
x Diet and tumors
CANCEL:
Nutrition and tumors
CANCEL:
Tumors—Dietary aspects
Tumors, Embryonal †
sa Nephroblastoma
Tumors, Radiation-Induced †
x Radiation carcinogenesis
xx Carcinogenesis
Tumors in animals
See Veterinary oncology
Tumors in children †
sa Nephroblastoma
Neuroblastoma
Tumphelt (The word)
xx German language—Middle High
German, 1050-1500—Etymology
Tuna fishing †
xx Fishing
Tunamis *
See Tsunamis
Tunbük †
x Dombäck

Dombak
Tunhük and tar music
See Tar and tunbük music
Tundra flora (Indirect) (Botany, General, QK938.T8; Local, QK108-474.5)
xx Botany
Botany—Ecology
Tundras
Tundras †
sa Tundra flora
Tuners, Television
See Television—Tuners
Tung family
Tungsten †
— Radiation effects
See Tungsten, Effect of radiation on
Tungsten, Effect of radiation on (TA480.T9)
x Tungsten—Radiation effects
xx Radiation
Tungsten arc welding
See Gas tungsten arc welding
Tungsten electrodes
See Electrodes, Tungsten
Tungsten inert gas welding
See Gas tungsten arc welding
Tuning †
— Electronic equipment
Tunisian literature (French) (Direct)
(Collections, PQ3988.T; History and criticism, PQ3988.T)
x French literature—Tunisian authors
Tunnel diodes †
xx Negative resistance devices
Tunnelling †
xx Underground areas
Tunnelling (Physics) †
sa Potential barrier
xx Potential barrier
CHANGE:
Tunnels (Indirect) (General, TA800-820; Mining, TN285; Railroad, TF230-232) †
sa Railroad tunnels
— Aerodynamics
— Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.T8)
Tupl language †
x Ncengatü language *
Turbanella (QL391.G2)
xx Macrozoioidea
Turbanella cornuta (QL391.G2)
Turbellaria †
sa Macrostomida
Neorhabdozoela
CHANGE:
Turbidites (Indirect) †
Turbidity †
— Measurement *
Turbines †
— Automatic control
Turbogenerators †
sa Hydroelectric generators
— Bearings †
CANCEL:
xx Bearings (Machinery)
— Foundations

xx Foundations
Turbojet plane engines †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines
Airplanes—Turbojet engines
CANCEL:
Turboliners †
CANCEL:
See Jet transports
Turbomachines †
— Blades †
— — Vibration
— — Efficiency
CANCEL:
Turboprop engines (Aeroplanes) †
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
Turboprop engines (Airplane)
See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
CANCEL:
Turbopropeller jet engines (Aeroplanes)
CANCEL:
See Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
Turbulence †
sa Burgers equation
Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
xx Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840 †
xx Syria—History—1516-1918
Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912 †
xx Turkey—History—1909-
Turca-Montenegro War, 1858 †
xx Turkey—History—1829-1878
Turco-Montenegro War, 1876-1878 †
xx Turkey—History—1829-1878
Turco-Montenegro Wars, 1711-1714 †
xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699 †
sa Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
Turkey †
CANCEL:
x Ottoman Empire
— Antiquities
sa Korucutepe site, Turkey
Limyra, Turkey *
— Civilization
sa Venice—Civilization—Turkish influences
— Description and travel
— — 1960-
— Economic conditions
— — 1918-
— History †
— — To 1453 †
sa Didgora Mountain, Georgia
(Transcaucasia), Battle of, 1813
— — 1288-1453 †
sa Crusades—Later, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries
Istanbul—Siege, 1453
Kosovo, Battle of, 1389
Kosovo, Battle of, 1448
Nikopol, Battle of, 1396
Varna, Battle of, 1444
— — Ottoman Empire, 1288-1918
(DR485-486)
x Ottoman Empire

— — Bayazid I, 1389-1403
 — — Mehmet II, 1451-1481
 — — 1453-1683 †
 sa Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
 Calderan, Battle of, 1514
 Cyprian War, 1570-1571
 Dardanelles, Battle of the, 1656
 Iraklion, Greece (City)—Siege, 1667-1669
 Lepanto, Battle of, 1571
 Mohács, Battle of, 1526
 Otlukbeli, Battle of, 1473
 Otranto, Italy—Destruction, 1480
 Rhodes—Siege, 1522
 Rhodes (City)—Siege, 1480
 Ridania, Battle of, 1517
 Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
 Vienna—Siege, 1529
 Vienna—Siege, 1683
 — — Suleiman I, 1520-1566
 — — Mohammed III, 1595-1603
 — — Murad IV, 1623-1640
 — — Mohammed IV, 1648-1687
 — — War with Austria, 1683-1699
 See Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 — — 1683-1829 †
 sa Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718
 Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
 Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790
 Greece, Modern—History—War of Independence, 1821-1829
 Holy League against the Turks, 1684
 Navarino, Battle of, 1827
 Pruth River, Battle of, 1711
 Russo-Turkish War, 1787-1792
 Serbia—History—Insurrection, 1804-1813
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1711-1714
 Venice—History—Turkish Wars, 18th century
 xx Turco-Montenegrin Wars, 1711-1714
 — — Suleiman II, 1687-1691
 — — Ahmed III, 1703-1730
 — — Mahmud I, 1730-1754
 — — Mustafa III, 1757-1773
 — — Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789
 — — Selim III, 1789-1808
 — — 19th century
 — — Mahmud II, 1808-1839
 — — 1829-1878 †
 sa Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
 Crimean War, 1853-1856
 Nizip, Battle of, 1839
 Pleven, Bulgaria (City)—Siege, 1877
 Prokhor Shchelenski, Battle of, 1877
 Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829
 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
 Serbo-Turkish War, 1876
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1858
 Turco-Montenegrin War, 1876-1878

CANCEL:
 xx Turco-Montenegrin War, 1711-1714
 — — Abdul Mejid, 1839-1861
 — — Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876
 — — 1878-1909 †
 sa Greco-Turkish War, 1897
 Macedonia—History—Uprising of 1903
 — — Revolution, 1909
 — — Mohammed V, 1909-1918
 — — 1909- †

sa Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
 European War, 1914-1918—
 Campaigns—Turkey and the Near East
 Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
 — — Revolution, 1918-1923 †
 — — — Religious aspects
 — — Revolution, 1960
 — — 1960- †
 sa Cyprus—History—Cyprus Crisis, 1974-
 — Kings and rulers *
 sa Mengilek, House of
 Turkey—Sultans
 — Politics and government
 — — 19th century
 — — 1829-1878
 — — 1878-1909
 — — 1909-1918
 — — 1909-
 — — 1918-1960
 — — 1960-
 — Sultans †
 xx Turkey—Kings and rulers *

CANCEL:

Turkey buzzard †

Turkey buzzard
 See Turkey vulture

Turkey in art

Turkey oak
 See European Turkey oak

CANCEL:

Turkey vulture †

CANCEL:
 See Turkey buzzard

Turkey vulture (*QL696.F33*)
 x Turkey buzzard
 xx Vultures

CANCEL:

Turkish ballads and songs (*Direct*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

CANCEL:

Turkish embroidery †

CANCEL:
 See Embroidery, Turkish

Turkish language †
 x Ottoman Turkish language (Arabic script)

Turkish literature †
 sa Sufi literature

Turko-Bulgarian language
 See Bulgaro-Turkic language

Turko-Tataric languages †
 sa Bulgaro-Turkic language
 Chuvash language
 Salar language

CANCEL:
 xx Uigur language *

Turkoman drama (*Direct*)

Turkomans †
 sa Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
 Yomut (Turkic people)

Turks †
 sa Bulgars (Turkic people)
 — Quotations, maxims, etc.

Turmódigos *
 See Turmogos

Turmogos (*DP53.T85*) *
 x Turmódigos
 xx Celts—Spain
 Ethnology—Spain

Turner's syndrome †
 xx Sex differentiation disorders

Tünnich, Ger. Schloss *
 x Schloss Tünnich, Ger.
 xx Castles—Germany, West

Turret-deck ships
 xx Freighters

Turridae, Fossil (*QE809.T88*)
 x Turritidae, Fossil
 xx Neogastropoda, Fossil

Turritidae, Fossil
 See Turridae, Fossil

Turtle Bayou, La.
 xx Lakes—Louisiana

Turtle Bayou region, La.

Turtle Sound, Bahamas
 xx Bays—Bahamas

Turtles †
 x Testudinata
 Testudines

Turtles, Fossil †
 sa Snapping turtles, Fossil

Tuscan Colonnade House, Herculaneum
 See Herculaneum. House of the Tuscan Colonnade

Tuscany in art

Tuscarora Indians †
 — Wars, 1711-1713 †
 xx North Carolina—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Tuscarora language (*PM2501*)
 xx Iroquoian languages

Tuteln family

Tweed †
 xx Textile fabrics

Twelve (The number)
 xx Symbolism of numbers

Twentieth century †
 — Forecasts †
 Example under Forecasting

Twenty-second century
 — Forecasts

Twenty six martyrs of Nagasaki, Nagasaki (Sculpture)
 See Nagasaki. Nagasaki nijūroku junkyōsha (Sculpture)

Twi language (*PL8751*)
 Here are entered works limited to dialects of the Akanem, Ashanti, and related peoples who accept the name Twi. Works dealing collectively with the above dialects and the dialect of the Fanti people are entered under Akan language.

sa Akan language
 Fanti language
 x Akanem language
 Akwapim language
 Asante language
 Ashanti language
 Chwee language
 Chwi language
 Odschi language

Two language (PL8751) (Continued)

Oji language
 Oji language
 Tschii language
 Tshi language
 Tswi language
 xx Akan language
 Kwa languages
Note under Akan language

CANCEL:

Two language †

CANCEL:

See Tshi language

Twill †

xx Textile fabrics

Twinning (Crystallography) (QD921)

sa Crystal lattices
 Crystals—Defects
 Crystals—Growth
 Dislocations in crystals
 Grain boundaries
 xx Crystal lattices
 Crystallography
 Crystals—Defects
 Crystals—Growth
 Dislocations in crystals
 Grain boundaries

Twins †

sa Siamese twins

— Personality

See Twins—Psychology

— Psychology (BF723.T9)

x Twins—Personality

CANCEL:

Two horns and oboes (2) with string orchestra

†

CANCEL:

See Horns (2) and oboes (2) with string orchestra

CANCEL:

Two oboes and trumpet with string orchestra

†

CANCEL:

See Oboes (2) and trumpet with string orchestra

Two-penny act, Virginia, 1758

xx Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Two port networks

See Electric networks, Two-port

Tyasmin River, Ukraine

xx Rivers—Russia

Tyasmin Valley, Ukraine

xx Valleys—Russia

Tychoecardia *

See Glossus

Tygart Lake, W.Va.

xx Lakes—West Virginia

Tympanic membrane †

x Eardrum *

— Surgery †

CANCEL:

See Tympanoplasty

sa Myringoplasty *

Tympanoplasty †

sa Myringoplasty *

CANCEL:

x Tympanic membrane—Surgery *

xx Middle ear—Surgery *

Type and type-founding †

sa Type measurements *

CHANGE:

Type designers (Indirect) (Z250.A2) † *

Type II superconductors

See Superconductors, Type II

Type measurements *

x Measurements, Type

xx Type and type-founding

— American point system

x American point system (Type measurements)

Type specimens (Brachiopoda, Fossil)

See Brachiopoda, Fossil—Type specimens

Type specimens (Natural history) †

sa Cystoidea—Type specimens

Ferns—Type specimens

Fungi—Type specimens

Mollusks, Fossil—Type specimens

Typewriter art (Indirect)

sa Concrete poetry

Letter-pictures

Lettrism

x Art, Typewriter

xx Art, Modern—20th century

Typewriting

Typewriting †

sa Typewriter art

Typhoid fever †

— Preventive inoculation †

CHANGE:

Example under Immunity; Serumtherapy

Typhoon (Fighter plane)

sa Tempest (Fighter plane)

xx Fighter planes

Hawker airplanes

Tempest (Fighter plane)

Typhoon modification (Indirect) (QC948)

xx Typhoons

Weather control

Typhoons †

sa Typhoon modification

— Public opinion

Typing, Bacteriophage

See Bacteriophage typing

Typographical book-plates

See Book-plates, Typographical

Typology (Linguistics) †

sa Linguistic models

Universals (Linguistics)

Typology (Theology) †

sa Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament

xx Bible. N.T.—Relation to the Old Testament

Tyraminase

See Monoamine oxidase

Tyramine oxidase

See Monoamine oxidase

Tyrannidae

sa Eastern phoebe

Tody-flycatchers *

Tyrol †

— History †

— Uprising of 1809 †

sa Isel Mountain, Battle of, 1809

Tzakones

See Tsakonians

Tzakones *

See Tsakonians

Tzecones *

See Tsakonians

Tzckones *

See Tsakonians

Tzotzil Indians †

— Pictorial work

Tz'u-chou ware

See Tz'u ware

Tz'u-hsien ware

See Tz'u ware

Tz'u ware (Indirect)

x Tz'u-chou

Tz'u-hsien

xx Porcelain,

Pottery, Cl

Uca Island, Wallis

See Uvea Island

Uematsu Ke Jintak

See Susono, Jap

Uganda kob †

— Behavior

CANCEL:

Ugandan literature

CANCEL:

See English literature

Ugandan literature

(Collect

PR9402

x English literature

CANCEL:

Ugandan poetry (Indirect)

CANCEL:

See English poetry

Ugandan poetry (Indirect)

(Collect

PR9402

x English poetry

The Uglter Foot (Indirect)

xx Tales

Uhuru Railway *

See Tan-Zam R

Uigur language †

CANCEL:

sa Turko-Tatar

Uigurs †

CANCEL:

sa Chotscho

xx Ethnology

Uinta Basin, Utah

x Uintah Basin

xx Watershed

Watershed

Uintah Basin, Utah

See Uinta Basin

Uintah Unit, Central

See Central Unit

Ukraine †

— Civilization

sa Art, Bu

— 1917-

— Economic co

- History †
- To 1648
 - sa Russia—History—Kievan period, 862-1237
- 1648-1654 †
 - sa Gezerot taḥ ve-taḥ, 1648-1649
- 1648-1775
 - sa Andrusovo, Treaty of, 1667
 - Russo-Polish War, 1658-1667
- 1775-1917
- Revolution, 1917-1921 †
 - sa Ukraine—History—Independence proclamation, 1918 (January 22)
- Independence proclamation, 1918 (January 22) (DK265.8.U4)
 - x Ukrainian Independence Day, January 22, 1918
 - xx Ukraine—History—Revolution, 1917-1921
- — Anniversaries, etc. (DK265.8.U4)
- Politics and government
- 1917.
- Religion
- 1917.

Ukraine in art

- Ukrainian Americans (Indirect)
 - sa Ruthenian Americans
 - xx Ethnology—United States

CANCEL:

- Ukrainian ballads and songs (Collections, PG3934; History, PG3917) †
- Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

- Ukrainian Church Slavonic language *
- See Church Slavonic language—Ukrainian recension

- Ukrainian drama †
- 20th century (Indirect) (Collections, PG3937; History, PG3921) *

- Ukrainian Independence Day, January 22, 1918
- See Ukraine—History—Independence proclamation, 1918 (January 22)

- Ukrainian literature †
- Library resources (Indirect)
- Women authors

- Ukrainian poetry †
- 20th century (Collections, PG3934-3934.4; History, PG3917)
- Women authors

- Ukrainians in foreign countries †
- Political activity
- xx Politics, Practical

- Ulcers †
- sa Bed-sores

- Ulfeldts Plads, Copenhagen
- See Copenhagen—Parks—Gråbrødretorv

- Ulithi language (PL6327)
 - x Uloutni language
 - Uluthi language
 - xx Micronesian languages

- Ullucus (Botany, QK495.B256)
 - xx Basellaceae

- Uloutni language
- See Ulithi language

- Ulster Co., N.Y.
- History
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

CHANGE:

- Ultra vires (Direct) †

- Ultrafilters (Mathematics)
 - xx Filters (Mathematics)

- Ultrasonic cardiology †
 - x Echocardiography

- Ultrasonic encephalography †
 - x Echoencephalography
 - Encephalography
 - xx Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis

- CANCEL:
 - Encephalography

- Ultrasonic testing †
 - Electronic equipment

- Ultrasonic waves †
 - sa Lamb waves

- Ultrasonics in nuclear engineering
 - xx Nuclear engineering

CHANGE:

- Ultrasonics in obstetrics (RG527.5.U48) † *

- Ultrastructure (Biology) †
 - Documentation

- Ulithi language
- See Ulithi language

- Ulva digitata
- See Laminaria digitata

- Ulyanovsk, Russia. Lenin Memorial (DK254.L45)
 - x Lenin Memorial, Ulyanovsk, Russia
 - xx Monuments—Russia

- Umbanda (Cultus) †
 - sa Gods, Umbanda

- Umbanda gods
- See Gods, Umbanda

CANCEL:

- Umbilical cord †
- CANCEL:
 - See Umbilicus

- Umbilical cord
 - x Cord, Umbilical
 - xx Embryology
 - Prolapse (RG719)
 - x Prolapse of the cord
 - Prolapse of the umbilical cord
 - xx Labor, Complicated

- Umbellales
 - xx Lecanorales

- Umbilicus †
 - x Belly button
 - Navel

- CANCEL:
 - Umbilical cord
 - xx Abdomen

- Umbrella industry (Indirect) (HD9999.U45)
 - xx Umbrellas and parasols
 - Collective labor agreements
 - See Collective labor agreements—Umbrella Industry

- Umbrellas and parasols †
 - sa Umbrella industry

- Umbrians (Italic people)
 - xx Ethnology—Italy

- xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

- Umirey Agta language
- See Dumagat language (Umirey)

- Umirey Dumagat language
- See Dumagat language (Umirey)

- Unaudited financial statements
- See Financial statements, Unaudited

- Unauthorized reproductions of phonotapes
- See Copyright—Unauthorized reproduction of phonotapes

- Uncertainty †
 - sa Risk

- Underachievers †
 - xx Learning ability

- Underactivity
- See Hypokinesia

- Underdeveloped areas †
 - sa Missions from underdeveloped areas
 - Religion and underdeveloped areas
 - x Fourth world
 - Aeronautics
 - x Aeronautics—Underdeveloped areas
 - Aeronautics, Commercial
 - x Aeronautics, Commercial—Underdeveloped areas
 - Agricultural credit (Banking, HG2041; Theory, HD1439)
 - x Agricultural credit—Underdeveloped areas
 - Agricultural education
 - x Agricultural education—Underdeveloped areas
 - Agricultural industries
 - x Agricultural industries—Underdeveloped areas
 - Agricultural research
 - x Agricultural research—Underdeveloped areas
 - Aquaculture (SH135)
 - x Aquaculture—Underdeveloped areas
 - Atomic power industry
 - x Atomic power industry—Underdeveloped areas
 - Atomic power-plants
 - x Atomic power-plants—Underdeveloped areas
 - Banks and banking (HG3550)
 - x Banks and banking—Underdeveloped areas
 - Brain drain
 - x Brain drain—Underdeveloped areas
 - Building
 - x Building—Underdeveloped areas
 - Building, Wooden
 - x Building, Wooden—Underdeveloped areas
 - Child welfare *
 - x Child welfare—Underdeveloped areas
 - Children
 - x Children in underdeveloped areas
 - Cities and towns
 - x Cities and towns—Underdeveloped areas
 - Cold storage (TP372.2)
 - x Cold storage—Underdeveloped areas
 - College graduates' employment (HD6277)
 - x College graduates—Employment—Underdeveloped areas
 - Concessions
 - sa Underdeveloped areas—Investment—Foreign

- Concessions—(Continued)
 - x Concessions—Underdeveloped areas
- xx Underdeveloped areas—Investments, Foreign
- Corporations, Foreign
 - x Corporations, Foreign—Underdeveloped areas
- Criminal justice, Administration of *
 - x Criminal justice, Administration of—Underdeveloped areas
- Education (Elementary) (LC2608)
 - x Education, Elementary—Underdeveloped areas
- Education (Higher) (LC2610)
 - x Education, Higher—Underdeveloped areas
- Education, Rural
 - x Education, Rural—Underdeveloped areas
- Engineering
 - x Engineering—Underdeveloped areas
- Environmental policy
 - x Environmental policy—Underdeveloped areas
- Fertilizers and manures
 - Law and legislation
 - x Fertilizers and manures—Law and legislation—Underdeveloped areas
- Food crops
 - x Food crops—Underdeveloped areas
- Foreign exchange administration
 - x Foreign exchange administration—Underdeveloped areas
- Government attorneys
 - x Government attorneys—Underdeveloped areas
- Housing †
 - sa Underdeveloped areas—Housing policy
- Housing policy (HD7391)
 - x Housing policy—Underdeveloped areas
 - xx Underdeveloped areas—Housing
- Human ecology
 - x Human ecology—Underdeveloped areas
- Income distribution
 - x Income distribution—Underdeveloped areas
- Industrial productivity
 - x Industrial productivity—Underdeveloped areas
- Industrial relations
 - x Industrial relations—Underdeveloped areas
- Industry and state (HD3611)
 - x Industry and state—Underdeveloped areas
- Information services (Indirect)
- Interest and usury
 - x Interest and usury—Underdeveloped areas
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations (HJ192) *
 - x Intergovernmental fiscal relations—Underdeveloped areas
- International business enterprises
 - x International business enterprises—Underdeveloped areas
- International clearing
 - x International clearing—Underdeveloped areas
- Investments, Foreign †
 - sa Underdeveloped areas—Concessions
 - xx Underdeveloped areas—Concessions
- Joint adventures
 - x Joint adventures—Underdeveloped areas

- Land use—Underdeveloped areas
 - Land use planning *
 - x Land use—Planning—Underdeveloped areas
- Land use, Rural *
 - x Land use, Rural—Underdeveloped areas
- Legislative bodies
 - x Legislative bodies—Underdeveloped areas
- Library resources (Indirect)
- Literatures *
 - x Literatures of the underdeveloped areas
 - Third World literatures
 - xx Literature
- Livestock
 - x Stock and stock-breeding—Underdeveloped areas
- Machine tool industry
 - x Machine-tools—Trade and manufacture—Underdeveloped areas
- Manpower policy, Rural
 - x Manpower policy, Rural—Underdeveloped areas
- Manufactures
 - x Manufactures—Underdeveloped areas
- Marketing (HF5415)
 - x Marketing—Underdeveloped areas
- Medical economics
 - x Medical economics—Underdeveloped areas
- Medical education
 - x Medical education—Underdeveloped areas
- Metal trade
 - x Metal trade—Underdeveloped areas
- Military policy
 - x Military policy—Underdeveloped areas
- Moving-pictures
 - x Moving-pictures—Underdeveloped areas
- Munitions (HD9743)
 - x Munitions—Underdeveloped areas
- Occupational training (HD5715)
 - x Occupational training—Underdeveloped areas
- Paper making and trade
 - x Paper making and trade—Underdeveloped areas
- Patents
 - x Patents—Underdeveloped areas
- Peasantry
 - x Peasantry—Underdeveloped areas
- Petroleum chemicals industry (HD9579.C3-34)
 - x Petroleum chemicals industry—Underdeveloped areas
- Political participation
 - x Political participation—Underdeveloped areas
- Population policy
 - x Population policy—Underdeveloped areas
- Power resources
 - x Power resources—Underdeveloped areas
- Press, Catholic
 - x Press, Catholic—Underdeveloped areas
- Professions
 - x Professions—Underdeveloped areas
- Public health †

CANCEL:

- x Hygiene, Public—Underdeveloped areas
- Public health—Underdeveloped areas

- Railroads—Underdeveloped areas
- Regional planning
 - x Regional planning—Underdeveloped areas
- Sanitary engineering
 - x Sanitary engineering—Underdeveloped areas
- Science and state (Q127.2)
 - x Science and state—Underdeveloped areas
- Service industries
 - x Service industries—Underdeveloped areas
- Social classes (HN980)
 - x Social classes—Underdeveloped areas
- Social indicators (HN980)
 - x Social indicators—Underdeveloped areas
- Subcontracting (HD2381)
 - x Subcontracting—Underdeveloped areas
- Subsidies
 - x Subsidies—Underdeveloped areas
- Tariff (HF1714)
 - x Tariff—Underdeveloped areas
- Technology and state
 - x Technology and state—Underdeveloped areas
- Terms of trade (HF1413) *
 - x Terms of trade—Underdeveloped areas

CANCEL:

- Textile industry and fabrics †
- Urban transportation
 - x Urban transportation—Underdeveloped areas
- Vaccination
 - x Vaccination—Underdeveloped areas
- Water resources development (HD1702)
 - x Water resources development—Underdeveloped areas
- Women's employment †

CANCEL:

- x Woman—Employment—Underdeveloped areas
- Women—Employment—Underdeveloped areas
- Wood-pulp industry
 - x Wood-pulp industry—Underdeveloped areas
- Woodworking industries
 - x Woodworking industries—Underdeveloped areas

Underdeveloped areas, Aid to
See Technical assistance

Underemployment (Indirect) (HD5716)

Here are entered works on the employment of workers at less than full time or at more menial or less skilled tasks than their training or abilities permit. Works on the condition of joblessness of workers within the economy are entered under Unemployed.

sa Part-time employment
Unemployed
xx Labor supply
Unemployed
Note under Unemployed

Underground areas (Indirect)

sa Mining engineering
Tunneling
Underground construction
subdivision Underground areas under names of individual cities, e.g. New York (City)—Underground areas
x Areas, Underground
Space, Underground

- xx Land use
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
- ANCEL:**
Underground areas of cities †
- ANCEL:**
See subdivision Underground areas under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Underground areas
- Underground construction** †
sa Shopping centers, Underground
Slurry trench construction
x Subsurface construction
Underground structures
xx Underground areas
— Law and legislation (*Direct*)
xx Building laws
- Underground literature** †
Here are entered works about publications issued clandestinely and contrary to government regulation. Works about publications issued legally (and usually serially) and produced by radical, anti-establishment, counter-culture groups are entered under Underground press.
- ANCEL:**
sa Underground press
Note under Underground press
— Russia
x Samizdat
- Underground markets**
See Shopping centers, Underground
- Underground nuclear explosions** †
— Environmental aspects (*Direct*)
- Underground press** †
Here are entered works about publications issued legally (and usually serially) and produced by radical, anti-establishment, counter-culture groups. Works about publications issued clandestinely and contrary to government regulation are entered under Underground literature.
x Counter culture
- ANCEL:**
xx Underground literature
Note under Underground literature
- Underground shopping centers**
See Shopping centers, Underground
- Underground space**
See Underground areas
- Underground storage of compressed air**
See Compressed air—Underground storage
- Underground storage of petroleum**
See Petroleum—Underground storage
- Underground structures**
See Underground construction
- Underground utility lines** (*Indirect*)
sa Electric lines—Underground
Pipe lines
Sewerage
Telephone lines—Underground
x Utility lines, Underground
xx Municipal engineering
— Law and legislation (*Direct*) *
- Underlinings (Clothing)**
xx Dressmaking
Linings (Sewing)
Sewing
- CHANGE:**
Underpasses (*Indirect*) †
— Clearances
x Clearances (Underpasses)
- Underprivileged youth**
See Socially handicapped youth
- CHANGE:**
Undertakers and undertaking (*Indirect*)
(*General, RA622-623.6; Economic aspects, HD9999.U5-54; Supplies, TS2301.U5*) †
sa Hearse (Vehicles)
- Underwater acoustics** †
xx Fluids—Acoustic properties
- Underwater archaeology** †
x Marine archaeology
- Underwater construction** †
— Vocational guidance
x Underwater construction as a profession
- Underwater construction as a profession**
See Underwater construction—Vocational guidance
- CHANGE:**
Underwater exploration (*Indirect*) (*GC65*) †
- Underwater explosions** †
— Physiological effect
xx Hydrostatic pressure—Physiological effect
- Underwater medicine**
See Submarine medicine
- Underwater physiology** †
sa Diving, Submarine—Physiological aspects
- Underwater propulsion**
x Propulsion, Underwater
xx Marine engineering
Ship propulsion
- Underwear** †
- CANCEL:**
Example under Textile Industry and fabrics
- Underwear industry** †
- CANCEL:**
xx Textile industry and fabrics
- CANCEL:**
Undeveloped areas, Aid to †
- CANCEL:**
See Technical assistance
- UNDIS (Information retrieval system)**
(*Z699.4.U5*)
x United Nations Documentation Information System
xx Information storage and retrieval systems
- Unemployed** †
Here are entered works on the condition of joblessness of workers within the economy. Works on the employment of workers at less than full time or at more menial or less skilled tasks than their training or abilities permit are entered under Underemployment.
sa Occupational retraining
- CANCEL:**
Retraining, Occupational
Underemployment
- CHANGE:**
Unemployment, Technological (*Indirect*) (*HD6331*) †
- Ungria River, Spain**
x Río Ungria, Spain
xx Rivers—Spain
- Ungria Valley, Spain**
xx Valleys—Spain
- Ungulata, Fossil** †
sa Natoungulata *
- Unicorn tapestries**
See Hunt of the unicorn (Tapestries)
- Unified operations (Military science)** †
Here are entered works on joint operations conducted by elements of more than one service of the same nation. Works on operations conducted by forces of two or more allied nations acting together for the accomplishment of a single mission are entered under Combined operations (Military science)
sa Close air support
- CANCEL:**
x Combined operations (Military science)
Note under Combined operations (Military science)
- Uniform algebras**
x Algebras, Uniform
xx Banach algebras
Commutative algebra
Function algebras
- Uniforms, Civil** †
sa Fire-departments—Uniforms
- Unijunction transistors** †
xx Negative resistance devices
- Unionidae, Fossil** (*QE812.U6*)
xx Unionoida, Fossil
- Unionism, (Lutheranism)**
Here are entered works which deal from a Lutheran point of view with joint worship and work among adherents of church bodies not united in doctrine. Works which deal with the participation of Catholics with non-Catholics in prayer and other forms of worship are entered under Communication in sacris.
sa Communication in sacris
Intercommunism
Simultaneum
xx Christian union
Communication in sacris
Indifferentism (Religion)
Intercommunism
Lutheran Church—Discipline
Sects
Syncretism (Religion)
Syncretistic controversy
Note under Communication in sacris
- CANCEL:**
Unionism (Religion) †
- Unionism (Religion)**
See Syncretism (Religion)
- Unionoida**
xx Lamellibranchiata
— Identification
- Unionoida, Fossil**
sa Unionidae, Fossil
xx Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

Unions, Military
 See Military unions

Unipolar transistors †
 See Metal oxide semiconductors

Uniprint (Firm) Strike, 1974-1975

Unit-dose drug distribution system
 See Hospitals—Drug distribution systems—
 Unit-dose

CHANGE:

Unit pricing (Indirect) †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)

Unitary operators

x Operators, Unitary
 xx Nuclear physics
 Operator theory

United Nations †
 — Resolutions

United Nations Documentation Information
 System
 See UNDIS (Information retrieval system)

United Nations peace rug (Canvas
 embroidery) (NK9212)
 x Peace rug (Canvas embroidery)
 xx Canvas embroidery
 Rugs—New York (State)

United States †
 — Appropriations and expenditures †

CHANGE:

Works on individual bills of a general
 nature are further subarranged by
 fiscal year for which appropriations
 are being made, e.g. United States
 —Appropriations and expendi-
 tures, 1944.

-- Forecasting
 Example under Expenditures, Public
 --Forecasting

-- Armed Forces †
 -- Afro-Americans
 sa Afro-American seamen
 Afro-American soldiers
 Afro-American veterans
 United States. Army—
 Afro-American troops
 United States. Marine Corps—
 Afro-American troops *
 United States. Navy—
 Afro-Americans
 x Afro-American military personnel
 Afro-Americans in military
 service
 Afro-Americans in the Armed
 Forces

-- Aides
 -- Airborne troops (UD483)
 Example under Airborne troops
 -- Commissariat †
 sa United States—Armed Forces—
 Messes

CHANGE:

-- Dental care (Indirect) †
 -- Facilities †
 -- Maintenance and repair
 -- Flags (UC593)
 -- Information services (UH805)

CANCEL:

-- Juvenile literature †
 -- Leaves and furloughs (UB423)
 -- Messes (UC723)
 xx United States—Armed Forces—
 Commissariat

CANCEL:

-- Parachute troops (UD483)
 Example under Parachute troops
 -- Pay, allowances, etc. †
 -- Digests
 -- Political activity
 -- Procurement
 Example under reference from Military
 procurement
 -- Reserves †

CHANGE:

Example under Armed Forces—Re-
 serves

-- Supplies and stores †
 -- Quality control (UC263)
 -- Transport of sick and wounded
 -- Women †

CANCEL:

sa Women as soldiers
 Example under Women soldiers
 -- Centennial celebrations, etc. †
 sa American Revolution Bicentennial,
 1776-1976
 -- Collectibles (NK1125)
 x Centennial memorabilia
 Centennial souvenirs
 xx Collectors and collecting
 Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
 Example under Antiques; and under
 references from Collectibles

-- Civil defense †
 -- Warning systems
 -- Civilization †
 sa Architecture—Netherlands—
 American influences
 France—Civilization—American
 influences
 -- 1865-1918 †
 -- Pictorial works
 -- Afro-American influences *
 xx Afro-Americans

CANCEL:

-- Conservation of natural resources † *

CANCEL:

See Natural resources—United States
 -- Defenses †

CHANGE:

Example under Armaments; Fortifica-
 tion; and under reference from Na-
 val policy
 -- Description and travel †
 -- To 1783
 -- 1783-1848
 -- 1848-1865
 -- 1865-1900
 -- 1900-1920
 -- 1920-1940
 -- Economic conditions †

Here are entered works on the eco-
 nomic history or conditions of the
 United States. Works on the dis-
 cipline of economics in the United
 States are entered under Economics
 --United States. *

CANCEL:

sa Natural resources—United States
 -- 1961-1971 (HC106.6)

CANCEL:

-- 1961- †

CANCEL:

-- Public opinion †
 -- 1971- (HC106.7)
 -- Economic policy †

CHANGE:

Example under reference from Economic
 planning
 -- Executive departments †

CANCEL:

sa United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Foreign participants
 *
 United States—History—Civil War,
 1861-1865—Foreign participation
 *

-- Foreign relations †
 -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 -- Revolution, 1775-1783
 xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Diplomacy

CANCEL:

-- Revolution, 1775-1783, 1783-1865;
 Constitutional period,
 1789-1809; etc.] †

-- 1783-1815
 -- 1783-1865
 -- 1789-1797
 -- Constitutional period, 1789-1809
 -- 1797-1801
 -- 1801-1809
 -- 1801-1815
 -- 1809-1812
 -- 1809-1817
 -- War of 1812
 -- 1815-1861
 -- 1817-1825
 -- 1825-1829
 -- 1829-1837
 -- 1841-1845
 -- 1845-1849
 -- 1849-1853
 -- 1853-1857
 -- 1857-1861
 -- 1861-1865
 -- 1865-1898
 -- 1865-1921
 -- 1865-
 -- 1869-1877
 -- 1881-1885
 -- 1897-1901
 -- 20th century
 -- 1901-1909
 -- 1909-1913
 -- 1913-1921
 -- 1921-1923
 -- 1923-1929
 -- 1929-1933
 -- 1933-1945
 -- 1945-1953
 -- 1945-
 -- 1953-1961
 -- 1961-1963
 -- 1963-1969
 -- 1969-1974
 -- France
 xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Diplomacy

-- Government publications †
 -- Periodicals
 -- Microcard catalogs

CANCEL:

-- Historic houses, etc. (E159) †
 This heading has been replaced by L
 heading Historic buildings—United
 States.

CANCEL:

-- Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

-- Pictorial works †
 -- History †
 -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 †
 sa Great Britain—Colonies—North
 America
 Non-importation agreements,
 1768-1769

- Revolution, 1775-1783 †
sa American loyalists
 Boston Tea Party, 1773
 Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783
 Hickey Plot, 1776
 Indians of North America—Wars
 —1775-1783
subdivision History—Revolution,
 1775-1783 *under names of*
regions, states, cities, etc.
 — **Afro-American troops**
xx Afro-American soldiers
 — **Campaigns and battles** †
sa Bennington, Battle of, 1777
 Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782
 Boston—Siege, 1775-1776
 Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777
 Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
 Bull's Ferry, N.J., Engagement
 at, 1780
 Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
 Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
 Butler's Indian Campaign, 1778
 Canadian Invasion, 1775-1776
 Carleton's Invasion, 1776
 Charleston, S.C.—Siege, 1780
 Chelsea, Battle of, 1775
 Cherry Valley, N.Y.—
 Massacre, 1778
 Chestnut Hill, Battle of, 1777
 Clark's Expedition against
 Detroit, 1781
 Clark's Expedition to the
 Illinois, 1778-1779
 Clinton's Hudson River
 Expedition, 1777
 Concord, Battle of, 1775
 Cooch's Bridge, Skirmish of,
 1777
 Cowan's Ford, Battle of, 1781
 Cowpens, Battle of, 1781
 Crnwford's Indian Cmpalgn,
 1782
 Crooked Billet, Battle of the,
 1778
 Crown Point, N.Y.—Capture,
 1775
 Danbury, Conn.—Burning by
 the British, 1777
 Diamond Island, Lake George,
 Skirmish at, 1777
 Dominica, Battle of, 1782
 Elizabeth, N.J., Battle of, 1780
 Elizabethtown, N.C., Battle of,
 1781
 Butaw Springs, Battle of, 1781
 Fairfield, Conn.—Burning by
 the British, 1779
 Germantown, Battle of, 1777
 Gnadenhnutten, Ohio—
 Massacre, 1782
 Great Bridge, Va., Battle of,
 1775
 Groton Heights, Battle of,
 1781
 Guilford Court House, Battle
 of, 1781
 Harlem Heights, Battle of,
 1776
 Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
 King's Mountain, Battle of,
 1780
 Kingston, N.Y.—Burning by
 the British, 1777
 Lexington, Battle of, 1775
 Little Egg Harbor, N.J.,
 Skirmish of, 1778
 Long Island, Battle of, 1776
 Monmouth, Battle of, 1778
 Moultrie, Fort, Battle of, 1776
 New Haven—Invasion, 1779
 New London, Conn.—Burning
 by the British, 1781
 New Providence Island—
 History—British Conquest,
 1783
 New York (City). Fort
 Washington—Capture, 1776
 Ninety Six, S.C.—Siege, 1781
 Norwalk, Conn.—Burning by
 the British, 1779
 Oriskany, Battle of, 1777
 Paoli Massacre, 1777
 Paulus Hook, Battle of, 1779
 Pell's Point, Battle of, 1776
 Penobscot Expedition, 1779
 Philadelphia Campaign,
 1777-1778 *
 Point Pleasant, Battle of, 1774
 Portland, Me.—Fire, 1775
 Portland, Me.—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 Pottsgrove, Camp, Pa., 1777
 Princeton, Battle of, 1777
 Quebec (City)—Siege,
 1775-1776
 Ramsour's Mill, Battle of, 1780
 Rhode Island, Battle of, 1778
 Saratoga Campaign, 1777
 Savannah—Siege, 1779
 Sint Eustatius, Netherlands
 Antilles—Capture by
 English, 1781
 Southern States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 Springfield, N.J., Battle of,
 1780
 St. Leger's Expedition, 1777
 Stanwix, Fort, N.Y.—Siege,
 1777
 Stony Point, N.Y., Battle of,
 1779
 Sullivan's Indian Campaign,
 1779
 Tappan, N.Y., Massacre Near,
 Sept. 28, 1778
 Ticonderoga, N.Y.—Capture,
 1775
 Ticonderoga, N.Y.—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 Toms River, N.J., Skirmish,
 1782
 Trenton, Battle of, 1776
 Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776
 Vincennes, Ind.—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783
 Washington, Fort, Capture of,
 1776
 White Plains, Battle of, 1776
 William and Mary, Fort,
 Capture of, 1774
 Williamson's Plantation, S.C.,
 Skirmish at, 1780
 Wyoming Massacre, 1778
 Yorktown, Va.—Siege, 1781
 CANCEL:
names of individual battles and
campaigns
 — — — Canadian participation (E269.C27)
 *
x Canadian participation in the
 American Revolution
xx Canada—History—1763-1791
 United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Foreign participation
 Causes †
sa Boston Massacre, 1770
 Battle of, 1776
 Boston port bill, 1774
 Boston Tea Party, 1773
 Non-importation agreements,
 1768-1769
 Stamp act, 1765
 Tea tax (American colonies)
 Writs of assistance
 — — — Centennial celebrations, etc. †
See American Revolution
 Bicentennial, 1776-1976
 — — — Confiscations
sa United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Finance, commerce,
 confiscations, etc.
 — — — Diplomacy
sa United States—Foreign
 relations—Revolution,
 1775-1783
 United States—Foreign
 relations—France
 — — — Finance, commerce, confiscations,
 etc. †
xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Confiscations
 — — — Foreign participation †
sa United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Canadian participation *
 CANCEL:
 United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Jewish participation
 United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Polish participation
 — — — Jewish participation †
 CANCEL:
xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Foreign participation
 — — — Naval operations †
sa United States. Navy—History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
 Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776
 CANCEL:
 — — — Negro troops (E269.N3) †
 CANCEL:
 — — — Juvenile literature †
 CANCEL:
 — — — Negroes †
 — — — Pictorial works †
sa Willard, Archibald M.,
 1836-1918. "The spirit of
 '76"
 — — — Polish participation
xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Foreign participation
 — — — Women
 — — — War with France, 1798-1800 †
xx France—History—Revolution,
 1789-1799
 — — — War of 1812 †
 — — — Afro-American troops
xx Afro-American soldiers
 — — — 1815-1861 †
 — — — 1817-1825 †
 — — — 1825-1829 †
 — — — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
 — — — Afro-American troops (E492.9)
sa Confederate States of America.
 Army—Afro-American
 troops
xx Afro-American soldiers
 United States—History—Civil
 War, 1861-1865—
 Afro-Americans
 — — — Afro-Americans (E540.N3)

Universal appliance (Dentistry) †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Dental instruments and apparatus
 CANCEL:
 Malocclusion
 Orthodontic appliances
 Universal enveloping algebras
 x Algebras, Universal enveloping
 Enveloping algebras, Universal
 .xx Algebra, Universal
 Jordan algebras
 Lie algebras

Universal product coding
 See Product coding

Universals (Linguistics) (P204)
 x Language and languages—Universals
 .xx Cartesian linguistics
 Linguistics
 Typology (Linguistics)

Universities and colleges †
 sa College integration

CANCEL:
 Negro universities and colleges
 Osteopathic schools
 Public universities and colleges
 Universities and colleges, Black
 — Admission †
 sa Law schools—Admission
 subdivision Admission under specific
 institutions, e.g. Harvard
 University—Admission
 — Curricula †
 sa Libraries, University and college—
 Relations with faculty and
 curriculum *
 — Evaluation †

CANCEL:
 x Evaluation of universities and
 colleges
 — Faculty †
 sa Libraries, University and college—
 Relations with faculty and
 curriculum *

CHANGE:
 subdivision Faculty under names of
 specific universities, etc., e.g.
 Harvard University—Faculty
 — Graduate work †

CHANGE:
 sa subdivision Graduate work under
 names of individual universities,
 etc., e.g. Harvard University—
 Graduate work; and subdivision
 Study and teaching (Graduate)
 under fields of study, e.g. Biology
 —Study and teaching (Graduate)

— Planning (Indirect)
 sa Campus planning
 College facilities—Planning
 .xx Educational planning

CANCEL:
 — Planning †*

CANCEL:
 See College facilities—Planning

Universities and colleges, Afro-American
 See Afro-American universities and colleges

Universities and colleges, Black (Indirect)
 x Black colleges
 Black universities and colleges
 Colleges, Black
 .xx Blacks—Education
 Universities and colleges

University extension †
 sa Television in university extension

Unjust judge (Parable) †
 x Persistent widow (Parable)

Unmarried couples (Indirect)
 sa Common law marriage
 Free love
 Mistresses
 x Cohabitation
 Couples, Unmarried
 .xx Common law marriage
 Family
 Free love
 Homosexuality
 Single people
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 .xx Domestic relations

Unmarried fathers †
 sa Single-parent family
 .xx Bachelors
 Single men
 Single-parent family

Unmarried men
 See Single men

CHANGE:
 Unmarried mothers (Indirect) †
 sa Single-parent family
 .xx Child welfare
 Single-parent family
 Women—Charities

Unpolished rice
 See Rice, Unpolished

Unprocessed rice
 See Rice, Unpolished

Unsaturated fatty acids (Biochemistry,
 QP752.F35; Microbiology, QR92.F3;
 Nutrition, TX553.U5; Organic
 chemistry, QD305.A2)
 sa Vitamin F *
 x Fatty acids, Unsaturated
 Polyunsaturated fatty acids
 .xx Acids, Fatty

Unskilled labor (Indirect)
 sa Manual labor
 Skilled labor
 x Labor, Unskilled
 Laborers
 .xx Labor and laboring classes
 Manual labor
 Skilled labor

Unsolvability (Mathematical logic)
 (QA248.54)
 .xx Recursive functions

Unspecified instrument
 See Unspecified instrument used as part of
 the specification of medium in
 headings, e.g. Sextets (Unspecified
 instruments); Suites (Piano,
 unspecified instruments (2)); also,
 Duets, with instrumental
 specification

Unsteady aerodynamics
 See Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)

Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics) (TL574.U5)
 sa Turbulence
 x Aerodynamics, Unsteady
 Flow, Transient (Aerodynamics)
 Flow, Unsteady (Aerodynamics)
 Transient flow (Aerodynamics)
 Unsteady aerodynamics
 .xx Aerodynamics
 Turbulence

Unsworth family

Uppermain region, Ger.
 See Rhein-Main region, Ger.

Untouchables †
 — Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

Uphagenhaus, Gdańsk, Poland
 See Gdańsk, Poland. Uphagenhaus

CHANGE:
 Upholstery (Indirect) (Art industries
 NK3175-3296; Mechanic trad
 7T198) †

Upland game bird shooting †
 sa Mourning dove shooting
 Quail shooting

Upper Bagobo language *
 See Manuvu language

Upper Sorbian language (Direct)
 x High Sorbian language
 .xx Sorbian languages

Upper Tanana Indians
 See Tanana Indians

Upset forging
 x Forging, Upset
 Upsetting (Forging)
 .xx Forging

Upsetting (Forging)
 See Upset forging

Upton House, Eng.
 .xx Dwellings—England

Ural-Altaic languages †
 sa Uralic languages

Ural-Altaic tribes †
 sa Uralic peoples *

Ural Mountain region in art

CANCEL:
 Uralian languages †
 CANCEL:
 See Finno-Ugrian languages
 CANCEL:
 Hyperborean languages
 CANCEL:
 Samoyedic languages

Uralians *
 See Uralic peoples

Uralic languages (PH)
 sa Finno-Ugrian languages
 Samoyedic languages
 Yukaghir language
 .xx Ural-Altaic languages

Uralic literature (Indirect) *

Uralic peoples (GN549.U7) *
 sa Finno-Ugrians
 Samoyeds
 x Uralians
 .xx Ural-Altaic tribes

Uranium industry †
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 (TD195.U7)
 — Quality control

Uranium mines and mining †
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 .xx Mining law

Urartean language †
 See Urartian language
 CANCEL:
 Vannic language

tartian inscriptions
 See Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian
 tartian language (P959)
 sa Cuneiform inscriptions, Urartian
 x Chaldian language
 Khaldian language
 Urartacan language
 Urtatic language
 Vannic language
 Anatolian languages
 x x Cuneiform inscriptions

- 1945.
- General Strike, 1973
- See General Strike, Uruguay, 1973
- History †
- — Comp d'état, 1973 (F2729)
- Politics and government
- — To 1810
- — 1810-1830
- — 1810.
- — 1830-1875
- — 1875-1904
- — 1904.
- Uruguayan wit and humor (Direct)
- Urnind language
- See Runind language
- Uscocchi
- See Uskoks
- Use of land *
- See Land use
- Use of physicians
- See Physician services utilization
- Use studies
- See subdivision Use studies under subjects, e.g. Information services—Use studies
- CHANGE:
- Use tax (Indirect) (HJ5711-5721) †
- Used aircraft †
- CANCEL:
- x Aeroplanes, Used
- CANCEL:
- xx Aeroplane industry and trade
- Aircraft industry
- Airplanes
- Used motorcycles *
- xx Motorcycles
- Useful plants
- See Plants, Useful
- Ushabtl †
- CANCEL:
- x Figurines
- xx Figurines
- Usher's syndrome
- xx Blind-deaf
- Blindness—Genetic aspects
- Deafness—Genetic aspects
- Medical genetics
- Uskoks †
- x Uscocchi
- Usonian houses (Indirect) (NA7208)
- x Houses, Usonian
- Organic architecture
- xx Architecture, Domestic—United States
- Architecture, Modern—20th century—United States
- USSR Diamond Fund *
- See Almaznyf Fond SSSR
- Uta stansburiana (QL666.L25)
- Utagaruta (Game)
- x Hyakunin Isshu karuta (Game)
- Karuta (Game)
- Ogura hyakunin Isshu karuta (Game)
- xx Waka

- Personal narratives
- CHANGE:
- Utai (Direct) †
- Ute Indians †
- Wars †
- sa Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872
- Uterine prolapse
- See Uterus—Prolapse
- Utermochlen family
- Uteroscopy
- See Hysteroscopy
- Uterus †
- Diseases †
- CANCEL:
- sa Endometriosis
- Hysteroscopy
- CHANGE:
- Example under Women—Diseases
- Displacements †
- sa Uterus—Prolapse
- x Displacement of the uterus
- CANCEL:
- Prolapsus uteri
- Prolapse (RG361)
- x Prolapse of the uterus
- Prolapsus uteri
- Uterine prolapse
- Vaginal prolapse
- xx Uterus—Displacements
- Tumors †
- CANCEL:
- sa Endometriosis
- Uterus, Pregnant †
- x Gravid uterus
- Utilities (Computer programs) (QA76.6)
- x Programs, Utility (Computer programs)
- Routines, Utility (Computer programs)
- Utility programs (Computer programs)
- Utility routines (Computer programs)
- Utility lines, Underground
- See Underground utility lines
- Utility programs (Computer programs)
- See Utilities (Computer programs)
- Utility routines (Computer programs)
- See Utilities (Computer programs)
- Utility theory †
- sa Indifference curves *
- Utilization of dental care
- See Dental care—Utilization
- Utilization of land *
- See Land use
- Utilization of medical care
- See Medical care—Utilization
- Utilization of physician services
- See Physician services utilization
- Utopias †
- sa Happy Colony
- Uttara (Character)
- Uvea †
- sa Choroid
- Ciliary body
- Iris (Eye)
- x Uveal tract

- xx Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Uveal tract
- See Uvea
- Uzbek wit and humor (Indirect) *
- Værlandet Island, Norway *
- x Værøy, Norway
- Værøya, Norway
- xx Islands—Norway
- Værøy, Norway *
- See Værlandet Island, Norway
- Værøya, Norway *
- See Værlandet Island, Norway
- Vaal Dam Reservoir, South Africa *
- See Vaaldam Reservoir, South Africa
- Vaal River, South Africa *
- xx Rivers—South Africa
- Vaaldam Reservoir, South Africa *
- x Vaal Dam Reservoir, South Africa
- xx Reservoirs—South Africa
- Vaaldam Reservoir region, South Africa
- Vacanas
- See Epigrams, Kannada
- Vacation Bible schools †
- See Vacation schools, Christian
- CANCEL:
- Vacation schools, Religious
- Vacation church schools †
- See Vacation schools, Christian
- CANCEL:
- Vacation schools, Religious
- Vacation houses †
- See Second homes *
- Vacation schools †
- CHANGE:
- sa subdivision Schools under names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Schools
- Vacation schools, Christian
- sa Church camps
- x Christian vacation schools
- Church vacation schools
- Daily vacation Bible schools
- Vacation Bible schools
- Vacation church schools
- xx Christian education
- Church schools
- Exercises, recitations, etc.
- Teachers' manuals
- Text-books
- Vacation schools, Religious †
- CANCEL:
- sa Church camps
- CANCEL:
- x Church vacation schools
- CANCEL:
- Daily vacation Bible schools
- CANCEL:
- Vacation Bible schools
- CANCEL:
- Vacation church schools
- CANCEL:
- xx Church schools
- Exercises, recitations, etc. †
- xx Church entertainments

CHANGE:
Vacations (*Indirect*) (*School. LB3041*) † *

Vacations, Employee †
xx Annual leave

CHANGE:
Vaccination (*Indirect*) (*Public health, RA638; Therapeutics, RM281*) †

CANCEL:
sa Inoculation

CANCEL:
Smallpox—Prevention
xx Inoculation
Preventive inoculation

CANCEL:
xx Hygiene, Public

CANCEL:
Inoculation
Public health

CANCEL:
Smallpox—Prevention
-- Complications and sequelae
-- International cooperation
-- Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas--
Vaccination

Vaccination centers †
xx Preventive health services

Vaquez's disease †
CANCEL:
See Erythremia
Polycythemia vera

Vacuum curettage
See Curettage, Vacuum

Vacuum-gages †
-- Tariff
See Tariff on vacuum gages

Vagala language (*PL8759*)
x Kira language
Konosarola language
Siti language
Sitigo language
Vagla language
xx Gurunsi dialects

Vagina †
CANCEL:
xx Surgery, Orificial
-- Diseases †
sa Vaginitis *
-- Inflammation *
See Vaginitis
-- Surgery
-- Atlases

Vaginal prolapse
See Uterus—Prolapse

Vaginal smears †
CANCEL:
sa Pap test

Vaginitis (*Indirect*) *
sa Trichomonas vaginalis
Vulvovaginitis
x Vagina—Inflammation
xx Vagina—Diseases

Vagla language
See Vagala language

CHANGE:
Vagrancy (*Indirect*) (*Social pathology, HV4480-4630.7*) † *

Vagus nerve †
xx Nerves, Cranial *
Nervous system, Parasympathetic *

Vai language
See Vei language

Vainyas, Karhade
See Karhade Vainyas

Vaipei language *
See Vaiphe language

Vaiphe language (*PL4001.V34*) *
x Bhaiphei language
Vaipei language
Veiphei language
xx Kuki-Chin languages

Valshnavism †

CANCEL:
-- Biography † *
This heading has been replaced by heading **Vaishnavites**—a heading not printed in cause it uses a general subdivision.

Valshnavites (*Indirect*) *

Vattupu Island, Ellice Islands
xx Ellice Islands

Vajapeya (*Hindu rite*) (*BL1226.82*)
xx Hinduism—Rituals

Val d'Aulhe, France *
See Anthle Valley, France

Val d'Esse, Italy
See Esse Valley, Italy

Val d'Olba, Italy
See Olba Valley, Italy

Val Graveglia, Italy
See Graveglia Valley, Italy

Val Pragelato, Italy *
See Chisone Valley

Val Staffora, Italy *
See Staffora Valley, Italy

Valcolvera, Italy *
See Colvera Valley, Italy

Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776 †
xx New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns and
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Naval operations

Vale of Rhedol Light Railway
xx Railroads—Great Britain

Valen Aibă, Battle of, 1476 (*DR24*)
xx Romania—History—To 1711
Wallachia—History

Valence (Theoretical chemistry) †
xx Chemical structure

Valencia Lake region, Venezuela

Vallant automobile †
sa Duster automobile

Valkyrie (Bomber)
See B-70 bomber

Valladolid in art

Valle Caudina, Italy
xx Valleys—Italy

Valle de Carranza, Spain
See Carranza Valley, Spain

Valle de Sula, Honduras
See Sula Valley, Honduras

Valleys † (Continued)

- California
 - sa American Valley, Calif.
- Czechoslovak Republic
 - sa Boca Valley, Czechoslovak Republic
- England
 - sa Bewl Valley, Eng.
 - Grisedale, Eng.
- Finland *
 - sa Perho Valley, Finland
- France
 - sa Aure Valley, France
 - Authie Valley, France *
 - Cleuie Valley, France *
 - Hers Valley, France
 - Scheldt Valley
 - Verdon Valley, France
- Germany, West
 - sa Roter Main Valley, Ger.
 - Sûre Valley, Ger. and Luxemburg *
- Greece
 - sa Struma Valley, Bulgaria and Greece
- Honduras
 - sa Sula Valley, Honduras
- Idaho *
 - sa Priest Valley, Idaho
- India *
 - sa Kistna Valley, India
- Ireland
 - sa Lee Valley, Ire. (Cork)
- Italy
 - sa Colvera Valley, Italy *
 - Ellero Valley, Italy *
 - Esse Valley, Italy
 - Fimon Valley, Italy
 - Graveglla Valley, Italy
 - Itala Valley, Sicily
 - Mezzane Valley, Italy *
 - Olba Valley, Italy
 - Salmaregla Valley, Italy
 - Staffora Valley, Italy *
 - Stura di Demonte Valley, Italy
 - Tires Valley, Italy
 - Valle Caudina, Italy
- Japan
 - sa Jōzan Valley, Japan
- Kentucky
 - sa Payne Hollow, Ky.
- Korea
 - sa Han Valley, Korea
- Luxemburg *
 - sa Sûre Valley, Ger. and Luxemburg
- Maine
 - sa Androscoggin Valley, N.H. and Me.
- Mali
 - sa Senegal Valley, Mali-Senegal
- Mauritania
 - sa Senegal Valley, Mali-Senegal
- Mexico *
 - sa Nochixtlan Valley, Mexico
- Missouri
 - sa Cache Valley, Ark. and Mo.
- Montana *
 - sa Belly Valley, Alta. and Mont.
- Nepal
 - sa Khumbu Valley, Nepal
 - Lāngtāng Valley, Nepal *
- Netherlands
 - sa Scheldt Valley
- Nevada
 - sa Valley of Fire, Nev.
- New Hampshire
 - sa Androscoggin Valley, N.H. and Me.
 - Hubbard Brook Valley, N.H. *
- New Jersey
 - sa Pascack Valley, N.J.
- New Zealand
 - sa Pareora Valley, N.Z.
 - Porewa Valley, N.Z.

- sa Codroy Valley, Newfoundland
- North Carolina
 - sa Little Laurel Valley, N.C.
- Norway
 - sa Måndalen, Norway
- Ohio *
 - sa Chagrin Valley, Ohio
- Oregon
 - sa Applegate Valley, Or.
- Pakistan
 - sa Bagrot Valley, Pakistan
- Pennsylvania
 - sa Freeman Valley, Pa.
- Peru
 - sa Apurímac Valley, Peru
 - Camaná Valley, Peru
 - Majes Valley, Peru
 - Vilcanota Valley, Peru
- Poland
 - sa Biebrza Valley, Poland
 - Mroga Valley, Poland *
 - Nida Valley, Poland
- Quebec (Province)
 - sa Great Whale Valley, Que.
- Romania
 - sa Baraolt Valley, Romania
 - Moldova Valley, Romania
- Russia
 - sa Sura Valley, Russia (Ulyanovsk Province)
 - Šventoji Valley, Lithuania and Latvia
 - Tavda Valley, Russia *
 - Tyasmin Valley, Ukraine
 - Yagnob Valley, Tajik, S.S.R. *
- Senegal
 - sa Senegal Valley, Mali-Senegal
- South Africa *
 - sa Krokodilrivier Valley, South Africa
- Spain
 - sa Carranza Valley, Spain
 - Ungria Valley, Spain
- Sweden
 - sa Klar Valley, Sweden
- Texas *
 - sa Clear Creek Valley, Tex.
 - Leona Valley, Tex.
- Uzbekistan *
 - sa Chirchik Valley, Uzbekistan
- Vermont
 - sa Mad Valley, Vt.
- Washington (State)
 - sa Methow Valley, Wash.
 - Skagit Valley, Wash.
- Yugoslavia
 - sa Tara Valley, Montenegro

Vallonia oak

See Valonia oak

Valman language †

CANCEL:

sa Papuan languages

Valmiki language *

See Kupia language

Valots tapestries

See Feasts at the Valois court (Tapestries)

Valonia oak †

x Vallonia oak

Valparaiso (City) in art

Valsusa, Italy *

See Susa Valley, Italy

Valuation †

Value †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on the economic theory of value. Works on moral and esthetic values, etc. are entered under Values.

CANCEL:

Values †

CANCEL:

See Worth

Values (*Metaphysics*, BD232; *Philosophy of life*, BD430-435; *Psychology*, BF7)

Here are entered works on moral and esthetic values, etc. Works on the economic theory of value are entered under Value.

sa Many-valued logic

Social values

Spirituality

Sufficient reason

x Axiology

Worth

xx Aesthetics

Ethics

Knowledge, Theory of

Metaphysics

Psychology

— Testing

sa Allport-Vernon study of values test

Differential values inventory

Occupational values inventory

xx Psychological tests

Values (Islam) (BP190.5.W67)

xx Philosophy, Islamic

Valve industry (*Indirect*) (HD9529.V3-33)

Valves †

sa Airplanes—Motors—Valves

Compressors—Valves

Electric power-plants—Pipe lines—

Valves *

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Valves

Petroleum—Pipe lines—Valves

Pneumatic control valves

— Tariff

See Tariff on valves

Vampire films

xx Feature films

Horror films

Moving-pictures

Van Allen radiation belts †

sa Proton precipitation

Van Arendonk family

x Arendonk family

Van Buchem's disease

See Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata

Van Buren's disease

See Penile Induration

Van de Graaff generator †

xx Electrostatic accelerators

Van Gölü, Turkey

See Van Lake, Turkey

Vân Klêu (Vietnamese people) *

xx Ethnology—Vietnam

Van Lake, Turkey

x Van Gölü, Turkey

xx Lakes—Turkey

Van Lake region, Turkey

Van Schuyven family

x Schiva family
 Schuyven family
 Sciver family
 Skiver family
 Van Schuyven family
Vanadium †
 sa Petroleum—Vanadium content
 — Environmental aspects
 --- Physiological effect
Vanco language *
 See Wancho language
Vandalism †
 sa Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Paintings—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
 Sculpture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
Vandists (Cult) (BL2470.C6)
Vanes †
 x Weathervanes
CHANGE:
Vanilla (Botany, QK495.O64; Culture, SB307.V2) †
 xx Orchids
Vanna Venturi House, Philadelphia *
 See Philadelphia. Vanna Venturi House
Vanni, Lippo. Painted candlestick
 (ND623.V)
 x Candelabro dipinti (Painting)
 xx Candlesticks
CANCEL:
Vannic inscriptions †
CANCEL:
 See Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic
CANCEL:
Vannic language (P959) †
Vannic language
 See Urartian language
Vannlyan
 See Pallis
Vannlyar
 See Pallis
Vanniyas
 See Pallis
Vanoise, Massif de la, France *
 See Vanoise Mountains, France
Vanoise Mountains, France *
 x Massif de la Vanoise, France
 Vanoise, Massif de la, France
 xx Mountains—France
Vans
 See Campers and coaches, Truck
 Motor-trucks
CANCEL:
Vapor lock in aeroplanes †
CANCEL:
 See Aeroplanes—Fuel systems—Vapor lock
Vapor lock in airplanes
 See Airplanes—Fuel systems—Vapor lock
Vapor pressure †
 xx Sublimation (Chemistry)
Vapors †
CANCEL:
 sa Aeroplanes—Fuel systems—Vapor lock

CANCEL:
 See Erythremia
 Polycythemia vera
Varactors †
CANCEL:
 xx Diodes
 Diodes, Semiconductor
Vardnr region, Yugoslavia and Greece
Variability (Psychometrics) †
CANCEL:
 xx Mental tests
Variable oystercatcher (QL696.C452)
 x Haematopus unicolor
 Oystercatcher, variable
Variable pitch propellers
 See Propellers, Variable pitch
Variable-valued logic
 See Many-valued logic
Variables (Mathematics) †
 sa Dummy variables *
 Random variables
Variation, Magnetic
 See Magnetic declination
Variation (Music) †
CANCEL:
 xx Musical form
Variation (Piano) †
CANCEL:
 xx Musical form
CANCEL:
 Musico-callisthenics
Variation in language
 See Language and languages—Variat
CANCEL:
Variation of the compass †
CANCEL:
 See Compass
Variations, Cosmic ray
 See Cosmic ray variations
CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
 (M355-7) †
CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet) (M655-7)
CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455-7) †
CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe)
 Arranged (M458-9) †
CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe) (M455-7) †
CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, oboe) (M355-7) †
CANCEL:
Variations (Clarinet, flute, viola, violoncello)
CANCEL:
Variations (Clarinet, flute, viola, violoncello)

Variations (Trombone with string orchestra)
(M1132-1133)
xx Trombone with string orchestra

CANCEL:
Variations (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))
(M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Variations (Trombones (3), trumpets (3), tuba)
(M755-7) †

Variations (Trumpet with band)
(M1205-1206)
xx Trumpet with band

Variations (Viola da gamba and continuo)
xx Viola da gamba and continuo music

Varicella †
CANCEL:
See Chicken-pox
Chicken pox

Varicella-zoster virus †
CANCEL:
x Chicken-pox virus

Varices
See Varicose veins

Varicocele †
xx Varicose veins
CANCEL:
Varix

CANCEL:
Varicose veins †
CANCEL:
See Varix

Varicose veins (Indirect) (RC695)
sa Esophageal varices
Hemorrhoids
Varicocele
x Varices
Varix
xx Veins—Diseases

Variety shows (Television programs)
xx Television programs

Variety shows (Theater)
See Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets,
etc.)
Vaudeville

CANCEL:
Varix (RC695) †

Varix
See Varicose veins

Varna, Battle of, 1444 †
xx Turkey—History—1288-1453

Varnsdorf, Czechoslovakia *
— General Strike, 1947
xx Strikes and lockouts—
Czechoslovakia

Vas deferens (Comparative anatomy, QL878;
Human anatomy, QM416;
Physiology, QP257) *
x Ductus deferens
xx Generative organs, Male
— Reanastomosis
See Vasovasostomy
— Surgery
sa Vasectomy
Vasovasostomy

Vascular smooth muscle (QP110.V37)
x Blood-vessels—Muscles
Muscle, Vascular
xx Blood-vessels
Smooth muscle

CHANGE:
Vasectomy (Indirect) (Reproduction,
QP255; Surgery, RD571) †
xx Vas deferens—Surgery *
Example under Excision (Surgery)

Vasectomy, Reversal of *
See Vasovasostomy

CHANGE:
Vases (Indirect) (Ceramics, NK4628-4657;
Gold, NK7220; Museums:
collections, NK4623-4624; Silver,
NK7230) †
— Greece
sa Psykters

Vases, Arretine †
CANCEL:
xx Vases, Roman

Vases, Chinese (Indirect)
x Chinese vases

CANCEL:
Vases, Chinese, Etruscan, etc. (Direct) †
This heading has been replaced by LC
heading Vases—(local subdivision),
e.g. Vases—China; Vases—Italy; etc.

Vases, Cypriote (Indirect)
x Cypriote vases
xx Cyprus—Antiquities

Vases, Egyptian (Indirect)
x Egyptian vases
xx Egypt—Antiquities

Vases, Etruscan (Indirect)
x Etruscan vases
xx Etruria—Antiquities

Vases, Greco-Roman †
CANCEL:
xx Vases, Greek
CANCEL:
Vases, Roman

Vases, Greek (Indirect)
This heading has been reinstated as a
valid LC heading.
x Greek vases
xx Greece—Antiquities

Vases, Indic (Indirect)
x Indic vases

Vases, Minoan (Indirect) *
x Minoan vases

Vases, Mycenaean †
CANCEL:
xx Vases, Greek

Vases, Roman (Indirect)
This heading has been reinstated as a
valid LC heading.
x Roman vases
xx Rome—Antiquities

Vaslui, Battle of, 1475 (DR240)
x Podul Înalt, Bătălia de la, 1475
xx Romania—History—To 1711

Vasodilators †
sa Vincamine *

Vasomotor conditioning (QP416)
x Cardiovascular conditioning
xx Conditioned response

Vasospasm, Cerebral
See Cerebrovascular spasm

Vasovasostomy (Indirect) (RD571) *
x Reanastomosis of the vas deferens
✓ Reversal of vasectomy

Vas deferens—Reanastomosis
Vasectomy, Reversal of
xx Vas deferens—Surgery

Västeraås, Sweden. Slott
xx Castles—Sweden

Vater's ampulla
See Ampulla of Vater

Vatican City. San Pietro in Vaticano
(Basilica). Holy Year door
xx Bronze doors—Italy
Holy Year

CHANGE:
Vanicville (Indirect) (Collections,
PN6120.V3; History and criticism,
PN1960-1969) †
x Variety shows (Theater)
— United States
sa Minstrel shows

Vaniting (Horsemanship) †
sa Trick riding
x Voltige (Horsemanship)
xx Trick riding

Vaults (Architecture) †
sa Arcades (Architecture)

Vaults (Strong rooms) †
— Doors

'Vd (The Hebrew root)
x 'Bd (The Hebrew root)
xx 'Avod (The Hebrew word)
Hebrew language—Roots

Vector algebra (QA200)
sa Linear complementarity problem
Vector analysis
x Algebra, Vector
xx Algebras, Linear
Vector analysis

Vector analysis †
sa Vector algebra
xx Vector algebra

Vector control †
x Disease vector control
xx Communicable diseases—Prevention
— Biological control (Indirect)
x Biological control of vectors

Vector spaces †
sa Inner product spaces

Vector-valued measures (Functional analysis,
QA320; Measure theory, QA31)
sa Radon measures
x Measures, Vector-valued
xx Measure theory
Radon measures

Vectors of disease
See Animals as carriers of disease
particular types of vectors, e.g.
Arthropod vectors

Vedanta †
CANCEL:
sa Vedas

Vedas †
CANCEL:
xx Vedanta

Vaddah language (Sinhalese) †
xx Sri Lanka—Languages *

Vegatable carving *
x Carving, Vegetable
xx Carving (Art industries)
Cookery (Garnishes)
Table setting and decoration

- table horseshair
- See Spanish moss
- table processing plants (Indirect) (TP443)
- xx Food processing plants
- Sanitation
- table trade †
- Costs
- NGE:
- tables (Indirect) (Culture, SB320-353; Trade, HD9220-9235) †
- sa Salad greens *
- xx Food crops
- Horticultural products
- CEL:
- Drying † *
- CEL:
- See Vegetables—Evaporation
- Drying (Food processing industry, TP443-444; Home preservation of food, TX612.V4)
- sa Vegetables, Dried
- x Drying of vegetables
- Evaporation of vegetables
- Vegetables—Evaporation
- xx Vegetables—Preservation
- Vegetables, Dried
- Patents
- See Vegetables, Dried—Patents
- CEL:
- Evaporation †
- Evaporation
- See Vegetables—Drying
- CEL:
- Handling † *
- CEL:
- See Vegetable handling
- preservation †
- sa Vegetables—Drying
- NGE:
- rices (Indirect) †
- ables, Canned †
- x Corn, Canned
- CEL:
- Maize, Canned
- ables, Dried †
- x Vegetables—Drying
- CEL:
- Vegetables—Evaporation
- Vegetables—Drying
- CEL:
- Vegetables—Evaporation
- atents
- x Vegetables—Drying—Patents
- arian cookery (TX837)
- Cookery, Vegetarian
- Cookery
- Vegetarianism
- arianism †
- Vegetarian cookery
- Vegetarians
- Vegetarians
- arians (Indirect) (TX392)
- Vegetarianism
- Vegetarianism
- tion and climate †
- Plant biometeorology
- Vegetation classification
- Vegetation mapping
- CHANGE:
- Vegetation classification (Indirect) †
- sa Vegetation boundaries
- x Classification of vegetation
- Plant communities—Classification
- xx Botany—Classification
- CHANGE:
- Vegetation mapping (Indirect) (QK63) †
- sa Vegetation boundaries
- Vehicle locator systems
- See Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems
- Vehicles †
- sa Coaster cars
- Scoters
- Terminology
- Vehicles, Emergency
- See Emergency vehicles
- Vehicular languages *
- See Lingua franca
- Vel language †
- sa Kono language
- x Vai language
- xx Mande languages
- Veins †
- Diseases †
- sa Varicose veins
- x Phlebology
- Ligature †
- CANCEL:
- xx Arteries—Ligature
- Ligature (Surgery)
- CANCEL:
- Veins, Varicose †
- CANCEL:
- See Varix
- Veiphei language *
- See Valphe language
- Volenje, Slovenia. Grad
- xx Castles—Yugoslavia
- CANCEL:
- Velir †
- CANCEL:
- See Vellalas
- CHANGE:
- Vellalas (DS432.V4) †
- CANCEL:
- x Velir
- CANCEL:
- Vels
- xx Caste—India
- Ethnology—India
- CANCEL:
- India—History—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.
- CANCEL:
- Tamil
- Velocette motorcycle (TL448.V)
- Velocity meters (Water current)
- See Water current meters
- Velocity of projectiles
- See Projectiles—Speed
- Vena cava †
- CANCEL:
- Anastomosis † *
- CANCEL:
- See Portacaval anastomosis
- Surgery
- sa Mesocaval shunt
- Portacaval anastomosis
- Venaco Palace, Corte, Corsica
- See Corte, Corsica. Palazzo de Venaco
- Venda (Bantu tribe) †
- CANCEL:
- xx Ethnology—Africa, South
- Ethnology—South Africa
- Venda law
- See Law, Venda
- Vendors and purchasers †
- Digests
- Popular works
- Taxation (Indirect)
- Venedi †
- CANCEL:
- x Veneti
- Veneers and veneering †
- Equipment and supplies (TS870)
- Veneration of Christian martyrs
- See Christian martyrs—Cult
- Veneration of Christian saints
- See Christian saints—Cult
- Veneration of icons
- See Icons—Cult
- Veneration of pictures
- See Icons—Cult
- CANCEL:
- Veneral disease nursing (Indirect) †
- This heading has been replaced by Veneral diseases—Nursing, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
- CHANGE:
- Veneral diseases (Indirect) (RC200-203) †
- x Sexual diseases
- xx Communicable diseases *
- Early works to 1800
- Veneridae *
- sa Tivela
- Veneroida *
- sa Glossidae
- Veneroida, Fossil
- sa Cardiniidae, Fossil
- CANCEL:
- Veneti †
- CANCEL:
- See Venedi
- Veneti (Italic people) (DG255.V3)
- xx Illyrians
- Italy—History—To 476
- Venetia
- See Veneto, Italy

- Venetic language †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Aryan languages
- Veneto, Italy
 .x Venetia
- Venezuela †
 — Antiquities *
 sa La Pitta site, Venezuela
 — Civilization
 — — African influences
 xx Africa—Civilization
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1918-
 — History †
 — — Revolution, 1945 (*F2326*)
 — Politics and government
 — — To 1810
 — — 1810-1830
 — — 1830-1935
 — — 1830-
 — — 1935-
- CANCEL:
 Venezuelan ballads and songs (*PQ8545*) †
 Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Venezuelan drama (*Direct*) (*Collections*, *PQ8546.D7*; *History*, *PQ8541*) *
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis
 See Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
 (*Indirect*) (*QL959.E5*)
 .x Venezuelan equine encephalitis
- CANCEL:
 .xx Arbovirus diseases *
 Equine encephalomyelitis
 Horses—Diseases
- Venice †
 — Civilization
 sa Europe—Civilization—Venetian influences
 — — Turkish influences
 xx Turkey—Civilization
 — History †
 — — 1508-1797 †
 sa Agnadello, Italy, Battle of, 1509
 — — Turkish Wars, 17th century †
 sa Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
- CANCEL:
 Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699
 Khíos Island, Greece, Battle of, 1694
 Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
 xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
 Turkey—History—1453-1683
 — — Turkish Wars, 18th century †
 xx Turkey—History—1683-1829
 — Politics and government
 — — 697-1508
 — — 1508-1797
 — — 1797-
- Venice. Palazzo Pesaro
 .x Palazzo Giustinian Pesaro, Venice
 Palazzo Pesaro, Venice
 Pesaro Palace, Venice
 .xx Palaces—Italy
- Venice. San Marco (Cathedral) *
 .xx Basilicas—Italy
- Venlo-Duisburg Bundesautobahn *
 See Bundesautobahn Duisburg-Venlo
- Venom †
 sa Antivenins
- CANCEL:
 Poisons
- CANCEL:
 .x Animal poisons
 .xx Antivenins
- CANCEL:
 Poisons
 Toxins
- Ventilation †
 — Laws and regulations †
 xx Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
 — Noise control
- Ventilation control in dwellings
 See Dwellings—Heating and ventilation—Control
- Ventricles (Heart)
 See Heart—Ventricles
- Ventriculography
 See Cerebral ventricles—Radiography
- CHANGE:
 Venture capital (*Indirect*) †
- Verabolo, Italy
 .x Pago Verabolo, Italy
 .xx Italy—Antiquities
 Ligurians
 Romans
- Verdan Valley, France
 .x Gorge du Verdon, France
 .xx Valleys—France
- Vergine Incoronata di Foggia
 See Foggia, Vergine Incoronata di
- Verification (Logic) (*BC199.V4*)
 .x Confirmation (Logic)
 .xx Logic
- Verismo (Italian literature)
 .x Verismo (Italian literature)
 .xx Italian literature—19th century—History and criticism
 Naturalism in literature
 Realism in literature
- Verismo (Italian literature)
 See Verismo (Italian literature)
- Verloren zoon (Painting)
 See Bosch, Hieronymus van Aken, known as, d. 1516. Prodigal son
- Vermilion Bay, La.
 .xx Bays—Louisiana
- Vermilion River, Alta. and Sask.
 .xx Rivers—Alberta
 Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Vermilion River watershed, Alta. and Sask.
 .xx Watersheds—Alberta
 Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Vermillion Indian Reservation, Minn.
 .xx Chippewa Indians—Reservations
- Vermont †
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — History †
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783 †
 sa Bennington, Battle of, 1777
 Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777
 Hubbardton, Battle of, 1777
 Royalton, Vt.—Burning by British and Indians, 1780
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865 †
 sa St. Albans Confederate Raid, 1864
- — 1865-
 — — Politics and government
 — — To 1791
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
 — — 1775-1865
 — — 1865-
- Verner's law
 See Germanic languages—Phonology
 Indo-European languages—Phonology
- Vernissages
 See Art previews
- Verona in art
- Verona Trini, 1943-1944 †
 .x Il processo di Verona, 1943-1944
- Verrucaraceae
 .xx Verrucariales
- Verrucariales (*Botany*, *QK585.V*)
 sa Verrucariaceae
 .xx Ascolichens
- Versailles. Labyrinth *
 .xx Maze gardens—France
- Versification †
 sa Caesura in versification
 Iambic trimeter
- Version (Obstetrics) †
 CANCEL:
 .xx Obstetrics
 Obstetrics—Surgery
- VERSTAT (Electronic computer system)
- Vertebrae †
 .xx Spine
- Vertebrae, Cervical †
 — Wounds and injuries *
 sa Whiplash injuries
- Vertebral artery †
 — Diseases
 — Radiography
- Vertebrates †
 sa Gastroliths
- CANCEL:
 Herpetology
 .xx Animals
- CANCEL:
 Vertical rising aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
 See Vertically rising aeroplanes
- Vertical rising aircraft
 See Vertically rising aircraft
- CANCEL:
 Vertical take-off aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
 See Vertically rising aeroplanes
- CANCEL:
 Vertical take-off and landing aeroplanes
 CANCEL:
 See Vertically rising aeroplanes
- CANCEL:
 Vertical take-off and landing aircraft
 See Vertically rising aircraft
- CANCEL:
 Vertically rising aeroplanes †
 CANCEL:
 Aerodynamics †
 CANCEL:
 Design and construction †
 CANCEL:
 Flying qualities †*

ICEL:
See Vertically rising aeroplanes—
 Handling characteristics

ICEL:
 Handling characteristics

ICEL:
 Jet propulsion †

ICEL:
 —Ejectors †

ICEL:
 Models †

ICEL:
 —Testing †

ICEL:
 Wings †

ically rising aircraft (TL685)

a Convertiplanes
 X-22 (VTOL airplane)

x Vertically rising aircraft
 Vertically take-off and landing aircraft

x Airplanes
 Fan-in-wing aircraft
 Ground-effect machines

Aerodynamics

Handling characteristics
 xx Airplanes—Handling characteristics

Jet propulsion
 x Jet propelled vertically rising aircraft
 xx High-speed aeronautics
 Jet propulsion

—Ejectors
 x Ejectors (Jet propulsion)
 xx Jet pumps

Models

Wings

illium wilt of cotton
 Cotton verticillium wilt

ow frequency emissions
 VLF emissions

l calculi *
 Bladder—Calculi

l stones *
 Bladder—Calculi

ICEL:
 als (Music) (M2151)
 Material formerly entered under this
 heading may be found under Vespers
 (Music) and the form heading and uni-
 form title Catholic Church. Liturgy
 and ritual. [Vespers]

illonidae
 Hesperoptenus *
 Scotocercus

ights †
 Retroactive judicial decisions

EL:
 ilar apparatus †

EL:
 Labyrinth (Ear)

ilar apparatus (QP471)
 Equilibrium (Physiology)
 Semicircular canals
 Vestibular function tests
 Vestibular nuclei
 Equilibrium (Physiology)
 Labyrinth (Ear)

ilar function tests †
 Function tests (Medicine)
 Vestibular apparatus

ilar nuclei †
 Lateral vestibular nucleus
 Acoustic nerve

CANCEL:
 Brain
 Vestibular apparatus

Vestibulocochlear nerve *
See Acoustic nerve

Vestibuloplasty (RK529)
 xx Mouth—Surgery

Veterans †

CANCEL:
 xx Seamen

CHANGE:
 —Dental care (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
 —Education (Indirect) (UB356-359) †
 —Laws and legislation †
 —Digests
 —Mortality

Veterans, Afro-American
See Afro-American veterans

Veterans, Disabled †
 xx Battle casualties

CANCEL:
 Veterans, Negro †

CANCEL:
See Negro veterans

CHANGE:
 Veterinarians (Indirect) (SF612-613) †
 sa Veterinary medicine—Vocational
 guidance
 Women veterinarians

CANCEL:
 xx Veterinary medicine as a profession
 —Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

Veterinary anatomy †
 —Laboratory manuals †

CANCEL:
 xx Dissection

Veterinary anesthesia
See Anesthesia in veterinary surgery

Veterinary bacteriology †
 sa Dermatophilosis

Veterinary biopsy (SF772)
 xx Biopsy
 Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis

Veterinary cardiology †
 sa Veterinary electrocardiography

Veterinary drugs (Indirect) (SF917) *
 x Veterinary materia medica
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals
 xx Veterinary pharmacology

CANCEL:
 Veterinary drugs †*

CANCEL:
See Veterinary materia medica and
 pharmacy

Veterinary electrocardiography (SF811)
 xx Electrocardiography
 Veterinary cardiology
 Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis

Veterinary electronics
See Electronics in veterinary medicine

CHANGE:
 Veterinary embryology (SF767.5) †

Veterinary epidemiology (Indirect)
 (SF780.9)
 sa Communicable diseases in animals
 x Epidemiology, Veterinary
 xx Communicable diseases in animals
 Epidemiology

Veterinary ethology
See Domestic animals—Behavior

Veterinary genetics (SF756.5)
 xx Animal genetics
 Medical genetics

Veterinary hospitals †
 x Hospitals, Animal

Veterinary hygiene †

CANCEL:
 sa Swine houses and equipment—
 Sanitation

Veterinary hygiene †

CANCEL:
 xx Hygiene, Public
 Public health

Veterinary materia medica *
See Veterinary drugs

CANCEL:
 Veterinary materia medica and pharmacy
 (SF915-919) †
 This heading has been replaced by L
 heading Veterinary drugs. *

Veterinary medical geography †
 sa Veterinary tropical medicine

Veterinary medicine †
 sa Electronics in veterinary medicine

CANCEL:
 Parasitology
 Veterinary tropical medicine

CANCEL:
 xx Cattle
 —Diagnosis †
 sa Veterinary biopsy
 Veterinary electrocardiography
 —Reporting (Indirect) (SF760.R44)
 x Animal disease reporting

CANCEL:
 —Research †*

CANCEL:
See Veterinary research

CANCEL:
 —Tropics (SF724) †
 —Tropics
See Veterinary tropical medicine
 —Vocational guidance (Indirect)
 (SF779.5)
 xx Veterinarians
 —United States
 sa Afro-Americans in veterinary
 medicine

CANCEL:
 Veterinary medicine as a profession
 (SF779.5) †

Veterinary microbiology †
 x Microbial diseases in animals

Veterinary nursing †

CANCEL:
 xx Nurses and nursing
 Nursing

Veterinary obstetrics †

CANCEL:
 xx Cattle

Veterinary oncology (SF910.T8)
 x Tumors in animals
 xx Oncology

Veterinary parasitology †
 sa Trichinosis in animals

Veterinary pharmaceuticals †
See Veterinary drugs *

Veterinary pharmaceuticals †
(Continued)

CANCEL:
Veterinary materia medica and pharmacy *

Veterinary pharmacology †
sa Veterinary drugs *

CANCEL:
Veterinary materia medica and pharmacy *

Veterinary radiography †
CANCEL:
xx Radiography
Radiography, Medical

CANCEL:
Veterinary research (Indirect) †*
This heading has been replaced by LC heading Veterinary medicine—Research, a heading not printed in LCSH because it uses a general freefloating subdivision.

Veterinary service, Military †
sa World War, 1939-1945—Veterinary service

Veterinary toxicology †
sa Feeds—Contamination *

Veterinary tropical medicine (Indirect) (SF724)
x Veterinary medicine—Tropics
xx Tropical medicine
Veterinary medical geography
Veterinary medicine

Vezo (Madagascan people) (DT469.M264)
x Vezu (Madagascan people)
xx Ethnology—Madagascar

Vezu (Madagascan people)
See Vezo (Madagascan people)

Via Regina, Italy *
x Regina, Via, Italy
Strada Regina, Italy
xx Roads, Roman—Italy

Viaducts †
sa Elevated highways
xx Elevated highways

Viale degli Angeli, Cuneo
See Cuneo—Streets—Viale degli Angeli

Vibraphone and flute music
See Flute and vibraphone music

Vibraphone music †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Vibraphone)
CANCEL:
Vibraphone with orchestra

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the vibraphone; also Percussion ensembles, Percussion music, and headings that begin with the words vibraphone or vibraphones

Vibraphone with jazz ensemble (M1366)

Vibraphone with orchestra †
CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
CANCEL:
Vibraphone music

Vibration †
sa Resonant vibration
— Physiological effect †
sa Vibration syndrome

Vibration (Aeronautics) †
sa Airplanes—Motors—Vibration

CANCEL:
x Acropalanes—Vibration
Airplanes—Vibration

Vibration-induced white finger
See Vibration syndrome

Vibration syndrome
sa Raynaud's disease
x Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin
Vibration-induced white finger
xx Fingers—Diseases
Occupational diseases
Raynaud's disease
Vibration—Physiological effect

Vibrato †
CANCEL:
xx Violin—Instruction and study

Vibrators †
-- Hydraulic drive

Vice control (Indirect) (HV8067)
x Control of vice
xx Law enforcement
Police

Vichy family

CHANGE:
Victims of crimes (Indirect) †
sa Aged—Crimes against
Rape victim services
Women—Crimes against *

Victimuli (Italic people)
See Vittinuli (Italic people)

Victoria, Australia, in art

Victoria (Goddess) *
sa Nike (Greek goddess)
xx Nike (Greek goddess)

Victorian antiques
See Antiques, Victorian

Victorian furniture
See Furniture, Victorian

Victorian glass painting and staining
See Glass painting and staining, Victorian

Victorian painting
See Painting, Victorian

Victorian pattern glass
See Pattern glass, Victorian

Victorian portraits
See Portraits, Victorian

CANCEL:
Victorian silver articles †
CANCEL:
See Silver articles, Victorian

Victorian silverwork
See Silverwork, Victorian

Victorian water-colors
See Water-colors, Victorian

Victory in the Bible *
x Bible—Victory

Vicugna vicugna
See Vicuña

Vicugna
x Vicugna vicugna

Video art (PN1992.8.V5)
sa Body art
x Electronic art
Experimental television
xx Art
Art, Modern—20th century
Body art
Television
Video tape recorders and recording
Video tapes

Video phone
See Video telephone

Video tape collections (Indirect) *
xx Video tapes

Video tape recorders and recording †
sa Video art

Video tapes †
sa Video art
Video tape collections *
— Editing *
xx Editing

Video telephone (TK6505)
x Picture telephone
Video phone
xx Automatic picture transmission
Data transmission systems
Image transmission
Telephone
Television

Vienna †
-- History †
-- Revolution, 1848
sa Vienna—Siege, 1848
xx Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

CANCEL:
— Sewerage †
This is still a valid LC heading, but is no longer to be printed in the List of subject headings.
— Siege, 1529
xx Turkey—History—1453-1683
— Siege, 1683 †
xx Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
Turkey—History—1453-1683
— Siege, 1848 †
xx Vienna—History—Revolution, 1848
— Streets
-- Kärtner Strasse (DB858)
x Kärntner Strasse, Vienna
xx Streets—Austria

Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815 †
sa Karlový Vary, Czechoslovak Republic. Conference, 1819
xx Europe—Politics and government—1789-1815
Europe—Politics and government—1815-1848

Vienna award, 1940
xx Hungary—Boundaries—Romania

Viers Mill Village Veterans' Housing Project
Montgomery Co., Md.
xx Housing—Maryland

Vietnam †
— History †
-- 19th century (DS556.8-556.83)
-- 1945-1975
sa Indochinese War, 1946-1954
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
Vietnamese reunification question (1954-)

1975-		War work—Churches	{etc.} †
— Prophecies		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
CEL:		— Civilian relief †	— Psychological aspects †
am Conflict, 1961- †		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
CEL:		— Conscientious objectors (Direct) †	— Public opinion (Direct) †
e Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
am Conflict, 1961-1975		— Construction †*	— Juvenile literature †
e Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
am In art		See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —	— Quotations, maxims, etc. †
am Moratorium, October 15, 1969 †		Engineering and construction	CANCEL:
x Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975—		CANCEL:	-- Railroads †*
Protest movements		-- Correspondents †*	CANCEL:
CEL:		CANCEL:	See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —
am War, 1961- †		See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —	Transportation
CEL:		Journalists	CANCEL:
e Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-		CANCEL:	-- Regimental histories (Indirect) †
am War, 1961-1975		-- Damage to property †*	CANCEL:
e Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975		CANCEL:	— Registers of dead (Indirect) †
CEL:		See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- --	CANCEL:
amese . . . †		Destruction and pillage	— Sanitary affairs †*
amese		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
x Annamese		— Desertions (Direct) †	See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —
x Ethnology—Vietnam		CANCEL:	Medical and sanitary affairs
CEL:		-- Destruction and pillage (Direct) †	CANCEL:
amese Conflict, 1961- (Direct) †		CANCEL:	— Seventh-Day Adventists †*
CEL:		— Diplomatic history †	CANCEL:
Aerial operations †		CANCEL:	See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —
CEL:		— Displaced persons †	War work—Seventh-Day
Aerial operations, American, {etc.} †		CANCEL:	Adventists
CEL:		— Economic aspects (Direct) †	CANCEL:
Armistices †		CANCEL:	— Social aspects †
CEL:		— Engineering and construction †	CANCEL:
Atrocities †		CANCEL:	— Social work †*
CEL:		— Pictorial works †	CANCEL:
Battles, sieges, etc. †*		CANCEL:	See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —
CEL:		— Humor, caricatures, etc. †	War work
See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
Aerial operations		— Journalists †	-- Supplies †
CEL:		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- --		— Juvenile literature †	— Transportation †
Campaigns		CANCEL:	CANCEL:
CEL:		— Literature and the war †	— War work (Direct) †
Biography †		CANCEL:	— Churches †
CEL:		-- Medical and sanitary affairs †	CANCEL:
Campaigns (Direct) †		CANCEL:	— Red Cross †
CEL:		— Military operations †*	CANCEL:
Caricatures †*		CANCEL:	— Seventh-Day Adventists †
See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —		See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —	CANCEL:
Humor, caricatures, etc.		Aerial operations	-- Women †
CEL:		CANCEL:	Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975 (Indirect)
Catholic Church †		Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —	Standard subdivisions under wars are not
CEL:		Campaigns	normally printed in the LC list of sub-
Causes †		CANCEL:	ject headings under names of in-
CEL:		— Moral aspects †	dividual wars, except for World War,
Censorship (Direct) †		CANCEL:	1939-1945. See this heading and its
CEL:		— Naval operations †	subdivisions for subdivisions to be
Charities †*		CANCEL:	used under Vietnamese Conflict,
CEL:		— Naval operations, American, {etc.} †	1961-1975.
See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —		CANCEL:	sa Tonkin Gulf incidents, 1964
War work		— Negroes †	x Vietnam Conflict, 1961-1975
CEL:		CANCEL:	Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Chemistry †		— Peace †	Vietnamese War, 1961-1975
CEL:		CANCEL:	xx Vietnam—History—1945-1975
Children †		— Personal narratives †	— Atrocities
CEL:		CANCEL:	sa My lai (4), Vietnam—Massacre,
— Juvenile literature †		— Personal narratives, American, {Australian, etc.} †	1968
CEL:		CANCEL:	-- Campaigns
— Pictorial works †		— Pictorial works †	sa Easter Offensive, 1972
CEL:		CANCEL:	Sontay Rald, 1970
Churches †*		— Pillage †*	Tet Offensive, 1968
		CANCEL:	— Cambodia
		See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961- —	sa Cambodia—History—Civil War,
		Destruction and pillage	1970-1975
		CANCEL:	— Foreign public opinion, British, {German,
		— Portraits †	Russian, etc.}
		CANCEL:	— Prisoners and prisons, North Vietnamese
		— Prisoners and prisons †	sa Sontay Rald, 1970

(Continued)
 — Protest movements
 sa Vietnam Moratorium, October 15, 1969
 — Cambodia
 sa Cambodia—History—Civil War, 1970-1975
 Vietnamese drama (Direct)
 Vietnamese language †
 x Annamese language
 Vietnamese literature †
 — 18th century
 — 19th century
 — 20th century
 CANCEL:
 Vietnamese refugees †
 CANCEL:
 See Refugees, Vietnamese
 Vietnamese reunification question (1954-)
 †
 xx Vietnam—History—1945-1975
 CANCEL:
 Vietnam—History—1945-
 CANCEL:
 Vietnamese War, 1961- †
 CANCEL:
 See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-
 Vietnamese War, 1961-1975
 See Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975
 Vietnamese wit and humor (Direct)
 Views †
 — Facsimiles
 Vigor *
 See Vitality
 Viking art
 See Art, Viking
 CHANGE:
 Viking ships (General, V46; Naval architecture, VM17) †
 Viking silverwork
 See Silverwork, Viking
 Vikings †
 xx Norway—History—To 1030
 Vilcanota River, Peru
 xx Rivers—Peru
 Vilcanota Valley, Peru
 xx Valleys—Peru
 Villa Campolieto, Ercolano, Italy *
 See Ercolano, Italy. Villa Campolieto
 Villa Giustinian, Roncade, Italy *
 See Roncade, Italy. Villa Giustinian
 Villa Lauriston, Calif.
 x Lauriston Villa, Calif.
 xx Dwellings—California
 Villa of Oplontis, Torre Annunziata, Italy
 See Torre Annunziata Italy. Villa of

1564-1637 or 8. Fair
 Villages †
 — Longitudinal studies
 Villains in literature
 xx Characters and characteristics in literature
 Villalba de los Arcos, Spain †
 CHANGE:
 — Siege, 1938 (DP269.2.V5) †
 xx Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns and battles
 Villingen. Beethovenhaus
 x Beethovenhaus, Villingen
 xx Municipal buildings—Germany, West
 Vilna in art
 Vinaigrettes †
 CANCEL:
 xx Goldsmithing
 Goldwork
 CANCEL:
 Silversmithing
 Silverwork
 Vinaya †
 CANCEL:
 See Buddha and Buddhism—Discipline
 Buddhism—Discipline
 Vinblastine *
 xx Vincamine
 Vinca *
 sa Vincamine
 Vincamina (Pharmacology, RM666.V; Physiology, QP921.V) *
 sa Vinblastine
 Vincristine
 xx Sedatives
 Vasodilators
 Vinca
 Vincennes, Ind.
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783
 xx United States—History—
 Revolution, 1775-1783—
 Campaigns and battles
 Vincristine *
 xx Vincamine
 Vinegar †
 sa Cookery (Vinegar)
 Vintners (Indirect) *
 x Wine makers
 Wine merchants
 xx Wine and wine making
 CANCEL:
 Viofarm (RD96.V) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC
 Heading Iodochlorhydroxyquin, a
 heading not printed in the LC list of
 subject headings.
 CANCEL:
 Viol and lute music †
 CANCEL:
 See Lute and viol music
 Viol and lute music (M990)
 x Lute and viol music

more viols and collections of composi-
 tions for a varying number of viols.
Example under reference from Ensemble
(Music)
Notes under Instrumental ensembles; String
ensembles
 Viol music †
 sa Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
 and similar headings with
 specification of instruments; String
 trios [quartets, etc.] and Trios
 [Quartets, etc.] followed by
 specifications which include the viol,
 also String ensembles and headings
 that begin with the words viol or
 viols
 — To 1800 †
 CANCEL:
 sa In nomine (Music)
 Viola (Plant)
 See Violets
 Viola and double bass with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 CANCEL:
 Viola and harp music †
 CANCEL:
 See Harp and viola music
 Viola and harp music (M294-295)
 sa Concertos (Viola and harp with string
 orchestra)
 Viola and harp with string orchestra
 x Harp and viola music
 Viola and harp with string orchestra
 (M1140-1141)
 sa Concertos (Viola and harp with string
 orchestra)
 xx Concertos (Viola and harp with string
 orchestra)
 Viola and harp music
 — Solos with piano (M1141)
 xx Trios (Piano, harp, viola), Arranged
 Viola and harpsichord with string orchestra
 †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 CANCEL:
 Viola and mandolin music † *
 CANCEL:
 See Mandolin and viola music
 Viola and mandolin music *
 sa Suites (Viola and mandolin)
 x Mandolin and viola music
 Viola and organ with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music
 Viola and piano music †
 CANCEL:
 sa Sicillanas (Viola and piano)
 Viola and piano with band †
 CANCEL:
 xx Band music
 Viola and piano with orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx Orchestral music
 Viola and piano with string orchestra †
 CANCEL:
 xx String-orchestra music

Viola d'amore music (M200-201)
x Viola d'amore and viola music

CANCEL:

Viola da braccio (ML760) †

This is not a valid LC heading as LC does not set up members of the violin family.

CANCEL:

Viola da braccio music †

Viola da gamba and continuo music

sa Chaconnes (Viola da gamba and continuo)

Variations (Viola da gamba and continuo)

x Continuo and viola da gamba music

Viola da gamba music †

CANCEL:

sa Concertos (Viola da gamba)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola da gamba with string orchestra)

CANCEL:

Viola da gamba with orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola da gamba with string orchestra

CHANGE:

Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; String trios (quartets, etc.) and Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the viola da gamba; also String ensembles and headings that begin with the words viola da gamba or viole da gamba

Viola da gamba with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Viola da gamba music

Viola da gamba with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Viola da gamba music

Viola d'amore and guitar music †

sa Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra)

Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra

Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra

(M1140-1141)

sa Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra)

xx Concertos (Viola d'amore and guitar with string orchestra)

Viola d'amore and guitar music

Viola d'amore and lute with string orchestra

†

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

Viola d'amore and piano music †

CANCEL:

sa Sarabands (Viola d'amore and piano)

Viola d'amore and viola music

See Viola and viola d'amore music

Viola d'amore and violin music

See Violin and viola d'amore music

Viola d'amore music †

CANCEL:

sa Concertos (Viola d'amore)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Viola d'amore with string orchestra)

CANCEL:

Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola d'amore with orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola d'amore with string orchestra

CHANGE:

Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; String trios (quartets, etc.) and Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the viola d'amore; also String ensembles and headings that begin with the words viola d'amore or viole d'amore

Viola d'amore with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Viola d'amore music

Viola d'amore with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Viola d'amore music

Viola d'amore with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Viola d'amore music

CHANGE:

Viola music (M45-49) †

CANCEL:

sa Concertos (Viola)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola with string ensemble)

CANCEL:

Concertos (Viola with string orchestra)

CANCEL:

String ensembles

CANCEL:

Viola with band

CANCEL:

Viola with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:

Viola with orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola with string ensemble

CANCEL:

Viola with string orchestra

CANCEL:

Viola with wind ensemble

CHANGE:

Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; String trios (quartets, etc.) and Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the viola; String quartets and String trios without specifications; also Piano quartets, Piano quintets, String ensembles, and headings that begin with the words viola or violas

CANCEL:

Viola music, Arranged (M48-49) †

This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Viola pomposa music

sa Suites (Viola pomposa)

Viola pomposa with string orchestra (M1119) *

sa Concertos (Viola pomposa with string orchestra)

xx Concertos (Viola pomposa with string orchestra)

Viola with band †

CANCEL:

xx Band music

CANCEL:

Viola music

Viola with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Viola music

Violin with instr. ensemble †

sa Suites (Viola with instrumental ensemble)

CANCEL:

xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:

Viola music

Viola with orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

Viola music

Viola with string ensemble †

CANCEL:

xx Viola music

Viola with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Viola music

Viola with wind ensemble †

sa Concertos (Viola with wind ensemble)

•

xx Concertos (Viola with wind ensemble)

•

CANCEL:

Viola music

CANCEL:

Wind ensembles *

Violales (QK495.A12)

x Bixales

Cistales

Hypericales

Parietales

xx Dicotyledons

Violence †

sa Collective behavior

Conjugal violence

Prison violence

xx Collective behavior

Violence in mass media †

sa Violence in motion pictures

CANCEL:

Violence in moving-pictures

-- Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Mass media—Law and legislation

Violence in motion pictures

xx Moving-pictures

Violence in mass media

CANCEL:

Violence in moving-pictures †

Violence in prisons

See Prison violence

Violence in television †

sa Crime in television

Violence in television † (Continued)

- xx Crime in television
- Television programs
- Law and legislation (Indirect) *

Violence in the home

See Conjugal violence

CHANGE:

Violets (Indirect) (Botany, QK495.V5; Culture, SB413.V8) †

- x Viola (Plant)

Violin †

- Instruction and study †

CANCEL:

- sa Vibrato
- Methods (Bluegrass) (MT262)
- Methods (Fiddle) (MT262) *
- xx Fiddle tunes
- Performance (ML850-892)
- x Violin playing
- xx Music—Performance
- Violin music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Violin and guitar music †

CANCEL:

- sa Tarantellas (Violin and guitar)

Violin and harp with orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx Orchestral music

Violin and harpsichord music †

CANCEL:

- sa Country-dances (Violin and harpsichord)

CANCEL:

- Quadrilles (Violin and harpsichord)

Violin and harpsichord with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx String-orchestra music

Violin and lute music (M294-295)

- x Lute and violin music

Violin and organ with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:

Violin and percussion music (M298) †

Violin and percussion music

See Percussion and violin music

Violin and piano music †

CANCEL:

- sa Country-dances (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Fox trots (Violin and piano music)

CANCEL:

- Gavottes (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Hornpipes (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Jigs (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Mazurkas (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Monologues with music (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Pavans (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Rigaudons (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Sicilianas (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Tangos (Violin and piano)

CANCEL:

- Tarantellas (Violin and piano)
- Trios (Piano (4 hands), violin)
- Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble

Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble (M945-949)

- sa Suites (Violin and piano with instrumental ensemble)
- xx Instrumental ensembles
- Violin and piano music

Violin and piano with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx String-orchestra music

Violin and viola d'amore music (M286-287)

- x Viola d'amore and violin music

Violin and viola music †

- x Duets

Violin and viola with instr. ensemble †

CANCEL:

- xx Instrumental ensembles

Violin and violoncello with instr. ensemble †

CANCEL:

- xx Instrumental ensembles

Violin and violoncello with orchestra †

- sa Potpourris (Violin and violoncello with orchestra) *

CANCEL:

- xx Orchestral music

Violin and violoncello with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx String-orchestra music

Violin ensembles (M950-954) *

Here are entered compositions for ten or more violins and collections of compositions for a varying number of violins.

CHANGE:

Violin music (M40-44) †

CANCEL:

- sa Concertos (Violin)

CANCEL:

- Concertos (Violin with band)

CANCEL:

- Concertos (Violin with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:

- Concertos (Violin with instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:

- Concertos (Violin with percussion ensemble)

CANCEL:

- Concertos (Violin with string ensemble)

CANCEL:

- Concertos (Violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:

- Country-dances (Violin)

CANCEL:

- Ländler (Violin)

CANCEL:

- Quadrilles (Violin)

CANCEL:

- String ensembles

CANCEL:

- Tarantellas (Viola)

CANCEL:

- Violin with band

CANCEL:

- Violin with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:

- Violin with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:

- Violin with orchestra

CANCEL:

- Violin with percussion ensemble

CANCEL:

- Violin with string ensemble

CANCEL:

- Violin with string orchestra

CANCEL:

- Violin with wind ensemble

CHANGE:

- Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments: String trios [quartets, etc.] and Trios [Quartets, etc.] followed by specifications which include the violin; String quartets and String trios without specifications; also Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String ensembles and headings that begin with the words violin or violins
- Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.) †
- sa Violin—Performance

Violin music (Violins (2)) †

CANCEL:

- sa Country-dances (Violins (2))

CANCEL:

- Ländler (Violins (2))
- x Duets

Violin playing

See Violin—Performance

Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra (M1140-1141)

- sa Concertos (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra)
- xx Concertos (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass with string orchestra)
- String quartets (Violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)

Violin with band †

CANCEL:

- xx Band music

CANCEL:

- Violin music

Violin with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:

- Violin music

Violin with instr. ensemble †

CANCEL:

- xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:

- Violin music

Violin with orchestra †

CANCEL:

- xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:

- Violin music

Violin with percussion ensemble †

CANCEL:

- xx Percussion ensembles

CANCEL:

- Violin music

Note under Percussion ensembles

Violin with string ensemble †

CANCEL:

- xx String ensembles

CANCEL:

- Violin music

Violin with string orchestra †

CANCEL:

- sa Jigs (Violin with string orchestra)

CANCEL:

- xx String-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Violin music

Violin with wind ensemble †
sa Concertos (Violin with wind ensemble)
•
xx Concertos (Violin with wind ensemble)

CANCEL:
Violin music

CANCEL:
Wind ensembles •

Violinists, violoncellists, etc. †

CANCEL:
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. † *

CANCEL:
See Musicians—Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Violins (2), viola with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Violins (2), violin with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Violins (3), viola, violoncello with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Violins (3) with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Violins (4) with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Violoncello †
sa Arpeggione

Violoncello and continuo music
x Continuo and violoncello music

Violoncello and harp music †
sa Sonatas (Violoncello and harp) *

Violoncello and harp with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Violoncello and piano music †

CANCEL:
sa Boleros (Violoncello and piano)

Violoncello and piano music, Arranged †
sa Symphonies (Violoncello with orchestra)—Solo with piano

Violoncello ensembles (M950-954) *
Here are entered compositions for ten or more violoncellos and collections of compositions for a varying number of violoncellos.

Note under String ensembles

CHANGE:
Violoncello music (M50-54) †

CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Violoncello)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello with band)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello with chamber orchestra)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello with Instr. ensemble)

CANCEL:
Concertos (Violoncello with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
String ensembles

CANCEL:
Violoncello piccolo music

CANCEL:
Violoncello with band

CANCEL:
Violoncello with chamber orchestra

CANCEL:
Violoncello with instr. ensemble

CANCEL:
Violoncello with orchestra

CANCEL:
Violoncello with string orchestra

CHANGE:
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites, and similar headings with specification of instruments; String trios (quartets, etc.) and Trios (Quartets, etc.) followed by specifications which include the violoncello; String quartets and String trios without specifications; also Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String ensembles, and headings that begin with the words violoncello or violoncellos

CANCEL:
Violoncello music, Arranged (M53-54) †
This is still a valid LC heading, but it is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Violoncello piccolo music †

CANCEL:
xx Violoncello music

Violoncello piccolo with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx String-orchestra music

Violoncello with band †

CANCEL:
xx Band music

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Violoncello with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Violoncello with instr. ensemble †

CANCEL:
xx Instrumental ensembles

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Violoncello with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

CANCEL:
Violoncello music

Violoncello with string orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Violoncello music

Violoncello with wind ensemble

Violoncellos (2) with chamber orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Chamber-orchestra music

Violoncellos (2) with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Violoncellos (3) with orchestra †

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music

Violone music

CANCEL:
sa Quartet
Violoncello
Concertos
and
spec.
trios
(Quartet)
spec.
viola
head
viola

Viou, Roque de
See Roque c

VIPTRAN (Coi)
(QA)

Viral antigens
xx Antigens
Viruses

Viral envelopes
x Viral membrane
xx Membranes

Viral evolution
See Viruses—

Viral hepatitis
See Hepatitis
Hepatitis

Viral membranes
See Viral envelope

Viral replication
See Viruses—

Virgin Islands of

Virginia †
— Description
— — 1951-
— History †
— — Colonial
sa Dun
Poin
St. /
Two
Was.
O
W

— — Rev. '
sa

C

C

Y

— — Civil War
sa A
G. W.
Mary
Norfolk
Shenandoah
18
Shenandoah
18
Shenandoah
18
York

— Politics and government
— — Colonial period
— — Revolution,
— — 1775-1865
— — Civil War,
— — 1865-1950
— — 1951-
— — Social life and
— — Colonial period

Virginia Coast Reserve, Va. *

- xx National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Natural areas—Virginia

Virginia opossum (QL737.M34)

- x Common opossum
- Large American opossum

Virtual computer systems (QA76.9.V5)

- x Computer systems, Virtual
- Machine systems, Virtual
- Virtual machine systems
- xx Digital computer simulation
- Electronic digital computers

Virtual machine systems

See Virtual computer systems

Virtue †

CANCEL:

- sa Worth

Virtues (Buddhism) †

- sa Paramitas (Buddhism)

Virus, Sendai *

See Sendai virus

Virus diseases †

- sa African swine fever *
- Arbovirus diseases

CANCEL:

- Arthropod-borne viruses
- Avian lymphomatosis *
- Bluetongue *
- Cold (Disease) *
- Equine infectious anemia *
- Foot-and-mouth disease *
- Hepatitis, Infectious
- Hepatitis B
- Kuru
- Lumpy skin disease *
- Multiple sclerosis *
- Rabies *
- Virus diseases, Slow *
- Warts

Virus diseases, Slow (Indirect) (RC114.6)

- sa Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
- Kuru
- Mink Aleutian disease
- Scrapie
- Visna-maedi
- x Slow virus diseases
- xx Virus diseases

Virus diseases in children (Indirect) (RJ401)

- sa Cold (Disease) in children *
- xx Communicable diseases in children
- Complications and sequelae
- sa Reye's syndrome

Virus diseases of insects (Indirect) (SB942)

- sa Insect viruses
- xx Insect viruses
- Insects—Diseases

Virus diseases of plants †

CANCEL:

- sa Insects as carriers of plant diseases

CANCEL:

- xx Insects as carriers of plant diseases
- Nomenclature

Virus reference centers †

- xx Viruses—Catalogs and collections *

Viruses †

- sa Baculoviruses
- Bean yellow mosaic virus
- Beet mosaic virus
- Carnation etched ring virus
- Carnation mottle virus

Chlamydiales

Clover yellow vein virus

Insect viruses

Lactic dehydrogenase virus

Lassa fever virus *

Leukemogenic viruses

Soybean mosaic virus

Viral antigens

- Anatomy
- See Viruses—Morphology
- Catalogs and collections †
- sa Virus reference centers *
- Evolution
- x Viral evolution
- xx Evolution
- Morphology
- x Viruses—Anatomy
- xx Morphology
- Reproduction (QR470)
- x Replication of viruses
- Viral replication
- xx Reproduction

Viscera †

- Muscle
- x Visceral muscle

Visceral muscle

See Viscera—Muscle

Viscosimeter †

- sa Rheometers
- xx Rheometers

Visi

- xx Germanic tribes
- Visiguths
- Name

Visible record computers (QA76.5)

- x Computers, Direct data processing
- Computers, Visible record
- Direct data processing computers
- xx Electronic digital computers
- Minicomputers *

CHANGE:

Visigoths (Indirect) (D137) †

- sa Tervingi
- Visi
- Spain
- sa La Varella-Castellar site, Spain
- xx Spain—History—Gothic period, 414-711

CANCEL:

Visigoths in Spain (DP96) †

Vislon †

CANCEL:

- sa Blindness

CANCEL:

- Color-blindness

CANCEL:

- Perimetry
- Visual acuity
- Visual fields
- Psychological aspects
- See Visual perception
- Testing †
- x Vision screening
- Law and legislation (Direct)
- xx Medical laws and legislation

CHANGE:

Vision disorders (Indirect) †

- sa Blindness
- Color-blindness
- Diplopia
- Scotoma
- xx Sense-organs—Diseases

Vision disorders in children †

- sa Visually handicapped children

- xx Visually handicapped children

CHANGE:

Vision research (Indirect) (RE58)

Vision screening †

CANCEL:

- See Eye—Examination
- Vision—Testing

Visitations, Sunday-school †

CANCEL:

- See Visitations (Religious education)
- Visitations in Christian education

Visitations (Religious education) †

- sa Visitations in Christian education

CANCEL:

- x Sunday-school visitations

CANCEL:

- Visitations, Sunday-school

CANCEL:

- xx Canvassing (Church work)

CANCEL:

- Evangelistic work

CANCEL:

- Sunday-schools

Visitations in Christian education (BV1523.V5)

- x Home visiting (Christian education)
- Sunday-school visitations
- Visitations, Sunday-school
- xx Canvassing (Church work)
- Christian education
- Evangelistic work
- Sunday-schools
- Visitations (Religious education)

Visiting housekeepers †

CANCEL:

- sa Foster day care

CANCEL:

- xx Foster day care

CHANGE:

Visitors, Foreign (Indirect) † *

Visits to physicians

See Physician services utilization

Visna disease *

See Visna-maedi

Visna-maedi *

- x Maedi disease
- Maedi virus
- Visna disease
- Visna-maedi viruses
- Visna virus
- xx Virus diseases, Slow

Visna-maedi viruses *

See Visna-maedi

Visna virus *

See Visna-maedi

Visser family

Visual acuity (Indirect)

- x Acuity, Visual
- xx Vision

Visual education †

- sa Comic books, strips, etc. in education
- Museums—Educational aspects

Visual evoked response †

CANCEL:

- x Cortical evoked potential

CANCEL:

- xx Electrophysiology
- Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)

Visual perception †
 sa Color-sense
 Form perception
 Gaze
 Images, Optical
 Motion perception (Vision)
 Optical illusions
 x Optics, Psychological
 Vision—Psychological aspects
 — Testing †
 xx Psychological tests

CANCEL:

Visual poetry †

CANCEL:

See Concrete poetry

Visual poetry (PN6110.V56)

sa Concrete poetry

Letter-pictures

Lettrism

xx Concrete poetry

Poetry

Visual poetry, Italian, [etc.]

Visual story books

See Stories without words

Visualization, Direct fetal

See Fetoscopy

Visualization of flow

See Flow visualization

Visually handicapped, Nature trails for the

(Indirect) (HV1664.N38) *

x Nature trails for the visually handicapped

Visually handicapped children †

sa Vision disorders in children

xx Vision disorders in children

Vitaceae *

xx Rhamnales

Vital force †

sa Vitality *

xx Life (Biology) *

Vital signs

sa Blood pressure

Body temperature

Pulse

Respiration

xx Human physiology

Physical diagnosis

Vital statistics †

sa Age distribution (Demography)

Marital status—Statistics

Stable population model

Vitality †

x Energy, Vital *

Vigor *

xx Hygiene *

Vital force *

Vitamin A

sa Carotin

Example under Vitamins

Vitamin A deficiency †

CANCEL:

sa Eye—Xerosis

Xerophthalmia

Vitamin B deficiency †

CANCEL:

sa Folic acid deficiency

CANCEL:

Thiamine deficiency

Vitamin B1 (Physiology, QP772.T5)

sa Wernicke's encephalopathy

x Aneurin (Vitamin)

Aneurine

Thiamine

Vitamin B1 deficiency (RC627.T4)

xx Avitaminosis

Vitamin B1 metabolism (QP772.T5)

xx Vitamin metabolism

Vitamin B2 (Physiology, QP772.R5;

Therapeutics, RM666.R55)

x Lactoflavin

Riboflavin

Vitamin G

Vitamin B2 deficiency (RC627.R)

x Ariboflavinosis

xx Avitaminosis

CANCEL:

Vitamin B2 †

CANCEL:

See Riboflavin

Vitamin B3

See Vitamin PP

Vitamin B6 (Physiology, QP772.P9)

x Adermin

Pyridoxine

Vitamin B6 deficiency (RC627.P)

xx Avitaminosis

Vitamin B10

See Vitamin M

Vitamin B12

x Cyanocobalamine

Vitamin B12 deficiency (RC627.V55)

x Cyanocobalamine deficiency

xx Avitaminosis

Vitamin B12 in animal nutrition (SF98.V5)

xx Vitamins in animal nutrition

Vitamin B15 (Physiology, QP772.P3;

Therapeutics, RM666.P28)

x Pangamic acid

Vitamin BT (QP772.C3)

x Carnitine

Vitamin C (Physiology, QP772.A8)

x Ascorbic acid

— Therapeutic use (RM666.A79)

Example under Vitamin therapy

Vitamin C deficiency (RC626)

sa Scurvy

xx Avitaminosis

Vitamin C in animal nutrition (SF98.V5)

xx Vitamins in animal nutrition

Vitamin C metabolism (QP772.A8)

xx Vitamin metabolism

Vitamin D †

xx Vitai

Vitamin E

T.

x Toco

Vitamin E d

xx Avit

Vitamin E h

xx Vitai

Vitamin F

x Esser

Fatty

xx Unsa

Vitamin P d

+

x Esser

xx Avite

Vitamin P in

xx Vitan

CANCEL:

Vitamin F

CANCEL:

See Esser

Vitamin G

See Vitan

CANCEL:

Vitamin G

CANCEL:

See Ribof

Vitamin H

x Biotin

Vitamin K

Vitamin M

Th

x Folic

Ptero

Vitan

Vitamin M a

See Folic

Vitamin M d

xx Avita

Vitamin met

CANCEL:

sa Ascor

Cyanc

CANCEL:

Thlan

Vitam

Vitam

Vitam

Vitamin P †

Av

Th

sa Hesper

Rutin

x Biofla

CANCEL:

Vitamin P †

CANCEL:

See Biofla

Vitamin PP

x Niacin

Vitamin PP (*Physiology, QP772.N5*)
(Continued)

Nicotinamide
Nicotinic acid amide
Vitamin B3
.xx Amides

Vitamin PP deficiency (*RC627.N*)
.xx Avitaminosis

Vitamin therapy †

CANCEL:

sa Ascorbic acid—Therapeutic use
subdivision Therapeutic use under
particular vitamins, e.g. Vitamin C—
Therapeutic use

Vitamin U (*RM666.V59*)

Vitamins †

CANCEL:

sa Deficiency diseases
Dietary supplements

CANCEL:

Riboflavin
headings beginning with the word
Vitamin, e.g. Vitamin A

Vitamins in animal nutrition †

CANCEL:

sa Tocopherol in animal nutrition
Vitamin B12 in animal nutrition
Vitamin C in animal nutrition
Vitamin B in animal nutrition
.xx Animal nutrition

CANCEL:

Feeding

Vitamins in human nutrition †

sa Vitamin F in human nutrition *

Vitoria, Spain

— General Strike, 1976 (*HD5408*)
.xx Strikes and lockouts—Spain

Vitreous body (*Comparative anatomy, QL949; Diseases, RE501; Human anatomy, QM511*)

sa Vitreous humor
x Corpus vitreum
Vitreum
.xx Eye

Vitreous humor †

.xx Vitreous body

CANCEL:

— Diseases †*

This heading has been replaced by the
LC heading Vitreous body—Dis-
eases, a heading not printed in the
LC list of subject headings.

Vitreous silica

See Silica, Vitreous

Vitreum

See Vitreous body

Vittlmuil (Italic people) (*DG225.V55*)

x Victimuli (Italic people)
.xx Ethnology—Italy

Viverridae

sa Genetta

Vivisection †

.xx Animal experimentation *

Biology, Experimental *

CANCEL:

Dissection *

Medicine, Experimental *

CANCEL:

Surgery *

VLI system

sa AQVAL/1 (AQ7) (Computer program)
SYM4 (Computer program)
.xx Artificial intelligence
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
Many-valued logic
Pattern recognition systems

Vladaya Uprising, 1918

See Bulgaria—History—Vladaya Uprising,
1918

VLF emissions (*Indirect*) (*QC973.4.V2*)

sa Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
x Emissions, VLF
Very low frequency emissions
.xx Ionospheric radio wave propagation
Radio meteorology
Whistlers (Radio meteorology)

Vocabulary tests †*

* CANCEL:

.xx Mental tests
Psychological tests

Vocal duets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

x Duets

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal duets with vibraphone

Vocal ensembles †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

Vocal music †

sa Rondos (Vocal)

Vocal nonets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal octets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal quartets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal quartets with continuo

Vocal quartets with electronic music
(*M1528*) *

.xx Electronic music

Vocal quartets with instrumental ensemble †

sa Monologues with music (Vocal quartet
with instrumental ensemble)

Vocal quartets with percussion (*M1528*)

Vocal quintets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal registers

x Registers, Vocal
Singing registers
Voice registers
.xx Music—Physiological aspects
Singing
Voice

Vocal sac †

CANCEL:

.xx Animal sounds *
Sound production by animals *

Vocal septets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal sextets †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocal trios †

sa Madrigals (Music)
Part-songs

CANCEL:

.xx Madrigals (Music)

CANCEL:

Part-songs

Vocals muscle †

CANCEL:

.xx Larynx
Larynx—Muscles

Vocation, Ecclesiastical †

— Fellowships

See Vocation, Ecclesiastical—
Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— Scholarships

See Vocation, Ecclesiastical—
Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

— Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*Indirect*)
x Vocation, Ecclesiastical—Fellowships

Vocation, Ecclesiastical—
Scholarships

**Vocation (In religious orders, congregations,
etc.)** †

— Psychology (*BX2380*) *
.xx Psychology, Religious

Vocational education †

CHANGE:

Here are entered works on vocational in-
struction within the standard educa-
tional system. Works on the vocation-
ally oriented process of endowing peo-
ple with a skill after either completion
or termination of their formal educa-
tion are entered under Occupational
training. Works on retraining persons
with obsolete vocational skills are
entered under Occupational retraining.
Works on the training of employees on
the job are entered under Employees,
Training of.

CANCEL:

sa Negroes—Vocational education
Notes under Employees, Training of; Occupa-
tional retraining; Occupational train-
ing

— United States

sa Afro-Americans—Vocational education

CANCEL:
Vocational education of mentally handicapped children (*Direct*) †

CHANGE:
Vocational education of women (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
 (HF5381-5382.5) †
sa Christian education as a profession

CANCEL:
 Languages and vocational opportunities

CANCEL:
 Medicine as a profession
 Occupational retraining

CANCEL:
 Retraining, Occupational

CHANGE:
subdivision Vocational guidance under professions, fields of knowledge, industries, etc., Bioengineering—Vocational guidance; Police—Vocational guidance; Plastics industry and trade—Vocational guidance
 — Audio-visual aids †
sa Bulletin boards in vocational guidance
 — Vocational guidance
x Vocational guidance as a profession

CANCEL:
Vocational guidance as a profession †

Vocational guidance as a profession
See Vocational guidance—Vocational guidance

Vocational guidance for women †

CANCEL:
sa Women as accountants, architects, etc.

CHANGE:
subdivision Vocational guidance under appropriate subjects

CANCEL:
xx Woman—Employment
 Women—Employment

CHANGE:
Vocational interests (*Indirect*) (HF5381.5) †
 — Testing †
sa Occupational values inventory
 Schaffer job satisfaction test
xx Psychological tests

Vocational nursing
See Practical nursing

Vocational qualifications †
 — Certification (*Indirect*)

Vocational rehabilitation †
 — Evaluation (HD7255-7256)
 — Information services (*Indirect*)

Vocational rehabilitation literature (HD7255)
x Literature, Vocational rehabilitation

Vocational school graduates †

CHANGE:
 — Employment (*Indirect*) †

Vocational teachers †
 — Supply and demand

Vogelsberg, Ger. *
xx Mountains—Germany, West

Volce †
sa Hoarseness
 Vocal registers

Voice registers
See Vocal registers

VOLAR Project
x Volunteer Army Project

Volcanism †
sa Calderas
 — Atlases

Volcanoes †
 — Japan
sa Aso Mountains, Japan
 Sakura Island, Japan
 — Washington (State) *
sa Baker, Mount, Wash.

Volcanologists (*Indirect*)
xx Earth scientists

Volga Germans †
See Germans in Russia

Volhard method (QD111)
x Volhard titration
 Volhard's volumetric method
xx Chemistry, Analytic
 Volumetric analysis

Volhard titration
See Volhard method

Volhard's volumetric method
See Volhard method

Volkmar family *
See Follmer family

Valkovysk, Battle of, 1920 (DK4407.V)
xx Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns

Volkswagen automobile †
sa Dasher automobile
 Rabbit automobile
 Scirocco automobile

Volkswagen Rabbit automobile
See Rabbit automobile

Volkswagen Scirocco automobile
See Scirocco automobile

Valleyball †
 — Rules (GV1017.V6) *

Volleyball for children (GV1017.V6)
xx Sports for children
 — Rules (GV1017.V6)

Vollmar family *
See Follmer family

Vollmer family *
See Follmer family

Volmer family *
See Follmer family

Volmer family *
See Follmer family

Voltage, Breakdown
See Breakdown voltage

Vaultge (Horsemanship)
See Vaulting (Horsemanship)

Volume (Cubic content) †
 — Measurement (QC104)

Volume feeding
See Food service

Volumetric analysis †
sa Enthalpimetric titration
 Thermometric titration
 Volhard method

Volunteer Army Project
See VOLAR Project

Volunteer scientists
See Volunteer workers in science

Volunteer social service by women
See Women volunteers in social service

CHANGE:
Volunteer workers in corrections (*Indirect*) †
 — Evaluation

Volunteer workers in law enforcement (*Direct*)
xx Law enforcement

Volunteer workers in mental health †
sa Student volunteers in mental health

Volunteer workers in psychiatry †
See Student volunteers in mental health

CHANGE:
Volunteer workers in rehabilitation (*Indirect*) †
 — Evaluation

Volunteer workers in science (*Indirect*) (Q147-149)
x Scientists, Volunteer
 Volunteer scientists
xx Scientists

CHANGE:
Volunteer workers in social service (*Indirect*) †
sa Women volunteers in social service

Von Ratmer family
See Raumer family

Von Willebrand's disease (*Indirect*) (RC647.V65)
x Angiohemophilia
 Hereditary pseudohemophilia
xx Hemorrhagic diseases
 Medical genetics

CHANGE:
Voodooism (*Indirect*) (BL2490) †

Vorder-Bleichenberg Castle, Biberist, Switzerland *
See Biberist, Switzerland. Schlösschen Vorder-Bleichenberg

Vos family
See Voss family

Vass family
x Vos family

Votiak embroidery
See Embroidery, Votiak

Votlaks †
 — Religion (BL935.V) *

CHANGE:
Voting (*Indirect*) (JF825-1141) †

CHANGE:
Votive offering (*Indirect*) † *

Votomita (*Botany*, QK495.M514)
x Coryphadenia
 Glossocoma
 Glossoma
 Guilleminia
 Meliandra
xx Melastomaceae

Vouacapoua *
See Andira

Voucapoua *
See Andira

Voucapoua americana *
See Andira inermis

Voyages and travels †
CHANGE:
sa subdivisions Description and travel (or Description, geography) and Discovery and exploration under names of countries, etc.; also names of regions, and similar geographic headings where Description and travel or Discovery and exploration are not used, e.g. Antarctic regions; and names of ships; and subdivision Maps, Tourist under names of places for maps of general use to the tourist, e.g. France—Maps, Tourist

Vrata (BL1215.V7)
xx Hinduism

Vreden, Ger. Rathaus
xx Municipal buildings—Germany, West

Vritra *
See Vrtra

Vrtra *
x Vritra

CANCEL:
VTOL †
CANCEL:
See Vertically rising aeroplanes

Vulcanus *
sa Hephaestus
xx Hephaestus

Vultures (QL696.F32.33) †
CANCEL:
sa Turkey buzzard
Turkey vulture
CANCEL:
xx Birds of prey

Vulva †
sa Clitoris *
— Diseases *
sa Vulvovaginitis

Vulvovaginitis (Indirect) *
xx Vaginitis
Vulva—Diseases

Waardenburg syndrome
See Klein-Waardenburg syndrome

Wachusett, Mount
sa Montachusett area, Mass.

Waconda Lake, Kan.
x Glen Elder Reservoir, Kan.
Waconda Reservoir, Kan.
xx Lakes—Kansas

Waconda Reservoir, Kan.
See Waconda Lake, Kan.

Waffa language †
xx Papuan languages

Wagap language †
x Camuki language

Wagers †
sa Dog race betting

CHANGE:
Wages (Indirect) (General, HD4906-5100; Theory, HB301; Wages and cost of living, HD6977-7080) †
sa Compensation management
xx Compensation management
CHANGE:
— Advances (Indirect) †
CANCEL:
— Aeroplane industry workers (Direct) †
CHANGE:
— Agricultural processing industry workers (Indirect) †
— Aircraft industry workers (Indirect)
xx Aircraft industry workers
CHANGE:
— Airport employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Aluminum industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Animal industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Annual wage (Indirect) (HD4928.A) †
CHANGE:
— Apprentices (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Artificial flower industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Artificial limb fitters (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Atomic workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Automobile industry workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Automobile mechanics (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bakery employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bank employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Barbers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bartenders (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Beauty operators (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Boating industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Bookbinders (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Booksellers and bookselling (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Brickmakers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Broom and brush industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Building materials industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Building-service employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Building trades (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Button industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Cannery workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Carpenters (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Carriage industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Caterers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Cement Industry workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Charwomen and cleaners (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Chemical workers (Indirect) †

CHANGE:
— Clay industries (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Cleaning and dyeing industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Clerks (Retail trade) (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Clothing workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Coal-miners (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Coffin makers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— College employees (Indirect) (LB2335.5) †
CHANGE:
— Confectioners (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Construction workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Container Industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Copper miners (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Corset industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Cost-of-living adjustments (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Cotton ginning (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Crushed stone industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Cutlery trade (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Dairy workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Dismissal wage (Indirect) (HD4928.D5) †
CHANGE:
— Dressmakers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Drugstore employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Electric industry workers (Indirect)
CHANGE:
— Electricians (Indirect) †
— Electronic data processing personnel (Indirect)
xx Electronic data processing personnel
CHANGE:
— Electronic industry workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Embroidery industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Exemption (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Explosives industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Feather industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Fertilizer industry (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Fish trade (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Fishermen (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Flax and hemp trade (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Flour-mill employees (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Food Industry and trade (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Foundrymen (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Fur workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Furniture workers (Indirect) †
CHANGE:
— Gardeners (Indirect) †

NGE:
 Gas industry employees (Indirect) †
 Geological survey employees (Indirect)
 xx Geological surveys—Employees
 NGE:
 Glass-workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Glove industry (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Grocery trade (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Handicapped (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Hat trade (Indirect) †
 Heating plants (Indirect)
 NGE:
 Highway transport workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Hosiery workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Hotels, taverns, etc. (Indirect) †
 Housewives (Indirect) (HD4966.H84)
 *
 xx Housewives
 NGE:
 Ice industry (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Information services employees
 (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Land water transportation (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Instrument industry (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Insurance companies (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Iron and steel workers (Indirect) †
 JEL:
 Journalists (Direct) †
 NGE:
 Lumber industry workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Lumber makers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Laundry workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Leather workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Livestock workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Longshoremen (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Lumbermen (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Machine industry (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Materials handling (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Medical personnel (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Metal-workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Millinery workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Minimum wage (Indirect)
 (HD4918-4924) †
 NGE:
 Motor bus drivers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Motor bus lines (Indirect) †
 Motor-truck drivers (Indirect)
 (HD4966.M)
 xx Motor-truck drivers
 NGE:
 Moving-picture industry (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Moving-picture theaters (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Union workers (Indirect) †
 NGE:
 Newspaper publishing (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Oil industries (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Packing-house workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Paint industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Paper box industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Paper industry workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Personnel directors (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Petroleum workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Physical education and training
 (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Plastics workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Polishes industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Pottery (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Printers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Public bath employees (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Public utilities (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Radio station employees (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Railroads (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Rayon industry and trade (Indirect) †
 — Refuse collectors (Indirect)
 xx Refuse collectors
 CHANGE:
 — Repairing trades (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc. (Indirect)
 †
 — Retail trade employees (Indirect)
 xx Retail trade—Employees
 CHANGE:
 — Rice workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Road construction workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Rope, twine, and net trade (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Rubber industry workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Rubber plantation workers (Indirect) †
 — Sales personnel
 See Sales personnel—Salaries,
 commissions, etc.
 CANCEL:
 — Salesmen and salesmanship †*
 CANCEL:
 See Salesmen and salesmanship—
 Salaries, commissions, etc.
 — Salt workers (Indirect)
 x Salt workers—Wages
 CHANGE:
 — Sanitation workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Sawmill workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Screen process printers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Servants (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Service industries (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Ship-building workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Shoe industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Shoemakers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Soft drink industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Stone industry and trade (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Stove industry and trade (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Street-railroads (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Sugar refinery workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Sugar workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Tailors (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Taxation (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Telecommunication (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Telephone workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Television station employees (Indirect)
 †
 CHANGE:
 — Textile workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Tobacco workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Toy industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Transport workers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Turpentine industry workers (Indirect)
 †
 CHANGE:
 — Typists (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Undertakers and undertaking (Indirect)
 †
 CHANGE:
 — Underwear industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Varnish industry (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Vineyard laborers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Waterworks employees (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Weavers (Indirect) †
 CHANGE:
 — Women (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 x Woman—Wages
 CANCEL:
 xx Woman—Employment
 Women—Employment
 — Wood-using industries (Indirect)
 xx Wood-using industries
 CHANGE:
 — Woodworkers (Indirect) †
 Wager Lake, Ger.
 x Wager See, Ger.
 xx Lakes—Germany, West
 Wager See, Ger.
 See Wager Lake, Ger.
 Wager family
 x Wagoner family
 Wagerite (Indirect) (QE391.W3)
 xx Phosphates
 Wagoner automobile
 xx All terrain vehicles
 Jeep automobile
 Wagoner family
 See Wager family

CHANGE:
Wagons (*Indirect*) (*Manners and customs, GT5280; Trade, HD9999.C3.34*) †
sa Cireus wagons

CANCEL:
Wahabeas †
CANCEL:
See Wahhabis *

CANCEL:
Wahabees †
CANCEL:
See Wahhabis

CANCEL:
Wahabi movement (India) †
CANCEL:
See Wahhabi movement (India)

CANCEL:
Wahabis †
CANCEL:
See Wahhabis

Wahabism
See Wahhābīyah

CANCEL:
Wahabites †
CANCEL:
See Wahhabis

CHANGE:
Wahgt dialect (*PL6621.W25*) †
xx Papuan languages

Wahhabi movement
See Wahhābīyah

CANCEL:
Wahhabi movement (India) †

Wahhabis
See Wahhābīyah

CANCEL:
Wahhabis (*BP195.W2*) †

Wahhabism
See Wahhābīyah

Wahhābīyah (*Indirect*) (*BP195.W2-22*)
x Wahabism
Wahhabi movement
Wahhabis
Wahhabism
Wahhabīyya
xx Islamic sects

Wahhabīyya
See Wahhābīyah

Wahlawa Reservoir, Hawaii *
xx Reservoirs—Hawaii

Wahlstatt, Battle of, 1241 †
CANCEL:
x Liegnitz, Battle of, 1241

Waiana Indians
See Oyana Indians

Walhi strike, 1912 (*HD5450.4.M73 1912*)

Wailu language
See Ajie language

Walstbands
xx Dressmaking
Sewing

Walters †
CANCEL:
sa Table
Table service
Wine service

CANCEL:
xx Table
Table service

Waiting on tables
See Table service

Waitresses †
sa Cocktail waitresses

CANCEL:
Table
Table service
Wine service
xx Table service

CHANGE:
Waka (*Indirect*) †
sa Utagaruta (Game)
— Women authors

Wakehurst, Newport, R.I.
See Newport, R.I. Wakehurst

Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Eng.
See Ardingly, Eng. Wakehurst Place

Wakes (Aerodynamics) †
sa Base flow (Aerodynamics)

Wakō
See Pirates—East (Far East)

Walachia *
— History
sa Valca Albă, Battle of, 1476

Walbeser family
x Walbusser family
Waldbuesser family

Walborn family
x Walbourn family
Walburn family

Walbourn family
See Walborn family

Walburn family
See Walborn family

Walbusser family
See Walbeser family

Walchensee, Ger., in art

Waldbuesser family
See Walbeser family

Walden Pond, Mass.
xx Lakes—Massachusetts

Wales †
— Description and travel
— To 1700
— 18th century
— 1801-1950
— 1951-

Wales, South, in art

CHANGE:
Walking (*Indirect*) †

Walking, Animal
See Animal locomotion

Walking catfish (*QL638.C6*)

Walking on fire
See Fire walking

Walking patient care
See Ambulatory medical care

Wall coverings (*Indirect*) (*Interior decoration, NK2115.S.W3*)
x Coverings, Wall
xx Interior decoration
Walls

Wall hangings †
sa Fabric pictures
x Fiber sculpture
xx Soft sculpture

CHANGE:
Wall newspapers (*Indirect*) †

Wall-paper †
— Oriental [etc.] influences
— Sample books

Wall Street †
xx New York (City). Stock Exchange

Wallenpaupack, Lake, Pa.
x Lake Wallenpaupack, Pa.
xx Lakes—Pennsylvania

Wallerian degeneration
See Nervous system—Degeneration

Walleye (Ophthalmology)
See Strabismus

Wallington Gardens, Eng.
See Wallington Hall, Eng. Gardens

Wallington Hall, Eng. Gardens
x Wallington Gardens, Eng.
Wallington Park and Gardens, Eng.
xx Gardens—England
Parks—England

Wallington Hall, Eng.
xx Dwellings—England

Wallington Park and Gardens, Eng.
See Wallington Hall, Eng. Gardens

Wallis and Futuna Islands
sa Uvea Island, Wallia Islands

Walloon wit and humor †
xx Belgian wit and humor

CHANGE:
Walls (*Indirect*) (*Architecture, NA2940; Building, TH2201-2251*) †
sa Stone walls
Wall coverings

Walnut †
— Diseases and pests
sa Navel orangeworm

Walther pistols
xx Pistols

Waltzes †
xx Dance music
Note under Dance music

CANCEL:
Waltzes (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba) (*M355-7*) †

Waltzes (Mouth-organ ensemble) (*M1360*)
xx Mouth-organ ensembles

CANCEL:
Waltzes (Mouth-organs (3)) (*M355-9*) †

Waltzes (Orchestra) †
CANCEL:
Note under Dance music

Waltzes (Piano) †
CANCEL:
sa Ländler (Piano)

Waltzes (Piano, 1 hand) (*Left hand, M26; Right hand, M26.2*)
xx Piano music (1 hand)

Wameru (African people)
See Mameru (African people)

Wampanoag language (PM2544)
 .xx Algonquian languages

Wampar (New Guinea people) (DU740.42)
 x Lacwamba (New Guinea people)
 Wampur (New Guinea people)
 .xx Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Wampum belts †
Note under Indian craft

Wampur (New Guinea people)
See Wampar (New Guinea people)

Wanaque Reservoir, N.J.
 .xx Reservoirs—New Jersey

Wanaque Reservoir region, N.J.

Wancho language (PL4001.W35) *
 x Banpara language
 Vanco language
 .xx Naga languages

Wanchos (Indirect) (DS485.A86)
 .xx Ethnology—India

Wanka dialect
See Huanca dialect

Wantage Tramway
 .xx Railroads—Great Britain

Waq'at al-Jamal, 656
See Camel, Battle of the, 656

War †
 sa Warfare, Conventional
 — Casualties (Statistics, etc.) †
 sa Battle casualties
 — Fiction
See War stories
 — Moral aspects †
See Just war doctrine
 — Relief of sick and wounded †
 sa Nigeria—History—Civil War, 1967-1970—War work—Red Cross
 — Women's work †

CANCEL:
 .xx Woman—Employment
 Women—Employment

War (International law) †
 sa Weather control—War use

War (Jewish law) †
 .xx War and Judaism

War (Philosophy) †
 sa Just war doctrine

War and Islam (BP190.5.W35)
 sa Jihad
 .xx Islam
 War and religion

War and Judaism
 sa War (Jewish law)
 .xx Judaism
 War and religion

War and literature †
 sa Atomic warfare and literature

War and morals †
 sa Just war doctrine

War and religion †
 sa Just war doctrine
 War and Islam
 War and Judaism
 World War, 1939-1945—Orthodox

CHANGE:
War correspondents (Indirect) (PN482.3)
 †
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CANCEL:
War correspondents, American, [French, German, etc.] †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading War correspondents—[local subdivision], e.g. War correspondents—United States; etc.

War crime trials †
 — Nuremberg †
 — — — Milch case, 1946-1947
 x Milch Trial, Nuremberg, 1946-1947
 War crime trials—Nuremberg (Subsequent proceedings, case no. 2)
 .xx War crime trials—Nuremberg, 1946-1949
 — Nuremberg, 1946-1949 †
 sa War crime trials—Nuremberg—Milch case, 1946-1947
 — Nuremberg (Subsequent proceedings, case no. 2)
See War crime trials—Nuremberg—Milch case, 1946-1947

War criminals †
CANCEL:
 — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by LC headings War criminals—Biography and War criminals—Correspondence, headings not printed in the LC list of subject headings.
 — Psychology

War dialect (PL4451.95.W)
 .xx Khasi language

War films †
 — History and criticism

CHANGE:
War games (U310) †
 .xx Simulation methods

War games, Naval (V250)
 x Naval war games
 .xx Naval art and science
 Naval maneuvers
 Naval tactics

War memorials †
 sa Soldiers' monuments
 .xx Soldiers' monuments

War of the Pacific, 1879-1884 †
 sa Tacna, Battle of, 1880
 — Diplomatic history
 .xx Ancón, Treaty of, 1883

CHANGE:
War photographers (Direct) †

CHANGE:
War poetry (American literature, PS595.H5; English literature, PR1195.H5; General collections, PN6110.W28)
 †
 sa subdivision Poetry under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Poetry *

War propaganda †
See Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—

War protest movements (World War, 1939-1945)
See World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements

War-songs, American, [English, French] †
CANCEL:
 .xx American [English, French, etc.] ballads and songs

War stories †
 x War—Fiction
 .xx Fiction

War stories, German, [etc.] (Direct)

Warao language
See Warrau language

Warbler, Golden-checked
See Golden-checked warbler

Wards, Hospital
See Hospital wards

Warfare, Conventional
 x Conventional warfare
 Nonnuclear warfare
 .xx Military policy
 Strategy
 War

Warmouth (QL638.C3)

Warning systems, Natural disaster
See Natural disaster warning systems

Warning systems (Civil defense)
See Civil defense—Warning systems

Warnings, Special navigational
 sa Navigational warnings, Special

Warranty (Greek law)

Warrau language (PM7253)
 x Guarauno language
 Warao language

Warren River, Australia
 .xx Rivers—Australia

Warren River region, Australia

Warsaw †
 — History †
 — — — Uprising of 1944 †
 — — — Personal narratives

Warsaw, Goclaw *
See Goclaw, Warsaw

Warsaw, Marywil (DK4645.M)
 x Marywil, Warsaw
 .xx Poland—Public buildings

Warsaw, Battle of, 1945 †
 .xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland

CANCEL:
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland (1944-1945)

Warsaw in art

Warships †
 sa Amphibious assault ships
 — Drawings

Wartegg-Biedma test †
CANCEL:
 .xx Personality tests
 Projective techniques

Wartegg test †
CANCEL:

Wartegg test † (Continued)

Projective techniques

Wartegg-Vetter test †

CANCEL:

xx Personality tests

Wartholz Castle, Reichenau an der Rax

See Reichenau an der Rax. Schloss

Wartholz

Warts †

xx Virus diseases

Waryaghar (Berber people) *

x Ait Waryaghar (Berber people)

Beni Urriaghel (Berber people)

Beni Waryaghar (Berber people)

Ouriaghel (Berber people)

Uriaguel (Berber people)

Urriaghel (Berber people)

xx Berbers

Ethnology—Morocco

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799 †

— Addresses, essays, lectures

sa Washington's Birthday addresses

xx Washington's Birthday addresses

CANCEL:

— Addresses, sermons, etc. †

— Monuments, etc. †

CHANGE:

sa particular monuments and statues,

c.g. Washington Monument.

Washington, D.C.; New York

(City). Washington Statue

(Houdon's)

CANCEL:

Example under New York. Washington

Statue (Houdon's)

-- Portraits †

sa Washington, George, Pres. U.S.,

1732-1799.—Postal cards

— Postal cards

xx Postal cards

Washington, George, Pres. U.S.,

1732-1799—Portraits

Washington (State) †

— Description and travel

— — 1951-

— Politics and government

— — To 1889

— — 1889-1950

— — 1951-

— Rules and practice

Washington, D.C. †

— Description †

— — 1951-

— History †

— — Civil War, 1861-1865 †

— — Blockade (E600)

— Social life and customs

— — 1951-

Washington, D.C. 400 North Capitol Street

x 400 North Capitol Street, Washington,

D.C.

Washington, D.C. North Capital

Street No. 400

xx United States—Public buildings

Washington, D.C. North Capital Street No. 400 *

See Washington, D.C. 400 North Capitol Street

Washington, D.C. Scott-Grant House

x Grant House, Washington, D.C.

Scott-Grant House, Washington, D.C.

Washington, D.C., in art

Washington, Fort, Capture of, 1776 †

xx New York (City)—History—

Revolution, 1775-1783

New York (State)—History—

Revolution, 1775-1783

United States—History—Revolution,

1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Washington, Fort, New York

See New York (City). Fort Washington

Washington's Birthday addresses †

sa Washington, George, Pres. U.S.,

1732-1799—Addresses, essays,

lectures

xx Speeches, addresses, etc.

Washington, George, Pres. U.S.,

1732-1799—Addresses, essays,

lectures

CANCEL:

Washington, George, Pres. U.S.,

1732-1799—Addresses, sermons, etc.

Washington's Expedition to the Ohio, 1st,

1753-1754 †

xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial

period, ca. 1600-1775

Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca.

1600-1775

Washington's Expedition to the Ohio, 2d,

1754 †

xx Pennsylvania—History—Colonial

period, ca. 1600-1775

Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca.

1600-1775

Washover apron

See Washover fans

Washover fans (Indirect) (GB454.W3)

x Washover apron

xx Coasts

Wasps †

sa Spider wasps

Waste (Economics) †

— Mathematical models

Waste disposal in the ground †

sa Sanitary landfills *

— Mathematical models

Waste disposal in the ocean †

sa Ships—Waste disposal

— Law and legislation (Direct) *

Waste glass

See Glass waste

Waste heat †

sa Heat recovery

x Thermal effluent

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

Waste heat recovery

See Heat recovery

Waste lands †

CANCEL:

xx Land *

Land use *

Waste oil

See Petroleum waste

CHANGE:

Waste paper (Indirect) (TS1109) †

CANCEL:

sa Paper recycling

— Recycling (TS1118)

x Paper—Recycling

Paper recycling

Note under Recycling (Waste, etc.)

— Patents

Waste products †

sa Dredging spoil *

Glass waste

Organic wastes *

Waste products as fuel †

sa Refuse as fuel

x Energy recovery from waste

xx Refuse as fuel

Waste waters

See Sewage

Wastes, Organic *

See Organic wastes

Watchcases (Indirect)

sa Watchcases, Enamel

xx Clocks and watches

Watchcases, Enamel (Indirect)

x Enamel watchcases

xx Enamel and enameling

Watchcases

Watches, Pocket

See Pocket watches

Watchmen †

xx Security systems

Watenstedt, Salzgitter, Ger. *

x Salzgitter, Ger. Watenstedt

Salzgitter-Watenstedt, Ger.

Watenstedt-Salzgitter, Ger.

Watenstedt-Salzgitter, Ger. *

See Watenstedt, Salzgitter, Ger.

Water †

— Aeration †

sa Lakes—Aeration *

— Composition †

sa Water—Phosphorus content *

— Disinfection

See Water—Purification

— Electric properties

CHANGE:

— Fluoridation (Indirect) †

xx Preventive dentistry

— Law and legislation (Direct)

— Measurement

— Microbiology †

sa Micro-organisms—Dispersal

Waterborne infection

— Nitrogen content †

sa Nitrogen supersaturation

— Phosphorus content *

x Phosphorus in water

xx Phosphorus

Water—Composition

— Pollution †

sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, e

Acid rain

Aquatic animals, Effect of water

pollution on

Shellfish, Effect of water pollution

on *

Water pollution control industry

x Water contamination

xx Environmental chemistry

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

(Biology, QH545.W3;

Environmental technology

TD420-427)

— Measurement †

— International cooperation

— Remote sensing

Example under Remote sensing

tems

CHANGE:

— Research (Indirect) † *

— Taxation (Indirect)

— Purification †

— Environmental aspects (Indirect)

softening †
 sa Water softening sludge
suspended sediment
 See Sediment, Suspended

Bottled drinking
Drinking water, Bottled

Underground †
Hot springs
Hydrology, Karst *
law and legislation †
 sa Water, Underground—Pollution—
 Law and legislation *
microbiology
OE:
pollution (Indirect) † *
 Law and legislation (Direct)
 xx Environmental law
 Water, Underground—Law and
 legislation
sampling (GB1001.72.S3)

beds (Furniture)
Waterbeds (Furniture)
Beds and bedsteads

birds †
ctorial works

borne infection
Waterborne infection

GF:
buffala (Indirect) (Culture, SF401.W;
 Zoology, QL737.U53) †
BL:
Asiatic buffalo

BE:
hemistry (GB697) †

colors, Victorian (Indirect)
Victorian water-colors

conservation †
Stream conservation

BE:
research (Indirect) †

contamination
Water—Pollution

current meters (TC175)
Current meters, Water
Velocity meters (Water current)
Flow meters
Stream measurements
Water-meters

electrolyte balance (Physiology) †
Electrolyte therapy *
Fluid therapy *
Physiologic salines *
Water-electrolyte imbalances *
Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)

electrolyte imbalances (Indirect)
 (RC630) *
dehydration (Physiology)
hypercalcemia
hypernatremia
hyponatremia
Intoxication
Electrolyte-water imbalances
Imbalances, Water-electrolyte
Body fluid disorders
Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)

med scale deposits
crustations

Water-gas †
 sa Synthesis gas

CHANGE:
Water-hyacinth (Indirect) (SB615.W3) †
 x Waterhyacinth

Water-hyacinth as feed (SF99.W35)

Water in agriculture †
CANCEL:
 sa Water-supply, Rural

Water in landscape architecture (Indirect)
 (SB475.8)
 sa Fountains
 Water gardens
 xx Landscape architecture

Water in literature

Water in the body †
 sa Water intoxication
 x Body water

Water-insoluble enzymes
 See Immobilized enzymes

Water intoxication (RC630)
 x Body water excess
 Hyperhydration
 Intoxication, Water
 Overhydration
 xx Water-electrolyte imbalances *
 Water in the body

Water masses †
 xx Ocean circulation

Water-meters †
 sa Water current meters

CHANGE:
Water mills (Indirect) (TJ859) †

Water pollution control industry (Indirect)
 xx Water—Pollution

Water-power electric plants †
CANCEL:
 sa Electric power production *
 Hydroelectric generators
 Ocean thermal power plants
 xx Electric power production *
 — Electromechanical analogues
 — Environmental aspects (Indirect)
 — Licenses (Indirect)

Water quality †
 — Measurement (TD367)
 xx Water quality management
 Example under Environmental monitor-
 ing; Sampling

CHANGE:
 — Standards (Indirect) (TD370) †

CHANGE:
Water quality bioassay (Indirect)
 (Freshwater bioassay, QH96.8.B5;
 Marine, QH91.57.B5; Water,
 QH90.57.B5) † *

Water quality management †
 sa Water quality—Measurement
 — Federal aid *
 See Federal aid to water quality
 management
 — Finance †
 sa Federal aid to water quality
 management *
 — Public opinion (TD365)

CHANGE:
Water resources development (Indirect) †

Waterfronts †

- Fires and fire prevention (TH9445.P5)

Watergate Affair, 1972- †

- Caricatures and cartoons
- Personal narratives (E860)
- Portraits
- Public opinion
- Sources
- Study and teaching (Secondary) (Indirect) (E860)
- Simulation methods (E860)

Waterhyacinth

See Water-hyacinth

Waterlogging (Soils) †

- sa Hydromorphic soils

CHANGE:

Watermelons (Indirect) †

Waterproofing of fabrics †

- xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Watershed ecology

See Valley ecology

Watersheds †

- Electromechanical analogies
- Africa, Southern *
 - sa Zambesi River watershed
- Alabama
 - sa Bear Creek watershed, Ala. and Miss.
 - Elk River watershed, Tenn. and Ala.
- Alberta
 - sa Milk River watershed, Mont. and Alta.
 - Vermillion River watershed, Alta. and Sask.
- Arizona
 - sa Bright Angel Creek watershed, Ariz.
 - San Francisco River watershed, N.M. and Ariz.
- Arkansas
 - sa Big Mulberry Creek watershed, Ark.
- Australia *
 - sa Fitzroy River watershed, Australia (Queensland)
 - Wongong Brook watershed, Australia
- Belgium
 - sa Yser River watershed, France and Belgium
- Brazil *
 - sa Itapanhaú River watershed, Brazil
- British Columbia *
 - sa Ice River watershed, B.C.
- Canada
 - sa Mackenzie River watershed
- Colorado
 - sa North Platte River watershed
 - Uinta Basin, Utah and Colo.
- Connecticut
 - sa Thames River watershed, Conn.
- Finland
 - sa Kiellajokka watershed, Finland *
 - Kymi River watershed, Finland
- France
 - sa Yser River watershed, France and Belgium
- Georgia
 - sa Hiwassee River watershed
- Germany, West
 - sa Lainbach watershed, Ger.
 - Regnitz River watershed, Ger.
- Guatemala *
 - sa Coyolate River watershed, Guatemala
- Idaho *
- India
 - sa Hooghly River watershed, India
 - Kundah River watershed, India
- Indiana
 - sa Lost River watershed, Ind.
- Japan
 - sa Kiyotsu River watershed, Japan
 - Yahagi River watershed, Japan
 - Yodo River watershed, Japan
- Kansas *
 - sa Little Arkansas River watershed, Kan.
- Louisiana *
 - sa Tangipahoa River watershed, La.
 - Tchefuncta River watershed, La.
- Maine
 - sa Androscoggin River watershed, N.H. and Me.
- Manitoba *
 - sa Moose Jaw River watershed, Sask. and Man.
- Massachusetts *
 - sa Assabet River watershed, Mass.
- Minnesota *
 - sa Rainy River watershed, Minn. and Ont.
- Mississippi
 - sa Bear Creek watershed, Ala. and Miss.
- Montana
 - sa Gallatin River watershed, Mont.
 - Marias River watershed, Mont.
 - Milk River watershed, Mont. and Alta.
 - Yellowstone River watershed
- Nebraska
 - sa Elkhorn River watershed, Neb.
 - North Platte River watershed
- New Hampshire
 - sa Androscoggin River watershed, N.H. and Me.
- New Mexico
 - sa San Francisco River watershed, N.M. and Ariz.
- New York (State)
 - sa Black River watershed, N.Y.
- New Zealand *
 - sa Nevis River watershed, N.Z.
- Nigeria
 - sa Anambra River watershed, Nigeria
- North Carolina
 - sa Hiwassee River watershed
- North Dakota
 - sa Yellowstone River watershed
- Northwest Territories, Can.
 - sa Kognak River watershed, N.W.T., Can.
- Ontario *
 - sa Rainy River watershed, Minn. and Ont.
- Quebec (Province)
 - sa Saint François River watershed, Que.
- Saskatchewan
 - sa Moose Jaw River watershed, Sask. and Man. *
 - Vermillion River watershed, Alta. and Sask.
- Taiwan *
 - sa Lan-yang Creek watershed, Taiwan
- Tennessee
 - sa Clinch River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
 - Duck River watershed, Tenn.
 - Elk River watershed, Tenn. and Ala.
 - Hiwassee River watershed
 - Holston River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
 - Powell River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
 - Squatchie River watershed, Tenn.

sa Escondido Creek watershed, Tenn.

— Utah

- sa Duchesne River watershed, Utah
- Provo River watershed, Utah
- Uinta Basin, Utah and Colo.

— Virginia

- sa Clinch River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
- Holston River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
- Powell River watershed, Tenn. and Va.
- South River watershed, Va.

— Wyoming

- sa North Platte River watershed
- Yellowstone River watershed

CHANGE:

Waterways (Indirect) (Transportation, IIE381-560) †

— Florida *

- sa Okeechobee Waterway, Fla.

Waterworks †

- Design and construction

Wattless power

See Reactive power (Electrical engineering)

Waukana Indians

See Choco Indians

Waukana language

See Choco language

Wave equation †

- sa Helmholtz equation
- Numerical solutions
- xx Numerical analysis

Wave equation, Reduced

See Helmholtz equation

Wave-guide circulators

See Circulators, Wave-guide

Wave-guide junctions

See Junctions, Wave-guide

Wave guides †

- sa Attenuators, Rotary-vane
- Circulators, Wave-guide
- Directional couplers
- Junctions, Wave-guide
- Plasma waveguides *
- xx Microwave transmission lines

Wave makers (TC172) *

- x Machines, Water-wave
- Water-wave machines
- xx Hydraulics
- Hydrodynamics

Waveguide circulators

See Circulators, Wave-guide

Waveguide junctions

See Junctions, Wave-guide

Waveguides, Plasma *

See Plasma waveguides

Waves †

- sa Atmospheric waves

Waves, Acoustic surface

See Acoustic surface waves

Waves, Centimeter

See Centimeter waves

Waves, Cold (Meteorology)

See Cold waves (Meteorology)

Waves, Elastic surface

- See Lamb waves
 Waves, Plate
 See Lamb waves
 Wawcott III site, Eng. *
 xx England—Antiquities
 Mesolithic period—England
 CHANGE:
 Wax-modelling (Indirect) (NK9580) †
 Wax museums *
 See Waxworks
 Wax portraits †
 See Portrait medallions
 Waxbills (QL696.P244) *
 sa Brythrura
 Estrilda
 Finches
 Gouldian finch
 x Estrildidae
 xx Finches
 Passeriformes
 Waxes †
 sa Ski waxes
 Waxworks †
 x Wax museums *
 Wayfaring life †
 CANCEL:
 sa Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 Wayside fauna
 See Roadside fauna
 Wayside flora
 See Roadside flora
 Weakfish †
 sa Totoaba
 Wealth tax (Indirect) (HJ4101-4129)
 sa Gifts—Taxation
 Inheritance and transfer tax
 Property tax
 x Taxation of wealth
 xx Taxation
 Weapons systems †
 sa Lasers—Military applications
 — Maintenance and repair
 Weather †
 sa Cold waves (Meteorology)
 Weather control †
 sa Hurricane modification
 Typhoon modification
 xx Hurricane modification
 — Social aspects (Direct) (QC928.7-74)
 — War use
 xx Meteorology, Military
 War (International law)
 Weather forecasting †
 sa Cloud forecasting
 Weather lore
 Wind forecasting
 xx Cloud forecasting
 — Public opinion
 Weather lore (Indirect) (Folk-lore, GR635;
 Meteorology, QC998)
 sa Thunderstorms (in religion, folk-lore,
 etc.)
 Winds (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 xx Folk-lore
 Meteorology
 Nature (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 Signs and symbols
 Weather forecasting
 CANCEL:
 Weather-lore (Direct) (GR635; QC998) †
 Weatherhead family
 CHANGE:
 Weathering (Indirect) †
 CANCEL:
 sa Erosion of metals
 Weathervanes
 See Vane
 CHANGE:
 Weavers (Indirect) (Labor, HD8039.T4;
 Primitive, GN432) †
 Weaving †
 sa Silk weaving
 Textile fabrics
 CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
 xx Textile industry
 CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
 — Patterns †
 CANCEL:
 x Patterns for weaving
 Webbers Falls Lake, Okla.
 x Webbers Falls Reservoir, Okla.
 xx Arkansas River
 Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
 Webbers Falls Reservoir, Okla.
 See Webbers Falls Lake, Okla.
 Wechel, family of printers (Z232.W)
 Wechsler adult intelligence scale †
 xx Intelligence tests
 CANCEL:
 Mental tests
 Wechsler intelligence scale for children †
 xx Child psychology
 Intelligence tests
 CANCEL:
 Mental tests
 Wedderspoon Farm, N.Y. *
 xx Historic farms—New York (State)
 Wedding music †
 sa Synagogue music—Marriage services
 x Wedding songs
 Wedding photography †
 CANCEL:
 sa Salesmen and salesmanship—Wedding
 photography
 Wedding sermons, Jewish (BM744.5)
 x Jewish wedding sermons
 xx Sermons, Jewish
 Wedding songs
 See Epithalamia
 Wedding music
 Weddings †
 sa Weddings, Military
 Weddings, Military (Indirect) (U350-355)
 x Military weddings
 xx Military ceremonies, honors, and
 salutes
 Weddings
 Wadges †
 xx Simple machines
 Wedgwood fairyland lustre *
 xx Fairy tales—Illustrations
 CANCEL:
 Wedgwood ware †
 sa Wedgwood fairyland lustre *
 Weed control †
 CANCEL:
 sa Aquatic weed control *
 Weed scientists
 — Law and legislation (Direct)
 Weed scientists (Indirect) (SB610-613)
 xx Scientists
 Weed control
 Weeds
 Weeding (Books) †
 CANCEL:
 See Book selection
 Discarding of books, periodicals, etc.
 Weeds †
 sa Weed scientists
 — Identification †
 CANCEL:
 x Identification of weeds
 Weeds, Edible
 See Wild plants, Edible
 Weeds as feed
 Week-day church schools †
 xx Christian education
 CANCEL:
 Religious education
 Week of kindness (Collages)
 See Ernst, Max, 1891- . Semaine de
 bonté
 Weigel family
 See Weigle family
 Weighing designs
 x Designs, Weighing
 xx Experimental design
 Weights and measures
 Weight (Physics) (QC105-114)
 Here are entered works on the force
 exerted by the gravitational field of
 a body. Works on a system of stan-
 dard units of measure are entered un-
 der Weights and measures.
 sa Mass (Physics)
 Weights and measures
 xx Gravity
 Mass (Physics)
 Weights and measures
 Note under Weights and measures
 — Measurement (QC106)
 Weight at birth
 See Birth weight
 Weight lifting †
 x Bodybuilding (Weight lifting) *
 Weight pulling contests, Horse-drawn *
 See Horse pulling contests
 Weights and measures †
 Here are entered works on a system
 of standard units of measure. Works
 on the force exerted by the gravita-
 tional field on a body are entered un-
 der Weight (Physics)
 sa Weighing designs
 Weight (Physics)
 xx Weight (Physics)
 Note under Weight (Physics)
 — Tables, etc. †
 sa Units—Conversion tables
 — United States

Weights and measures †
 — United States (*Continued*)

sa National Measurement System for Time and Frequency

Weigl family
See Weigle family

Weigle family
 x Weigel family
 Weigl family

Weinmouth pine
See White pine

Weinstrasse, Ger.

Weinstrasse, Ger., in art

Weissburg family

Welakau language
See Kwaio language

Welded sculpture (*Indirect*) (NB1220)
 sa Welded wire sculpture
 xx Metal sculpture
 Sculpture
 Welding

Welded wire sculpture †
 xx Welded sculpture

CHANGE:

Welding (*Handicraft, TT211; Industrial, TS227-228.96*) †
 sa Braze welding
 Filler metal
 Welded sculpture

CHANGE:
subdivision Welding under specific subjects, e.g. Copper—Welding; Plastics—Welding

— Mathematics
 xx Shop mathematics

Welding, Plasma arc
See Plasma arc welding

Welding, Projection *
See Projection welding

Welfare economies †
 sa Externalities (Economics)
 Public goods

Welfare recipients (*Indirect*)
 xx Public welfare
 — Employment (*Indirect*)
 — Housing (*Indirect*)
 xx Housing
 — Taxation (*Indirect*)
 sa Property tax credit

Welfare rights movement (*Direct*)
 x Welfare rights organizations

Welfare rights organizations
See Welfare rights movement

Welfare work in industry †
 sa Employees' deposits
 — Finance

Well points (TC974)
 x Wellpoint system
 xx Drainage
 Wells

Wellen (The Middle High German word)
 xx German language—Middle High German, 1050-1500—Etymology

Wellington, N.Z., in art

Wellington (Bomber)
 xx Bombers

Wellpoint system
See Well points

Wells †
 sa Well points

Wells, Gas
See Gas wells

Wells, Oil
See Oil wells

Welsh Americans (*Indirect*) *
 sa Welsh in the United States
 xx Ethnology—United States
 Welsh in the United States

CANCEL:
Welsh ballads and songs (*Collections, PB2248; PB2281; PB2289; Folk literature, PB2311; History, PB2227-2231*) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.

Welsh cocker
See Welsh springer spaniel

Welsh in the United States *
 sa Welsh Americans
 xx Welsh Americans

Welsh poetry †
 sa Cywydd

Welsh springer spaniel (SF429.W)
 x Cocker, Welsh
 Springer, Welsh
 Springer spaniel, Welsh
 Welsh cocker
 xx Spaniels

Wembley, Eng. Horse of the Year Show *
See Horse of the Year Show, Wembley, Eng.

Wen family

CANCEL:
Wendic ballads and songs (*Collections, PG5675; History, PG5669*) †

CANCEL:
Wendic dialect (Slovenian) †

CANCEL:
See Slovenian language

CANCEL:
Wendic essays (*Direct*) †

CANCEL:
Wendic language (PG5631-5659) †

Wendic languages
See Sorbian languages

CANCEL:
Wendic literature (PG5661-5659) †

CANCEL:
Wendic mythology †

CANCEL:
See Mythology, Slavic

CANCEL:
Wendic periodicals †

CANCEL:
Wendic philology †

CANCEL:
Wendic prose literature (*Direct*) (*Collections, PG5679; History, PG5661-9*) †

CANCEL:
Wends (*Germany, DD78.W4; Lusatia, DD491.L348; Prussia, DD38; Saxony, DD801.S348*) †

CANCEL:
 — Dictionaries and encyclopedias †
 This heading has been replaced by another LC heading Sorbs—Dictionaries and encyclopedias, a heading no longer printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 — Education (*Direct*) †

Wends
See Sorbs

Werbrouck family

Werl, Madonna von (BT660.W45)
 x Madonna von Werl

Werner's syndrome
See Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine

Wernleke's encephalopathy †

CANCEL:
 xx Thiamine deficiency
 Vitamin B1

Wesorts †
 xx Afro-Americans—Maryland
 Ethnology—Maryland
 Mulattoes

CANCEL:
 Negroes

West, Benjamin, 1738-1820. William Penn's treaty with the Indians
 (ND237.W54)
 x Penn's treaty with the Indians (Painting)
 William Penn's treaty with the Indians (Painting)

The West †
 — Description and travel
 — To 1848
 — 1848-1860
 — 1860-1880
 — 1880-1950
 — 1951-

West Coast, N.Z. *
See West Coast Region, N.Z.

West Coast Region, N.Z. *
 x West Coast, N.Z.

West Cushitic languages
See Orotic languages

West Florida
 — History
 — Revolution, 1775-1783 (E263.F6)

West German propaganda
See Propaganda, West German

West Germany
See Germany, West

West Indian Americans (*Indirect*)
 xx Ethnology—United States
 West Indians in the United States

West Indian literature (French) (*Direct*)
 x French literature—West Indian authors

CANCEL:
West Indian literature (French) †

CANCEL:
See French literature—West Indian authors

CANCEL:
West Indian poetry (English) †

CANCEL:
See English poetry—West Indian authors

West Indian poetry (English)
 x English poetry—West Indian authors

x French poetry—west Indian authors
West Indian prose literature (French)
(Direct)
xx French prose literature—West Indian authors
West Indians in the United States
sa West Indian Americans
West Indies †
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — Economic conditions
 — — 1918-
 — History †
 — — 1775-1783 †
 sa Saint Lucia, Battle of, 1778
 St. Christopher, Battle of, 1782

West Lake region, Tanzania

West Malaysia *
See Malaysia

West Park State Park, Conn.
xx Parks—Connecticut

West Side Freeway, Calif.
xx Express highways—California

West Somerset Mineral Railway *
xx Railroads—Great Britain

West Virginia †
 — Description and travel
 — — 1951-
 — Politics and government
 — — Civil War, 1861-1865

Western art
See Art

Western bean cutworm *
See *Loxagrotis albicosta*

Western desert language †
sa Pintupi dialect

Western Gaviões Indians
See Gaviões Indians

Western Germany
See Germany, West

Western horsemanship
See Western riding

CANCEL:
Western languages †
CANCEL:
See Languages, Modern *

Western riding *(Indirect)* *(SF309.3)*
sa Reining horse class
 Rodeos
 Trail riding
 Trick riding
x Riding, Western
 Western horsemanship
xx Horsemanship
 Rodeos

Western Slavic literature
See Slavic literature, Western

Western spruce budworm *(Indirect)* *(Pest, SB945.W539; Zoology, QL561.T8)*
sa Spruce budworm
x Budworm, Western spruce
 Choristoneura occidentalis
 Spruce budworm, Western
xx Spruce budworm
 Tortricidae

See Trail horse class
Westerns (Television programs) *(Indirect)*
xx Television programs

Westerplatte Peninsula, Poland, Battle of, 1939 *(D765.2.W)*
xx World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
 — Personal narratives

Westfälische Bucht, Ger.
x Münsterländer Bucht, Ger.
 Münstersche Bucht, Ger.

Westland, N.Z. (County), in art

Westminster, Md., Skirmish at, 1863
xx Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Weston, Mass.
 — History
 — — Revolution, 1775-1783 *(F74.W)*

Westwing site, Ariz. *(E99.H68)*
xx Indians of North America—Arizona—Antiquities

Wetland conservation *(Indirect)* *(QH75-77)*
 *
sa Estuarine area conservation
xx Conservation of natural resources
 Nature conservation
 Wetlands

Wetland flora †
CANCEL:
x Flora

Wetlands †
sa Muskeg *
 Wetland conservation *

CANCEL:
xx Land *
 Land use, Rural *

CHANGE:
 — Economic aspects *(Indirect)* †

Whale, Strap-toothed
See Strap-toothed whale

Whale Cay, Bahamas (Abaco Islands) *

Whale-oil †
 — Law and legislation *(Direct)*

Whales †
sa Bowhead whale
Example under Marine mammals

Whales in art

Wharves †
CHANGE:
sa subdivision Docks, wharves, etc. *under* names of cities, e.g. New York (City)—Docks, wharves, etc.

Wheat †
sa Cookery (Wheat)
 Triticale
 — Analysis
CANCEL:
 — Breeding †*
CANCEL:
 See Wheat breeding
 — Diseases and pests †
 sa Wheat dwarf disease

CANCEL:
 — Research †*
CANCEL:
 See Wheat research
 Terminology

xx Swans

Whitacre family
See Whitaker family

Whitaker family
x Whitacre family
Whiteaker family

Whitbread/RNSA Round the World Race
See Whitbread Round the World Race

Whitbread Round the World Race (GV832)
x Royal Naval Sailing Association Round the World Race
Whitbread/RNSA Round the World Race
xx Yacht racing

White bass fishing (SH691.W)
xx Bass fishing

White Cap Indian Reserve, Sask. *
xx Indians of North America—
Saskatchewan—Reservations
Santee Indians—Reservations

White Carpathian Mountains, Czechoslovakia *
x Biele Karpaty, Czechoslovakia
Bilé Karpaty, Czechoslovakia
Carpathian Mountains, White, Czechoslovakia
Karpaty, Biele, Czechoslovakia
Karpaty, Bílé, Czechoslovakia
xx Mountains—Czechoslovakia

CHANGE:
White collar crimes (Indirect) †
sa Computer crimes
Employee theft

CANCEL:
White collar workers †

CANCEL:
See Clerks

White collar workers (Indirect) (HD8039.M4)
sa classes of white collar workers, e.g. Clerks; Executives; Teachers; etc.
—Salaries, pensions, etc. (Indirect)

White-cyclid monkeys
See Mangabeys

White goods
See Household linens

White granite
See Ironstone china

CANCEL:
White perch †

CANCEL:
See Fresh-water drum

White perch, Freshwater
See Fresh-water drum

White perch fishing (SH691.W)
xx Bass fishing

White pine †
x Weimouth pine

White pine, Himalayan *
See Pinus griffithii

White pine, Japanese
See Japanese five-needle pine

White Plains, Battle of, 1776 †
xx New York (State)—History—
Revolution, 1775-1783

White River region, Ark. and Mo.

White Russia †
x Byelorussian S.S.R.
—History †
—1917- (DK507.7)

White Russian language †
x Belorussian language
Belorussian language
Byelorussian language

White sucker
See Catostomus commersoni

White-tailed prairie dog, Northern
See Cynomys leucurus

CHANGE:
White-tailed ptarmigan (QL696.G285) † *

White willow
See Salix alba

Whiteaker family
See Whitaker family

Whitefishes †
sa Coregonus

Whitehanded gibbon (QL737.P96)
x Lar gibbon
xx Gibbons
—Behavior

Whitewater Lake, Man. *
xx Lakes—Manitoba

Whiteleiff family
See Whitely family

Whitley family
x Whiteleiff family

Whitmer family *
x Whitmire family

Whitmire family *
See Whitmer family

Wholesale trade †
—Law and legislation (Direct)
xx Markets—Law and legislation
Trade regulation
—Management
—Vocational guidance (Indirect) (HF5420-5421.5)

Wlechita language (PM2586)
xx Caddoan languages

Wichita Mountains region, Okla.

Wickel's disease
See Jaundice, Neonatal

Wicker furniture (TT197.7)
xx Furniture
Raffia work
Rattan
Rush-work

Wickes family
x Wicks family
Wix family

Wickliffe, Ky. Fort Jefferson
x Jefferson, Fort, Wickliffe, Ky.
xx Fortification—Kentucky

Wicks family
See Wickes family

Widow suicide †
x Widows—Suicide
xx Suicide

Widows
CANCEL:
Woman—History and condition of women

CHANGE:
Widowers (Indirect) †
sa Single-parent family
xx Family
Marital status
Single-parent family
—Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)

Widowers (Visigothic law)

CHANGE:
Widows (Indirect) (Pensions, HV697-700) †
sa Social work with widows

CANCEL:
Widow suicide
xx Marital status

CANCEL:
Woman

CANCEL:
Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
—Suicide
See Widow suicide

Widows (Hindu law) †

CANCEL:
xx Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.—India

CHANGE:
Widow's allowance (Indirect) † *

Wieden, Natuurmonument De, Netherlands
See Natuurmonument De Wieden, Netherlands

Wielkopolska †
—History †
—Uprising, 1918-1919 †

CANCEL:
x Posen (Province)—History—
Uprising, 1918-1919
Poznań, Poland (Voivodeship)—
History—Uprising, 1918-1919

Wiener-Hopf equations
x Equations, Wiener-Hopf
xx Integral equations

Wiesenhutten family
See Whisenhunt family

Wiest family
x Wiestner family
Wuest family

Wiestner family
See Wiest family

Wife and husband
See Husband and wife

Wife beating †
xx Conjugal violence

Wight aircraft (TL686.W)

Wilbraham, Mass.
—History
—Revolution, 1775-1783

Wilcox Park, N.Y.
xx Parks—New York (State)

Wild and scenic rivers †
xx Stream conservation
—United States *
sa Potomac River Historical Area

— Wild animal collecting
 RANGE:
 † animal collecting (*Indirect*) †
 sa Aquarium fish collecting
 x Wild animal capture
 † animals as laboratory animals (*SF406*)
 † children
 See Wolf children
 † edible plants
 See Wild plants, Edible
 † edibles
 See Food, Wild
 † fires *
 See Wildfires
 † flower conservation
 See Plant conservation
 RANGE:
 † flower gardening (*Indirect*) (*SB439*)
 †
 † flowers †
 Conservation
 See Plant conservation
 CANCEL:
 † flowers, Protection of †
 CANCEL:
 See Plants, Protection of
 † food gathering *
 See Food, Wild
 † food plants
 See Wild plants, Edible
 † horses (*Indirect*) (*SF277-303*)
 sa Chincoteague pony
 Equus przewalskii
 Indian ponies
 Mustang
 x Feral horses
 x Feral livestock
 Horses
 Ponies
 † plants, Edible (*Indirect*) (*QK98.5*)
 x Edible weeds
 Edible wild plants
 Weeds, Edible
 Wild edible plants
 Wild food plants
 Wild plants as food
 : Food, Natural
 Food, Wild
 Plants, Edible
 † plants as food
 Wild plants, Edible
 † wilderness areas †
 employment
 Public opinion
 law and legislation (*Direct*)
 recreational use
 xx Outdoor recreation
 visitors
 Colorado
 sa La Garita Wilderness, Colo.
 Oregon
 sa Kalmiopsis Wilderness, Or.
 Mount Hood Wilderness, Or.
 Mount Washington Wilderness, Or.
 United States
 sa Bristol Cliffs Wilderness Area, Vt.
 Kaiser Ridge Wilderness Area, Calif.
 Mount Adams Wilderness, Wash.
 Virginia †

— Washington (State) *
 sa Alpine Lakes Wilderness, Vt.
 Wilderness survival †
 sa Combat survival
 Food, Wild *
 xx Combat survival
 CANCEL:
 Survival (after aeroplane accident
 shipwrecks, etc.)
 Survival (after airplane accident
 shipwrecks, etc.)
 Wildfires (*Indirect*) (*SD420.5*) *
 sa Forest fires
 Grassland fires
 x Wild fires
 Wildland fires
 xx Fires
 — Prevention and control
 xx Fire extinction
 Fire prevention
 Wildland fires *
 See Wildfires
 Wildlife, Attracting of
 See Wildlife attracting
 Wildlife attracting (*Indirect*) (*QL5:*)
 sa Birds, Attracting of
 Wildlife habitat improvement
 x Attracting wildlife
 Wildlife, Attracting of
 xx Animals
 Wildlife habitat improvement
 Wildlife conservation †
 sa Fish kills
 Plant conservation
 Wildlife rescue
 — Law and legislation †
 sa Marine mammals—Law and
 legislation
 CANCEL:
 Plants, Protection of—Law and
 legislation
 — — Digests
 Wildlife habitat improvement †
 sa Fish habitat improvement
 Wildlife attracting
 xx Wildlife attracting
 Wildlife management †
 — Accidents *
 — Public opinion
 — Vocational guidance (*Indirect*) *
 Wildlife refuges †
 — Guide-books
 — Law and legislation (*Direct*)
 — Indonesia *
 sa Lore Kalamanta Wildlife Refuge
 Indonesia
 — Nevada
 sa Charles Sheldon Antelope Range
 Nev.
 Wildlife rescue (*Indirect*) (*QL83.2*)
 x Animal rescue
 Rescue of wildlife
 xx Wildlife conservation
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 — Flood, 1972
 xx Atlantic States—Hurricane, 19

Will, General *
 See General will

Will-Lammert-Prels (*N396*)
 xx Art—Competitions

Winchester and Western Railroad
xx Railroads--United States

Winchester firearms
sa Winchester rifle
xx Firearms

Winchester rifle †
xx Winchester firearms

CHANGE:
Wind ensembles (M955-959) †
CHANGE:

Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo wind (i.e. brass and woodwind) instruments, also collections of compositions for a varying number or combination of solo wind instruments. Compositions for ensembles of brass or woodwind instruments only are entered under Brass ensembles and Woodwind ensembles respectively. *

CHANGE:
When used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s), the qualifier wind ensemble may stand for any number or combination of solo wind instruments. *

sa Brass ensembles

CANCEL:
Concertos (Flute with wind ensemble) *

CANCEL:
Concertos (Organ with wind ensemble) *

CANCEL:
Concertos (Piano with wind ensemble) *

CANCEL:
Flute with wind ensemble *

CANCEL:
Gavottes (Wind ensemble)

CANCEL:
Harpichord and piano with wind ensemble *

CANCEL:
Organ with wind ensemble *

CANCEL:
Piano with wind ensemble *

CANCEL:
Viola with wind ensemble *

CANCEL:
Violin with wind ensemble *

Woodwind ensembles *

Concertos (Solo instrument(s) with wind ensemble; (Solo instrument(s) with wind ensemble; Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification Wind ensemble *

CHANGE:
Note under Instrumental ensembles *

CANCEL:
Wind ensembles, Arranged (M958-9) † *

This heading, although still valid, is no longer to be printed in the LC list of subject headings.

Wind forecasting (QC931)
x Forecasting, Wind
xx Weather forecasting
Winds

CHANGE:
Wind nonets (M955-959) †
CHANGE:

Collections of compositions for various combinations of nine wind (i.e. brass and woodwind) instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for nine specific wind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

CHANGE:
Compositions for nine brass instruments are entered under Brass nonets; compositions for nine woodwind instruments are entered under Woodwind nonets.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Baritone, horns (2), trombones (3), trumpets (2), tuba) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), English horns (2), horns (2), oboes (2)) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flute, horns (2), oboe, trumpet) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flute, horns (2), oboes (2)) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flutes (2), horn, oboes (2)) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (3), flutes (2), oboes (2)) (M955-72) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (3), flutes (2), oboes (2)), Arranged (M958-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (3), clarinets (2), horns (2), oboes (2)) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Bassoons (3), clarinets (2), horns (2), oboes (2)), Arranged (M958-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Euphonium, horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Euphonium, horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba), Arranged (M958-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Horns (2), trombones (3), trumpets (3), tuba) (M955-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind nonets (Horns (3), trombones (3), trumpets (3)) (M955-7) †

CHANGE:
Wind octets (M855-859) †
CHANGE:

Collections of compositions for various combinations of eight wind (i.e. brass and woodwind) instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for eight specific wind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

CHANGE:
Compositions for eight brass instruments are entered under Brass octets; compositions for eight woodwind instruments are entered under Woodwind octets.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Baritone, horns (2), cornets (2), horns (2), trombones (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Baritone, horns (2), cornets (4), horns (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, trombones (2), trumpets (2)) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoon, clarinet (2), flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoon, clarinet (3), flute, horns (2), oboe) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinet, flute, trombones (2), trumpets (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), English horn, flute, horn, oboe) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flute, horn, oboe, piccolo) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flute, horns (2), oboe) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flute, horns (2), oboe), Arranged (M858-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), flutes (2), oboes (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2), horns (2), oboes (2)), Arranged †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (2), English horns (2), horns (2), oboes (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Bassoons (4), horns (2), oboes (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Clarinets (8)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Cornet, horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Cornet, trombones (3), trumpets (3), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Cornets (2), horns (2), trombones (3), tuba), Arranged (M858-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Euphonium, horns (2), trombones (3), trumpets (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tubas (2)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (4)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (2), trombones (3), trumpets (2), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (2), trombones (3), trumpets (3)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (3), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (3), trombones (2), trumpets (3)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Horns (3), trombones (2), trumpets (3)), Arranged (M858-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Recorders (8)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Recorders (8)), Arranged (M858-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Trombones (3), trumpets (4), tuba) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Trombones (4), trumpets (4)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Trombones (4), trumpets (4)), Arranged (M858-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Trombones (8)) (M855-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind octets (Trombones (8)), Arranged (M858-9) †

CHANGE:
Wind quartets (M455-459) †
CHANGE:

Collections of compositions for various combinations of four wind (i.e. brass and woodwind) instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for four specific wind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

CHANGE:
Compositions for four brass instruments are entered under Brass quartets; compositions for four woodwind instruments are entered under woodwind quartets.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

CHANGE:
Note under Quartets *

CANCEL:
Wind quartets, Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, cornet, horn, trombone) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, cornet, horn, trombone), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, cornets (2), trombone) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, cornets (2), trombone), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, Euphonium, horn, trumpet) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Baritone, trombone, trumpets (2)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute) (M455-7) †

Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn) (M455-459) †
sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra
Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn)

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455-7) †

CHANGE:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe), Arranged (M458-9) †

CHANGE:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet) (M455-459) †

CANCEL:
sa Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet)

CHANGE:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe) (M455-459) †

CANCEL:
sa Rondos (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)

CANCEL:
Variations (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe)

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, piccolo) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, piccolo), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, saxophone) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, trumpet) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), saxophone) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), saxophone), Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, clarinets (3)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, English horns (2), flute) (M455-7) †

CHANGE:
Wind quartets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe) (M455-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Bassoons (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Clarinet, flute, horn, oboe) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quartets (Clarinets (2), flute, oboe) (M455-7) †

(M455-7) †
CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Clarinets (2), horns (2))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Clarinets (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Clarinets (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornet, horn, trombones (2))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornet, horn, trumpet, tuba)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornet, trombones (3))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (2), euphonium, horn)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (2), euphonium, horn),
 Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (2), horn, trombone)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (2), horn, trombone),
 Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (2), horn, tuba)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Cornets (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (English horn, heckelphone,
 oboe, oboe d'amore) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Flutes (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Flutes (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horn, trombone, trumpet,
 tuba) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horn, trombone, trumpets
 (2)), Arranged †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpet)
 (M455-7) †

Wind quartets (Horns (2), oboes (2))
 (M455-459)
sa Concertos (Horns (2), oboes (2) with
 string orchestra)
 Horns (2), oboes (2) with string
 orchestra

(M455-7) †
CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horns (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horns (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Horns (4) with band)
 (M1205) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Pipes (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Recorders (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Recorders (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Saxophones (3), trumpet)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Saxophones (4)) (M455-7)
 †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Saxophones (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (2), trumpets (2))
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (2), trumpets (2)),
 Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (3), trumpet)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (3), trumpet),
 Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (3), tuba)
 (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (3), tuba),
 Arranged (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trombones (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trumpets (4)) (M455-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quartets (Trumpets (4)), Arranged
 (M458-9) †

CANCEL:
 Collections of compositions for various
 combinations of five wind (i.e. brass
 and woodwind) instruments are en-
 tered under this heading without
 specification of instruments. Separate
 compositions and collections of com-
 positions for five specific wind instru-
 ments are entered under this heading
 followed by specification of instru-
 ments in alphabetical order.

CANCEL:
 Collections of compositions for various
 combinations of five wind instrumen-
 ts are entered under this heading without
 specification.

Compositions for four brass instrumen-
 ts are entered under Brass quartets; com-
 positions for four woodwind instru-
 ments are entered under Woodwind
 quartets.

Headings with specification of instru-
 ments are printed below only if spe-
 cific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
 headings with specification of
 instruments

CHANGE:
 Note under Quintets *

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets
 (2), tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornet, horn,
 trombone, tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornet, horn,
 trombone, tuba), Arranged
 (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornet, horn,
 trumpet, tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn,
 trombone) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn,
 trombone), Arranged (M558-9)

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn,
 tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn,
 tuba), Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornets (2),
 trombone, tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, cornets (2),
 trombone, tuba), Arranged
 (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, horn, trombone,
 trumpets (2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
 Wind quintets (Baritone, horn, trombone,
 trumpets (2)), Arranged (M558-
 9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Baritone, horns (2), trombone,
trumpet) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Baritone, horns (2), trombone,
trumpets (2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Baritone, horns (2), trombone,
trumpets (2)), Arranged (M558-9)
†

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, English
horn, flute, horn) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, English
horn, flute, oboe) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe) (M555-559) †

CANCEL:
sa Canons, fugues, etc. (Bassoon, clarinet,
flute, horn, oboe)

CANCEL:
Chaconnes (Bassoon, clarinet, flute,
horn, oboe)

CANCEL:
Marches (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe)

CANCEL:
Minuets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe)

CANCEL:
Suites (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe)

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe), Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
trumpet) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe,
trombone) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe,
trumpet) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe,
piccolo) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinet, horns (2),
oboe) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horn) (M557-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
oboe) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), horns
(2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboes
(2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinets (4))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, clarinets (4)),
Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe,
trumpet) (M555-559) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, flutes (2), horns (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, horns (2), oboes (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoon, horns (3), oboe)
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Bassoons (2), oboes (2),
trumpet) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Clarinets (3), flutes (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Clarinets (4), saxophone)
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Clarinets (5)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Cornets (2), horn, trombone,
tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Cornets (2), horn, trombone,
tuba), Arranged †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Cornets (2), horns (2),
trombone) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Cornets (2), trumpets (3))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Euphonium, horn, trombone,
trumpets (2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Flutes (5)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2),
tuba) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2),
tuba), Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(2)) (M555-7) †

Wind quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(2)) †

CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Horn, trombones (2),
trumpets (2) with string orchestra)

CANCEL:
Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2) with
string orchestra

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(2)), Arranged †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trumpets (3), tuba)
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horn, trumpets (3), tuba),
Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horns (2), trombone, trumpets
(2)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horns (2), trombones (3))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horns (2), trombones (3)),
Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Horns (5)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Recorders (5)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Saxophones (4), trumpet)
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Trombones (2), trumpets (3))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Trombones (3), trumpets (2))
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Trombones (4), tuba)
(M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Trombones (4), tuba),
Arranged (M558-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Trombones (5)) (M555-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind quintets (Trumpets (5)) (M555-7) †

CHANGE:
Wind septets (M755-759) †

CHANGE:
Collections of compositions for various
combinations of seven wind (i.e. brass
and woodwind) instruments are en-
tered under this heading without
specification of instruments. Separate
compositions and collections of com-
positions for seven specific wind in-
struments are entered under this head-
ing followed by specification of instru-
ments in alphabetical order.

CHANGE:
Compositions for seven brass instruments
are entered under Brass septets; com-
positions for seven woodwind instru-
ments are entered under Woodwind
septets.

Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments

x Septets, Wind

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Baritone, cornets (2), horns (2),
trombone, tuba) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Baritone, cornets (2), horns (2),
trombone, tuba), Arranged
(M758-9) †

trombones (2)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Baritone, cornets (3), horn,
trombones (2)), Arranged
(M758-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Baritone, horns (2), trombone,
trumpets (2), tuba) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Baritone, horns (2), trombone,
trumpets (2), tuba), Arranged
(M758-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horns
(2), oboe, trumpet) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horn, oboe, trumpet) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flutes
(2), horns (2)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), horns
(2), oboes (2)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoon, clarinets (4), flute,
oboe) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoon, clarinets (4), flute,
oboe), Arranged (M758-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2),
flute, horn, oboe) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Flutes (7)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Flutes (7)), Arranged
(M758-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Horns (2), trombones (2),
trumpets (2), tuba) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Horns (2), trombones (2),
trumpets (3)) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3),
tuba) (M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Trombones (3), trumpets (4))
(M755-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind septets (Trombones (4), trumpets (3))
(M755-7) †

CHANGE:
Wind sextets (M655-659) †

CHANGE:
Collections of compositions for various
combinations of six wind (i.e. brass
and woodwind) instruments are en-
tered under this heading without
specification of instruments. Separate
compositions and collections of com-
positions for six specific wind instru-
ments are entered under this heading
followed by specification of instru-
ments in alphabetical order.

Compositions for six brass instruments
are entered under Brass sextets; com-
positions for six woodwind instru-
ments are entered under Woodwind
sextets.

Headings with specification of instru-
ments are printed below only if spe-
cific cross references are needed.
*sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar
headings with specification of
instruments*

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Baritone, cornet, horn,
trombone, trumpet, tuba)
(M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn,
trombone, tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Baritone, cornets (2), horn,
trombone, tuba), Arranged
(M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Baritone, horn, trombone,
trumpets (2), tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Baritone, horn, trombone,
trumpets (2), tuba), Arranged
(M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn,
oboe, saxophone) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn
oboe, trumpet) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horns
(2), oboe) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), English
horn, flute, oboe), Arranged
(M658-9) †

Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horn, oboe) †

CANCEL:
sa Suites (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horn, oboe)

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (2), flute,
horns (2)) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (3), flute,
oboe) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (3), flute,
oboe), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (3), flutes
(2)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoon, clarinets (3), horns
(2)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoons (2), clarinets (2),
horns (2)), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Bassoons (2), flutes (2), horn,
oboe) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Clarinets (6)), Arranged
(M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Cornets (2), horn, trombones
(2), tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Flute, trombones (3), trumpets
(2)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(2), tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(2), tuba), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets
(3)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horn, trombones (3), trumpets
(2)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horns (2), trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horns (2), trombone, trumpets
(2), tuba), Arranged (M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horns (2), trombones (2),
trumpets (2)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Horns (6)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Recorders (6)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Recorders (6)), Arranged
(M658-9) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))
(M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Trombones (4), trumpets (2))
(M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Trumpets (6)) (M655-7) †

CANCEL:
Wind sextets (Tubas (6)) (M655-7) †

Wind slash
See Windfall (Forestry)

CHANGE:
Wind trios (M355-359) †

All the wind instrument headings of the
type Wind trios, Wind quartets, etc.
with specification of only brass or only
woodwind instruments have been re-
placed by the corresponding brass or
woodwind heading, e.g. Brass trios,
Woodwind trios, etc., with appropriate
specification of instruments. These
headings generally are not printed in
the LC list of subject headings.

combinations of three wind (i.e. brass and woodwind) instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for three specific wind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

CHANGE:

Compositions for three brass instruments are entered under Brass trios; compositions for three woodwind instruments are entered under Woodwind trios.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

CANCEL:

.x Trios, Wind

CANCEL:

Notes under Chamber music; Sonatas; Trios

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Baritone, clarinets (2))
(M355-7) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Baritone, cornets (2)) (M355-7)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
(M355-7) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, horn)
(M355-7) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
(M355-7) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe), Arranged
(M358-9) †

CHANGE:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet)
(M355-359) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinets (2)) (M355-7)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, clarinets (2)), Arranged
(M358-9) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, English horn, oboe)
(M355-7) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe) (M355-7)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe), Arranged
(M358-9) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, horn, saxo)
(M355-7) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, horns (2))
†

(M355-359)

CANCEL:

sa Variations (Bass)

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Bassoon, ob)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinet, flut)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinet, flut
(M358-9) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinet, flut

CHANGE:

Wind trios (Clarinet, flut
(M355-359) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinet, flut)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinet, oboe)
(M355-7) †

CHANGE:

Wind trios (Clarinet, trpt
(M355-359) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinets (2))
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinets (2))
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinets (3))

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Clarinets (3))
(M358-9) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (English horn,
(M355-7) †

CHANGE:

Wind trios (Flute, oboe, f
(M355-359) †

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Flutes (2), ir)
†

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Flutes (3))

CANCEL:

Wind trios (Flutes (3)), A
†

CA

Wi

CHANGE:
Windows (*Indirect*) (*Architecture, NA3000-3020; Building, TH2261-2276*) † (*Continued*)

- Acoustic properties
- Psychological aspects
- Thermal properties
 - xx Heat—Transmission
 - Insulation (Heat)

Windows, Launch (Astronautics)
See Launch windows (Astronautics)

Windows in art *

Windowsill gardening
See Window-gardening

Windowsill greenhouses
See Greenhouses, Window

Winds †
sa Wind forecasting

Winds (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) †
xx Weather lore

Windshields (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Windshields

Windsnap
See Windfall (Forestry)

Windsor chairs (*NK2715*)
xx Chairs

Windthrow
See Windfall (Forestry)

Wine and wine making †
sa Vintners *
Wine service
xx Beverage industry
— Analysis †
sa Wine tasting
— Apparatus and supplies †
sa Wine tanks
— — Appraisal
See Wine and wine making—
Apparatus and supplies—
Valuation
— — Valuation
x Wine and wine making—
Apparatus and supplies—
Appraisal
— Gaging and testing †
sa Wine tasting
— Law and legislation †
— — Criminal provisions
— Taste testing
See Wine tasting

CHANGE:
Wine in literature (*PN56.IV5*) †

Wine makers *
See Vintners

Wine merchants *
See Vintners

Wine service (*TX925*)
xx Food service
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
Waiters
Waitresses
Wine and wine making

Wine tanks (*TP548.5.A6*)
xx Tanks
Wine and wine making—Apparatus and
supplies

Wine tasting (*TP548.5.A5*)
x Taste testing of wine
Wine and wine making—Taste testing

xx Food—Sensory evaluation
Wine and wine making—Analysis
Wine and wine making—Gaging and
testing

Wings †
CANCEL:
sa Acroplanes—Wings
Airplanes—Wings

CANCEL:
xx Birds—Anatomy
Extremities (Anatomy)

CANCEL:
Insects—Anatomy

CANCEL:
Wings (Aeroplanes)
CANCEL:
See Acroplanes—Wings

Wings (Airplanes)
See Airplanes—Wings

Winnebagoshish Lake, Minn. *
See Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn.

Winnegigoshis Lake, Minn. *
See Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn.

Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn. *
x Lake Winepegoos, Minn.
Lake Winnepeck, Minn.
Winnegigoshish Lake, Minn.
Winnegigoshis Lake, Minn.
Winnibigoshish Reservoir, Minn.
Winnipeg Lake, Minn.
xx Lakes—Minnesota

Winnibigoshish Reservoir, Minn. *
See Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn.

Winnie Mae (Airplane)

Winnipeg, Lake *
— Regulation
Example under Lakes—Regulation

Winnipeg Lake, Minn. *
See Winnibigoshish Lake, Minn.

Winnisquam Lake, N.H.
xx Lakes—New Hampshire

Winter †
sa Plants in winter

Winter gardening †
sa Plants in winter
xx Plants in winter

Winter moth †
x Geometra brumata

Winter moth, Northern
See Operophtera fagata

Winter protection of plants
See Plants—Winter protection

Winter resorts †
CANCEL:
sa Health resorts, watering-places, etc.
— Accounting (*HF5686.W68*)

Winton Road, Ohio
xx Roads—Ohio

Wiradjuri (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines

Wire fox terrier *
See Fox terrier, Wirehaired

Wire-haired fox terrier *
See Fox terrier, Wirehaired

CHANGE:
Wire industry (*Indirect*) (*HD9529*)
† *

CHANGE:
Wire netting industry (*Indirect*)
(*HD9529.IV58-583*) † *

CHANGE:
Wire-rope industry (*Indirect*) † *

Wire-tapping †
xx Electronic security systems

Wirehaired fox terrier *
See Fox terrier, Wirehaired

Wisconsin †
— Antiquities *
sa Robinson site, Wis.
— Description and travel
— — 1951-
— Politics and government
— — 1848-1950
— — Civil War, 1861-1865
— — 1951-

Wisconsin Central Railroad *
xx Railroads—United States

Wisconsin in art

Wisdom literature †
x Bible. O.T. Wisdom literature

Wistaria
See Wisteria

Wisteria (*Botany, QK495.I.52; Cult
SB413.W*)
x Kraunhia
Wisteria
xx Leguminosae
Ornamental climbing plants

Wit and humor †
sa History, Comic, satirical, etc.
Joking relationships
Limericks
Mock-heroic literature

CANCEL:
Negro wit and humor
Riddles
— History and criticism *
sa Black humor (Literature)

CANCEL:
— Moral and religious aspects †
— Moral and religious aspects
See Religion and humor

Wit and humor, Afro-American
See Afro-American wit and humor

Wit and humor, Juvenile †
x Children's wit and humor

CHANGE:
Wit and humor, Medieval †

Wit and humor, Musical †
sa Humorous songs *
x Musical parodies *
Parodies (Music) *

Wit and humor, Pictorial †
sa Cartooning

Wit and social status †
xx Social status

CHANGE:
Witchcraft (*Indirect*) (*Folk-lore, O
Occult sciences, BF1562.5*)

CANCEL:
x Black art
Black art (Witchcraft)

Witchcraft (Jewish law)

Withdrawal of missionaries

See Missionaries, Resignation of

Withdrawal symptoms

See Drug withdrawal symptoms

Withholding tax †

sa Social security taxes

Witness bearing (Christianity) †

CANCEL:

sa Martyrs

Prophecy (Christianity)

Witnesses †

— Biblical teaching

Wives †

sa Athletes' wives

Governors--Wives *

Housewives

Mate selection

Police wives

Prime ministers' wives *

Runaway wives

Statesmen's wives

x Wives of famous men

xx Housewives

CANCEL:

Woman

Women

Wives of famous men

See Wives

Wives of governors *

See Governors--Wives

Wives of prime ministers *

See Prime ministers' wives

Wix family

See Wickes family

Wodehouse, South Africa *

Wolf children †

x Feral children

Wild children

Wolln Island, Poland

x Wollin Island, Poland

xx Islands--Poland

Wollin Island, Poland

See Wolln Island, Poland

Wolofs †

CANCEL:

— Music †

This heading has been replaced by LC heading Music, Wolof, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:

Woman (Anthropology, GN; Costumes, GT1720; Customs, GT2520-2540; Folk-lore, GR470; Primitive society, GN481; Sociology, HQ1101-2030)

†

CANCEL:

— Anatomy and physiology (Anthropology, GN; Health and hygiene, RG121)

†
This heading is no longer a valid LC heading.

CANCEL:

— Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

(Biography, CT3203; Quotations, English, PN6084.W6; Wit and humor, PN6231.W6) †

CANCEL:

CANCEL:

— Biblical teach

CANCEL:

See Wo

14

CANCEL:

— Bio-bibliogr

This h

ano

bibl

in t

CANCEL:

— Biography

HQ.

Stat

cour

CANCEL:

— To 500

CANCEL:

— Juvenile li

This

an

Bl

a

lis

CANCEL:

— Caricatures a

CANCEL:

— Charities †

CANCEL:

— Clubs †*

CANCEL:

See Wom

CANCEL:

— Crime †*

CANCEL:

See Delin

CANCEL:

— Defense †*

CANCEL:

See Self-d

CANCEL:

— Diseases (K

CANCEL:

— — Diagnosis

CANCEL:

— — Eclectic tre

CANCEL:

— — Electrother

CANCEL:

— — Homeopath

†

CANCEL:

— Dress †*

CANCEL:

See Cloth

CANCEL:

Costu

CANCEL:

— Education †

CANCEL:

See Educa

CANCEL:

— Emancipation

CANCEL:

See Woma

CANCEL:

— Employment

†

CANCEL:

— Juvenile lit

This h

ano

Em

tured

LC

CANCEL:

— Personal na

CANCEL:

CANCEL:
 Woman (Anthropology, GN; Costumes, GT1720; Customs, GT2520-2540; Folklore, GR470; Primitive society, GN481; Sociology, HQ1101-2030) †

CANCEL:
 -- Physical fitness †* (Continued)

CANCEL:
 See Physical fitness for women

CANCEL:
 -- Political activity †*

CANCEL:
 See Women in politics

CANCEL:
 -- Portraits †*

CANCEL:
 See Women—Portraits

CANCEL:
 -- Psychology (HQ1206-1216) †

CANCEL:
 -- Quotations, maxims, etc. (Epigrams, PN6288.W6; Maxims, PN6308.W6; Poetry, PN6110.W6; Quotations: English, PN6084.W6; French, PN6089.W6) †

CANCEL:
 -- Recreation †

CANCEL:
 -- Religious life (BV4527; Catholic Church, BX2353) †

CANCEL:
 -- Religious life (Islam) †*

CANCEL:
 See Women, Muslim—Religious life

CANCEL:
 -- Rights of women (United States, HQ1423-6; Other countries, HQ1456-1870) †

CANCEL:
 -- Juvenile literature †
 This heading has been replaced by another LC heading Women's rights—Juvenile literature, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 -- Self-defense †*

CANCEL:
 See Self-defense for women

CANCEL:
 -- Sexual behavior †

CANCEL:
 -- Social and moral questions †

CANCEL:
 -- Societies and clubs (HQ1871-2030.7) †

CANCEL:
 -- Songs and music (M1977.W64; M1978.W64) †

CANCEL:
 -- Sports †*

CANCEL:
 See Sports for women

CANCEL:
 -- Sterilization †*

CANCEL:
 See Sterilization of women

CANCEL:
 -- Suffrage (Direct) (JF847-855; France, JN2954; German, JN3825; Great Britain, JN976-985; Prussia, JN4648; United States, JK1880-1911) †

CANCEL:
 -- Juvenile literature †
 This heading has been replaced by another LC heading Women—Suffrage—Juvenile literature, a heading not printed in the LC list of subject headings.

CANCEL:
 -- Terminology †

CANCEL:
 -- Wages †*

CANCEL:
 See Wages - Women

Woman
 See Women

Woman (Buddhism) (HQ4570.W6)
 .x Women (Buddhism)
 .xx Man (Buddhism)
 Women in Buddhism

Woman (Theology) †
 .x Women (Theology)
 -- Biblical teaching †

CANCEL:
 .x Woman—Biblical teaching
 Women—Biblical teaching
 -- History of doctrines (BT704)

CHANGE:
 Women (Indirect) (Anthropology, GN481; Costumes, GT1720; Customs, GT2520-2540; Sociology, HQ1101-2030.7) †

CANCEL:
 This heading is used only with subdivisions.
 sa Aged women
 Aunts
 Brothers and sisters
 Drugs and women
 Female offenders
 Feminism
 Girls
 International Women's Year, 1975
 Married women
 Matrilarchy
 Mothers
 Princesses
 Queens
 Single women
 Widows
 Wives
 Young women
 subdivision Women or Women's work under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Women; World War, 1939-1945—Women's work; also subdivision Women under names of ethnic groups, e.g. Indians of North America—Women; also subdivision Relationship with women under names of persons, e.g. Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Relationship with women; also headings beginning with the word Women
 x Female
 Heroines
 Woman
 xx Anthropology
 Man
 Sociology
 -- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. (Anecdotes, PN6268.W6; Wit and humor, PN6231.W6)
 -- Anthropometry (GN59.W6)
 -- Biblical teaching
 See Woman (Theology)—Biblical teaching
 -- Biography (General, CT3200-3830) sa subdivision Biography under special classes of women, e.g. Women authors—Biography
 -- To 500 (CT3210)
 -- Caricatures and cartoons (NC1763.W6)
 -- Charities (HV697-700.5) sa Unmarried mothers

Women in charitable work

— Clothing
 See Clothing and dress
 Costume

— Clubs
 See Women—Societies and clubs

— Conduct of life (BJ1609-1610) sa Etiquette for women

— Early works to 1800

— Congresses *
 sa International Women's Year, 1975

— Costume
 See Costume

— Crime
 See Female offenders

— Crimes against (HV6250.4.W65) *
 x Crimes against women
 Women, Crimes against
 Women victims of crime
 xx Offenses against the person
 Victims of crimes

— Defense
 See Self-defense for women

— Diseases (Indirect) (RG)
 sa Gynecology
 Obstetrics
 Women—Health and hygiene
 subdivision Diseases under names organs and regions of the body e.g. Uterus—Diseases; and specific diseases
 x Diseases of women
 xx Gynecology
 Obstetrics
 Women—Health and hygiene
 -- Diagnosis (RG107) sa Gynecologic examination
 Speculum (Medicine)
 -- Electric treatment (RV361-365)
 -- Electrotherapeutics (RG127)
 -- Homeopathic treatment (RX460-)

— Dress
 See Clothing and dress
 Costume

— Economic conditions

— Education
 See Education of women

— Emancipation
 See Women's rights

— Employment (Indirect) (HD6050-6223)
 sa Church work with employed women
 Equal pay for equal work
 Home labor
 Maternal and infant welfare—L and legislation
 Maternity leave
 Vocational guidance for women
 Wages—Women
 War—Women's work
 Women in the mass media industry
 Women in the television industry
 Women's exchanges
 names of specific occupations and professions
 x Employment of women
 Women—Occupations
 Women workers
 xx Equal pay for equal work
 Labor and laboring classes
 Example under Discrimination in employment
 -- Books and reading
 -- Longitudinal studies
 -- Personal narratives
 -- Underdeveloped areas
 See Underdeveloped areas—Women's employment

— Enfranchisement
 See Women—Suffrage

- sa Beauty, Personal
- Clothing and dress
- Cosmetics
- Exercise for women
- Outdoor recreation for women
- Physical education for women
- Physical fitness for women
- Sports for women
- Women—Diseases
- Women—Medical examinations
- Women—Mental health
- Women's health services
- x Health of women
- Women—Hygiene
- xx Women—Diseases
- Sociological aspects
- xx Sociology
- History (HQ1121-1172)
 - Here are entered comprehensive works on the history of women, including works which deal collectively with their socio-economic, political and legal position, participation in historical events, contribution to society, etc. Works which deal specifically with their social condition and status, including historical discussions of the same, are entered under Women—Social conditions.
 - sa Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - xx Feminism
 - Manners and customs
 - Note under Women—Social conditions
 - To 500 (HQ1127-1139)
 - Middle Ages, 500-1500 (HQ1143-1147)
 - Renaissance, 1450-1600 (HQ1148-1149)
 - Modern period, 1600- (HQ1150-1154)
 - Homes and haunts (Indirect) *
 - Hospitals
 - See Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
 - Hygiene
 - See Women—Health and hygiene
 - Institutional care
 - xx Asylums
 - Public welfare
 - Interviews
 - Language
 - xx Language and languages
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)
 - sa Divorcees
 - Husband and wife
 - Married women
 - Maternal and infant welfare—Law and legislation
 - Widows
 - Women—Suffrage
 - Women's rights
 - x Legal status of women
 - xx Feminism
 - Women—History
 - Women—Social conditions
 - Women's rights
 - Note under Married women
 - Popular works
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Adat law)
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
 - Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)
 - Library resources (Indirect)
 - Literary collections

- ten al
- tainr
- enter
- Colle
- wome
- divisi
- the n
- genre
- Wom
- cuss t
- literat
- in lite
- Notes unde
- literat
- Medical exam
- sa Gynecol
- xx Women—
- Mental health
- sa Women—
- xx Mental h
- Women—
- Women—
- Nutrition
- Occupations
 - See Wome
- Pensions (In
- Periodicals
 - sa Women's
- Personal narra
- Physical educa
- See Physic
- Physical fitness
- See Physic
- Physiology (I
- sa Sexual cy
- xx Human p
- Portraits †
- CANCEL:
- sa Postage-st
- CANCEL:
- x Woman—
- Psychology (I
- sa Femininit
- Women—
- xx Women—
- Public opinion
- Quotations, ma
- Recreation
 - sa Outdoor r
- Reformatories
 - See Reform
- Religious life
 - sa Church w
 - Monastic
 - xx Women a
- Rights of wome
- See Women
- Self-defense
 - See Self-def
- Sex instruction
 - See Sex inst
- Sexual behavior
 - sa Lesbianism
- Personal narr
- Social and mora
- Here are e
- most p
- loged b
- on the p
- This h
- the Lib
- xx Ethics
- Social condition

CHANGE:

Women in medicine (R692) † *
sa Women dentists

Women in moving-pictures †

Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of women in motion pictures. Works discussing all aspects of women's involvement in motion pictures are entered under Women in the motion picture industry. Works discussing specific aspects of women's involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Women moving-picture producers and directors.

sa Women in television plays

xx Women in the motion picture industry

Note under Women in the motion picture industry

Women in pharmacy (Indirect)

xx Pharmacy

Women in politics †

sa Governors—Wives *

Prime ministers' wives *

Statesmen's wives

Women in public life †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Social and moral questions

Women in real estate (Indirect) *

xx Real estate business

Women in business

CANCEL:

Women in religion (BL458) † *

Women in religion *

See Women and religion

Women in rodeos (Indirect) (GV1833.5)

xx Rodeos

CANCEL:

Women in Rome †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

Women in television plays

xx Television plays

Women in literature

Women in moving-pictures

Women in the book industries and trade (Indirect)

sa Women printers

Women publishers

xx Book industries and trade

Women in the civil service †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Employment

Women in the mass media industry

Here are entered works discussing all aspects of women's involvement in mass media. Works discussing the portrayal of women in the mass media are entered under Women in mass media.

sa Women in journalism

Women in the motion picture industry

Women in the television industry

Women journalists

xx Mass media

Women—Employment

Note under Women in mass media

Women in the motion picture industry

(PN1995.9.W6)

Here are entered works discussing all aspects of women's involvement in motion pictures. Works discussing the portrayal of women in motion pictures are entered under Women in moving-pictures. Works discussing specific aspects of women's involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Women moving-picture producers and directors.

sa Moving-picture actors and actresses

Women in moving-pictures

Women moving-picture producers and directors

xx Moving-picture industry

Women in the mass media industry

Note under Women in moving-pictures

Women in the social sciences

See Women social scientists

Women in the television industry

xx Television industry

Women—Employment

Women in the mass media industry

CANCEL:

Women in the United States †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

— Pictorial works †

CANCEL:

— Public opinion †

Women in trade-unions †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Employment

— Personal narratives

Women in volunteer social service

See Women volunteers in social service

Women jockeys

xx Jockeys

Women journalists †

xx Women in journalism

Women in the mass media industry

Women judges (Indirect)

x Women as judges

xx Judges

Women kindergarten teachers †

CANCEL:

xx Women as teachers

Women teachers

Women librarians (Indirect)

CANCEL:

sa Library science as a profession

x Women as librarians

xx Librarians

Library science as a profession

Women mathematicians †

Women ministers

See Women clergy

Women motorcyclists (Indirect)

(GV1060.2) *

xx Motorcyclists

CHANGE:

Women moving-picture producers and directors (Indirect) †

xx Women in the motion picture industry

Notes under Women in moving-pictures;

Women in the motion picture industry

CHANGE:

Women novelists †

— Biography

Women novelists, English, [etc.] (Dir)

Women offenders †

CANCEL:

See Delinquent women

Female offenders

Women-owned business enterprises (I)

sa Women in business

x Business enterprises, Women-owned

xx Women in business

Women physicians †

CANCEL:

sa Midwives

CANCEL:

xx Medicine as a profession

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

This heading has been replaced by headings Women physicians and Women physiography and Women physiography. Correspondence, heading printed in LCSH because the general freefloating snbdi

Women poets †

x Poetesses

Women police officers

See Policewomen

Women printers (Z243)

x Women as printers

xx Printers

Women in the book industries and trade

Women prisoners (Indirect)

xx Female offenders

Prisoners

Prisons

Reformatories for women

— Personal narratives

Women psychologists (Indirect)

xx Psychologists

Women publishers

x Women as publishers

xx Publishers and publishing

Women in the book industries and trade

Women saints

See Saints, Women

Women saints, Christian

See Christian saints, Women

Women saints, Muslim

See Muslim saints, Women

Women social scientists (Indirect)

x Women in the social sciences

xx Social scientists

Women soldiers (Indirect)

sa Amazons

subdivision Armed Forces—Women

under names of countries, e.g.

United States—Armed Forces—

Women

CHANGE:

Women spies (Indirect) (UB270) † *

CANCEL:

Women statisticians †

CANCEL:

See Women as statisticians

x Women as statisticians	See
Women studies	Wome: CANC
See Women's studies	See
Women supervisors (Indirect)	Wome: .xx
.xx Supervisors	
Women teachers (Indirect) (LB2837)	CANC
sa Women college teachers	Wome:
Women kindergarten teachers	CANC
.x Women as teachers	See
.xx Teachers	Wome: sa
— Legal status, laws, etc. (Direct)	
.xx Educational law and legislation	
Women veterinarians (Indirect) (SF779.5)	x
.xx Veterinarians	
Women victims of crime *	
See Women—Crimes against	
Women volunteers in social service (Indirect)	.xx
sa Women in community development	
x Volunteer social service by women	
Women in volunteer social service	Wome: x
.xx Volunteer workers in social service	
Women workers	
See Women—Employment	.xx
Women wrestlers (Indirect) *	Wome: See
.xx Wrestling	
Women's clothing	
See Clothing and dress	
Costume	
Women's clubs †	CANC
CANCEL:	Wome:
See Woman—Societies and clubs	
Women—Societies and clubs	CANC
	Wome:
CANCEL:	
Women's employment †	
CANCEL:	
See Woman—Employment	
Women's exchanges †	
CANCEL:	
.xx Woman—Employment	
Women—Employment	Wome: See
Women's health services (Indirect)	
(Gynecology, RG12-16; Obstetrics, RG500-501)	Wome: See
sa Abortion services	
Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric	
Maternal health services	W:
x Health services for women	
.xx Medical care	
Public health	Wo
Women—Health and hygiene	
Women's institutes †	W
.xx Women—Societies and clubs	C.
Women's lib †	
See Feminism	
CANCEL:	
Women's liberation movement	
Women's liberation †	
CANCEL:	
See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.	
CANCEL:	
Woman—Rights of women	
CANCEL:	
Women's liberation movement	
Women's rights	
CANCEL:	
Women's liberation movement (Direct) †	

portrayal of women in motion pictures. Works discussing all aspects of women's involvement in motion pictures are entered under Women in the motion picture industry. Works discussing specific aspects of women's involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Women moving-picture producers and directors.

sa Women in television plays

xx Women in the motion picture industry

Note under Women in the motion picture industry

Women in pharmacy (Indirect)

xx Pharmacy

Women in politics †

sa Governors—Wives *

Prime ministers' wives *

Statesmen's wives

Women in public life †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Social and moral questions

Women in real estate (Indirect) *

xx Real estate business

Women in business

CANCEL:

Women in religion (BL458) † *

Women in religion *

See Women and religion

Women in rodeos (Indirect) (GV1833.5)

xx Rodeos

CANCEL:

Women in Rome †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

Women in television plays

xx Television plays

Women in literature

Women in moving-pictures

Women in the book industries and trade (Indirect)

sa Women printers

Women publishers

xx Book industries and trade

Women in the civil service †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Employment

Women in the mass media industry

Here are entered works discussing all aspects of women's involvement in mass media. Works discussing the portrayal of women in the mass media are entered under Women in mass media.

sa Women in journalism

Women in the motion picture industry

Women in the television industry

Women journalists

xx Mass media

Women—Employment

Note under Women in mass media

are entered under Women in moving-pictures. Works discussing specific aspects of women's involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Women moving-picture producers and directors.

sa Moving-picture actors and actresses

Women in moving-pictures

Women moving-picture producers and directors

xx Moving-picture industry

Women in the mass media industry

Note under Women in moving-pictures

Women in the social sciences

See Women social scientists

Women in the television industry

xx Television industry

Women—Employment

Women in the mass media industry

CANCEL:

Women in the United States †

CANCEL:

— Biography †

CANCEL:

— Juvenile literature †

CANCEL:

— Pictorial works †

CANCEL:

— Public opinion †

Women in trade-unions †

CANCEL:

xx Woman—Employment

— Personal narratives

Women in volunteer social service

See Women volunteers in social service

Women jockeys

xx Jockeys

Women journalists †

xx Women in journalism

Women in the mass media industry

Women judges (Indirect)

x Women as judges

xx Judges

Women kindergarten teachers †

CANCEL:

xx Women as teachers

Women teachers

Women librarians (Indirect)

CANCEL:

sa Library science as a profession

x Women as librarians

xx Librarians

Library science as a profession

Women mathematicians †

Women ministers

See Women clergy

Women motorcyclists (Indirect)

✓ (GV1060.2) *

xx Motorcyclists

CHANGE:

Women moving-picture producers and directors (Indirect) †

xx Women in the motion picture industry

Notes under Women in moving-pictures;

Women in the motion picture industry

Women offenders †

CANCEL:

See Delinquent women

Female offenders

Women-owned business enterprises (Indirect)

sa Women in business

x Business enterprises, Women-owned

xx Women in business

Women physicians †

CANCEL:

sa Midwives

CANCEL:

xx Medicine as a profession

CANCEL:

— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

This heading has been replaced by headings Women physicians—ography and Women physicians—Correspondence, headings printed in LCSH because they general freefloating subdivis *

Women poets †

x Poetesses

Women police officers

See Policewomen

Women printers (Z243)

x Women as printers

xx Printers

Women in the book industries and trade

Women prisoners (Indirect)

xx Female offenders

Prisoners

Prisons

Reformatories for women

— Personal narratives

Women psychologists (Indirect)

xx Psychologists

Women publishers

x Women as publishers

xx Publishers and publishing

Women in the book industries and trade

Women saints

See Saints, Women

Women saints, Christian

See Christian saints, Women

Women saints, Muslim

See Muslim saints, Women

Women social scientists (Indirect)

x Women in the social sciences

xx Social scientists

Women soldiers (Indirect)

sa Amazons

subdivision Armed Forces—Women

under names of countries, e.g.

United States—Armed Forces—

Women

CHANGE:

Women spies (Indirect) (UB270) † *

CANCEL:

Women statisticians †

CANCEL:

See Women as statisticians

Women statisticians (*Indirect*) (HA46)
x Women as statisticians
xx Statisticians

Women studies
See Women's studies

Women supervisors (*Indirect*)
xx Supervisors

Women teachers (*Indirect*) (LB2837)
sa Women college teachers
Women kindergarten teachers
x Women as teachers
xx Teachers
— Legal status, laws, etc. (*Direct*)
xx Educational law and legislation

Women veterinarians (*Indirect*) (SF779.5)
xx Veterinarians

Women victims of crime *
See Women—Crimes against

Women volunteers in social service (*Indirect*)
sa Women in community development
x Volunteer social service by women
Women in volunteer social service
xx Volunteer workers in social service

Women workers
See Women—Employment

Women wrestlers (*Indirect*) *
xx Wrestling

Women's clothing
See Clothing and dress
Costume

Women's clubs †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Societies and clubs
Women—Societies and clubs

CANCEL:
Women's employment †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Employment

Women's exchanges †
CANCEL:
xx Woman—Employment
Women—Employment

Women's health services (*Indirect*)
(*Gynecology, RG12-16; Obstetrics, RG500-501*)
sa Abortion services
Hospitals, Gynecologic and obstetric
Maternal health services
x Health services for women
xx Medical care
Public health
Women—Health and hygiene

Women's Institutes †
xx Women—Societies and clubs

Women's lib †
See Feminism
CANCEL:

Women's liberation movement

Women's liberation †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.

CANCEL:
Woman—Rights of women

CANCEL:
Women's liberation movement
Women's rights

CANCEL:
Women's liberation movement (*Direct*) †

Women's liberation movement
See Feminism

Women's organizations †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Societies and clubs

Women's periodicals
xx Women—Periodicals

CANCEL:
Women's rights †
CANCEL:
See Woman—Rights of women

Women's rights (*Indirect*) (HQ1423-1870.5)
sa Sex discrimination against women
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
Women—Suffrage
x Emancipation of women
Rights of women
Women—Emancipation
Women—Rights of women
Women's liberation
xx Feminism
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Women's studies (*Indirect*)
x Female studies
Feminist studies
Women studies
xx Women—Study and teaching

Women's writings
See subdivision Women authors under
names of individual literatures and
genres, e.g. American fiction—
Women authors; Poetry—Women
authors

CANCEL:
Women's writings †

CANCEL:
Women's writings, Japanese, [etc.] (*Direct*)
†
This heading has been replaced by heading with subdivision Women authors under each national literature and genre required, e.g. *Japanese literature—Women authors; American fiction—Women authors.*

Women's Year, International
See International Women's Year, 1975

Wonder Woman (Comic strip)
See Marston, William Moulton, 1893-1947.
Wonder Woman

Wongong Brook, Australia *
x Wungong Brook, Australia
xx Rivers—Australia

Wongong Brook watershed, Australia *
xx Watersheds—Australia

Wood †
CANCEL:
sa Creep of wood
— Bonding
x Wood bonding

CANCEL:
— Creep † *
CANCEL:
See Creep of wood

Wood, Effect of ammonia on
xx Ammonia
Wood preservatives

Wood as fuel †
sa Stoves, Wood

Wood bonding
See Wood—Bonding

CHANGE:
Wood-carvers (*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:
Wood-carving (*Indirect*) (NK9700-9799)
sa Names carved on trees
— Fiance *
sa Paris. Notre-Dame (Cathedral).
Clôture du cœur

CHANGE:
Wood-carving, Gothic (*Indirect*) † *

Wood-carving, Mudéjar (*Indirect*)
x Mudéjar wood-carving

CHANGE:
Wood chips (*Indirect*) † *
x Woodchips *
xx Forest products *

Wood-cutting tools †
sa Woodworking tools
xx Woodworking tools

Wood-decaying fungi †
— Host plants
— Identification

CHANGE:
Wood-engravers (*Direct*) (NE1200-1213)
†
— Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

CANCEL:
Wood-engravers, Dutch, [English, French, etc.] (*Direct*) †
This heading has been replaced by heading Wood-engravers—[local division], e.g. Wood-engravers—Netherlands; Wood-engravers—Britain, etc.

Wood ibis
See Wood stork

Wood-lots †
x Small woodlands
Woodlands, Small
xx Tree crops
— Federal aid
See Federal aid to wood-lots
— Finance
sa Federal aid to wood-lots

Wood poles †
xx Poles (Engineering)

Wood preservatives †
sa Wood, Effect of ammonia on

CHANGE:
Wood-pulp industry (*Indirect*) (TS1171-1177) †
sa Wood-pulp industry workers
— Auditing and inspection
— Environmental aspects (*Indirect*)
x Pulp mills—Environmental aspects
— Equipment and supplies †
— Corrosion
— Mathematical models (TS1176)
— Underdeveloped areas
See Underdeveloped areas—Wood-pulp industry
— Waste disposal †
sa Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
x Pulp mill effluent
Pulp mills—Waste disposal

Wood-pulp industry workers (*Indirect*)
xx Wood-pulp industry

CHANGE:
Wood-staining fungi (*Indirect*) †

Wood stork (QL696.C535)

- x American stork
- Stork, American
- Wood ibis
- xx Storks

Wood stoves

See Stoves, Wood

Wood-using Industries †

- sa Wages—Wood-using industries

Wood waste †**CANCEL:**

Note under Recycling (Waste, etc.)

Woodchips *

See Wood chips

Wooden airplanes

See Airplanes, Wooden

CHANGE:**Wooden-frame houses (Indirect) †**

- Air conditioning
- Heating and ventilation
- Remodeling
- xx Dwellings—Remodeling
- Thermal properties

Woodlands, Small

See Wood-lots

Woodpeckers †

- sa Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
- Northern three-toed woodpecker

Woodruff Reservoir, Ga. and Fla. *

See Seminole, Lake, Ga. and Fla.

Woodward-Hoffmann rule

See Conservation of orbital symmetry

Woodwind ensembles (M955-956; M957.2; M958-959) *

Here are entered compositions for ten or more different solo woodwind instruments, and collections of compositions for a varying number or combination of different solo woodwind instruments. Compositions for ten or more like woodwind instruments and collections of compositions for a varying number of like woodwind instruments are entered under Flute ensembles, Recorder ensembles, and similar headings.

When used in conjunction with specific solo instrument(s), the qualifier woodwind ensemble may stand for any number or combination of solo woodwind instruments.

- sa Concertos (Flute with woodwind ensemble)

Flute with woodwind ensemble

Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments which include the specification: Woodwind ensemble

- xx Wind ensembles

Notes under Instrumental ensemble; Wind ensembles

Woodwind nonets (M955-956; M957.2; M958-959)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of nine woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for nine specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

x Nonets, Woodwind

Note under Wind nonets

Woodwind nonets (Clarinets (9)) (M955-956; M957.2; M958-959)

- x Clarinet music (Clarinets (9))

Woodwind octets (M855-856; M857.2; M858-859)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of eight woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for eight specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

x Octets, Woodwind

Note under Wind octets

Woodwind octets (Clarinets (8)) (M855-856; M857.2; M858-859)

- x Clarinet music (Clarinets (8))

Woodwind octets (Flutes (8)) (M855-856; M857.2; M858-859)

- x Flute music (Flutes (8))

Woodwind octets (Recorders (8)) (M855-856; M857.2; M858-859)

- x Recorder music (Recorders (8))

Woodwind quartets (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of four woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for four specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

x Quartets, Woodwind

Note under Wind quartets

Woodwind quartets (Basset horns (2), bassoon, English horn) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- xx Basset-horn music

Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute)

Woodwind quartets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra

Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra)

Woodwind quartets (Bassoons (4))

(M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- x Bassoon music (Bassoons (4))

Woodwind quartets (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinet, English horn, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (2), oboes (2)) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459) *

- sa Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (2), oboes (2) with string orchestra)

Woodwind quartets (Clarinets (4))

(M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Clarinets (4) with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (4) with string orchestra)

- x Clarinet music (Clarinets (4))

Woodwind quartets (English horn, heckelphone, oboe, oboe d'amore)

(M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- xx Heckelphone music

Woodwind quartets (Flutes (4)) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Concertos (Flutes (4) with band)

Flutes (4) with band

- x Flute music (Flutes (4))

Woodwind quartets (Oboes (4)) (M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Concertos (Oboes (4) with string orchestra)

Oboes (4) with string orchestra

- x Oboe music (Oboes (4))

Woodwind quartets (Recorders (4))

(M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- x Recorder music (Recorders (4))

Woodwind quartets (Saxophones (4))

(M455-456; M457.2; M458-459)

- sa Concertos (Saxophones (4))

Concertos (Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra)

Concertos (Saxophones (4) with string orchestra)

Saxophones (4) with chamber orchestra

Saxophones (4) with orchestra

Saxophones (4) with string orchestra

- x Saxophone music (Saxophones (4))

Woodwind quintets (M555-556; M557.2; M558-559)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of five woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instrument. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for five specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

- sa Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Quintets, Woodwind
etc under Wind quintets

Wind quintets (Clarinets (5))
(M555-556; M557.2; M558-559)
Clarinet music (Clarinets (5))

Wind quintets (Flutes (5)) (M555-556;
M557.2; M558-559)
Flute music (Flutes (5))

Wind quintets (Recorders (5))
(M555-556; M557.2; M558-559)
Recorder music (Recorders (5))

Wind septets (M755-756; M757.2;
M758-759)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of seven woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for seven specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Septets, Woodwind
etc under Wind septets

Wind septets (Clarinets (7))
(M755-756; M757.2; M758-759)
Clarinet music (Clarinets (7))

Wind septets (Flutes (7)) (M755-756;
M757.2; M758-759)
Flute music (Flutes (7))

Wind sextets (M655-656; M657.2;
M658-659)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of six woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for six specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Sextets, Woodwind
etc under Wind sextets

Wind sextets (Clarinets (6))
(M655-656; M657.2; M658-659)
Clarinet music (Clarinets (6))

Wind sextets (Recorders (6))
(M655-656; M657.2; M658-659)
Concertos (Recorders (6) with string orchestra)

Recorders (6) with string orchestra

Woodwind trios (M355-356; M357.2;
M358-359)

Collections of compositions for various combinations of three woodwind instruments are entered under this heading without specification of instruments. Separate compositions and collections of compositions for three specific woodwind instruments are entered under this heading followed by specification of instruments in alphabetical order.

Headings with specification of instruments are printed below only if specific cross references are needed.

Suites, Variations, Waltzes, and similar headings with specification of instruments

Trios, Woodwind

Notes under Chamber music; Wind trios

Woodwind trios (Basset horns (2), bassoon)
(M355-356; M357.2; M358-359)
xx Basset-horn music

Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, flute)
(M355-356; M357.2; M358-359)

sa Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra)

Woodwind trios (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe)
(M355-356; M357.2; M358-359)

sa Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra)

Woodwind trios (Bassoon, flute, oboe)
(M355-356; M357.2; M358-359)

sa Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra

Concertos (Bassoon, flute, oboe)

Woodwind trios (Clarinet, flute, oboe)
(M355-356; M357.2; M358-359)

sa Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble

Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with instrumental ensemble)

Concertos (Clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra)

Woodwind trios (Clarinets (3)) (M355-356;
M357.2; M358-359)

sa Clarinets (3) with string orchestra

Concertos (Clarinets (3) with string orchestra)

x Clarinet music (Clarinets (3))

Woodwind trios (Flutes (3)) (M355-356;
M357.2; M358-359)

sa Concertos (Flutes (3) with band)

Concertos (Flutes (3) with string orchestra)

Flutes (3) with band

Flutes (3) with string orchestra

x Flute music (Flutes (3))

Woodwind trios (Oboes (3)) (M355-356;
M357.2; M358-359)

x Oboe music (Oboes (3))

Woodwind trios (Recorders (3)) (M355-356;
M357.2; M358-359)

sa Concertos (Recorders (3) with string orchestra)

Recorders (3) with string orchestra

x Recorder music (Recorders (3))

Woodwind trios (Saxophones (3))
(M355-356; M357.2; M358-359)
x Saxophone music (Saxophones (3))

CHANGE:

Woodwork (*Indirect*) (*Architectural decoration, NA3900; Industrial art, NK9600-9955; Manufactures, TS840-905; Mechanic trades and handicrafts, TT180-203; Wood-using industries, HD9750-9769*) †

CHANGE:

Woodworkers (*Indirect*) (*Legislation, HD7825.W6; Wages, HD4966.W7*) †

Woodworking industries †

— Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—
Woodworking industries

Woodworking machinery †

CANCEL:

sa Planing-mills

CANCEL:

Sawmills

CANCEL:

xx Lumbering

Lumbering—Machinery

Woodworking tools (TT186)

sa Carpentry—Tools

Wood-cutting tools

xx Tools

Wood-cutting tools

Woody plants †

— Identification †

CANCEL:

x Identification of woody plants

Wool family

CHANGE:

Wool (*Indirect*) (*Sheep raising, SF371-379; Textile fibers, TS1547*) †

— Growth

— Handling

— Marketing

xx Wool trade and industry

Wool, Artificial †

CANCEL:

xx Textile industry and fabrics

CHANGE:

Wool trade and industry (*Indirect*)
(HD9890-9909) †

sa Wool—Marketing

xx Textile industry

CHANGE:

Woolen and worsted manufacture (*Indirect*)
(TS1600-1631) †

sa Flannel

xx Textile industry

CANCEL:

Textile industry and fabrics

Woolen and worsted spinning †

— Automation

Worcester sauce

See Worcestershire sauce

Worcestershire sauce

sa Cookery (Worcestershire sauce)

x Worcester sauce

xx Sauces

Word association tests

See Association tests

Word-blindness, Partial

See Dyslexia

Word processing (Office practice)
 .xx Office practice—Automation

Wordless story books
 See Stories without words

Words, New †
 — English †
 .x English language —Neologisms *
 English language —New words *

Work †
 .sa Mental work
 — Psychological aspects †
 .sa Job enrichment
 — Terminology

Work (Mechanics) (*Physics, QC73.8.W65*)
 .sa Horsepower *
 .xx Force and energy
 Mechanics

CHANGE:
Work boats (*Indirect*) (*VM388*) †
 .sa Offshore support vessels *

Work environment (*T59.77*)
 .x Environment, Work
 Working conditions, Physical
 .xx Environmental engineering
 Industrial engineering
 — Hygienic aspects
 See Industrial hygiene

Work groups (*Indirect*)
 .x Groups, Work
 Team work in industry
 .xx Division of labor
 Employees' representation in management
 Industrial organization
 Industrial relations
 Industrial sociology
 Labor and laboring classes
 Psychology, Industrial
 Social groups

CHANGE:
Work release of prisoners (*Indirect*) †
 .xx Community-based corrections

CANCEL:
 Corrections

Work-songs †
CANCEL:
 .x Chanteys

CANCEL:
 Chantys

CANCEL:
 Shanties

Workers' control
 See Employees' representation in management
 Works councils

Workhouses †
CHANGE:
 .sa subdivision Correctional institutions
 under names of cities, e.g. New York
 (City)—Correctional institutions

Working conditions, Physical
 See Work environment

Working dogs †
 .sa Sled dogs
CANCEL:
 Sledge dogs

CANCEL:
Working-girls †

CANCEL:
 See Woman—Employment

CHANGE:
Working-men's clubs (*Indirect*) † *

CANCEL:
Working-women †
CANCEL:
 See Woman—Employment

Working-women's clubs †
CANCEL:
 .xx Woman—Societies and clubs
 Women—Societies and clubs

Workmen's compensation †
CANCEL:
 .xx Insurance, Social
 Social security
 — Digests

Works councils †
 .x Self-management
 Workers' control
 — Tort liability
 See Tort liability of works councils

CANCEL:
Workshop receipts (*T49*) †

Workshop recelps
 Here are entered works containing
 recipes of interest to machinists and
 other artisans. General recipe books
 are entered under Recipes.
 .xx Chemistry, Technical
 Note under Recipes

Workshops †
 .sa Lithographic workshops
 Machine shops

Workshops and institutes, Library
 See Library institutes and workshops

World Health Day †
CANCEL:
 .xx Hygiene, Public—International
 cooperation
 Public health—International
 cooperation

World history †
 — Miscellanea *
 See History—Miscellanea

World in the Bible
 .x Bible—World

World line (Physics) (*Relativity,*
QC173.59.S65)
 .x Life line (Physics)
 Space-time path (Physics)
 .xx Lorentz transformations
 Space and time

World politics †
 .sa Detente
 International relations *
 World War III
 — 1965-1975

CANCEL:
 — 1965 †
CANCEL:
 — — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. †

CANCEL:
 — — Caricatures and cartoons †

CANCEL:
 — — Chronology †

CANCEL:
 — — Public opinion †

CANCEL:
 — — Public opinion, Hungarian, [etc.] †

CANCEL:
 — — Sources †
 — 1975-1985 (*D849-849.5*)
 — Library resources (*Indirect*)

World Population Year, 1974
 .xx Population

World series (Baseball) †
 .xx Baseball—Tournaments *

World test †
CANCEL:
 .xx Mental tests

World War, 1939-1945 †
CANCEL:

— Addresses, sermons, etc. †
 This heading has been replaced by
 heading World War, 1939-1945
 Addresses, essays, lectures, a hea
 ing not printed in the LC list of su
 ject headings.

— Afro-Americans (*D810.N4*)
 Example under Afro-American soldie
 Afro-Americans

— Anti-aircraft artillery operations
 .xx Anti-aircraft artillery

— Anti-war movements
 See World War, 1939-1945—Protest
 movements

— Arms and munitions
 See World War, 1939-1945—Supplie

— Bomb reconnaissance (*D810.B66*)
 .xx Bomb reconnaissance

— Campaigns †
 — — Africa, French-speaking West
 .sa Operation Menace

— — Africa, North †
 .sa Operation Torch

— — Eastern †
 .sa Brody, Ukraine, Battle of, 1944
 .x World War, 1939-1945—

Campaigns—Europe

— — Europe
 See World War, 1939-1945—

Campaigns—Eastern
 World War, 1939-1945—

Campaigns—Western

— — France †
 .sa France—History—Italian
 occupation, 1942-1943

— — Germany †

CANCEL:
 .sa Breslau—Siege, 1945
 — — Mediterranean region

— — Poland †
 .sa Kępa Oksywska Island, Poland,
 Battle of, 1939

Kock, Battle of, 1939

Kołobrzeg, Battle of, 1945

Modlin, Poland—Siege, 1939

Poznań, Poland, Battle of, 1945

Studzianki, Poland (Kozienice),
 Battle of, 1944

Warsaw, Battle of, 1945

Westerplatte Peninsula, Poland,
 Battle of, 1939

CANCEL:
 — — Poland (1944-1945) †
 This heading has been replaced
 LC heading World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland.

— — Russia †
 .sa Rzhev, Battle of, 1942-1943

CANCEL:
 Smolensk, Battle of, 1941

Smolensk, Russia (City), Battle
 1941

Smolensk, Russia (City), Battle
 1943

Tikhvin, Battles of, 1941

— — Western †
 .x World War, 1939-1945—
 Campaigns—Europe

--- Casualties (Statistics, etc.) †
CHANGE:
Example under Battle casualties; and under reference from War casualties
 --- Collectibles
 --- Concentration camps
 Here are entered general discussions only. Works on concentration camps of the war in special regions or countries are entered under the heading Concentration camps—(local subdivision)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons
Example under Concentration camps
 --- Conscientious objectors †
 sa World War, 1939-1945—Draft resisters
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements
CHANGE:
 --- Conscript labor (*Indirect*) † *
 --- Desertions (*Indirect*)
Example under Desertion, Military
 --- Draft resisters (*Indirect*)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Conscientious objectors
Example under Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters
 --- Evacuation of civilians †
 sa Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
 --- Jews †
CHANGE:
Example under Jewish soldiers
 --- Medical and sanitary affairs †
CHANGE:
Example under Armies—Medical and sanitary affairs
 --- Missing in action (*Indirect*)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons
Example under Prisoners of war
 --- Munitions
 See World War, 1939-1945—Supplies
 --- Museums †
 sa World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Museums
Example under Museums
 --- Naval operations †
 sa Operation Menace
CANCEL:
 --- Negroes (*DS810.N4*) †
 --- Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian
 xx War and religion
 --- Pamphlets
 --- Poetry †
Example under War poetry *
 --- Portraits
 --- Prisoners and prisons †
 sa World War, 1939-1945—Concentration camps
 World War, 1939-1945—Missing in action
 --- Prisoners and prisons, British, (German, etc.) †
 --- Museums
 --- Propaganda †
Example under Propaganda
 --- Protest movements (*Indirect*)
 sa World War, 1939-1945—Conscientious objectors
 x Anti-war movements (World War, 1939-1945)
 Protest movements (World War, 1939-1945)
 War protest movements (World War, 1939-1945)
 World War, 1939-1945—Anti-war movements

xx Government, Resistance to Peace
 World War, 1939-1945—Public opinion
 --- Public opinion †
 sa World War, 1939-1945—Protest movements
 --- Refugees †
CANCEL:
 sa Refugees, Baltic
 --- Social aspects (*Indirect*)
 x Society and World War, 1939-1945
CHANGE:
 --- Study and teaching (*Indirect*) †
 --- Supplies †
 x World War, 1939-1945—Arms and munitions
 World War, 1939-1945—Munitions
 World War, 1939-1945—Weapons
 --- Tank warfare
 xx Tank warfare
 --- Theater and the war †
Example under Theater
CHANGE:
 --- Underground literature (*Indirect*) †
CHANGE:
 --- Underground movements (*Indirect*) (*D802*) †
 --- Biography
 --- Museums (*D733*)
 xx World War, 1939-1945—Museums
 --- Italy
 --- Posters
 --- Veterinary service (*Indirect*) (*D810.V45*)
 xx Veterinary service, Military
 --- Weapons
 See World War, 1939-1945—Supplies
 --- Women †
CANCEL:
 xx Woman—History and condition of women
CANCEL:
 Woman—Social and moral questions
Example under Women
 --- Women's work †
Example under Women
 --- Africa, French-speaking West †
 --- Dakar †
CANCEL:
 sa Dakar, Battle of, 1940
 --- Japan
 sa Kawasaki, Japan (Kanagawa Prefecture)—Bombardment, 1945
 Kumagaya, Japan—Bombardment, 1945
 Tokushima, Japan (City)—Bombardment, 1945
 --- Malaysia
 sa Malaya—History—Japanese occupation, 1942-1945
 --- Russia
 xx Russia—History—1939-1945
 --- Senegal
 sa Dakar, Battle of, 1940
World War III
 x Third World War
 xx World politics
Worldly family
 See Worley family
Worley family
 x Worldly family
 Worley family
Worly family
 See Worley family

Worms, Colloquy of, 1540 (*BR355.W*)
 xx Christian union
 Colloquy of Worms, 1540
 Conference of Worms, 1540
 Disputations, Religious
Worms †
 --- Behavior
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic †
CANCEL:
 sa Hydatids *
CANCEL:
 Trichina and trichinosis
 xx Helminthology
Worms as carriers of disease †
 sa Nematode vectors
CANCEL:
 xx Communicable diseases
CANCEL:
 Diseases—Transmission
 Invertebrates as carriers of disease
Worship †
 sa Christian martyrs—Cult
 Christian saints—Cult
CANCEL:
 Devil-worship
 Gesture in worship
 Self-worship
 --- History
 --- Early church, ca. 30-600 (*BV6*)
 xx Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Worship (Hinduism) †
 sa Self-worship (Hinduism)
Worship and Christian union
 See Liturgies and Christian union
Worship of Christian martyrs
 See Christian martyrs—Cult
Worship of Christian saints
 See Christian saints—Cult
Worship of self
 See Self-worship
Worsted †
 xx Textile fabrics
CANCEL:
 Textile industry and fabrics
CANCEL:
Worth (*Metaphysics, BD232; Philosophy of life, BD430-435; Psychology, 1*)
 †
Worth
 See Values
Wound infections, Postoperative
 See Surgical wound infections
Wound infections, Surgical
 See Surgical wound infections
Wounded Knee. S
 --- History
 --- India
 x

Wounds †
— Treatment † (Continued)

CANCEL:
x Dressings (Surgery)

CANCEL:
Surgical dressings

Wrasses †
sa Labrus

Wrecking †
x Demolition

Wrestling †
sa Women wrestlers *

Wright Patman Lake, Tex.
x Lake Texarkana, Tex.
Patman Lake, Tex.
Texarkana, Lake, Tex.
Texarkana Reservoir, Tex.
xx Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas

Wright's stain *
sa Eosin
Methylene blue
xx Blood—Examination
Stains and staining (Microscopy)

Wrist †
xx Arm

Writing †
sa Graphemics

CANCEL:
Writing, Old Panjabi †

Writing, Seal style
See Chinese language—Writing, Seal style

Writings of physically handicapped children *
See Physically handicapped children's writings

Writings of the aged *
See Aged, Writings of the

Writings of the mentally ill
See Mentally ill, Writings of the

Writings of the physically handicapped *
See Physically handicapped, Writings of the

Writs of assistance †
xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Causes

Wuest family
See Wiest family

Wungong Brook, Australia *
See Wongong Brook, Australia

Wupper Valley, Ger.
— History
— Revolution, 1848-1849

Württemberg
— History
— Ulrich, 1503-1550
— Christopher, 1550-1568
— Frederick I, 1797-1816
— William I, 1816-1864

Wurundjeri (Australian people)
x Wurunjerri (Australian people)
xx Australian aborigines

Wurunjerri (Australian people)
See Wurundjeri (Australian people)

Wye Plantation, Md.
xx Plantations—Maryland
Ranches—Maryland

Wyoming †
— Description and travel
— 1951-
— History
— Civil War, 1861-1865

Wyoming Massacre, 1778 †
xx Pennsylvania—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and battles

Wyoming Valley, Pa.
— History
— Revolution, 1775-1783

Wyprawa partyzancka, 1833
See Poland—History—Partisan Campaign,
1833

X-22 (VTOL airplane) †
CANCEL:
xx Vertically rising aeroplanes
Vertically rising aircraft

X-ray densitometry in dendrochronology
xx Dendrochronology
Radiography

X-ray densitometry in medicine
xx Radiography

X-ray microanalysis
xx Microprobe analysis

X-ray telescope *
xx Telescope

X-ray tubes †
— Standards (Indirect) (TK7871.79.X2)

CANCEL:
X-rays in obstetrics †

X-rays in obstetrics
See Radiography in obstetrics

Xavier Castle, Javier, Spain
See Javier, Spain. Castillo

Xaxul'us Karedi (Icon) *
x Khakhuli Tripiych (Icon)
Khakhul'skil Triptikh (Icon)
xx Art metal-work—Georgia
(Transcaucasia)
Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgia
(Transcaucasia)
Enamel and enamelling—Georgia
(Transcaucasia)
Icons—Georgia (Transcaucasia)
Repoussé work—Georgia
(Transcaucasia)

XB-70 bomber
See B-70 bomber

Xenoglossy (BF1353)
sa Glossolalia
xx Glossolalia
Spiritualism

Xenografts (QR188.8)
x Heterografts
xx Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Xeroma
See Xerophthalmia

Xerophthalmia (Indirect)
x Conjunctivitis arida
Eye—Xerosis
Ophthalmoxerosis
Xeroma
Xerophthalmus
Xeroses of the eye
xx Eye—Diseases and defects
Vitamin A deficiency

Xerophthalmus
See Xerophthalmia

CHANGE:
Xerophytes (Indirect) (QK922) †

Xerosis of the eye †
CANCEL:
See Eye—Xerosis
Xerophthalmia

Xicaque language
See Jicaque language

Xironga language †
See Ronga language

CANCEL:
Thonga language

Xitsonga language
See Tsonga language

Xoso †
sa Missions to Xosa

CANCEL:
xx Ethnology—Africa, South
Ethnology—South Africa
— Religion

Xosa fiction (Indirect) (PL8795.6) *

Xylaria
xx Xylariaceae

Xylariaceae (QK623.X9)
sa Anthostoinella
Hypoxylon
Xylaria
xx Sphaeriales

Xylitol *
xx Alcohols
Sugar substitutes

Xylophone and piano music, Arranged
sa Suites (Xylophone with orchestra)
Solo with piano *

Xylophone music †
CANCEL:
sa Concertos (Xylophone)
CANCEL:
Xylophone with orchestra
Concertos, Minuets, Sonatas, Suites,
and similar headings with
specification of instruments; T
[Quartets, etc.] followed by
specifications which include the
xylophone; also Percussion
ensembles, Percussion music
and headings that begin with the word
xylophone or xylophones
Note under Percussion music

Xylophone with orchestra †
sa Suites (Xylophone with orchestra)

CANCEL:
xx Orchestral music
CANCEL:
Xylophone music

Yacht racing †
sa International Sail Training Races
Whitbread Round the World Race

Yaghnoobi †
xx Iranians

Yagnob River, Tajik, S.S.R. *
xx Rivers—Russia

Yagnob Valley, Tajik, S.S.R. *
xx Valleys—Russia

Yahagi-gawa, Japan
See Yahagi River, Japan

Yahagi River, Japan x Yahagi-gawa, Japan xx Rivers—Japan	Yang ch'lu 11 CANCEL: sa Conc CANCEL: Yang
Yahagi River watershed, Japan xx Watersheds—Japan	Yang ch'lu 11 sa Conc CANCEL: Conc xx Conc CANCEL: Conc CANCEL: Orch CANCEL: Yang
Yahveli See God—Name—Biblical teaching God (Judaism)—Name	Yang tao See Kiwi
Yaliwei See God—Name—Biblical teaching God (Judaism)—Name	Yangtao See Kiwi
Yakoma language (PL8799) sa Ngbandi language Sango language xx Ngbandi language Sango language	Yankee terri See Amc CANCEL: Yankee terri CANCEL: See Staff
Yakṣagāna (Indirect) Here are entered general works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Yakṣagāna on the stage. The texts of Yakṣagāna plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view are entered under Yakṣagāna plays. x Yaksha Gana xx Theater—India Note under Yakṣagāna plays	Yansi (Hanti) See Yuni
Yakṣagāna plays Here are entered the texts of Yakṣagāna plays and works treating of them from a literary point of view. General works and those that deal solely with the presentation of Yakṣagāna plays on the stage are entered under Yakṣagāna. xx Indic drama Note under Yakṣagāna	Yanzl (Hant) x Daya Daya Kiyn Yans xx Bant Bihu
Yaksha Gana See Yakṣagāna	Ynoulien ' See Yn'11
Yakut fiction (Direct)	Yarawe lung See Suen
Yakut funeral rites and ceremonies See Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut	Yarimizu, 11 x Hael
Yakuts † — Religion — Rites and ceremonies sa Funeral rites and ceremonies, Yakut	Yarunt, Tol x Khir Tel ' Tel- xx Isroe
Yamalele language See lamalele language	Yarn † sa 'Text xx 'Text CANCEL: Text — Defect: Lixa1
Yamamoto Ke Jutaku, Kawachinagano, Japan * See Kawachinagano, Japan. Yamamoto Ke Jutaku	Yasul fan
Yamato, Japan, in art	Yatvy 1 CAN
Yamato Bank * See Yamato Ridge	Ya'udl la x Jr Y xx /
Yamato Ridge * x Yamato Bank Yamato Seamount xx Seamounts—Japan Sea	Yaumi Se
Yamato Seamount * See Yamato Ridge	Yavaf x
Yaml † CANCEL: xx Ethnology—Formosa Ethnology—Taiwan	Yawh CAN
Yanagisawa family *	
Yanchep Beach, Australia xx Beaches—Australia	

Yodo River, Japan (*Continued*)

— Regulation

Yodo River watershed, Japan
xx Watersheds—Japan

Yoga †
sa Christianity and yoga
Kundalinī

CHANGE:

Yoga, Haṭha (RA781.7) †
sa Kundalinī

CANCEL:

x Kundali yoga

Yoga, Kundalinī
See Kundalinī

Yokofellow Movement
xx Christian life

Yokohama, Tenjin (NA6057.Y)
x Tenjin, Japan
xx Temples, Buddhist—Japan

Yokohama In art

Yom Kippur War, 1973
See Israel-Arab War, 1973

Yombe (African people) (Malawi, DT864;
Zambia, DT963.42)
x Kiombc (African people)
xx Bantus
Ethnology—Malawi
Ethnology—Zambia
Tumbuka (African tribe)

Yomuds
See Yomuts (Turkic people)

Yomuts (Turkic people) (DK937)
x Yomuds
xx Ethnology—Turkmenistan
Turkomans

Yong family *
See Young family

Yonge family *
See Young family

York, Ont. (County)
See York, Ont. (Regional Municipality)

York, Ont. (Regional Municipality)
x York, Ont. (County)

CHANGE:

Yorkshire terriers (SF429.Y6)

Yorktown, Va. †
— Siege, 1781 †
xx United States—History—Revolution,
1775-1783—Campaigns and
battles
Virginia—History—Revolution,
1775-1783
— Siege, 1862 †
xx Virginia—History—Civil War,
1861-1865

Yoruba language †
sa Yebu language

Yoruba poetry (*Direct*) (PL8823.5-8824)

Yoruba women
See Women, Yoruba

Yorubas †
— Religion (BL2480.Y6) *
— Women
See Women, Yoruba

Yōrūks

See Yuruks

Yosemite National Park

— Transportation

Example under National parks and re-
serves—Transportation; Transpor-
tation

Yoshikawa family *

Yoshino Kumano Kokuritsu Kōen, Japan
x Yoshino Kumano National Park, Japan
xx National parks and reserves—Japan

Yoshino Kumano National Park, Japan
See Yoshino Kumano Kokuritsu Kōen,
Japan

Yoshino Mountain, Japan, in literature
(Collections, PL756.6.Y; History and
criticism, PL721.Y)

Young adult suicide
See Young adults—Suicidal behavior

Young adults (*Indirect*) (HQ799.5-799.9)
†

— Sexual behavior (HQ27)
xx Sex

— Suicidal behavior
x Young adult suicide
xx Suicide

Young family *
x Yong family
Yonge family
Younge family
Yung family

Young men †
sa Drugs and young men

Young women †
CANCEL:

sa Woman

CANCEL:
xx Woman
Women

Young Women's Christian Associations †
CANCEL:
xx Woman—Societies and clubs

Younge family *
See Young family

Youngest child
xx Birth order
Child study
Children
Family

CHANGE:

Youth (*Indirect*) (HQ793.799.2) †
sa Arts and youth
Christian education of adolescents
Fascism and youth

CANCEL:

Negro youth
Press and youth
Socially handicapped youth
Trade-unions and youth

— Attitudes

xx Attitude (Psychology)

CHANGE:

— Dental care (*Indirect*) †

— Diseases (*Indirect*)

x Adolescence—Diseases

xx Pediatrics

— Psychological aspects

xx Adolescent psychology
Medicine and psycholoav

CHANGE:

— Employment (*Indirect*)
(HD6270-6276) †

— Growth (RJ140)
xx Human growth

CHANGE:

— Health and hygiene (*Indirect*) †
Example under Public health

— Hospital care (*Indirect*) (RJ243)
xx Hospital care

— Language (New words, slang, etc.)
sa Students—Language (New word
slang, etc.)
xx Students—Language (New word
slang, etc.)

— Longitudinal studies

— Medical care (*Indirect*)

— Public opinion

— Religious life †
sa Retreats for youth

CHANGE:

— Research (*Indirect*) †

— Sexual behavior †

xx Sex

— Transportation

Youth, Afro-American
See Afro-American youth

Youth, Jewish †
sa Jewish religious education of
adolescents
Jewish religious education of young
people

Youth, Muslim †
— Clubs
See Youth, Muslim—Societies and
clubs
— Societies and clubs
x Youth, Muslim—Clubs

CANCEL:

Youth, Negro †

CANCEL:
See Negro youth

Youth, Shinto
x Shinto youth
— Religious life (BL2224.7)

Youth and death †
xx Death—Psychological aspects

CANCEL:
Death—Psychology

Youth in church work (*Indirect*) (BV44)
sa Church work with youth
xx Church work
Church work with youth
— United Church of Christ (BV4427)

Youth travel
sa Student travel
xx Travel

CHANGE:

Youth volunteers in community development
(*Indirect*) †

CHANGE:

Youth volunteers in social service (*Indir*)
†

Yser River, France and Belgium
x IJzer River, Belgium
xx Rivers—Belgium
Rivers—France

Yser River watershed, France and Belgium
xx Watersheds—Belgium
Watersheds—France

Yuan family

- Yucatecan language
See Maya language
- Yuco Indians
See Yupa Indians
- Yucpa Indians
See Yupa Indians
- Yueh-chih †
sa Kushans
- CANCEL:
x Kušana
- CANCEL:
Kushans
- Yueh ch'in (ML1015.Y83; ML1016-1018)
xx Guitar
Musical instruments, Chinese
- Yueh ch'in music (M142.Y83)
- Yueh fu (Chinese poetry) (Collections,
PL2519.Y8; History, PL2309.Y8)
xx Chinese poetry
- Yugoslav Americans (Indirect)
sa Serbian Americans
x Yugoslav Americans
South Slavic Americans
xx Ethnology—United States
- CANCEL:
Yugoslav ballads and songs (Collections,
PG581; Folk literature, PG573-578;
History, PG570) †
Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Yugoslav imprints (Direct) (Z2951-2952)
sa Serbian imprints
Slovenian imprints
- Yugoslav literature †
CANCEL:
x Southern Slavic literature
xx Slavic literature, Southern
— Women authors
- CHANGE:
Yugoslav newspapers (PN5355.Y8) †
sa Montenegrin newspapers
- CHANGE:
Yugoslav periodicals (PN5355.Y8) †
sa Montenegrin periodicals
- Yugoslav wit and humor †
sa Croatian wit and humor
Montenegrin wit and humor
Serbian wit and humor
- Yugoslav wit and humor, Pictorial
- Yugoslavia †
— Antiquities, Roman *
sa Doclea, Montenegro
— Description and travel
— 1945-1970
— 1971-
— Economic conditions
— 1945-
— Economic policy
— 1945-
— Foreign relations
— 1918-1945
— 1945-
— Politics and government
— 1918-1945
— 1945-
- Yugoslavs †
CANCEL:
sa Macedonians
- Yul language †
x Salt-Yul language
- Yukaghir †
x Ūkagir *
- Yukaghir language †
xx Uralic languages
- Yukpa Indians
See Yupa Indians
- Yumn languages †
sa Yavapai language
- Yumurtalik, Turkey
x Ayas, Turkey
- Yün-t'ai Mountain, China (DS793.Y)
xx Mountains—China
- Yung family *
See Young family
- Yuno-ko, Japan
See Yuno Lake, Japan
- Yuno Lake, Japan
x Yuno-ko, Japan
xx Lakes—Japan
- Yupa Indians
x Yuco Indians
Yucpa Indians
Yukpa Indians
xx Indians of South America
Mutilon Indians
- Yurts †
xx Huts
- Yuruks †
x Yörüks
- Yverdon, Switzerland. Hôtel de ville
xx Municipal buildings—Switzerland
Switzerland—Public buildings
- CANCEL:
Zaconian dialect † *
CANCEL:
See Tsaconian dialect
- Zagorsk, Russia, in art
- CHANGE:
Zaidites (Direct) (BP195.Z2) †
- Zaire †
— Antiquities *
sa Kamoa site, Zaire
— Description and travel
— To 1880
— 1881-1950
— 1951-
— History †
— Civil War, 1960-1965
x Congo Crisis, 1960-1965
— Politics and government
— 1960-
- Zairian literature (French) (Direct)
x French literature—Zairian authors
- Zairian periodicals (Direct) (PN5499.Z)
- Zairian poetry (French) (Direct)
x French poetry—Zairian authors
- Zakonian dialect †
See Tsakonian dialect *
- Zakonians *
See Tsakonians
- Zalmoxis (BL975.G5) *
x Zamolxis
xx Getac—Religion
- Zamarada (QL561.G6)
xx Gcometridae
- Zambesi River watershed *
xx Watersheds—Africa, Southern
- Zambian drama (English) (Collection
PR9405.7)
x English drama—Zambian authors
- CANCEL:
Zambian poetry (English) †
CANCEL:
See English poetry—Zambian authors
- Zambian poetry (English) (Collection
PR9405.6)
x English poetry—Zambian authors
- Zamia (Botany; QK494.5.C995)
xx Cycadaceae
- Zaminets site, Bulgaria
x Zaminetz site, Bulgaria
xx Bulgaria—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Bulgaria
- Zaminetz site, Bulgaria
See Zaminets site, Bulgaria
- Zamolxis *
See Zalmoxis
- Zander (QL638.P4)
- Zanj (African tribe) †
xx Blacks—Iraq
- Znō Mountains, Japan
x Zaō-san, Japan
xx Mountains—Japan
- Zaō-san, Japan
See Zaō Mountains, Japan
- Zapari family
See Szapary family
- Zapotec manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Zapotec
- Žarnovica region, Czechoslovakia *
- Zarzuela †
CANCEL:
xx Musical form
- Zcaliny language *
See Zcliang language
- Zealots (Jewish party) †
xx Jews—History—168 B.C.-135 A.D.
- Zelenefskoe Lake, Russia
x Ozero Zelenefskoe, Russia
xx Lakes—Russia
- Zellang language (PL4001.Z44) *
x Zcaliny language
xx Naga languages
- Zen Buddhism †
CANCEL:
xx

- CANCEL:**
Zen devotional literature (*Direct*)
 (BQ9287-9287.6) †
 This heading has been replaced by LC heading Zen Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions.
- Zen portrait painting**
 See Portrait painting, Zen
- Zener diodes** †
CANCEL:
 x Avalanche diodes
- Zenninchi Tower, Poggio-Marinaccio, Corsica**
 See Poggio-Marinaccio, Corsica. Torra di Zenninchi
- Zeppelins**
 See Air-ships
- Zero-base budgeting** (*Indirect*) *
 x Zero budgeting
 xx Budget
 Budget in business
 — Law and legislation (*Indirect*)
 xx Finance, Public—Law
- Zero budgeting** *
 See Zero-base budgeting
- Zeta potential** †
 xx Electrokinetics
- Zezuru (Bantu people)** (DT962.42)
 xx Ethnology—Rhodesia, Southern Mashona
 — Religion (BL2480.24)
- Zhabotinskii-Belousov reaction**
 See Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
- Zhupa**
 x Župa
- Zick family** *
- Zimmerman site, Ill.**
 x Grand Kaskaskia, Ill.
 Grand Village of the Illinois, Ill.
 Grand Village of the Kaskaskia, Ill.
 Kaskaskia, Grand, Ill.
 xx Illinois—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Illinois—Antiquities
 Kaskaskia Indians—Antiquities
- Zinc** †
 — Corrosion †
 sa Zinc coatings *
 — Protective coatings *
 See Zinc coatings
 — Research (*Indirect*)
- Zinc coating** †
 Here are entered works on zinc applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials. Works on coatings applied to the surfaces of zinc objects are entered under Zinc coatings. *
 Note under Zinc coatings *
- Zinc coatings** *
 Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of zinc objects. Works on zinc applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials are entered under Zinc coating.
 x Zinc—Protective coatings
 xx Protective coatings
 Zinc—Corrosion
 Note under Zinc coating
- Zinc ores** †
 — Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Zinc telluride**
 xx Tellurides
- Zink**
 See Cornett
- Ziunla** (*Botany, QK495.C74; Culture, SB413.Z54*)
 x Crassina
 xx Compositae
- Zionism** †
 sa Jews—Politics and government
 ✓ — Controversial literature (DS149)
- CHANGE:**
Zip code (*Indirect*) †
- Zipper** †
CANCEL:
 x Fasteners
 xx Fasteners
CANCEL:
 Fastenings
- Zirconium** †
 — Isotopes †
 — Decay
- Zither** †
 sa Appalachian dulcimer
- Zither music** †
CANCEL:
 sa Piano, flute, zither with percussion ensemble
 Septets (Piano, flute, zither, percussion)
- Zither with accordion ensemble**
- Zither with orchestra** †
 sa Concertos (Zither)
- Ziziphus** *
 See Jujube (Plant)
- Zizyphus** *
 See Jujube (Plant)
- Zizyphus faazeiro** *
 xx Jujube (Plant)
- Zizyphus** *
 See Jujube (Plant)
- Znojmo, Czechoslovakia. Zamek** *
 xx Castles—Czechoslovak Republic
- Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, Battle of, 1809**
 (DC234.85)
 xx Austria—History—1789-1815
 Austria—History—Francis I, 1792-1835
 Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—German and Austrian Campaign, 1809
- Zoellner family**
 See Zollner family
- Zollinger-Ellison syndrome** †
 xx Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Zollner family**
 x Zoellner family
- Zombo language**
 See Congo language
- Zonal centrifuge** †
 sa Centrifugation, Density gradient *
 xx Centrifugation, Density gradient *
- Zone therapy**
 See Reflexotherapy
- Zoning** †
 sa Development rights transfer legislation
- Zoning law** †
 sa Development rights transfer legislation
- Zoochromes**
 See Animal pigments
- CHANGE:**
Zoological museums (*Indirect*)
- Zoological research** †
 sa Invertebrates—Research
- Zoological specimens** †
 — Collection and preservation †
- CANCEL:**
 sa Taxidermy
- CANCEL:**
 xx Museums
- CANCEL:**
 Taxidermy
- Zoologists** †
 sa Conchologists
 Herpetologists
 Malacologists
 Zoology—Vocational guidance
- CANCEL:**
 Zoology as a profession
- Zoology** †
 sa Burrowing animals
 Dangerous animals
 Island fauna
 Jungle fauna
 Marsh fauna
 Moor fauna
- CANCEL:**
 Natural history
- CANCEL:**
 Phylogeny
- CANCEL:**
 Plankton
 Poikilotherms
 Pond fauna
 Roadside fauna
 Sand dune fauna
 headings beginning with the v
 Animal
 xx Animals
 — Ecology †
- CANCEL:**
 sa Burrowing animals
- CANCEL:**
 Island fauna
- CANCEL:**
 Soil fauna
- CANCEL:**
 — Experimentation † *
- CANCEL:**
 See Zoology, Experimental
- CANCEL:**
 — Nomenclators (QL354) †
 — Nomenclators
 See Zoology—Nomenclature
 — Nomenclature †
- CANCEL:**
 Cf. note under Zoology—Nomenclators.
 x Zoology—Nomenclators
 — Variation †
- CANCEL:**
 sa Island fauna
 — Vocational guidance (*Indirect*)
 xx Zoologists
 — Arctic regions
 x Arctic fauna
- Zoology, Experimental** †
CANCEL:
 x Zoology—Experimentation
- CANCEL:**
 xx Biology, Experimental

- Technique
- CANCEL:
- Zoology as a profession †
- CANCEL:
- Juvenile literature †
- Zoology of the Koran
 - See Koran—Natural history
- Zoombo language
 - See Congo language
- Zoonoses †
 - xx Public health
- Zoophilia
 - See Anal intercourse
- Zooplankton †
- CANCEL:
- xx Fresh-water biology
- Zoroastrian mysticism *
 - See Mysticism—Zoroastrianism
- Zoroastrianism †
 - sa Mysticism—Zoroastrianism *
 - Zoroastrians *
- Zoroastrians (*Indirect*) *
 - sa Parsees
 - xx Parsees
 - Zoroastrianism
- Zrinyi family
- Zulliger test †
- CANCEL:
- xx Personality tests
- Rorschach test
- CANCEL:
- Zulu ballads and songs (*PL8844.A2*) †
 - Cf. note under English ballads and songs.
- Zulu language †
 - xx Bantu languages
- Zulu War, 1879 †
 - sa Rorke's Drift, South Africa, Battle of, 1879
 - xx South Africa—History
- Zululand in art
- Zulus †
 - xx Ethnology—South Africa
 - Kings and rulers
- Zuñi language (*PM2711*)
- Župa
 - See Zhupa
- Zürcher Weinland, Switzerland
- Zürich, Lake of, in art
- Zwiefel family
- Zygoma †
- CANCEL:
- xx Bones
 - Cheek-bone
 - Temporal bone